


UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY

Class	Book	Volume
q015.42	P96c	1906-08





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

<https://archive.org/details/publisherscircul1906unse>

P.O.
Order dept

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.
ESTABLISHED 1837.

THE ILLUSTRATED GUIDE
TO THE
GIFT BOOKS OF THE SEASON

The
PUBLISHERS'
CIRCULAR

Christmas Number

1906



1906

From 'The New Year's Gift Book and Juvenile Souvenir'
of 1829.

Published by Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, & Green.

**LONDON: PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR OFFICE,
ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE.**

PRICE ONE SHILLING AND SIXPENCE.

TWO POPULAR HOTELS IN CENTRAL LONDON

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

NEAR THE BRITISH MUSEUM.



THACKERAY HOTEL.



KINGSLEY HOTEL.

THACKERAY HOTEL

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

KINGSLEY HOTEL

HART STREET, BLOOMSBURY SQUARE, LONDON.

These well-appointed and commodious **Temperance Hotels** will, it is believed, meet the requirements, at moderate charges, of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern Licensed Hotels. These Hotels have—

PASSENGER LIFTS, ELECTRIC LIGHT THROUGHOUT, BATHROOMS ON EVERY FLOOR, SPACIOUS DINING, DRAWING, WRITING, READING, BILLIARD, AND SMOKING ROOMS, HEATED THROUGHOUT.

FIREPROOF FLOORS. PERFECT SANITATION. TELEPHONES. NIGHT PORTERS.

Bedrooms from **2/6** to **5/6**.

FULL TARIFF AND TESTIMONIALS ON APPLICATION.

Inclusive Charge for Bedroom, Attendance, Table d'Hôte Breakfast and Dinner, from **8/6** to **10/6** per day.

Telegraphic Addresses: Thackeray Hotel, 'Thackeray London'; Kingsley Hotel, 'Bookcraft London.'



Produced and Printed by CARL HENTSCHEL, Ltd. (Hentschel-Colourtype Process).

A VILLAGE LANE, SOUTH WALES.

ONE OF FOUR COLOURED PLATES FROM THE CHRISTMAS NUMBER OF THE "ART JOURNAL."

THE LIFE AND WORK OF SIR E. A. WATERLOW, R.A.

(See "Art Annual, 1906.")

The
Publishers' Circular
and Booksellers' Record

CONTAINING

ILLUSTRATED NOTICES OF BOOKS
SUITABLE FOR CHRISTMAS
AND NEW YEAR'S
GIFTS

Christmas Number 1906



LONDON

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, LTD.,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

9 013 42
P36C
1306-08

PRINTED BY
SPOTTISWOODE AND CO. LTD., NEW-STREET SQUARE
LONDON

12 1 11 11 11 11

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
ÆSOP'S FABLES	xiv
ALLEN, GEORGE	60
ARNOLD, ED.	37
ART JOURNAL, THE	i
BAGSTER (S.) & SONS	71
BELL (GEORGE) & SONS	28
BEMROSE & SONS... ..	69
BLACK, A. & C.	71
BLACKIE & SON, LTD.	16
BLACKWOOD (WM.) & SONS	76
BOUSFIELD (S. H.) & CO., LTD.	38
BRADBURY, AGNEW & CO., LTD.	66
BULLEN, A. H.	50
BUNYAN, JOHN, 'THE HOLY WAR'	xii
CAMB. UNIV. PRESS	61, 74
CASSELL & CO.	6
CHAMBERS, W. & R., LTD.	19
CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD.	24
CHATTO & WINDUS, LTD.	viii, 4
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY... ..	71
CLARKE (JAS.) & CO.	73
COLLINS, SONS & CO.	48
CONSTABLE (A.) & CO.	55, 74
COOKE (ALF.), LTD.	68
COUNTRY PRESS, THE	72
COVENT GARDEN THEATRE	xv
CURTIS, GARDNER & CO.	75
DEAN & SON	33
DENNIS (E. T. W.) & SONS	70
DENT (J. M.) & CO.	23, 75
DIARIES (LETTS'S)	73
DUCKWORTH & CO.	69
ELIZABETHAN POETRY, PAGEANT OF	xii
FAUX, MR. W., THE LATE	xiii
FORGET-ME-NOTS AND FORGOTTEN TALES	iii
FOULIS, T. N.	63

	PAGE
GALL & INGLIS	60
GARDNER (WELLS), DARTON & CO.	14
GAY & BIRD	55
GINN & CO.	42
GREAT WRITERS OF BOYS' BOOKS	ix
GRESHAM PUBLISHING CO., LTD.	58
GRIFFITH, FARRAN, BROWNE & CO.	31
HARRAP (G.) & CO.	69
HEINEMANN, WM.	9
HENTY'S INFLUENCE	xii
HODDER & STOUGHTON... ..	21
HOGG, JOHN	48
HOLY WAR, THE, JOHN BUNYAN	xii
HUMPHREYS (A. L.)	74
ILLUSTRATIONS THAT DO NOT ILLUSTRATE... ..	xvi
JACK, T. C. & E. C.	26
KELLY (C. H.) & CO.	75
LANE, JOHN	72
LAURIE, T. WERNER	41
LETTS'S DIARIES	73
LIGHT THAT FAILED, THE	xv
LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.	29
LOW (SAMPSON) MARSTON & CO., LTD.	46
MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.	43
MARSHALL (H.) & CO.	71
MATHEWS, ELKIN	63
MAUNSEL & CO., LTD.	61
MELROSE, ANDREW	51
METHUEN & CO.	25
MORGAN & SCOTT	67
MORING (ALEX.) LTD.	70
MURRAY, JOHN	11, 74
MUSICAL MANUSCRIPT, A	xiv

	PAGE
NATIONAL SOCIETY'S DEPOSITORY	76
NELSON (T.) & SONS	39
NIMMO, HAY & MITCHELL	62
NISBET (J.) & CO.	54
NUTT, DAVID	45
OLD BERBER POET, AN... ..	xv
OLIPHANT, ANDERSON & FERRIER	62
OXFORD UNIV. PRESS	70
PAGEANT OF ELIZABETHAN POETRY	xii
PARTRIDGE (S. W.) & CO.	52
PEARSON (C. ARTHUR), LTD.	40
'PEARSON'S WEEKLY,' SUCCESS OF	viii
PHOTOGRAMS OF THE YEAR	xi
PICKERING & CHATTO	74
PITMAN (SIR ISAAC) & SONS, LTD.	50
PUTNAM'S (G. P.) SONS	50
RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY	2, 73
REVELL (F. H.) CO.	64
RIVERS, ALSTON	51
ROUTLEDGE (GEORGE) & SONS, LTD... ..	62
SAVAGE CHILDHOOD	xiii
SCOTT (WALTER) PUBLISHING CO.	32
SEELEY & CO.	65
SHAW (J. F.) & CO.	64
SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.	10
SMITH, ELDER & CO.	5
SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE	35
SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION	62
TUCK (RAPHAEL) & SONS	69
TUTIN, J. R.	61
UNWIN, T. FISHER	72
WALKER (J.) & CO., LTD.	57, 74
WARD, LOCK & CO., LTD.	36
WARNE (F.) & CO.	49
WELBY, PHILIP... ..	50
'WHIMSEYS'	xvi

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

ALLEN, GEORGE	71
ALLENSON & CO.	82
AMALGAMATED PRESS	34
AMATEUR ANGLER	110
BAGSTER (SAMUEL) & SONS	108
BELL (GEORGE) & SONS	69
BEMROSE & SONS... ..	75
BLACK AND WHITE PUBLISHING CO.	40
BLACKIE & SON, LTD.	50, 51
BLACKWOOD (WM.) & SONS	97
BROWN (WM.) & CO.	86
BROWN (S. C.), LANGHAM & CO.	111
BULLEN, A. H.	73
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS	93
CASSELL & CO., LTD.	1, 17-26
CHAMBERS (W. & R.) LTD.	35
CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD.	13
CHATTO & WINDUS	94
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY	111
CLOWES (WM.) & SON	117
COLLINS & SONS	68
CONSTABLE (A.) & CO.	47
COUNTRY PRESS	112
CURTIS, GARDNER & CO.	84
DAILY MAIL YEAR BOOK	34
DAWSON (WM.) & SONS	114
DEAN & SON	106, 107
DE LA MORE PRESS	96
DE LA RUE (THOS.) & CO.	102, 103
DENT (J. M.) & CO.	41
DOWNES, W. J.	118
DUCKWORTH & CO.	46
ENGLISH CATALOGUE OF BOOKS	88
EVERETT & CO.	84
FISHING GAZETTE	96, 119
FOULIS, T. N.	27
FROWDE, HENRY... ..	118

GALL & INGLIS	109
GARDNER (WELLS), DARTON & CO.	44, 69
GAY & BIRD	32, 33
GRESHAM PUBLISHING CO.	104
GRIFFITH, FARRAN, BROWNE & CO.	112
HACHETTE ET CIE	42, 43
HARRISON & SONS	76
HEINEMANN, WILLIAM	60, 61
HODDER & STOUGHTON	54, 55
HOGG, JOHN	95
HURST & BLACKETT, LTD.	104
INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY	91
JARROLD & SONS	41
JOHNSTON, W. & A. K.... ..	91
KELLY, C. H.	81
LANE, JOHN	92
LIPPINCOTT (J. B.) CO.	67
LONG, JOHN	45
LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.	10-12
LOW (SAMPSON), MARSTON & CO., LTD.	98, 101
MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.	2-7
MATHEWS, ELKIN	113
MAUNSEL & CO.	44
MELROSE, ANDREW	82
MINIATURE RIFLE SHOOTING	96
MORGAN & SCOTT	83, 91
MORING, ALEX.	97
MURRAY, JOHN	28-31
NELSON (THOS.) & SONS... ..	36-39
NISBET (J.) & CO.	109
NISTER, ERNEST	66

OLIPHANT, ANDERSON & FERRIER'	77
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS 119, p. 3 of Cover	
PARTRIDGE (S. W.) & CO.	105, 112
PAUL (KEGAN) & CO.	89
PHILIP (GEO.) & SON	113
PITMAN (SIR ISAAC) & SONS	85
'PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR'	90
PUTNAM'S (G. P.) SONS	p. 4 of Cover
REEVE (LOVELL) & CO.	16
RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY	52, 53
REVELL (FLEMING H.) CO.	105
RIVERS (ALSTON), LTD.	78
ROUTLEDGE (GEORGE) & SONS... ..	87
SCOTT (WALTER) PUBLISHING CO., LTD.	64
SEELEY & CO., LTD.	65
SHAW (JOHN F.) & CO.	116
SMITH, ELDER & CO.	14, 15
SMITH (W. H.) & SON	80
SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE	56-59
STANFORD, EDWARD	74
STOCK, ELLIOT	112
SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION... ..	77
TEMPERANCE HOTELS	p. 2 of Cover
UNWIN, T. FISHER	79
VIRTUE & CO.	115
WALKER (JOHN) & CO.	70
WARD, LOCK & CO.	62, 63
WARNE (FREDERICK) & CO.	8, 9
WELBY, PHILIP	72
'YORKSHIRE POST'	86
YOUNG (HENRY) & SONS	108

FROM GIFT-BOOKS OF 1829



BOY AND DOG
From *The New Year's Gift* for 1829
(LONGMANS)



BOY AND BUTTERFLY
From *The New Year's Gift* for 1829
(LONGMANS)



THE PROPOSAL
From *The Forget Me Not* for 1829
(ACKERMAN)



THE COTTAGE DOOR
From *The New Year's Gift* for 1829
(LONGMANS)

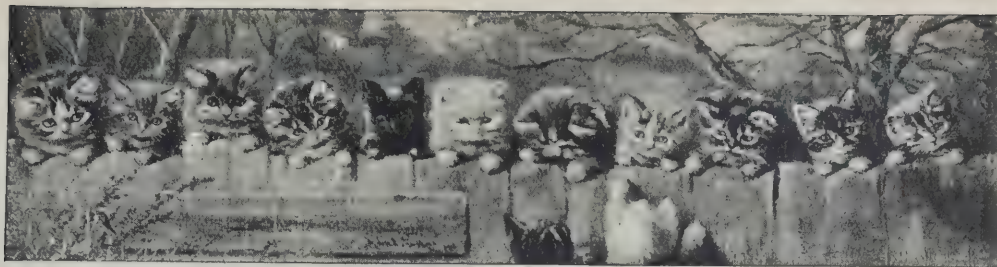
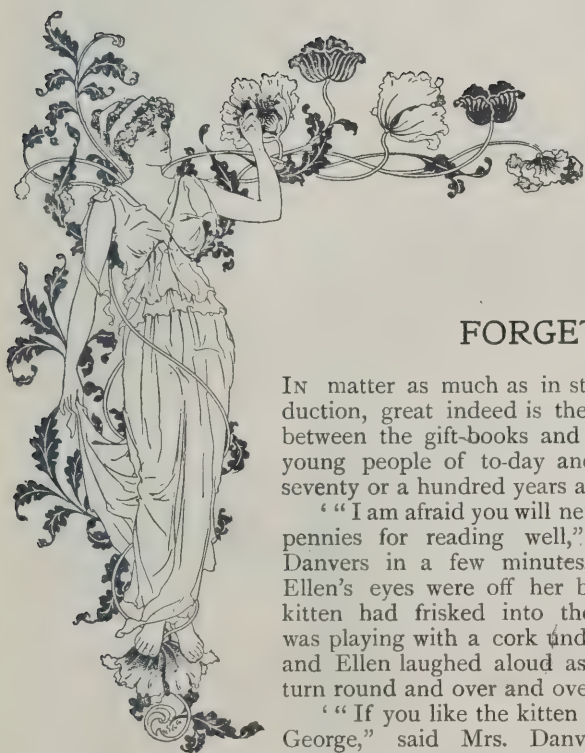


Illustration from Ward, Lock & Co.'s *Wonder Book*



ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE,

Christmas, 1906.

FORGET-ME-NOTS & FORGOTTEN TALES.

IN matter as much as in style of production, great indeed is the difference between the gift-books and stories for young people of to-day and those of seventy or a hundred years ago.

"I am afraid you will never get any pennies for reading well," said Mrs. Danvers in a few minutes, for again Ellen's eyes were off her book. The kitten had frisked into the room; it was playing with a cork under the sofa, and Ellen laughed aloud as she saw it turn round and over and over.

"If you like the kitten better than George," said Mrs. Danvers, "you may continue looking at it, and stay at

home and read when your father and I go into the fields by and by."

"Then pray, mother, put the kitten out of the room," said Ellen.

This little extract from 'Ellen and George,' one of the stories in 'Forgotten Tales of Long Ago,'* is referred to by the editor, Mr. E. V. Lucas, as giving 'one of the first examples of independent almost revolutionary thought in a child recorded by a writer for children in the early days. To say such a thing to a mother eighty years ago was indeed a feat. For the most part children then were to accept all that was said to them by their elders as fact, and neither meditate nor utter criticism.' 'The principal difference between the children of those days and the children of these is their present liberty of criticism—to-day every child has his own opinion; a hundred years ago none had.' One of our reviewers, in sending us some of the notices given in the following pages, expressed regret at not finding more humour in the juvenile literature of the day—plenty of exciting adventures, of interesting stories, of attractive illustrations; but one may search long and search in vain for much humour, though we have plenty of boisterous 'Funny Books' not always free from vulgarity. If it was almost revolutionary for a child of eighty years ago to say to its mother 'Then, why don't you take the cat away?' what would that mother have thought of the picture of Buster Brown pouring blacking into his mother's hair oil and glue into his father's bath? But the kind of humour our reviewer wants, and is sure children appreciate, is that of 'Alice's Adventures in Wonderland.' Humour is as rare as '48 port.

'Have some wine,' said the March Hare.

'I don't see any,' said Alice.

'There isn't any,' said the March Hare.

That is the trouble; real humour is scarce.



MADE TO STAND UPON THE SEAT

From George Eliot's *Scenes from Clerical Life*, illustrated by Hugh Thomson (MACMILLAN)

* *Forgotten Tales of Long Ago*. A handsome gift-book edited by E. V. Lucas, with illustrations by F. D. Bedford, just published by Messrs. Wells Gardner, Darton & Co. Mr. Lucas is one of the authors of *Wisdom While you Wait*, &c.

The first story in Mr. Lucas's collection of 'Forgotten Tales' is from a little book published in 1805 entitled 'The Satchel; or

Amusing Tales for Correcting Rising Errors in Early Youth, addressed to all who wish to grow in grace and favour.' It is not his fault, as Mr. Lucas quaintly puts it, that the authors of these early stories for children preferred teaching to entertaining, moral improvement to drama. 'The pendulum has now perhaps swung almost too far the other way; but such things come right.'

From our much later point of view the most amusing thing about these old stories is their titles. What might one not expect from 'The Spotted Cow and the Pianoforte,' or 'The Way to be invited a second time'?

Who wrote the first book for boys?

Mr. Lucas says that for all he knows 'an amusing book called "The Academy" is the first real boy's school-book ever written, and, with its companion "The Rector," describes a school a hundred years ago, with all the escapades and errors of the boys and all the homilies of the schoolmaster.'

But there were plenty of other gift-books a hundred and more years ago besides these moral stories for children. Messrs. Pickering & Chatto have some handsome large presentation

Mr. Ackermann had introduced this style of finely illustrated miniature volume six years previously, when it became 'the model for a new class of publications in this country.' Such dainty gift-books had long been popular in Germany.

In Messrs. Longman's little 'New Year's Gift' there were contributions by Alaric Watts and Mrs. Watts, Mrs. Hemans, Miss Mitford, William and Mary Howitt, James Montgomery, &c. It was in this dainty volume that Mary Howitt's 'The Spider and the Fly' appeared:

'Will you walk into my parlour?' said a spider to a fly—

perhaps the most popular poem for childhood ever written.

In the 'Forget-Me-Not,' among the contributors were James Montgomery, Mrs. Hemans, the Ettrick Shepherd, Barry Cornwall, Mrs. Bray, Miss Agnes Strickland, Miss Mitford, and C. Brinsley Sheridan. Mr. Ackermann was justifiably proud of his miscellany of 'over one hundred poems and prose contributions, the authors of many of which rank among the most eminent of our living writers, and fourteen line engravings,



MAURICE, HIS ARM GRIPPED BY ONE OF THE BRIGANDS . . . TRUDGED SILENTLY BESIDE
From *The Heir* (BLACKWOOD & SONS)

volumes of Dr. Johnson's time which, for beauty of print, paper, binding, and colouring of the illustrations, are not behind the best of the 'books for the drawing-room table' of the Victorian era, or the latest productions of the 'three colour' process. That reminds us to call the attention of our readers to the really wonderful mechanical reproduction of hand painting shown in our frontispiece from the *Art Journal* and Messrs. A. & C. Black's specimen of the work of Birket Foster.

Miniature editions are a fashion of the day—so they were of the days of a hundred years ago. As an interesting contrast to the bold process illustrations which have driven the steel, copper, and wood engraving out of our books, we give a few reproductions of the engravings in 'The New Year's Gift and Juvenile Souvenir,' edited by Mrs. Alaric Watts, and published by Messrs. Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green in 1829. Also some from 'The Forget-me-not: a Christmas and New Year's Present for 1829,' edited by Frederic Shoberl and published by R. Ackermann.

finished with the utmost care by the first artists, from original designs by distinguished painters.

Gift-books are of all kinds and for all ages. Some of our publishers will not advertise technical books for presents, and yet what would have pleased Lewis Carroll more than the latest on logarithms? With this exception, in the multitude of new books and new editions of old books noticed and advertised in our columns there must be something to suit everybody; and so, with the showman, we say 'Walk up! Walk up, ladies and gentlemen, walk up and see the greatest show ever given in our pages since our first Christmas Number of just seventy years ago!'

TO ALL BOOKMAKERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND BOOKBUYERS:

A HAPPY CHRISTMAS

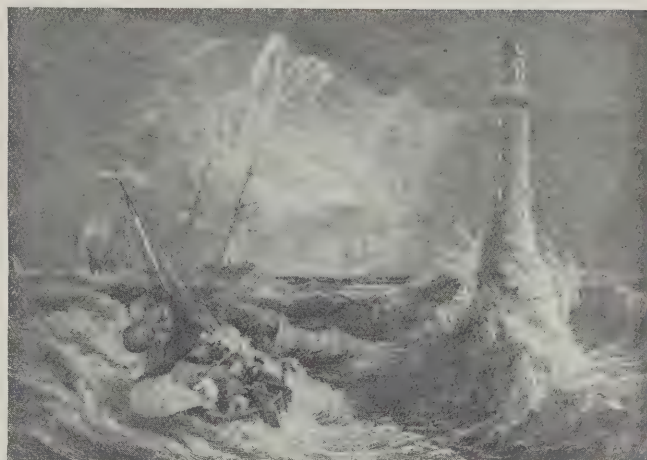
AND

A PROSPEROUS NEW YEAR.

FROM GIFT-BOOKS OF 1829



THE CHILDREN IN THE WOOD
From *The New Year's Gift* for 1829
(LONGMANS)



EDDYSTONE LIGHTHOUSE
From *The Forget Me Not* for 1829
(ACKERMANN)



THE COTTAGE KITCHEN, BY ROMNEY
From *The Forget Me Not* for 1829
(ACKERMANN)



ELLEN STRATHALLAN AND HER SON
From *The Forget Me Not* for 1829
(ACKERMANN)

HUGE SUMS LOST IN PAPERS WHICH HAVE TRIED TO COPY THE SUCCESS OF 'PEARSON'S WEEKLY.'

MR. PETER KEARY, the moving spirit of *Pearson's Weekly*, writing about the attempts which have been made to copy *Pearson's* and *Tit-Bits* and *Answers*, says :—

When *Tit-Bits* started in 1881, and made a big success, it made one man—Sir George Newnes—and since then has been the ruin of a thousand others. But Sir George Newnes had a human heart, and a keen sense of sentiment. He put those

number was then nearly 300. Some of these papers lost as much as thirty thousand pounds. Some of them started off, through good advertising, with as big a circulation as half a million copies. I don't think I would be far wrong if I said that there is less money in the Bank of England at the present moment than has been squandered on 'popular' papers in recent years by incompetent people.



THE CHÂTEAU AT MEILLANT
(By permission of Messrs. Neurdein) From *Winged Wheels in France* (G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS)

things into his paper. His imitators, with one or two exceptions, didn't. They only put the paste-pot, and they used stale paste.

A few months ago I amused myself by going through the Press Guides of the last twenty-six years, and I made out a list of all the *Pearson's Weekly* kind of papers that had been published since *Tit-Bits* started. Many of them never figured in the Press Guides at all, because they didn't live long enough to get there. And I made out a list of 478 distinct papers. Before *Pearson's Weekly* ever started I made out a similar list, and the

And yet strangely enough *Tit-Bits* was not the first paper of its kind to be published. Another 'bits' paper came out six weeks before. Only two or three people know the story of that, and it will be a strange romance of cleverness and incompetence, of fortune and failure, if ever it should be told.

It isn't easy to start a paper like *Pearson's Weekly*. It's really more difficult to continue it. To continue it you want a big bulging banking account. You have to buy tons of manuscripts you will never use. You have to make contracts for paper and other things a year or more in advance.

MESSRS. CHATTO & WINDUS.

WE can advise booksellers and all interested in art, who have not yet had it, to send to Messrs. Chatto & Windus for the revised prospectus of 'The Medici Series of Coloured Reproductions after the Old Masters.' Messrs. Chatto & Windus believe that the plates in this series mark a stage in the art of photographic reproduction in colours in advance of any yet arrived at. One of the best authorities of the day on art matters, the *Burlington Magazine*, says :—

'If their quality can be maintained, the Medici prints now being issued by Messrs. Chatto & Windus will undoubtedly represent a great advance upon anything which has yet been done in colour reproduction. . . . The first is a "Head of the Virgin Mary," by Luini, from the fresco in the Brera, and a better example of facsimile work we have never seen, the exact texture and surface of the fresco as well as the colour being rendered with a wonderful *vraisemblance*. . . . We recognise that the elaborate chromo-lithographs of the Arundel Society have been surpassed, not only in the substitution of photographic accuracy of detail for careful manual copying, but also in clearness, freshness, and variety of hue.'

We had hoped to be able to give a specimen of this wonderful photo-colour printing, but there was not time to print a plate for the *P.C.*

The mere name of 'Devonshire' conjures up pictures of some of the most charming scenes and most pleasant people to be found anywhere, and we should have been pleased to give a specimen of the illustrations, of which there are more than forty in the very attractive book 'The History of Devonshire Scenery—an Essay in Geographical Evolution,' by Mr. A. W. Clayden, M.A. Although not a popular gift or guide-book, we venture to say that all lovers of the beautiful county, made so famous by R. D. Blackmore in the north and Eden Phillpotts in the south, will be attracted not only by the pictures, but also by the author's account of 'How Devonshire came to be what it is,' and thus be able in future to take an even keener pleasure in the open moors and wooded valleys, tumbling streams and rugged coast-line of Devon. To the angler who visits Devon we can recommend this book as well as to all lovers of Nature.

SOME NOTES ON GREAT WRITERS OF BOYS' BOOKS.

[Messrs. Blackie & Son, Ltd., make the production of juvenile literature a very great feature of their business, and their books for children, boys, and young people, are unsurpassed. They have prepared most attractive pamphlets and illustrated catalogues of these books, and from one of them by their permission we take these Notes on Great Writers for Boys. Having had the pleasure of knowing Kingston and Henty, we can endorse all that is said of them.—ED. P.C.]

'HE does not write from hearsay but from sight and experience; it is the scenes that he has lived and laboured amidst that he describes.'

Cooper had served in the United States Navy), and was thus intimately acquainted with the life he describes in 'The War Trail,' 'The Scalp Hunters,' and 'The Rifle Rangers.'

BALLANTYNE,

the most gentle and lovable of all boys' writers, was himself a fur-trader in the service of the Hudson Bay Company, and had felt the mystery of the Great Lone Land, the awe and grandeur of the Arctic snows, the transport of the boundless prairie, ere ever he wrote 'Ungava,' 'The World of Ice,' or 'The Dog Crusoe.'



From 'Patric,' by Seaghan Mac Cathmhaoil, in *The Calendar of the Saints*
(MAUNSEL & CO., LTD., DUBLIN)

These words, which Carlyle applied to Robert Burns in his famous essay, may with equal force be applied to those authors who have occupied pre-eminent place as writers for boys. In Marryat, Mayne Reid, Kingston, Ballantyne, Henty, all so diverse in other respects, there is this element in common, that they wrote not from hearsay but from sight and experience. It is the scenes they lived and laboured amidst that they described.

MARRYAT,

A true sea-rover, who fought in over fifty actions under the command of the great Lord Cochrane, and in many another engagement on sea and land, writes from the heart of those things that he had seen and felt. And so boys believe in him and hold him as among the select band of their hero authors.

MAYNE REID,

had roamed the American prairies as hunter and trader, had fought as a soldier in the United States Army (just as Fenimore

KINGSTON,

son of a merchant who traded abroad, seemed to inherit the spirit of the merchant adventurer of the olden time. As if in obedience to the poet's exhortation,

'Keep not standing, fixed and rooted;
Briskly venture, briskly roam,
Head and hand, where'er thou foot it,
And stout heart are still at home.
In each land the sun does visit
We are gay whate'er betide;
To give room for wandering is it
That the world was made so wide,'*

he wandered much and wandered wide, and so gained inspiration for those tales which enriched the lives of so many boys.

HENTY.

With Henty it was the same. As war-correspondent he learned to know war in all its grimness and all its fierce joy. He

* Goethe (translated by Carlyle).

had endured the hardships of the Crimea, and undergone perils innumerable in Spain, in the Franco-Prussian war, in India, in Africa, and knew well what it meant to stand face to face with

famous Afghan campaign, while 'Roger the Bold' carries him back to the Spanish conquest of Mexico. Soldiering in one form or another is Captain Brereton's *métier*.

HARRY COLLINGWOOD (J. C. LANCASTER)—

sprung from a long line of seamen—one of whom, Sir James Lancaster, distinguished himself greatly in the days of good Queen Bess—keeps to the sea-story, and may be said in that respect to represent the school of Marryat. Trained to the sea as an officer in the navy, he has, in the course of his varied career as sailor and as civil engineer to the Admiralty, been called upon to travel into all parts of the earth and prospect its most out-of-the-way corners. He has seen old ocean in every phase of storm and calm, and made acquaintance with whirlwinds, water-spouts, and all the other weird phenomena known to 'those who go down to the sea in ships and do business in the great waters.' From personal experience he can say what it feels like to swim for life from a hungry pursuing shark; to fall from aloft on a dark and stormy night, and, after battling with the waves till strength is well-nigh spent, be picked up more dead than alive; to be carried off by a full-grown leopard; to swim on horseback across a crocodile-infested river, and be attacked in mid-stream by the monsters; to be beset by bloodthirsty savages and have to cut a way through them for escape. Few men have seen so much as Harry Collingwood, and it is fortunate for boys that he is endowed with the literary gift and delights to live his life again in the stories he tells for their benefit. Professional duties have deprived boys for some years of tales from his pen, but accession of leisure now enables Mr. Collingwood to resume his place in



H. Thomson 1900

'THE LADIES FIXED THEIR EYES ON HIM'

From George Eliot's *Scenes from Clerical Life*, illustrated by Hugh Thomson (MACMILLAN)

death. Thus, in his many stories of military history, Henty wrote from full personal experience of the grim realities, not from mere book knowledge of the art of war. The adventures of his heroes are not mere imaginings, but just such moving accidents by flood and field as had befallen himself.

Boys are quick to know the true from the false, quick to distinguish the real adventure from the counterfeit, and they have affectionate homage in plenty to pay to the author whose story comes from the heart as the natural florescence of a life's experience; little for the narrator of borrowed adventures whose whole knowledge of life in the open has been got up from books and newspaper-files in the close atmosphere of the study or the museum-library. Their favourite hero-writers must be men who can appeal to the imagination out of the fulness of their own personal experiences, men who have themselves been through the fray.

Three present-day writers, each working in a different line, but each writing of what he really knows, are now devoting themselves to juvenile fiction.

CAPTAIN BRERETON.

It is of peculiar interest to know that Captain Brereton, one of these three, a soldier and the son of a soldier, who, as a writer of stories of military history, carries on the tradition of Henty, is a close kinsman of that king of boys' writers. Like Henty, he has been much to the wars. He knows what it means to be under fire, to undergo hunger and cold, and physical exhaustion in long solitary treks across the veldt, to fall into the hands of the enemy, to succour the wounded after battle, and bury dead comrades where they fell. Captain Brereton knows intimately the actualities of war, just as Henty did. He has been far and seen much, from Burmah to the veldt and the deserts of Egypt, and is well able to tell the stories of great campaigns illuminated by the light of his own personal experiences. His new book, 'With Roberts to Candahar,' takes the reader through the



'PUSHED HER SLOWLY BEFORE HIM'

From George Eliot's *Scenes from Clerical Life*, illustrated by Hugh Thomson (MACMILLAN)

the ranks of story-tellers, and the immediate outcome is his entrancing story, 'Across the Spanish Main,' to be issued immediately.

MR. ALEXANDER MACDONALD.

And now another writer appears, with a wide experience of adventurous life to draw upon. Mr. Alexander Macdonald, the gifted young author of that most fascinating book of travel 'In Search of El Dorado,' has journeyed much on the confines of the world. He has pierced farther into the burning desert of Australia, the mysterious Never-Never Land, than any before him. He has wrestled with the icy crags of the Rocky Mountains, and suffered the privations of the Arctic winter, has taken his life in his hand as an explorer among the savages of New Guinea and the central forests of Africa, and, at the present time, is again engaged in a journey of exploration in Australia.

Mr. Macdonald's native abilities as a story-teller have thus

ample material to draw upon, and the first draught upon his stores is given to the world of boyhood in his new story, 'The Lost Explorers,' a tale of the trackless Australian desert. This book allies Mr. Macdonald with the school of Ballantyne rather than with that of Henty, to which Captain Brereton is akin, or to that of Marryat, which Harry Collingwood may be said to represent.

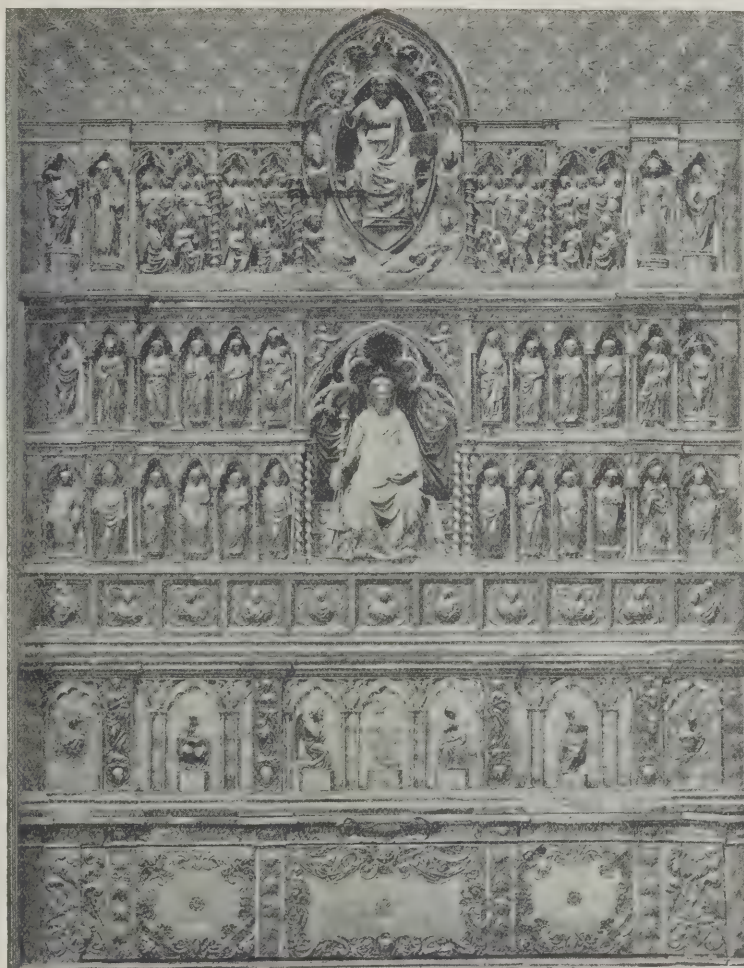
Throughout Mr. Macdonald's work, as throughout that of all the authors who have won the hearts of boyhood, there flows a deep, though subdued current of idealism. True manliness, high principles of integrity and honour, with that deep reverence for the spiritual in man which seems to spring spontaneously from the author's life in closest communion with Nature, are dominant notes in his work.



PHOTOGRAMS OF THE YEAR 1906.

THIS supplement to the photographic exhibitions reproduces twenty-four of the pictures exhibited at the Royal Photographic

Photography in colours is one of the questions of the moment, and the frontispiece to 'Photograms of the Year' is a group of



THE REREDOS OF THE SILVER ALTAR IN PISTOIA CATHEDRAL
From *The Reliquary* Volume (BEMROSE & SONS, LTD.)

Society's show, and twenty-five from the Salon of the Linked Ring. Even more interesting than these, however, are the 102 other pictures, by non-exhibitors, at home, in the colonies, or abroad. The American schools, which are unusually weak this year at both Royal and Salon, are unusually strong in 'Photograms.'

Colchester roses, photographed in their natural tints and shades by William Gill, and reproduced from his negatives by the Henschel Colorotype Company—a really wonderful specimen of colour photography. The publishers are Messrs. Dawbarn & Ward, Ltd.

A REMARKABLE COPY OF JOHN BUNYAN'S 'THE HOLY WAR.'

MESSRS. PICKERING & CHATTO, of 66 Haymarket, London, have just brought out a most attractively Illustrated Catalogue of Old and Rare Books, illuminated manuscripts, fine old and modern bindings, &c. Looking over such a list of treasures as this is one



JOHN BUNYAN

From Illustrated Catalogue of Old and Rare Books (PICKERING & CHATTO)

of the few things which make us envy the rich man's goods—no, not his goods, but his power of buying. Messrs. Pickering & Chatto are princes among antiquarian booksellers—no price is too great for them to give for a rare item which they *want*. They have kindly lent us two illustrations reproduced from a remarkable copy of the First Edition of Bunyan's 'Holy War,' for which their price is £160. Here is the description of No. 598, in part 2 of their 'Illustrated Catalogue':—

'598. The Holy War made by Shaddai upon Diabolus for the Regaining of the Metropolis of the World; or, The Losing and Taking Again of the Town of Mansoul. Printed for Dorman Newman of the King's Arms in the Poultry, and Benjamin Alsop at the Angel and Bible in the Poultry, 1682. First Edition, with brilliant impression of the very rare portrait of Bunyan by White (see reproduction), and the folding plate (see reproduction), 12mo. old calf, excessively rare. £160. A remarkable copy—believed to be the finest known—of the most important of all Bunyan's publications, excepting the "Pilgrim's Progress." It was unknown to Lowndes. The present copy has the very scarce advertisement leaf at end, beginning "Some say the 'Pilgrim's Progress' is not mine." Macaulay has said, "If there had been no 'Pilgrim's Progress' the 'Holy War' would have been the first of religious allegories."

We believe that Messrs. Pickering & Chatto are obliged to make a nominal charge of 1s. each for these quarto illustrated catalogues, which are very costly to produce.

MR. HENTY'S INFLUENCE.

'MANY men,' said Mr. Henty, 'have written to thank me for getting their boys into the Civil Service through my historical stories.' Sir Clements Markham once declared that Mr. Henty's books had done more to encourage the study of geography and history than all the learned societies put together. But his crowning honour is that splendid tribute paid to him by a South African hero, winner of the V.C., who wrote home to his mother:—

'It's all through reading Mr. Henty's books, which taught me to behave like a man, and I'd like you to tell him.'

A PAGEANT OF ELIZABETHAN POETRY.

'ANOTHER GRACE FOR A CHILD.'

Here a little child I stand,
Heaving up my either hand,
Cold as paddocks * though they be,
Here I lift them up to Thee,
For a benison to fall
On our meat and on us all.—HERRICK.

A PAGEANT OF ELIZABETHAN POETRY, arranged by Mr. Arthur Symons, and published by Messrs. Blackie & Son, is a book we can very cordially recommend to all lovers of Elizabethan verse. We wish Herrick and the other Immortals or semi-Immortals whose verses are quoted could see in what a most attractive manner Messrs. Blackie have produced them. Perhaps they can!—Who knows? Nobody! The type selected seems to us to be perfectly in keeping with the songs, clear and inviting to the



QUEEN ELIZABETH IN FANCY DRESS

This reproduction is made by permission of Messrs. Blackie & Son from their photograph frontispiece to *A Pageant of Elizabethan Poetry*.

(BLACKIE & SON)

eye. There is a photograph full-length picture of Queen Elizabeth the Great—the best of her that exists, at least the most attractive. A delightful book to present to other people, and also to make a present of to one's self.

† Paddock = toad.

THE LATE MR. W. FAUX.

WE are quite sure that a great many readers of the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR AND BOOKSELLERS' RECORD will be glad to see the excellent portrait of the late Mr. William Faux which we give in this, our Christmas Number. Mr. Faux was for over half a century connected with the firm of Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son—for



Photo] [Mayall & Newman, Brighton
THE LATE MR. W. FAUX
(For over 30 years head of the Library Department of Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son)

over thirty years he was head of the great Library Department; it is interesting to note that it was through an advertisement in the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR over fifty years ago that Mr. Faux entered their employment. An old friend (Mr. E. M.), who had known him for over thirty years, thus referred to him in the *P.C.* of October 13, soon after his death (see also the *P.C.* of December 5, 1903, for an account of a complimentary dinner given to Mr. Faux at which Mr. John Murray presided):—

From the P.C. of October 13, 1906.

'It was with a pang of regret that we heard of, and briefly announced last week, the death of Mr. William Faux. The passing away of an old friend, whether in business or out of it, whom one has known for thirty or perhaps forty years of one's business career, cannot but remind one of the fleeting of time and of things human. One is reminded of the days when many a time we cracked our jokes mutually and haggled about business matters. Mr. Faux was a famous one both for jokes and business prudence. He seemed to have always bottled up a budget of fresh jokes which he would fire off as soon as one entered his room, as a sure means of bringing about serious business in a good-natured way. The number of books to be taken and the price and terms were the bones of our contention; sometimes we carried our point and sometimes he did; but we always parted on good terms. This jocular spirit of doing serious business was his special qualification, and it is a

good feature when not carried to excess; our old friend knew exactly where to draw the line betwixt hilarity and proper caution. Mr. Faux was in his seventy-fourth year when he died; he had only retired from his work in December 1903, as Superintendent of the Library Department of Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son. Since that time he had fully enjoyed the *otium cum dignitate* he had so well earned, and he had doubtless devoted his leisure to the delights of his garden and his roses.'



SAVAGE CHILDHOOD.

MR. DUDLEY KIDD'S new book is one that will interest not only the general reader, but those interested in child study, education, anthropology, and folk lore will find in it much fresh matter for consideration. It is entitled 'Savage Childhood,' and describes the life of the children of the South African natives. Commencing with birth customs, such subjects as the naming of the child, milk charms, twins, lullabies, the dawn of self-consciousness, teething,



A STREET IN THE RICH ARABS' QUARTER, TUNIS
From Mr. Douglas Sladen's delightful *Carthage and Tunis* (HUTCHINSON & Co.)

domestic matters, etiquette, &c., are passed under review, together with an account of childish fears, ideas, sentiments, faculties, ambitions, and habits. Chapters are devoted to the games of the children, and a number of hitherto unpublished fairy tales are included. The illustrations, which are a unique feature of the book, are from photographs by the author taken on the spot. Messrs. A. & C. Black publish it.

FROM AN OLD EDITION OF ÆSOP'S FABLES.

The litle fish implores he may be throwne
Back to the stream till he were bigger growne,

And then he'd come to's angle, no quoth he,
While thou art here small friend I'm shure of thee.

MORALL.

Let no false flatterers have it in their power
To make thee quite what gone is thine no more.



Illustration from Barlow's *Æsop's Fables*, 1637
From Messrs. Pickering & Chatto's Illustrated Catalogue. See our note on Bunyan's *Holy War*, p. xii

A MUSICAL MANUSCRIPT NEARLY A THOUSAND YEARS OLD, AND BEETHOVEN'S MS. OF HIS 'WALDSTEIN SONATA.'

THERE have recently come to light some extraordinarily valuable specimens of musical manuscripts which are arousing great interest. The Leipzig antiquarian Karl W. Hiersemann lately announced through the press that he had for sale the original manuscript of Beethoven's 'Waldstein Sonata' (opus 53) at a price of 44,000 marks or £2,200. There is probability that its sale may be reported soon.

Meanwhile the same antiquarian has placed another work on the market, which by reason of its age, contents, and completeness is said by authorities to be a work whose duplicate in interest and musical bibliographic value would be difficult to find if in existence at all. This is the parchment manuscript *Breviarium Benedictinum Completum* which was in use in a South German Benedictine cloister of the 10th century. The work has a most careful presentation of the melodies, responses, and antiphones for the different hours of service throughout the year, all presented in the Neume system, without lines, the system that was in common use from the 7th to the 11th centuries. The hymnal pages are accompanied by all the spiritual lessons, orations, and dogmatical requirements of that time. This manuscript is offered at a price of 23,500 marks or £1,175.

From the detailed technical exposition of the work, written by Prof. Hugo Riemann, of the Musical chair in Leipzig University, the following is quoted in free translation:

'The manuscript, which is well preserved in general, comprises 241 leaves of parchment, 15 cm. wide and 20.7 cm. long. The song texts are written in neumes, which formed the notation employed for liturgical music of the middle ages. The manuscript, written almost entirely in a single hand, is not especially designed as a *luxus volume*. As the book was written for actual use, the ornamentation has been confined to the simple raising of a few of the initial letters in red ink in order to produce greater perspicuity. The contents of the book are therefore especially valuable, as they comprise not only a cantatory, a grouping of the responses and antiphons, but also the lessons, a grouping of the lessons and homilies, formulæ and orders for the entire Church year. Such *breviaria* of the old time are extremely rare. The careful study of this and similar manuscripts is of great importance and is often productive of valuable disclosures. This work is rich in hymns, therefore contains valuable material for the history of the hymnology of early priesthood.'

165 YEARS OF COVENT GARDEN THEATRE.

FOR anyone interested in the British drama no more suitable or interesting present could be found than the two handsome volumes just published by Messrs. Chatto & Windus, entitled **The Annals of Covent Garden Theatre**, by Henry Saxe Wyndham. There are few theatres in the world that can boast of a longer or more unbroken series of noble productions than that identified with the famous market of the same name. Such names as Handel, Garrick, Colman, Mrs. Siddons, Edmund Kean are enough to immortalise any theatre, and they are but the chief stars of the brilliant company whose acts and deeds make up the history of Covent Garden. The work is illustrated with nearly fifty reproductions of portraits or scenes which add greatly to its attraction, and an index of nearly one hundred columns will gain the thanks of all who consult its pages. Messrs. Chatto & Windus have allowed us to give as a specimen the illustration of Mrs. Siddons as the Tragic Muse, after the picture by Sir Joshua Reynolds.

have been taken down by word of mouth in the villages of the Atlas Mountains, and are presented to an English audience for the first time. The book has been edited with an introduction by Mr. S. L. Bensusan, the well-known writer on Morocco and its people.



'THE LIGHT THAT FAILED.'

VERY few people know how Kipling chose such a happy title as 'The Light that Failed' for his book that helped to make him famous.

He had almost decided to call the novel 'The Failure,' although, as he himself says, he was dissatisfied with this somewhat prosaic title. One evening, says a writer in the *Penny Magazine*, as he was sitting in his study, reading by lamplight, the light went suddenly down—almost failed, in fact. In a second Kipling jumped up, exclaiming excitedly: 'By Jove! I've got it!' Pointing to the lamp, he said, 'The Light that Failed.'



From *The History of Modern Painting*, by Richard Muther
(J. M. DENT & Co.)

AN OLD BERBER POET.

MR. ELKIN MATHEWS is about to issue a volume of rare literary interest entitled **The Songs of Sidi Hammo**. The translation of the work of this famous old Berber poet, whose songs are recited daily by the tribes of Southern Morocco, has been made by Mr. R. L. N. Johnston, of Mogador, who has lived and studied among the Berbers for many years. The songs, of which a rendering in verse is supplied by Mr. L. Cranmer Byng,

Thus did such a trivial circumstance as a lamp going out suddenly give to 'our only Rudyard' one of his happiest inspirations.

Mr. Rudyard Kipling's earlier stories were first published in India in Messrs. Wheeler's shilling Railway Library. Mr. R. B. Marston was so much impressed by a review of one or two of them which appeared in the *Saturday Review* that he arranged for their publication in this country by Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co.

'WHIMSEYS.' *

THE dictionaries define a whimsey as a whim, a freak, a capricious notion or an odd device. The whimsical in verse is the new field in which Miss Wells has found a wealth of material for a successor to her widely popular anthologies. The others which have appeared at intervals during the past few years were, in order, nonsense, parody, and satire anthologies. It is whimseys of manner, not matter, that are offered in the new collection: as Miss Carolyn Wells says in her preface: 'A literary whimsey is not merely the expression of a whimsical thought or fancy, but an odd or capricious form of that expression.'

Among the twenty-eight or more classifications which come under the definition of whimsey is the shaped poem, which has long been a favourite literary diversion, and Miss Wells has found many very interesting examples ranging from flagons, decanters, the most popular subjects, to a coal bill. An entertaining selection of whimsical alphabets are followed by a series of amusing typographical whimseys in many forms, of one of which the following alphabetical wooing is an example:—

Let others talk of L N's eyes
And K T's figure light and free,
Say L R, too, is beautiful—
I heed them not while U I C.
U need not N V them, for U
X L them all, my M L E.
I have no words when I would tell
How much in love with U I B.
So sweet U R, my D R E,
I love your very F E G;
And when you speak or sing, your voice
Is like a winsome L O D.
When U R I-C, hope D K's,
I am a mere non- N T T.
Such F E K C has your smile,
It shields from N E N M E.
For love so deep as mine, I fear,
There is no other M E D
But that you love me back again—
O, thought of heavenly X T C;
So, lest my M T heart and I
Should sing for love an L E G,
T's me no more—B Y's, B kind,
O, M L E, U R, I C!

Lovers of the ingenious will be highly diverted by the lipograms, poems so constructed as to omit entirely a certain letter or on the contrary restricted to a single vowel; by the centones or mosaic whimseys, verses whose lines are taken from various authors; the monorhymes and by many more curious enigmas, charades, anagrams, and acrostics.

Among other forms are many popular tongue-twisters, limericks, mnemonics, macaronic verses, linguistic and dialectic verse, punning whimseys, travesties, examples of imitative harmony, technical whimseys, echo verses, experiments in fixed forms of verse and catalogue whimseys.

* *Whimseys*, by Carolyn Wells. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.

ILLUSTRATIONS THAT DO NOT ILLUSTRATE.

WHETHER rightly or wrongly, artists have a reputation of being in a general way a careless happy-go-lucky race. Everyone must at times have noticed absurd mistakes made by them in illustrating stories.

The following amusing skit on this failing to take the trouble to realise correctly the subject illustrated is from the *New York Critic*:—

Without doubt, she was slender and queenly—
That's here, in plain print—and the white
Flower-face that looked down, so serenely,
When the prince told his passion, that night,
The artist's conception should fit, like—
(Where's the cut? Frontispiece—and unsigned)
Oh, dear! This is not the least bit like
I'd pictured her out in my mind.
And the hero (a man with a gnawing
Remorse for—oh, ages!—of sin)
Here he looms, in a misty wash-drawing—
Smooth-shaved and (of course) with cleft chin.
He'd a beard (from the first I divined this)
And some years, anybody could see
But the fatuous dolt who designed this
Libel 'opp. page 53.'
Her mother—a pleasant old lady—
Shows up here like a girl of eighteen;
And the woman whose past was so shady
Looks as some youthful saint might, I ween;
The uncle is limned tall and courtly,
When he should have been made short and fat.
(The text? Well, it said he was 'portly')
—Anyway, he did *not* look like *that*.
Here's the hero again—with eye-glasses;
No, I'm wrong—that's his father; and this
Is a mountainous matron, who passes
(In half-tone) for the pert little Miss.
I wouldn't, for one, be caught trusting
This rector (vignette) with a pin,
While the villain (it's simply disgusting)
Is another young boy with a chin.
I declare, such obtuseness seems wilful—
And yet, I suppose, it can't be.
What a pity, a pencil so skilful
Should utterly lack sympathy!
Who's the writer? Let's see . . . 'Trite Temptations
By Dane Harding.' (Old English—red ink.)
And—what's this? 'With Sixteen Illustrations
By the Author.' . . . Well, what—do—you—think!

FRANK PRESTON SMART.

This reminds us of the way in which Thackeray handicapped the interest of his readers by his sketches of his heroes and especially of his heroines.



MUSIC.

ALL who want music for the piano, violin, viola, violoncello, harp, flute, oboe, English horn, clarinet, bassoon, horn, trumpet, tuba, trombone, can have the very latest from Messrs. Breitkopf & Härtel, of 54 Great Marlborough Street, W. Doubtless, also, for any other instrument, even the sackbut and dulcimer &c. of Holy Writ.

NOTE.—In consequence of the earlier publication of our Christmas Number the some of the illustrations had to be taken from books not published until too late for notice. We endeavour to refer them in our weekly issue of the P.C.



CUPID AND DOVES

From *The Life, Letters, and Work of Frederic Leighton* (published by Mr. GEORGE ALLEN)



THE ART JOURNAL.



WE have much pleasure in directing the attention of our readers to the Christmas Number of the *Art Journal*, which is devoted to the work of Sir E. A. Waterlow, R.A., with a very pleasant account of it by Mr. C. Collins Baker and some of the most attractive reproductions in colour and black-and-white that we have ever seen. The frontispiece

is a very fine etching entitled 'The Evening Hour.' Of the four plates in colour, by the courtesy of Messrs. Virtue, we are able to give a specimen, *i.e.* our beautiful frontispiece, entitled 'A Village Lane, South Wales,' after the painting by Sir E. A. Waterlow, R.A. No living landscape painter has attained greater distinction than Sir E. A. Waterlow. As President of the Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours he enjoys a special position in the world of Art, and as a painter in oils he has secured wide recognition. With an acute perception of the beauties of the country and a ready skill in depicting landscape visions, he has preserved in paint the most glorious of rural scenes. Whether it be simply a beautiful prospect or an ideal composition, with accessories of cattle, sheep, and human figures, the magic touch of the artist is the same: the picture reflects the true inspiration of Nature.

In addition to the full-page plate there are many extremely attractive black-and-white illustrations, one of which, 'Wolf, Wolf,' we are able to give. Better half-tone block printing than that of Messrs. Clowes in the Christmas and other numbers of the *Art Journal* we have never seen. Messrs. Virtue and Co. have arranged, as will be seen, a fine programme for next year, both as regards art pictures and articles on art, and it may safely be said that no more beautiful periodical than the *Art*

Journal exists—it is a wonder how it can be produced at 1s. 6d. net.

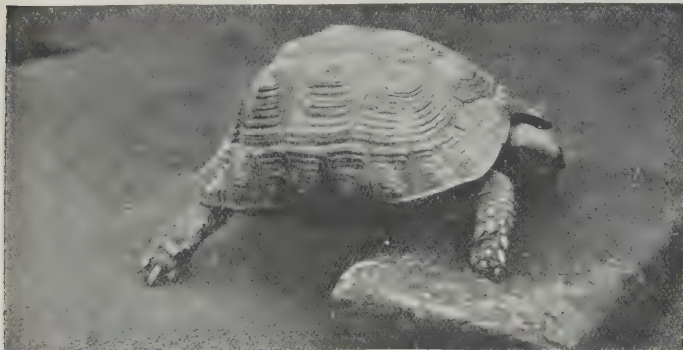
During 1907 an important series of articles and illustrations on Ireland will be published, including more than one hundred remarkable drawings by Mr. William Monk, R.E., which will be reproduced, some in colours. Districts in Ulster and Connaught have yielded material of astonishing variety, and already considerable interest has been awakened in the book. Two preliminary articles appeared in recent numbers of the *Art Journal*. Rugged scenery on the Donegal and Achill coasts will be shown in comparison with the more serene beauties of Connemara. Remote places on the Atlantic seaboard have been explored, and there will be issued in lively succession a large number of pictures of land and sea, rocks, mountains, lakes, castles, and of the Irish people. The 'book' will be by Mr. Alfred Yockney. Original etchings by Mr. C. J. Watson, Miss Ethel Stewart, and other artists, will be published in the forthcoming volume, and the ordinary illustrations, to the number of about 700, will be attractive and interesting.

The large Premium Plate to Subscribers will be an original etching by Mr. C. O. Murray, R.E., entitled 'The Curfew Hour.' The literary contents will be by writers of authority as usual. The *Art Journal* has sixty-eight yearly volumes to its credit, and at no period of its unparalleled career have expressions of satisfaction been more numerous than during recent months.

Although in all parts of the world attempts are still being made to perfect photography in colours, it cannot be said that at present great success has been attained. It is true wonderful prints have been produced by sunlight and the aid of prepared plates, but nothing quite realising the hopes and dreams of photographers. In the meantime the three-colour process is becoming more and more perfect and more widely used, and some of the best examples of it are to be found in the *Art Journal*.

THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.

Every Boy's Book of British Natural History, by Percival Westell. 109 illustrations. A delightfully interesting and instructive book of natural history, written especially for boys, but one which may well afford pleasure to anyone who reads it. It will

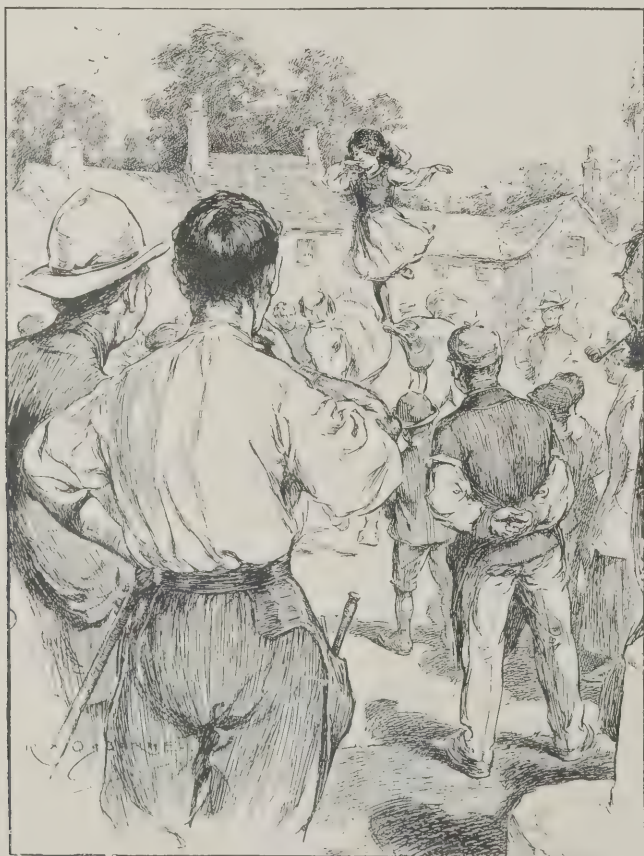


MOUNTING HIS THRONE

From *Every Boy's Book of British Natural History* (RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY)

awaken an interest in Nature in those who hitherto have not thought much about her wonders. Mr. Sedgwick has contributed to this most attractive work 109 photographs charmingly taken, in every instance direct from Nature.

The Adventures of Babs, by Muriel D. C. Lucas, illustrated by Rex Osborne. A pretty and simply told story of the strange adventures of a small child of four years of age called Babs, who lived with her father and mother in a large country house. She is carried off one day by gipsies, and taught to perform on a pony in a circus, and through her clever feats she



BABS AND THE PONY PERFORM IN THE VILLAGE
From *The Adventures of Babs* (RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY)

earns a good deal of money. Poor little Babs is harshly treated, and never forgets her beautiful home. For five months she wanders from place to place with the gipsies, but in the end,

through the bravery of Tim, the gipsy boy, and the cleverness of her dog Prince, she at last arrives home safely, not very much the worse for her adventures.

The Cottager and Artisan. This well-known annual keeps up its high standard of artistic and literary merit. It is full of articles of practical utility, and is crowded with well-chosen illustrations. The coloured cover is particularly attractive.

Unbeaten Paths in Sacred Story. This book, by Mrs. C. F. Walton, would be excellent for children to read, because the stories from Holy Writ are so accurately, and at the same time so simply and interestingly, written. Where stories from the Bible might be difficult for little ones to understand, this book gives them so plainly that a child cannot have the least



'JACOB CROSSED HIS HANDS'

From *Unbeaten Paths in Sacred Story* (RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY)

difficulty in grasping their meaning and the lessons they teach. Eight drawings by Mr. A. Guy Smith illustrate incidents or quotations from Scripture.

The Bottom of the Bread Pan, by Eleanora H. Stooke. When Caleb Bouverie died, he left behind him an ailing wife and four daughters, but not a penny had they with which to keep the wolf from the door. They had, however, average ability and more than an average amount of common-sense; so they lost no time in fighting the persistent foe, poverty, and, by dint of energy and constant work, won the day. Their love affairs are mildly interesting, and the incidents are such as will appeal to the young girl of domestic tastes and homely imagination.

Dr. Forrester, by Mrs. O. F. Walton. The author of 'Christie's Old Organ' has given us another story for young readers, combining the mystery of a ruined castle, some judicious sermonising, and a little courting. It is a wholesome—perhaps a little old-fashioned—story, which can be safely put into the hands of children who are growing up and ask for something better than fairy tales.

The White Plumes of Navarre, by S. R. Crockett. Mr. Crockett has given us another stirring and romantic story dealing with French history of the period of Henry of Navarre.

Thoughts on Old Age, Good Words from Many Minds, selected and arranged by Hesba Stretton. Has Hesba Stretton, then, grown old? That was our first question on seeing this book. Our first and only remembrance of her dates back to a time long before she wrote 'Jessica's First Prayer,' and that was a time when she was young. We can hardly picture her as an old lady of seventy-five. If she has lived all these years in the charming old village that bears her adopted name, her old age may be attributed, partly at least, to the pure and invigorating air of that enchanting oasis among the hills. Those of us who have got far beyond her on life's long journey may still find pleasure and comfort in reading the 'Thoughts' which she has so judiciously selected, as well 'from the sages of thousands of years ago as from the thinkers who have just left us.' Naturally she turned to Cicero's 'De Senectute,' itself a concentration of the wisdom of old age, to Plato, to Marcus Aurelius, Epictetus, Confucius; and among the moderns to Baxter, Bunyan, Shakespeare, Milton, Bacon, Addison, Wesley, &c. 'Old men who are reasonable,' says Cicero, 'and neither cross-grained nor churlish, find old age tolerable enough.' What better advice can your specialist of to-day give us than did that old sage of two thousand years ago? 'We must look after our health, use moderate exercise, take just enough food and drink to recruit, but not to overload our strength. Nor is it the body alone that must be supported; but the intellect and the soul much more. For they are like lamps; unless you feed them with oil, they too go out from old age.' One of the objections to old age is that one cannot renew one's youth; if one feels old and frail to-day, one can only expect to feel older and frailer to-morrow; but 'a wise man will not make a grievance of this.' It is a wholesome little volume, from which young and old may derive consolation.

Audrey's Old Man, by Dorothy Baird. Few simple tales have touched us so deeply as this has done. It has no pretensions to subtlety of characterisation or even to originality of plot. It is quite conventional in all respects, save that it is thoroughly sincere. Miss Carew and her daughter Audrey are left to fight a hard and unsympathetic world on little or no capital; it is an uphill fight, and they are on the verge of ruin when Lydia's brother returns from abroad a rich man, and with him comes Lydia's lover. It is an old device, worked up a hundred times already, but in the hands of Miss Baird it has new life and sweetness. Mr. Brand is a creation who will dwell in our memory for many days to come; he is a mixture of humour and pathos, and without him the story would have little interest.

Brought out of Peril, by Emma Leslie. The trouble began when Fanny bought a silver watch on the instalment system. She was a domestic servant in her first 'place,' and spent her money without her parents' consent. This led to complications and a serious illness; but in the end all came right, and Fanny Brown, 'who had once been so wilful and selfish as to well-nigh break her mother's heart,' returned home to live at peace with her parents.

Aunt [Patty's] Paying Guests, by Eglanton Thorne, five illustrations. This tale is told by a young girl, Nan Darracott, who is one of a large family. Her aunt Patty, owing to the death of her husband, is obliged to take in paying guests. She desires someone to assist her in entertaining these guests, and as Nan has just had a nervous breakdown through over-study, she seems the very person to fill this position. At first the girl resents the idea of giving up all her study for this kind of work, but before she has been at her aunt's house long, she finds her lines have fallen in very pleasant places. A charming young professor

comes to the house; Nan immediately falls in love with him, and they are eventually married.

Duck Lake. Seven illustrations. Stories of the Canadian Backwoods, simply told by Mr. E. Ryerson Young. A young preacher, Mr. Hewitt, lives in a log hut, in the Backwoods of Canada. He is a very brave and good man and does everything within his power for the well-being of the people among whom he lives, and is beloved by nearly all. He has numerous adventures, and is falsely accused of poaching. On one occasion, Mr. Hewitt gave out as his text for a sermon: 'The cow shall feed with the bear, and their young ones shall lie down together.' A young native boy named Chubb takes this literally, and endeavours to make the above-mentioned animals do as the text prophesies; the result is very funny, and would have proved serious to him



FAWCETT AND KEMBLE IN THE COMEDY OF 'CHARLES II'
From *The Annals of Covent Garden Theatre* (CHATTO & WINDUS)

if the animals had not been so taken up with fighting one another that he was enabled to escape.

The Wonder Workers. Illustrations by Raymond Potter. Miss Elliott has chosen a very simple subject, but she makes such a bright and sensible story from it that it must prove fascinating to girls. Three independent young girls, Cecily, Winner, and their cousin Amabel, are forced, through unavoidable circumstances, to earn their own living. Roy, a little cousin, whom their mother has adopted, a most amusing young character, is a great comfort to his cousins. The girls have to give up their country house and live quite near London, so that they can obtain work. Although they have many trials, they manage to keep up a small establishment, and in the end, through perseverance and hard work, they are able to provide a little home for their mother, who has been forced, up to now, to live on the bounty of her sister.

Wild Life in Sunny Lands. Illustrations by Alfred Pearse. Another of Dr. Gordon Stables's books for boys. He is such an adept at the adventure story, as his former books have proved, that it is only necessary to say that this one is quite as exciting and interesting as his earlier volumes were.

Modern Rome in Modern England, by Philip Sidney. A moderate and fair estimate of the growth of the Roman Church in this country during the last fifty years, and of the chief contributing causes which underlie it, written from an Anglican standpoint. Among the influences most prominent those of Newman, Vaughan, Manning, and the Jesuits may be mentioned, whilst such subjects as the recent large influx of religious orders and the

relationship of the regular and secular clergy are amply dealt with. The temper of the book is admirable; it is entirely free from the spirit of captious criticism which often mars books of a controversial nature.

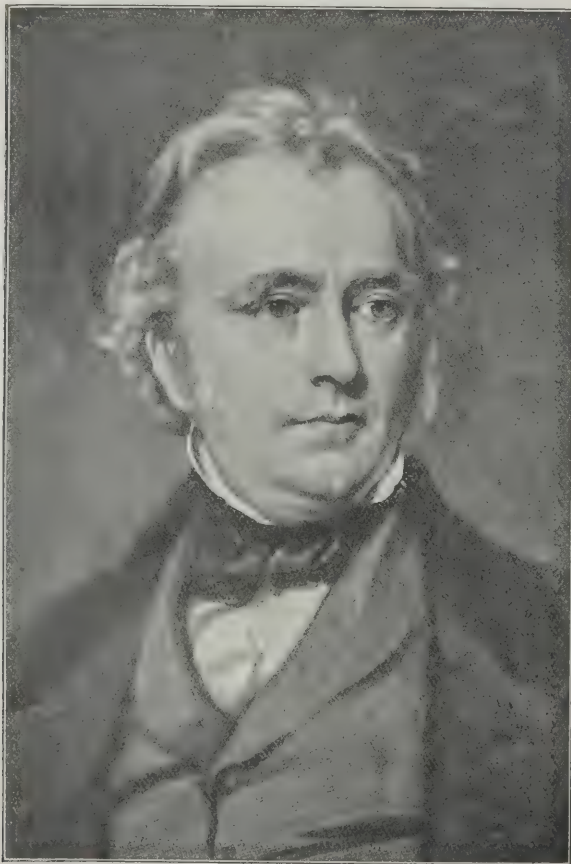
The Mender, by Amy Le Feuvre. A pleasing story, with which a good deal of religious and 'improving' matter has been judiciously blended—a difficult amalgam to achieve. The mender is one of a trio of sisters living in a country village with a tyrannical old father, a retired naval officer. She is the good genius of all with whom she comes into contact, and well deserves the happy ending of her love-story. The book may be recommended for the reading of young people.

Messrs. CHATTO & WINDUS.

History of English Literature, by H. A. Taine, D.C.L. A new edition of Taine's 'History of English Literature,' published in four cloth-bound volumes. The work has been most accurately and carefully compiled and each small volume contains portraits of many of the English poets, prose writers, and novelists. This edition will certainly meet with a favourable reception. We give a portrait of Lord Macaulay as a specimen of the illustrations.

Stories of the Italian Artists from Vasari, arranged and translated by E. L. Seeley. The art-lover will welcome this

Ghiberti: 'And when Florence saw that the works of their great artist were so much praised, it was determined by the merchants to entrust to him the third pair of gates of S. Giovanni. And although the one he had made before had been by their orders made with ornaments like those on the gates of Andrea Pisano, yet seeing that Lorenzo had surpassed his, they gave him leave to make it in any manner he liked, so that it should be the most highly adorned, the richest, most perfect, and most beautiful that could be imagined. Neither was he to regard time or expense, but as he had surpassed all other sculptors, so was he to surpass all his other works. Lorenzo therefore began his work, and put



MACAULAY

From *Taine's English Literature* (CHATTO & WINDUS)

reproduction from the work of Giorgio Vasari, the famous sixteenth-century Italian architect, painter, and biographer. In her preface Miss Seeley says she has tried in the stories selected to give an idea of the liveliness of the Renaissance in Italy, and of that exuberant enjoyment of the revived arts which finds such vivid expression in the pages of Vasari. As a specimen, at once, of the spirit of the times of Vasari and of Miss Seeley's rendering of him, we give the following extract relating to Lorenzo



DANIEL DEFOE

From *Taine's English Literature* (CHATTO & WINDUS)

into it all that he knew. And in truth it may be said that the work is perfect in everything, and is the most beautiful work in the world that has ever been seen in ancient or modern times.'

The Man who was Good, by Leonard Merrick. This story is quite above the average run of novels. 'The Man who was Good' is a delightful, manly character, and one cannot but regret that he is in no way rewarded. He passionately loves a

most beautiful and noble woman, but his affection, though appreciated, is not returned, for the woman loves another man, who

a man's obsession by a woman whose love he had refused, and who never ceases in her attempts to separate him from Audrey



EPISODE IN THE LIFE OF POPE ALEXANDER III. (SPINELLO)

From *Stories of the Italian Artists from Vasari* (CHATTO & WINDUS)

loves but marries her not. She remains faithful to her love although he marries another, and eventually gives her life to save his child when dying of diphtheria. The interest is well sustained.

Burnt Spices, by L. S. Gibson. A cleverly written story of

Kynaston, her rival. There is much concerning occult matters in the book, and lovers of the mystic will find it undeniably interesting.

Poems, by Robert Louis Stevenson. A little book of delightful poetry, including ballads, and songs part in English and part in Scottish verse.



Messrs. SMITH, ELDER & CO.

The House of the Luck, by Mary H. Skrine. This 'Story of the Seen and the Unseen,' whose setting lies in an old English house and garden, and amid its rustic neighbours, tells of days past and present; of the Luck, and his friendship with his far-away cousin, Tony; and of Tony's other friendships and concerns. It is one of the tales concerning a child which are intended for a public consisting of 'all children under ninety,' rather than for the technically young. There are eight full-page illustrations from clever drawings by the author's daughter, Miss S. Skrine; that we give has been reduced from one of the full pages in the work.

Sketches in Mafeking and East Africa, by Major-General R. S. S. Baden-Powell, C.B. This book from the lively pen and pencil of one who, had he not been a brilliant soldier, would have been an equally brilliant artist—is an informal record, profusely illustrated from a fertile sketch-book, of his recent journey to Southern Central Africa with the Duke of Connaught. Not only do we see Mafeking as it was and as it is, but more remote places, such as Cecil Rhodes's grave, the Falls of the Zambesi, and the banks of the Victoria Nyanza. There are several coloured plates and a large number of half-tone and line illustrations from sketches by the author.

The Great Days of Versailles, Sketch from Court Life in the Later Years of Louis XIV. A new work by G. F. Bradby, author of the popular 'Joshua Newings, or the Love Bacillus' &c. This is an illustrated story of life at the Court of the Roi Soleil, and presents us with character-studies of the leading actors in that life—history, in short, written with the discernment of the

novelist's eye for character and description, and reviving the movement and atmosphere of the time. Neither a guide-book to Versailles nor a handbook to history.



Specimen Illustration to *Sketches in Mafeking and East Africa* (SMITH, ELDER & CO.)

A careful look-out is kept through a telescope on 'Gretje,' the enemy's big gun (94 pr.). So soon as she is about to fire, warning bells are rung about the town, and everybody takes cover. In the rush politeness is sometimes forgotten.

The Book of Gilly, Four Months out of a Life, by the Hon Emily Lawless, Litt.D., author of 'Hurriah' &c. Gilly is short for a much more imposing title belonging to a small boy who, when My Lord and My Lady—his father and mother—go to

India, is sent, with a little sister and nurse and tutor, to an islet off the family estates, there to grow acquainted with his future lands and people, and to enjoy many delightful Irish adventures. There are four illustrations by L. Leslie Brooke.

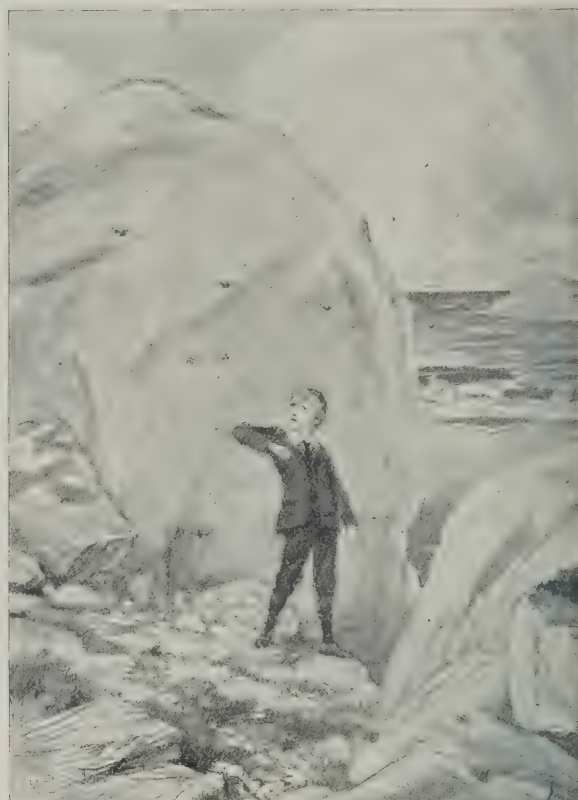


Illustration to *The House of the Luck* (SMITH, ELDER & Co.)

Two books not quite ready are **Animal Life**, by F. W. Gamble, M.Sc., Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Zoology, Owens College, Manchester, with 16 illustrations. Studies in the life history of typical members of the animal kingdom, describing their vital activities in relation to their structure and the general scheme of development, based upon a series of lectures delivered to the students of Owens College, Manchester.

The Teaching of the Lord contained in the Gospels,

brought together under its principal heads, by John Boyd Kinnear, author of 'The Foundations of Religion' &c. In this work there are given, not merely the words uttered by our Lord, but so much of the context as is necessary to show the occasion



OTHER AND LARGER STONES WERE BEGINNING TO RATTLE DOWN '
Illustration to *The Book of Gilly* (SMITH, ELDER & Co.)

of their being spoken, and their intention. The Authorised Version is used, but with notes of any important differences found in the Revised Version. A copious Table of References and a full Index are added. It is believed that this arrangement, comprising the whole of the Four Gospels and bringing into one view all that is set forth on each subject, will prove of material assistance to all who desire to study the exact character of our Lord's teaching.

Messrs. CASSELL & CO., Limited.

Follow My Leader, by Talbot Baines Reed. An entertaining school story, related just in the manner which appeals most to boys. Basil Richardson is the 'leader,' and a very interesting character he is. At the beginning of the story three boys, Richardson, Heathcote, and Coote, are going from the preparatory school for an examination to get them into the public school. The two former pass but Coote does not, much to his disgust. The adventures of these boys, at the public school, are most attractively told. Eight original coloured illustrations add to the interest of the story.

Chums. A bound volume of that favourite illustrated paper for boys. It is splendidly pictured, and is the very thing for a boy's Christmas present.

Conversation in Class, by F. P. de Champtassin. The only way to learn to converse in French is to practise conversing. Mr. F. P. de Champtassin, in his useful little book entitled 'Conversation in Class,' enables everyone to do so in the easiest manner possible.

Her Grace at Bay, by Headon Hill. A lurid tale of dukes and duchesses, detectives and international criminals. The American bride of the Duke of Avoncourt has been as a child enrolled in the Purple League, an organisation for the removal of

tyrants. She had almost forgotten the fact until a missive bearing a purple spot is delivered to her on her wedding day, and she finds that she is in the clutch of the League, who intend to make use of her. Fearful are the consequences, and strange the revelations concerning the methods of the League. The story is written in a highly coloured and sensational style.

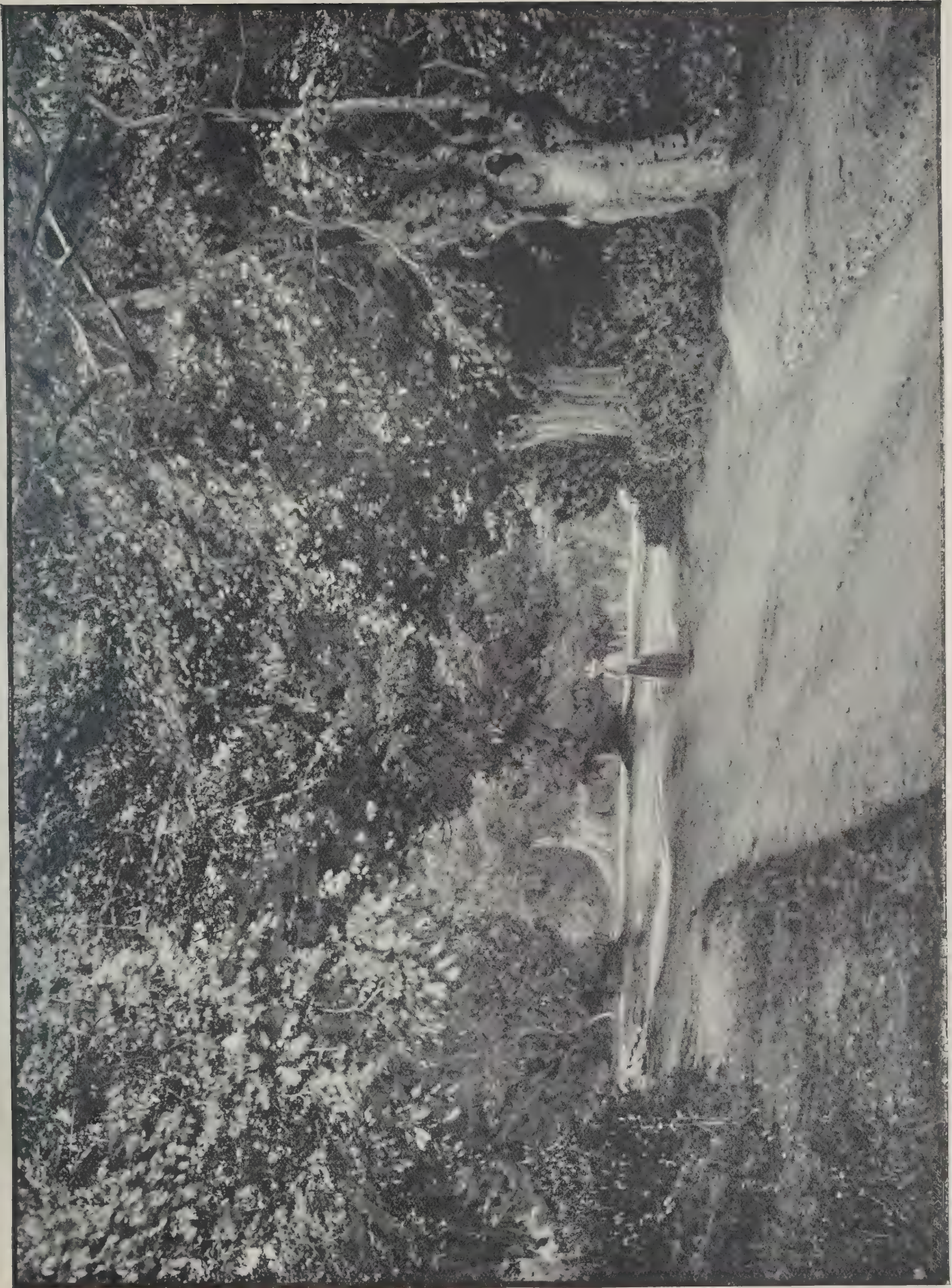
Tiny Tots. A prettily illustrated little magazine, suitable for little folk.

Little Folks, the favourite Magazine of Small People, with numerous pictures, some in black-and-white and several full-page coloured ones.

Bo-Peep, a perfect Treasury for Little Ones, with illustrations on every page in black-and-white and some in colours.

Monitor at Megson's, by Robert Leighton. With capital illustrations by Gordon Browne. A delightful story of boys, school-life. The monitor of Megson's, Harvey Gilder, is a fine lad and a great favourite amongst his school-fellows. He is chosen by his master for this position of monitor as the school is in such an uncontrollable state that it is necessary to have someone who can exercise a firm will over it. As monitor he witnesses a grim and awful tragedy enacted under his very eyes.

Messrs. CASSELL & CO., Limited.



BURNHAM BEECHES, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
From *Cassell's Saturday Journal* (Cassell & Co.)



HE SAT HIM UPON HIS SHOULDER
From *Little Folks* (Cassell & Co.)

The Wolf-Men, by Frank Powell. A tale of amazing adventure in the Under-world, most excitingly told. A professor, James Mervyn, plans an expedition to the Pole in a submarine vessel which is to be properly equipped to drive beneath the great ice barrier and so reach the open sea beyond. The vessel is constructed by a clever engineer; and four men, Silas Haverly, millionaire and explorer, Sir William Seymour, baronet, Garth Hilton, model boatmaker, and Tom Wilson, engineer man, it, and, after numerous adventures, start off for the Pole. We will leave the reader to find out for himself the result of the expedition, and will only add that the book is most exciting and truly worth reading. Eight full-page illustrations in colour add to the interest of the text.

Cassell's Saturday Journal Volume, [October] 1905 to September 1906. Messrs. Cassell & Co. have been good enough to lend us one of the very fine full-page illustrations of which they give many in their annual volume of that wonderful collection of entertaining reading for the home, *Cassell's Saturday Journal*. That we have selected is a view in Burnham Beeches which Mr. Francis George Heath did so much to secure for the benefit of the people. *Cassell's Saturday Journal*, in addition to over a hundred complete stories with text illustrations, is a perfect mine of useful and entertaining literature. A feature of the *C.S.J.* is the series of humorous illustrations given weekly. The great volume contains nearly 1,250 pages.

King by Combat, by Fred. Whishaw. Frank and Fergus MacDermot were twins; when they left school they measured forty-one inches round the chest, and were six feet two in height, being as clean-limbed and healthy lads as could be found in England. They entered for the military examination at Sandhurst, but Frank's name failed to appear in the pass list. All idea of a military career was immediately abandoned, and the twins started for South Africa with two hundred pounds each; they tumbled into wonderful adventures immediately, and had a more exciting life than they had bargained for. Mr. Whishaw is a careful writer, and he knows exactly what kind of reading the average lad enjoys. The illustrations are in colour and excite one's curiosity.

Helena's Love Story, by Guy Thorne. Mr. Guy Thorne's early stories were full of sensation and wildly improbable incident; his latest novel is a simple love tale, narrated in a conventional manner. Helena has two lovers of totally dissimilar natures and character. Mr. Thorne has much to say of the machinations of the one and of the solid worthiness manifested quietly yet strenuously by the other. Helena is drawn carefully and with no little insight; the interest of the story is divided between the progress of her love and the strife between the religious doubt of her brain and the sweet thoughtfulness of her heart. It is perhaps unnecessary to say which wins the day. The book will have many readers, for it contains most of the elements of popularity.



HE POPPED HIS HEAD OUTSIDE THE HOUSE ON WHEELS
From *Gossip's Green* (Cassell & Co.)



Mr. WILLIAM HEINEMANN.

Versailles and the Trianons, by Pierre de Nolhac, Director of the Versailles Museum. The beauty and historical significance of Versailles has always been recognised by artists, many of whom have sought and found inspiration here. M. René Binet's series of studies is, however, the first which has been collected for the public. His highly original interpretation of the beauties of Versailles and the Trianons is sure to appeal to all lovers of art, and M. Pierre de Nolhac's historical and æsthetic description will surely fascinate those who turn over the leaves of this volume, redolent as it is of the glamour of *le grand siècle*. In one volume, with fifty-six coloured pictures; also an *édition de luxe*,

both as business and literary manager and as a personal friend, and no one, therefore, is better fitted to write of his professional as well as of his private life. While only professing to consist of personal recollections of Irving, and of the many eminent persons with whom he came in contact, the book is in reality a biography, in the course of which the reader is permitted many glimpses behind the scenes; and to the actor, as well as to the theatre-goer, the opportunity of becoming acquainted with some of the methods and principles of the artist, and the processes by means of which his famous productions were elaborated, will be most valuable. The chapters on Irving's Philosophy of the Art,



VERSAILLES

From *Versailles and the Trianons* (W. HEINEMANN)

limited to 100 copies, on Van Gelder paper, with the plates mounted.

Napoleon, King of Elba, from the French of Paul Gruyer. Napoleon's brief reign in Elba is one of the most dramatic episodes of his career, though it has been dismissed in a few words by the majority of historians. To M. Gruyer belongs the merit of rediscovering the island, and of revising the memoirs of the period, and he combines a vivid impressionist sketch of Elba as it is to-day with a detailed and authoritative account of Napoleon's sojourn there. The work is fully illustrated; the cut we give, as in the case of others from Mr. Heinemann's books, is reduced from the larger illustrations in the books.

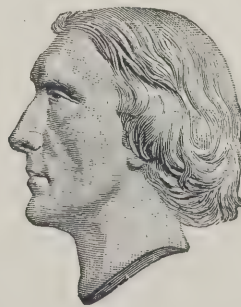
and on the question of finance, alone lift the book out of the ordinary category, and give it a permanent interest and value. To the general reader, also, this book will prove one of the most fascinating memoirs ever written.

Rembrandt, a Memorial of his Tercentenary, MDCVI-MCMVI, by Emile Michel of the Institute of France, with seventy plates. Mr. Heinemann has published many beautiful books, but few if any of them can come near this magnificent representation of Rembrandt; indeed, it is quite safe to say that if the great painter himself could see this handsome folio with its superb photogravures—never have finer been seen—he would be satisfied; he would be satisfied also with the delicate reproduc-



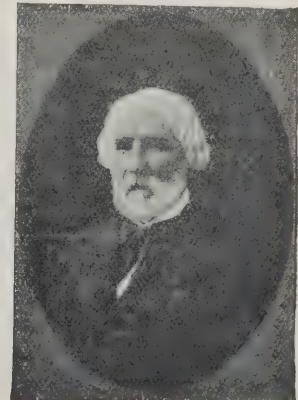
NAPOLEON ESCAPING FROM ELBA

From *Napoleon, King of Elba* (W. HEINEMANN)



IRVING

From *Personal Reminiscences of Henry Irving* (W. HEINEMANN)



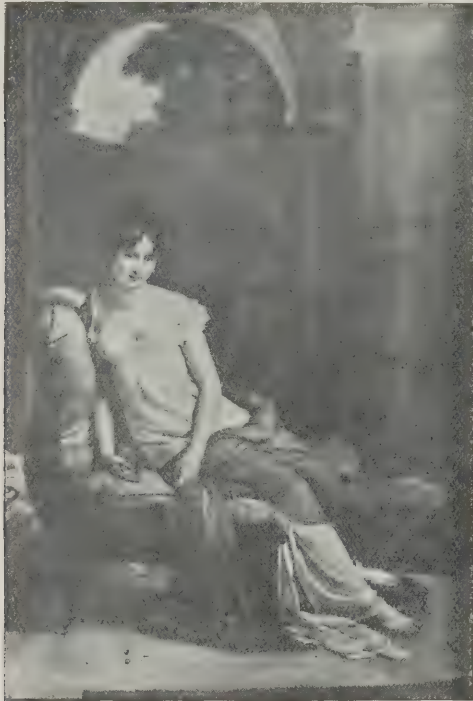
IVAN TURGENEV

From *The Novels of Ivan Turgenev* (W. HEINEMANN)

Personal Reminiscences of Henry Irving, by Bram Stoker, illustrated. No book this season has attracted more attention than Mr. Bram Stoker's 'Personal Reminiscences of Henry Irving.' Mr. Stoker was intimately connected with Irving from 1878 up to the day of his death in October 1905,

tions in colour of his chalk and other studies which figure in this work, nor could he be displeased with the enthusiasm, one might almost say devotion, with which he and his work are described by M. Michel. Although we confess that we prefer the enthusiasm of the critic who mixes love and devotion with his criticism to the

cold judgment of the mere expert, we have often wondered what the genius himself would think of some of the things imputed to him. Take the following, for instance: 'Rembrandt's strength lies, above all, in his power of expressing the deepest and most touching sentiments of humanity. Standing on the confines of the material world, and that spiritual world which encompasses and importunes us at the most solemn moments of life, he passes every instant from one to the other, and forces us to follow him. He attempts to make us hear and see what "ear hath not heard nor eye seen." . . . All the strength and all the delicacy of sentiments the most diverse found expression in the works of this amazing master, who, even amidst the complexities of his very subtle art, remained so ingenious, so simple, so profoundly human, and who gave to painting itself something of the palpitating movement and intensity of thought. . . . It is in the



MADAME RÉCAMIER
From *Madame Récamier* (W. HEINEMANN)

depths of our own hearts that we hear the supreme words he has hesitated to pronounce.' It seems to us that in such an estimate of genius as this we have, perhaps, far more than was ever felt by that genius himself. Be this as it may, we cannot but be thankful to M. Michel for the wonderful word-pictures of the artist and his work, which accompany these reproductions of his paintings. It is truly a noble book.

Madame Récamier, according to many hitherto Unpublished Documents, by Edouard Herriot, with many illustrations. The story of the life of Madame Récamier, as told by Edouard Herriot, is the most complete and impartial account that has yet been published of this remarkable woman. It commences with her birth in 1777, and tells of her family, of life in her native city of Lyons, of her marriage at the age of fifteen, of her brilliant social success, of the troubled history of France during the years of the Empire and the Restoration, of her friendship with

Madame de Staël, and her banishment under Napoleon. The second volume of the work gives an account of Madame Récamier's friendship with Chateaubriand and the history of her famous receptions, at which the greatest celebrities of the day were in the habit of meeting.

The Novels of Ivan Turgenev, translated by Constance Garnett. Mr. Heinemann's is the first complete illustrated edition of the novels of Ivan Turgenev ever issued in this country. The translation by Mrs. Garnett is excellent; there are many illustrations of celebrated people and places mentioned in the works, of which a set is fifteen volumes, very handy in size and in good type. There is a limited large-paper edition.

The Fine Art of Jujutsu, by Mr. Roger Watts. This is a practical and fully illustrated manual for those desirous of studying the fine art of Jujutsu. The photographs, taken instantaneously by the well-known expert Mr. Beldam, show each move in succession, and both text and illustrations are so arranged as to be easily



JUJUTSU
From *The Fine Art of Jujutsu* (W. HEINEMANN)

followed, even by those who know nothing of the subject. The Japanese name for each throw is given, except in two or three cases where the defence is against boxing attacks, which are unknown in Japan, and in all cases the defence to be used against a specified attack is clearly indicated.

The Book of Indoor and Outdoor Games, by Mrs. Burton Kingsland, will add not a little to the gaiety of juvenile parties during the Christmas holidays.

The popularity achieved by Charles Dickens's evergreen stories **A Christmas Carol** and the **Cricket on the Hearth** seems to freshen as each Christmastide approaches. They have been judiciously included in the pocket series of 'Favourite Classics' bearing the imprint of this publisher. This delightful and well-printed edition is ushered into the reading world with specially written introductions by Mr. Hall Caine, whilst photogravure portraits of Dickens and reduced reproductions of the well-known illustrations by John Leech and Daniel Maclise make the books additionally attractive.

MESSRS. SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.

Sophy of Kravonia, by Anthony Hope. Admirers of Mr. Hope's novels will eagerly peruse 'Sophy of Kravonia,' and they will not be disappointed, for the author has returned to the style of his earlier and most successful romance, 'The Prisoner of Zenda.' They will be transported to an unknown country, and will follow with breathless impatience the absorbing adventures of a young woman who has a dazzling, if not very real, personality. The story is full of startling situations, and the action is dramatic and swift. Published also by Mr. Arrowsmith.

Fragments and Stray Thoughts (Calendars). Messrs. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. are the sole trade agents for these very attractive calendars, which are published at 9d. net. So popular have they become that the sales now range from 30,000 to 40,000 annually. The quotations, as far as we have tested them, appear to have been very happily made indeed, and breathe a cheerful spirit such as flows from these lines from Emerson:—

'On, bravely through the sunshine and the showers!
Time bath his work to do, and we have ours.'

Mr. JOHN MURRAY.

Portuguese East Africa, the History, Scenery, and Great Game of Manica and Sofala, by R. C. F. Maugham. This work has been written for the purpose of placing before British readers a description of the, as yet, little-known territory of the important Portuguese Chartered Association known as the Mozambique Company, whose wide, interesting, and valuable sphere of influence in East Africa has not hitherto been brought to the

Travellers and big-game hunters have their attention drawn to a new, beautiful, and little frequented region, teeming with the varied families of African great game. There are many illustrations and a map.

The Life of Isabella Bird (Mrs. Bishop), by Anna^a M. Stoddart, author of 'The Life of Professor J. S. Blackie,' with

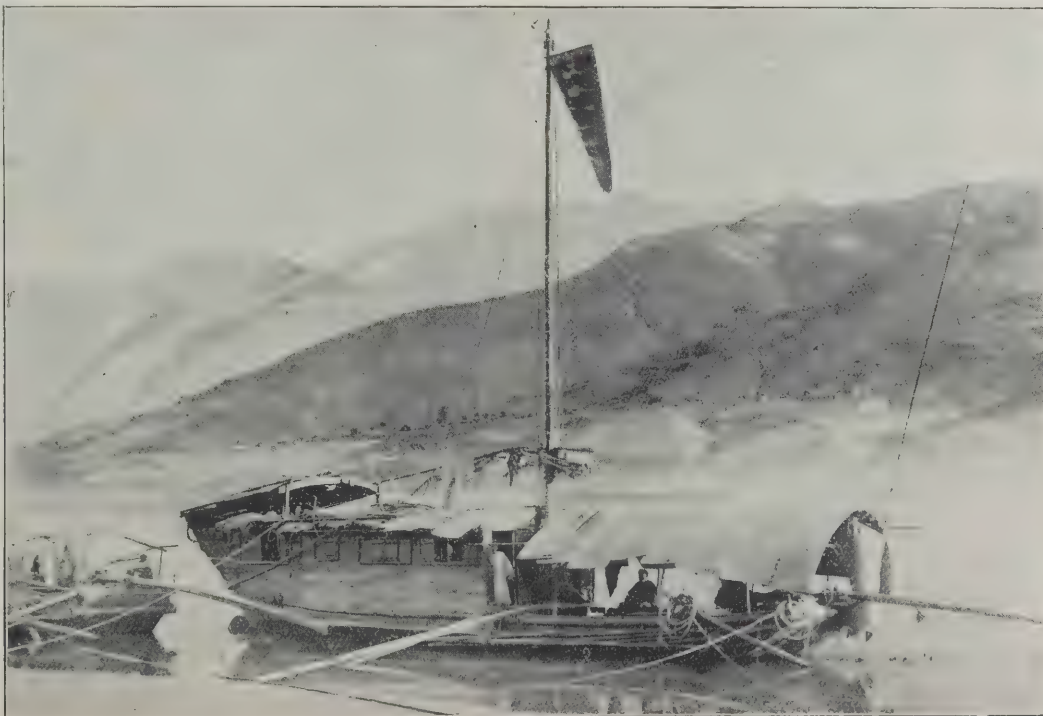


AN ELAND BULL

From *Portuguese East Africa* (JOHN MURRAY)

notice of students of the great Dark Continent. In the course of this work the author has endeavoured to provide interesting matter for an unusually wide section of the reading public; thus, the searcher after historical data will find in the sketch of the Portuguese occupation, which has been traced down from the fifteenth century, facts probably not recorded in any English book.

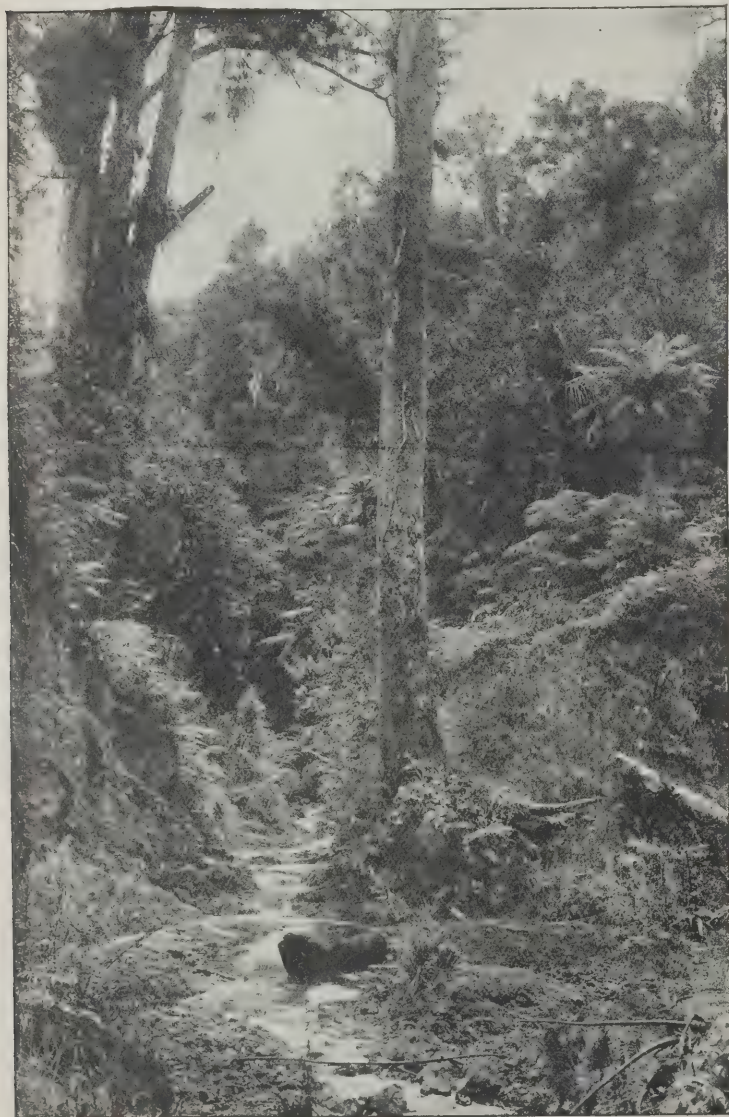
maps and over thirty illustrations. Two generations of readers have been strongly attracted by Mrs. Bishop's books of travel; and her capacity for accurate observation, her retentive memory, and her power of vivid portrayal, have enabled multitudes to share her experiences and adventures in those lands beyond the pale which drew her ever with magnetic force. Wherever she



From *The Life of Isabella Bird* (JOHN MURRAY)

went she gave freely the skilled help with which her training had furnished her, and her journeys were as much opportunities for healing, nursing, and teaching, as for incident and adventure. To her widespread circle of admirers, who learnt to appreciate her resourceful self-reliance, is due this account of one of the most worthily famous women of our day, and of the work she accomplished for her fellows.

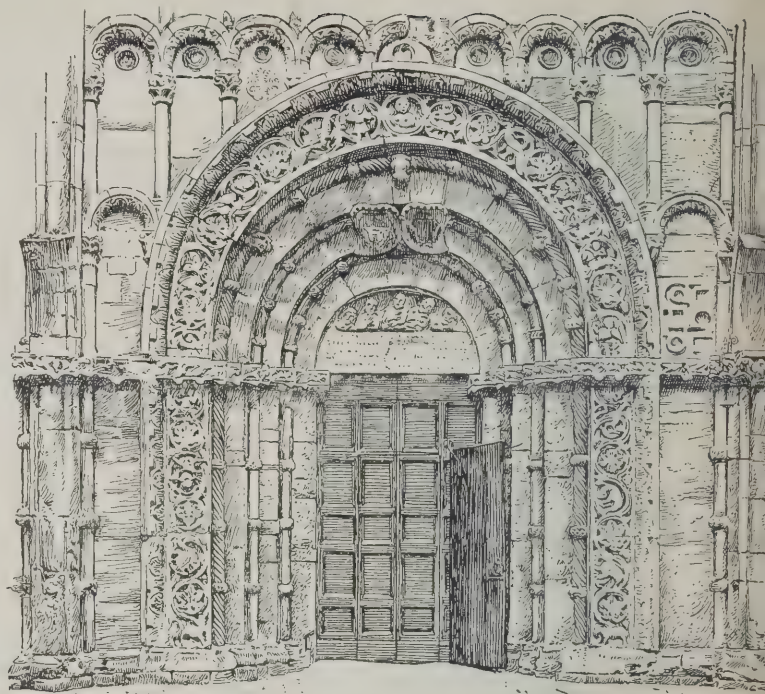
The Shores of the Adriatic, an Architectural and Archaeological Pilgrimage, *The Italian Side*, by F. Hamilton Jackson. The eastern coast of Italy is very little known to the English travelling public, and it is the purpose of this book to draw attention to the many objects of interest which artist and archaeologist may find in the district. The book is the result of repeated visits to Italy and of wide reading in many languages. It is fully illustrated with plans, drawings by the author, and from photographs taken under his superintendence.



From *Adrift in New Zealand* (JOHN MURRAY)

An Idler in the Wilds, by Tickner Edwardes. Lovers of wild nature and country life generally will welcome another volume of these delightful essays from Mr. Edwardes's pen. This is essentially a book of the open air, written, for the most part, amidst the actual sights and sounds it deals with. The sketches are copiously illustrated by the writer himself, and together form a volume specially attractive, not only to the advanced nature-student, but to all who look for a literary quality in this kind of reading, apart from its value as a record of fact.

Adrift in New Zealand, by E. Way Elkington, F.R.G.S. The writer who arrived in New Zealand with only threepence,



From *The Shores of the Adriatic* (JOHN MURRAY)

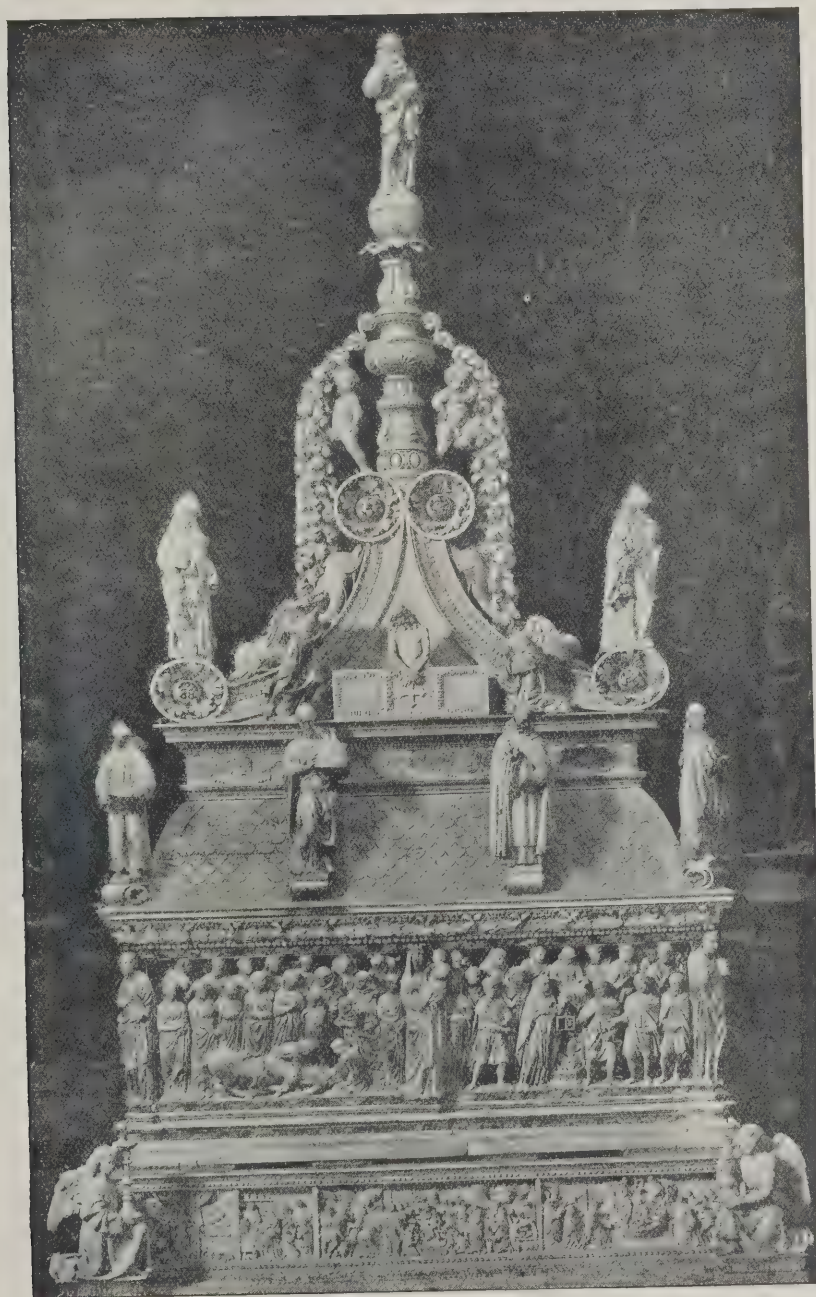
gives a bright account of his seven years' residence in that delightful country. He travelled over the greater part of it, saw all the most interesting places, and worked at many different occupations, from bullock-driving to journalism. In relating his



From *An Idler in the Wilds* (JOHN MURRAY)

experiences he gives the reader a true idea of what life in New Zealand to-day is like. The book is full of amusing incidents and graphic descriptions of the scenery. The writer spent some time amongst the Maoris and describes their domestic life, many of

their crowds of devotees of all faiths, lands, and tongues, but in no country are the illustrious dead more honoured by their monumental tombs than in Italy, where, besides keeping alive the fame of the dust they enshrine, they have given scope to the



From *The Five Shrines* (JOHN MURRAY)

their customs, and tells some of their legends. There are many illustrations.

The Five Shrines, with an Essay on Early Tuscan Sculptors, by W. G. Waters, with numerous illustrations. The shrines and monuments of the great have for ages attracted and still attract

genius of the most consummate artists of the golden time, and by reason of their own grace and beauty enjoy a renown greater than that which attaches to them as commemorative objects. Five of these great shrines lie within a moderate radius in Northern and Central Italy, and it is about them that this book has been written.

(For Notice of 'Venice,' by Molmenti, see page 74.)



Messrs. WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO.

The Railway Children, by E. Nesbit, author of 'The Treasure Seekers' &c. This is one of the most attractive of the

A Book of Ballad Stories, by Mary Macleod, with introduction by Edward Dowden and illustrations by A. G. Walker, and very cleverly illustrated too. In this volume we have more than fifty of the most famous English and Scottish ballads translated



From *Railway Children* (WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & Co.)



From *Railway Children*
(WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & Co.)



WHEREVER THE FEATHER PASSED IT
CHANGED THE SURFACE OF THE WATER
From *Forgotten Tales of Long Ago*
(WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & Co.)

into prose and edited by Mary Macleod for the benefit of young people not old enough to appreciate the originals; but, as Professor Dowden says in his introduction, these stories are likely to lead

many books for presents which we have seen for this season. The idea is a novel one, and the drawings, by Mr. C. E. Brock, are clever and amusing.



From *Why Why and Tom Cat* (WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & Co.)

Why Why and Tom Cat, by Brown Linnet. An excellent gift-book, very effectively illustrated by Mr. Gordon Browne, R.I. The story will charm young girls and boys.



From *Railway Children* (WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & Co.)

them to do so later on. 'Young readers,' he says, 'may well claim their part in the delight given to many generations by the stories—full of spirit, adventure, generous feeling—which have been handed down by the best of our old ballads.' The work of converting the ancient rhymes into modern prose suited to children's comprehension seems to us to have been very well done,



SHE HEARD HIM AS SHE HEARD HIM NOT,
BUT STOUTLY STEERED THE STOTS ABOUT.

Reduced from *A Book of Ballad Stories* (WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & Co.)

and the book has a far higher value than most of the modern story-books for children. The illustration of the lines

She heard him as she heard him not,
But stoutly steered the stots about,

is from the Ballad of the Wife of Auchtermuchty, whose grumbling husband had said: 'Dame, you shall go to the plough to-morrow, and I'll stay at home and look after the house.' The goodwife took him at his word and went off next day to plough. Of course he gets into a terrible mess with the household work and goes to call his wife, but she pretends not to hear him. We can warmly recommend this book.

The Golden Astrolabe, by William A. Bryce and H. de Vere Stacpoole. A clever, bright story for lads young and old. There is mystery, adventure on sea and land, hair-breadth 'scapes, and all the other things dear to the heart of youth. It is told in the first person, and reads like a glowing record of events that have actually happened.

The Fiddle String, by Ralph Harold Bretherton. Phyllis was a little girl who incurred the wrath of her aunts and the anxious



THE TOM CAT CAME SLIDING BACKWARDS DOWN THE MOONBEAMS
From *Why Why and Tom Cat* (WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & Co.)

concern of her mother because her ways were peculiar and her thoughts strange and weird. She had musical genius of a kind, for she was a splendid listener, and colour and form came to her understanding as sound. Circumstances made a thief of her, for she stole a violin string from a woman who played badly, in order to help an obscure but great player out of a tight corner. However, the fault was confessed, and Phyllis made happy by the consciousness that she had been the means of making known to the world one of the greatest violinists of the time. A short, pleasing story bound in an artistic cover.

Ruler-in-Chief, by Raymond Jacoberns. Four children are sent off to the country in charge of the eldest, Leslie, a girl of fifteen; they are full of life and mischief, and their doings and sayings are typical of child-life.

Homes and Haunts of Famous Authors. This is a charming and very attractive little volume. The homes and



MRS. SIDDONS AS THE TRAGIC MUSE

From the *Annals of Covent Garden Theatre* (CHATTO & WINDUS)

haunts of various authors are described by writers who are universally acknowledged to be authorities on the subjects with which they deal. Canon Rawnsley writes on Wordsworth and Tennyson, Andrew Lang on Scott, Helen Zimmern on the Brownings, Bellyse Baidon on Stevenson, Professor Dowden on Shakespeare, W. G. Collingwood on Ruskin, George Gissing on Dickens, and Professor Patrick Geddes on Carlyle. The photographs are well selected.

A brisk story for boys is that of **The White Stone**, written by H. C. MacIlwaine. It relates to varied incidents in the actual experiences of youthful adventurers, and at the same time conveys much information regarding home existence in the Australian colonies. The story is diversified with suitable illustrations.

The Boy Tramp, by Thomas Cobb. Jack Everard was an orphan, and, like most orphans in life and fiction, had rather a rough time of it. He was befriended by Captain Knowlton and sent to school; but a year or two later Captain Knowlton went a

voyage round the world, his ship was wrecked, and Jack's supplies were immediately cut off. The master of the school, receiving no money for Jack's keep and tuition, set him making beds and cleaning boots, but Jack put up with this for a short time only, and ran away. His adventures on the road were worth recording; he was robbed by a tramp at the very outset, but later on met many friendly people who helped him on his way. The story is just the kind of thing lads like; it is healthy, interesting, and fairly well told.

Dickie and Dorrie, by Evelyn Everett-Green. This tale of the lives and mild adventures of two very delightful little people will be devoured with eagerness by all such young readers as are lucky enough to obtain it. The *motif* of the story is original and excellent. Dickie and Dorrie, having read that passage in the New Testament which relates to forgiveness, determine to forgive their aggravating elder brother until seventy times seven, and after that to indulge in a great and glorious revenge. They therefore mark off spaces in their little pocket-book and number them up to 490; this is meant to record the offences of brother Frank. But being dear little souls, they become so used to forgiving that they find the filling up of space number 490 to be a very uncomfortable process, and the contemplated revenge falls flat. The story is very well told, and the characters of the children are human and lifelike.

The Competitors, by Fred. Wishaw. Sixty new boys come to Upton House School on the same day to compete for a novel and very attractive kind of scholarship. The successful competitor must satisfy his masters, parents, and schoolfellows of his serious desire 'to become a good Englishman, a good citizen, and a good Christian in the widest sense of the words.' At the end of two years the possible winners are reduced from sixty to six, and Mr. Wishaw's story deals with incidents in the lives of these six lads. The tone is manly, the atmosphere breezy and stimulating; and, what is to be highly commended, not one of Mr. Wishaw's boys is at all priggish. This is no small achievement, and the book will be heartily enjoyed on this account alone.

A Boy's Visit to Iceland, by D. B. McKean. Two lads pay a visit to Iceland and have a jolly good time. They meet with adventures of an exciting nature, and reach home safe and sound after their holiday.

The Little Major, by M. S. Haycraft, illustrated by A. G. Walker. The little Major is a disagreeable little boy who has to suffer for the error of his ways.

Chrissie's Confirmation, by Evelyn Hunt, is another of the 'Stories of the Church' for children to which Mr. W. H. C. Groome has contributed several illustrations.

Messrs. BLACKIE & SON, Limited.

(See also Preliminary Pages.)

Round de Old Plantation, by G. F. Christie. A book of verses, from popular nigger songs, for children. Facing each song is a full-page coloured picture to illustrate the verse.

With Roberts to Candahar, by Captain F. S. Brereton, illustrated by William Rainey, R.I. A book every boy will read with enjoyment. Captain Brereton relates with vivacity the daring adventures and hair-breadth escapes of the young English hero Alec Dennisson—while serving under Lord Roberts—then Sir Frederick Roberts—in the third Afghan War. The illustrations by

An Original Girl, by Ethel F. Heddle, illustrated by Gordon Browne. This new edition of Miss Heddle's above-mentioned novel should certainly find favour in the eyes of those seeking books for Christmas presents. Like all her books, it is attractive, and holds the attention of the reader throughout the story. It is a prettily bound volume, and the print is large and clear.

A Golden Age, by Ismay Thorn. A story of four merry children, which will please and interest young girls or boys. Gordon Browne's illustrations are splendid.



'AND ALL THIS TIME THE HAPPY-GO-LUCKY SHADOW WAS PLUGGING ALONG OVER THE THIRSTY DESERT LAND'

From *The Lost Explorers* (BLACKIE & SON)

Mr. Rainey greatly help the reader to realise the scenes as described by the author.

Hugh Herbert's Inheritance, by Caroline Austin, illustrated by C. T. Garland. A delightful story. The characters of the children are well brought out.



CAPTAIN F. S. BRERETON, HENTY'S KINSMAN AND SUCCESSOR

(BLACKIE & SON)



'ROGER SENT HIM ROLLING INTO THE UNDERWOOD'

From *Roger the Bold* (BLACKIE & SON)

Girl Comrades, by Ethel F. Heddle, illustrated by G. Demain Hammond, R.I. Miss Heddle introduces to us, in this story, many people of entirely different characters. The heroines, two pretty Scotch girls, are forced, through the burning of their grandfather's will by his cousin and next of kin, to earn their living. So they come to London, and live in a small flat lent

to them by a friend. The story is interesting and amusing, and tells how the son of the man who burnt the will restores their inheritance to the two sisters.

With Clive in India, or *The Beginnings of an Empire*, by G. A. Henty. This is a new edition of one of the ever-popular books by the late Mr. G. A. Henty. The author has given a full and accurate account of the stirring events at the time of the landing of Clive in India until the English became masters of the greater part of Southern India. Combined with this account is a tale of daring and adventure told in Mr. Henty's graphic and thrilling style. Several illustrations and maps are inserted, and are of the excellent quality we seem naturally to expect from Messrs. Blackie.

The Escape of the Mullingong, by G. E. Farrow. A delightful fantasy by the author of 'The Wallpug of Why.' A little girl, living near the Zoological Gardens, takes a great interest in the animals there and often goes to see them. One night her father reads of a new animal, the Mullingong, which has just been added to the collection, and she desires very much to see it. In the night she receives a visit from a secretary-bird of the Zoo, who brings her a letter inviting her to go and meet 'the distinguished visitor from Australia, Mr. Mullingong.' She goes, and has the most wonderful adventures a small girl could wish for. Mr. Gordon Browne, whose illustrations are always so attractive, contributes fifty-eight most amusing drawings.

Down the Snow Stairs, by Alice Corkran. Another story by the author of 'Mrs. Wishing-to-be.' The subject is a little girl's dream very originally selected, with 60 comical pictures by Mr. Gordon Browne.

Across the Spanish Main, by Harry Collingwood, illustrations by W. Rainey, R.I. This is a rattling sea story of the days of Queen Elizabeth. Two young boys sail with Cavendish for the Indies. Early in the voyage they destroy five Spanish frigates with their three small ships, but one of the boys is taken prisoner. He, however, is enabled to let his friends know of his whereabouts, and they come to the rescue. Further adventures of a most stirring nature follow; in fact, the book is literally full of exciting incidents, which keep the reader fascinated from beginning to end.



R-E-A-L-L-Y

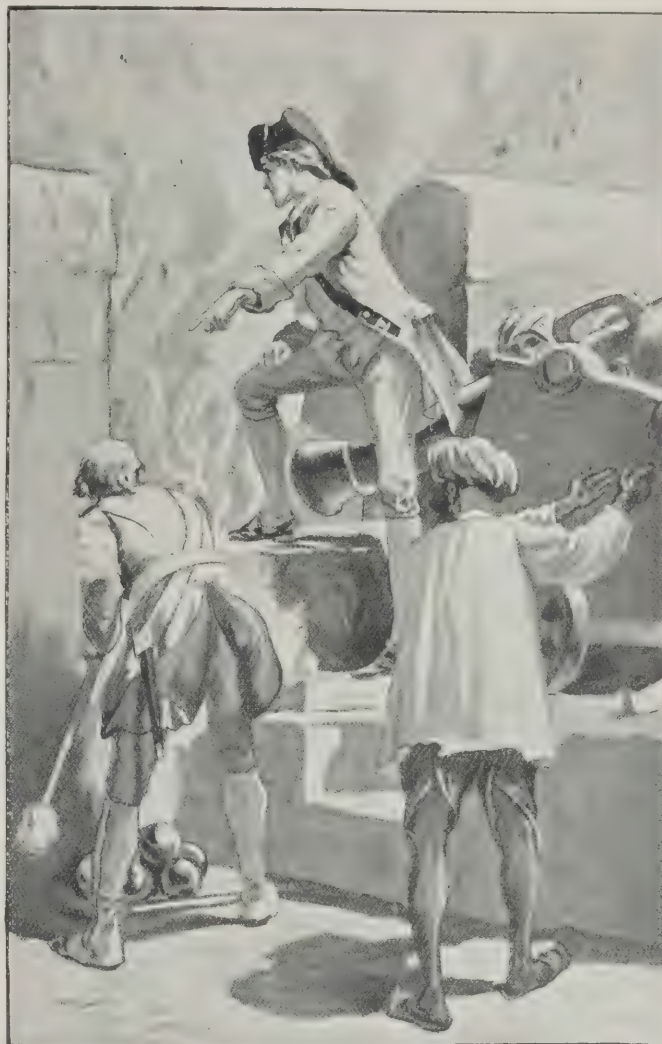
From *The Escape of the Mullingong* (BLACKIE & SON)

Grimm's and Andersen's Fairy Tales, a new edition selected for little folk. It is certainly most suitable for them, and the illustrations are 'simply splendid.'

The Arabian Nights' Entertainments, by Gladys Davidson. The author has produced a charming book for children by selecting

and re-telling the most interesting of the tales from 'The Arabian Nights.' Miss Helen Stratton has illustrated the stories most originally in colour.

Among the Dark Mountains, by David Ker. A thrilling story of adventure in the East Indies, written in the author's best style. The hero, Marmaduke Wyvil, sails in his father's yacht for Singapore with his friend Alfred to bring home the latter's father,



IF YOU ATTACK US WE WILL BLOW UP THE MAGAZINE
From *With Clive in India* (BLACKIE & SON)

Colonel Huntley. Huntley, however, has been taken prisoner by savages, and the boys hear nothing of him, so go in search. After much trouble they discover his whereabouts and find him among savages, who are prepared to fight. The eruption of Krakatoa suddenly breaks out, and the terrified savages fly for their lives. In the darkness and confusion that follow, the fugitives manage to escape to the yacht, and sail for England as soon as possible. Frances Ewan's illustrations are most exciting.

To Greenland and the Pole, by Gordon Stables, illustrated by G. C. Hindley. A story of adventure in the Arctic regions, founded on fact. Reynolds, the chief hero, is a prototype of Nansen. Rudland Syme, a Greenland surgeon, Sigurd, a sailor, and Joe, the mate, are characters all sketched from life. The book is as attractive as Mr. Stables's books always are, and any boy receiving it for a present may think himself very lucky.

Little Pickles, by Richard Hunter. A most originally illustrated book of nonsense rhymes for children.

Aladdin, Sindbad the Sailor, Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves. Three stories from the 'Arabian Nights,' originally pictured in soft colours.

Under Wellington's Command, by G. A. Henty. A new edition of a popular book by one whose stories every boy likes. This is a continuation of 'With Moore in Corunna,' a tale so delightfully related that we were quite eager after having read it to read its sequel.

The Boy-Hero of Erin, by Charles Squire. Cuchulainn and the heroes of Ulster are said to have lived in the first century of our era; and Cuchulainn, the Boy-Hero of Erin, was then treated as someone more than human and looked upon with awe. The author has shorn him of all borrowed vesture of the Celtic Apollo, and presented him to the reader as a natural and altogether charming hero; one who will be more likely to please boys than any Greek or Trojan. The illustrations, by A. A. Dixon, fit the story admirably.

The Girl of the Fortune Isles, by Bessie Marchant. Margaret Alford, the sweet and winning heroine, lives with her step-mother, father, and sister in a house on the banks of a New Zealand river. Her brother Bruce, who is a clerk in a bank, steals a large sum of money, and Margaret works hard at the ferry to repay it. She rescues two little boys, sons of the man whom her brother has defrauded, from drowning, and they become friends with her. Their father, however, soon cuts this friendship short, believing that Margaret is sheltering her brother. At last all is cleared up in a very unexpected manner, and Margaret is well rewarded for her bravery. Six pretty drawings by Paul Hardy are included.

Bunyip Land, or Among the Blackfellows in New Guinea, by George Manville Fenn, illustrated by Gordon Browne. A young boy, Joe Carstairs, aged sixteen, goes to New Guinea with a black servant, Jimmy, and his friend a doctor, in search of his father,

who has been away from home for three years, and Joe is afraid that he has been captured by Indians. Many adventures happen on the journey there, and on four occasions Joe nearly meets with his death. When New Guinea is reached the adventures become more exciting than ever, until Joe at last finds his father and rescues him in a terrible condition from the savages.



BLACKHEAD DEPOSITING AN INCRIMINATING DOCUMENT IN
THE BISHOP'S FLOWER-POT

From *Notable Trials* (Cassell & Co.)

Condemned as a Nihilist, a Story of Escape from Siberia, by G. A. Henty. But very little need be said of this story, for Mr. Henty's name on a book guarantees that it is worth reading, and that much pleasure will be obtained by doing so. Several illustrations and a map of Russia are inserted.

The Child's Christmas, by Evelyn Sharp, illustrated by Charles Robinson. Any child lucky enough to be presented with a copy of this delightful book will not only be interested but also charmed with the beautiful pictures in colour and black-and-white, of which there are nearly two hundred. It is a very handsome book, well bound, and altogether suitable for a Christmas present.

Among other of Messrs. Blackie's fine array of books for young people we have only space to mention **The Clever Miss Follett**, by J. K. Denny, a well-illustrated and well-written story with numerous and varied characters.

Olaf the Glorious, by Robert Leighton. This is no imaginary hero, but a king who reigned in Norway, just nine centuries ago—a most interesting book. Ralph Peacock's illustrations are excellent.

Lords of the World, a Tale of the Fall of Carthage and Corinth, by Rev. Alfred J. Church. The author has grouped many picturesque incidents round the person of a young Greek, who struggles in vain to resist the destiny of the conquering race.



HE CAME UP AND STOOD LOOKING ACROSS AT HER AS IF BEWILDERED
From *Girl Comrades* (BLACKIE & SON)

The tale is altogether delightfully told and made most interesting for boys and also for girls. Mr. Ralph Peacock's illustrations are clever, and the incidents which they refer to are well represented.

With Gordon at Khartum, by Eliza F. Pollard, with four illustrations by Frances Ewan. Many stories have been told

of Gordon. This one, by Miss Pollard, is so charmingly related that it makes a first-rate book for boys and girls.

Road, Rail, and Sea, by Clare Jerrold, pictures by Charles Robinson. This is an instructive book for children, and well illustrated.



Messrs. W. & R. CHAMBERS, Limited.

The Empire's Children, by John Finnemore. A book of stories of youthful life in some of the countries of our Empire. It is sure to impress the reader, as it gives a very clear account of the great variety of races which go to make up the Empire. Many illustrations add greatly to the interest.

The Lost Treasure Cave, by Everett McNeil. This fine open-air story of adventures with the cowboys of Colorado is a sequel to 'Chums in the Far West'—a book that has already achieved considerable popularity. Dick and Harry are typical schoolboys' heroes; they are full of daring, and no danger is so great that it can appal them. They go to Colorado ostensibly to hunt deer, bear, and buffalo; their real purpose, however, is to secure some of the vast treasure which they had discovered in a cave the year before. They take with them a negro lad, Bill Burke by name, and he provides any amount of entertainment. Altogether, the story is one to please lads whose blood cries out for foreign lands and adventure; it is full to overflowing of action and excitement, and is thoroughly sane and healthy.



Pierre raised his rifle, but he dared not fire.

From *The Empire's Children* (W. & R. CHAMBERS)



SCAR-FACE, INSANE WITH FEAR, PLUNGED HEADLONG OUT OF THE CAVE, AND CAME WHIRLING DOWN THROUGH THE AIR

From *The Lost Treasure Cave* (W. & R. CHAMBERS)

The Knight Errant, a Child's Picture-book, contains a series of beautifully coloured illustrations. The accompanying story is very natural and amusing.

The House that Glue Built, by C. A. Williams. The series provides the rooms of the house—parlour, dining-room, kitchen, &c., with all the furniture. These the children can cut out and paste upon the pictures of the rooms. There are fifteen coloured plates, containing everything necessary to make up a household. The text is in a conversational form; children discuss the house and where to place the furniture &c., thus the book has an educational value in addition to being a welcome plaything.

The Browns, a Book of Bears. Verses by B. Parker, illustrated by N. Parker. A decidedly amusing story of the life of the Brown family of bears, who are astonishingly human in their dispositions. It is a book which is certain to afford the greatest delight to any child who loves animals. The pictures especially are full of humour.

Peg's Adventures in Paris, by May Baldwin, illustrated by W. Rainey. A charming story of the adventures of Peg at a



'Of course,' said Peg, looking at the president full in the face.
'That's what I did it for.'

From *Peg's Adventures in Paris* (W. & R. CHAMBERS)

finishing school in Paris. Miss Baldwin certainly has the gift of relating girls' school-life in the most interesting way possible. Peg, who is the daughter of rich English parents, not only defies all the mistresses and school rules, but also outwits French and Russian detectives, in helping a young Russian to escape to England. This is only one of her many adventures.

Sue, by Mrs. L. T. Meade. On opening a new book of Mrs. Meade's, one never knows what to expect; her talent is so versatile that she produces with ease detective stories, Biblical tales, domestic narratives, and society sketches. Her latest story is of the domestic and sentimental order. It is written in a fluent, easy style, with plenty of sentiment—which, to tell the truth, is a little overdone. Sue is an attractive girl of heroic and sympathetic character, and we have no doubt she will find many friends among readers young and old.

Dora, a High-School Girl, by May Baldwin, with 6 illustrations by Mabel L. Atwell. Owing to loss of money, Mrs. Cockburn and her daughters are obliged to let their beautiful country home and live in lodgings in Chelsea. Schoolgirls will follow with interest the experiences of the girls at the High School, and how Dora, a bright, self-reliant girl, wins many friends, among them an old colonel, who, dying, leaves to her the bulk of his property. Thus she is enabled to fulfil the desire of her heart, and live once more in their beautiful old home.

The Upside-Downs of Little Lady Lovekins and Old Man Muffaroo, by Gustave Verbeck. A capital book for

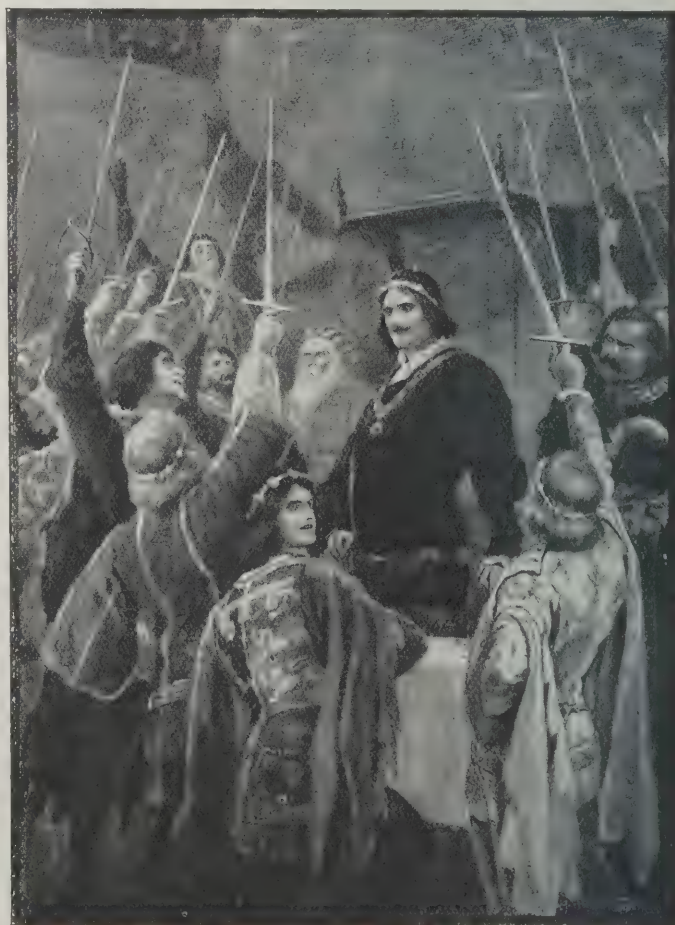
children; the pictures are so arranged that two (sitting opposite to each other) can look at the pictures and read the words at the same time.

Buster Brown's Pranks, by R. F. Outcault. A capital book for children. They will be delighted to see Buster once again; he is as full of fun and mischief as ever; every page and picture is amusing.

Foxy Grandpa's Surprises, by 'Bunny.' It is amusing to see how these two small boys, trying to fool Grandpa, are invariably fooled themselves, and find Foxy G. one too many for them.

The Boys of Brierley Grange, by Fred. Wishaw. A schoolboy of fifteen writes of this story: 'Boys who are interested in a good school story should read this book, which is, in my opinion, a masterpiece of Mr. Wishaw's.' In it he introduces somnambulism with great effect. The illustrations are attractive.

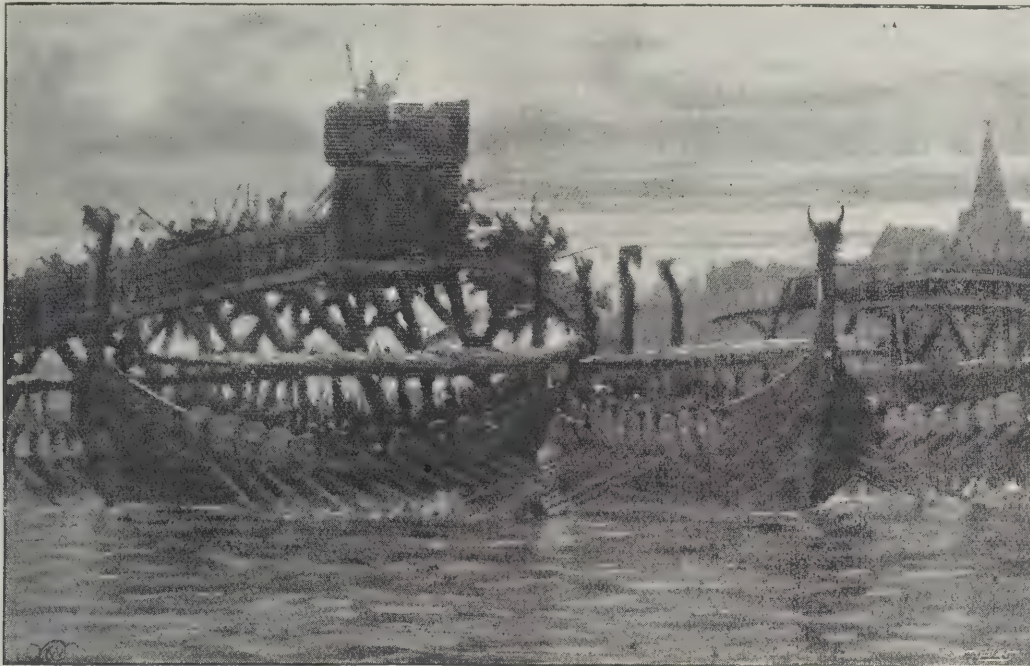
The Hill-Top Girl, by L. T. Meade, 10 illustrations by L. Baumer. A story of three pretty girls who live with their father in a cottage on a hill. Mr. Primrose forbids his daughters, Violet, Daisy, and Jasmine, for reasons known only to himself, to make friends with a rich family, the Massarenes, living in a castle in the plain. The hill-top girls, especially Jasmine, look enviously on this castle. By accident Maggie Massarene meets Jasmine, and they become fast friends; so great is their friendship that they arrange secret meetings which bring them into serious trouble. They are sent to a strict boarding school to outlive this friendship, and kept entirely apart. Both resent this, their friendship becomes stronger, and in the end they are allowed to remain friends. Maggie is quite an interesting character, and her behaviour and adventures will be sure to amuse girls who read of them.



ASUDDEN, WILD, FIERCE SHOUT PEALD UP TO THE VAULTED CEILING
From *Sir Nigel* (SMITH, ELDER & Co.)

Messrs. HODDER & STOUGHTON.

Britain's Sea Story, by E. E. Speight and E. Morton-Nance. A story of British voyages of discovery and fights at sea, from the time of Alfred, about 880 A.D., to the Battle of Trafalgar, parably beautiful woman, who 'was destined to calamities as exceptional as her fortune and beauty.' A graphic pen and a lively style have succeeded in recalling vividly scenes and events



From *Britain's Sea Story* (HODDER & STOUGHTON)

1805. It is very concise and yet simple, and contains plenty of instruction for both young and old. A good account is given of 'the building of the ship' from B.C. 55 to the eighteenth century, appropriately placed at the beginning of the book. At the end is a chronological outline of events from the landing of Julius Cæsar to the Battle of Trafalgar. Fifteen illustrations, some coloured and some in black-and-white (from paintings, by Morton-Nance), complete this interesting and instructive work.

The Cruise of the 'Dazzler,' by Jack London. A very exciting story of adventures in San Francisco, thrilling enough to satisfy even a fastidious boy. Joe Bronson, tired of school life, runs away to sea, and is taken on board a sloop, the 'Dazzler.' Before Joe has been afloat long, he discovers to his horror that he is aboard a vessel belonging to Bay pirates. He resolves to escape at the earliest opportunity, having no desire to lead the wicked life of a pirate. An opportunity arrives of which he takes advantage, but is unable to effect his escape, being overtaken and forced to return. The pirates steal a safe from a large warehouse on their last expedition, and this safe proves to be the property of Joe Bronson's father. Through what almost appears to be an act of Providence, Joe is enabled to return this safe to his father in the same condition as it was before it was stolen.

The Triumph of Tinker, by Edgar Jepson. A most impossible tale for young people of a little boy nicknamed 'Tinker.' This precocious individual not only advises his father and 'grown-ups' generally, but travels about the Continent with his little adopted sister, and picks up a Russian Countess, who is fleeing from the law of her country, helps her safely to England, and adopts her—in spite of her being many years his senior—as his daughter, and arranges her marriage with a young American. The story is exciting in spite of the absurdity of the whole thing.

The Life of the Empress Eugénie, by Jane T. Stoddart. The life of the Empress Eugénie has rarely been set forth in the English language with better taste and judgment than it has been in this attractive volume of Miss Stoddart's. She has made every page interesting without resorting to the contemporary gossip and scandal-mongering which has been used by many other writers. She has written with understanding and sympathy of this incom-



THE FIGHT FOR THE CARTS
From *One of Clive's Heroes* (HODDER & STOUGHTON)

long past; the days of the young Empress, newly married and but lately a mother, are described with care and insight, and the reader closes the book feeling he has caught glimpses of the actual woman herself. There is romance in every chapter and human interest in every line. The illustrations, beautiful in themselves, are exquisitely reproduced, and the binding is very tasteful.

Pigs is Pigs, by Ellis Parker Butler. The assertion on the cover, that this is 'the funniest story ever written,' is entirely justified by a perusal of the ridiculous incidents that follow. The illustrations by Mr. Will Crawford are well done.

The Song of the Angels, by J. R. Miller, D.D. This paper-backed booklet, plentifully illustrated, will make a suitable Christmas gift. It consists of thoughtful talks on Christmas subjects, and is written in a popular, helpful style.

The Adventures of Merrywink, by Christina G. Whyte, very cleverly illustrated by M. V. Wheelhouse. This book won the £100 prize offered by the *Bookman* for the best illustrated story for little children. **For the Admiral**, by W. J. Marx, with capital illustrations, won the £100 prize offered by the *Bookman* for the best book for boys. There is also a book which won the prize for the best girls' story, viz. **The Story-Book Girls**, by Christina G. White.

Shadow and Shine, by Sarah Doudney, illustrated by Charles Horrell. A simple, yet interesting story, suitable for young girls. The heroine, a pretty, old-fashioned country girl, owing to her father's loss of money, has to earn her living as a housekeeper to an invalid lady, living in London. The story tells of her experiences until an old friend of her father's leaves her a small fortune. Sara Lyon, the heroine, eventually marries an artist several years her senior.

The Boys' Life of Christ, by William B. Forbush, with six illustrations, after well-known paintings. Mr. Forbush has, after

what must have been a long and careful study of the Bible, and Oriental life of to-day, succeeded in giving the Life of Christ in such a simple, yet interesting form, that it cannot fail to interest



STORY IN THREE PICTURES

Foster Mother—Trec Pipit—Feeding Young Cuckoo
From *Nature's Carol Singers* (CASSELL & Co.)

not only boys and girls, but also men and women. His chief aim throughout the book, as will be seen by the title, is to impress boys that Christ was once a Boy like themselves, that He played games, went to school, and, when old enough, helped His father and mother to earn money to keep His brothers and sisters. He then goes on to tell how Christ became a Rabbi, and with what great difficulties He accomplished his work on earth, in a way which not only attracts but also holds the attention of the youthful reader to the end of the story. The author on one or two occasions refers to a map at the end of the book, which has in the copy before us unfortunately been omitted. Exhaustive notes are appended, which should help the reader to understand some of the customs and habits of the people who live in the Holy Land to-day, and to see what changes have taken place since the advent of Our Lord nearly two thousand years ago.

Queen Zixi of Ix, or *The Power of the Magic Cloak*, by L. Frank Baum. An interesting and original fairy tale for children, which ought certainly to be in great favour with them. The powers of the Magic Cloak, described in the story, would positively delight children, more especially as a girl and a boy are heroine and hero, and have the cloak given them by fairies. The illustrations are original and clever.

The story of the loss of and recovery by Captain Timothy Slocum of his Eskimo dog 'Alpatok' is one that will appeal to the sympathies of young readers. The pathetic record, which is full of incident, has been skilfully unfolded by Marshall Saunders, and it will be read through with eager interest. Representations of the chief scenes in the story have been chosen for illustration.



'YOU MUST BE VERY FOND OF DANCING, MR. DEAN'
From *Helena's Love Story* (CASSELL & Co.)

Told by Uncle Remus, by Joel Chandler Harris. A story told for children, but one which they might find rather trying to read, because an old negro relates it, and he talks in very broken English. It is, however, an amusing little tale, and very comically illustrated. All admirers of Uncle Remus will be delighted with it.

The Land of Oz, by L. Frank Baum, illustrated by John R. Neill. An original story for children, which describes the adventures of a living pumpkin called Jack. A little boy named Tip, of the land of Oz, fashions a pumpkin into the form of a man, by cutting holes for the eyes, nose, and mouth, and making the body of wood. This he dresses up. His guardian, an old woman endowed with magical powers which she desires to use, sees the pumpkin and exerts her influence over it. The consequence is it immediately comes to life, is enabled to talk, and has the most marvellous adventures imaginable.

A Princess of Vascovy, by John Oxenham, with illustrations by Frances Ewan. Alix Roustaine and her father, of the younger branch of the reigning house of Vascovy, have the gipsy strain strong in them, which compels them to give up the life of the city, and wander about the world at their own free will. This love of adventure cost Charles Roustaine his life, and Alix only escaped through the timely help and courage of a young kinsman, Karl von Rothstein, brother of King Rolf of Vascovy, who afterwards becomes her husband. The story is interesting, exciting, full of the thrilling adventures and hairbreadth escapes of Alix during her wanderings with her husband, and after his death with her little son. After much travel, many trials and troubles, not unmixed with pleasures, we leave her a Princess, and her boy as King Karl of Vascovy.

Messrs. J. M. DENT & CO.

Fairy Gold, a book of old English fairy tales, chosen by Ernest Rhys. The tales and rhymes have all been told to children 'once upon a time' long ago, but some have been lost; others forgotten; and therefore many will be new to those who read them to-day. Herbert Cole's black-and-white illustrations are most realistic, and his coloured pictures very artistic.

Tchaikovsky, by Edwin Evans. Those who have not the time or the inclination to read Mrs. Newmarch's large volume on Tchaikovsky cannot do better than secure this shorter account of the great Russian composer's life and work. The greater

English Idylls series are particularly artistic. The dove-grey backs, decorated with an exquisite pattern of gold, the coloured illustrations of Mr. C. E. Brock (each volume contains 25), and the excellent type and paper—these combine to make volumes as beautiful as any we have seen at so moderate a price. Washington Irving's 'Christmas at Bracebridge Hall' and



THE PIED PIPER OF HAMELIN

From *Fairy Gold* (DENT & Co.)

portion of the book is devoted to his compositions, of which Mr. Evans evinces a complete and thorough knowledge. A chronology of works composed by Tchaikovsky and a full index will be found very useful. The illustrations, few but fit, add interest and value to the work.

The books which these publishers are issuing in the



From *The Book of Courtesies* (DENT & Co.)

Anne Manning's 'The Household of Sir Thomas More' are now old and tried favourites, and it is good to see them in their present form. We foretell great popularity for this admirable series.

Messrs. CHAPMAN & HALL, Limited.

Joseph Jefferson, *Reminiscences of a Fellow Player*, by Francis Wilson, with 33 portraits and other illustrations. It is seldom that a biographical volume brings together more fitly the subject and the chronicler than does this juxtaposition of Joseph Jefferson and Francis Wilson. Joined in the same profession, they were still further sympathetic by reason of their love of good books and good pictures, and through their kindly and humorous view of human nature, and in their enjoyment of the oddities of everyday life and character. Mr. Wilson has written one of those books about the American stage that is sure to have a permanent place, and he has produced a volume worthy of very high praise as a literary performance.

A NEW STUDY OF ROUSSEAU.—Jean Jacques Rousseau, *a New Criticism*, by Frederika Macdonald, with numerous illustrations, facsimiles, &c., two volumes. This book claims to contain one of the most important literary revelations ever made. The author claims to have discovered that the original documents upon which the existing view of Rousseau's life and character is based were entirely falsified by his enemies, and photographs are given to show where the corrections have been made. The result, in the author's opinion, is that the whole story of Rousseau's life will have to be reconsidered, and that all existing biographies must be rectified. We believe that Mrs. Macdonald's discoveries have been endorsed by some of the leading literary men of the day in France.



JOSEPH JEFFERSON AND WILLIAM FLORENCE IN 'THE RIVALS'
From *Joseph Jefferson* (CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD.)

A Nursery Medley, set to music by Violet Gardiner, illustrated by Alix Grein. This is an illustrated book of children's songs, wherein the old familiar rhymes and jingles have been set to



JEAN JACQUES ROUSSEAU IN 1766
From the Painting by Ramsay
From *Jean Jacques Rousseau* (CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD.)

bright and simple airs. It has already been eminently successful in kindergarten schools, where the tunefulness and swing of its melodies have found much favour both with teachers and children. Previous collections of the kind have been deficient in brightness and simplicity—two qualities which appeal most strongly to the childish mind, and will be found present in full measure in 'A Nursery Medley.' The volume cannot fail to be a boon to all who have committed to their charge the entertainment and management of small children.

An ideal magazine for girls and boys, **The Jabberwock**, edited by Brenda Girvin, copiously illustrated. *The Jabberwock* is full of stories, poems, plays, and pictures by the best writers and artists of the day, and contains two complete serials, one for boys and one for girls. The aim of *The Jabberwock* is to entertain and amuse young people, and to do so in a manner which shall also instruct them without appearing to do so. There is nothing in *The Jabberwock* which can in any way be called dry, dull, or uninteresting. The volumes form most handsome gift-books, Volume I. containing 528 pages of letterpress and illustrations, with a coloured frontispiece. Volumes II. and III. (bound together) contain upwards of 900 pages of letterpress and illustrations, and a coloured frontispiece.

Messrs. METHUEN & CO.

George Herbert and his Times, by A. G. Hyde. With thirty-two illustrations. The aim of this work is to describe the life of the poet of 'The Temple' and the characteristics of his time, the interval between the age of Elizabeth and the beginnings of the Civil Wars—a period of intense theological interest and activity, and of far-reaching political significance. It gives an account, from original, and in many cases fresh, sources of his family and early years; his school and university life, including his public oratorship at Cambridge; his part in the ecclesiastical controversies of the day; his relations with James I. and his Court; and his final laying aside of the courtier's dress and sword for the humbler garb of a village priest—with his marriage, parochial life, and death. It gives, further, an account of his friendships with Bishop Andrewes, Bacon, and Donne, and with Nicholas Ferrar, founder of the religious community at Little Gidding, and of his connection with the revival of the English



GEORGE HERBERT AND HIS TIMES (METHUEN)

'George Herbert,' from the 1674 edition of *The Temple*. The first published with his portrait.

Church under Laud. An estimate is also attempted of his place among the religious poets and writers of the seventeenth century, and of the influence of his works, including his 'Country Parson,' on the thought and life of later times. The chief places of his abode or sojourn are illustrated with carefully selected views; those of his Cambridge environment, Trinity College, being reproduced from Le Keux's famous series of engravings. The original title-pages of many of his works are also given.

The Child in Art, by Margaret Carpenter, with over fifty illustrations. A most interesting attempt to sketch the history of

the use of the child in art, touching on pagan art and Greek sculpture, and showing that the development of Christianity first brought childhood into prominence; and as the influence of

NATURE BY LAWRENCE
From *The Child in Art* (METHUEN)

Christianity spread, and the pictures of the Holy Child were gradually freed from Byzantine conventionalism by the spirit of the Renaissance, so did childhood begin to appeal to men in a wider and deeper aspect, with the result that in the art of the last two centuries we have not only the most real children, but also an embodiment of our highest ideals.

Encouraged by the great and steady sale of their Sixpenny Novels, Messrs. Methuen have begun to issue a new series of fiction at a low price under the title of **Methuen's Shilling Novels**. These books are as good and as long as a six-shilling novel, are well printed and well bound in cloth, not in paper,



METHUEN'S SHILLING NOVELS

and their price is one shilling net. The publishers feel sure that the public will appreciate such good and cheap literature, and the books can be seen at all good booksellers.

The Complete Rugby Footballer, by D. Gallaher, captain of the New Zealand ('All Blacks') team, and W. G. Stead, with many illustrations. The New Zealand team, in a little over three months, at the end of 1905, accomplished one of the most wonderful achievements ever recorded in the annals of sport, losing only one match out of thirty-two against the most powerful

with numerous diagrams and photographs. An account is given of the rise and progress of the game in New Zealand, of the inside history of the recent tour, and of the lessons that it taught. It is much the best work on Rugby football ever published.

Some Beauties of the Seventeenth Century, by Allan Fea, with over eighty illustrations. This book contains a series



NO DOUBT ABOUT IT. NEW ZEALAND v. MIDDLESEX
From *Complete Rugby Footballer* (METHUEN & Co.)

British sides that could be brought against them. In this essentially practical work, Mr. Gallaher, as he says, for the first and only time, gives away every secret of the peculiar formations and tactics of the side that he commanded, explaining lucidly each movement and the precise functions of each player, both from the theoretical and practical points of view, and illustrating his text

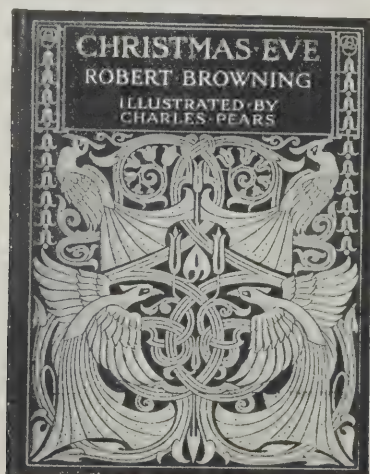
of memoirs of memorable women who figure in this picturesque period of history. Avoiding politics as far as possible, the author dips into private history and personal anecdote. Sidelights of history are always attractive, and Mr. Fea illustrates by first-rate and in many cases hitherto unpublished portraits the finest examples of the work of Lely, Kneller, Cooper, Petitot, &c.



Messrs. T. C. & E. C. JACK.

Poems of Scott, Poems of Whittier, Poems of Coleridge, Poems of Spenser, selected by W. B. Yeats. The above-

coloured drawings by Jessie M. King, and a frontispiece, of the poet mentioned, by A. S. Hartrick. These books would be an ideal Christmas present.



(T. C. & E. C. JACK)

Gulliver's Travels, The Arabian Nights, Nursery Tales, Don Quixote, Hans Andersen, Stories from Grimm, The Rose and the Ring, Tanglewood Tales, Æsop's Fables, Stories of William Tell. Ten story books of the 'Told to the Children' series, which is altogether a delightful little set. These adaptations of standard works will cultivate in children a taste for literature. Each book contains dainty illustrations, and one on the cover, which must attract little folk.

Lady Geraldine's Courtship, Christmas Eve, Goblin Market, The Ancient Mariner, Christmas Carols. Five prettily bound little books of poetry, by good writers. Each book contains coloured pictures, by a different artist in nearly every case.

Scotland's Story, by H. E. Marshall. Written in simple language for children, not as a lesson, but as a story, charming enough to make them wish to hear more. This is one of the best books for young people, that we have seen this season. It contains twenty most artistic illustrations, in colour. The text is printed on fine white antique paper, in large type.

mentioned are handsomely bound in mauve and gold, and the text is printed on fine white paper. Each volume contains notes,

Told to the Children series, by Louey Chisholm. 'Stories of William Tell and his Friends,' by H. E. Marshall, with pictures by I. L. Gloag. This attractive little volume of the beautifully illustrated and most interesting story of William Tell cannot fail to hold its young readers to the end. Giving children these and the former series is a sure way of cultivating their taste for history and good literature.

The Child's Life of Jesus, by C. G. Steedman. Most of the stories for children, of the Life of our Lord, are much curtailed; this, by Mr. Steedman, is much fuller, and at the same time quite easily understood by young people. Thirty original and clever pictures, by Mr. Paul Woodroffe, add greatly to the interest of this realistic work.

Robin Hood, selected and illustrated by Lucy Fitch Perkins. A fine book of the deeds and adventures of Robin Hood as recounted in the old English ballads; most appropriately illustrated by Miss Perkins.

The Enchanted Land, Tales told again by Louey Chisholm. Sixteen stories, retold for young folk, and originally pictured in dainty colours by Katharine Cameron. A delightful Christmas present for any child.

Messrs. Jack send us thirteen little volumes of **The Children's Heroes** series, bound in cloth, gilt, with picture design and silk marker. Printed on pure rag paper, in very clear type, each book is illustrated with eight pictures, in colour, by well-known artists. These books tell, in a simple and lively manner, the story of the bravery and wonderful deeds of distinguished men—'The Story of Joan of Arc' the one exception. Any child who gets these will have quite an interesting little

library. In this 'Children Heroes' series, by John Lang, 'The Story of Sir Francis Drake,' by Mrs. Oliver Elton, has pictures by T. H. Robinson. 'The Story of Lord Roberts,' by Edmund Francis Seller, has pictures by Sydney Paget and others. These dainty little volumes are admirably suited for children; the stories are arranged and simplified so as to enable the child to read with comprehension and real delight of Francis Drake and 'Lord Bobs.'



ROUEN

From a lithograph by C. Hullmandel, after a drawing by J. D. Harding
From *Chats on Old Prints* (T. F. UNWIN)



NELL GWYNN

After Sir Peter Lely. From *Court Beauties of Old Whitehall* (T. F. UNWIN)

The humorous characteristics appertaining to **Lazy John**, the Boy who would not Work, as developed by Charles and Amy Steedman, and depicted in the brilliantly coloured toy-like drawings supplied by Gertrude Caspari, are sure to catch a child's fancy, who will likewise be entertained by the letterpress.

Beasts, by Lena Dalkeith, 48 illustrations by P. J. Billinghurst. One of the 'Shown to the Children' series. The text is interesting and instructive, and the pictures are simply splendid; there being one to face each page of reading. This book is suitable for children, both young and old.

The Golden Staircase, pictures by M. Dibdin Spooner. A matchless book for children, of poems chosen by Louey Chisholm, from good writers. The illustrations are exceedingly pretty.



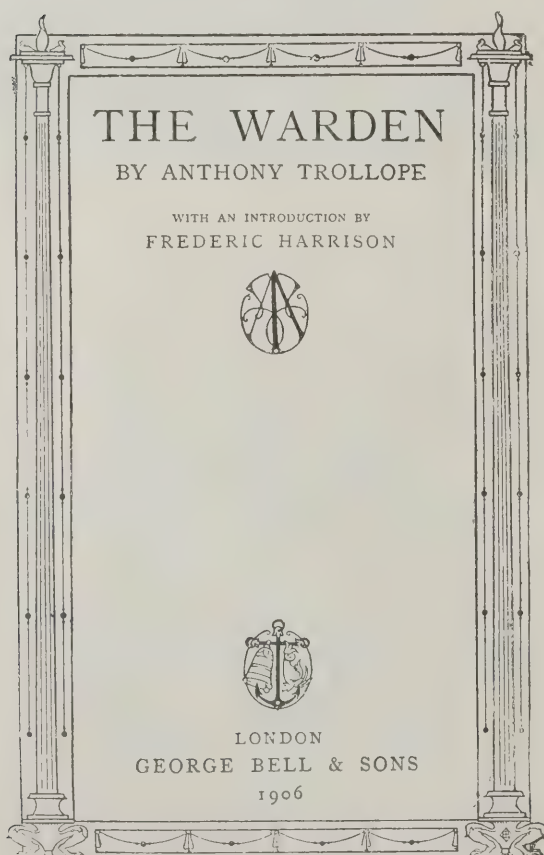
Messrs. GEORGE BELL & SONS.

Bell's Miniature Series of Painters. This charming little series now contains nearly thirty monographs on the famous



BEATA BEATRIX

From the volume on 'Rossetti' in *Bell's Miniature Series of Painters*
(GEO. BELL & SONS)



Title-page of the new edition of *Trollope's Barsetshire Novels* in the
'York Library' (GEO. BELL & SONS)

painters; the two new volumes are on Rossetti and Titian. The series is designed mainly to help those who, without the opportunity of going deeply into the study of art, yet wish, when brought face to face with the pictures of acknowledged masters, to be able to take an intelligent interest in them, and to recognise and appreciate the points and qualities most worthy of attention. Each volume is illustrated with eight pictures selected as the most typical and best-known works of the artists, and contains: (1) A short sketch of the artist's life. (2) An informal essay on his art, touching on his claim to recognition; his method of painting; the peculiarities of his art; points to be noticed in his pictures, &c. (3) A special explanatory and critical note on the pictures reproduced. (4) A list of the artist's chief pictures, showing where they are to be seen. (5) A list of the chief books on the artist.

The York Library. Under this title Messrs. Geo. Bell & Sons are publishing a new series of reprints on thin paper of the classics of all languages, distinguished not only by its attractive exterior, but by its intrinsic value, from the many cheap series now competing for popular favour. This double superiority of the 'York Library' has been fully recognised by the Press. The volumes included are drawn in the main, though not entirely, from Bohn's Libraries, a series which comprises most of the great literature of the past.

The Barsetshire Novels of Anthony Trollope. These famous novels are also included in the 'York Library.' Four



THE EARL OF LEICESTER

From *Spenser* (GEO. BELL & SONS)

volumes are now ready and in addition to the ordinary thin-paper issue there is a library edition in small post 8vo. We give the design for the title-page of the smaller thin-paper edition.

Messrs. LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.

The Mammals of Great Britain and Ireland, by J. G. Millais, F.Z.S. 'There are several excellent works on British Birds in which coloured figures exhibit all the different species, but up to the present there is no work on British Mammals which is comprehensive in its letterpress and contains accurate pictures in colour of the various species.

In this work the author has endeavoured to accumulate and condense everything that has been written on the subject; to this he has added his own personal experience in field and study, and given pictures of all our mammals both in colour and black-and-

of the world, and will delight children in all parts of it also. Mr. H. J. Ford's coloured plates and many black-and-white illustrations will be reflected with keen appreciation in thousands of small blue, black, and brown eyes, as well as eyes of all other eye-colours. The ideas are not 'all at once apparent, and most children love to puzzle out a picture.

Some Irish Yesterdays, by E. CE. Somerville and Martin Ross. This is so brightly written, and gives such a splendid insight into Irish character, that, once having taken it up, one is loth to



THE ROE DEER

From *The Mammals of Great Britain and Ireland* (LONGMANS)

white, drawn from the living creature and not from stuffed specimens.

The Orange Fairy Book, edited by Andrew Lang. We see from the preface to this most welcome addition to the 'Rainbow' series of Fairy Books written or edited by Mr. Andrew Lang that, as regards this one, with a few exceptions, all the tales have been done from various sources by Mrs. Lang, and the result is very attractive indeed. As Mr. Lang says in the preface: 'The old puzzle remains a puzzle: Why do the stories of the remotest people so closely resemble each other?' And he answers his question by saying: 'From the remotest days men have been wanderers, and wherever they went their stories accompanied them.' The 'Orange Fairy Book' contains stories from all parts

put it down again before perusing it right from cover to cover. It is as full of good things as an egg is said to be of meat, and the many and splendid illustrations add an additional charm to the book. Irish wit is always good, and here we have it at its best. It is a book to read, and read, and read again.

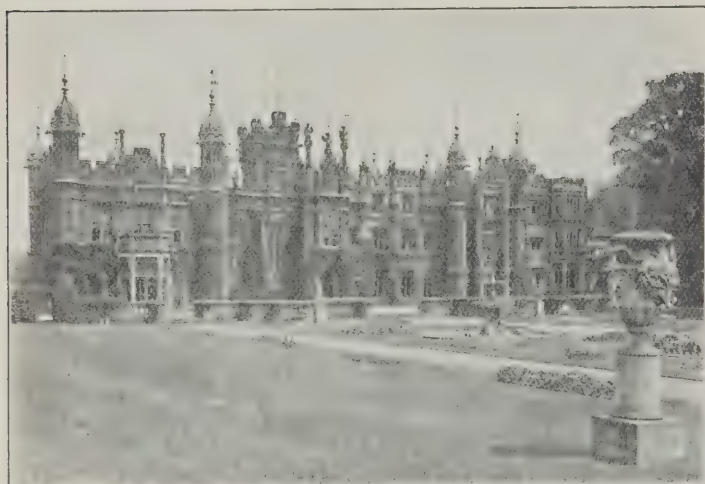
THE GOLLIWOGG' CHRISTMAS BOOK FOR 1906.

The Golliwogg's Desert Island, by Florence K. and Bertha Upton, with 31 coloured plates. In 1719, Defoe published his 'Robinson Crusoe' 'At the Sign of the Ship' in Paternoster Row, and now from the same address Messrs. Longmans & Co. are issuing an account of the adventures on a desert island of another famous hero beloved of nursery students, The Golliwogg. If the island of Juan Fernandez, so long

associated with the adventures of Robinson Crusoe, has been destroyed, additional interest will probably be felt in the adventures of the latest visitor to another island of Romance.

Golden Numbers, a Book of Verse for Boys and Girls. Selected and arranged by Mrs. P. A. Barnett. This selection of

of twelve to sixteen years of age. The poems chosen are means to provide material for a high standard of appreciation, without



KNEBWORTH HOUSE

(LONGMANS)

Reduced from the *Personal and Literary Letters of Robert, First Earl of Lytton*

English verse has been compiled with two main purposes in view : to give to young readers, by gradual process, a taste for noble poetry, and to serve as a Poetry Reading Book for boys and girls



The King jumps into the Cauldron

From Lang's *Orange Fairy Book* (LONGMANS)

presenting to boys and girls such excessive difficulties of interpretation as might discourage them from reading for themselves.



DORAN-DONN BRINGS THE SALMON
TO COVAN THE BROWN-HAIRED



♦ DAD FINDS THE YOUNGEST SISTER ♦

Messrs. GRIFFITH, FARRAN, BROWNE & CO.

Home Fairy Tales and **Eastern Fairy Tales**, each containing three delightful tales, are beautifully illustrated on every page either in colour or black-and-white; also **Puss in Boots**, **Blue Beard**, **Ali Baba**, **Beauty and the Beast**, and **Aladdin**.

satisfy the most voracious appetite, and abounding in excitement of a harmless kind. The plot, as the title suggests, deals with two girls whose identities are changed for the period occupied by the story.



From *Blue Beard* (GRIFFITH, FARRAN, BROWNE & Co.)

With their bright, interesting pictures and clear print, they are most attractive books for children.

Changed Lots, by Frances Armstrong. This book will make a very suitable present for girls, being sufficiently long to

Cross Purposes, by Mrs. Emma Marshall. A most interesting and healthy story for young people, with just a little of the novel in it. The period in which the events related in this story happen is from 1805 onwards. The characters are very well developed and some are most attractive.

The Men of the Backwoods, by Ascott R. Hope. The design of this book is to give an account of the clearing and settlement of the vast inland forests of the New World. The



From *Men of the Backwoods* (GRIFFITH, FARRAN, BROWNE & Co.)

epoch chosen has the revolutionary war as its central point. Mr. Ascott Hope has cleverly portrayed the white and the red heroes of that fierce contest. The work will prove most interesting to all who read it, it is so instructive, and the incidents and anecdotes very thrillingly related. Mr. G. O. Murray has contributed several illustrations.

Boy Slave in Bokhara, by David Ker. A book of adventure for boys, most attractively written, with a dash of romance in it.

Michaelmas Daisy, by Sarah Doudney. A bright and entertaining story for young girls. Michaelmas Daisy, the heroine is rather an interesting little character. She loses her father and mother and is taken by her uncle to live with his family. The two cousins Rhoda and Maud resent their cousin's entrance into the family, and treat her very badly. Daisy hides her feelings, and endeavours to make them love her, which to a certain extent, she finally manages to do. At the end of the story she becomes an heiress, marries a clever and amiable young man, and lives, with of course a few trials, happily ever after.

Jack and the Beanstalk. The familiar story is here retold in simple language; some of the illustrations are coloured, the others being in black and white. **My Book of Fairy Tales** includes the stories of Beauty and the Beast, Puss in Boots, Blue Beard, Aladdin, Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves, and Jack and the Beanstalk. The volume is plentifully illustrated in colour and black-and-white drawings

In the '**One and All**' Library are now published Carlyle's '**Sartor Resartus**' and '**Heroes and Hero Worship**,' in one volume, and Charles Dickens's '**A Christmas Carol**,' '**The Chimes**,' '**The Cricket on the Hearth**,' '**The Battle of Life**,' and '**The Haunted Man**,' in another volume, under the title of '**Christmas Books**.' For the latter volume Mr. Charles Pears has drawn a weird illustration of Scrooge 'reading his own name upon the neglected grave.' The same artist has also drawn the frontispiece to a new edition of Charlotte Brontë's '**Jane Eyre**.' Carlyle's '**Sartor Resartus**' is also published alone (*i.e.* without '**Heroes and Hero Worship**'), in the same type as the volume in the '**One and All**' Library, but in a different binding.

The Rival Crusoes, by W. H. G. Kingston. **Among the Zulus**, by Major-Gen. A. W. Drayson, R.A. These two books are issued at a reasonable price in attractive covers. Each volume contains a frontispiece. Young lads in their early teens will welcome either or both works as presents from thoughtful fathers or indulgent uncles.



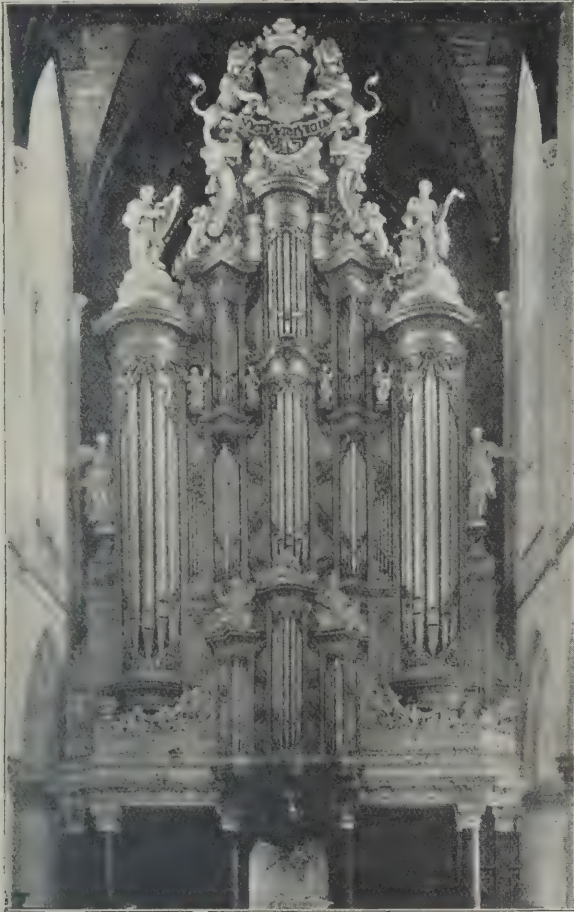
WALTER SCOTT PUBLISHING CO.

Swedish Fairy Tales, by F. Berg, with 107 illustrations. The elf king is a pleasant and helpful little goblin, who plays this pranks throughout the stories. The volume is printed on art



From *Singoalla (Medieval Legend)* (WALTER SCOTT & Co.)

paper, in large, clear type, and is handsomely bound in white cloth, with pictorial design in gold and colours, and makes a very beautiful gift-book.



HAARLEM CATHEDRAL
From *The Story of the Organ* (WALTER SCOTT & Co.)

The Story of the Organ ('Music Story' series), by C. E. Abdy Williams, Mus.Bac., photogravure frontispiece, profusely

illustrated. Mr. Abdy Williams, in 'The Story of the Organ,' traces the history of the organ from the invention of Ctesibius of Alexandria, and its corollary the hydraulus of Hero, through



'SHE SENT THEM AWAY, CHASING THEM TO AND FRO'
From *Swedish Fairy Tales* (WALTER SCOTT & Co.)

the well-nigh barbaric form it assumed in the Dark Ages, up to the splendid perfection attained by the more recent builders.

Messrs. DEAN & SON.

The Pig Book. Porkquoi? Every pig has its day (even as a dog) and as there are many dog books, why not a 'Pig Book?'

autograph books, scrap albums, &c., but now we have a real well-printed and handsomely bound 'Pig Book.' Each page contains



ADA REEVE'S PIG
From *The Pig Book* (DEAN & SON)

The 'Pig Book' affords an opportunity of abundant amusement. Hitherto 'blind pigs' have been largely drawn in 'blank books,'

quotations from well-known authors relating to the Pig, ranging from Homer to Gorgon Graham, and is embellished with humor-

ous vignette borders by Bert Story. As most people draw just as well with their eyes closed as open, the inflexible rule of the 'Pig Book' is that the artist shall close his or her eyes, draw a pig on one of the pages, and lift the pencil before putting in (or out, as the case might be) the eye of the pig. The artist then signs, in order to fix the responsibility. Some people can draw a pig, and most people think they can.

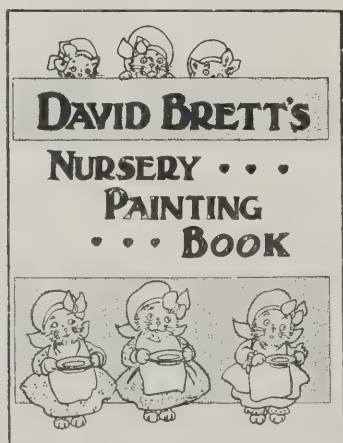
The Christy Album. This album contains a charming series of reproductions of the best work of the able American artist, Howard Chandler Christy. The Christy men are de-



AT CROSS PURPOSES
Reduced from *The Christy Album* (DEAN & SON)

scribed as 'clean-cut, robust, and broad-shouldered; they are healthy and strong; they are heroic in mould and look as if they were the best company in the world.' It is claimed for the Christy girl that 'an attractive and smartly gowned young lady is often hailed as a typical Christy girl.' Mr. Christy is one of the foremost book and magazine illustrators of the day, and has leapt into sudden popularity. The brilliancy of his work has captivated the critics and the connoisseurs.

David Brett's Nursery Painting Book, David Brett's Pictures to Paint. Two painting-books, just the very thing for children, with the coloured copy on one page and the same



Cover of *David Brett's Nursery Painting Book* (DEAN & SON)

picture in outline on the other, will give small people delightful hours.

David Brett's Picture Book. This picture-book contains four well-known fairy tales, most originally illustrated in colour.

Garden A B C, No. 69; Old King Cole's Nursery Party, No. 70; Hi! Hi! Hi! No. 71; Red Riding Hood, No. 72. Four enamel-covered picture books of the 'Diploma' series, published by Messrs. Dean & Son. These books each contain 12 pages of coloured pictures, besides letterpress, and are most suitable as Christmas presents for children.

Riddle Me Riddle Me Re, No. 92; Iron Horses of the World, No. 93. Two of the best of the 'Gold Medal' series of picture books, published by Messrs. Dean & Son, with deeply embossed enamel covers, and the pictures are printed on untearable paper.

John Gilpin, No. 1; Nursery Rhymes, A B C, No. 2; Jack and Jill, No. 3; Our Pets, No. 4. Four books of the 'Imperial' series, published by Messrs. Dean & Son, with 14 pages in full colour, delightfully got up and very humorous.

Nursery Tales, No. 9, pictured by E. Heatly. A prettily bound book of nursery tales, containing 28 pages of coloured



Cover of *Happy Heart Family* (DEAN & SON)

pictures, including some in black-and-white, printed on untearable paper.

Fire! Fire! Fire! by Frank M. Barton. Another of the cloth-bound series, containing 28 pages of art-lithographed pictures in full colours, printed on untearable cloth.

Buster Brown. If you know a small boy and want to see a smile like a sunrise steal over his face, and his eyes open bright, and then hear a roar of laughter—give him 'Buster Brown.'



Cover of *Buster Brown* (DEAN & SON)

Gee Gee Book, No. 56, One, Two, Three, No. 48, The Babes in the Wood, No. 55, Noah's Ark A B C, No. 51. Dean's new Rag Books are simply splendid, and certainly out-do any that have been published previously. The colours are fast, and the books washable and indestructible. The four mentioned above are very good samples of the remainder of the series, deservedly prime favourites in the nursery.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

That versatile author for the young, Harry Collingwood, who has the enviable capacity of writing stirring stories of the sea, has again put forth for the approval of his many readers a fresh book bearing the title **Dick Leslie's Luck**, a Story of Shipwreck and Adventure. The Defoe-like narration of the incidents connected with the wreck of the good ship 'Mermaid,' with the subsequent perils and trials of the hero and his sweetheart Flora Trevor, are all faithfully conveyed to the reader in the admired manner for which the author is already famous. It is a most engrossing romance, full of effective situations that will delight the heart of the boy who becomes its possessor. The coloured illustrations contributed by Harold Piffard are quite in keeping with the story.

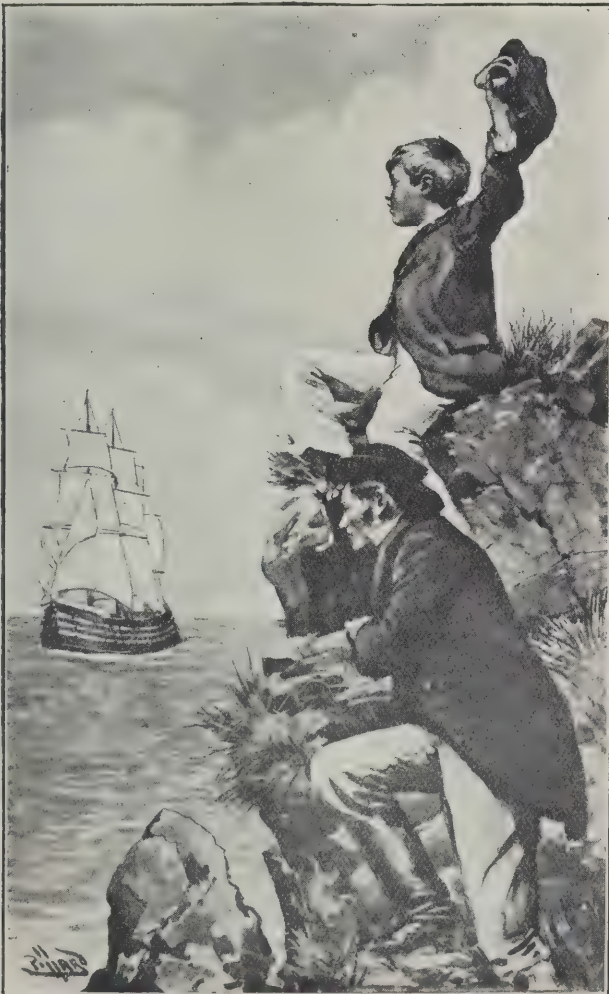
The books annually issued for young readers during the Christmas season are not only bright and absorbing but are noteworthy for their elevating tendency. A good example of the kind is **Barbara Pelham**, written by Mary E. Shipley, a well-told story of life in the early years of the nineteenth century concerning the devoted daughter of Reginald Montagu Pelham, an impecunious but generous-hearted philanthropist and ingenious inventor. We have followed with great interest the varying fortunes of the father and the charming heroine, and have no hesitation in pronouncing this family history, with its alternations of humour and pathos, to be genuinely true to life. The book contains some effective illustrations in colour by W. S. Stacey.

Rather a Scapegrace, by Mrs. Neville Cubitt. Though Raymond Curtis was rather a scapegrace, his heart was in the right place, and he came out of most of his troubles with flying colours. He experienced all the sorrows and joys incidental to

youths with good digestions and a plentiful supply of animal spirits, and this record of four years of his life (from the age of twelve to sixteen) is very readable and wholesome. He and his



Child, come home as soon as thy good cousin can dispatch thee.
From *A Saint George of King Charles's Days* (S.P.C.K.)



'David, lifting his cap, broke into a cheer.'
From *Under One Standard* (S.P.C.K.)

brother Tony are likeable youths, and it is pleasing to learn on the last page that Raymond stood at the top of the list of successful candidates for admission to the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, and that his brother had risen to the fifth form in his school.

Hunting the Skipper, or the Cruise of the 'Sea-fowl' Sloop. This is likely to be one of the most popular of books for boys and girls published this season. Mr. George Manville Fenn has a host of young admirers, and one thing they greatly appreciate is that he gives, not only a jolly good story but such a jolly lot of it. This new and exciting 'Hunting the Skipper' runs to over five hundred pages, and has some capital illustrations in colour by Harold Piffard.

Daybreak, by J. E. Henderson. A pleasing, sympathetic story for the young. Mr. Piffard has drawn for this volume also a few coloured illustrations.

The Fortunes of Junia, by M. Bramston. A placid 'story for girls.' Junia is left as a baby in the hands of a motherly old woman, the parents of the child sending money regularly from 'foreign parts.' One day the money does not arrive, and little Junia is thrown upon the mercy of the world. Her mild adventures are readable.

Granger Garland, by Phoebe Allen. This tale is related by old Granger Garland himself, to a batch of schoolboys who had collected around him to hear one of his charming stories. Contrary to his usual habit, the old man related the story of his life; and this should please boy readers quite as much as the boy

listeners in the book because Granger's people lived in the days of smuggling and sheep-stealing, and many a tale could he tell of highway robberies, and of breathless races between purveyors of contraband goods and the excise officers. Three brightly coloured pictures by Harold Piffard are inserted.



AN UNWILLING COMPANION
From *Pictorial Rhymes* (S.P.C.K.)

Agnes de Tracy, by Rev. J. M. Neale, D.D. This is a new edition of a new work already popular. It is a tale of the times of St. Thomas of Canterbury; the lessons conveyed by it are wholesome, and the work is interesting and instructive as an historical narrative. There are several illustrations in colour by Harold Piffard.

Memories of our childhood have been revived at the sight of **Pictorial Rhymes**, with their accompanying verses by well-known authors, inclosed within the covers of this seasonable book. The drawings, by M. Ellen Edwards, have a delicious blending of the humorous and pathetic, and form a happy commentary on the text.

Messrs. WARD, LOCK & CO., Limited.

Young Pickles, by Stuart Wishing. There are fourteen chapters in all, and each one contains an account of some mad escapade or other of Vaughan or Calmour, the two 'young

pickles.' Mischievous and full of spirits as they are, they are lads of the right kind, and no schoolboy worth his salt will be able to read Mr. Wishing's pages without deriving the keenest enjoyment



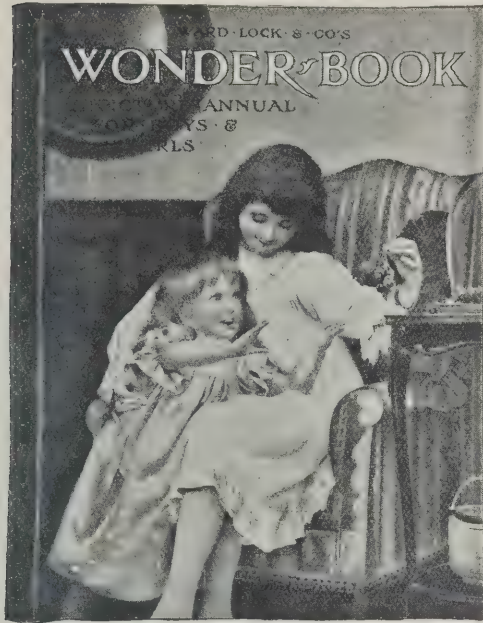
'Dickie and I emerged together.'
From *Young Pickles* (WARD, LOCK & CO., LTD.)



'I'm so sorry, chickies, she said kindly.'
From *In the Mist of the Mountains* (WARD, LOCK & CO., LTD.)

therefrom. A portion of the book has already appeared in the *Captain* and readers of that excellent magazine will be glad to hear of the further adventures of the young pickles.

Betty the Scribe, by Lilian Turner. Reading this extremely clever story of Miss Turner's, one is almost made to



From *The Wonder Book* (WARD, LOCK & CO.)

believe that the mantle of Miss Louisa M. Alcott has descended upon her shoulders. There is the same charm, the same delicacy, the same sincerity and feeling for beauty in character. Betty is moulded on Jo—that most delightful of all Miss Alcott's creations. Like Jo, Betty scribbles, and like Jo she is impulsive, affectionate, rash, and something of a tomboy. It was with sincere regret we reached the end of her charming story.

The Walcott Twins, by Lucile Lovell. Their names were Gay and May, and no one could tell which was which. Gay (the boy) was invited to stay with his great-uncle, General Haines, who hated girls; May (the girl) was asked to visit her great-aunt Beulah, who could not bear the sight of boys. On the morning of their departure, Gay put on May's clothes, and May donned Gay's. They were whisked off into the train before they had time to reveal their identities, for neither of them wished to carry the joke as far as they did; Gay went to Aunt Beulah, and May to

General Haines. They deceived everyone with whom they came in contact, though both made numberless errors. Gay was a boy through and through, and found it impossible to behave as a girl, whilst May had a very difficult life as a lad. Their escapades, needless to say, provide a great amount of amusement; their scrapes are endless, and the comedy is kept up till the end of the story. Miss Lovell's style is delicate and pleasing, and children and 'grown-ups' will be delighted with her fantastic plot and the easy way in which it is developed. Miss Ida Waugh's illustrations are decidedly clever.

In the Mist of the Mountains, by Ethel Turner. Christmas would hardly be the good time it is if it did not bring with it a new story from the pen of Miss Ethel Turner. She has made herself dear to the hearts of children by her stories, and her imagination is still full of the little lads and lasses whom to read of is to love. Her latest story is on the old familiar lines. A



MAY STOOD IN THE DINING-ROOM DOOR
From *The Walcott Twins* (WARD, LOCK & CO.)

batch of kiddies chatter and romp through the pages, and cause the reader endless diversion by their queer ways of talking, thinking, and doing. It is a cheerful story, instinct with a kind of gentle beauty one does not meet with, save in books that are written straight from the heart; it is the kind of tale that parents like to read aloud to their youngsters, for it is the work of a literary artist of no mean ability.

Mr. EDWARD ARNOLD.

Quicksilver and Flame, by St. John Lucas. An actress of European reputation and of noble character is made to choose between love and art; she selects the latter, and runs away from a passionate and persistent art critic who is, unfortunately, already married. But her art brings neither happiness nor peace, and she is never able to erase from her heart the memory of the one man of all others who has fired her imagination and quickened her pulse. Her somewhat complex character is dissected with skill, and the world of art and literature is depicted with extreme cleverness and point. The conclusion is unexpected and not at all convincing, the author having pushed his originality beyond reasonable limits. It is, nevertheless, an able piece of work—indeed, it is distinguished and, in literary feeling, far above the average.

The Land of Play, by Mrs. Graham Wallas. A story, containing many original ideas of a kind to greatly amuse children. Mr. Gilbert James has contributed four illustrations to this little book.

In a Gloucestershire Garden, by Henry N. Ellacombe, M.A. Canon Ellacombe's charming book is issued in a new and cheaper edition; its literary flavour and open-air atmosphere have done much towards making it something more than a mere 'garden book.' The first part is divided into twelve chapters, each devoted to one month of the year; in the second part the author discourses in his scholarly way on roses, garden walls, birds in the garden, climbing plants, lilies, &c. A book to be read carefully and treasured.

A Treasury of Minor British Poetry, with Notes by J. Churton Collins, M.A. A delightful book of verse, selected from the minor British poets, whose works are usually eclipsed by the great poets. As Professor Churton Collins remarks in his interesting preface, the minor poetry is in many cases more expressive of contemporary life than the great masterpieces, because the latter present life in an ideal light and in relation to

ideal truth, and the former presents life as it really is. The poetry is well arranged in four books. In the first book are poems pertaining to childhood and youth, in the second the experience of manhood, in the third serious reflections predominate, and in the fourth, as a fitting conclusion, come poems in which hope and faith find expression.



Messrs. S. H. BOUSFIELD & CO. Limited.

The volume of **The Girl's Realm for 1906**, edited by S. H. Leader, is the best we have seen of that admirable publication, and forms a gift-book which cannot fail to be most acceptable. Messrs. Bousfield have kindly lent us the portrait of the

describes how there is an opening for girls and young women in artistic photography—and the work of Miss Hughes proves it. There are serial stories by B. S. Woolf and Gordon Stables, R.N., and contributions by Marie Corelli, Adeline Sergeant,

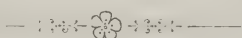


THE LADY VIOLET ELLIOT

After Photograph by Miss Alice Hughes in *The Girl's Realm* (S. H. BOUSFIELD & Co., LTD.)

Lady Violet Elliot, youngest daughter of the Earl and Countess of Minto. It is a specimen at once of the fine illustrations given in the *Girl's Realm* and of the beautiful photographic work of Miss Alice Hughes. In an interesting article Mrs. Tooley

Sarah Bernhardt, and many other well-known writers; with over 1,000 illustrations, photographs, and pictures by eminent artists; also numerous articles on various subjects, including needlework, natural history, &c.



Messrs. T. NELSON & SONS.

We must frankly own our delight at finding that Joel Chandler Harris, the author of that inimitable work concerning **Uncle Remus**, the old plantation darkey, has at last been fortunate in

Old Mr. Rabbit he's a Good Fisherman.

63

stop, en den he see 'im jump in de bucket, en den, 'lo en beholes, he see 'im go down outer sight. Brer-Fox, wuz, de mos' 'stonish' Fox dat you ever laid eyes on. He sot' off dar in de bushes en study en study, but he don't make no head ner, tails ter dis kinder bizness. Den he say ter hissef, sezee,—



"Well, ef dis don't bang my times,' sezee, 'den Joe's dead en Sal's a widder. Right down dar in dat well Brer Rabbit keep his money hid, en ef 'tain't dat den he done gone en 'skiver'd a golemine, en ef 'tain't dat den I'm a-gwineter see w'at's in dar,' sezee.

"Brer Fox crope up little nigher, he did, en lissen, but he don't

From *Uncle Remus* (T. NELSON & SONS)

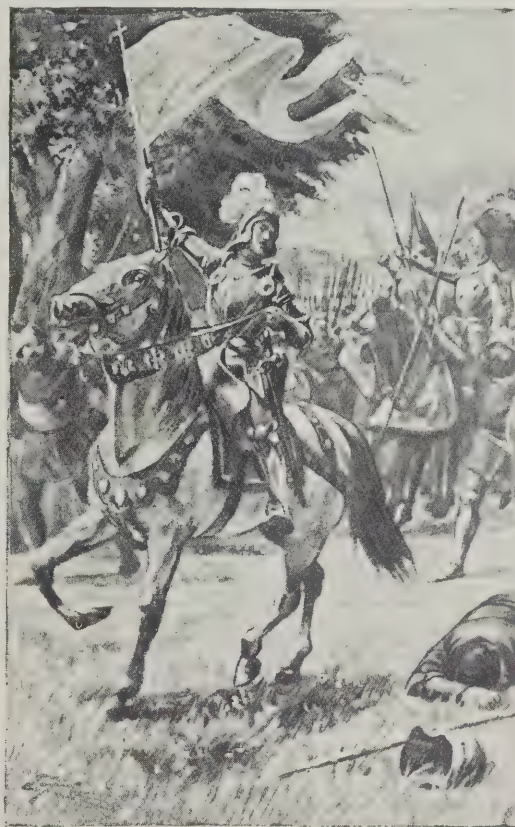
securing such excellent and sympathetic artists as Harry Rowntree and René Bull to depict in colour and pen and ink the marvellous and fascinating legends relating to Brer Rabbit, his friends and foes. Children, and even readers of a larger growth, will appreciate



'He sprang into the air and headed the ball.'
From *Play the Game* (T. NELSON & SONS)

these highly humorous personifications of animals, wherein each picture conveys a little narrative in itself.

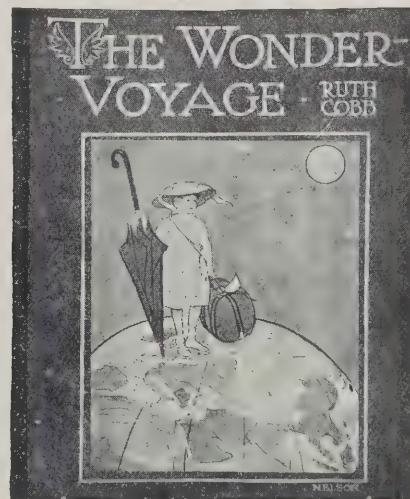
From the many excellent and appropriate gift-books for young readers of both sexes issued for the season by this firm we take up **Play the Game!** by Harold Avery, which distinctly shows that the author's hand has not lost its running in describing school



'Courage, my children, courage,' cried the maid.

From *A Heroine of France* (T. NELSON & SONS)

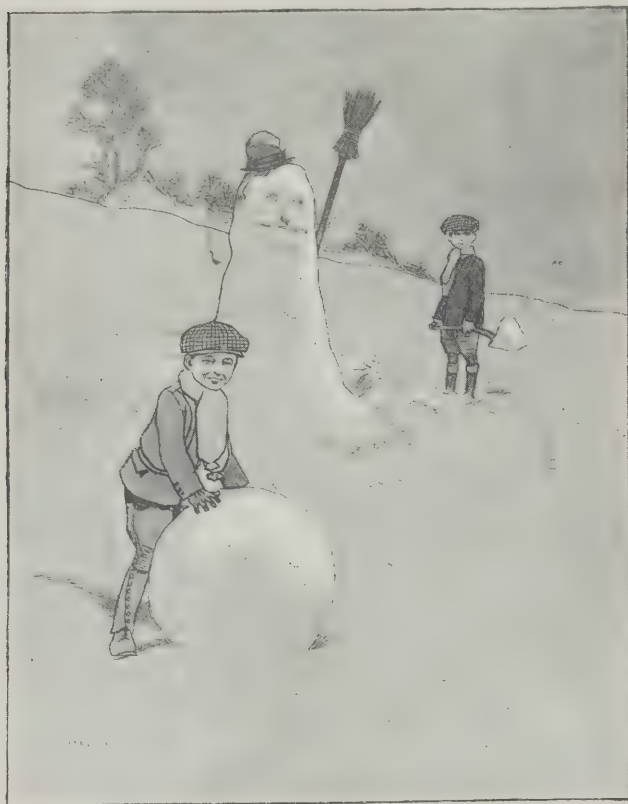
life with its varied incidents and experiences. Akin to this book, and distinguished by many striking qualities that are likely to make it peculiarly acceptable to older scholars, is the story of **The Duffer**, by R. S. Warren Bell. Another volume of an



(T. NELSON & SONS)

absorbing nature is the Saga story of **A Sea Queen's Sailing**, by Charles W. Whistler, M.R.C.S., in which is told much that happened in the long race warfare that raged between Dane and Norseman and the valorous Irishman. Woven out of the old-

world chronicles that delight the boy reader, and which convey to him at the same time a fair amount of historical instruction,



' Reggie and I made a snow man this morning.'
From *The Chums* (T. NELSON & SONS)

are the romances entitled respectively **A Captive of the Corsairs**, by John Finnemore, and **The Fen Robbers**, by Tom Bevan, each story possessing defined characters and marked interest throughout. We have frequently had opportunities of speaking of the juvenile books written by Miss Evelyn Everett-Green. **A Heroine of France**, the new one from her pen, is concerned with the ever-fascinating career of Joan of Arc, and it will assuredly find many readers among intelligent young people. Lastly, **Doris Hamlyn**, by R. O. Chester, will prove acceptable to the lovers of homely fiction, for the heroine's fortunes furnish rich material for an interesting story. Regarding the illustrations appearing in the several books, it is but necessary to say that E. J. Skinner and his fellow-artists have supplied numerous full-page coloured drawings thereto, while the publishers have issued each volume in a most attractive binding.

The Pilgrim's Progress. The story of 'Pilgrim's Progress,' arranged for young people in a curtailed and much simpler manner than usual, with a good many illustrations.

The Wonder Voyage, by Edward Shirley, illustrations by Ruth Cobb. A most original story of the wonder voyage of a little girl who travelled round the world in the space of three hours. She had the most curious adventures imaginable. Miss Ruth Cobb's full-page coloured pictures, which are as original as the text, help one to imagine these adventures.

Robinson Crusoe. The story of 'Robinson Crusoe' in an abridged form, suitable for very young children, with numerous small illustrations and four coloured plates.

The Magic Mirror, Dolly's A B C, The Frog Prince, The Bible Picture Book, The Motor Book, The Sleeping Beauty. Six welcome picture books for children. Each book contains prettily coloured illustrations, as well as black-and-white drawings.

The Chums, illustrated by John Hassall. 'The Chums' is sure to appeal to young boys, as it describes the funny adventures



' At last Rufus is in the shallows.'
From *The Duffer* (T. NELSON & SONS)

of two chums, and is supposed to be written by themselves. On every page there is an illustration, and the expression on the boys' faces in these pictures is quite taking.

Messrs. C. ARTHUR PEARSON, Limited.

The Romance of Polar Exploration, by G. Frith-Scott. Although stories of Polar explorations have been told many a time, fresh discoveries are constantly being made, and these provide sufficient material for the writing of books which are always acceptable to the reading public. 'The Romance of Polar Exploration' gives a most interesting account of expeditions to the Polar regions from the time of the hero Franklin to the discoveries made by the members of the 'Discovery.' There is always a keen desire to fathom the mysteries of the cold, white, and fascinating regions where no man has as yet set foot; and Mr. Frith-Scott has given as fully as possible the trials and adventures of explorers who have made such daring attempts to reach the ice-bound

regions, both extreme north and extreme south of the Equator, which are still veiled in mystery. For our part we hope the Poles will never be 'discovered,' as they guard almost the last secrets the world has left for people to wonder about. Mr. Scott describes wonderful sights witnessed by these explorers, such as the Aurora Borealis, the Aurora Australis, the weird appearances of mock moons, the vague lights and mysterious sounds of the North, and other curious phenomena. Twenty-four illustrations and two most useful maps of the Arctic and Antarctic regions greatly help one to trace how the discoveries have progressed from time to time.

Mr. T. WERNER LAURIE.

Literary London, by Elsie M. Lang, with introduction by G. K. Chesterton and forty-two illustrations by W. J. Roberts. The object of this book is to add interest to rambles in London by a careful alphabetical record of the homes and haunts of the distinguished literary men and women who are no longer living. In many cases, as is duly noted, the houses themselves are still standing; in others the sites are definitely pointed out, and short extracts are given from biographies, showing with what particular events in the lives of their occupants these residences are identified.

mountain goats and mountain sheep. Mr. Hornaday's story of the expedition is full of freshness, charm, and racy humour.

Fishing for Pleasure and Catching it, by the Amateur Angler. This work is one which judging by the universal encomiums expressed of it in the whole round of the press when it first came out may with full confidence be recommended as a Christmas present suitable not only for those who devote themselves more particularly to the art and pleasure of Angling but to all who usually 'in city pent' like the writer himself, find delight



THE CHESHIRE CHEESE
Showing Dr. Johnson's Favourite Seat
From *Literary London* (T. WERNER LAURIE)

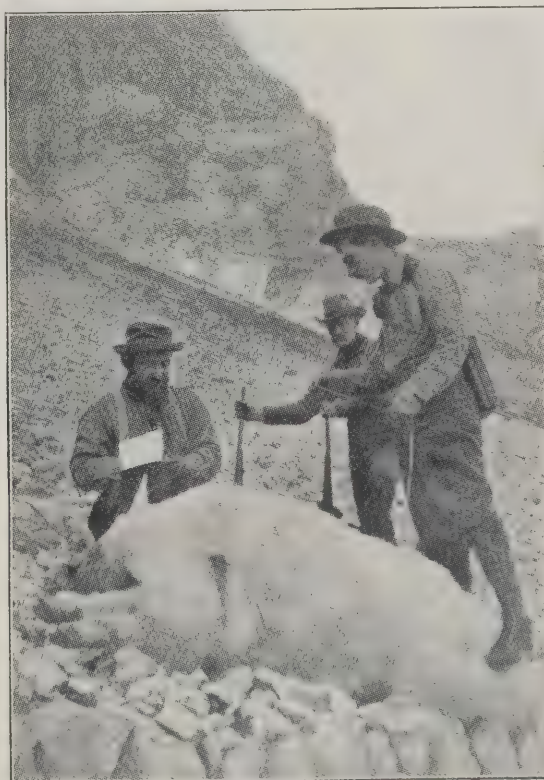
London is full of memories, and this volume is an ideal guide-book to its literary landmarks.

Camp Fires in the Canadian Rockies, by William T. Hornaday, with seventy illustrations from photographs taken by John M. Phillips, and two maps. This is the narrative, racy, unconventional, and full of adventurous interest, of an expedition which Mr. Hornaday and Mr. Phillips, the latter a famous mountain climber and camera expert, made into the well-nigh inaccessible mountains of British Columbia in search of the elusive

in occasional country rambles and who can 'find tongues in trees, books in the running brooks, sermons in stones, and good in everything.' The illustration here given is a fair example of the pictures in the book.



JUNCTION POOL ON THE RIVER CLWYD
From *Fishing for Pleasure* (T. WERNER LAURIE)



THE SIZE OF A MOUNTAIN GOAT
(The author's specimen, after falling 100 feet, and rolling 200 feet on slide-rock)
From *Camp Fires in the Canadian Rockies* (T. WERNER LAURIE)

Messrs. GINN & CO.

Mountain Wildflowers of America, by Julia W. Henshaw, with 100 illustrations, all done from photographs taken by Mrs. Henshaw at high altitudes. This new work by the well-known Canadian writer, Julia W. Henshaw, marks an epoch in Nature Books. It is the only book endorsed by the Canadian Government botanists that deals with the fascinating subject of mountain wildflowers of Canada, and is so informally written, in simple language, that by its aid travellers may easily identify the many beautiful blossoms that they will find in the course of their wanderings. As this book is intended more for the use of the

regions. Professor John Macoun writes:—‘That the work should have been done as you have done it is more than I could have hoped. The beauty of the photographs, the absolute correctness of the grouping of the flowers, the concise and yet complete descriptions, make it easy for even the visitor of a day to identify all the plants he is likely to see. ‘Your choice of English names when such had not already been given to our Alpine flowers is excellent.’ All lovers of flowers will be delighted with this charming book—admirably suited for a prize or present.



WILLOW ADDER'S TONGUE

From *Mountain Wildflowers of America* (GINN & Co.)

general public than for botanists, the flowers described are classified according to colour and without special reference to their scientific relationships, for the first attribute that attracts the traveller's eye is invariably colour. An accurate scientific note, as well as a clearly worded description, accompanies each of the three hundred plants indexed in this handsomely bound volume; while the exquisite full-page pictures (one hundred and one in number) which illustrate the text are magnificent reproductions of the original photographs taken by Mrs. Henshaw in the mountain

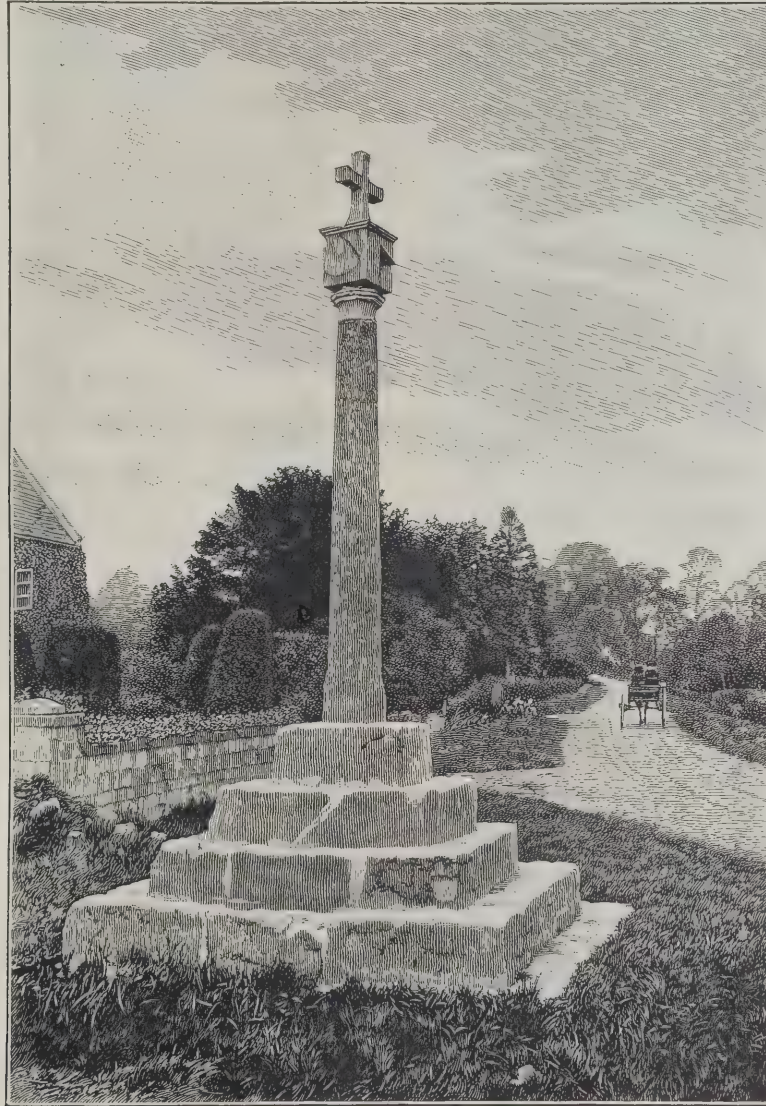
Brier Patch Philosophy, interpreted by William J. Long and illustrated by Charles Copeland. Mr. Long is well known as a writer on natural history, and retains in this, his latest work, that wonderful enthusiasm, brightness, and attractiveness which characterise all his previous books. It is uncommonly good reading both for young and old, and will be a very acceptable gift at Yuletide. There is not a page that is not enlivened by an illustration—either border-piece or full page, and they are all good and lively pictures.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

Untravelled England, by James John Hissey, author of 'A Holiday on the Road,' 'On the Box Seat,' &c., with numerous full-page illustrations. Mr. Hissey describes this time his travels in a motor-car. He set out with no prearranged plan of route, 'the only point definitely settled being that I would spend my holiday on the road driving about rural England. I would dally where the scenery, places, and people pleased me, and, by grace of the speedy car, I would hasten over comparatively uninteresting stretches of country.' Many out-of-the-way districts were visited in his tour and the charming pictures of the book give point and interest to his written accounts of them.

firm and masterly, and his style is always fresh and vigorous. The concluding volume is occupied with the years 1885-1895, a period of stress and storm; it witnessed the first Home Rule Bill, the fall of Parnell, the retirement of Mr. Gladstone and the triumph of Ritualism. It is a record of consuming interest. It is difficult to decide what position Mr. Paul's work will take among historical works, but it can at least be definitely stated that here we have a stimulating work written by a scholar with a keen intellect and a genius for the presentation of facts and principles.

The New **Highways and Byways** volume on 'Berkshire' is written by Mr. James Edmund Vincent, and in addition to



WAYSIDE CROSS AT SAINTBURY
From *Untravelled England* (MACMILLAN & Co.)

A History of Modern England, Vol. V., by Herbert Paul. Mr. Paul's History of England from 1846-1895 is now complete. Dealing as it does, from beginning to end, with men and women many of whom are still alive, a nice discretion and a well-balanced judgment have been persistently required; these mental qualities are much in evidence, and Mr. Herbert Paul deserves unstinted praise for the detached manner in which he has estimated public men and their actions. His work is scholarly and mature; his grasp of detail and presentation of complicated situations is unusually

Frederick L. Griggs's illustrations it contains three maps. The author has evidently pursued his work in an enthusiastic spirit, for he says: 'No man could have enjoyed more thoroughly the occupation, not the task, of collecting the material; and, at the end of it all, I am astonished by the wealth of it existing in a county of no extraordinary repute, whose most promising records, those of the Mitred Abbey of Abingdon, and in a large measure of the Corporation also, were in great part deliberately destroyed not many years ago.'



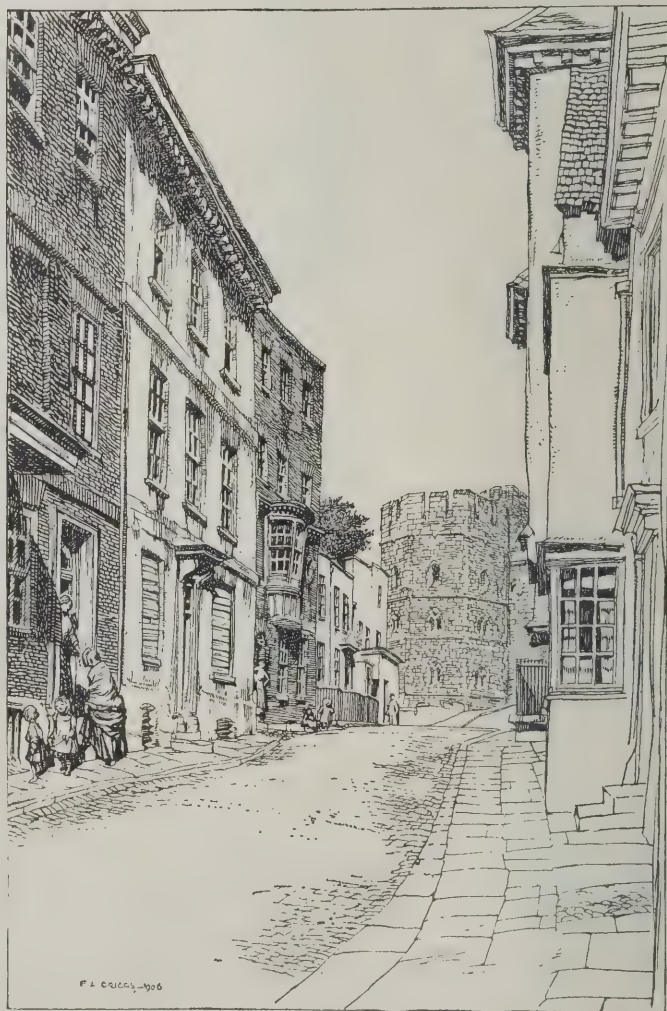
A ROMAN LADY

From *Costume, Fanciful, Historical and Theatrical* (Macmillan & Co.)

The Road in Tuscany, a commentary by Maurice Hewlett, with illustrations by Joseph Pennell. The first edition appeared in 1904 in two volumes. This is in one volume. Thirty of the illustrations are left out, but about 130 are left in. Twenty years ago Mr. Pennell illustrated his wife's 'Italian Pilgrimage' partly over the same ground. In those pictures he took more pains over the figures, in these he shows more skill as to the landscape. Some of these are mere shorthand notes of scenes, but others are quite attractive, and some of his night views are very effective. Mr. Hewlett's chapter II. is a very interesting one entitled 'Dante and the Traveller.' Here and elsewhere in the book many quotations from Dante are given, very rarely translated, and need not be, but we wish Mr. Hewlett had indicated where they may be found. Had he done so, he would not have put into the mouth of Buonconte, an inmate of Purgatory, the words of Messer Adamo, forger of false florins, who was found in the tenth bolgia of the eighth circle of Hell. The poetic and historical digressions in this wonderful guide book add to the interest created by the masterly descriptions of scenery and architecture and paintings. Concerning the last named, the author, having the courage of his opinions, praises artists which the critics say only 'superior Philistines' admire. More interesting still are the accounts of the people he talked with, the lady, for instance, in Sangimignano delle belle Torri, camping in a great bare palace of her own, and so poor as to wish she could sell one of her walls with an ancient fresco on it; or the jovial peasant who did not

know until the tourist told him of it that his ancestor had been tyrant of the town he was on his way to visit; or the little seamstress in Arezzo with whom the tourist talked only by signs; or the lofty Livia who lived in a slum in Siena. We need not comment on Mr. Hewlett's style, for 'Little Novels of Italy' and other fictions have made that widely known. In his 'Forest Lovers' he gave a map, and we wish that here he had given one of Tuscany with his road plainly marked on it. If, too, the book had been on India paper a cyclist might have carried it round on his course, but as it is $1\frac{1}{8}$ inch thick and weighs 2 pounds 5 ounces it must be left to those who can afford a motor-car. By its aid one of them might enjoy a truly delightful holiday.

Costume, Fanciful, Historical, and Theatrical, compiled by Mrs. Aria. With sixteen coloured plates, and many other illustrations in the text, by Percy Anderson. The contents include descriptions of the costumes of many centuries. The peculiarities of each are touched upon, and often passing hints are given of the methods of making and trimming the dresses, whilst the various accompaniments of jewels and fans, shoes, mirrors, and hair ornaments receive prominent attention. There are chapters devoted to the dress worn by the peasants of many periods in the British Isles and on the Continent, and some space is allotted to curious wedding and *fête* dresses. The treatment of Oriental dress gives an opportunity of differentiating between the styles of China and Japan, whilst it also permits the author to deal with the native gowns of Egypt and India, and with the robes of the nobles and the popular classes. In the chapter on carnival costumes many new ideas are propagated, together with practical suggestions for their realisation which will probably be of use to the designers and wearers of fancy dress. It will be found that Mrs. Aria imparts her information in a concise and simple manner, and, never forgetting her precept that



CHURCH STREET, WINDSOR

From *Berkshire* (Macmillan & Co.)

trifles make the sum of costume, she dwells always on the various typical and appropriate addenda. With Mr. Percy Anderson's aid she has succeeded in making a very attractive volume on a subject of perennial interest.

Mr. Rudyard Kipling's new book, **Puck of Pook's Hill**, published by Messrs. Macmillan, will sustain and increase his reputation. He has placed his story on splendid ground, England, and during some of the earliest and most romantic periods in her history. As Mr. E. Hallam Moorhouse says: 'It is a magic mingling of history and romance and folklore; a book for a child to rejoice in, and for a man to ponder over. The artist has caught the spirit of Mr. Kipling's fascinating stories better than we remember to have seen done in any 'story-book' for years. One of the best stories is that of 'The Joyous Venture,' of how a Danish ship got great treasure, how two of the heroes of the story fell into it in a fog, got landed after great adventures at Pevensy, when the Dane hoisted sail and stood away for Stavanger and was never heard of again, though every reader will hope he and his crew got home safely to their wives, who had sung so sadly at their departing. A delightful book for Christmas time, or any other time, and as it is about our American cousins' ancestors as well as ours it will be just as welcome over there.'

Scenes from Clerical Life, by George Eliot. The fact that a book is illustrated by Mr. Hugh Thomson ensures for it hosts of friends, and thousands who have never read George Eliot's 'Scenes from Clerical Life' will be induced to afford themselves that pleasure, attracted by the always clever and often delightful pictures of scenes from the book which Mr. Thomson has given us. We hope, by Messrs. Macmillan's permission, to reproduce one or two of the black-and-white sketches, but our readers should bear in mind that the gems of the book are the sixteen full-page illustrations in colour. Type, paper, binding, are all of the best; no better six-shilling book for a present has been published this season.



Mr. DAVID NUTT.

The Treasure Trail, by Frank Lillie Pollock, frontispiece in colour by Louis D. Gowing. A delightful story of the adventures of treasure seekers, not at all far-fetched, and most exciting. A vessel, the 'Clara McClay,' carrying over a million pounds' worth of gold, stolen from the Pretoria Treasury in South Africa, is wrecked on a reef in the Mozambique Channel, and only two of the crew ever reach dry land again. These two, being afraid of the consequences if they report that the vessel contains gold, both unconscious of each other's existence, state that the 'Clara McClay' foundered in deep water, and thus no search whatever is made for her. In reality the ship has struck on a reef and split in half, one portion still being visible. After some time has elapsed, Bennet, one of the rescued men, joins in a partnership with four friends, and they resolve to secure the contents of the wreck for themselves. The existence of the second rescued member is heard of, and for several months a search is made for him, and eventually, quite accidentally, he is discovered. In the meanwhile another party of treasure-seekers has been organised, and from this time forth there is a race to reach the treasure. Margaret Laurie, a beautiful daughter of the second rescued man, holds the clue to the whereabouts of the wreck, and she positively refuses to give it up unless she is allowed to accompany the adventurers. Finding it impossible to obtain the clue otherwise, she is permitted to join the expedition—one woman among more than a dozen men! Numerous trials and adventures are undergone before this treasure is reached, and the two parties come to fighting for it. The end of this charming story we will leave the reader to find out for himself, and will only add that the brave and beautiful Miss Laurie marries the most interesting of the members of the successful expedition.

Peter Pickle and his Dog Fido. This uproariously amusing book is the 'diary of a week of scrapes' and is pictured

in colours by Hilda Cowham. On Monday 'Jack and I took a baby for a skate'—with disastrous results; on Tuesday 'I and a few friends hunt a Ghost'—again with disastrous results; on Friday 'I go to a party and elope'—with the usual results. Each day in the week has its adventures, the last day of all showing Peter Pickle and Tommy ill in bed with the measles. Miss Hilda Cowham has been prodigal of her illustrations; indeed, the text throughout is subordinate to the pictures; for this reason, no doubt, youngsters will treasure it all the more, for it is a book they can read by themselves without the assistance of parent or governess.

My Friend Poppity, by Augusta Thorburn. Under this title six short stories for tiny children are gathered together. 'Poppity' is the narrator of three of them, whilst the authoress



'He leaped into the mud, and did not answer when we called; so we called no more.'
From *Puck of Pook's Hill* (MACMILLAN & CO.)

is responsible for the other three. The stories have all sprung from the twilight hour when tiny fairy Poppity perches on the writer's armchair for a friendly chat. We hope that there will be many more such conversations to report to our little folk. The charming illustrations by Alice B. Woodward will enhance the pleasure of every reader.

The beauty of fairy stories generally is that they present different aspects to the imaginative reader. Isabella C. Blackwood, who has considered the refined charm so essential to this branch of literature, is the author of a delectable **Flower Fairy Tale Book**, put forth by this publisher, which cannot fail to have an abiding charm for its lucky possessor of either sex. The illustrations contributed by N. C. Bishop-Culpeper add to the enjoyment of the text.

Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., Limited.

Eight Cousins, or *The Aunt Hill*, by Louisa M. Alcott. It is unnecessary to review this well-known book by the vivacious author of 'Little Women.' We have all of us come to take it as a matter of course that anything she has written will be sprightly, interesting, and charming, and truly all her most alluring characteristics have been embodied in this fascinating story. Miss Alcott's style is wonderful. There are very few people who could write a book of this kind and make it bright; but in her hands this chronicle of domestic life holds the reader to the end. Special care has been bestowed upon the technical side of the volume.

The standard work on the **History of Lace** is undoubtedly that by Mrs. Bury Palliser, revised and enlarged by M. Jourdain and Alice Dryden. It is a model of what such a work should be.

An Elementary History of Art, Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, by Mrs. Arthur Bell (N. D'Anvers). Visitors to picture galleries and cathedrals, and travellers at home and



Nat eagerly drinking in the words of his little friend, while Demi told the sweet and solemn story.

From *Little Men* (SAMPSON LOW & Co.)

It is particularly well and clearly printed on good sound paper; and cleverly and artistically illustrated by Harriet Roosevelt Richards, who has contributed eight full-page plates.

Little Men, *Life at Plumfield with Jo's Boys*, by Louisa Alcott. All Miss Alcott's attractive qualities abound in this cheery story. 'We really lived most of it, and if it succeeds, that will be the reason,' said Miss Alcott, when 'Little Women' was launched, and we feel that this admirable book for young people contains many passages taken from life. Apart from its contents, too, the new issue is likely to be popular at first sight because of the strong appeal it makes, with its very handsome binding, excellent paper, large and clear type, and its fifteen full-page plates by Reginald B. Birch.



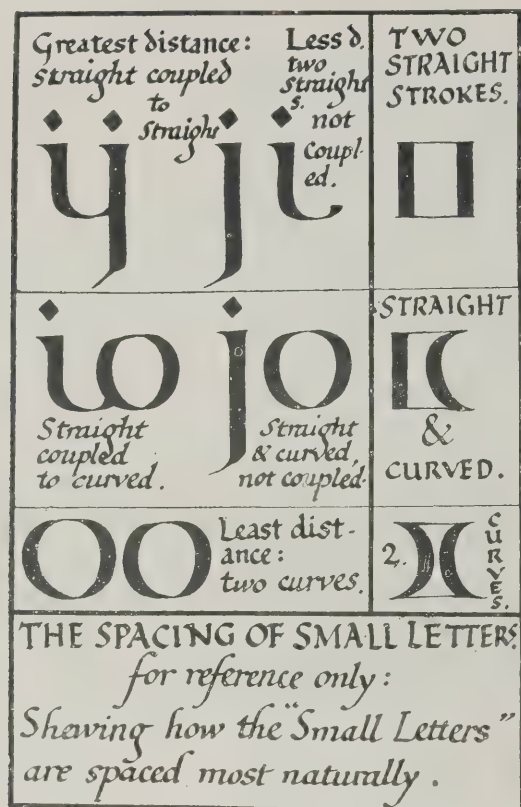
BRUSSELS NEEDLE-POINT LACE

From Palliser's *History of Lace* (SAMPSON LOW & Co.)

abroad will find this excellent standard manual a competent guide to many interesting things they might otherwise overlook. We may remark that the book has been considered by experts to be so suitable for art students that it has been adopted by the Civil Service Commissioners as a text-book, and it is on the prize list of the Board of Education. The book teems with illustrations. There are 346 pages, and a full biographical index. We know of no better means of initiation into the world of art than this very deservedly popular volume affords.

Mr. JOHN HOGG.

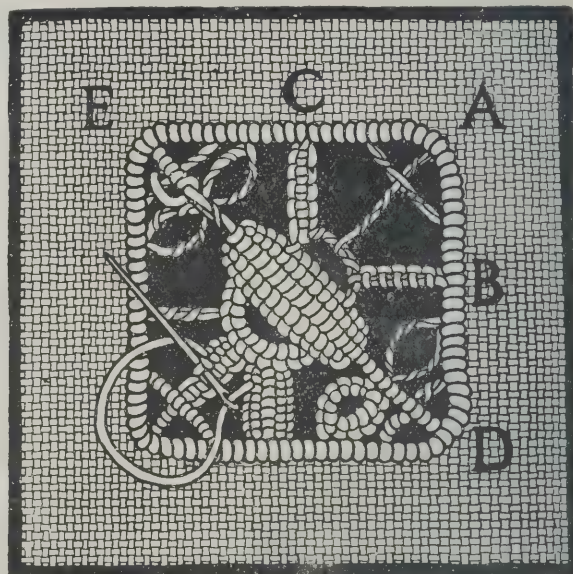
Writing and Illuminating, by Edward Johnston, with diagrams and illustrations by the author and Noel Rooke, 8 pages examples in red and black, and 24 pages of collotypes, crown



From *Writing and Illuminating*
(MR. JOHN HOGG)

8vo., pages 512, half-linen back, paper sides. **Embroidery and Tapestry Weaving**, a Practical Text-Book of Design and Workmanship, by Mrs. Archibald H. Christie, with drawings by the author and illustrations—crown 8vo. pages 402, linen back, paper sides. The above two volumes are the continuation of the

very successful 'Artistic Crafts Series of Technical Hand-books,' of which they form the fifth and sixth volumes. The space at our disposal only permits us to mention these very useful and interesting volumes. As regards the volume on Writing, the editor, Mr. W. R. Lethaby, says: 'No one has ever invented a form of script, and herein lies the wonderful interest of the subject: the forms used have always formed themselves by a continuous process of development.' Mr. Johnston's book has been planned



From *Embroidery* (MR. JOHN HOGG)

as a sort of 'guide to models and methods for letter-craftsmen and students, more particularly for those who cannot see the actual process of writing, illuminating, &c., carried out.' To the craft of Embroidery Mrs. A. H. Christie's volume forms, says Mr. Lethaby, an admirable introduction and text-book, not only on the side of workmanship but also on that difficult subject, 'design.' Both volumes are beautifully printed and illustrated, and, the information they contain being practical, they seem just the books to attract young students of both sexes.

Messrs. COLLINS, SONS & CO.

Tales of a Fairy Court, by Andrew Lang, with 12 original illustrations in colour, designed title-page, and decorative borders by A. A. Dixon. A new book of fairy tales by Mr. Andrew Lang will be welcomed by thousands of children, who will follow the travels and adventures of Prince Prigio with deepest interest. The illustrations being in colour we are only able to give a black-and-white reproduction of one of them, which appears to represent the attack of the suffragettes on Prince Prigio's castle or of that of the giant who locked up the prince in his deepest dungeon. It is impossible to say exactly what it is, but then that is where the undying charm of the true fairy tale comes in; and we may trust Mr. Lang to give us true ones, as true as they are new, and as new as they are true. Messrs. Collins will have a big success with this book, and in fact they deserve it with all their juveniles, for they give such a wealth of illustrations and capital stories in large type and well and attractively bound that we do not wonder their books are so popular.

Stories of Jesus, told by Mrs. H. A. Farley. This is a companion volume to the very successful **Old Testament Stories** of the same author. Mrs. Farley has had much experience in connection with the London School Board, and in these extremely attractive little books, bright with coloured pictures, she gives a

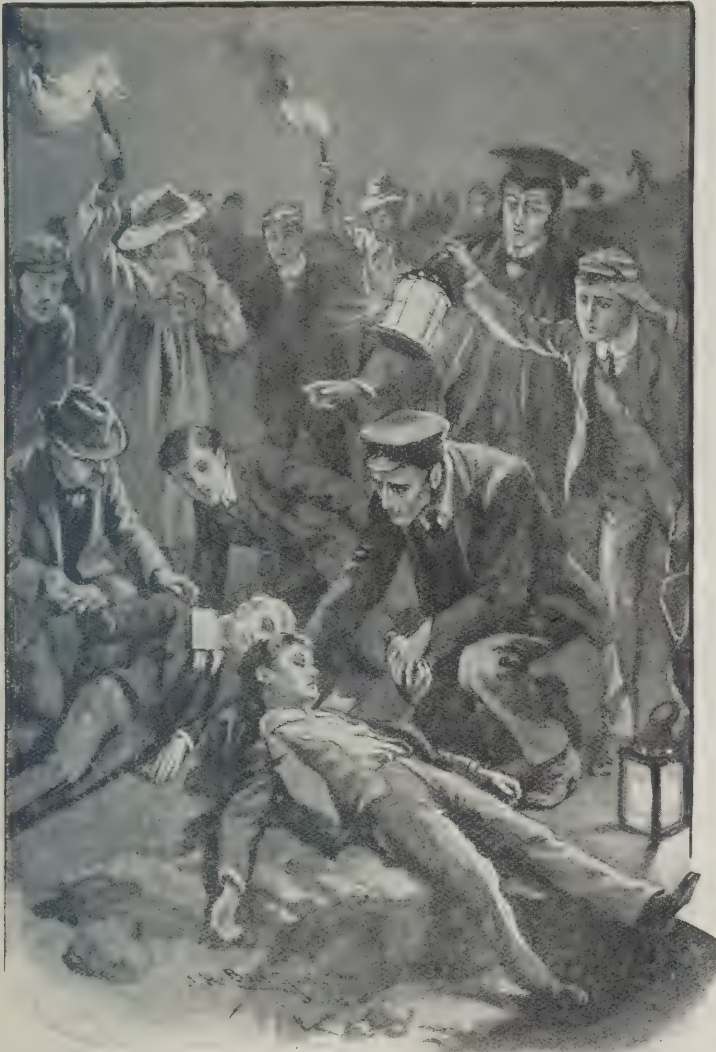
series of simple Bible stories free from all sectarian bias. Most appropriate for gifts and for Sunday school prizes, it would be very difficult to select anything so good at the price. Messrs. Collins have a great sale for books in this small size in America as well as here (by small we mean 7 x 4½ inches).

The Bijou Shakespeare, with an article by the late Sir Henry Irving, illustrated with 87 engravings. This admirable edition, size 4 x 5½, complete in six volumes, is printed on India paper and in the largest type of any small edition; in fact, it is one of the most comfortable editions for reading that we know, and makes an unequalled 'Christmas Box' in its little case and variety of taking bindings.

Among Messrs. Collins & Co.'s other books for the holiday season may be mentioned **The Mascotte of Sunnyside**, by E. L. Haverfield, a big well-illustrated book of mystery for young people; **In a Land of Beasts**, by E. Everett-Green; **Maisie's Discovery**, by Bessie Marchant; **Tales for the Children**, and many other capital stories, children's picture and toy books in colours. Messrs. Collins make great use of colour, and we are delighted with the good large clear type in their books. Thousands of books have been killed by bad indistinct type.

Messrs. F. WARNE & CO.

The Boys of Monk's Harold, by M. B. Manwell, with original illustrations. A story of two boys; one a young millionaire, Algy Bryce, the other Tomkins, an interesting little fellow, but not gifted with quite the pluck of his friend. A certain Ezekiel Stubbs, a most suspicious character, kidnaps Tomkins, in the hope of



From *The Boys of Monk's Harold* (F. WARNE & Co.)

getting hold of the young millionaire, and enriching himself. His plan succeeds, and both boys are taken away to New Zealand. Tomkins, for whom Stubbs no longer finds any use, is tied to a tree and left to die in the bush. Bryce is taken on to a Maori village and there he has to act in a little trumpery show before gold-diggers. His existence is terrible, until he comes across his lost chum and once more they, with the help of a young Maori, manage to escape together. Bryce, however, is again captured, but eventually a search party from England finds them and they are brought safely back after their wonderful adventures. The scoundrel Stubbs gets his deserts, and the man for whom he has acted gets five years' imprisonment.

Loyal and True, by Rev. H. Escott Inman. This is an illustrated boys' school story, which is so interestingly written, and the interest so well maintained from beginning to end, that it cannot fail to give pleasure to all who read it. The story describes life at a boys' school, and many thrilling little adventures and escapades, which appeal to the average schoolboy, are charmingly related. The point emphasised by the author is the predominance of good over evil, and in spite of the fact that evil-doing appears to overcome good, yet, in the end, well-doing must conquer, because, as the author says, 'God's way is best.' The hero is all that can be desired, without being too perfect; for when that state is reached the object of perfection becomes a

little less interesting and a hero no longer. Alec Urmdon, the hero, is wronged throughout the greater part of the book, but he bears all bravely, and in the end is rewarded beyond his greatest hopes.

The Tale of Jeremy Fisher, by Beatrix Potter. The name of Beatrix Potter, in connection with a book for children, makes one certain of its simplicity and suitability for little ones. 'The Tale of Jeremy Fisher' is daintily illustrated with coloured pictures, very pretty and soft in tone, which give the book an additional attraction.

The Hero of Garside School, by J. Harwood Panting, with original illustrations by Ernest Hasseldine. The average school-boy would term this story 'simply ripping.' It is literally crammed with exciting incident, and is interesting from beginning to end. The hero, Paul Percival, is just the type that boys admire, and they are sure to take his part against his enemies in his numerous adventures at school.

The Picture-Book, No. 2, by R. Caldecott. The second of a series of thirteen little picture-books, illustrated delightfully in colour and black-and-white by Randolph Caldecott. This 'Picture-Book' contains 'The House that Jack Built,' 'Sing a Song for Sixpence,' and 'The Queen of Hearts.'



'THE KNIGHT FELL, SMITTEN EVEN AS HAROLD, OUR KING, AT HASTINGS'
From *Gerald the Sheriff* (F. WARNE & Co.)

Under Honour's Flag, by Rev. Eric Lisle, illustrated. A thrilling book of adventure for boys. A young schoolboy goes to the rescue of his father, who has been kidnapped by Lord Elgert, his cousin. This same cousin has stolen money and property belonging to a Mr. Rexworth and has attempted to kill him; and many adventures follow of an exciting nature.

Mr. A. H. BULLEN.

Thomas Stothard, R.A., very fully illustrated with the best examples of his designs and book illustrations. Written by the late Mr. A. C. Coxhead, the book consists of a full biography of



CLARISSA (A. H. BULLEN)
From an Illustration by Stothard for Richardson's *Clarissa*

the artist, and a *catalogue raisonné* of his work. It is confidently expected that this book will displace the only previous 'Life of Stothard,' the pious eulogy compiled by his daughter-in-law, Mrs. Bray, issued in 1851.



Messrs. G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.

In **Winged Wheels in France** Mr. Michael Myers Shoe maker describes a 5,000 mile motor trip through France and the Rhine Valley to Switzerland. The author tells of interesting sights and experiences along the way. He was not trying to break the record for speed, since he stopped when he pleased and made long expeditions off the highway to climb mountains or visit old ruins of abbeys and castles. The book is fully illustrated from photographs showing the most important buildings along this journey. Mr. Shoemaker's earlier works tell of travel in strange lands. 'Winged Wheels in France' shows that he can find something new and fresh in regions nearer home.

The History of Painting, by Richard Muther, begins with the art of painting in the Middle Ages, and traces its development through the Italian Renaissance and in the schools of Spain, Holland, Germany, and France to the French Revolution. This work must not be confused with the same author's 'History of Modern Painting,' which continues the study to the present time.

Richard Muther is a sound and brilliant critic with a world-wide reputation. His special aim in this book is to interpret the paintings of the great masters as human documents and manifestations of the dominant feelings and tendencies of the epochs to which they belong.



Mr. PHILIP WELLBY.

A Garden of Spiritual Flowers is one of the volumettes in the 'Aldwych' series, edited by Alfred H. Hyatt, consisting of really dainty and charming reprints of rare and choice works printed at the Cedar Press on Van Gelder paper, with end papers designed by Dudley Heath. We give one of the designs for this 'Garden of Spiritual Flowers' from the devotional books of the reign of Elizabeth, also a copy of a little prayer for Christmas Day, as fresh and sweet for December 25, 1906, as it was for Christmas Day 300 years ago:—

FOR CHRISTMAS DAY.

Deare Lord, on this Thy birthday morning, come Thou unto me and be cradled in my hearte. Let mee wrap Thee in the swaddling clothes of this my poore love. As the seers of old did offer to Thee birth-gifts of Gold, Frankincense, and Myrrh, of mystickall meaning, so do I offer Thee the poore gift of my love. Deign to come unto mee this day as a Little Childe, that I may love Thee as I desire, and as Thou wouldst. Amen.

The other reprints in this pretty little series are:—

Cupid's Posies, Mottoes for Rings and other Pleasant Things, and **A Little Book of Graces**, a choice collection of graces gathered from out of the way sources. Other volumes in the press, price 3s. each.



Sir ISAAC PITMAN & SONS, Limited.

The Italy of the Italians, by Helen Zimmern. Miss Zimmern has lived for some twenty years in 'Italy of the Italians,' and has written a timely book for those to whom Italy is *terra incognita*, and who would like to get an idea of the culture and energy with which the heart of the great southern land is pulsating. The book is full of lightly handled learning and the know-



SCULPTORS AT WORK (PITMAN)
Photo by Chas. Abénicar, Naples

Reduced from one of the Illustrations in *Italy of the Italians*

ledge which only comes to one who is in actual contact with all classes of the people. It is written with a happy union of strict accuracy and picturesque charm, and holds the mirror up to modern Italy, in all the variety of its interests, and all the appeal of its art, literature, and music.

Messrs. ALSTON RIVERS.

The Magic Jujubes, by T. Wilson Wilson. The magic jujubes work wonders, and if they could really be obtained every child would want to eat them to experience the marvellous adventures that the three children in the story did. The illustrations are as original as the tale.

Little Sammy Sneeze, by Windsor McKay. Sammy Sneeze is a new 'comic' character who is rapidly making friends with children, through his appearance in the coloured supplement of

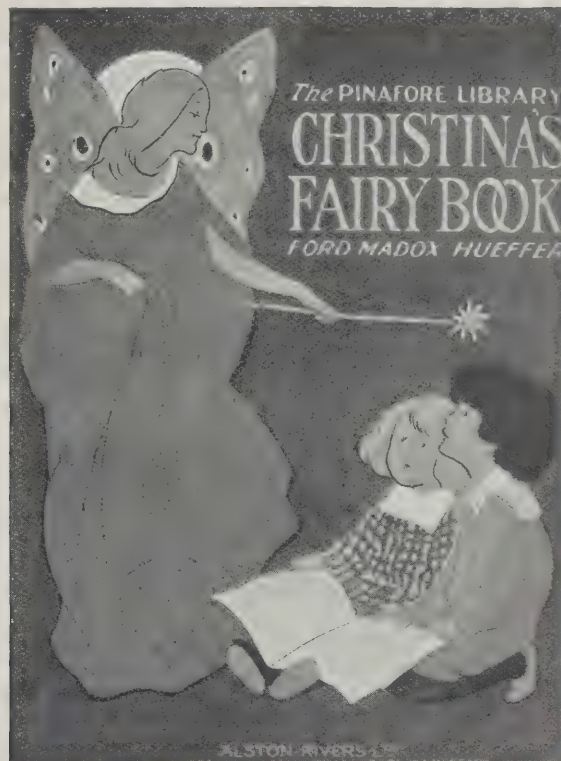
the result of his sneezes in many comical and humorous illustrations.

Willie Westinghouse Edison Smith, The Boy Inventor, by Frank Crane. For anyone wanting a good laugh, this book is



From *The Magic Jujubes*, by Theodora Wilson Wilson
(ALSTON RIVERS)

the *New York Herald*. Sammy is an innocent little fellow, whose only failing is to sneeze at the wrong time, and in the wrong place, much to the disgust of those who happen to be near him, and also to his own discomfort. Windsor McKay has depicted

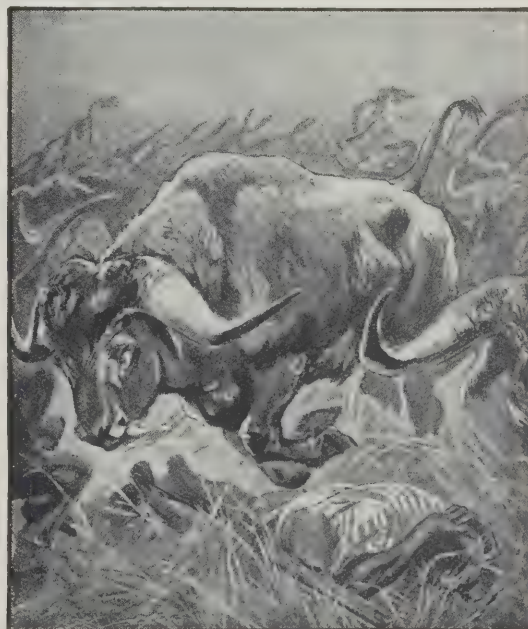


Cover Design of *The Pinafore Library* (ALSTON RIVERS)

the very thing to provide it. It is laughable from beginning to end. There is little text, but the pictures speak for themselves. The boy's powers of invention are marvellous, and the results afford abundance of amusement.

Mr. ANDREW MELROSE.

The Book of Animals, an Album of Natural History. Nowadays it is no fault of the publishers if children do not grow exceedingly fond of natural history, for illustrated books on wild life in these islands and in foreign lands are many and alluring. But seldom has a more sumptuous volume been put forth at such a small price than that which Mr. Andrew Melrose has just issued. The letterpress is by Horace G. Groser, and is both descriptive and anecdotal; it seeks to present each animal in its proper setting—on the mountain crags or the boundless veldt, in the tropical forest or the icefields of the frozen North. Twenty-seven representative 'beasts' are dealt with, some of the chapters being of considerable length and full of the results of recent travel and research. The very numerous black-and-white illustrations are mostly of high quality, and many are vividly dramatic; but the young people will no doubt be first caught by the eight coloured plates prepared from drawings specially made by A. Scott Rankin. Books about animals always have a great attraction for most children, and when brought out so attractively and cheaply as this handsome volume is by Mr. Melrose there is no doubt their attraction is doubled. Here we have a thick, well-printed small quarto volume, with eight full-page coloured plates and a great number of excellent black-and-white illustrations and nearly 300 pages of text, in a telling cloth cover, at 5s. net. For making a small child happy this 'Book of Animals' would be difficult to beat, and 'grown-ups' will be glad to borrow it from the proud owner, for Mr. Groser's text will convince people how little they really know about many animals.

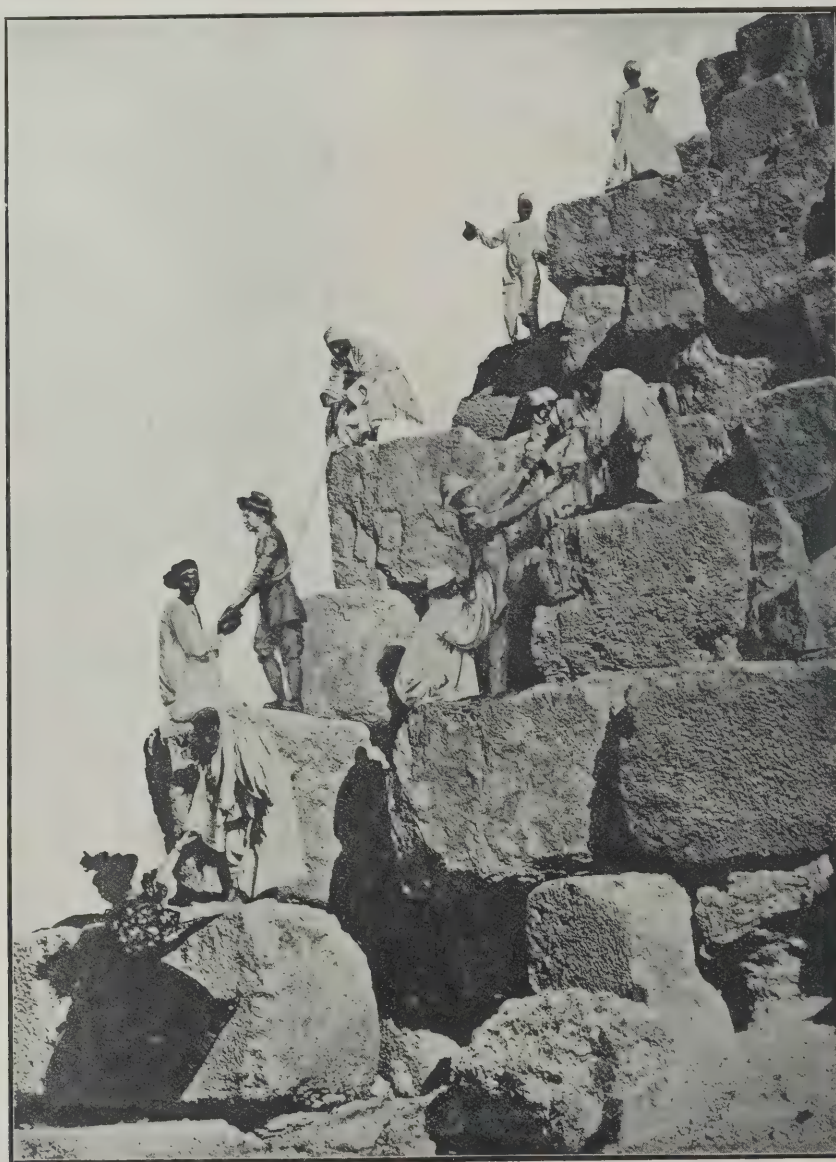


A CHARGE OF CAPE BUFFALOES
From *The Book of Animals* (MELROSE)

Messrs. S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.

Mr. J. Davies-Smith, author of several Bible pamphlets, sends us a copy of the revised edition of his very attractive little book, **Palestine Portrayed** published by Messrs. J. D. & S. Smith, Deptford Broadway, S.E., and also by Messrs. Partridge & Co., Paternoster Row. It is an account of a tour in Palestine and Egypt, with 100 illustrations taken *en route*. Some of these

By Bitter Experience, by Scott Graham, six illustrations. A story of the evils of gambling. It tells how a pretty girl, Violet Raynor, suffered for allowing herself to be persuaded to gamble, and how her equally attractive, but rather weak-minded brother did likewise. The story is interestingly told, and the characters are well described.



From *Palestine Portrayed* (PARTRIDGE & Co.).

This represents the author of 'Palestine Portrayed' climbing the Pyramid of Cheops, the massive stones forming a series of steps. Being young and active, though nearing the three score years and ten, he gained the 450 feet with the help of three stalwart students. On the top was plenty of room to rest and view the landscape o'er.

illustrations from actual photographs bring scenes and incidents of the New and Old Testaments before us in a way which is little less than startling—many would not have been different if taken 1907 years ago or more. The little book costs only 1s. net in cloth, and can be recommended to all interested in the Holy Land. Some may not agree with all the author's conclusions, but his illustrations will appeal to everyone.

Zillah, the Little Dancing Girl, by Mrs. Hugh St. Leger. 'Zillah' is a tale written to uphold the temperance cause, and incidentally to amuse little girls. In it the evil of drink is overcome with an ease that will commend itself to childhood. Victoria, the rich child who befriends Zillah, is depicted as being so unnaturally good and holy that she is almost sure to repel the normal reader.

The Little Slave Girl, illustrated by G. N. Bradley. 'Mammy Sara' has told her life in a very touching manner. She is terribly ill-treated by her master and suffers innumerable hardships, which are borne bravely. Her husband is separated from her; their child is sold and existence is altogether wretched, until she hears of the goodness of God. Then everything brightens for Sara; freedom is gained; the husband found again, and they live together very happily.

The Mystery Baby, by Alice M. Page. Quite little girls will enjoy the 'Mystery Baby,' with its history of the joys and sorrows of the children at Fellside. The story is unfolded very naturally, and the thoughts and feelings of the high-spirited, loveable heroine are coloured by a sweet, fresh-air morality which is thoroughly attractive.

Roast Potatoes, a Temperance Story, by the Rev. S. N. Sedgewick. This little tale tells how an old drunkard, nicknamed 'Roasty,' from his occupation of selling roast potatoes, is entirely cured of his drunken habits by the influence of a little girl he has befriended. She teaches him to pray to God, and says if he prays and believes he will find strength to resist temptation. After failing entirely many times to overcome this habit, he at last, through earnest prayer and endeavour, conquers it, and becomes quite a reformed character.

In a Minute, by Keith Marlow, illustrated. This little story tells how Maud, through much perseverance, eventually overcomes her great fault of 'putting off things for a minute' and her bad habit of always saying 'in a minute,' but not before they have led her into many troubles.



From *Palestine Portrayea*

(PARTRIDGE & Co.)

Near Jericho two women, as depicted in this illustration, sat grinding at the mill, reminding us of the words, 'Two women shall be grinding at the mill; one shall be taken, the other left.' Here it was the author acted the part of Zacchæus, for not far off was a flourishing sycamore tree, and he, being of short stature, sat in it for his photo, which is to be found on page 35, only missing the prominent figure and the crowd which passed when the original Zacchæus was anxious to see.

Young Men's Annual, Vol. IV., **The Family Friend**, **The Friendly Visitor**. These illustrated annuals are issued at a very cheap price. Each contains a goodly number of excellent illustrations; the articles are of an informing, wholesome nature, and we have thoroughly enjoyed the hour we have spent in perusing some of them.

The Adventures of Ji, by G. E. Farrow, 31 illustrations by C. Tresidder. A tale of the experiences of a boy, named Ji, who fell asleep while reading a book of natural history, and in his dreams he went about among animals, and was enabled to converse with them, being gifted with enough power to protect himself, and at the same time being small enough not to frighten the animals he encountered. Altogether the experiences are novel.

Brave Bertie, by Edith C. Kenyon, illustrated. Ten-year-old Bertie, in giving up his cherished hope of being a hero like Wellington, owing to the loss of his leg through an accident, determines, in spite of all, to be a hero, and use the pen instead of the sword. After much hard work he does become a famous author.

The Infants' Magazine. A delightful little magazine for infants, with attractive pictures on every page, and some very simple stories.

Little Snowdrop's Bible Picture-Book, by J. D. The story of the life of Jesus, told very accurately from the Bible, in a manner simple enough for little children to understand and read for themselves.

The Children's Friend, 1907. A charming annual for boys and girls, with many amusing and instructive stories, and numerous interesting illustrations.

The Band of Hope Annual. A dainty little annual for young people, well illustrated; with temperance recitations and many amusing stories.

True Stories of Brave Deeds, or What Boys and Girls can do, by Mabel Bowler. With 6 illustrations. Children who like a story that is true will find plenty to interest them in reading how Frank saved his little sister, and Ethel the passenger trains from being wrecked, and so on; in all, eighteen stories of pluck, courage, and bravery.

The Mystery of Marnie, by Jennie Chappell. The mystery of Marnie is kept so carefully that until nearly the end the reader does not guess what it may be. Then it is slowly unravelled, and incidents, appearing strange before, now fit in and complete the story. The tale is naturally told, and is attractively illustrated.

Off to Toyland! by Uncle Jack. A children's picture book which will afford young people much pleasure.

Gipsy Kit, by Robert Leighton, with 6 illustrations. An exciting and interesting account of Rupert and Kitty's adventure while picnicking on an island during their tour through the Highlands with a friend in his caravan.

Kibbie & Co., by Jennie Chappell. Children who are fond of dogs will like reading about the usefulness and intelligence of Kibbie's dog Toby.

Going A-Sailing! Another picture book with stories by 'Uncle Jack,' which will prove very agreeable to little folk, and help them to pass many a pleasant hour.

Holiday Hours in Animal Land, by Uncle Harry. A freely illustrated book of rhymes and stories for children, with a coloured frontispiece by Louis Wain.

Love Conquereth, by Charlotte Murray. This is the story of the Prodigal Son brought up to date. The reformed character is the son of a Scotch minister, and he eventually marries a charming young girl, the daughter of a laird, whose acquaintance he makes in most unusual circumstances. The scenes of Scotch life are pleasing in their way, but we fear that the unrelieved atmosphere of 'goody goodyness' may prove somewhat trying to the young, and possibly unregenerate, reader.

Messrs. JAMES NISBET & CO.

The Story of the Teasing Monkey, by the author of 'Little Black Mingo.' People who remember the adventures of Mingo, so cleverly related and portrayed, need only to be told that the author's new story is just as delightful, in order to know how safely they may choose it as a present to any small child they are

interested in. Little people appreciate dainty volumes which are light and proportionate in size to tiny fingers, and $5 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches is an ideal size for easy handling. The print is exceptionally clear and the coloured illustrations full of humour and charm. Jacko led the other animals a dreadful dance, but he is such an engaging little rascal that we cannot help feeling glad that he got off in a quite undeserved manner in the end.

Billy Mouse, by Arthur Layard. Billy Mouse will make a number of friends through the pages of this miniature book. His story is told with artless simplicity, and we see pictures in bright



THE JAVANESE FLED
From *Frank Brown* (J. NISBET & Co.)



From *Billy Mouse* (J. NISBET & Co.)

colours of him and his friends that still further endear him to us. Little ones between the ages of three and six will treasure this little book, and in these days the 'grown up' even may find a welcome for a story which ends with the statement that all the characters 'lived happily together in the beautiful palace to the end of their days.' This is, we might say, an unknown solution to the problems propounded for our weary brains by the school of realistic novelists!

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS.

The Oxford University Press is always in its element as Christmas approaches, and Mr. Henry Frowde has a positive genius for providing seasonable gifts. We have received a batch of new Bibles—the Bible is always the most popular present—printed in the heavy and most readable Clarendon type. One of the Bibles is bound in sealskin, leather-lined throughout, the print being pearl; another—emerald—is printed on Oxford India paper, and has a sealskin yapp binding; while a third—minion—has a levant yapp binding. It would be impossible to find Bibles better produced as to print or paper or covers. A novelty this year is the 'Pictorial Palestine Bible,' containing 116 plates, 56 of the illustrations being in colour. The artists are Messrs. James Clarke, R.I., and the late H. A. Harper, and, although the cost of the plates has been great, the price of the volume, either on ordinary or thin paper, is very moderate. This Bible is sure to become popular as its merits are manifest. We have also received a copy of the Prayer Book, with thumb index. It is not surprising that this useful device has been applied to the Prayer Book, although its bulk does not equal that of the Bible, but, if we except the Minor Prophets, the need is quite as great in the one case as the other. Mention should also be made of what is known as 'the Connaught case,' the fashionable bag-shaped case. The one that Mr. Frowde has sent us is entirely new in style, and is made of Panne Russia; it contains an elongated thin Prayer Book and a companion volume of hymns. This would prove a most acceptable present to any lady, though a purse-snatcher who made away with the case might possibly be disappointed with its contents. The Thumb Prayer Books with new silver sides—'Ecce Homo' is one, and the carpenter's shop at Nazareth is another—also make capital presents at this time of the year. In Mr. Frowde's popular Two Shilling Series of Standard Authors the complete Poetical Works of Goldsmith and Thomas Hood have made their appearance. The former book is edited by Mr. Austin Dobson, who is a worshipful past master in all that concerns Goldsmith, and the numerous illustrations deserve special praise. It is a most scholarly edition, and marvellous at the price. Hood's Poems are also very welcome. The volume contains poems that no other edition has, some having been discovered by Mr. Walter Jerrold, the editor, whose qualifications in his own right and as grandson of Douglas Jerrold are indis-

putable. Notice should be taken, too, of the Oxford Poets series, which in its new dress—imitation morocco, padded (published price 2s. 6d. net)—is selling by thousands. The Oxford Miniature Poets are well known, and the Longfellow, which lies before us, is very attractive; while the appeal of the Bijou edition—'Evangeline' for instance—is irresistible to those who like little books. The Oxford Library of Prose and Poetry has during the past year firmly established itself. The volume just published, 'Sea Songs and Ballads,' collected and edited by Mr. Christopher Stone, with an admirable introduction by Admiral Sir Cyprian Bridge, ought to be in great request in our sea-girt country. It is a unique anthology; such a collection, scholarly and yet popular, has never before appeared. Palgrave's 'Treasury of Sacred Song' has secured a new lease of life by its inclusion in this series, and in its tasteful binding, printed on Oxford India paper, is most charming. Another dainty volume is Mr. Theodore Watts-Dunton's 'Aylwin,' bound in cowhide. This well-known novel has appeared in many styles, but in none that surpasses this. 'The World's Classics,' since Mr. Frowde took them over and added to the series, have gone on from strength to strength. The intrinsic merits of the works selected for publication as really world's classics are such that they are well worth superior bindings. Some of the latest additions, which Mr. Frowde has submitted to our judgment, are bound in quarter vellum, others in half calf, and others again in full calf. Good as the cloth covers are, the volumes are particularly acceptable as gift-books when bound in leather. Mr. Frowde now issues 'The World's Classics' on thin as well as on ordinary paper, and nothing could be better suited for constant use than the thin paper pocket volumes. Finally, we have to notice a copy of Miss Constance Meredyth's sumptuous birthday-autograph book, happily called—since it contains a great variety of well-chosen quotations, testifying to the wide reading and good taste of the compiler—'Whisperings from the Great.' Our copy is bound in quarter vellum; in its cheapest form, bound in cowhide, this fine volume costs a guinea net; and for those who can afford to make such a handsome present we cannot imagine anything of its kind that could surpass it. It will be seen that Mr. Frowde caters for all tastes except the cheap and nasty. (See also page 70.)

THE BURLINGTON MAGAZINE.

Under the new management the *Burlington Magazine* has become one of the most interesting of the art periodicals of the day, well illustrated, and full of suggestive and valuable notes and criticisms. The bound volumes of this magazine form extremely handsome gift-books for all seasons. Artists in the provinces will hail with pleasure a suggestion made in the November number that their respective provincial Galleries should give them some tangible recognition. 'A commission to execute some work of moderate size for their local gallery, when they have won definite reputation, would perpetuate the friendly connection, and also give to the gallery in course of time a distinct value and interest such as no casual purchases could confer. Generation after generation would be stimulated by the sight of works by men who once lived under the same conditions as themselves; the collection æsthetically would not probably be worse than most of those which are now being formed, and might indeed be better, since under the circumstances each artist would try to be represented by his best work; and the aggregate would acquire in time a definite local character and unity.'

THE BEAUTIES OF LONDON FOG.

Writing in the same number Mr. Lawrence Weaver, in the course of an article on 'London Leaded Steeples,' waxes eloquent on the subject of London Fog. 'In the country the tendency of lead is to weather to a silvery grey, and even at times so brightly that some spires look as though they have been whitewashed, whereas in most cases the stone tower has weathered to a dark

hue. In London precisely the opposite is the case. The Portland stone has remained a brilliant white, while the lead of the steeples has been blackened by smoke and impurities. How white the church towers of London can look may most sensitively be realised in Westminster on a November day. The black fog will sometimes hang over the Thames long after the sun has driven it from the north and west, and against this heavy background the sunlit western towers of the Abbey take on a snowy whiteness. On me, I confess, the effect has been so to magnify and ennoble Hawksmoor's not too beautiful towers as to convey somewhat the impression that Coleridge took from the architectural dreams of Piranesi.'

BEATRIX ESMOND.

The photogravure frontispiece reproduces an exquisite portrait drawing in the British Museum which, as Mr. Laurence Binyon, remarks, 'has long borne Lely's name, but is certainly not by his hand. In technical details it agrees with the work of Richard Gibson, though finer in quality and better drawn than most of that painter's portraits. Gibson was a dwarf, who was page to a lady at Mortlake, and, showing talent, was placed as a pupil with Francis Clein, then superintendent of the Mortlake tapestry works; he afterwards imitated Lely, and was well known for his copies of that master. He taught drawing to Queen Anne. Whatever the authorship of this beautiful portrait, it might well stand for that most fascinating of Thackeray's heroines, Beatrix Esmond.'

OVER-CROWDED ART GALLERIES.

The *Burlington*, in drawing attention to the congestion of our public galleries which grows worse every year, remarks: 'Do what we will, the National Gallery, already crowded and double-hung, must become more and more crowded as time goes on. The Portrait Gallery, hard by, is already crammed to the verge of absurdity, while the Tate Gallery, already single-hung, tends to swell more rapidly still. If this has happened to the Tate Gallery in nine years, what will be its condition in ninety and nine?'

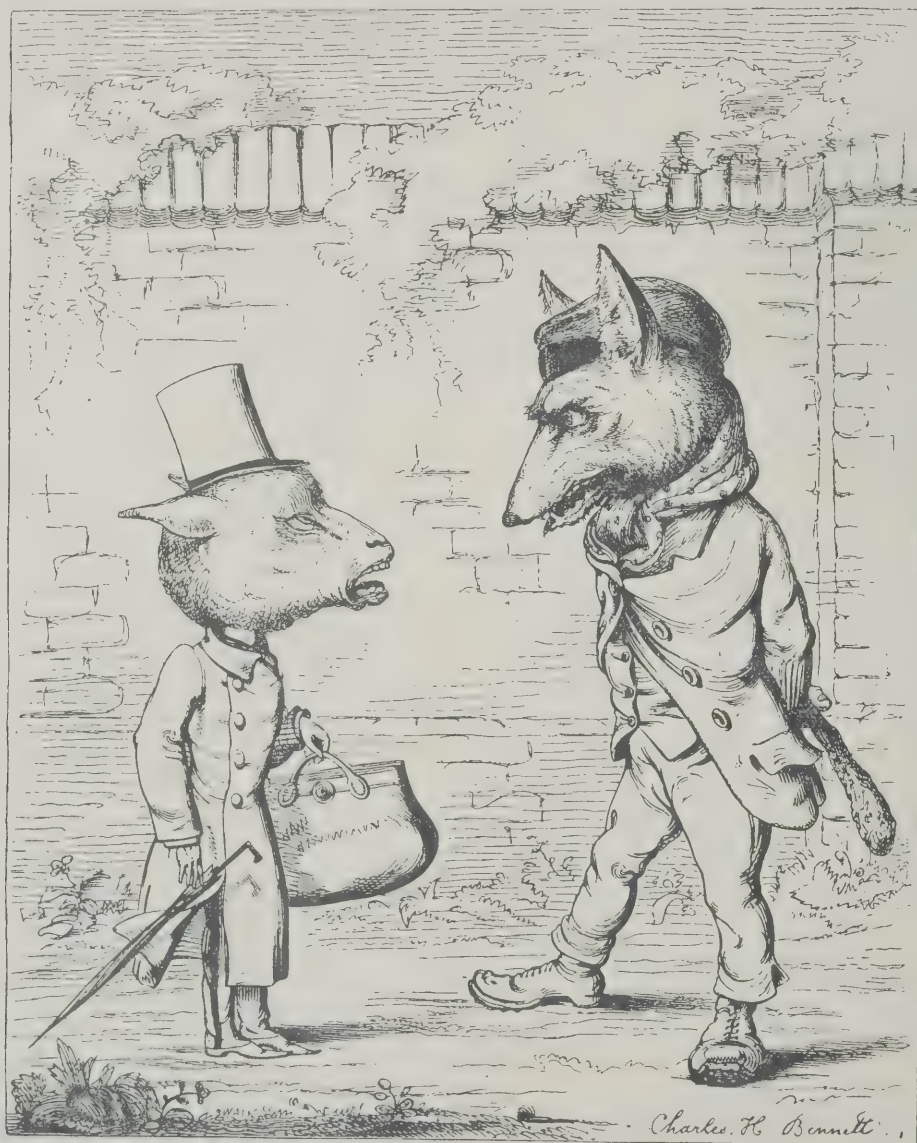
THE VALUE OF LETTER-BOOKS.

'Although Erasmus did not publish any of his letters until he was of mature age and had made a great name, he was alive from his earliest youth to the importance attached by men of taste and learning to the composition of elegant epistles, and took care to keep copies of the more interesting that he wrote. From the survival of Epistle I. it seems probable that he had learnt at Deventer to write his letters into a book; and this practice continued as he grew older. . . . In his Paris days Erasmus was frequently

solicitous about the preservation of his letters and probably started a new letter-book, though in a few years he passed beyond the stage of copying them for himself. In 1505 he was already contemplating the publication of some of them, and wrote to a friend of his youth to ask for his early letter-book and for other epistles which might have been preserved. An interesting indication of the importance attached to letter-writing and of Erasmus's fame is that in the spring of 1509 there reached him at Siena a volume of his own letters which a friend had found in manuscript exposed for sale at Rome. However much he may have been flattered, he had no desire for such unauthorised publication, and at once had the book burned, an action which he was obliged for similar reasons to repeat when he returned to the North. In 1516-18, when he settled in the Netherlands, he began another letter-book, into which his servant-pupils copied the letters he wrote and received; and so, doubtless, in the years that followed, until at the end of his life he became less careful of such fugitive compositions. The later ones have perished.'

[From *Opus Epistolarum Des. Erasmi Roterodami*. Denovo recognitum et avcivm per P. S. ALLEN, M.A. Tom. I. 1484-1514. Clarendon Press. Published by Henry Frowde. Price 18s. net (\$5.75).]

ONE OF CHARLES H. BENNETT'S ILLUSTRATIONS.



THE WOLF AND THE LAMB.

From the *Fables of Æsop and Others translated into Human Nature*, by CHARLES H. BENNETT

(Published in 1857 by W. KENT & Co., 86 Fleet Street)

Messrs. Pickering & Chatto, of the Haymarket, have a few copies of the works of this clever artist for sale; they are all going up in price, especially clean and coloured copies

Messrs. ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & CO.

The Life of Pasteur, by René Valléry-Radot, translated from the French by Mrs. R. L. Devonshire. A popular edition of this work was badly needed, for the name of Pasteur is now a household word in other countries than his own. Pasteur was not only a great scientist; he was also a great man. His nature was

Peter, a Christmas Story, by Mrs. Edwin Hohler, illustrated. The story of a little boy called Sir Peter Moberley, who is left alone in England while his mother goes to India, to nurse her sick sister. Through the delay of a telegram, Peter spends his Christmas at his ancestral castle, which the present owner, a distant cousin, has



SURROUNDED BY A SCORE OF DOGS WAS A GREAT GRAY WOLF
From *Animal Heroes* (A. CONSTABLE & Co.)

deep, kind, and good; his scientific attainments were the result of indefatigable labour and sterling qualities of mind; and his genius lifted him to the highest pinnacle of fame by revealing to him many hidden secrets of Nature. The merits of this particular biography are acknowledged on all sides. This edition, though issued at a reasonable price, is handsomely bound, and contains an excellent portrait of Pasteur.

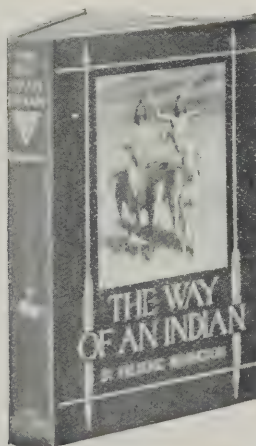
bought. The story is somewhat improbable, and Peter is too precocious for his age, owing perhaps to the fact that he is always treated by grown-ups as their equal.

John Gilpin. This familiar story, embellished with woodcuts drawn and engraved by Robert Seaver, is again presented to the public. The binding is certainly, in one sense, uncommon, and children may be attracted by it.

Messrs. GAY & BIRD.

From Dream to Vision of Life, by Lilian Whiting. The title refers to this world and the world beyond the grave. In comparison with those intense realities in after life, life here on earth with all its greatest pleasures is a mere dream. The waking

to some will be glorious beyond words, to others terrible beyond conception!



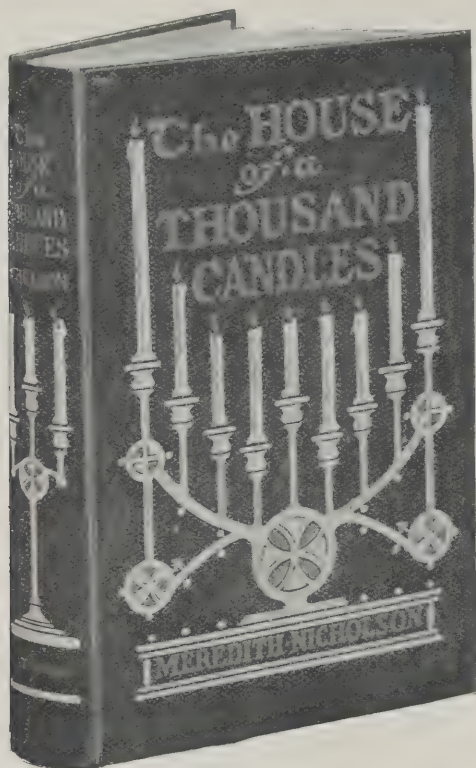
Cover of *The Way of an Indian* (GAY & BIRD)



MR. MEREDITH NICHOLSON, author of *The House of 1,000 Candles*. (GAY & BIRD)

comparison with those intense realities in after life, life here on earth with all its greatest pleasures is a mere dream. The waking

The House of a Thousand Candles, by Meredith Nicholson, illustrated by Howard Chandler Christy. A splendid novel, which



Cover of the *House of a Thousand Candles* (GAY & BIRD)

has made a great hit in America, and which is sure to take on with the British public. John Glenarm, the roving grandson of a

wealthy American merchant, receives a letter while travelling in Europe, informing him of the death of his grandfather, who has willed all his property to him conditionally. How John Glenarm carries out the conditions of the said will, and the adventures and mysteries attached, are exciting and original. The mystery is so carefully concealed by the author that the reader fails to discover it till the last moment.

Twin Souls, by the author of 'Fallen Angels,' illustrated by Newton Braby. A most interesting story this romance of duality. The chief character Virgil Unite marries Dorothy Verity on her deathbed, believing, in their great love, that they have each found their twin soul, and that now and for ever they are one. After Dorothy's death Virgil finds comfort in the belief that through the affinity which exists between them she is near him, guiding and helping him to do right and inspiring him to help others.

Humour of Bulls and Blunders, edited by Marshall Brown. Judge Brown has got together a wonderful collection of humorous bulls and blunders made in the Press, Parliament, Law Courts, Pulpits, Schools, Advertisements, &c.

Yoppy, by Mollie Lee Clifford. The autobiography of a monkey, with frontispiece in colour and five-page illustrations. This story is decidedly humorous and will amuse both young and old. Yoppy tells his own life in a most human manner, from the time he is captured and brought to the United States, as an organ grinder's monkey, until he is sold to some kind people, with whom he remains to the end of the story.

A Bold Bad Butterfly, by Oliver Herford. A very curiously bound book of fables and verses with many dainty and humorous little pictures by the author himself. His verses are original and most amusing, and we wish him as much success with this volume as he had with the 'Rubaiyat of a Persian Kitten.'



WELLS CATHEDRAL. From *Memorials of Old Somerset* (BEMROSE & SONS)

Messrs. JOHN WALKER & CO., Limited.

Messrs. John Walker & Co., of Farringdon House, Warwick Lane, hold a quite exceptional position, due to the originality of design and excellence of quality of their pocket and other 'Loose

social meetings during the festive seasons competitions for prizes are quite the order of the day—or rather night—and there is always a consolation prize. Messrs. Walker have a really good joke for a



SHOWING 'WALKER'S LETTERETTES' IN USE
(JOHN WALKER & CO., LTD.)



SHOWING 'WALKER'S LETTERETTES' IN USE
(JOHN WALKER & CO., LTD.)

Leaf' Diaries, and for their 'Letterettes' which are by a long way the best thing ever offered to the travelling public for getting over the difficulties of writing letters on a journey or voyage. Our readers must have noticed the posters at the railway stations depicting two attractive young ladies using the 'Letterettes.' At

'Booby' Prize, a beautifully made little model of a Drum with pin attachment and the words 'Something you can beat' printed on it. Presented with due solemnity, this award will cause merriment, in which the 'booby' will be obliged to join.



CAMPS ON THE ICE-FOOT—PACKING THE SLEDGE
From *The Voyage of the 'Scotia'* (BLACKWOOD & SONS)

THE GRESHAM PUBLISHING COMPANY.

In six handsome royal 8vo. volumes, the Gresham Publishing Company have produced the most interesting and indeed fasci-

seen in travel and commerce by A. R. Hope Moncrieff, who has done his work in admirable fashion. In this work our world's



LITTLE DUTCH MAIDENS OF VOLLENDAM
From *The World of To-day* (GRESHAM PUBLISHING CO.)



RUINS OF GREEK TEMPLE AT SIRGESTE, ITALY
From *The World of To-day* (GRESHAM PUBLISHING CO.)

nating panorama of **The World of To-day** which we have seen. It is a survey of the lands and peoples of the globe as

various lands and peoples are surveyed in turn, and their characteristics pictured. What the reader will want to know the writer has

tried, and with great success, to supply—geographical, political, ethnological, and social features are touched upon with glances at natural scenery and natural history. Mr. Moncrieff has travelled in all four quarters of the globe, though he does not pretend of

publishers for the lavish manner in which these six volumes are illustrated, there must be getting on for a thousand really fine illustrations, including many full pages in colour, there are also more than sixty maps, many in colours, and explanatory diagrams



THE LARGEST ROCKING STONE IN THE WORLD
From *The World of To-day* (GRESHAM PUBLISHING CO.)



NATIVE BOATS ON THE TIGRIS
From *The World of To-day* (GRESHAM PUBLISHING CO.)

course always to describe things and scenes from first-hand knowledge, but he has the gift of imparting information in a manner which attracts the reader, which cannot be said of all writers on this great subject. Our special thanks are due to the

A full index adds immensely to the value of this important work, which is quite a reference library in itself. For a prize or gift no work could be more suitable, and we are not surprised to see it well spoken of by Lord Avebury and other competent judges.

Mr. GEORGE ALLEN.

One of the most delightful of the more expensive gift-books of the season is undoubtedly **The Life, Letters, and Work of Frederic Leighton**, by Mrs. Russell Barrington. This fine royal 8vo. work in two vols. contains nearly 150 reproductions from drawings and paintings by Lord Leighton, including 18 in colour and 18 in photogravure. Several have not been hitherto published. Except by his own family and intimate friends and brother workers, the character and lifelong aims of Lord Leighton have never hitherto been fully realised. All have recognised in him the ideal President of the Academy, and a great public has admired the splendour of his art; beyond this, little that is trustworthy has been known of his life and his intense zeal for the public good—a zeal attested by his wish not to live to an age when he might cease to benefit others. With the consent of the family, Mrs. Russell Barrington, who knew Leighton for thirty



Specimen Illustration from *The Man in the Moon* (GEORGE ALLEN)

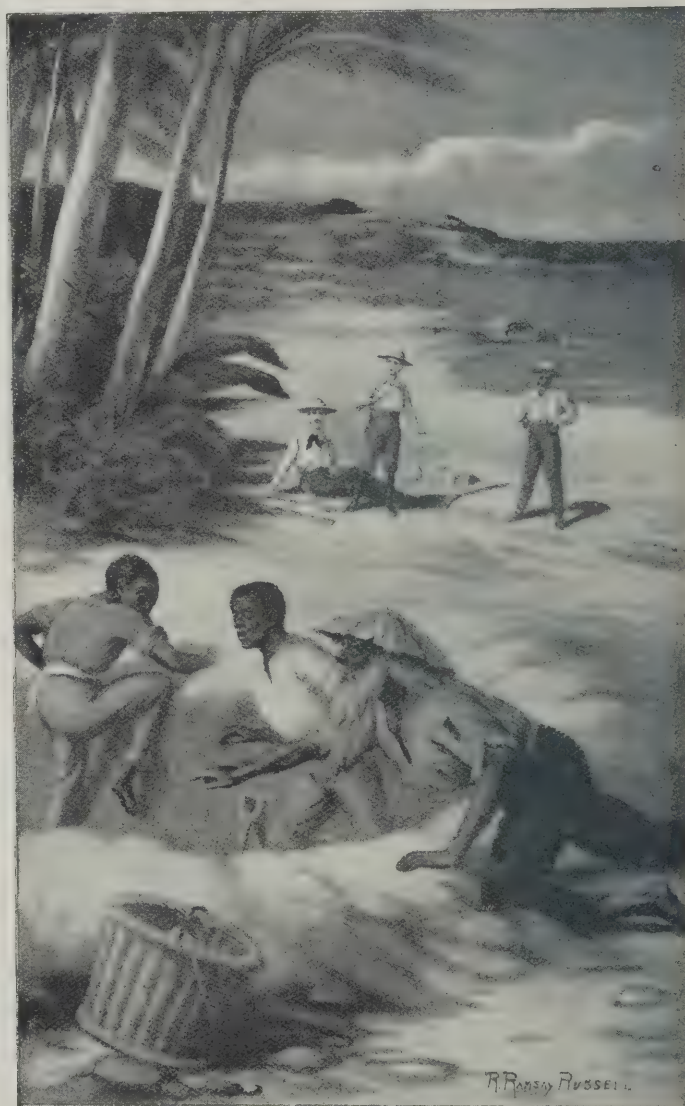
years, has undertaken this authoritative 'Life'; and she is helped in her task by his sole executor (and only surviving sister), also by other members of the family. The 'Diaries and Letters' written by Leighton, and covering a period of fifty years, are included. Among other letters are several from George Eliot, Ruskin, Mr. and Mrs. Browning, Henry Greville, Mrs. Fanny Kemble, Richard Doyle, and many others.

The Man in the Moon, Mr. Rabbit—His Adventures, by S. L. Bensusan. Two small books of the 'Lilliput' series, for children. The author has adapted the 'Wonderful Adventures of Mr. Rabbit and Uncle Fox' from 'Tales of Uncle Remus' by Joel Chandler Harris, and has written a most amusing little tale. The story of 'The Man in the Moon' is a fairy tale, and is well illustrated.



Messrs. GALL & INGLIS.

Mr. Henry Charles Moore, in **The Andros Island Treasure**, tells the thrilling adventures of two young Englishmen who, on a sporting expedition, hear of some hidden treasure, but are unexpectedly carried off by the heartless Spaniard Don Sebastian. The Don, who has overheard his prisoners' secret, well-nigh succeeds in his design of getting them murdered by the Cuban insurgents; but in the end justice prevails, and he meets his fate hard by the treasure-pit. A lighter vein runs through the book in the comical sayings and doings of 'Uncle Jabez,' who is always on the look-out to exercise his 'tority.' The story is illustrated with coloured plates.



Mad George exclaimed excitedly, "Dere him is."
From *The Andros Island Treasure* (GALL & INGLIS)

In **Kenealy's Ride**, Miss Bessie Marchant tells the story of a South American farm, and of the experiences of the inmates, and the plucky way in which the horse-thieves that infested the district were circumvented.

A Secret Passage, by James Workman, originally appeared in *Chambers's Journal* and is now published for the first time in book form. It is the story of a plot against the great Protector which almost succeeded, and, in depicting Captain Hawthorne's difficulties in carrying out his orders, incidentally tells, in a vivid way, the state of the country. The fearless and reckless Royalist agent, Colonel Montague, is the motive of the piece.

Messrs. MAUNSEL & CO., Limited.

The Aran Islands, by J. M. Synge, with 12 drawings by Jack B. Yeats. This is the record of the experiences of several lengthy visits, paid by the author to Inishmaan and Aranmor, the chief islands of the Aran group. He gives an intimate account of

Jack B. Yeats—his illustrations to 'The Aran Islands,' are very original and clever, and in the limited large-paper edition they are all coloured by hand.

The Shanachie is the title of a new illustrated Irish Mis-



From *The Aran Islands* (MAUNSEL & Co.)

the general manner of life on these islands, so isolated from civilisation, where the life is in some ways the most primitive that is left in Western Europe. The people make canoes, crodde, shoes, and many other things for themselves, so that 'every article on these islands has an almost personal character which gives this simple life, where all art is unknown, something of the artistic beauty of mediæval life.'

We are not surprised to hear that Messrs. Maunsel get inquiries from all parts of the world for the books with illustrations by Mr.

cellany published at 1s. net. Among the contributors are Miss Jane Barlow, J. M. Synge, Lord Dunsany, Oliver Gay, &c. And the illustrations are by Jack Yeats, Hugh Thomson, R. C. Orphen, &c. It is an original and interesting little publication and will be a favourite with lovers of old Ireland.

Calendar of the Saints, 1907, I. Patric, by Seaghan Mac Cathmhaoil. This is a book calendar with a drawing for each month, illustrating an incident in the life of St. Patrick.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

Westminster and London Printers, by E. Gordon Duff. A most instructive and interesting work to those who know anything about or take any interest in printers, stationers, or bookbinders. The author has dealt with the history of printers from 1476 to 1535. Some illustrations of early binding, and printing from notable books, add not a little to the value of this work.

Mr. J. R. TUTIN (Hull).

A Wreath of Christmas Carols and Poems, edited by Mr. William Andrews, of the Hull Royal Institution. Several carols are devoted to old festive customs, and are enriched with notes. Some of the leading poets have been drawn upon for modern examples of poetry relating to the Christmas season.

THE SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION.

Nan's Schooldays, by Mrs. Henry Clarke, M.A., is an excellent specimen of that writer's books for girls—girls in particular of the educated class. Mrs. Clarke has proved again and again that she understands girl nature, and her knowledge of the high school of to-day is certainly not obtained at second-hand. The illustrations by Dorothy Travers-Pope are well reproduced.



'Was Your Father's Name Robert Lucas? He Asked Abruptly'
From *Nan's Schooldays* (SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION).

Young England. A bound magazine for boys, which they will find most interesting. It is profusely illustrated, and also contains eighteen pieces of poetry of a kind which appeals to boys.

The Child's Own Magazine. A magazine which is the very thing for children, as the title indicates. All the stories and poetry it contains are very sensible, and numerous pictures, which lend half the charm to a children's book, illustrate these stories.



Messrs. NIMMO, HAY & MITCHELL (Edinburgh).

The Beresford Boys, by Mrs. G. Forsyth Grant. Mrs. Grant's tales of school-life are appreciated by thousands of youngsters scattered over the British Isles, and her latest work will warm the hearts of all who can appreciate vigorous descriptions of the sports, games, sorrows, and ambitions of young lads entering upon and in their teens. She has transferred the very atmosphere of the playground and schoolroom to her pages, and the characters live. The schoolboy slang and idiom are excellent; there is colour and life in her work; she has the root of the matter in her.

Messrs. GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, Limited.

Mayne Reid Library for Boys. Messrs. Routledge have, we think, done wisely in bringing out a new illustrated edition of the ever-popular books for boys written by Captain Mayne Reid, whose books have sent scores of thousands of young Britons out into the world in search of adventures and fortunes. The text is re-set in large type and there are new illustrations by Finnemore, Menzies, Tillney, and other modern artists. Over a dozen stories are ready, and others will follow shortly. The illustration given is a reduced specimen.

Anne Bowman Library for Boys. Uniform with the 'Mayne Reid Library' Messrs. Routledge are doing a new and cheaper edition of the 'Anne Bowman Library for Boys' in twelve volumes, each with eight full-page plates.

Goethe's **Faust**, translated by Anna Swanwick, illustrated by Gilbert James. **The Story of Patient Griselda**, from Geoffrey Chaucer's 'The Clerk's Tale,' illustrated by Gilbert James. Dante's **La Vita Nuova**, translated and illustrated by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. **The Song of Songs**, with an introductory note and illustrations by Gilbert James. **Nymphidia**, or the Court of Faery, by Michael Drayton, illustrated by Thomas Maybank. These five books appear in Messrs. Routledge's 'Photogravure and Colour' series. Each contains eight photogravures produced with the greatest skill and delicacy. The bindings may be had in various colours, all artistic and pleasing to the eye.



Reduced specimen from Mayne Reid's books
(GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS)

The paper and type are excellent. Indeed, we know of nothing being published just at this time that equals these truly delightful volumes at the same price. They are a delight to the touch, the eye, and the intellect, and we predict for them a large sale.



Messrs. OLIPHANT, ANDERSON & FERRIER.

Ian of the Orcades, by Wilfred Campbell. Illustrations by R. B. M. Paxton. An old-time story of feudal life in the north of Scotland. The tale is told in a dramatic manner, and contains plenty of exciting incidents, with a true historic setting. The hero is charming.

Mr. T. N. FOULIS.

The growing fashion for tastefully bound booklets as a substitute for Christmas Cards is one that has many points for commendation. An abiding charm at all times rests in some aptly chosen 'prose masterpiece,' or choice poem, in good type, and on fine paper, for it certainly enhances the pleasure of the gift. We have four such now before us, comprising **A Christmas Tree**, a story by Charles Dickens, that has the true flavour as well as embodying the kindly thoughts that rightly belong to the ever-popular festival. Worthy companions to this are R. W. Emerson's **Leaves of Friendship**, as well as an English

The Life Beautiful. Faber's 'Spiritual Conferences' is now out of print, so no doubt many readers will be glad to have these selections from that work gathered together by Janet Milne Rae.

Rab and his Friends, Pét Marjorie, Our Dogs, by John Brown, M.D. We are afraid that the present generation, being unregenerate, is not acquainted with the work of Dr. John Brown, a writer whom a select few hold in high regard. Rab is by this time an historical dog; all lovers of dogs know something about him; there is a halo of romance about his head, and he has yet a long life before him. If any reader of this paper has a dog and loves him, let him buy Mr. Foulis's little pocket edition of 'Rab and his Friends.' He will thank us afterwards for having made the suggestion. 'Pet Marjorie' and 'Our Dogs' are bound up in the



*The lively Portraiture of
S^r Tobias Mathewes K^t*

Frontispiece to *The Life of Sir Tobias Matthew, K.T.*,
Bacon's Alter Ego (ELKIN MATHEWS)

rendering of **Some Leaves of Comfort from Marcus Aurelius**, followed by **Some Fruits of Solitude**, by the distinguished Quaker, William Penn. Each booklet is provided with a separate and suitable Christmas greeting, with a space for writing or printing in name of sender.

William Cowper, the poet, rightly stated that 'Tis born with all: the love of Nature's works is an ingredient in the compound, man, infused at the creation of the kind.' A fresh exemplification of this dictum is the delightful new volume of the 'I Go A-Walking' series, just issued by this publisher, under the title of **Through the Woods and O'er the Moor**. Without quitting our Christmas fireside we can accompany the writers of the book in their search for the familiar denizens of English woods and moors, and also appreciate the efforts of the artist, Charles Reid Wishaw, who has sought to capture by the aid of photography the attractive species of bird life in their native haunts. In fact, the chief merit of the book lies in its illustrations, which really form an elegant commentary on the text, and they have been printed with the care which their merit and beauty deserved.

THE SONGS OF SIDI HAMMO



Cover block to the *Songs of Sidi Hammo* (ELKIN MATHEWS)

same volume as 'Rab.' Mr. T. N. Foulis has also issued 'Pet Marjorie' as a separate book with some charming coloured illustrations from water-colour drawings by Mr. H. C. Preston Macgoun, R.S.W.

The Auld Ayrshire of Robert Burns, by T. F. Henderson. This admirable little volume is a contribution of some importance to the vast literature that has grown up around the life and work of Burns. The coloured illustrations of Mr. Monro S. Orr are of great assistance in enabling the reader to realise the characteristics of Scotch dwellings and landscapes.



MR. ELKIN MATHEWS.

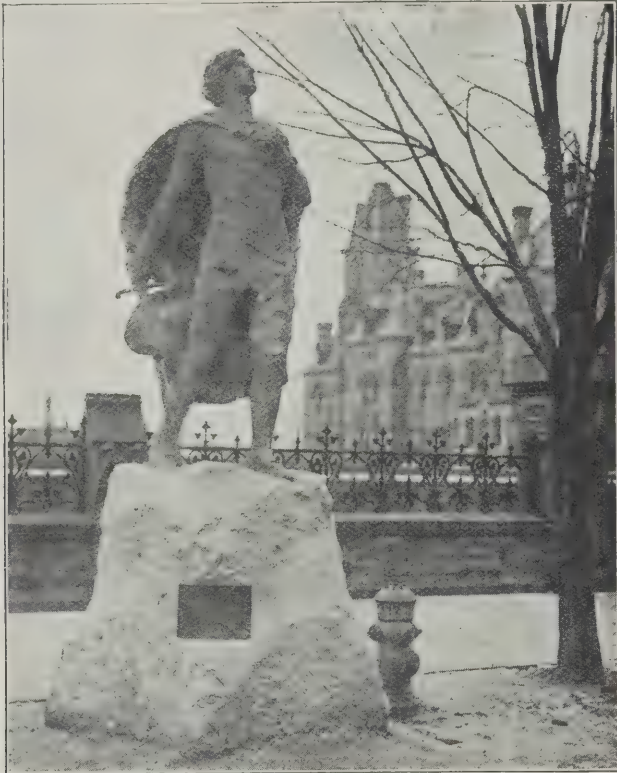
Guinevere, a Tragedy in Three Acts, by Graham Hill. Mr. Graham Hill proves himself a poet of some distinction. Agravaine's description of his first sight of Guinevere has a fervour and a glow that are not often found in minor poetry, and his blank verse is smooth and deftly woven. The curtain of the last scene of the last act is extremely effective and reveals no little imagination on the part of the author.

FLEMING H. REVELL CO.

O strong soul, by what shore
Tarriest thou now? For that force,
Surely, has not been left vain.

MATTHEW ARNOLD.

The Secret of Heroism, a Memoir of Henry Albert Harper, by W. L. Mackenzie King. This little volume is far more than an appreciative memoir of a remarkable young man.



THE SIR GALAHAD MONUMENT AT OTTAWA
*erected by the public to commemorate the
Heroism of Henry Albert Harper.*

From *The Secret of Heroism* (FLEMING H. REVELL CO.)

As indicated by the title, the work is inspirational, presenting the highest ideals of life. Although Harper was yet a young man at the time of his death, his brilliant services to the Canadian Department of Labour, and his exceptionally strong and beautiful character had made such an impression that by public subscription a statue was presented to the Canadian Government and unveiled on the grounds of the Parliament Buildings, Ottawa, Sir Wilfrid Laurier accepting the statue on the behalf of the Government.

Written biographically with extracts from Harper's writings, it is an inspiration to young manhood everywhere. The author is



From *Ian of the Orcades* (FLEMING H. REVELL CO.)

W. L. Mackenzie King, Deputy-Minister of Labour of Canada, and grandson of William Lyon Mackenzie who was joint-rebel with Papineau against the rule of the Family Compact in 1837.

Messrs. JOHN F. SHAW & CO.

The homely experiences of **The Doctor's Daughter**, as related by Catherine Shaw, will find acceptance from those who love an attractive story well told. The keen interest evinced in **Froggy's Little Brother**, the graphic narrative by 'Brenda' of life among the lowly in the great metropolis, is evidenced by its appearance in a new edition. Both books are adorned with coloured illustrations.

Little Frolic. A good substantial book of over 150 pages, in which verses and stories are interspersed with taking illustrations. Especially praiseworthy are the full-page coloured pictures, which strike us as distinctly above the average both as regards conception and execution.

Our Darlings. This well deserves its claim to be a child's treasury of pictures and stories, and young folk between the ages of six and twelve will find it a mine of amusement. The coloured plates are spirited, printed in clear soft colours.

Sunday Sunshine, edited by Catherine Shaw. A miscellaneous collection of tales, Bible stories, and other reading matter suitable for Sundays, which is noteworthy for its natural and simple tone. There is an absence of all pretentiousness or cant, and of that laboured sanctimoniousness which only serves to put young people off many of the books specially designed for Sunday reading. There are a large number of good illustrations in the volume.

In the Brave Days of Old. Anyone wanting to give a collection of rousing stories to a schoolboy cannot do better than invest in this volume. With the names of such writers as Gordon Stables, Guy Boothby, F. C. Selous, to mention no others, upon its contents table, we need say no more than that every boy into whose hands the book may fall will think himself a lucky youngster. The illustrations are as thrilling as the letterpress requires, which is saying a great deal.

Messrs. SEELEY & CO.

The Romance of Missionary Heroism, by J. C. Lambert, 39 illustrations. The earnest desire of the author is to awaken and kindle, if possible, the lasting enthusiasm of the reader in the work of Christian missions. He has certainly done everything within his power to realise this desire, and one cannot but hope that he will succeed. The book describes the heroic deeds of missionaries, both men and women, the frightful scenes they witness, and the almost miraculous way in which some are

Mr. Archibald Williams some time ago. This volume proves equally interesting, and is sure to meet with a reception as warm as the former book did. Sixteen most exciting illustrations and five instructive maps complete this entertaining work.

The Romance of Plant Life, by G. T. Scott Elliot. A work full of interest, which gives a very good description of the



From *The Romance of Missionary Heroism* (SEELEY & Co.)

delivered from terrible deaths. It gives an account of the deeds of the uncivilised heathen, some almost too fearful to imagine, and shows how these same people, when once given the opportunity to become Christians, in many cases immediately renounce their idols, and desire to hear more about the true God. The work of a missionary, as Mr. J. C. Lambert says, is both heroic and romantic, and certainly ordained by God.

The Romance of Early Exploration. A companion volume to 'The Romance of Modern Exploration,' written by

world of plants, and will assuredly please every lover of Nature. It treats of plants, from the commonest to the most rare; the plants at home and those found everywhere abroad; of tropical plants, and those of the Arctic regions; it treats of their mode of growth, and, in a word, everything of note concerning them. Not only does the author describe plant life, but he introduces many other subjects bearing on the life of plants, and weaves, as the title indicates, a 'Romance of Plant Life.' Thirty-four clear illustrations add not a little to the value of this most interesting publication.

Adventures on the Great Rivers, by Richard Stead. The book is uniform with 'Adventures in the Great Deserts' by Mr. H. W. G. Hyrst, and proves equally interesting and, if possible, a little more exciting. It relates, as the title indicates, to adventures, on all the great rivers of the world, of travellers, big-game hunters, and more especially of explorers. These adventures are so wonderful in their variety that one does not weary of reading them. Not only is very much enjoyment assured in the perusal of this book, but a very clear insight is obtained into the nature of the country surrounding these great rivers. The illustrations are excellent.

Adventures in the Great Deserts, by H. W. G. Hyrst. Another tale of exploration and adventure. In this case the author has confined himself to experiences of travellers and explorers in the great deserts. He describes entertainingly the experiences of twenty-four travellers, whose journeys, though

has a catholic mind and a taste refined by constant communion with great writers of times past and present, and his anthology satisfied one's spiritual and mental needs. In his preface he argues that 'a man ought, at least once in his life, to commit himself to some great undertaking, such as a pilgrimage;' and, indeed, his little volume is likely to urge more than one reader to take the road to some place of sacred association, or to some far spot where lived one of the heroes of the past.

The Children's Odyssey, by A. J. Church (from Homer). Mr. Church has certainly done most wisely in telling the great story from Homer, in so simple and instructive a manner for children. It enables them to get a good idea of the 'Odyssey,' and appeals to them as fairy tales do.

The Romance of Animal Arts and Craft, by H. Coupin and J. Lea. Only a thorough observer of nature and one who



THE PONY GOT RESTIVE AND ALMOST BROKE THE RAFT TO PIECES
From *Adventures on the Great Rivers* SEELEY & Co.)

made within the last hundred years, were undertaken before scientific development had made travelling easy; consequently, they are more romantic than the tales of more recent travellers usually are. The author gives an impressive account of the perils of exploration, and many romantic incidents are cleverly narrated. Sixteen illustrations make more realistic these accounts of hair-breadth escapes of explorers.

The Pilgrim's Way, by A. T. Quiller-Couch. Of all the charming books that have come our way this autumn, this collection of beautiful prose and verse is one of the most pleasing. It is described on the title-page as 'A Little Scrip of Good Counsel for Travellers,' and contains some two hundred extracts from writers as widely different in mind and temperament as Macaulay and Maeterlinck, William Blake and Ibsen. Mr. Quiller-Couch

delighted in the study of animal life could have written a work so interesting, and at the same time so instructive, as 'The Romance of Animal Arts and Crafts.' The authors have described most minutely all the wonderful little arts performed by the smaller animals, and twenty-seven very good illustrations show the animals engaged in these 'arts and crafts.'

Few books for the coming Christmastide, we imagine, are likely to show such true taste in production as that bestowed on the volume named **The Sacred Seasons**, consisting of select 'Readings for the Sundays and Holy Days of the Christian Year,' from the writings of the Right Rev. Handley C. Moule, D.D., Bishop of Durham. With its combination of inspiring thought, illuminated pages, and decorated text, the book should prove a welcome guest in many devout households.

Messrs. BRADBURY, AGNEW & CO., Limited.

Mr. Punch's Book of Birthdays, by Olga Morgan and Harry Rountree. The volume opens with the story of the ten little niggers who 'all have their birthday on the same day, because their mother is not very rich, and she cannot give them ten birthday cakes in the year.' Following this is the tale of little Polly Flinders, and later on the youthful reader is told about Brer Rabbit, the Old Woman who lived in a Shoe, the Queen of Hearts, the March Hare, and other old friends of the nursery. The book has been written for very young children, and its

numerous coloured illustrations will prove a constant source of delight to many youngsters.

The Dogs of War, by Walter Emanuel, illustrated by Cecil Aldin. Those fortunate people who have made acquaintance with Mr. Emanuel's delightful work in the pages of *Punch* will need no recommendation from us to urge them to become possessors of this volume. The illustrations are exceedingly clever, and give to the volume quite one half of its charm.

Messrs. MORGAN & SCOTT.

Overweights of Joy. Miss Amy Wilson-Carmichael's new work tells something of the brighter side of missionary experience. The author is prepared to learn that many readers have thought there is more of a sombre colouring even in the picture now presented than of brightness. But the true missionary realises something of the value of a soul, and if one be more than tongue can tell, what shall we say of twos and threes and little bands?

choice and ever-acceptable gift. As our readers are aware, an important step was taken recently by the consolidation and enlargement of the original hymn-book and various supplements into a comprehensive volume, containing 1,200 pieces carefully classified according to topic. A special cheap musical edition was published last month, and something quite new in the choice and pretty binding specially suitable for a Christmas gift is now ready, bound



TWO LITTLE OVERWEIGHTS OF JOY
From *Overweights of Joy* (MORGAN & SCOTT)

Miss Wilson-Carmichael writes with great power and charm. Her new book **Things as they are in Southern India** is well worthy to be placed alongside the predecessor which has claimed for itself such a prominent place in the literature of Christian Missions. Numerous and good illustrations add much to the value of this really great missionary book.

Sacred Songs and Solos. The well-known and favourite hymn-book, and the large variety of editions and handsome bindings in which it can be obtained, renders 'Sacred Songs and Solos' a

in half-pigskin, cloth sides, green, with gilt edges. Full particulars may be had from the publishers. The adaptability of Sankey's 'Songs and Solos' for so many purposes for home and congregational life has rendered necessary a large variety of editions. These have been prepared in the most thorough fashion, printed on ordinary white and Oxford India paper, tastefully bound in cloth or leather. No more useful or suitable gift could be found at this season.

A Transformed Home. The aim of this book is to illustrate in various ways, by story, testimony, and appeal, the blessings and teachings of the Gospel. It is fully illustrated.

Messrs. ALF. COOKE, LTD.

Cherry Stones, illustrated by Charles Crombie, verses by Alice M. Raiker. The clever full page coloured illustrations which are the chief feature of the book, are most happily conceived both as to line and colour, and the idea of taking the old jingle to which countless generations of children have counted the 'cherry stones' on their plates is a novel one. The tinker, tailor, soldier, sailor, and all the rest of the possible husbands file before us, and Miss Raiker's simple little verses are just the right thing in the right place. As regards the printing or get-up of the book, it is among the very best that have reached us of its type, and bachelor uncles in search of a superior picture-book for children between five and ten may be safely advised to invest in a copy.

Friends from the Book of Books, Twelve Bible Stories by W. Mord, illustrated by F. Elphic. The cover of this volume is very effective with its rough paper and its scheme of blues and browns. David defying Goliath is dramatically portrayed, and the large number of full-page coloured illustrations are excellent specimens of the perfection to which colour-printing has been brought of late years. The stories chosen are old favourites; Hagar and Ishmael, Jacob's dream, the finding of Moses, and Daniel in the lions' den are among those we find so pleasantly told in simple language by Mr. Mord. The clear type printed upon rough paper makes them pleasant reading for little eyes.

Happy Jappy. Here is a picture-book to carry little minds in fantasy to far Japan, and to introduce them to the children of the land that has been called the Child's Paradise. The happy Jappies shown in the full-page coloured illustrations are good to



From *The Boys of Brierley Grange* (W. & R. CHAMBERS, LTD.)



From *Dora, a High School Girl* (W. & R. CHAMBERS, LTD.)

look upon, and the verses keep step with the excellence of the artist's work. Most children will prefer this picture book to the one where a conglomeration of animals dressed up or wearing spectacles and night caps are offered for their selection. The child-mind sees nothing funny in a goose with an apron tied round its waist and a mob-cap on its head—though grown-up people sometimes try to persuade us that it does.

Feathered Friends. Here come henny-penny, cockey-lockey, and all the dear familiar farmyard creatures, which from time immemorial have been reckoned as the children's friends, to bring Yuletide greetings. The conversations that go on between Mr. and Mrs. Swan, and Madame Duck and the ducklings, are of absorbing interest. Little people from three to six will find great delight in hearing of their doings.

Home Pets. The travels of Neddy and other interesting creatures are charmingly told and pictured in this bright picture-book. The illustrations are exceptionally good, and we predict a host of little readers for this attractive volume.

Busybodies, by Clifton Bingham. Cats—cats small and large, clad and furry, tortoiseshell and grey—a fine array they make in this glorified picture-book. We say glorified because its style and contents are much above the average. The coloured plates printed on rough paper are clear and vigorous, the black-and-white cuts excellent and full of humour, and the binding both durable and alluring. We do not recollect having met little Puss Horner or Pussy-Cat Hubbard before, but we shall in future live in hopes of seeing them again, as well as some of the dogs of whose exploits Mr. Bingham gives so amusing an account. Children between the ages of four and seven will revel in the book.

Messrs. BEMROSE & SONS.

The Evangelist Monthly, edited by Rev. R. H. Croft, M.A. A Church magazine full of interesting, exciting, and instructive stories, which are well pictured. The binding is neat, and the text large and clear.

Memorials of Old Somerset, edited by F. J. Snell, M.A. The object of this volume is to provide a conspectus of the principal historical and archaeological interests of the county of Somerset. The illustrations are splendid, some being photographs and others black-and-white sketches, and they add to the fascination of the book.



Messrs. RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS.

Messrs. Raphael Tuck & Sons' Christmas and New Year cards are exceedingly pretty and artistic this year. Their post-cards are equally so, and we advise anyone desirous of buying cards to purchase those bearing the trade mark 'Raphael Tuck & Sons, Raphael House.' Some of the prettiest of calendars may be obtained from them; also painting books, toy books, calico books which can be washed and made good as new, masks which are delightfully novel and will afford much amusement,



From Serial 'The Nesselton Curate' in *Evangelist Monthly*, 1906
(BEMROSE & SONS)

and last, but certainly not least, boxes containing eight artistic mechanical animals, which can be placed in hundreds of different life like attitudes. These animals would amuse children for hours. On the back of each model is an instructive description.

The success of this novelty is undoubted. Throughout all Tuck's productions we notice the absence of anything startling or ugly in colouring; the colours are all most tasteful and soft-toned.



Messrs. DUCKWORTH & CO.

Westminster Abbey and the King's Craftsmen, by W. R. Lethaby. The chief purpose of this book, the materials for which the author has been collecting over a period of a dozen years or more, is to give an account of the artists of the Middle Ages, masons, carpenters, sculptors, painters, and craftsmen who built



STATUE OF ST. GEORGE
From Westminster Abbey (DUCKWORTH & Co)

and decorated it. The earlier chapters may, it is hoped, serve as a guide to the Abbey considered as a work of art. Other chapters are historical and technical. The illustrations are very numerous and have been prepared with much care. For several of the most detailed and valuable of them the author makes acknowledgment to friends. Some original drawings of Wren's may be specially mentioned among those which he was thus allowed to consult, and there is a photogravure reproducing a noble portrait of King Richard II.



Messrs. GEO. HARRAP & CO.

A Christmas Anthology. This little collection of carols and poems includes many old favourites, which all seem to breathe the true spirit of Christmas. The compiler has added two pieces at the end for the benefit of children; and also several prose selections on Christmas.

Stories from Dickens, by J. Walker McSpadden. An admirable book for children who are not old enough to read Dickens. These seven stories are taken directly from the author's works, and are very largely in his own language, and always faithful to his spirit. They are naturally curtailed a good deal, but will give children the desire to read the more bulky volumes by Dickens himself. This book is handsomely bound in green and brown, with gilt decoration; and it contains more than a dozen illustrations.

THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS.

The portrait of the beautiful Mrs. Sheridan (Miss Linley) as St. Cecilia is from a mezzotint after Sir Joshua Reynolds by W. Dickinson. It is one of the numerous illustrations in the new volume of **Sheridan's Plays and Poems**, with an introduc-



MRS. SHERIDAN AS CECILIA

From *Sheridan's Plays and Poems* (OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS)

tion by Mr. Joseph Knight, which has just been issued in the series of 'Oxford Editions of Standard Authors.'

A Bodleian Guide for Visitors, by Andrew Clark. In the picture gallery at the Bodleian is a picture famous because of its strange history. Mr. Clark tells us that 'it was given to the University in 1806 by Alderman William Fletcher, as a reputed portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots. In 1838 it was sent to London to be cleaned under the direction of Sir David Wilkie. The workmen drew Wilkie's attention to the singular fact that the portrait was painted *over another*. Since this outer portrait had been engraved, and was of a type commonly associated with the Queen, Wilkie advised that copies of it should be taken (viz. those which now hang just over and under the picture), and that the surface portrait should then be removed to lay bare the original painting. There was brought to light this sad picture, in which wasted features seemed to tell of years of captivity, and pleading eyes suggest the heart-sickness which comes from hope deferred.

The painting is clearly left unfinished. Why so? and why painted over? Some have inferred that when the unhappy Mary saw the wrecks of her beauty mirrored in the artist's panel she shivered and ordered him to hide the too painful reality beneath a fancy likeness which presented her not as she was, a time-wasted dethroned prisoner, but as she had been when still young, still free, and still a Queen. Others have stoutly argued that it is a picture by a Flemish artist, and that its label ought to be "Unknown Lady of the XIVth Century!"

The MS. of the **Shirburn Ballads**, the contents of which are now made public, thanks to the generosity of Lord Macclesfield's trustees, contains ballads dating from 1600 to 1616. It has preserved a number of pieces, of no slight value, which are not found in the great collections, and possibly found nowhere else. The ballads embrace almost every type in circulation, and so present us with just the library which was found in most English households in Shakespeare's time. The MS. of the Ballads is one of the great treasures of the library at Shirburn Castle, and it has been edited for the Oxford University Press, with introduction and notes, by Mr. Andrew Clark.

The tracing by Keats of a Grecian urn, which adorns the title-page of the new library edition of **The Poetical Works of John Keats**, edited with an introduction and text and notes by H. Buxton Forman, is a reduced fac-simile of the original in Sir Charles Dilke's possession. The whole of Keats's known works



TRACING BY KEATS OF A GRECIAN URN

From *The Poetical Works of John Keats* (OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS)

in verse are contained in this volume, including lines which have not been printed in any other edition, and Mr. Buxton Forman's footnotes contain a large selection of variorum readings.

Messrs. E. T. W. DENNIS & SONS.

Dutch Tales, pictures by Dudley Ward. A wonderful six-pennyworth of tales and verses, all about Holland, with odd quaint pictures of little Dutch folk.

The Giraffe and William, and other verses by Reginald Rigby. Truly ridiculous pictures and verses printed in a charmingly got up volume at a most modest price.

Winkles, Binkles, and Mr. Brown, by Reginald Rigby. A companion volume to the above, if possible more amusing. The stories concern the doings of the three heroes, and are told in racy prose. Winkles and the Whale, Binkles and the Buffalo, and Mr. Brown and the Elephant will awake shouts of laughter in many a nursery.

Messrs. ALEXANDER MORING, Ltd.

The Study of Plant Life for Young People, by M. C. Stopes, D.Sc., Ph.D. The very numerous figures and plates, the simple language and large type, the plan upon which the book has been schemed, and (above all) the attitude of mind of the author—all these have gone towards making a book that is almost invaluable in the education of children. Dr. Stopes has been able to place himself in the position of those approaching a subject for the first time; his volume is planned for children, whose quick sympathies are more readily drawn towards the *life* of things than to the dry facts of morphology and classification. The illustrations are uniformly excellent, and the index is complete.

Messrs. HORACE MARSHALL & CO.

Illustrative History, Mediæval Period, edited by A. Kimpster and G. Home, M.A. This work is a commendable attempt to make history more picturesque and at the same time more real than it usually is to the average child at school. Miss Kimpster and Miss Home have collected from the pages of literature, using the contemporary monkish chronicles where possible, narratives and descriptions of the chief events and persons figuring in the pages of Mediæval History. These stories and ballads are intended to be used conjointly with the ordinary school History of England.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Doctor Alec, by Irene H. Barnes. The moral welfare of the young is a matter of deep concern to men and women in all stations of life, and many writers use their talents in the endeavour to teach the young idea how and when to shoot. Miss Barnes's worthy aim is to arouse the interest of boys and girls in Foreign Missions. 'Doctor Alec' is a story composed of stories; the true narratives from the foreign field have been selected with care, and the quaint sayings and doings of the small folk of the story are very human and amusing.



THOMAS STOTHARD, R.A., from a Painting by G. H. Harlow
From *The Life of Thomas Stothard* (A. H. BULLEN)

Messrs. A. & C. BLACK.

Black's Literary Readers. Messrs. A. & C. Black are bringing out a new set of Readers, a special and original feature of which is that in all the books above the second an attempt is made to show how Britain came by her world-wide Empire. In the third book the special lessons show how colonies are gained, their uses, benefit to the Mother-country, and how she benefits them. In the remaining books the great Colonies are described. The 'Literary Readers' are written and edited by John Finemore. The illustrations in black and white are numerous and good, and those in colour will delight small students. Messrs. A. & C. Black have made splendid use of the great improvements made in colour-printing of late years.

Messrs. S. BAGSTER & SONS.

Among the books of more serious import well suited for conveying the truths of Scriptural doctrine at this season of the year we would place **Rays from the Realms of Glory**, by the Rev. Septimus Hebert, M.A. It will be evident to the devout and conscientious reader of this work that the author's convictions regarding the future life will bring the desired 'hope and comfort' to many when remembrances of the 'loved and lost' intrude upon the happy reunions and rejoicings that form the appropriate accompaniments to the Christmas cheer. The book is a fitting supplement to the author's previous work, 'Glimpses into Paradise,' and is produced in accordance with the artistic taste displayed by these publishers.

Mr. JOHN LANE.

The House in St. Martin's Street, being Chronicles of the Burney Family, by Constance Hill.

I love all that breed whom I can be said to know ; and one or two whom I hardly know, I love upon credit, and love them because they love each other.

These words of Dr. Johnson in themselves give a very pleasing picture of the life in the house in St. Martin's Street, the home of



THE LIBRARY OR MUSIC ROOM
From *The House in St. Martin's Street* (JOHN LANE)

the Burneys. Fanny Burney was always an especial favourite with the lexicographer, and when he was cross to all others, he always had a gentle word for her. Miss Hill introduces us into the very centre of the Burney circle. In addition to Dr. Johnson, there is Sir Joshua Reynolds, trumpet in hand, David Garrick, Mrs. Thrale, 'Daddy Crisp,' and a host of others. A marked feature of the volume is its illustrations from the drawings of Miss Ellen G. Hill. In addition to these, there are numerous portraits reproduced from old engravings and pictures.

Tales of Jack and Jane, by Charles Young. Jane was ten years old, and very sedate in her manner ; Jack was younger, but he had 'pounds upon pounds of obstinacy and mischievous fun' and required 'lots of properly-administered whacky-whack' to keep him in order. Their experiences together are mock-tragic and very amusing, and Jack and Jane are kept very much alive from morning till eve. No child fond of animals can fail to find Mr. Charles Young's stories extremely fascinating. Mr. W. H. Walker's eight full-page illustrations in colour enter into the spirit of the text with much sympathy ; they are delightfully humorous.

The Old Man Book, by R. P. Stone. A book of nonsense verses for children, comically illustrated by Mr. C. G. Holme.

The gifted artist-author, W. Graham Robertson, to whom readers are already indebted for that delightful poetic **Masque of May Morning**, has again essayed his talents on behalf of his nursery patrons in the production of three little pageant plays, under the initial title of **Gold, Frankincense, and Myrrh**. The delicate and imaginative designs in colour form an appropriate accompaniment to the elegant verse. Truly a choice gift-book for tiny performers.



Mr. T. FISHER UNWIN.

The Story of the Amulet, by E. Nesbit, illustrated by H. R. Millar. The name of 'E. Nesbit' appearing as the author of a book for children is a guarantee that it will be thoroughly enjoyed by young folk. The 'Story of the Amulet' is the sequel to 'Five Children and It,' by the same author, and continues to relate the strange adventures of five children, with the help of the Psammead, or Sand-fairy. The story is delightfully interesting and impossible—thus doubling its charm.

Chats on Costume, by G. Wooliscroft Rhead, R.E. To those who are in the least interested in dress, this book will most assuredly



OUT PEEPED THE BAT'S EARS AND SNAIL'S EYES OF THE PSAMMEAD
From *The Story of the Amulet* (T. FISHER UNWIN)

appeal. The author, being acquainted with the subject in his individual practice as an artist, has contributed a certain amount of fresh material to the description already given in other books, of dress of all periods. A painting of Miss Ellen Terry, as 'Lady Macbeth,' by J. S. Sargent, makes a charming frontispiece. 117 illustrations, including 35 line drawings by the author, add to the interest of the book.



THE COUNTRY PRESS.

The Green Gateway, Peep into the Plant World. This is a pretty little book by Mr. Francis George Heath, the well-known author of many capital books about ferns, trees, &c. Its object is to encourage in children a love of Nature study ; it will be found not only to interest children but also grown ups in the beautiful works of Nature. The illustrations are numerous and excellent.

LETT'S DIARIES.

Messrs. Cassell & Co.'s editions of **Letts's Diaries for 1907** for the home market contain a £1,000 Accident Insurance Coupon, insuring not only against the risks of railway travel, accidents by omnibus, tramcar, motor-car, or cab, but also including passenger steamers in any part of the world. Claims amounting to £2,000 were paid last year to the holders of the original Letts's diaries coupons. Notable improvements have been recently introduced which make these Diaries most popular. There is ample variety to suit the tastes and the pockets of everyone who uses a diary. Special editions are prepared for Australasia, India, South Africa, and the Colonies.

which was not his to lend, in order that Rufus might place his invention on the market; if the invention failed and no money was made by it within eighteen months, Rufus was to commit suicide and his insurance money of £1,000 was to be paid to Muller. But Madeleine Grover, a charming American girl, won his heart, and their intimacy began with a series of exciting adventures on the cliffs. The story has many unexpected developments, and is told in Mr. Silas Hocking's well-known style—a style which seems designed for popularity.

The Challenge, by Rev. J. G. Stevenson. Mr. Stevenson evidently knows how to hold interested a Sunday afternoon congregation of boys and girls; we have the fruits of this knowledge



'Wolf, Wolf!' from *The Sir Sidney Waterlow Christmas Number of the Art Journal*

Messrs. JAMES CLARKE & CO.

The Rosebud Annual. A charming story-book for young people, with enough illustrations, some coloured and others in black-and-white, to please any child.

Animal Fun. A picture book of animal fun in stories and verses, with amusing illustrations on every page by Louis Wain, Harry B. Neilson, J. A. Shepherd, and others.

A Gamble with Life, by Silas K. Hocking. When Rufus Sterne made his strange compact with Felix Muller, he did not anticipate that he would fall in love and thereby alter his whole outlook upon life. Rufus Sterne was poor, but for years had been at work upon an invention which he expected to revolutionise the trade of the country. Muller consented to lend him £1,000

in the present volume. It should prove invaluable to anyone who has undertaken the orthodox moral training of the young. The illustrations, by T. H. Robinson, are of good quality.



THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.

The Boy's Own Paper has always been a great favourite with our boys, who look eagerly forward to its appearance. The twenty-eighth volume for 1906 is certain to sustain their interest, being full of good sound healthy reading both instructive and amusing. Tales by the best authors of boys' stories of the day, numerous short stories, articles upon games of all kinds, and a wealth of illustrations, make an admirable volume of over 800 pages, and a sumptuous Christmas present.

Mr. ARTHUR L. HUMPHREYS.

Mr. Arthur L. Humphreys, of 187 Piccadilly, under the title **Little Lives of the Great**, has brought out three very attractive little monographs on famous men, written by John Lord, on Michael Angelo, Dante, Louis XV., and Napoleon. The get-up of the books leaves nothing to be desired. We hope the series will have the success which it deserves. Mr. Humphreys has already issued a second impression of Lord Rosebery's **Randolph Churchill**. It would be a good thing if some publishers took his books as models of good taste in printing and binding.

**CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.**

The **Interlinear Bible**, just issued by the Cambridge Press forms a great acquisition to the thoughtful Bible reader, as by a simple method it shows at a glance the Authorised and Revised Versions, containing in addition the marginal notes of both



HOW SAMBA ESCAPED FROM THE CROCODILE

From *Samba, a Story of the Rubber Slaves of the Congo* (HODDER & STOUGHTON)

versions and central column references. It is splendidly printed on India paper, with 12 maps and index, and is issued in a variety of styles of binding from 12s. 6d. net. The Press also publish the new **Cambridge Illustrated Pocket Bibles**; these are issued in three sizes at prices from 1s. net, two as Text Bibles, and one with central column references, and contain 24 collotype plates reproducing recognised masterpieces of sacred art, such as Reynolds's Samuel, Rubens's Descent from the Cross, and some of Raphael's cartoons. Attention may here be called to the permanent exhibition of Cambridge Bibles and Prayer Books, which is now open at the new Cambridge University Press Warehouse in Fetter Lane. This show-room should be found useful by members

of the trade and other visitors, who may be assured of a cordial welcome. They will see there specimens of such printing as cannot be surpassed in any country.

**Messrs. ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & CO.**

Among Messrs. Constable's books for Christmas ought to be specially mentioned **The Diverting History of John Gilpin**, showing how he went further than he intended, and came safe home again, embellished with woodcuts drawn and engraved by Robert Seaver. Mr. Seaver has taken the original text and has illustrated it with some 32 original woodcuts engraved by himself. The crudity of the old woodcuts is cleverly brought out, and their flavour adds much to the humour of the verse. A new edition of **The Japanese Fairy Book**, compiled by Yei Theodora Ozaki, is illustrated in colours and in the text.

**Messrs. JOHN WALKER & CO.**

We are glad to note that the in every way admirable Diaries of Messrs. John Walker and Co. now contain the popular insurance coupon for £1,000, as there is no doubt it is a great convenience to have in your pocket-book not only your name and address but a proof that you are insured for £1,000. We heard of one enthusiast who tried to raise a fiver on the security of this insurance. Every year we think Messrs. Walker have reached perfection, and every year they go on improving their Diaries and adding good novelties to their list.

**Mr. JOHN MURRAY.**

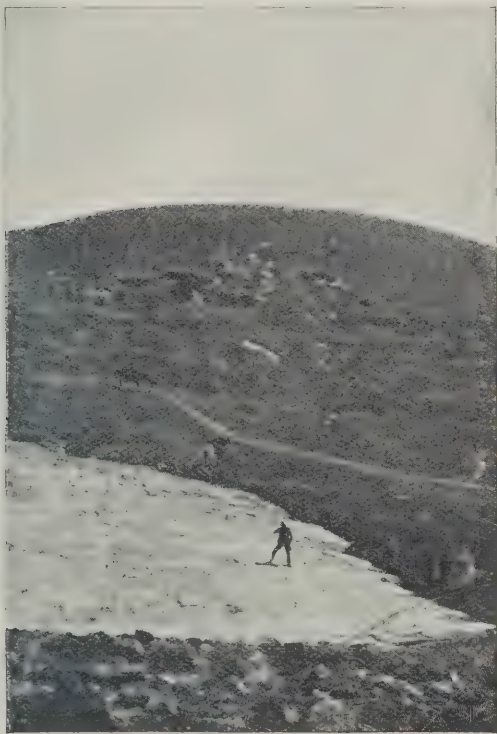
Venice, its Individual Growth from the Earliest Beginnings to the Fall of the Republic, by Pompeo Molmenti, translated by Horatio F. Brown: The Middle Ages. This volume is in two parts and contains 13 chapters illustrated by 110 reproductions of contemporary remains, miniatures from MSS., and ancient books, paintings, palaces, churches, &c. The chapters are headed: Origins, Form of the City, Houses and Churches, Constitution, Laws, Commerce and Navigation, Finance, Nobles and Citizens, Martial Exercises, Costume, Industrial Arts, Fine Arts, Culture. This will give some idea of the nature of the information. P. G. Molmenti has written many works on Venice and Venetians which have been published in Venice and Turin. Horatio Robert Forbes Brown has written works on the same subjects, besides a volume of poetry entitled 'Drift.' Molmenti's 'Venezia' and Horatio Brown's 'Life on the Lagoons' have both passed through many editions. Two of the pictures in this first volume are in gold and colours. The book is a handsome one and crammed with recondite information. In an appendix are extracts from 'original documents,' some in Latin and some in antique Italian.

**Messrs. PICKERING & CHATTO.**

Rare Books and Manuscripts. Messrs. Pickering & Chatto, antiquarian booksellers, 66 Haymarket, London, issue the most attractive catalogues of old and rare books and manuscripts, with reproductions of quaint old engravings. We give a specimen or two from Part II. of their list, which can be had post-free for 1s. No. 365 is a very fine first folio edition of the 'Comedies and Tragedies of Beaumont and Fletcher,' price £65. It is interesting to note that books illustrated about fifty years ago by that very clever artist Charles Bennett now fetch as many pounds as they then did shillings.

Messrs. CHARLES H. KELLY & CO.

Life and Adventure beyond Jordan, by G. Robinson Lees. Mr. Lees has given a personal account of travel in Eastern Palestine and Syria, undertaken after having become acquainted with the language and habits of the people. It is a most interesting work, and full of instruction as to the appearance, habits, and customs of the land and its inhabitants. Several beautifully coloured pictures and many others from photographs by the author make the book doubly attractive.



SNOWFIELD ON MOUNT LEBANON

From *Life and Adventure beyond Jordan* (C. H. KELLY & CO.)

The Story of Hedgerow and Pond, by R. B. Lodge, coloured illustrations by G. E. Lodge. Anyone who is in the least attracted by the wonders of Nature will experience the greatest pleasure in reading Mr. R. B. Lodge's 'Story of Hedgerow and Pond.' The author has chosen objects which are within the reach of almost everyone, and he has told some of their secrets so interestingly that the reader is stimulated to find out more for himself about these beauties of Nature. The illustrations are most artistic.



Messrs. CURTIS, GARDNER & CO.

The Business Blue Book. This useful book contains a considerable amount of information on various business matters, and a *résumé* of some of the contents will give an idea of the scope of the work. They include How to Start in Business—to Purchase a Business—to Increase Business; Method in Business; Business Systems; How to Train Boys for Business; How to Obtain Additional Capital; Partnership Matters; Insurance; Patents; Investment of Spare Capital; Collection of Debts; Drawing up of Prospectuses &c.; Company Notes; Registration of Companies; Fees, &c. This book should find a place in every office.

Messrs. DENT & CO.

A Little Book of Courtesies, by Katharine Tynan, with numerous illustrations and decorations by Charles Robinson.

The Child who would be good and sage,
A comfort to his owners,
Will find this book a Pilgrimage,
That leads to love and honours.

(From the 'Foreword'.)

In Constable's Country, by Herbert W. Tompkins, with portrait and fifteen exquisite reproductions in colour from Constable's paintings. This book is a transcript of impressions, penned, in the first instance, by the wayside. It records a ramble in the valley of the Stour and its immediate neighbourhood, where John Constable passed much of his life, and where he painted so many of his best landscapes. A perfectly delightful book.

Dickens' Christmas Stories. 'A Christmas Carol,' 'The Chimes,' 'The Cricket on the Hearth.' Three vols. Each volume has eight full-page coloured illustrations from water-colour drawings by C. E. Brock, together with many line drawings by the same artist. Most appropriate for Christmas presents.



From *Tales of a Fairy Court* (COLLINS, SONS & CO., LTD.)

Songs of Love and Praise, edited by Annie Matheson, illustrated by Charles Robinson. A little book of hymns for school and home collected by Miss Matheson, with designs by Mr. Charles Robinson on every page.

Anyone in doubt as to what to select for an inexpensive present should see the wonderful edition of 'Shakespeare' in Messrs. Dent's **Everyman's Library**.

Messrs. WM. BLACKWOOD & SONS.

The Heir, by Sydney C. Grier, with illustrations by G. P. Jacomb Hood, R.L. A book which has already been very successful.

Maids of Honour, by A. J. Green-Armytage, contains portraits and descriptive sketches of single women who have distinguished themselves in philanthropy, nursing, poetry, travel, science, and prose. This is a book particularly suitable as a girl's gift-book.

The Young Days of Admiral Quilliam, by F. Norreys Connell. Of this book it has been said that 'a rightly-minded uncle should read and laugh over Quilliam's doings before inscribing his book with the name of his pet nephew.' It is a fascinating story, full of adventures.

The Voyage of the 'Scotia,' being the Record of a Voyage of Exploration in Antarctic Seas, by Three of the Staff, with 105 illustrations from photographs, and three maps. In the prefatory note the leader of the expedition, Mr. William S. Bruce, F.R.S.E., writes: 'Within these pages will be found a faithful account of the life and work of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition which I had the honour to lead. Those perusing this book will find much that is interesting and instructive, for the authors, besides endeavouring to give a popular account of the voyage, have by their thoroughness and enthusiasm in the cause of science brought together many facts of scientific interest and importance that cannot fail to be of value in giving the public a true account of one of the least-known parts of the South Polar regions.' Thanks to the courtesy of Messrs. Blackwood, we are able to give a specimen of the illustrations in what is certainly one of the best of the books on Antarctic discovery. Only a few hundred miles remain to be explored before the North and South Poles are reached. Then nearly all the mystery left on this old world will have been, alas, exploited.

THE NATIONAL SOCIETY'S DEPOSITORY.

Love's Lesson, by Mary B. Whiting. A story of an almost oppressively improving character. Wilful Marian, a village girl, who after a career of selfishness and deceit learns love's lesson, is of the type held up first as a warning, and then—under her reformed guise—as an example to the average Sunday-school child. We would plead for the same moral to be inculcated with a spice of humour and reality, for it is a mistake to suppose that young folk are not keen critics, or that they do not resent an atmosphere of unreality.

Their Christmas Carol, and other Stories, by Katherine E. Vernham. Pleasantly written short stories of a very varied character, containing moral precepts. This volume is suitable for a Sunday-school prize. With its bright cover and two full-page illustrations it is a very attractive volume.

Faith's First Christmas, and other Stories for Sunday Evenings, by Mary H. Debenham. This is a very excellent piece of work. All the stories are interesting, well told, and, above all, are allowed to convey their moral without interference. They are concerned with Christian life in this country in the sixth and succeeding centuries, and give a vivid picture of Roman, Saxon, and mediæval times. Some are founded on fact, and the tone of the book is one to please Churchmen. We heartily recommend it for fireside Sunday evenings. The illustrations by Violet M. Smith deserve a word of praise.

Beatrice Denstone, by Mary Neilson, frontispiece by Isabel Watkin. A simple, but interesting little story for girls. Beatrice Denstone, a high-spirited and independent young girl, being accustomed to living alone with her father, greatly resents her aunt's entrance into the household, and more especially her interference in their mode of living. Some little events follow, in which Beatrice shows that she means to keep her freedom, and that she is entirely unaffected by her aunt's attempts to make her submissive.



From *A Garden of Spiritual Flowers* (PHILIP WELBY)

NEW BOOKS FOR BOYS

THESE Volumes are of an exceptionally interesting and attractive character, and provide a rare treat for boys of all ages. A special feature in each is a series of plates beautifully reproduced in colours, which imparts an additional charm to the books. They are handsomely bound in cloth, with pictorial covers.



MONITOR AT MEGSON'S:

A Master, a Schoolboy, and a Secret.

By Robert Leighton.

With 8 Full-page Coloured Plates. 3s. 6d.

An exciting story for boys, dealing with school life; Pierre Le Roy and Harvey Gilder, the two heroes of the tale, meet with plenty of adventures, and the book is full of thrilling incident, while the secret is well kept up to the close.

KING BY COMBAT:

A Fight for Power in a Wild Land.

By Fred Whishaw.

With 8 Coloured Plates. 3s. 6d.

An exciting story of adventure; two brothers meet with scenes of intense interest in wild lands in Africa; they encounter many difficulties and dangers, but eventually emerge triumphant. The book is absorbing in interest from first to last.



THE WOLF-MEN:

A Tale of Amazing Adventure in the Under-world.

By Frank Powell.

With 8 Coloured Plates. 3s. 6d.

This work is of absorbing interest for boys; it deals with submarine boats, voyages to the Arctic regions, a journey to the heart of the globe; an encounter with fearful and wonderful monsters; and the meeting with a race of creatures known as the Wolf-men. The incidents follow on each other with breathless rapidity, and the interest is fully maintained to the close.



FOLLOW MY LEADER;

or, The Boys of Templeton.

By Talbot Baines Reed.

New Edition. With 8 Coloured Plates. 3s. 6d.

"Follow My Leader" is a genuine story of school life. Mr. Reed enters with immense zest into the politics of Templeton just as if Templeton were England and its rules the British Constitution. This is the proper spirit in which to write for boys about boys, though it is probably true that boys usually prefer to read about men.—*Saturday Review*.

Published by
CASSELL & CO., Ltd., London, Paris, New York, and Melbourne.

Macmillan's Books suitable for Presents

CHEAP EDITION. UNABRIDGED.

LIFE OF GLADSTONE

By JOHN MORLEY. 2 vols. 10s. net.



'His Majesty's Royal Banqueting House of Whitehall, London, 1713.'

[From *The Diary of John Evelyn*.]

THE DIARY OF JOHN EVELYN.

With an Introduction and Notes by

AUSTIN DOBSON.

In 3 vols. Illustrated. 8vo.
31s. 6d. net.

Also an *Edition de Luxe*, limited to 100 copies, printed on handmade paper, £3 3s. net.

DAILY TELEGRAPH.—'The famous memoirs have never before been so pleasantly presented to the public; nor is it likely that, for a considerable time to come, so thorough and so scholarly an exercise will be exposed to the challenge of competition.'

LORD ACTON.

LECTURES ON MODERN HISTORY. By the late Right Hon. JOHN EMERICH EDWARD, First Baron Acton, D.C.L., LL.D., &c. Edited, with an Introduction, by JOHN NEVILLE FIGGIS, M.A., and REGINALD VERE LAURENCE, M.A. 8vo. 10s. net.

A HISTORY OF MODERN ENGLAND (1846-1895). By HERBERT PAUL, M.P. In 5 vols. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net each.

PAGAN RACES OF THE MALAY PENINSULA. By WALTER WILLIAM SKEAT, M.A., and CHARLES OTTO BLADGEN, M.A. With numerous Illustrations specially taken for the Work. 2 vols. 8vo. 42s. net.

AT THE BACK OF THE BLACK MAN'S MIND; or, Notes on the Kingly Office in West Africa. By R. E. DENNETT, Author of 'Notes on the Folklore of the Fiort' &c. With Illustrations. 8vo.

THE LOWER NIGER AND ITS TRIBES. By Major ARTHUR GLYN LEONARD, late Second Batt. East Lancashire Regiment, Author of 'The Camel: its Uses and Management,' and 'How We Made Rhodesia.' With a Map. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

THE TODAS. By W. H. R. RIVERS. With numerous Illustrations and a Map. 8vo. 21s. net.

MRS. FRANKAU.

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY COLOUR PRINTS: an Essay on Certain Stipple Engravers and their Work in Colour. Compiled, arranged, and written by JULIA FRANKAU. Second Edition. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

COSTUME: Fanciful, Historical, and Theatrical. Compiled by Mrs. ARIA. With 16 Coloured Plates, and many other Illustrations in the Text, by PERCY ANDERSON. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

PARADISE ROW; or, a Broken Piece of Old Chelsea: being the curious and diverting Annals of a Famous Village Street newly destroyed, together with particulars of sundry noble and notable Persons who in former times dwelt there; to which are added Likenesses of the Principal of them and of their several Houses. The whole Collected and Presented by REGINALD BLUNT. Medium 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Also an *Edition de Luxe*, printed on handmade paper, limited to 110 copies. 21s. net.

TRIBUNE.—'Paradise Row itself has gone, alas! but Mr. Reginald Blunt's most interesting and most charming book gives it a literary renaissance.'

MACMILLAN'S POCKET EDITIONS OF THE NOVELS OF

SCOTT, DICKENS, and THACKERAY

IN CLOTH AND LEATHER BINDINGS.

Fcap. 8vo. India Paper. Limp cloth, gilt tops, 2s. net each; or in limp leather, gilt tops, 3s. net each.

** Macmillan's New Illustrated Catalogue post-free on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

Macmillan's Books suitable for Presents

The Works of Rudyard Kipling

PUCK OF POOK'S HILL

With 20 Full-page Illustrations by R. H. MILLAR.

Extra crown 8vo. 6s.

UNIFORM EDITION OF THE WORKS.

Extra crown 8vo., gilt tops, 6s. net.

CAPTAINS COURAGEOUS.

THE DAY'S WORK.

FROM SEA TO SEA. Letters of Travel. Two vols.

JUNGLE BOOK.

LIFE'S HANDICAP.

LIGHT THAT FAILED.

MANY INVENTIONS.

PLAIN TALES FROM THE HILLS.

SECOND JUNGLE BOOK.

SOLDIERS THREE.

STALKY & CO.

WEE WILLIE WINKIE.

KIM. Illustrated.

JUST SO STORIES FOR LITTLE CHILDREN.
Illustrated.

TRAFFICS AND DISCOVERIES.

THE NAULAHKA. By R. KIPLING and WOLCOTT
BALESTIER.



'Then he made a sword.'

[From Kipling's *Puck of Pook's Hill*.]

In Special Bindings for Presentation. Cloth elegant, gilt edges, 6s. per volume.

CAPTAINS COURAGEOUS.

SOLDIER TALES.

THE JUNGLE BOOK.

SECOND JUNGLE BOOK.

THEY. With Illustrations in Colour by F. H. TOWNSEND. 8vo. 6s.

FIRST AND SECOND JUNGLE BOOKS. Two vols. in box. 12s.

FIRST AND SECOND JUNGLE BOOKS, SOLDIER TALES, and CAPTAINS
COURAGEOUS. Four vols. in box. 24s.

JUST SO STORIES FOR LITTLE CHILDREN. Illustrated by the Author. 4to. 6s.

JUST SO STORIES. *Edition de Luxe*. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

THE FIVE NATIONS. *Edition de Luxe*. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

TRAFFICS AND DISCOVERIES. *Edition de Luxe*. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

THE KIPLING BIRTHDAY BOOK. 16mo. 2s. 6d.

THE JUST SO SONG BOOK. Being the Songs from RUDYARD KIPLING'S 'Just So Stories.' Set
to Music by EDWARD GERMAN. Music Folio 6s.

** Macmillan's New Illustrated Catalogue post-free on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

Macmillan's Books for Young Readers

By Mrs. Molesworth.

New Volume.

JASPER.

A STORY FOR CHILDREN. With Illustrations by GERTRUDE D.

HAMMOND. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

STANDARD.—'It is delightfully simple . . . and it can be safely reckoned upon to delight any child, boy or girl, into whose hands it may happen to fall.'

Previously Published.

Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

THE RUBY RING. With Illustrations by ROSIE M. M. PITMAN.

PETERKIN. Illustrated by H. R. MILLAR.

THE WOOD-PIGEONS AND MARY. Illustrated by H. R. MILLAR.

THE HOUSE THAT GREW. Illustrated by ALICE B. WOODWARD.

THIS AND THAT. A Tale of Two Tinies. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.

THE MAGIC NUTS. Illustrated by ROSIE M. M. PITMAN.

Illustrated by WALTER CRANE.

CARROTS.	THE CUCKOO CLOCK.
THE ADVENTURES OF HERR BABY.	FOUR WINDS FARM.
THE CHILDREN OF THE CASTLE.	GRANDMOTHER DEAR.
A CHRISTMAS CHILD.	LITTLE MISS PEGGY.
A CHRISTMAS POSY.	THE RECTORY CHILDREN.
CHRISTMAS TREE LAND.	ROSY. | US.
	THE TAPESTRY ROOM.
	TELL ME A STORY.
	TWO LITTLE WAIFS.

Illustrated by LESLIE BROOKE.

THE CARVED LIONS.	MISS MOUSE AND HER BOYS.
MARY.	NURSE HEATHERDALE'S STORY.
MY NEW HOME.	THE ORIEL WINDOW.
SHEILA'S MYSTERY.	
THE GIRLS AND I.	



'Lell, Lell, what shall I do? I've lost it.'

[From Molesworth's *Jasper*.]

EIGHT SECRETS. By ERNEST INGERSOLL. Crown 8vo.

THE WONDER CHILDREN: their Quests and Curious Adventures. By CHAS. J. BELLAMY. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MERRYLIPS. By BEULAH MARIE DIX. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Books by Lewis Carroll

PEOPLE'S EDITION OF ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND and THROUGH THE LOOKING-GLASS. One vol. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

SYLVIE AND BRUNO CONCLUDED. With Illustrations by HARRY FURNISS. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.—*People's Edition*. 2s. 6d. net.

THE STORY OF SYLVIE AND BRUNO. An Abbreviated Version in One Volume. With Illustrations by HARRY FURNISS. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

THE HUNTING OF THE SNARK, AN AGONY IN EIGHT FITS. With 9 Illustrations by HENRY HOLIDAY. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND. With 42 Illustrations by TENNIEL. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.—*Pocket Classics*. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. net; leather, 3s. net.—*People's Edition*. 2s. 6d. net.—*Little Folks' Edition*. With Coloured Illustrations. Square 16mo. 1s. 6d. net.

THROUGH THE LOOKING-GLASS, and What Alice Found There. With 50 Illustrations by TENNIEL. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.—*Pocket Classics*. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. net; leather, 3s. net.—*People's Edition*. 2s. 6d. net.—*Little Folks' Edition*. With Coloured Illustrations. Square 16mo. 1s. 6d. net.

RHYME? AND REASON? With 65 Illustrations by ARTHUR B. FROST, and 9 by HENRY HOLIDAY. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

** Macmillan's New Illustrated Catalogue post-free on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

Macmillan's Books suitable for Presents

The Granford Series. New Volume.

SCENES OF CLERICAL LIFE. By GEORGE ELIOT. With Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON, 16 of which are reproduced in Colour. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MAURICE HEWLETT.

THE ROAD IN TUSCANY: a Commentary. By MAURICE HEWLETT. With Illustrations by JOSEPH PENNELL. 2nd Edition. In 1 vol. Extra crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

MATTHEW ARNOLD—E. H. NEW.

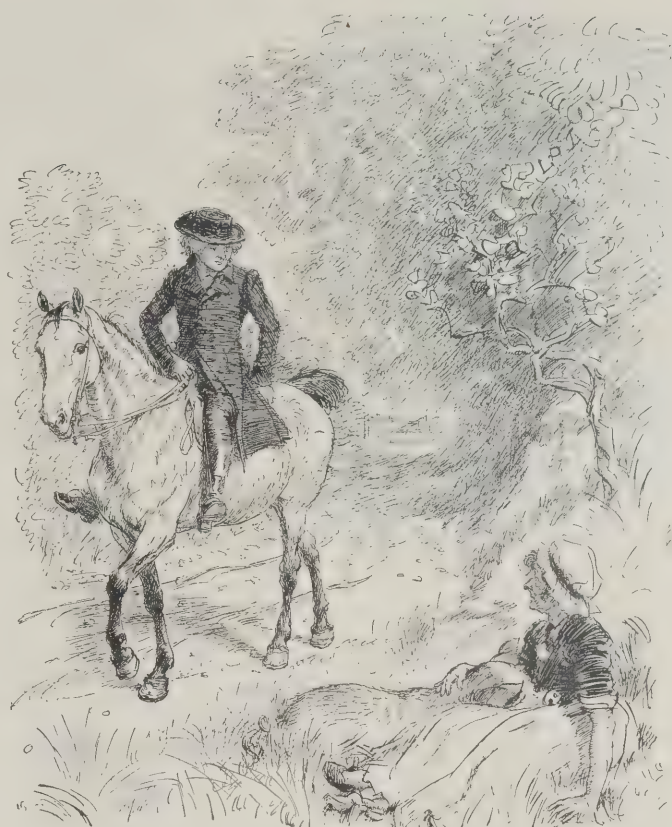
THE SCHOLAR GIPSY AND THYRSIS. By MATTHEW ARNOLD. With Illustrations by E. H. NEW. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

THE RIGHT HON. GEORGE WYNDHAM, M.P.

RONSARD AND LA PLÉIADE. With Selections from their Poetry and some Translations in the Original Metres. By GEORGE WYNDHAM. Extra crown 8vo. 5s. net.

SILVERLEAF AND OAK: a Volume of Poems. By LANCE FALLAW. Crown 8vo. 3s. net.

THE LIFE OF ANIMALS. The Mammals. By ERNEST INGERSOLL. With 15 Colour Plates and many other Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.



Dame Fripp and her Pig'
[From *Scenes of Clerical Life*.]

POCKET EDITION

OF

LORD TENNYSON'S WORKS

Green Limp Cloth Extra, 2s. net per volume.

Green Limp Leather Extra, 3s. net per volume.

1. JUVENILIA, AND ENGLISH IDYLS.
2. IN MEMORIAM, MAUD, and other Poems.
3. BALLADS, and other Poems.
4. IDYLLS OF THE KING.
5. DRAMAS.

Notable Six Shilling Novels.

A LADY OF ROME: a Story of Modern Italian Society. By MARION CRAWFORD.

IN THE DAYS OF THE COMET: a Novel and Beautiful Love Story. By H. G. WELLS.

RUNNING HORSE INN: a Story of Love and Jealousy in the Days of George IV. By ALFRED T. SHEPPARD.

NO FRIEND LIKE A SISTER. By ROSA N. CAREY.

DISENCHANTED. Deals with Life in the Modern Turkish Harem. By PIERRE LOTI.

CONISTON. By WINSTON CHURCHILL.

THE ENEMY'S CAMP. By HUGH SHERINGHAM and NEVILL MEAKIN.

ANDREW GOODFELLOW. A Tale of 1805. By HELEN H. WATSON.

THE AMULET. By CHARLES E. CRADDOCK.

MELODY WHITE. By R. LAWRENCE DONNE.

ROMANCE OF JOHN BAINBRIDGE. By HENRY GEORGE, Jun.

** Macmillan's New Illustrated Catalogue post-free on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

Macmillan's Books suitable for Presents

STEPHEN GWYNN -- HUGH THOMSON.

THE FAIR HILLS OF IRELAND. By STEPHEN GWYNN, M.P.

With about 40 Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON, four of which are reproduced in Colour. Extra crown 8vo. 6s.

TRIBUNE.—'This delightful volume, marked at once by literary grace and artistic skill. . . . A fascinating story, delightfully told and charmingly illustrated.'

JAMES JOHN HISSEY'S NEW BOOK.

UNTRAVELLED ENGLAND. By JAMES JOHN HISSEY.

With 24 full-page Illustrations. 8vo. 16s.

Previously Published.

OVER FEN AND WOLD. Seventeen Illustrations. 8vo. 16s.

ON SOUTHERN ENGLISH ROADS. Sixteen Illustrations. 8vo. 16s.

THROUGH TEN ENGLISH COUNTIES. Sixteen Illustrations. 8vo. 16s.

AN OLD-FASHIONED JOURNEY IN ENGLAND AND WALES. With Frontispiece. 8vo. 12s.

Macmillan's Highways and Byways Series

Profusely Illustrated. Extra crown 8vo. gilt tops, flat backs, in uniform binding, 6s. per vol.

New Volume.

BERKSHIRE.

By JAMES EDMUND VINCENT. Illustrated by FREDERICK L. GRIGGS.

Previously Published.

DORSET. By Sir FREDERICK TREVES, Bart., G.C.V.O., C.B., LL.D. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL.

OXFORD AND THE COTSWOLDS. By HERBERT A. EVANS. With Illustrations by FREDERICK L. GRIGGS.

LONDON. By Mrs. E. T. COOK. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON and FREDERICK L. GRIGGS.

NORMANDY. By PERCY DEARMER, M.A. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL.

DONEGAL AND ANTRIM. By STEPHEN GWYNN, M.P. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.

YORKSHIRE. By ARTHUR H. NORWAY. With Illustrations by JOSEPH PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON.

DEVON AND CORNWALL. By ARTHUR H. NORWAY. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON.

SUSSEX. By E. V. LUCAS. Illustrated by FREDERICK L. GRIGGS.

SOUTH WALES. By A. G. BRADLEY. Illustrated by FREDERICK L. GRIGGS.

NORTH WALES. By A. G. BRADLEY. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON.

HERTFORDSHIRE. By H. W. TOMPKINS. Illustrated by FREDERICK L. GRIGGS.

THE LAKE DISTRICT. By A. G. BRADLEY. With Illustrations by JOSEPH PENNELL.

EAST ANGLIA. By WILLIAM A. DUTT. With Illustrations by JOSEPH PENNELL.

DERBYSHIRE. By J. B. FIRTH. Illustrated by NELLY ERICHSEN.



Windsor, Market Street.

* Macmillan's New Illustrated Catalogue post-free on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

Macmillan's Books suitable for Presents

The Works of Thomas Hardy.

POCKET EDITION.

Fcap. 8vo. Printed on India Paper.

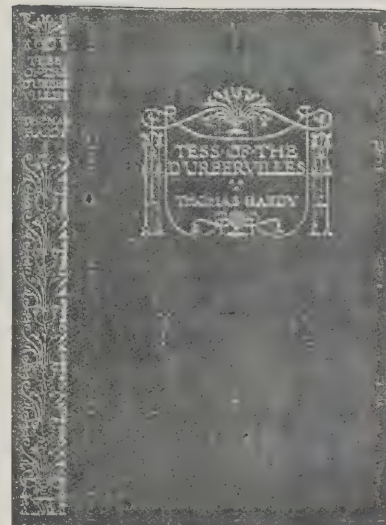
Limp Cloth Extra, 2s. 6d. net per volume. Limp Leather Extra, 3s. 6d. net per volume.

TESS OF THE D'URBERVILLES. JUDE THE OBSCURE.
 FAR FROM THE MADDING CROWD. THE RETURN OF THE NATIVE.
 THE MAYOR OF CASTERBRIDGE. A PAIR OF BLUE EYES.
 TWO ON A TOWER.

OTHERS TO FOLLOW.

*** The Popular Crown 8vo. Edition of the Works of Thomas Hardy is still on sale.*

Price 3s. 6d. per volume.



Macmillan's Illustrated Pocket Classics

A Series of Dainty Gift-Books in Cloth and Leather Bindings.

Fcap. 8vo. Limp Cloth Extra, 2s. net per volume. Limp Leather Extra, 3s. net per volume.

Illustrated by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT.

OLD CHRISTMAS. By WASHINGTON IRVING.
 BRACEBRIDGE HALL. By WASHINGTON IRVING.

COACHING DAYS AND COACHING WAYS. By W.
 OUTRAM TRISTRAM. With Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON and
 HERBERT RAILTON.

THE HUMOROUS POEMS OF THOMAS HOOD. With
 a Preface by Canon AINGER, and 130 Illustrations by CHARLES E.
 BROCK.

JOHN INGLESANT: a Romance. By J. H. SHORTHOUSE.

THE POCKET AUSTEN.

With Introductions by AUSTIN DOBSON.

Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.

SENSE AND SENSIBILITY. MANSFIELD PARK.
 EMMA. NORTHANGER ABBEY.

PRIDE AND PREJUDICE. With Illustrations by CHARLES
 E. BROCK.

Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.

DAYS WITH SIR ROGER DE COVERLEY. Reprinted
 from the *Spectator*.

CORIDON'S SONG, and other Verses. With an Introduction
 by AUSTIN DOBSON.

CRANFORD. By Mrs. GASKELL. With a Preface by ANNE
 THACKERAY RITCHIE.

OUR VILLAGE. By MARY RUSSELL MITFORD. With a
 Preface by ANNE THACKERAY RITCHIE.

THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. With a Preface by AUSTIN
 DOBSON.

THE POCKET EDGEWORTH.

With Introductions by ANNE THACKERAY RITCHIE.

Illustrated by CHRIS HAMMOND.

CASTLE RACKRENT AND THE ABSENTEE.
 POPULAR TALES. BELINDA. HELEN.
 THE PARENT'S ASSISTANT.

ORMOND. With Illustrations by SCHLOESSER.

Illustrated Pocket Classics for the Young

Fcap. 8vo. Limp Cloth Extra, 2s. net per volume. Limp Leather Extra, 3s. net per volume.

THE STORY OF A RED DEER. By the Hon. J. W.
 FORTESCUE.

By CHARLES KINGSLEY.

THE WATER-BABIES: a Fairy Tale for a Land Baby. With
 100 Illustrations by LINLEY SAMBOURNE.

WESTWARD HO! Illustrated by C. E. BROCK.

By LEWIS CARROLL.

ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND. With 42
 Illustrations by JOHN TENNIEL.

THROUGH THE LOOKING-GLASS, AND WHAT ALICE
 FOUND THERE. With 50 Illustrations by JOHN TENNIEL.

TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL-DAYS. By THOMAS HUGHES.
 Illustrated by E. J. SULLIVAN.

By Captain MARRYAT.

PETER SIMPLE. Illustrated by J. A. SYMINGTON.

MR. MIDSHIPMAN EASY. Illustrated by F. PEGRAM.

THE KING'S OWN. Illustrated by F. A. TOWNSEND.

By J. FENIMORE COOPER.

THE LAST OF THE MOHICANS. Illustrated by H. M.
 BROCK.

THE DEERSLAYER. Illustrated by H. M. BROCK.

THE PATHFINDER. Illustrated by C. E. BROCK.

Macmillan's New Illustrated Catalogue Post Free.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S CHRISTMAS

Splendid Books for Boys and Girls

A NEW SERIES OF FAIRY TALES

BY FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT

The Most Tempting Fairy Tales of the Season

QUEEN SILVER-BELL

AND

RACKETTY-PACKETTY HOUSE

IN TWO VOLUMES.

Size 6½ x 5, cloth gilt, price 1s. 6d. net.

The charm of Mrs. Burnett's stories has appealed to every young heart, whether seven or seventy; and it is certain that her new series of fairy tales will be read by the grown-ups of the family as well as the children. 'Queen Silver-Bell,' 'How Winnie Hatched the Little Rooks,' 'Racketty-Packetty House'—the very titles are delightful. They are to be tiny books, each one—except the first, which will contain two stories of 'The Troubles of Queen Silver-Bell' and 'How Winnie Hatched the Little Rooks'—to have a single tale; and they are to be lovely, with many dainty pictures in colour.

MINIATURE PICTURE BOOKS

1s. net each.

R. Caldecott's Picture Book No. 1

R. Caldecott's Picture Book No. 2

An entirely New Edition in a charming form. Size 5½ by 4½ in., each volume contains 96 pages, with 24 Coloured Pictures and numerous outline Sketches in the text, well bound in Art paper boards, flat back.

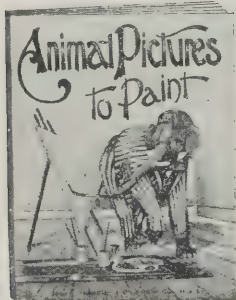
Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, price 2s. 6d.

THE DID OF DIDN'T THINK

A Fairy Story.

By H. ESCOTT INMAN.

This is the story of the adventures of 'Con,' a little boy 'who didn't think.' He is sent to the land of 'Didn't thinks' to rescue the 'Did,' and here he learns the necessity of thoughtfulness.



ANIMAL PICTURES TO PAINT

Illustrated by L. LESLIE BROOKE.

Cloth gilt, size 10 by 8 in., price 5s. net.

THE GOLDEN GOOSE BOOK.

With 32 full-page Coloured Plates and 64 pp. of Original Black-and-White Pictures, illustrating the old world-famed Nursery Stories of

The Golden Goose. The Story of the Three Bears. The Three Little Pigs. Tom Thumb.

In Art boards, with inlet picture cloth back. Price 2s. 6d. net, each.

LESLIE BROOKE'S

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Each Illustrated with 16 full-page Coloured Plates and numerous Black-and-White Pictures. Consisting of the ever-popular Nursery Stories: No. I.—The Story of Three Little Pigs and Tom Thumb. No. II.—The Golden Goose and The Three Bears.

These Stories are also published separately. Each 1s. net.

NEW CHILDREN'S PAINTING BOOKS

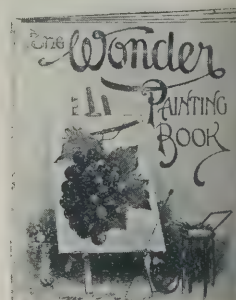
In small 4to. sewed, varnished covers, numerous Coloured Plates, price 1s. each.

PLAYTIME PAINTING BOOK

THE PAINTING BOOK OF OBJECTS

OUR PETS PAINTING BOOK

With numerous outline pictures to paint. Printed on drawing paper with coloured copies, and attractive varnished covers.



THE WONDER PAINTING BOOK

CHANDOS HOUSE, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND,

LIST OF NEW AND BEAUTIFUL BOOKS

Painting Books

Picture Books

Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 6s.

ALD THE SHERIFF.

By CHAS. W. WHISTLER.

Original Illustrations by
LANCELOT SPEED.

Upon his successful novel, 'A
of Cornwall,' Mr. Whistler
from the days of Rufus a Bayeux
y in prose. These stirring days
ession and covert rebellion, when
and Norman had not yet blended
common race, afford a wealth of
al for the historical novel, and
Whistler has made the most of his
unities. The volume is well
, full of incident, and gives a
idea of the conditions of the
y and people at the commence-
ment of the 12th Century.

Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

BOYS OF MONK'S
HAROLD.

By M. B. MANWELL.



of adventure, wherein a school-
d his chum are kidnapped and
to New Zealand, where they
with sundry accidents, and even-
ly are reunited to their friends.

ST. NICHOLAS

The Best and Most Delightful Magazine for Young People.

In 1907 there will be

FAIRY STORIES by FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT.

A SERIAL FOR BOYS by the Author of 'Mrs. Wiggs of the
Cabbage Patch.'

A CHRISTMAS STORY by KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN.

A Thousand Illustrations by the best Illustrators of the day, Short
Stories, Travel Articles, Nature and Science, Prizes for Good Work in
Writing, Drawing, &c.

Now
Published
Monthly
at
8d. net
for the
First Time.



Send for
Show Bills,
Prospec-
tuses,
and
Trade
Terms.

'ST. NICHOLAS' will pay for pushing;
IT HAS NO RIVAL.

Large cr. 8vo. cloth gilt,
price 3s. 6d.

KIDNAPPED BY PIRATES.

By S. WALKEY.

With numerous Illustrations by
PAUL HARDY.

A stirring story for boys of pirates and
hidden treasure on the Spanish Main.
The hero is kidnapped by a band of
desperadoes and carried off to their
haunt, where he meets with most ex-
citing adventures, from which, it is
needless to say, he escapes unscathed.

Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, price
3s. 6d. each.

LOYAL AND TRUE.

By H. ESCOTT-INMAN.

With 16 Original Illustrations.

THE SECOND FORM
MASTER OF ST. CYRIL'S.

By H. ESCOTT-INMAN.

With 16 Original Illustrations by
RAYMOND POTTER.

Mr. Inman's school stories are always sure of
a welcome. Boys will find an increasing fund
of enjoyment in following the adventures and
school life depicted in these volumes.

A NEW NOVEL.

Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, price 6s.

NAOMI'S TRANSCRESSION.

By DARLEY DALE.

With Original Illustrations by H. PIFFARD.

A striking story of the present day. The scene
is laid principally amongst the community of
Quakers. Obviously written with an intimate
knowledge of the institutions and amenities of
the Society of Friends, the characters exhibit
some of the best and worst traits to be found in
this exclusive sect. The volume is one of great
interest and should have a large sale.



Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

THE HERO OF GARSIDE
SCHOOL.

By J. H. PANTING.

With 16 Original Illustrations.

A splendid school story for boys,
wherein the hero falls into many diffi-
culties and incurs the ill-will of his
schoolmates. All is eventually cleared
up satisfactorily, and our friend comes
off with flying colours, having lived
down his disgrace and been finally
vindicated in the eyes of all his school-
fellows.

Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

UNDER HONOUR'S FLAG.

By Rev. ERIC LISLE.

With Original Illustrations by
G. H. EVISON.

Tells the story of Ralph Rexworth, an
Australian boy, stranded suddenly in
an English Public School, his father
having mysteriously disappeared in the
neighbourhood. What happened to
Ralph and how he found his father
proves interesting reading for the
average boy.

Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 6s.

DARRY'S AWAKENING.

By Dr. HELEN BOURCHIER.

A bright, fresh story; the characters
are lifelike, and the interest is main-
tained from start to finish.



With 6 Photogravure Portraits and 21 Half-tone Illustrations (including 15 Portraits).
2 vols. 8vo. 24s. net.

H.R.H. GEORGE DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE, 1819-1903.

A Memoir of his Private Life based on the Letters and Journals of His Royal Highness.

Edited by the REV. EDGAR SHEPPARD, C.V.O. D.D.
Sub-Dean of His Majesty's Chapels Royal.

PHOTOGRAVURE PORTRAITS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| H.R.H. PRINCE GEORGE OF CAMBRIDGE IN
EARLY YOUTH. | H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE AT THE
AGE OF 84. |
| H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE AT THE
AGE OF 18. | THE DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE AND PRINCE
EDWARD OF SAXE WEIMAR. |
| H.R.H. PRINCESS VICTORIA. | AUGUSTA, DUCHESS OF CAMBRIDGE. |

'This is one of the most interesting books of the season. . . . In the book before us Lady Betty Balfour has not endeavoured to give a formal biography of her father, but she has produced a work even more interesting than a Life would have been.'—ACADEMY.

With 6 Portraits and 2 other Illustrations.
2 vols. 8vo. 21s. net.

PERSONAL AND LITERARY LETTERS OF ROBERT FIRST EARL OF LYTTON.

Edited by LADY BETTY BALFOUR.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

VOL. I.

- ROBERT LYTTON AT THE AGE OF 18. From a Daguerreotype.
ROBERT LYTTON AT THE AGE OF 5. From a Drawing at Knebworth by PHILLIPS, R.A.
MISS EDITH VILLIERS (LADY LYTTON). From a Painting by G. F. WATTS, 1862.

VOL. II.

- LORD LYTTON. From a Portrait by Sir J. E. MILLAIS, P.R.A., now in the Forster Collection, South Kensington, painted in the year 1876.
LADY LYTTON, 1876. From a Photograph by Messrs. BOURNE & SHEPHERD, Simla.
KNEBWORTH HOUSE. From a Photograph by C. LATHAM.
LORD LYTTON. From a Painting by G. F. WATTS, in the National Portrait Gallery.
FACSIMILE OF LORD LYTTON'S HANDWRITING. From an unpublished poem written in 1890.

"Le jour viendra" is the motto of the Lambton family, and after forty-six years Lord Durham has found a biographer in sympathy with all his views. . . . Mr. Reid's biography tells a story of enduring interest which has a special significance to-day.—MORNING POST.

With 17 Photogravure Portraits, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. 36s. net.

LIFE AND LETTERS OF THE FIRST EARL OF DURHAM, 1792-1840.

By STUART J. REID, Author of 'The Life of Sydney Smith' &c.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

VOL. I.

- THE EARL OF DURHAM. By Sir THOMAS LAWRENCE, P.R.A.
GENERAL LAMBTON, M.P. By GEORGE ROMNEY.
WILLIAM HENRY LAMBTON, M.P. By THOMAS GAINSBOROUGH, R.A.
LADY ANNE LAMBTON AND CHILDREN. By JOHN HOPFNER, R.A.
JOHN GEORGE LAMBTON, at the age of 12.
JOHN GEORGE LAMBTON, M.P. (first Earl of Durham), at the age of 27. By THOMAS PHILLIPS, R.A.
CHARLES, ELDEST SON OF LORD DURHAM—'Master Lambton.' By Sir THOMAS LAWRENCE, P.R.A.
'THE TRI-COLOURED WITCHES.'
'THE REFORM COACH.'

VOL. II.

- LOUISA, COUNTESS OF DURHAM. By Sir THOMAS LAWRENCE, P.R.A.
LORD DURHAM, at the age of 36.
THE COUNTESS GREY AND HER DAUGHTERS. By Sir THOMAS LAWRENCE, P.R.A.
LAMBTON CASTLE FROM THE BANKS OF THE WEAR. By JOHN GLOVER, P.W.C.S.
CHARLES BULLER, M.P.
CHARLES, EARL GREY. By Sir THOMAS LAWRENCE, P.R.A.
'THE DESERTER.'
LORD DURHAM'S LIBRARY, 13 Cleveland Row, London, S.W.
THE DURHAM MONUMENT, on Penshaw Hill, Durham.





NEW BOOK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE IRISH R.M.'

With 32 Illustrations by E. Æ. SOMERVILLE. Crown 8vo. 6s.

SOME IRISH YESTERDAYS:

By E. Æ. SOMERVILLE and MARTIN ROSS.

MR. PUNCH'S OPINION.

If you're overworked or worried, if you're suff'ring
from the 'flu,'
If the present's looking yellow and the future looking
blue,
No better sort of tonic *Punch* has ever come across
Than the novels or the stories penned by SOMER-
VILLE and ROSS.

Once again these witty ladies, 'all on the Irish
shore,'
Have drawn for our amusement upon their endless
store;
And all who love 'ould Ireland' and her harum-
scaram ways
Had better buy or beg or steal *Some Irish Yesterdays*.

There are lashins of good pictures by Miss SOMERVILLE again,
Who's as handy with her pencil as she's clever with her pen.
Make a note of it instanter, is our cordial advice—
The publishers are LONGMANS, and six shillings is the price.

With 7 Illustrations from Photographs. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

** Each play can also be had separately, price 6d. net.

THE MAGIC WHISTLE,

and other Fairy Tale Plays.

By FRANK NESBITT.

CONTENTS.

THE MAGIC WHISTLE; OR, HOW JESPER HERDED THE
HARES.
THE MOLE KING'S DAUGHTER.
RUMPELSTILTSKIN.
THE GOLDEN GOOSE; OR, HOW JACK MADE THE PRINCESS
LAUGH.
BEAUTY AND THE BEAST.
THE GOOSE GIRL.



Three Merry Moles.
[From *The Mole King's Daughter*]

With 77 Illustrations from Photographs of Teams, Players,
Grounds, and Snapshots taken on Tour.

Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

ANNALS OF THE CORINTHIAN FOOTBALL CLUB.

Edited by B. O. CORBETT.

With contributions by C. B. FRY and W. U. TIMMIS, and
some Hints on the Game by S. S. HARRIS, M. MORGAN-
OWEN, L. V. LODGE, B. MIDDLEDITCH, G. O. SMITH,
B. O. CORBETT, and T. S. ROWLANDSON.



R. E. FOSTER. C. B. FRY. G. O. SMITH.

With 120 Illustrations from Photographs. 8vo. 15s. net.

[Nearly ready.]

HUNTING AND SHOOTING IN CEYLON.

By HARRY STOREY.

With Contributions by

THOS. FARR, Lieut.-Col. E. GORDON REEVES, F. L. REEVES,
M. L. WILKINS, J. J. ROBINSON, E. L. BOYD MOSS, NORTH
C. DAVIDSON, H. R. SPENCE, S. PAYNE-GALLWEY, and
R. A. G. FESTING.



LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., 39 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C.

MR. LANG'S NEW VOLUME FOR CHRISTMAS, 1906.

The Orange Fairy Book.

With 8 Coloured Plates and 50 other Illustrations by H. J. FORD.
Crown 8vo. gilt edges, price SIX SHILLINGS.

'The most suitable Christmas present for boys or girls in the way of a book that I have seen this season.'—TATLER.

'No child's Christmas stocking should lack this fruit.'—BOOKMAN.



The Stepmother tries to drown the Princess

'A continual delight to countless children.'

REVIEW OF REVIEWS.

The Fairy Book Series.

Edited by **ANDREW LANG.**

Crown 8vo. gilt edges, price SIX SHILLINGS each.

THE BLUE FAIRY BOOK.

With 138 Illustrations.

THE RED FAIRY BOOK.

With 100 Illustrations.

THE GREEN FAIRY BOOK.

With 101 Illustrations.

THE YELLOW FAIRY BOOK.

With 104 Illustrations.

THE PINK FAIRY BOOK.

With 67 Illustrations.

THE GREY FAIRY BOOK.

With 65 Illustrations.

THE VIOLET FAIRY BOOK.

With 8 Coloured Plates and 54 other Illustrations.

THE CRIMSON FAIRY BOOK.

With 8 Coloured Plates and 43 other Illustrations.

THE BROWN FAIRY BOOK.

With 8 Coloured Plates and 42 other Illustrations.

THE TRUE STORY BOOK.

With 66 Illustrations.

THE RED TRUE STORY BOOK.

With 100 Illustrations.

THE BLUE POETRY BOOK.

With 100 Illustrations.

THE ANIMAL STORY BOOK.

With 67 Illustrations.

THE RED BOOK OF ANIMAL STORIES.

With 65 Illustrations.

THE ARABIAN NIGHTS.

With 66 Illustrations.

THE BOOK OF ROMANCE.

With 8 Coloured Plates and 44 other Illustrations.

THE RED ROMANCE BOOK.

With 8 Coloured Plates and 44 other Illustrations.

The 'Golliwogg' Book for 1906.

In 1719 Defoe published his Robinson Crusoe 'At the Sign of the Ship' in Paternoster Row, and now from the same address Messrs. Longmans & Co. are issuing an account of the adventures on a desert island of another famous hero beloved of nursery students—The Golliwogg.

Now that the Island of Juan Fernandez, so long associated with the adventures of Robinson Crusoe, is said to be destroyed, additional interest will probably be felt in the adventures of the latest visitor to another Island of Romance.



With 31 Coloured Plates, oblong 4to. price SIX SHILLINGS.

'Christmas would not be Christmas without the Golliwogg.'—QUEEN.

The 'Golliwogg' Series

Oblong 4to. price SIX SHILLINGS each.

THE ADVENTURES OF TWO DUTCH DOLLS AND A 'GOLLIWOGG.'

With 31 Coloured Plates.

THE GOLLIWOGG AT THE SEASIDE.

With 31 Coloured Plates.

THE GOLLIWOGG'S AUTO-GO-CART

With 31 Coloured Plates.

THE GOLLIWOGG'S BICYCLE CLUB.

With 31 Coloured Plates.

THE GOLLIWOGG IN WAR.

With 31 Coloured Plates.

THE GOLLIWOGG'S AIRSHIP.

With 31 Coloured Plates.

THE GOLLIWOGG'S FOX-HUNT.

With 31 Coloured Plates.

THE GOLLIWOGG'S POLAR ADVENTURES.

With 31 Coloured Plates.

THE GOLLIWOGG'S CIRCUS.

With 31 Coloured Plates.

THE GOLLIWOGG IN HOLLAND.

With 29 Coloured Plates.

THE VEGE-MEN'S REVENGE.

With 31 Coloured Plates.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., 39 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C.

CHAPMAN & HALL'S NEW BOOKS

H. G. WELLS ON AMERICA.

THE FUTURE IN AMERICA. A Search after Realities.

By H. G. WELLS, Author of 'Anticipations,' 'Mankind in the Making,' 'A Modern Utopia,' &c. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

A NEW STUDY OF ROUSSEAU.

JEAN JACQUES ROUSSEAU. A New Criticism.

By FREDERIKA MACDONALD, Author of 'Iliad of the East,' 'Studies in the France of Voltaire and Rousseau.' With numerous Illustrations, Facsimiles, &c. Two Volumes, demy 8vo. 24s. net.

PRINCE KROPOTKIN'S NEW BOOK.

THE CONQUEST OF BREAD.

By Prince PETER KROPOTKIN, Author of 'Fields, Factories, and Workshops,' 'The Memoirs of a Revolutionist,' &c. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

THE ECONOMICS OF THE FUTURE.

THE RETURN TO THE LAND.

By Senator JULES MELINE, Leader of the Moderate Republicans in France, former Minister of Agriculture, Minister of Commerce, Premier. With a Preface by JUSTIN MCCARTHY. Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

REMINISCENCES OF AN ACTOR.

JOSEPH JEFFERSON. Reminiscences of a Fellow-Player.

By FRANCIS WILSON, Author of 'The Eugene Field I Knew,' 'Recollections of a Player,' &c. With 33 Portraits and other Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

A NEW DICKENS ANTHOLOGY, BY HIS DAUGHTER.

THE COMEDY OF CHARLES DICKENS.

By his Daughter KATE (Mrs. PERUGINI). Crown 8vo. 6s.

NEW WORK BY L. T. HOBHOUSE.

MORALS IN EVOLUTION. A Study in Comparative Ethics.

By L. T. HOBHOUSE, Author of 'The Labour Movement,' 'The Theory of Knowledge,' 'Mind in Evolution,' 'Democracy and Reaction,' &c. Two Volumes, demy 8vo. 21s. net.

NEW WORK ON THE TRANSVAAL.

KALEIDOSCOPIIC TRANSVAAL.

By CARL JEPPE. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

FICTION.

BY MRS. W. K. CLIFFORD.

THE MODERN WAY.

By Mrs. W. K. CLIFFORD, Author of 'The Getting Well of Dorothy,' 'Mrs. Keith's Crime,' &c.

BY KEBLE HOWARD.

THE WHIP HAND: a Comedy for Husbands.

By KEBLE HOWARD, Author of 'The Smiths of Surbiton' &c. Fourth Edition now ready.

BY FRANCIS GRIBBLE.

THE PILLAR OF CLOUD.

By FRANCIS GRIBBLE, Author of 'The Dream of Peace' &c. Third Edition now ready.

BY DESMOND COKE.

THE COMEDY OF AGE.

By DESMOND COKE, Author of 'The Bending of a Twig.' Second Edition now ready.

BY ARABELLA KENEALY.

LADY FITZMAURICE'S HUSBAND.

By ARABELLA KENEALY, Author of 'Dr. Janet of Harley Street,' 'An American Duchess,' &c.

BY JOSEPH KEATING.

THE QUEEN OF SWORDS: the Story of a Woman and an Extraordinary Duel.

By JOSEPH KEATING, Author of 'Maurice,' 'Son of Judith,' &c.

BY MARY STUART BOYD.

BACKWATERS: a Mystery.

By MARY STUART BOYD, Author of 'Our Stolen Summer,' 'The Man in the Wood,' 'The Misses Make-Believe,' &c.

BY MRS. H. H. PENROSE.

RACHEL THE OUTSIDER.

By Mrs. H. H. PENROSE, Author of 'As Dust in the Balance,' 'The Unequal Yoke,' 'Chubby: a Nuisance,' &c.

BY OSWALD CRAWFURD.

IN GREEN FIELDS.

By OSWALD CRAWFURD, Author of 'Revelations of Inspector Morgan' &c.

BY RIDGWELL CULLUM.

THE NIGHT-RIDERS: a Romance of Western Canada.

By RIDGWELL CULLUM, Author of 'The Devil's Keg,' 'The Hound from the North,' 'The Brooding Wild,' &c.

READY ON NOVEMBER 15.

VOLS. III. and IV. of the

NATIONAL EDITION of the WORKS OF CHARLES DICKENS,

Comprising THE POSTHUMOUS PAPERS OF THE PICKWICK CLUB.

With 60 Illustrations by ROBERT SEYMOUR, PHIZ, JOHN LEECH, R. W. BUSS, and C. R. LESLIE, R.A. 2 Vols.

It is generally agreed that this is THE FINEST EDITION EVER PUBLISHED, and no doubt will immediately become one of those RARE EDITIONS which command high prices in the market. It will be complete in 40 volumes. Price 10s. 6d. net each. Limited to 750 sets. To be sold in sets only.

POINTS TO BE NOTED IN REGARD TO IT:—It will include upwards of 130 Articles, Stories, and Sketches never before collected in any Edition of the Author's Works. Ninety of these are identified for the first time, the knowledge of which is only possessed by the present Publishers.

The Edition will also contain for the first time:—DICKENS'S LETTERS, SPEECHES, PLAYS, POEMS, and FORSTER'S LIFE OF THE AUTHOR. The Illustrations will be printed on India Paper and Mounted, and will comprise all the Original Steel Plates and Wood Blocks, and in addition those done for various Editions during the life of the Author by Leech, Seymour, Buss, Leslie, Webster, Warren, Meadows, Mahony, Maddox, Absolon, Corbeaux, Palmer, Topham, Houghton, Frith, and others, WHICH DO NOT APPEAR IN ANY OTHER EDITION.

The Text is printed by Messrs. Constable, of Edinburgh, from type made especially for the Edition, upon rag paper also specially made. The Volumes are bound in green sateen with a special design on the cover.

There are only 750 Copies for this Country and America, and as the Volumes are printed the type is distributed, so that no further Copies can be issued after these are sold.

Ask your Bookseller to show you a Volume, or apply to the Publishers for an eight-page Prospectus.

Athenæum.—'Fortunate are those who are able to secure a set of this handsome library edition of Dickens; indeed, it is probable that the limited list of sets available has been already filled up by eager subscribers, for no other presentation of the varied work of the great novelist will equal this in form and completeness. . . . All the accessories which go to the making of luxurious books have been considered: the page is ample, and the paper and type are the best quality. . . . One of the triumphs of the edition is the delicacy with which the plates, mounted on special paper, are reproduced.'**Daily Graphic.**—'This edition has been in preparation for some years, and the expectations which it has raised as to its right to rank as the definitive and finest edition yet published have been fully realized in the first two volumes. Indeed, they surpass all anticipations. So far as printer, paper-maker, and binder are concerned, there is absolutely nothing left to be desired. To say they are handsome and beautiful scarcely does them full justice. They form part of an edition to treasure—and further than that, an edition, considering it comprises so small a number as 750 sets, which will probably rapidly enhance in value. . . . There is no edition of any writer to compare with it.'**World.**—'Really colossal undertaking. . . . In point of completeness and thoroughness it may justly be called "National." . . . It would be difficult to exaggerate the praise which this enterprise deserves. . . . No other firm could have undertaken this work with the same assurance of success.'**British Weekly.**—'It is in every way a monumental work, and reflects the utmost credit on Messrs. Chapman & Hall, whose name has been so long and so honourably associated with Dickens. The type is most handsome and pleasant, and the illustrations are printed with the greatest care.'**Daily Telegraph.**—'An event of genuine importance in the book world, for this is an edition which will stand head and shoulders above all its predecessors for completeness, distinction, and beauty. To judge from the first two volumes, the edition is not likely to linger long on the publishers' bookshelf.'

London: CHAPMAN & HALL, LIMITED.

Smith, Elder & Co.'s Books for Presents

THE 'KNUTSFORD' EDITION OF MRS. GASKELL'S WORKS

In 8 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, with a Photogravure Frontispiece to each Volume. 4s. 6d. each net. With an Introduction to each Volume, in addition to a Biographical Introduction to the First Volume, by Dr. A. W. WARD, Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge.

DAILY TELEGRAPH.—'The "Knutsford" Edition will give the public an opportunity of making or renewing acquaintance with a set of novels that are full of delights.'

THE BOOK OF GILLY: Four Months out of a Life.

By EMILY LAWLESS, Hon. Litt.D., Author of 'Hurrish,' 'With Essex in Ireland,' &c. With 4 Illustrations by L. LESLIE BROOKE. Pott 4to. 7s. 6d. net.



'Other and larger stones were beginning to rattle down.'
Illustration to *The Book of Gilly* (reduced.)

THE INDIAN EMPIRE: its Peoples, History and Products. By Sir W. W. HUNTER, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., LL.D. Third and Standard Edition. With Map. Demy 8vo. 28s.

THE SMALL GARDEN BEAUTIFUL, AND HOW TO MAKE IT SO. By A. C. CURTIS, Author of 'A New Trafalgar' &c. With a Coloured Frontispiece, 16 Half-tone Illustrations, and several Plans. Small demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE ROLL-CALL OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY. By Mrs. A. MURRAY SMITH (E. T. Bradley), Author of 'Annals of Westminster Abbey' &c. Fourth Edition. With 25 Full-page Illustrations and 5 Plans. Large crown 8vo. 6s.

A LIFE OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. By SIDNEY LEE, Editor of 'The Dictionary of National Biography.' Fifth and thoroughly Revised Edition. With a Portrait of Shakespeare, a Portrait of the Earl of Southampton, and Facsimiles of Shakespeare's known Signatures. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

* Also the Illustrated Library Edition, in 1 vol. medium 8vo. profusely illustrated with Photogravures, Topographical Views, &c., 16s.; and the Student's Edition, with a Photogravure Plate and 4 Full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THE VOYAGE OF THE 'DISCOVERY.' By Capt. ROBT. F. SCOTT, C.V.O., R.N. With 12 Full-page Coloured Plates, a Photogravure Frontispiece to each Volume, about 260 Full-page and smaller Illustrations, and 5 Maps. In 2 vols. SECOND IMPRESSION. Royal 8vo. 42s. net.

'The ablest and most interesting record of travel to which the present century has yet given birth.'—SPECTATOR.

A BOOK FOR CHILDREN.

The SPARROW with ONE WHITE FEATHER.

By Lady RIDLEY, Author of 'The Story of Aline,' 'Anne Mainwaring,' 'A Daughter of Jael,' &c. SECOND IMPRESSION. With 16 Illustrations by Mrs. ADRIAN HOPE. Pott 4to. 6s. net.

THE HOUSE OF THE LUCK. By MARY J. H. SKRINE. With 8 Full-page Illustrations by her daughter MARGARET S. SKRINE. Pott 4to. 6s. net.



Illustration to *The House of the Luck* (reduced).

THE UPTON LETTERS. By ARTHUR CHRISTOPHER BENSON, Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. With a New Preface. 7s. 6d. net. EIGHTH IMPRESSION (Second Edition).

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

FROM A COLLEGE WINDOW. SEVENTH IMPRESSION (Fourth Edition). 7s. 6d. net.

SHAKESPEARE COMMENTARIES. By Dr. G. G. GERVINUS, Professor at Heidelberg. Translated, under the author's superintendence, by F. E. BUNNETT. With a Preface by F. J. FURNIVALL. Seventh Edition, 8vo. 14s.

In 1 volume of 1,464 pp., royal 8vo. 25s. net, in cloth; or 32s. net, in half-morocco,

THE DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY INDEX AND EPITOME

Edited by SIDNEY LEE.

ATHENÆUM.—'We can conceive no volume of reference more indispensable to the scholar, the literary man, the historian, and the journalist.'

NOTE.—Copies of the INDEX and EPITOME in the alternative Bindings can be seen at the principal Booksellers in London and in the country. Prospectus of the INDEX and EPITOME and of the DICTIONARY post free on application.

Messrs. SMITH, ELDER & CO. will be happy to send an Illustrated Catalogue of their Books suitable for Presents post free on application.
LONDON: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 WATERLOO PLACE, S.W.

Smith, Elder & Co.'s Books for Presents

SKETCHES IN MAFEKING AND EAST AFRICA



'In the rush politeness is sometimes forgotten.'
(Specimen Illustration to **Sketches in Mafeking and East Africa.**)

BY

MAJOR-GENERAL

R. S. S. BADEN-POWELL,

C.B., F.R.G.S.,

Author of 'The Matabele Campaign,'
'Sport in War,' &c.

With several Coloured Plates, Maps, and a large
number of Half-tone and Line Illustrations.

Oblong 4to. 21s. net.

LETTERS TO YOUNG AND OLD. By Mrs. C. W. EARLE, Author of 'Pot Pourri from a Surrey Garden' &c. Small demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

SOCIAL SILHOUETTES. By GEORGE W. E. RUSSELL. Large post 8vo. 7s. 6d. net. SECOND IMPRESSION.

THE ROMANCE OF AN EASTERN CAPITAL. By F. B. BRADLEY-BIRT, B.A., F.R.G.S., I.C.S., Author of 'Chota Nagpore: a Little-known Province of the Empire,' 'The Story of an Indian Upland,' &c. With 16 Full-Page Illustrations and a Map. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

OUR HERITAGE THE SEA. By FRANK T. BULLEN, F.R.G.S., Author of 'The Cruise of the "Cachalot,"' 'The Log of a Sea Waif,' &c. With a Frontispiece by ARTHUR TWIDLE. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE GREAT DAYS OF VERSAILLES: Studies from Court Life in the Later Years of Louis XIV. By G. F. BRADBY. With Illustrations. Small demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

PROVINCIAL LETTERS, and other Papers. By the Author of 'Pages from a Private Diary.' Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

RICHARD III.: his Life and Character Reviewed in the Light of Recent Research. By Sir CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM, K.C.B., F.R.S., Author of 'The Life of the Great Lord Fairfax,' 'The Fighting Veres,' &c. With a Portrait of Richard III. and a Map. Small demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

THE RISE AND DECLINE OF THE NETHERLANDS: a Political and Economic History and a Study in Practical Statesmanship. By J. ELLIS BARKER, Author of 'Modern Germany: her Political and Economic Problems, her Ambitions, and the Causes of her Success.' Small demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

THE GATE OF DEATH: a Diary. Large post 8vo. 6s. net.

THE FUTURE OF RUSSIA. Translated from the German of REGIERUNGSRAT RUDOLF MARTIN by Miss HULDA FRIEDERICH. Large post 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

THE FRIENDS OF VOLTAIRE. By S. G. TALLENTYRE, Author of 'The Women of the Salons,' 'The Life of Voltaire,' &c. With Portraits. Small demy 8vo. 9s. net.

THE TEACHING OF THE LORD, contained in the Gospels. Brought together under its Principal Heads. By JOHN BOYD KINNÉAR, Author of 'The Foundations of Religion' &c. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING IN HER LETTERS. By PERCY LUBBOCK. With a Photogravure Portrait of Mrs. Browning from a Painting by Mrs. BRIDELL FOX. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

A VISION OF INDIA. By SIDNEY LOW. With 32 Full-page Illustrations. Small demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

WESLEY AND HIS CENTURY: a Study in Spiritual Forces. With a Photogravure Frontispiece from the Portrait of John Wesley by GEORGE ROMNEY and Four Facsimiles of Letters, &c. Small demy 8vo. 6s. net.

FIVE EXCELLENT 6/- NOVELS.

SIR NIGEL. By A. CONAN DOYLE. With 8 Full-page Illustrations by ARTHUR TWIDLE. SECOND IMPRESSION.



'Had Widdicombe been struck by a thunderbolt he could not have flown faster or further from his saddle.'

Illustration to **Sir Nigel** (reduced).

CHIPPINGE. By STANLEY J. WEYMAN. SECOND IMPRESSION.

THE STORY OF BAWN. By KATHARINE TYNAN. SECOND IMPRESSION.

SIR JOHN CONSTANTINE. By A. T. QUILLERCOUCH ('Q'). SECOND IMPRESSION.

THE OLD COUNTRY: a Romance. By HENRY NEWBOLT. SECOND IMPRESSION.

LOVELL REEVE & CO.'S NEW AND STANDARD WORKS

Vol. II. (FOURTH SERIES) 42s. net.

THE BOTANICAL MAGAZINE. Hand-Coloured Figures, with Descriptions, Structural and Historical, of New and Rare Plants, suitable for the Garden, Stove, or Conservatory. Edited by Sir Wm. T. THISELTON-DYER, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., &c., late Director of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. Vol. I. (Fourth Series), 1905, 42s. net. Monthly, with 6 Hand-Coloured Plates, 3s. 6d. Annual Subscription, 42s. net.

NOW READY. Price 21s. net.

A NEW AND COMPLETE INDEX TO THE BOTANICAL MAGAZINE. Vols. I.-CXXX., comprising the First, Second, and Third Series, to which is prefixed a History of the Magazine by W. BOTTING HEMSLEY.

NOW READY.

CATALOGUE OF THE PLANTS OF KUMAON AND OF THE ADJACENT PORTIONS OF GARHWAL AND TIBET. By Lieut.-Gen. Sir RICHARD STRACHEY and J. F. DUTHIE. 5s. net.

THE USES OF BRITISH PLANTS, traced from Antiquity to the Present Day, together with the Derivation of their Names. By the Rev. Prof. G. HENSLOW, M.A., F.L.S., &c. 288 Illustrations. 4s. 6d. net.

FLORA OF HAMPSHIRE, including the Isle of Wight. A List of the Flowering Plants and Ferns found in the County of Southampton, with Localities of the less common Species. By F. TOWNSEND, M.A., F.L.S. New Edition. With Enlarged Coloured Map mounted on linen, and 2 Plates, 1 Coloured. 21s. net.

THE HEPATICÆ OF THE BRITISH ISLES: Figures and Descriptions of all known British Species. By W. H. PEARSON. 2 vols. 228 Plates, £5 5s. net plain; £7 10s. net coloured.

HANDBOOK OF THE BRITISH FLORA. By G. BENTHAM, F.R.S., Revised by Sir J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S. Eighth Edition. 9s. net.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BRITISH FLORA. Drawn by W. H. FRITCH, F.L.S., and W. G. SMITH, F.L.S. 1,315 Wood Engravings. Sixth Edition. 9s. net.

Vol. IV., Section II., 27s. net.

FLORA OF TROPICAL AFRICA. By D. OLIVER, F.R.S. Vols. I.-III., 20s. each net. The CONTINUATION, Edited by Sir W. T. THISELTON-DYER, F.R.S. Vol. IV. Section I., 30s. net. Vol. V., 25s. 6d. net. Vol. VII., 27s. 6d. net. Vol. VIII., 25s. 6d. net. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Vol. IV., Section I., Part III., 6s. 6d. net.

FLORA CAPENSIS: a Systematic Description of the Plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria, and Port Natal. Vols. I.-III., by W. H. HARVEY and O. W. SONDER, 20s. each net. The CONTINUATION, Edited by Sir W. T. THISELTON-DYER, F.R.S. Vol. IV., Section II., 24s. net. Vol. V., Part I., 9s. net. Vol. VI., 24s. net. Vol. VII., 33s. net. Vol. IV. Section I., Part I., 8s. net; Part II., 6s. 6d. net. Published under the authority of the Governments of the Cape of Good Hope, Natal and Transvaal.

FLORA OF BRITISH INDIA. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, C.B., G.C.S.I., F.R.S., &c., assisted by various Botanists. 7 vols. £12 net.

HANDBOOK OF THE NEW ZEALAND FLORA: a Systematic Description of the Native Plants of New Zealand, and the Chatham, Kermadec's, Lord Auckland's, Campbell's, and Macquarrie's Islands. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, G.C.S.I., F.R.S. 42s. net.

FLORA AUSTRALIENSIS: a Description of the Plants of the Australian Territory. By GEORGE BENTHAM, F.R.S., Assisted by FERDINAND MUELLER, F.R.S. 7 vols. £7 4s.

FLORA OF THE BRITISH WEST INDIAN ISLANDS. By DR. GRISEBACH, F.L.S. 1 vol. 42s. net.

THE NARCISSUS: its History and Culture. By F. W. BURBIDGE, F.L.S. With a Scientific Review of the Entire Genus by J. G. BAKER, F.R.S., F.L.S. With 48 beautifully Coloured Plates. 30s. net.

BRITISH FERNS. By M. PLUES. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 9s. net.

BRITISH GRASSES. By M. PLUES. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 9s. net.

HANDBOOK OF BRITISH MOSSES. By the Rev. M. J. BERKELEY, M.A., F.L.S. Second Edition. 24 Coloured Plates. 21s. net.

SYNOPSIS OF BRITISH MOSSES. By C. B. HOBKIRK, F.L.S. Revised Edition. 6s. 6d. net.

BRITISH FUNGOLOGY. By the Rev. M. J. BERKELEY, M.A., F.L.S. With a Supplement by W. G. SMITH, F.L.S. 2 vols. 24 Coloured Plates, 36s. net.

THE ESCULENT FUNGUSES OF ENGLAND. By C. D. BADHAM, M.D. Second Edition. Edited by F. CURREY, F.R.S. 12 Coloured Plates. 12s. net.

BRITISH FUNGI, PHYCOMYCETES, AND USTILAGINEÆ. By GEORGE MASSEE. 8 Plates, 6s. 6d. net.

Part CXXVI. and 4 Coloured Plates, 5s. net.

THE LEPIDOPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By CHARLES G. BARRETT, F.E.S. Vols. I.-X., each 12s.; Large Edition, Vol. I., with 40 Coloured Plates, 53s.; Vols. II.-X., each, with 48 Coloured Plates, 63s. net.

Complete in 1 vol., 4to., with 2 Structural and 60 Coloured Plates, cloth, gilt top, £6 15s. net.

MONOGRAPH OF THE MEMBRACIDÆ. By GEORGE BOWDLER BUCKTON, F.R.S., F.L.S., F.E.S., to which is added a Paper entitled 'Suggestions as to the Meaning of the Shapes and Colours of the Membracidae in the Struggle for Existence,' by EDWARD B. POULTON, D.Sc., M.A., Hon. LL.D. (Princeton), F.R.S., &c., Hope Professor of Zoology in the University of Oxford.

LABELLING LIST OF THE BRITISH MACRO-LEPIDOPTERA, as arranged in 'Lepidoptera of the British Islands.' By CHARLES G. BARRETT, F.E.S. 1s. 6d. net.

Part LXXV., with 6 Coloured Plates, 15s. net.

LEPIDOPTERA INDICA. By F. MOORE, F.Z.S., F.E.S. Vols. I.-VI., each with 96 Coloured Plates, £9 5s. net.

THE LEPIDOPTERA OF CEYLON. By F. MOORE, F.Z.S. 3 vols. medium 4to. 215 Coloured Plates, cloth, gilt tops, £21 12s. net. Published under the auspices of the Government of Ceylon.

THE LARVÆ OF THE BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA AND THEIR FOOD PLANTS. By OWEN S. WILSON. With Life-Sized Figures Drawn and Coloured from Nature by ELEANORA WILSON. 40 Coloured Plates. 63s. net.

THE HYMENOPTERA ACULEATA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By EDWARD SAUNDERS, F.L.S. Complete, with 3 Plates, 16s. Large-Paper Edition, with 51 Coloured Plates, 68s. net.

THE HEMIPTERA HETEROPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By EDWARD SAUNDERS, F.L.S. Complete, with a Structural Plate, 14s. Large Edition, with 31 Coloured Plates, 48s. net.

THE HEMIPTERA HOMOPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By JAMES EDWARDS, F.E.S. Complete, with 2 Structural Plates, 12s. Large Edition, with 28 Coloured Plates, 43s. net.

THE COLEOPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By the Rev. CANON FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S. Complete in 5 vols., with 2 Structural Plates, £4. Large Edition, with 180 Coloured Plates, £14 net.

A CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH COLEOPTERA. By D. SHARPE, M.A., F.R.S., and W. W. FOWLER, M.A. 1s. 6d.; or printed on one side for Labels, 2s. 6d. net.

THE BUTTERFLIES OF EUROPE. Described and Figured by H. C. LANG, M.D., F.L.S. With 82 Coloured Plates, containing upwards of 900 Figures. 2 vols. £3 18s. net.

BRITISH INSECTS. By E. F. STAVELEY. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 12s. net.

BRITISH BEETLES. By E. C. RYE. New Edition. Revised by the Rev. CANON FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 9s. net.

BRITISH BEES. By W. E. SHUCKARD. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 9s. net.

BRITISH BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS. By H. T. STAINTON. Second Edition. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 9s. net.

BRITISH SPIDERS. By E. F. STAVELEY. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. 9s. net.

FOREIGN FINCHES IN CAPTIVITY. By ARTHUR D. BUTLER, Ph.D., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.E.S. With 60 Plates beautifully Coloured by Hand. Royal 4to. cloth, £4 14s. 6d. net.

BRITISH ZOOPHYTES. By A. S. PENNINGTON, F.L.S. 24 Plates. 9s. net.

ELEMENTS OF CONCHOLOGY: an Introduction to the Natural History of Shells and of the Animals which form them. By LOVELL REEVE, F.L.S. 2 vols., 62 Coloured Plates, £2 16s. net.

CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA; or, Figures and Descriptions of the Shells of Mollusks, with Remarks on their Affinities, Synonymy, and Geographical Distribution. By LOVELL REEVE, F.L.S., and G. B. SOWERBY, F.L.S. Complete in 20 vols. 4to. with 2,727 Coloured Plates, half-calf, £178 net.

A Detailed List of Monographs and Volumes may be had.

THE PENTLAND EDITION
OF THE WORKS OF
ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.

Edited by EDMUND GOSSE.



ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.

Photo: W. T. Hawker.

Taken at Bournemouth.

In 20 Volumes.

Price 10 Guineas net each set.

THE publication in October last of the first four volumes of this edition was an unqualified success, half the edition being taken up within a few days of the issue, and subscriptions from all parts of the kingdom have since been steadily coming in day by day.

Intending purchasers of the Pentland Edition will do well to order their sets without delay, as the price of the volumes will be raised as copies become scarce.

Mr. Gosse is the Editor of this edition and contributes a General Introduction. He will arrange the order and contents of the volumes and write a series of brief biographical notes to precede the various works.

The edition is being issued by Messrs. Cassell & Company, and will be supplied by them. They are acting in association with Messrs. Chatto & Windus, Mr. William Heinemann, and Messrs. Longmans, Green & Co., who, with themselves, hold important Stevenson copyrights.

The edition is printed on fine paper from a handsome small pica type, the title-pages are in red and black. The volumes are bound in buckram, with gilt top and headband.

The Second Four Volumes will be ready about January 15th, 1907.

This Edition is limited to 1,500 copies for sale.

"This splendid edition of Stevenson's works, the first complete series that has been issued since the Edinburgh Edition twelve years ago, marks the time when Stevenson has attained universal, if tardy, recognition. The fine paper, the bold type, and the handsome binding make an honourable setting for a collection of books which every admirer of Stevenson must long to possess. Mr. Edmund Gosse has modestly and faithfully fulfilled what must have been a grateful task. His prefatory notes are few, brief, and to the point. He has not once obtruded the commentator where he might leave the author, in his life an intimate personal friend, to speak for himself. Nothing has been left undone to put before the public the whole of Stevenson's work in an attractive and perfect form."—DAILY NEWS.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, London, Paris, New York & Melbourne.

BEAUTIFUL ART VOLUMES.

The Old Engravers of England in Relation to Contemporary Life and Art.

By MALCOLM C. SALAMAN.

With 48 Full-page Illustrations representing the leading English Masters of Engraving in Line, Mezzotint and Stipple, during the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. 5s. net.



THE COUNTESS OF SALISBURY.

From the Mezzotint by Valentine Green after Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A.
(One of the Illustrations in "The Old Engravers of England.")

Flowers from Shakespeare's Garden.

A Posy from the Plays Pictured by WALTER CRANE.

With 40 Pages of Illustrations in Colours from Original Drawings by this well-known Artist. 6s.

CASELL & COMPANY, Limited, London, Paris, New York & Melbourne.

Landscape Painting in Oil Colours.

By ALFRED EAST, A.R.A.

With Reproductions in Colour, and Black and White Plates. 10s. 6d. net.

The MacWhirter Sketch Book.

Being Reproductions of a Selection of Sketches in Colour and Pencil from the Sketch Books of JOHN MACWHIRTER, R.A., designed to assist the student of Landscape Painting in Water Colour.

With 24 Examples in Colour, many Pencil Sketches, and an Introduction by EDWIN BALE, R.I. 5s.

Porcelain.

A Sketch of its Nature, Art and Manufacture.

By WILLIAM BURTON, F.C.S., etc., etc.
With 50 Plates. 7s. 6d. net.

Sir Benjamin Stone's Pictures. RECORDS OF NATIONAL LIFE AND HISTORY.

Containing nearly 400 Full-page Reproductions of Photographs by Sir BENJAMIN STONE, M.P. 2 vols., 7s. 6d. each.

The Cathedrals of England and Wales.

THEIR HISTORY, ARCHITECTURE, AND ASSOCIATIONS.

With 20 Rembrandt Plates and Illustrations from Photographs. 2 vols., 21s. net per set.

The King's Empire.

With 25 Coloured Plates and upwards of 500 Full-page Plates from Photographs, and Introduction by Dr. FITCHETT. 2 vols., 12s. each.

ILLUSTRATED VOLUMES.



Photo: H. Moyse, Putney.
WALTER WOOD.

The Other Side of the Lantern.

By SIR FREDERICK TREVES, Bart., G.C.V.O., C.B., LL.D.

With 40 Full-page Plates from Photographs by the Author. Popular Edition. 6s. net.

"Unmistakably vivid, level-headed, characteristically accurate and picturesque as the scenes themselves."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

Survivors' Tales of Great Events.

Retold from Personal Narratives.

By WALTER WOOD.

With 8 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

"A fine collection of adventurous reading . . . a perfect treasure house."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

Wander Pictures.

By BART KENNEDY,

Author of "A Tramp Camp," etc.

With 8 Illustrations. 6s.

In this new book are recorded Mr. Kennedy's journeyings as a tramp in England. From the Fen district in the east he roamed through the Midlands, across Salisbury Plain, to Dartmoor, to Tintagel in the far West, foregathering with the wanderers of the road, and sharing with them the hospitality of "the Spike," as the casual ward is known to the fraternity. The book contains some of the author's most characteristic work, full of movement and the spirit of the open.

Westminster Abbey: Its Story and Associations.

By E. T. BRADLEY (Mrs. A. Murray Smith).

With Rembrandt Photogravure Frontispiece, 90 Full-page Plates from Photographs and from Drawings by W. Hatherell, R.I., and H. M. Paget. 6s.

"Told with knowledge, sympathy and literary ability."—*Western Daily Mercury*.

Notable Trials:

Romances of the Law Courts.

By R. STORRY DEANS,

Of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

With 8 Full-page Illustrations. 6s.

"A volume which from cover to cover cannot fail to both interest and enthrall."—*Evening News*.

"Bright and lucid narratives."—*The Times*.

"The stories are of absorbing interest."—*The Scotsman*.

Britain's Roll of Glory: or, The Victoria Cross, Its Heroes and Their Valour.

By D. H. PARRY.

New and Enlarged Edition, with 8 Full-page Illustrations. 6s.



WOLSEY RECEIVING HIS CARDINAL'S HAT.
(Illustration from "Westminster Abbey.")

CASELL & COMPANY, Limited, London, Paris, New York & Melbourne.

ILLUSTRATED NATURE BOOKS.



COCK ROBIN BRINGING FOOD FOR CHICKS.

(From "Nature's Carol Singers.")

British Birds' Nests.

By R. KEARTON, F.Z.S.

With 1 Rembrandt and 17 Coloured Plates and Illustrations from Photographs taken direct from Nature by CHERRY KEARTON. *New and Enlarged Edition.* Cloth gilt, 21s. net.

Nature's Carol Singers.

By R. KEARTON, F.Z.S.

With Rembrandt Photogravure Frontispiece and nearly 200 Illustrations from Photographs taken direct from Nature by CHERRY and RICHARD KEARTON. Cloth gilt, 6s.

Paradoxes of Nature and Science.

Things which appear to contradict general experience or scientific principles, with popular explanations of the how and why.

By W. HAMPSON, M.A. Oxon., L.S.A. Lond.

With 8 Full-page Plates and numerous other Illustrations. 6s.

How to Find and Name Wild Flowers.

By THOMAS FOX, F.L.S.

With an Introduction by F. E. HULME, F.L.S. Fully Illustrated with Pictures and Diagrams. Paper covers, 1s. 6d. ; cloth, 2s.

Familiar Trees.

By Prof. G. S. BOULGER, F.L.S.,
Hon. F.R.H.S.

With a Series of Coloured Plates from original drawings by W. H. J. BOOT, R.B.A., and A. FAIRFAX MUCKLEY, and numerous Illustrations from Photographs taken direct from Nature. Vol. I. 6s.

Popular Natural History

By HENRY SCHERREN, F.Z.S.

New Edition, with Coloured Plates and numerous other Illustrations. 3s. 6d.



PHALAROPE. (From "British Birds' Nests.")

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, London, Paris, New York & Melbourne

DAINTY POCKET EDITIONS.

The style of these Pocket Editions will satisfy the most exacting taste. They have been set in a specially clear type, the quality of the paper is excellent and the binding is choice.

Pope's Homer's Iliad.

Edited by the Rev. Prof. A. J. CHURCH, M.A., Author of "Stories from Homer," etc. etc.

With 24 Full-page Plates by WAL PAGET. Cloth, 2s. net; leather, 3s. net.

Of all the translations of Homer that of Pope's is undoubtedly the most popular, and this edition of the work of the great heroic poet is now presented to the reader in a *format* as worthy as the skill and resources at the publishers' command could attain. The text has been carefully prepared, and the Introduction supplied by Prof. Church, whose ripe scholarship, combined with a rare ability in the vivid and popular dissemination of his learning, has won for him a recognised place of his own.

The Illustrations are a special feature of this edition. They have been reproduced from original drawings expressly executed by Mr. WAL PAGET.

Dean Farrar's Life of Christ.

With Portrait. Cloth, 2s. 6d. net; leather, 3s. 6d. net; and rough persian, 4s. 6d. net.

Dante's Purgatory and Paradise.

With 60 Full-page Illustrations by GUSTAVE DORÉ. Cloth, 2s. net; leather, 3s. net.

Other Pocket Editions In the Same Series.

Cloth, 2s. net each; leather, 3s. net each.

By R. L. STEVENSON.

Treasure Island.
Kidnapped.
The Black Arrow.
The Master of Ballantrae.
Catriona.
The Wrecker.
Island Nights' Entertainments.

By J. M. BARRIE.

The Little Minister.

By MAX PEMBERTON.

The Iron Pirate.
Kronstadt.

Dante's Inferno. With 76 Full-page Illustrations by GUSTAVE DORÉ.



"AND ON THE CHIEF DESCENDS AGAIN,
 INCREASED WITH GORE AND SWELLING WITH THE SLAIN."
 (From Pope's Homer's "Iliad.")

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, London, Paris, New York & Melbourne.

NEW FICTION.



H. RIDER HAGGARD.

Benita. By H. RIDER HAGGARD, *Author of "The Brethren," etc.*

With 16 Illustrations. 6s.

"Rider Haggard at his best. It cannot fail to give delight to his many admirers."—*Daily Graphic*.

"Rider Haggard rises like a giant refreshed in 'Benita.' It is vivid, audacious, and deliciously creepy. The story is written with Mr. Haggard's old skill; the fights with Lobengula's hordes, Benita's cunning little ways with the natives, the difficulties surmounted in the unearthing of the gold, ought to charm his legions of admirers"—*Globe*.

"One of the finest tales that has ever been conceived by a novelist."—*World*.

"An excellent romance, packed with incident, and very ingeniously and picturesquely written."—*Bookman*.

Highcroft Farm. By J. S. FLETCHER,

Author of "When Charles the First was King."

With 8 Illustrations. 6s.

"One of the best of Mr. Fletcher's tales of rustic life. It is a very enjoyable story."—*The Times*.

"The Harringtons of Highcroft are each, men and women, crisply and warmly portrayed upon the canvas, and it is a sincere interest in their respective fortunes that carries the reader to the end."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"'Highcroft Farm' will rank high amongst this author's works. It runs on smooth and yet always fascinating lines."—*Sheffield Daily Telegraph*.



Photo: H. Moysa, Putney.
J. S. FLETCHER.

The Throwback. By A. H. LEWIS. 6s.

Indian fighting, daring deeds of cowboy life, searching for buried treasure, checkmating the clever villainy of a rival, and finally winning the one girl of his choice—all described with the rich humour and breezy atmosphere proper to the setting—make "The Throwback" a most entrancing novel.



COULSON KERNAHAN.

The Dumpling. By COULSON KERNAHAN.

With 4 Illustrations. 6s.

"The story is exciting enough for the most exacting."—*Daily Telegraph*.

"The best detective story we have read . . . clearly and vigorously written."—*British Weekly*.

Helena's Love Story. By GUY THORNE,

Author of "When it was Dark."

With 8 Illustrations. 6s.

"The skilful manner in which the story is told will commend the book to as wide a circle as Mr. Thorne's earlier work."—*Yorkshire Post*.



GUY THORNE.

Gossips Green. By Mrs. HENRY DUDENEY,

Author of "The Wise Woods," etc.

With 8 Illustrations. 6s.

"A very fine and beautiful tale, a poem which goes deep into human hearts. Some passages are as beautiful as those wonderful pages in 'Richard Feverel.' There is the real and rare touch of poetry in the treatment of the theme. Mrs. Dudeney should be happy to have written this book."—*Daily Telegraph*.

"Strange, beautiful, and unprecedented. Indeed the whole story is fascinating."—*World*.

"Quite charming . . . A fine, stirring, romantic story."—*Standard*.

"Nothing could be more delightful."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, London, Paris, New York & Melbourne.

NEW FICTION.

The Woman of Babylon. By JOSEPH HOCKING.

Author of "A Flame of Fire," etc.

With 8 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

"The story will become the most popular the author has written. The plot is ingenious. The book is excellent."—*Literary World*.

"There is daring writing between these covers."—*Daily Express*. "A remarkable product of the times."—*Outlook*. "A skilful piece of craftsmanship, and grips the reader."—*Christian World*. "The story is an absorbing one; the plot is well managed and the tale is garnished with incidents of a sensational character."—*Scotsman*.

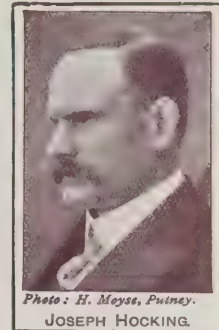


Photo: H. Meyst, Pulney.
JOSEPH HOCKING.

The Woman at Kensington.

By WILLIAM LE QUEUX.

With 2 Coloured and 2 Black and White Illustrations by ALEC BALL. 6s.

"A rattling yarn, full of excitement and perplexity."—*Daily Mail*.

"Mr. William Le Queux has written many stories of melodramatic interest, but none in which that interest is more ably played upon or more keenly sustained than in the present story."—*Scotsman*.



WILLIAM LE QUEUX.
Photo: Healey, Peterborough

The Ironmaster's Daughter.

By BERTHA M. CLAY.

With 8 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

A powerful story of a wronged man's success in reclaiming from the hands of scoundrels a business built up by his father. The struggle is intense and exciting, with many dramatic situations vividly presented, and an absorbing interest is imparted by the romance of the charming girl who gives the title to the book.

The Little Squire.

By Mrs. HENRY DE LA PASTURE.

Author of "A Toy Tragedy," "Peter's Mother," &c.

With 4 Illustrations. New Edition. 3s. 6d.

"This is a really charming story . . . The Little Squire, his adoring, silly, sweet-natured, butterfly mother, the heartless adventurer who domineers over her gentle trustfulness, the indignant old servants, the two little girls who are his companions, are all admirably drawn and very natural."—*The Queen*.



MRS. HENRY DE LA PASTURE.

The Patriots of the South.

By CYRUS TOWNSEND BRADY.

6s.

"A vivid picture of action on a large scale. The chief battles are pictured in an absolutely masterly manner. It is war with the false glamour off, war with its hunger and thirst. We see the thing in all its naked barbarism and dreadful pitiousness."—*Western Daily Mercury*.



HEADON HILL

Her Grace at Bay. By HEADON HILL.

Author of "The One Who Saw," "The Duke Decides," etc.

With 8 Illustrations. 6s.

"It is a startling plot . . . skilfully worked out, and the book will delight the lovers of a frankly sensational story."—*Truth*.

"Palpitates with sensations."—*The Times*.

"A classic among sensational stories of the time. The actors are real people in straits of extreme perplexity and peril . . . For sheer cleverness 'Her Grace at Bay' will be hard to beat."—*Daily Chronicle*.

"The reader will find it difficult to lay aside this powerfully-written book until it is finished."—*Scotsman*.

BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.



Monitor at Megson's: A Master, a Schoolboy, and a Secret. By ROBERT LEIGHTON. With 8 Full-page Coloured Plates. 3s. 6d.

The Wolf-Men: A Tale of Amazing Adventure in the Under-world. By FRANK POWELL. With 8 Coloured Plates. 3s. 6d.

King by Combat: A Fight for Power in a Wild Land. By FRED WHISHAW. With 8 Coloured Plates. 3s. 6d.

Follow My Leader; or, The Boys of Templeton. By TALBOT BAINES REED. With 8 Coloured Plates. New Edition. 3s. 6d.

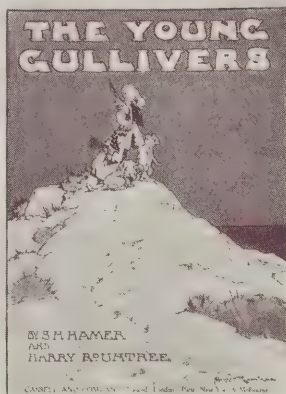
Chums Yearly Volume. With 12 Coloured Plates and over 1,000 Pictures. 1,040 pages, cloth gilt, 8s.

Little Folks Christmas Volume. With 5 Full-page Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations. Picture boards, 3s. 6d.; cloth, 5s.

The Little Folks Story Book in Colour. By S. H. HAMER. With 48 Coloured Plates. Picture boards, 3s. 6d.; cloth, 5s.

The Little Folks Nature Book. By S. H. HAMER. With Coloured Frontispiece and numerous Illustrations. Picture boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d.

The Little Folks Book of Wonders. By S. H. HAMER. With Coloured Frontispiece and numerous Illustrations. Picture boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d.



Bo-Peep. A Treasury for the Little Ones. With 4 Full-page Coloured Plates and other Illustrations. Picture boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth 3s. 6d.

Tiny Tots. With Coloured Plate and numerous other Illustrations. Picture boards, 1s. 4d.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

The Young Gullivers. By S. H. HAMER and HARRY ROUNTREE. With 4 Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations by HARRY ROUNTREE. Picture boards, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.

Peril and Patriotism: True Tales of Heroic Deeds and Startling Adventures. With numerous Illustrations. 5s.

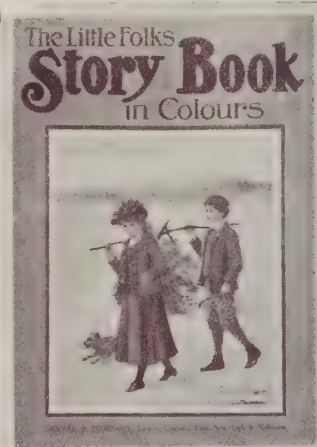
The Book of Romance. With numerous Illustrations. 5s.
This volume is a treasury of tales, legends and traditions of fascinating interest to young people, beautifully illustrated.

The New Deerfoot Series. By EDWARD S. ELLIS.
Three Books. 2s. 6d. each. The titles are:—

Deerfoot in the Forest.
Deerfoot on the Prairies.
Deerfoot in the Mountains.

Percy Vere. By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN. With 8 Full-page Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

A Princess of the Woods. By EDWARD S. ELLIS.
With 4 Full-page Illustrations. 1s.



BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS AND THE NEW YEAR

**Cassell's Cabinet
Cyclopædia**

Concise and Comprehensive. Illustrated with several hundred Illustrations and Diagrams. Cloth, 7s. 6d.; half-leather, 10s. 6d.

* * *

Cassell's Family Lawyer

A Popular Exposition of the Civil Law of England and Scotland. By A BARRISTER-AT-LAW. Cloth, 10s. 6d.

* * *

**Cassell's Dictionary of
Practical Gardening**

An Illustrated Encyclopædia of Practical Horticulture for all Classes. Edited by WALTER P. WRIGHT. With 20 Coloured Plates and several hundreds of Illustrations from photographs. Two Vols., half-leather, gilt top, 30s. net.

* * *

**Cassell's Popular
Gardening**

An Illustrated Cultural Guide for Amateur and Professional Gardeners. Edited by WALTER P. WRIGHT. With 24 Coloured Plates and over 1,000 Illustrations. Two Vols., half-leather, gilt top, 30s. net.

* * *

**Cassell's Physical
Educator**

A Cyclopædia of Physical Culture. Edited by EUSTACE MILES, M.A. With upwards of 1,000 Illustrations and Diagrams. Cloth, 9s.

* * *

**Dictionary of
Phrase and Fable**

By the REV. DR. BREWER. Cloth, 10s. 6d.; also in half-morocco, Two Vols., 15s.

**Cassell's New Dictionary
of Cookery**

With about 10,000 Recipes, a Series of beautiful Coloured Plates, and several hundred Illustrations. Cloth, 7s. 6d.; half-leather, 10s. 6d.

* * *

Cassell's Popular Science

Edited by ALEXANDER S. GALT. An entirely new work descriptive of the leading facts of Science, written by experts in language free of technicalities. With 24 Coloured Plates and numerous other Illustrations. Complete in Two Vols. Cloth gilt, 12s. per vol.

* * *

Familiar Garden Flowers

By PROF. F. E. HULME, F.L.S., F.S.A. In Five Vols. With 40 Full-page Coloured Plates in each, and Descriptive Text by SHIRLEY HIBBERD. Cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

* * *

Familiar Wild Flowers

By PROF. F. E. HULME, F.L.S., F.S.A. In eight Vols. With 40 Full-page Coloured Plates in each, and Descriptive Text. Cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

* * *

Familiar Wild Birds

By W. SWAYSLAND. In Four Vols. With 40 Full-page Coloured Plates in each by A. THORBURN, &c., and descriptive text. Cloth, 3s. 6d. per vol.

* * *

**The Book of
Photography**

Practical, Theoretic, and Applied. Edited by PAUL N. HASLUCK. With 48 Full-page Plates and numerous other Illustrations and Working Drawings. Cloth, 10s. 6d.

Published by

CASSELL & CO., LTD., London, Paris, New York, and Melbourne.

BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS AND THE NEW YEAR

The British Isles

Depicted by Pen and Camera. With a series of Coloured Reproductions of Pictures by Eminent Artists and numerous Illustrations from Photographs. Complete in Three Vols. Half-morocco, gilt top, 21s. net per vol.

National Gallery of British Art (The Tate Gallery)

Containing 24 Exquisite Photogravure Plates and many other Pictures, with accompanying Text, and an Introduction by Sir CHARLES HOLROYD, Keeper of the Gallery. Size, $15 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$. Cloth, 12s.; leather back, cloth sides, 15s.

Great Pictures in Private Galleries

A Selection of the most famous Modern Pictures in the Private Galleries of Great Britain, reproduced in Colours. Complete in Two Vols., each consisting of 48 finely executed pictures, size about $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7$, with accompanying Text. Cloth, 12s. each; leather back, cloth sides, 15s. each.

Living London

Its Work and its Play, its Humour and its Pathos, its Sights and its Scenes. Edited by GEORGE R. SIMS. Copiously Illustrated. Complete in 3 vols. Half-leather, 16s. each.

The Sports of the World

Edited by F. G. AFLALO, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. Printed on Art Paper and profusely Illustrated. Cloth gilt, 12s.

The Book of the Cat

Artistic and Practical. By FRANCES SIMPSON. With 12 Plates in Colour and numerous Illustrations in the text. Cloth gilt, 15s. net.

The Nation's Pictures

A Selection from the most Modern Paintings in the Public Galleries of Great Britain. Reproduced in Colour. Each Vol. consists of 48 well-executed Pictures, size about $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7$, with accompanying Text. First, Second, Third, and Fourth Series, cloth, 12s. each; leather back, cloth sides, 15s. each.

Dante's Inferno

Translated by the Rev. H. F. CARY, M.A. Illustrated by GUSTAVE DORÉ. New Fine Art Edition, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 21s.

Dante's Purgatory and Paradise

Translated by the Rev. H. F. CARY, M.A. Illustrated by GUSTAVE DORÉ. New Fine Art Edition, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 21s.

The Doré Don Quixote

With about 400 Illustrations by GUSTAVE DORÉ. New Fine Art Edition. Two Vols., cloth gilt, gilt edges, 25s. net.

Pictures from Nature

By RICHARD KEARTON, F.Z.S. Being 15 choice Rembrandt Photogravures of Birds and Animals photographed in their natural surroundings. By RICHARD and CHERRY KEARTON. Size, 15×11 . In Portfolio, 10s. 6d. net.

With Nature and a Camera

By RICHARD KEARTON, F.Z.S. With Frontispiece and 180 Pictures from Photographs direct from Nature by C. KEARTON. Cheap Edition, cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.



CHRISTMAS BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

T. N. FOULIS, 23 Bedford Street, W.C.; and at Edinburgh.



THE WORLD OF ART SERIES. II.

Dedicated by special permission to their Majesties King Alfonso and Queen Victoria.

The Arts and Crafts of Older Spain. By LEONARD WILLIAMS, Comendador of the Order of Alfonso the Twelfth, Author of 'The Land of the Dons,' 'Toledo and Madrid,' 'Granada,' &c. Containing 150 Full-page Illustrations. Two volumes, buckram, small 4to. 5s. net per vol. 250 numbered copies on handmade paper, and bound in vellum, One Guinea net per vol.

THE WORLD OF ART SERIES. I.

The Art and Crafts of Old Japan. By STEWART DICK. Third Edition, containing 30 Full-page and other Illustrations. Small 4to. buckram, 5s. net. A few numbered copies on fine paper, and bound in vellum, 21s. net. Artist's Edition, bound in rough paper, with Japanese decorations in gold and colours, 2s. net.

The Life Beautiful. Being a Selection of Thoughts from Faber collected by J. MILNE-RAE. Bound in cloth, with gilt edges, 1s. 6d. net. Bound in rough purple leather, 2s. 6d. net.

London Streets. By ARTHUR H. ADAMS, Author of 'In Tussock Land' &c., &c. Price 2s. 6d. net.

Life of Omar Al-Khayyami. By J. K. M. SHIRAZI. Cheap Edit. Persian decorations throughout in gold and colours. Demy 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

'This is the most important contribution to Omar criticism that has yet appeared. We recommend it to all students of philosophy and literature.'—*Glasgow Herald*.

Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám. A new metrical version rendered into English from various Persian sources, with many notes and references. By GEORGE ROE. With cover in gold and 3 colours reproduced from Persian design. Large cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

The Book of Cut Flowers. By R. P. BROTHERSTON. Crown 8vo. 300 pages. 3s. 6d. net. A complete Guide to the Preparing, Arranging, and Preserving of Flowers for all Decorative purposes. With many Illustrations in line, half-tone, and colour.

Pet Marjorie. A story of fifty years ago, by Dr. JOHN BROWN, containing a number of Reproductions of Water-colour Drawings by H. C. PRESTON MACGOWN, R.S.W. Bound in blue cloth and gilt, 1s. 6d. net; bound in rough leather and gilt, 2s. 6d. net.

The Heart of Spain. An Artist's Impressions of Toledo. By STEWART DICK, Author of 'The Arts and Crafts of Old Japan' &c., &c. With 6 Coloured Illustrations and other Drawings by the Author. 160 pages, fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

The Auld Ayrshire of Robert Burns. By T. F. HENDERSON, Author of 'Life of Mary Queen of Scots,' Editor (with W. E. Henley) of 'Centenary Burns' &c. With 10 Illustrations in colour, from Paintings by MONRO S. ORR, the rising Glasgow artist. Fcap. 8vo. 160 pages, 2s. 6d. net.

Sweet Arden: a Book of the Shakespeare Country. By GEORGE MORLEY, Author of 'Shakespeare's Greenwood' &c. With 10 Illustrations in colour from Paintings by J. E. DUGGINS, the Warwickshire landscape artist. Fcap. 8vo. 200 pages, 2s. 6d. net.

The most popular Nature Book of the Season.

I Go A-Walking. By the Rev. C. A. JOHNS and others. An attractive book describing and picturing the Birds, Nests, and Animals of our Countryside, each volume containing 70 Illustrations from Photographs by CHARLES REID, Wishaw. Bound in cloth, 8vo. 120 pages, 2s. 6d. net each.

Vol. I. THROUGH THE LANES.
Vol. II. THROUGH THE WOODS.

THE GARDEN LOVER'S SERIES.

Edited by ALFRED H. HYATT. Royal 18mo. With decorations, 2s. 6d. net per vol. 'The Set of 3 vols. artistically bound and enclosed in canvas case, 7s. 6d. net.'

I. A Garden Lover's Birthday Book.
II. A Book of Sundial Mottos. Preface by ALICE MEYNELL. 2s. 6d. net.

III. The Garden of Pleasant Flowers.
IV. The Scots Gardener. By JOHN REID. With appreciation by the EARL OF ROSEBURY, K.G.

'Rich in the promise of becoming a classic.'

ROB LINDSAY

AND HIS SCHOOL



ILLUSTRATED BY
H.C. PRESTON MACGOWN, R.S.W.

Price 1s. 6d. net.
With Ten Collotype Vignettes.

The Footpath Way:

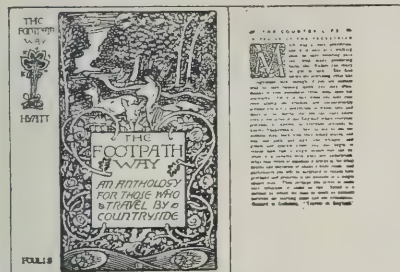
An anthology for those who travel by countryside. Compiled by A. H. HYATT. Containing many copyright poems and prose pieces by R. L. S., GEO. MEREDITH, RICHARD JEFFERIES, NORMAN GALE, and others. 300 pages, bound in cloth and gilt, 2s. 6d. net; in rough green leather and gilt, 3s. 6d. net.

LIBRARY OF ENGLISH PROSE.

Each volume of this series will measure 7½ in. by 4½ in. Printed on specially made toned paper, with gilt top, deckle edges and silk marker, and richly decorated throughout. In slide case, 2s. 6d. net; in rough leather stamped in gold and green, 3s. 6d. net.

I. **Essays of Elia.** By CHARLES LAMB. With Introduction by C. D. O. BARRIE. 320 pages.

II. **Last Essays of Elia.** By CHARLES LAMB.



SHILLING BOOKS

A Substitute for Christmas Cards.

Each containing a page expressing a suitable Christmas Greeting.

THE LEAVES OF LIFE SERIES.

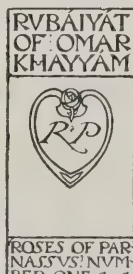
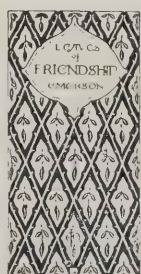
Each book containing 50 to 100 pages, printed in two colours. In decorated wrapper, 6d. net. Bound in boards, with gilt top and marker, 1s. net; in specially prepared rough leather, 2s. 6d. net. A beautifully decorated and produced series of Reprints for those who have grown tired of the useless Christmas card.

I. **Leaves of Friendship.** From EMERSON.
II. **Leaves of Comfort:** being Passages from the Writings of MARCUS AURELIUS.

III. **Some Fruits of Solitude.** By WILLIAM PENN.

Little Prose Masterpieces at 6d., 1s., and 2s. net. Printed on handmade paper, and decorated; Dr. JOHN BROWN'S 'Rab and his Friends' and 'Pet Marjorie'; ROSSETTI'S 'Hand and Soul'; LAMB'S 'Dream Children'; DICKENS' 'Christmas Tree,' &c., and others.

The Four Gardens. By HANDASYDE. A delightful volume dealing with the romance and sweet-scented memories of the old-fashioned garden. 130 pages, in decorated cover, bound in stiff boards, 1s. net; in jap vellum and gilt, 2s. 6d. net.



Spirit of the Age Series. 6d. and 1s. net. With Four Half-tone Illustrations: 'Whistler,' by HALDANE MACFALL; 'R.L.S.,' by E. B. SIMPSON.

Nietzsche: the Dionysian Spirit of the Age. By A. R. ORAGE. Uniform with the above. Portrait. 1s. net.

Roses of Parnassus, at 6d., 1s., and 2s. 6d. net. OMAR, ROSSETTI, KEATS, SHELLEY, TENNYSON, R. BROWNING, E. B. BROWNING, LONGFELLOW, COLERIDGE, HAFIZ, and others. Dainty and artistic in form, and beautifully printed.

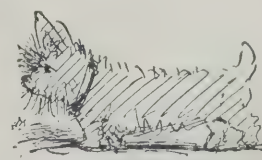
Rose of Sharon Series of Devotional Classics at 1s. and 2s. 6d. net.

'These little books, just the thing for Christmas cards, are edited and printed in charming taste.'—QUEEN.

'The Way of Peace,' by JEREMY TAYLOR; 'The Mount of Olives,' by HENRY VAUGHAN.

Dr.
JOHN BROWN'S WORKS.

Rab & his Friends.
Pet Marjorie.
Our Dogs.



In small dainty volume and bound in cloth, 1s. net; bound in leather and gilt, with marker, 2s. 6d. net.

Persian Poets Series. 1s. net. I. OMAR KHAYYÁM. 2. HAFIZ, prince of Persian lyric poets. With Persian decorations in gold and colours throughout.

From Mr. MURRAY'S

MR. MURRAY'S ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS LIST WILL BE SENT POST FREE ON APPLICATION

SIDNEY HERBERT LORD HERBERT OF LEA



Lord Herbert of Lea

A Memoir.

By LORD STANMORE.

With Portraits and other Illustrations.
2 vols. Demy 8vo. 24s. net.

No Life of Sidney Herbert has hitherto been published.

He was one of the most brilliant of the small band of statesmen who, in the middle of the last century, were known as Peelites. He entered the House of Commons at the age of twenty-two, and his chivalrous and unselfish character soon gained him universal popularity. For the last twenty years of his life he filled a conspicuous place in Parliament and in the country, and but for his comparatively early death he would probably have attained the post of Prime Minister.

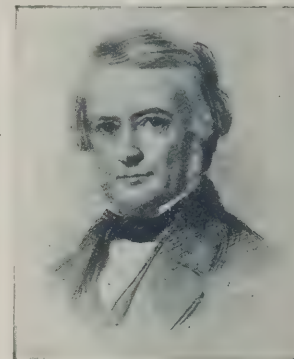
As Secretary at War in the Cabinets of Sir Robert Peel and Lord Aberdeen, and as Secretary of State for War in that of Lord Palmerston, he did more than any other man of the nineteenth century to promote the education, the comfort, and the health of the soldier. A narrative of the reforms effected or contemplated by him will be found to have at the present moment an especial interest.

LIFE OF SIR CHARLES J. F. BUNBURY, BART., 1809-1886.

Edited by his Sister-in-Law,
Mrs. HENRY LYELL.

With an Introductory Note by
Sir JOSEPH HOOKER, C.B.

With Portraits. 2 vols. Demy 8vo.
30s. net.



Sir Charles J. F. Bunbury

Sir Charles Bunbury was a distinguished member of Society and an accomplished botanist and geologist during the middle and later part of the XIXth Century. These volumes contain his Diaries and Letters to his family and much of his Correspondence with Sir Charles Lyell, and many reminiscences of eminent men of his day and of his life in London, of his travels &c.

THE LIFE OF MRS. BISHOP (ISABELLA BIRD)

By Miss ANNA M. STODDART.

With Portraits, Maps, and Illustrations.
Demy 8vo. 18s. net.



Mrs. Bishop

'No biography of the season is likely to interest a wider circle than "The Life of Mrs. Bishop." . . . Every page of this admirable biography throws light on a truly remarkable career.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.

'Altogether a vivid and admirable biography of a most remarkable personality.'
EVENING STANDARD.

LORD MILNER'S WORK IN SOUTH AFRICA

A Record of his Administration from
its Commencement in 1897 to the Peace
of Vereeniging in 1902.

CONTAINING HITHERTO UNPUBLISHED
INFORMATION.

By W. BASIL WORSFOLD.

With a Portrait in Photogravure.
Demy 8vo. 15s. net.



Milner

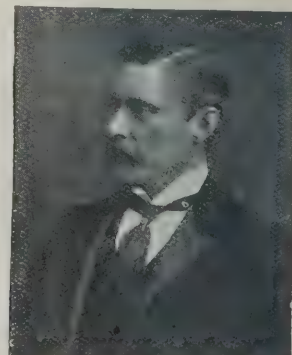
This volume will be found to exhibit the unprecedented difficulties by which Lord Milner was surrounded, and the injurious influence which the play of English party politics exercised upon the circumstances and duration of the late war.

The narrative, as a whole, is a powerful object-lesson in the necessity for the creation of a Representative Council of the Empire.

THE ARMY IN 1906 A POLICY AND A VINDICATION By the RT. HON. H. O. ARNOLD-FORSTER, M.P.

Demy 8vo. 15s. net.

CONTENTS.—THE ARMY IN 1893-4—THE NATURE OF THE ARMY REQUIRED—TRANSLATION OF PRINCIPLES INTO PRACTICE—SUMMARY OF THE PROPOSALS MADE IN 1904—LONG AND SHORT SERVICE—THE PROVISION OF A STRIKING FORCE—THE GUARDS, THE CAVALRY, THE YEOMANRY, &c.—THE RECRUITING QUESTION—THE LINKED-BATTALION SYSTEM AND THE DEPOT SYSTEM COMPARED—THE MILITIA—THE VOLUNTEERS—THE REGIMENTAL SYSTEM—ESPRIT DE CORPS AND REGIMENTAL TRADITION—BARRACKS AND THE HOUSING QUESTION—COMPULSORY SERVICE—THE COMMITTEE OF DEFENCE AND THE GENERAL STAFF—THE QUESTION OF OFFICERS—THE QUESTION OF ECONOMY AND FINANCE—SUMMARY OF WORK DONE AT THE WAR OFFICE, 1903-5, &c.



Rt. Hon. H. O. Arnold-Forster

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET, W.

CHRISTMAS LIST

MR. MURRAY'S ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS LIST WILL BE SENT POST FREE ON APPLICATION



FIVE ITALIAN SHRINES REASON IN

WITH AN ESSAY ON EARLY
TUSCAN SCULPTORS.

ST. AUGUSTINE AT PAVIA
ST. DOMENIC AT BOLOGNA
ST. PETER MARTYR AT MILAN
THE TABERNACOLO AT FLORENCE
ST. DONATO AT AREZZO

By W. G. WATERS,
Translator and Editor of Montaigne's 'Travels
in Italy' &c.

With Numerous Illustrations.
Square Demy 8vo. 12s. net.

ARCHITECTURE

LECTURES DELIVERED AT THE
ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS, 1906.

By THOMAS GRAHAM JACKSON,
R.A., M.A., F.S.A.

With many Illustrations.
Medium 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

'... written in clear and graceful
English... full of information to the
architect and the student.' — SHEFFIELD
DAILY TELEGRAPH.



S. GIOV.
EVANG.
RAVENNA
A.D.
425.

FROM WEST TO EAST

NOTES BY THE WAY

By Sir HUBERT JERNINGHAM,
K.C.M.G.

Sometime Governor of Mauritius, of Trinidad,
and Tobago.

With Illustrations. Demy 8vo.



The writer gives an account of his travels
from England to India, and thence to Japan,
Manchuria, and Korea; this book is written
with much independent observation of politics,
religion, and manners of life in India, Singa-
pore, China and Japan; but the special object
of the traveller was to visit the scenes of the
battles by land and sea in the war between
Russia and Japan; and he had the advantage
of being received in most places by Japanese
officers in high command, who had taken part
in the fighting.

POPULAR EDITION OF THE WORKS OF SAMUEL SMILES

With Illustrations. Large crown 8vo.; bound in a specially designed cover, 3s. 6d. each.

SELF-HELP. DUTY. CHARACTER. THRIFT.
INDUSTRIAL BIOGRAPHY, Iron-workers and Tool-
makers.

LIFE AND LABOUR; OR, CHARACTERISTICS OF
MEN OF INDUSTRY, CULTURE, AND GENIUS.

MEN OF INVENTION AND INDUSTRY.

THE LIFE OF A SCOTCH NATURALIST,
THOMAS EDWARD.

JAMES NASMYTH, Engineer. An Autobiography.

JASMIN, Barber, Poet, Philanthropist.

JOSIAH WEDGWOOD. The Great Artistic Potter.
His Personal History.

BOY'S VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD.

ROBERT DICK. Geologist and Botanist.

THE HUGUENOTS. Their Settlements, Churches,
and Industries in England and Ireland.

LIVES OF THE ENGINEERS. Portraits and Illus-
trations. 5 vols. Large crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.

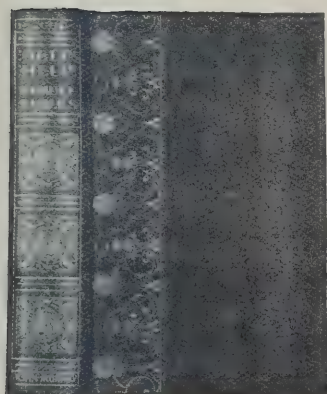
BRINDLEY, VERMUYDEN, MYDDLETON,
PERRY. Early Engineers.

SMEATON AND RENNIE. Harbours, Light-
houses, and Bridges.

METCALFE AND TELFORD. History of Roads.

BOULTON AND WATT. The Steam Engine.

GEORGE AND ROBERT STEVENSON. The
Locomotive.



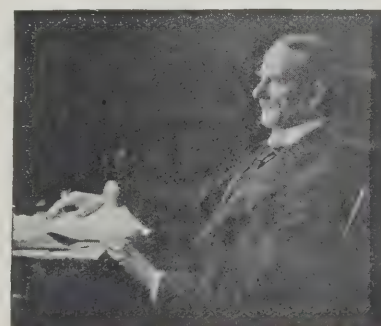
THE PSALMS IN HUMAN LIFE

By ROWLAND E. PROTHERO, M.V.O.

Eleventh Impression. Demy 8vo. 5s. net.

Also India Paper Edition, with the Psalter. Bound in leather. 12mo. 5s. net.

The great success and widespread appreciation of Mr. Prothero's authoritative work on the Psalms has encouraged Mr. Murray to bring out a new edition, leather bound, reset and printed in a special type by the Oxford University Press, and bound up with their edition of the Psalms.



Rowland E. Prothero

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET, W.

From Mr. MURRAY'S

MR. MURRAY'S ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS LIST WILL BE SENT POST FREE ON APPLICATION



'The man who went to seek his fortune'

SIMLA VILLAGE TALES;

OR, FOLK-TALES FROM THE HIMALAYAS

By ALICE ELIZABETH DRACOTT.

With Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. 6s.

Just Out.

'This book will be a delight both to the student of folk-lore and the lover of fairy-tales for their own sake, and the illustrations, like the letterpress, make the reader wish for another volume.'
THE GUARDIAN.

'Essentially folk-tales woven into the life of the people, and eloquent of an age whose traditions and atmosphere are rapidly disappearing. . . . The love of nature and the appreciation of the beautiful, the scent of flowers, the song of birds, and the mysteries of the woods loom more largely here than they do in the familiar narratives of the brothers Grimm.'—THE DAILY NEWS.

A NEW NATURE BOOK

AN IDLER IN THE WILDS

By TICKNER EDWARDES,

Author of 'Sidelights of Nature,' 'The Bee Master of Warrilow,' &c.

With Illustrations. Square demy 8vo. 6s. net.

Lovers of Wild Nature and Country Life generally will welcome another volume of essays from Mr. Edwardes' pen. This is essentially a book of the Open Air, written, for the most part, amidst the actual sights and sounds it deals with. The sketches are illustrated with numerous photographs, and form a volume specially attractive not only to the advanced nature-student, but to all who look for a literary quality in this kind of reading, apart from its value as a record of fact.



Arcady



Maoris Bathing in the Hot Pools

ADrift IN NEW ZEALAND

By E. WAY ELKINGTON, F.R.G.S.,

Author of 'The Lucky Shot,' 'The Squatter's Stud,' &c.

With numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

'Here is an ideal work to choose for a present for an English younger son; . . . all Englishmen worth their salt may be relied on to enjoy this work, and to reap some benefit from its perusal. . . . An excellent work.'—THE STANDARD.



An Eland Bull.

PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA

THE HISTORY, SCENERY, AND GREAT GAME OF
MANICA AND SOFALA

By R. C. F. MAUGHAM.

With Map and 32 full-page Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 15s. net.

'An admirable book . . . The chapters dealing with native character and customs, though they are full enough of information for a scientific work, read with the swing and go of a good romance. There is genuine first-hand information here in every line, and it is conveyed unpretentiously.'—STANDARD.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET, W.

CHRISTMAS LIST

MR. MURRAY'S ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS LIST WILL BE SENT POST FREE ON APPLICATION

TWO BEAUTIFUL COLOUR-BOOKS



Florence, Ponte Vecchio

Reduced reproduction in half-tone of one of Mr. Hallam Murray's Water-Colour Sketches.

ON THE OLD ROAD THROUGH FRANCE TO FLORENCE

REPRODUCTIONS IN COLOUR OF 48 WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS AND PEN-AND-INK SKETCHES.

By A. H. HALLAM MURRAY.

Text by H. W. NEVINSON and MONTGOMERY CARMICHAEL.
Fourth Impression. Medium 8vo. 21s. net.

'Mr. Hallam Murray's pictures bring sunshine into the pages. We see again, through his eyes, the lovely places on the Old Road. His pictures make us long to be off, to linger at Caen, Chenonceau, Cahors, Carcassonne, and Beaucaire.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

THE HIGH-ROAD OF EMPIRE

REPRODUCTIONS IN COLOUR OF 47 WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS AND NUMEROUS PEN-AND-INK SKETCHES MADE IN INDIA.

By A. H. HALLAM MURRAY.

Medium 8vo. 21s. net.

'It has been produced with care and great taste; it is, indeed, a book beautiful in every picture and page—a colour-book worthy of India and the colours of the Orient.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

A SPECIAL BOOK FOR COLLECTORS

THE TRIUMPHS OF PETRARCH

Translated into English by HENRY BOYD.

With an Introduction by Signor GUIDO BIAGI,

Librarian of the Royal Medicean Laurentian Library in Florence.

With 6 facsimiles in Photogravure of sixteenth-century Etchings of the Triumphs.
4to. £8 8s. net.

A specially choice Edition has been printed on vellum, and is limited to 10 copies (for sale in this country), price 63 guineas.

This book constitutes an entirely new departure in artistic typography. The English edition is limited to 100 numbered copies, printed on Italian handmade paper, and ten printed on parchment. Every detail in the production of the book has been most scrupulously looked to; the type, especially made for this volume, has been shaped after the letters used by the most accomplished Scribes of the fifteenth century. The Initials are executed in raised gold by Attilio Formilli of Florence. The paper has been especially manufactured in Italy, after an old Italian formula, being the closest approach to the ancient handmade paper yet found. The work is bound in leather, blind-stamped with a beautiful fourteenth-century design. The vellum copies, which will each contain a hand-illuminated page, also by Attilio Formilli of Florence, copied from a fifteenth-century original, may be regarded as one of the finest productions of the book-creator's art yet realised. Never before had Petrarch so fine a setting for his work.



Central Door of Cathedral, Ruvo

HERE AUSPICIOUSLY BEGINNETH
THE TRIUMPH OF TIME
BY FRANCESCO PETRARCH
FLORENTINE POET LAUREATE

Dell' aureo albergo con l'Aurora innanzi

BEHIND AURORA'S
WHEELS THE RISING
SUN HIS VOYAGE
FROM HIS GOLDEN
SHRINE BEGUN

With such ethereal speed, as if the Hours
Had caught him slumb'ring in her rosy bowers.

With lordly eye, that reach'd the world's extreme,
Methought he look'd, when, gliding on his beam,

That winged power approach'd that wheels his car'
In its wide annual range from star to star',

Measuring vicissitude; till, now more near,
Methought these thrilling accents met my ear:

Facsimile of a Page (reduced to 1/4-size).

THE SHORES OF THE ADRIATIC

AN ARCHITECTURAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL
PILGRIMAGE.

THE ITALIAN SIDE.

By F. HAMILTON JACKSON.

With numerous Illustrations from Drawings by the Author.

Medium 8vo. £1 1s. net.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET, W.

GAY & BIRD'S GIFT BOOKS

OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE WILL BE SENT UPON APPLICATION.

A GRAND BOOK OF ADVENTURE.

Third Edition. Crown 8vo., 10 Illustrations by STANLEY L. WOOD.
Cloth gilt, 6s.

CURLY: A TALE OF THE ARIZONA DESERT.

By ROGER POCKOCK,
Founder of 'The Legion of Frontiersmen.'

DAILY MIRROR.—'A real good tale, thrilling from the first page to the last.'

SCHOOLMASTER.—'Will send any healthy boy into ecstasies of delight.'
SCOTSMAN.—'Those who do not find in "Curly" something novel and stimulating are hard to please. The story and its heroine fairly gallop off with the reader.'



Specimen Illustration from *Curly*.

DAILY TELEGRAPH.—'The book bristles with adventure.'

DUNDEE ADVERTISER.—'Packed with incidents, grim, moving, sentimental, and humorous in the best of fashions. It reveals out-of-the-way human nature in a style that we fancied had perished with Bret Harte, and its realism is nothing short of magical.'

SPECTATOR.—'It is full of life and action without a halt in the interest from the beginning to the end, and thoroughly wholesome. . . . An eminently readable volume.'

FRY'S MAGAZINE.—'A delightful character.'

WORKS BY

KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN



'She is what
is always
and
everywhere
rare—a
real
humorist.'

GRAPHIC.

REBECCA OF SUNNYBROOK FARM.

Crown 8vo. cloth, fully gilt back, 6s.

This book has met with a phenomenal success, over 210,000 copies having been already sold, and is still in great demand.

BOOKMAN.—'From the moment when you see Rebecca, a small child of eleven, to the end, some six years later, your interest never flags. The humour and pathos of it all is of the quiet, subtle kind that is almost as indescribable as a fragrance is. The characters are drawn clearly and intimately . . . they are all fashioned with a skill and a sympathetic knowledge that makes them vividly real. The natural life-likeness and humour of the book are perfect in their kind. Mrs. Wiggin herself has done nothing better, and this is very high praise.'

SPECTATOR.—'By its gaiety, its tenderness, and its wit, as well as on the score of its subject, deserves a place on the shelf that holds Mrs. Ewing's "Six to Sixteen."'

TIMOTHY'S QUEST. Illustrated by OLIVER HERFORD. Cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

A CATHEDRAL COURTSHIP. Illustrated by C. E. BROCK. Cloth gilt extra, 3s. 6d.

PENELOPE'S ENGLISH EXPERIENCES. 53 Illustrations by C. E. BROCK. Cloth gilt extra, 6s.

PENELOPE'S EXPERIENCES IN SCOTLAND. 56 Illustrations by C. E. BROCK. Cloth gilt extra, 6s.

PENELOPE'S IRISH EXPERIENCES. 50 Illustrations by C. E. BROCK. Cloth gilt extra, 6s.

THE DIARY OF A GOOSE-GIRL. 58 Illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

THE BIRDS' CHRISTMAS CAROL. 8 Illustrations. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

THE STORY OF PATSY. 11 Illustrations. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

MARM LIZA. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

POLLY OLIVER'S PROBLEM. A Story for Girls. 8 Illustrations. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

A SUMMER IN A CAÑON. A companion volume to the above. 8 Illustrations. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

HALF-A-DOZEN HOUSEKEEPERS. Illustrated. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

LONDON: GAY & BIRD, 12 & 13 HENRIETTA STREET, STRAND. Late of 22 BEDFORD STREET.

GAY & BIRD'S GIFT BOOKS

SEND FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUE, WITH PORTRAITS AND ILLUSTRATIONS

Laugh, and the World laughs with you,
Weep, and you weep alone;
For the sad old earth must borrow its mirth,
But has trouble enough of its own.

ELLA WHEELER WILCOX.

*The only complete and copyright
edition of Ella Wheeler Wilcox's
Poems are published by us.*

Send for List.

Full of Illustrations.
Cloth gilt, 5s.

SEEING FRANCE WITH UNCLE JOHN

By
ANNE WARNER.

A most laughable book.
A delightful gift-book.

Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

SUSAN CLEGG AND HER NEIGHBOURS' AFFAIRS

By
ANNE WARNER.

Those who enjoyed 'Mrs.
Wiggs of the Cabbage
Patch' will enjoy this.

Cloth gilt, 5s.

THE HUMOUR OF BULLS AND BLUNDERS

By
MARSHALL BROWN.

An extraordinary collec-
tion of *Bulls and Blunders*
culled from the Press, Parlia-
ment, Law Courts, Pulpits,
Schools, Advertisements, &c.

Written and Illustrated by
OLIVER HERFORD

THE BOLD BAD BUTTERFLY

Over 100 Illustrations.
Attractively bound,
3s. 6d. net.

A LITTLE BOOK OF BORES

An Alphabet of Society
Bores, with half-tone illus-
tration and a humorous verse
to each. 2s. 6d.

ARTFUL ANTICS.

A comic Animal Story
Book, illustrated on every
page, and attractively bound.
3s. 6d. net.

Cloth gilt, with Coloured
Picture of Yoppy on side.

Illustrated, 5s.

YOPPY :

The Autobiography
of a Monkey.

By
MOLLIE LEE CLIFFORD.

A most amusing little
monkey. Will be a popular
gift-book this season.

WITH WALT WHITMAN IN CAMDEN

By HORACE TRAUBEL.

With 35 Full-page Portraits, and many Facsimiles of Important
Letters. Also Full-sized Facsimile of his Will.

Size 9 in. by 6 in., cloth gilt, gilt top, 12s. 6d. net.

A Diary Record of Conversations kept by HORACE TRAUBEL, one of
Whitman's executors.

THE RUINED ABBEYS OF GREAT BRITAIN

By RALPH ADAMS CRAM, F.A.I.A., F.R.G.S.

Size 8½ in. by 5¼ in., pp. 330, with 67 Half-tone Plates from Photo-
graphs, cloth gilt, gilt top, 10s. 6d. net.

THE HOUSE OF A THOUSAND CANDLES

By MEREDITH NICHOLSON.

Cloth gilt, 6s.

Our first edition was over-subscribed. Second large edition now ready.

Third edition nearly ready.

**** Over 250,000 copies of this book have been
sold in America during the last few months.**

THE KINGDOM OF LOVE

By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. 3s. 6d. net.

Presentation Edition, printed on handmade paper, with portrait, 6s. net.

This new Volume of Poems will be welcomed by all Mrs. Wilcox's
admirers. Many of the pieces have been selected by her as suitable for
recitation.

COZY CORNER LIBRARY

1. Love Letters of Famous People.

2. Power of Gems and Charms.

Size 6½ in. by 5 in. Tastefully printed and bound. 3s. 6d. net each.

200 numbered copies, on handmade paper, bound in leather, 6s. net.

FOUR GOOD BOOKS

TWIN SOULS: a Romance of Duality. By the Author of 'Fallen Angels.' Illustrated by
NEWTON BRABY. 6s.

A Psychological Story that at once grips the attention of the reader and holds it to the end.

MR. PRATT. By J. CROSBY LINCOLN, Author of 'Cap'n Eri.' 6s.

A humorous story of two young stockbrokers who decide on living *the simple life*. With the old seaman,
Mr. Pratt, they engage as general amanuensis they have a good time and plenty of fun.

THE SORROWS OF MICHAEL. By MULVY OUSELEY, Author of 'Kitty and the Viscount.' 6s.

A most exciting story with many clever and much alive characters.

THE WAY OF AN INDIAN. By FREDERIC REMINGTON. Size 8½ in. by 5¼ in. With Frontispiece
in Colour, and 16 other Page Illustrations by the Author. Attractively bound, 5s.

One of the cleverest things Mr. Remington has ever done. A study of a genuine Indian brave, not the
Indian of melodrama or rough and ready novels, but the Red Man as he really was.

LONDON : GAY & BIRD, 12 & 13 HENRIETTA STREET, STRAND.

Late of 22 BEDFORD STREET.

AN EXTRAORDINARY OFFER

The 'Daily Mail' Year Book

For 1907 for SIXPENCE**➡ PUBLISHED FIRST WEEK IN DECEMBER ➡**

A POCKET ENCYCLOPÆDIA

CONTAINING THE LEADING FACTS ON ALL

QUESTIONS OF THE DAY

A Book for Everybody. Just the Thing You Want to Know is Found at Once.

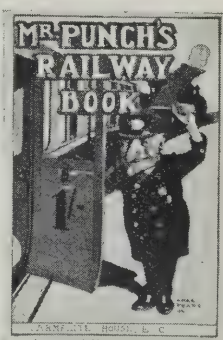
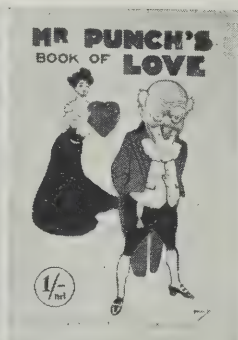
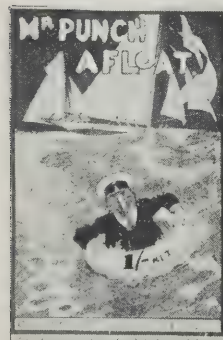
IT is quite easy to find all the facts available with regard to matters of history. But it is much more difficult to find the facts with regard to the matters of to-day and the incidents of the past twelve months. The 'DAILY MAIL' YEAR BOOK collates these facts, and by means of A **SPLENDID INDEX** they can be found at once. Take the three important spheres of Politics, Commerce, and Travel—to mention only three of those dealt with in the Year Book—essential facts are given with regard to the following:—

POLITICS.—Education. Municipal Matters. Irish Question. Housing. The Fiscal Question. Social Questions. South Africa. Australia, &c., &c.

COMMERCE.—International Trade. Competition. Trusts. Shipping. Agriculture. Our Customers. Trade Unions. London Docks. Municipal Trading, &c., &c.

TRAVEL.—Railways. Motor Cars. Air Ships. Tubes. Canals. Tramways. Steamships. Roads, &c., &c.

Other Sections deal with:—Biographies. Finance. Army and Navy. Local Government. Education. Posts and Telegraphs. Law. Geography. Sport. Books. Plays. Music. **1,000 Biographies**—giving vivid pen pictures of the people mostly in the public eye—form an interesting and important section of the Year Book.

MAPS AND DIAGRAMS ELUCIDATING THE TEXT ARE FREELY GIVEN

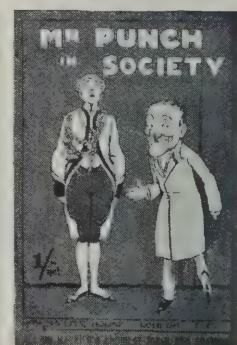
MR. PUNCH'S

**One Shilling
net**

LIBRARY OF HUMOUR

THREE MORE BOOKS JUST OUT

THE CREAM OF ENGLISH HUMOUR

JUST OUT**Mr. Punch's Scottish Humour****Mr. Punch in the Hunting Field****Mr. Punch in Society**

CHAMBERS'S 1906 CHRISTMAS BOOKS

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS BY—

L. T. MEADE
MAY BALDWIN
Mrs. MOLESWORTH

RAYMOND JACBERNS
G. MANVILLE FENN
FRED WHISHAW

EVERETT M'NEIL
JOHN FINNEMORE
R. F. OUTCAULT



6/- (Gilt Edges).

THE HILL-TOP GIRL.

By L. T. MEADE.
With Ten Illustrations by LEWIS BAUMER.

5/-

TURQUOISE AND RUBY.

By L. T. MEADE.
With Eight Illustrations by PERCY TARRANT.

'TENTION! A Story of Boy-life during the Peninsular War.

By G. MANVILLE FENN.
With Eight Illustrations by C. M. SHELDON.

PEG'S ADVENTURES IN PARIS. A School Tale.

By MAY BALDWIN.
With Eight Illustrations by W. RAINEY.

THE LOST TREASURE CAVE, or, Adventures with the Cowboys of Colorado.

By EVERETT M'NEIL.
With Eight Illustrations by W. M. CARY.

2/6

THE EMPIRE'S CHILDREN.

A charming volume dealing in Story form with the Children of Canada, West Indies, Africa, New Zealand, India, and Australia.

By JOHN FINNEMORE.
With Numerous Illustrations.

3/6

SUE. The Story of a Little Heroine and her Friends.

By L. T. MEADE.
With Six Illustrations by CLEMENT FOWLER.

FORAY AND FIGHT. Being the Story of the Remarkable Adventures of an Englishman and an American in Macedonia.

By JOHN FINNEMORE.
With Six Illustrations by W. H. C. GROOME.

THE BOYS OF BRIERLEY GRANGE.

By FRED WHISHAW.
With Six Illustrations by HAROLD COPPING.

DORA: A High School Girl.

By MAY BALDWIN.
With Six Illustrations by MABEL L. ATTWELL.

THE BOLTED DOOR, and other Stories.

By Mrs. MOLESWORTH.
With Illustrations by LEWIS BAUMER.

THE RECORD TERM.

By RAYMOND JACBERNS.
With Ten Illustrations by HILDA COWHAM.

CHAMBERS'S NEW PICTURE BOOKS

3/6 net.

THE KNIGHT-ERRANT OF THE NURSERY.

With charming Coloured Illustrations by
WILLIAM PARKINSON.

BUSTER BROWN'S PRANKS.

By R. F. OUTCAULT.

FOXY GRANDPA'S SURPRISES.

By BUNNY.

THE UPSIDE-DOWNS OF LITTLE LADY LOVEKINS AND OLD MAN MUFFAROO.

By GUSTAVE VERBEEK.

THE HOUSE THAT GLUE BUILT.

By CLARA ANDREWS WILLIAMS.
Drawings by GEORGE A. WILLIAMS.



3/6

THE BROWNS. A Book of Bears.

Verses by B. PARKER.
Pictures by N. PARKER.

2/6 net.

TIGE: his Story.

By R. F. OUTCAULT.

CHRISTMAS STOCKING SERIES.

1/6 net.

CON THE WIZARD.

By JOHN HOWARD JEWETT.
With Illustrations in Colour and in Black-and-White.

THE DENIM ELEPHANT.

Illustrated in Colour by
EMILY CARTER WIGHT.

CHAMBERS'S CONCISE GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD

PRICE 6/- NET. THOROUGHLY NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

Pronouncing, Topographical, Statistical, Historical. Edited by DAVID PATRICK, LL.D.

Messrs. W. & R. Chambers will be pleased to forward to members of the trade a supply of their 8 pp. Christmas List, size 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 4 in., with cover design in 3 colours.

W. & R. CHAMBERS, Ltd., 47 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C.;
AND 339 HIGH STREET, EDINBURGH.



NELSON'S GIFT BOOKS



WITH COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS.

R. S. WARREN-BELL.

The Duffer

5/- Six Coloured Illustrations, cloth extra, beautiful colour design, gilt top.

Though nicknamed 'The Duffer' by his classmates, the hero of this capital story shows in after life that he is ready and capable of playing the man. School life he detests, and manages to get expelled, but an artist friend succeeds in bringing out his latent talents.

EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN.

The Defence of the Rock

5/- With Six Coloured Illustrations, cloth extra, bevelled boards, with beautiful Colour design, gilt top.

It is quite unnecessary to offer a prize for the best guess as to the subject of this story; one knows intuitively that it is the world-famous siege of Gibraltar that has given Miss Everett-Green an opportunity for her usual vivid word-painting, and for weaving an enthralling narrative around the exciting incidents of a terrible siege and bombardment.

JOHN FINNEMORE.

A Captive of the Corsairs

5/- Six Coloured Illustrations by Joseph Finnemore, and beautiful and novel cover design, cloth extra, bevelled boards, gilt top.

Watch a boy's eyes glisten as you hand him this brightly-bound volume, and he notes the title with its suggestion of romance and perilous adventure—a suggestion further accentuated by the attractive pictures on the cover—of sea-fight and desperate hand-to-hand combat.

HAROLD AVERY.

Firelock and Steel

5/- Six Coloured Illustrations by Walter G. Grieve, cloth extra, bevelled boards, gilt top.

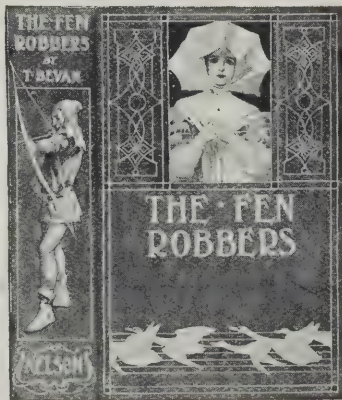
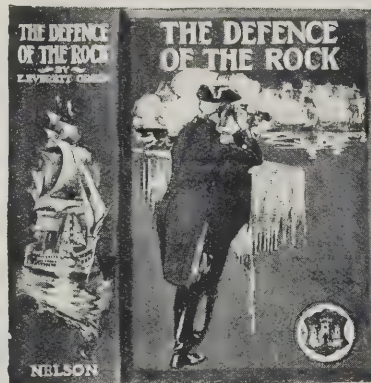
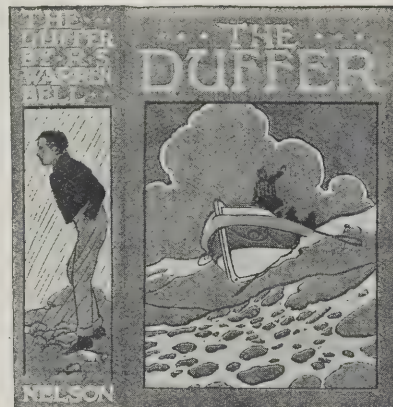
If no writer for boys to-day towers large like Ballantyne or Kingston or their like, at least Mr. Avery knows how to write a rattling good story such as boys will enjoy thoroughly, and devour as eagerly as did their predecessors the stories of Ballantyne, or other giants of the past, when they first appeared. 'Firelock and Steel,' as is evident from its title, is a story that has to do with soldierly life and adventure, and is based on Sir John Moore's campaign ending in Corunna.

C. W. WHISTLER.

A Sea Queen's Sailing

3/6 Beautiful and novel coloured cover design. Four Coloured Illustrations by W. H. C. Groom.

To summon 'spirits from the vasty deep,' to make them live, move, fight, and love as they did in the days of yore when they were men and in the flesh, and when the galleys of the Vikings thrashed the Northern Seas, is what Mr. Whistler has accomplished in this capital romance. Young people will delight in the story.



ARCHIBALD WILLIAMS.

How It Works

3/6 Profusely Illustrated. Beautiful Coloured Cover.

Just the book for boys, or for the boy who wants to know how it is done, the boy who breaks open his toys to find out how they work, or the genius who cuts open the bellows to find out where the wind comes from. Here a boy will have a never-failing fund of interest, and will learn what makes the wheels of his watch go round, or what are the principles of wireless telegraphy or of a petrol motor.

HAROLD AVERY.

Play the Game!

3/6 Four Coloured Illustrations. Cover design by John Hassall.

A splendid story of boy-life at school, in the author's best style. The hero is a genuine British schoolboy, and takes his part in all the play and scrapes that are going—and some of the work. He is the victim of circumstances, but in the end comes out with flying colours.

ELIZA POLLARD.

A Girl of the Eighteenth Century

3/6 Four Coloured Illustrations by J. E. Sutcliffe. Beautiful coloured cover.

A charming tale of girl-life in the 'good old days.' The story is laid partly in England and partly in France. Nelson, Walpole, Hume, and other famous Englishmen of the age are depicted, while a glimpse of Paris on the eve of Revolution is extremely interesting.

TOM BEVAN.

The Fen Robbers

2/6 Two Coloured Illustrations.

Boys who are fortunate enough to have read former stories by Mr. Bevan will welcome this, the latest story from his graphic pen. Full of stirring adventure, it gives a vivid picture of life in 'Merrie England' in the fifteenth century.

E. L. HAVERFIELD.

Donald

2/6 Two Coloured Illustrations.

Donald is 'just Donald,' a fascinating wee chap, and Miss Haverfield has made his adventures into a pretty story for young children.

EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN.

A Heroine of France

2/6 Two Coloured Illustrations by E. F. Skinner.

A heroine? rather the heroine of France. No novelist could invent anything half so strange, apparently so wildly incredible, as the incidents, so well attested, so thoroughly proved to have happened in sober fact, as those in the Maid's marvellous career.

R. O. CHESTER.

Doris Hamlyn

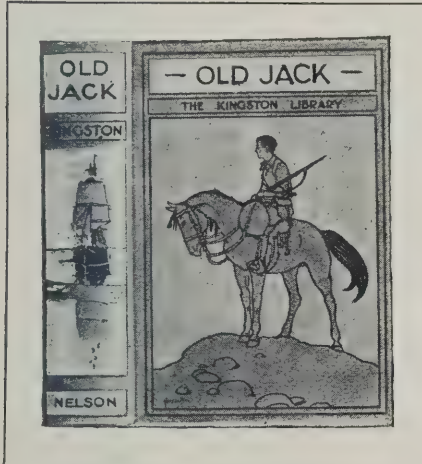
2/- Two Coloured Illustrations by R. W. Wallace.

A story for girls. The girl heroine leaves school, and becomes the victim of circumstances; but in the end all is well, and, in the language of the nursery, 'she lives happily ever afterwards' (if such a thing were possible in this life). A poaching affair and the rescue from a burning theatre are thrilling incidents in the story.

*** Complete Catalogue post free on application.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 35 and 36 Paternoster Row,

NELSON'S GIFT BOOKS



NEW EDITIONS.

W. H. G. KINGSTON'S
2/- BOOKS OF ADVENTURE 2/-

'The Best Writer for Boys who ever lived.'

A new, better, cheaper, and handsomer edition than ever of these popular Boys' Books. Covers designed by John Hassall. Six Coloured Plates in each Book. **Two Shillings** each, plain edges. Prize book or presentation edition, in extra handsome binding, with beautiful colour design, gilt edges, **Three Shillings and Sixpence.**

IN THE EASTERN SEAS.
IN THE WILDS OF AFRICA.
IN THE WILDS OF FLORIDA.
MY FIRST VOYAGE TO SOUTHERN SEAS.
OLD JACK.
ON THE BANKS OF THE AMAZON.

SAVED FROM THE SEA.
SOUTH SEA WHALER (The).
TWICE LOST.
A VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD.
WANDERERS (The).
YOUNG LLANERO (The)

NELSON'S 'ROYAL' LIBRARIES

2/- 1/6 1/-



For Christmas Presents

FOR over sixty years Messrs. Nelson have been in the front rank as publishers of books for the young, and no firm has gained so sound a reputation for excellence in this class of literature. The books in these series comprise a selection of their best and most popular stories, issued in a new and attractive form, adorned by new and beautiful coloured illustrations, and most tastefully bound.

With few exceptions they are COPYRIGHT works, not 'reprints' of books that have become common property.

2/- 1/6 and **1/-** per volume, or in Handsome Bindings, with gilt edges, **3/6, 2/6,** and **2/-.**

**** COMPLETE LIST OF TITLES POST FREE ON APPLICATION.**

LONDON, E.C.; EDINBURGH, DUBLIN, and NEW YORK

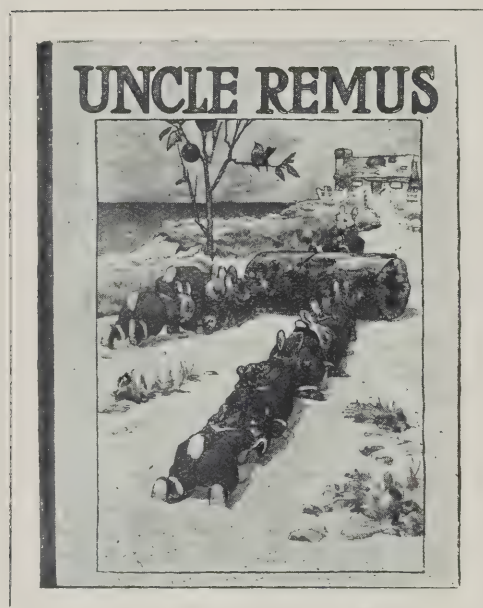
NELSON'S

NEW TOY BOOKS

This Season's Issue will be found to fully maintain the Firm's reputation for Children's Books in brightness, novelty, excellent taste, and splendid colour printing. The Pictures, Verses, and Stories in Messrs. Nelson's Picture Books are above the average of such productions, and the books are entirely

- - - DESIGNED and PRINTED in GREAT BRITAIN - - -

'The firm of Nelson has always been identified with the best Toy Books for Children,'—TATLER.



UNCLE REMUS

With Twelve admirable full-page Coloured Pictures by HARRY ROWNTREE, and upwards of 80 Black-and-White Illustrations by RENÉ BULL. 112 pages. Coloured boards, 5s.; cloth cover, with striking colour design, 6s.

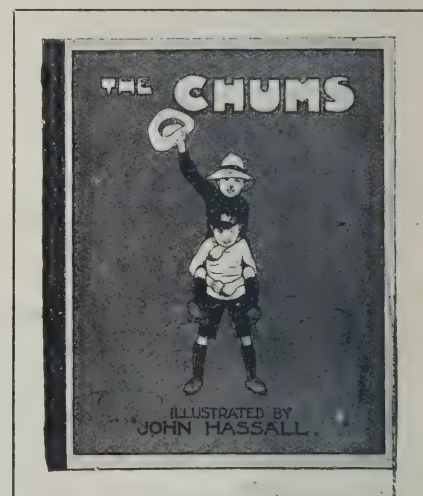
The stories told by Uncle Remus to the little boy, all about the wonderful adventures of Brer Rabbit, Mr. Fox, and the other creatures, are illustrated by a series of really splendid drawings, forming a picture story book that will be a treasure in every houseful of children. The stories are such as children will listen to for hours, whilst the pictures are remarkably happy renderings of the spirit of the text.

THE CHUMS

By JOHN HASSALL.

With 24 full-page Coloured Pictures.
Boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d.

Those who know 'The Twins' and 'Our Diary' will readily imagine the kind of entertainment that Mr. Hassall, that prince amongst picture book artists, has provided. The 'chums' in this book are two little lads who enjoy together every kind of sport and amusement, right down the year, from tennis and cycling to cub hunting and grouse shooting. Oldsters will be struck by the remarkable knowledge of and sympathetic insight into sport and outdoor life that Mr. Hassall displays.



THE WONDER-VOYAGE

By RUTH COBB.

With 20 large Coloured Pictures. Boards, 3s. 6d.; cloth, 5s.

Little May's dream-voyage round the 'wonderful world' is the subject of this unique and entertaining book. Little May is personally conducted by Mr. Cook, and her adventures are many and amusing. Miss Ruth Cobb's rare powers of imagination and invention have been most happily exercised, and the letterpress is brisk and humorous from start to finish.

*A large selection of Children's Toy Books at prices ranging from 1d. to 6s.
Complete List on application.*

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 35 and 36 Paternoster Row,

NELSON'S

New Century Library



NEW CENTURY VOLUMES IN BOOK-CASE.
The volume of Encyclopædia Britannica shows the size by comparison.

THE NEW CENTURY LIBRARY is the most popular and best-known series of books printed on India Paper in pocket size.

The first attempt to provide the public with INDIA PAPER Editions of Standard Authors at a *popular* price was an immediate success, and it remains unequalled, in spite of the numerous 'thin paper' pocket classics issued in imitation of the series.

To give an idea of what can be accomplished by the use of Nelson's genuine *India Paper*—not merely 'thin' paper—the *PICKWICK PAPERS*, covering 845 pages in clear 'longprimer' type, are compressed into a neat volume *half an inch* thick! which you can easily carry in your pocket.

These books make splendid presents, are handsome for library or drawing-room, very portable for travelling, and astonishingly compact where space is limited.

NELSON'S

NEW CENTURY SHAKESPEARE

LARGE TYPE. INDIA PAPER. 1,000 PP.= $\frac{1}{2}$ INCH. Complete in Six beautiful handy Volumes for the Pocket.

For beauty and clearness of bold readable type, neatness of binding, and handiness of size, the NEW CENTURY SHAKESPEARE Volumes STAND UNRIVALLED. Cloth, 2s.; leather limp, 2s. 6d.; leather boards, 3s. each net.

THE WAVERLEY NOVELS. In Twenty-five Volumes, Complete. Prices from 2s. each volume net, in cloth. In Sets, in a box, from £2 12s. 6d., cloth.

THE COMPLETE WORKS of W. M. THACKERAY. In Fourteen Volumes. From 2s. net each volume, in cloth. In Sets, in a box, from £1 11s. 6d., cloth.

THE WORKS OF CHARLES DICKENS. In Fourteen Volumes. From 2s. each volume net, in cloth.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF JANE AUSTEN. In only Two Volumes. 2s. each net, cloth. Sets, in slip case, fine leather bindings, from 7s. 6d.

THE WORKS OF CHARLOTTE BRONTË and her Sisters. In Five Volumes, Complete. From 2s. each volume net. Sets, in a case, in cloth or various fine leather bindings, from 11s. net.

THE BEST NOVELS of Dumas, Lord Lytton, Charles Lever, and Charles Kingsley. Twelve Volumes, 2s. each net, in cloth; leather, 2s. 6d. and 3s.

THE BREAKFAST-TABLE SERIES, by Oliver Wendell Holmes. Cervantes' *DON QUIXOTE*. Bunyan's *PILGRIM'S PROGRESS*. Carlyle's *FRENCH REVOLUTION*. Irving's *SKETCH BOOK*. Burns's *POEMS*. Tennyson's *POEMS* (1830-59). Scott's *POETICAL ROMANCES* (*Lady of the Lake, &c.*). Each in One Volume. Prices, 2s. 6d. net, in cloth; 3s. 6d., leather.

LONDON, E.C. ; EDINBURGH, DUBLIN, and NEW YORK

Messrs. The BLACK & WHITE Publishing Co.'s (Ltd.)

ANNOUNCEMENTS

'BLACK & WHITE.'

THE BRITISH ILLUSTRATED
WEEKLY NEWSPAPER

Every Friday. 6d. Every Friday.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION:—

	Selling Price	Trade Price.
UNITED KINGDOM (Thick Edition)—		
12 Months (52 Nos.)	£1 8 2	£1 3 0
6 " (26 ")	0 14 1	0 11 6
3 " (13 ")	0 7 0	0 5 9
ABROAD (Thick Edition)—		
12 Months	1 17 0	1 11 8
6 "	0 18 5	0 15 10
3 "	0 9 2	0 7 4
ABROAD (Thin Edition)—		
12 Months	1 12 6	1 7 4
6 "	0 16 3	0 13 8
3 "	0 8 2	0 6 10
CHRISTMAS NUMBER (Extra) ..	0 1 4	0 1 1

All Subscriptions must be paid in advance.

A Remarkable Offer.

THE Proprietors of 'Black and White' have pleasure in making what is perhaps one of the most remarkable announcements ever brought before the public notice. They have arranged to publish a Photogravure Reproduction of G. C. Hindley's Fine Painting

'CORNERED,'

and by a special arrangement, involving considerable outlay, are able to issue print copies on Plate Paper of a kind that is

Usually sold at 1, 2, or 3 Guineas,
at the low price of

5/6 Each, Plain Print.
10/6 " India Print.
21/- " Colour Prints.

The subject of the picture is striking. The period is that of the Cavaliers. An old man, his brow resting on his hand, is studying a chess board in all the perplexity of defeat. His victorious rival stands before a blazing fire, a clay pipe in his mouth, and the smoke issuing from his lips with a fine air of arrogant self-satisfaction.

The engraved surface of the Photogravure measures 21 inches by 15 inches, and the subject is one that should specially commend itself to those who appreciate this most effective process when carried out in an artistic manner.

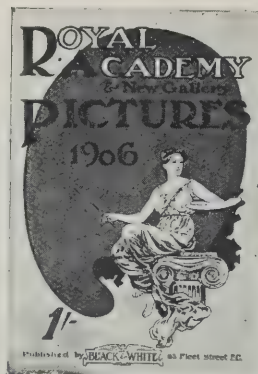
Trade Terms: 50% off above Prices.

'BLACK & WHITE' ROYAL ACADEMY AND NEW GALLERY

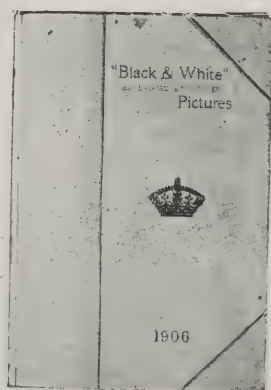
PICTURES

Published Annually in May.

Contains exquisite reproductions of the principal Pictures exhibited during the London picture season.



PAPER COVER 1/-.



CLOTH COVER 2/6.

Price 1/- Paper Cover.

Postage: Home, 3d.; Abroad, 4½d.
Trade Terms, 8/6 per dozen.

Also Handsomely Bound in
CLOTH (White and Gold) 2/6

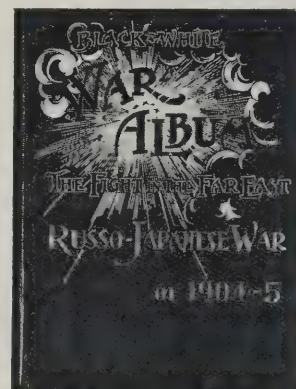
Postage: Home, 4d.; Abroad, 8d.
Trade Terms; £1. 1s. per dozen.

'BLACK & WHITE' WAR ALBUM.

'The Fight in the Far East.'

The finest Illustrated Record of the Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5. Beautifully printed on Art Paper, and handsomely bound in Red Cloth, Black and Gilt lettering, with Gilt Edges.

Complete
in
One
Volume.



Complete
in
One
Volume.

Price 13/6

Trade 10/6 Each.
Postage: Home, 9d.; Abroad, 2s.

Cash must accompany all Orders, together with cost of Postage (unless the goods are to be sent through an Agent or under contract).

BLACK & WHITE PUBLISHING CO. LTD.,
63 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

GET BUSY!

YOU WILL WANT LOTS OF THESE FOR THE

POOR CHILDREN'S YULE-TIDE ASSOCIATION'S

GREAT PRIZE COMPETITIONS.

Full Particulars from the Secretary,
Mr. P. S. BRUFF, Byron House, Fleet Street, E.C.

DEAN'S PATENT RAG BOOKS.

WE HOLD A LARGE STOCK.

ENTIRELY BRITISH MANUFACTURE.

DEAN'S 3s. 6d. PATENT RAG BOOKS.

Size, 8 by 11½ inches.

Printed on Strong Cotton Cloth, containing 18 pages of Designs in full colours.

No. 18. COCK-A-DOODLE-DOO!
(A Book of Domestic Animals.)

No. 46. THE ENGLISH STRUWWELPETER.
With Dr. Heinrich Hoffman's
Original Designs.

No. 9. DING! DONG! DELL
(A Grand Book of Nursery
Rhymes.)
Designed by John Hassall.

No. 33. A WAS AN ARCHER.
(An Alphabet Book.)
Designed by David Brett

No. 57. JUST OFF! (A Lovely Book of Trains.) The above illustration shows the book lying open.

DEAN'S RAG KNOCKABOUT TOYS.

At 3d., 6d., and 1s.

DEAN'S Rag Knockabout Toys are Toys that are cut out from cotton cloth sheets, sewn together, and stuffed at home, such as Dolls, Animals, etc. These toys being soft, children can even throw them at each other without harm either to the child or toy, and as the colours are fast they can be washed when soiled, and in addition to being unbreakable are quite hygienic.

The Baa Lamb.
The Owl.
The Coloured Ball.
The St. Bernard Puppy.
The Geisha Doll and her Kimono.
Dolly and her Wardrobe.
Little Sambo Doll.
The Dinah Doll.
The Elephant.
The Rocking Horse.
Little Red Riding Hood.
Dolly Dimple.

The Kitten.
Dog Toby.
The Bunny.
The Pussy Cat.



DOLLY AND HER WARDROBE.
In the Sheet.

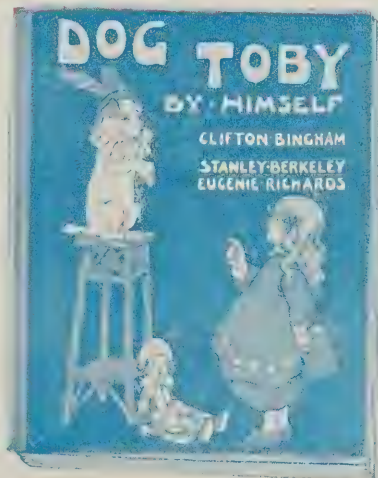


DEAN'S 6s. PATENT RAG BOOKS.

VERSES BY
CLIFTON BINGHAM.

PICTURED BY
STANLEY BERKELEY
AND
EUGÉNIE RICHARDS

A most amusing
book,
and the animals
and figures
are most mirth-
provoking and
delightful.



No. 47. Dog Toby. By Himself

The three names on the title page are sufficient guarantee for the highest critics. Clifton Bingham, in his most charming style, tells Dog Toby's story in simple verses, which will entrance anyone, whilst Stanley Berkeley has joined hands with Eugénie Richards in designing the colour pages, which are every one art gems and full of humour.

Wholesale only from Manufacturers and Patentees,
DEAN'S RAG BOOK Co., Ltd., 14 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
Catalogues to anyone on application.

YOU WILL WANT LOTS OF THESE FOR THE POOR CHILDREN'S YULE-TIDE ASSOCIATION'S
GREAT PRIZE COMPETITIONS.
GET BUSY!

Full Particulars from the Secretary,
Mr. P. S. BRUFF, Byron House, Fleet Street, E.C.

GET BUSY!

YOU WILL WANT LOTS OF THESE FOR THE POOR CHILDREN'S YULE-TIDE ASSOCIATION'S
GREAT PRIZE COMPETITIONS.

Full Particulars from the Secretary,
Mr. P. S. BRUFF, Byron House, Fleet Street, E.C.

GET BUSY!

YOU WILL WANT LOTS OF THESE FOR THE
POOR CHILDREN'S YULE-TIDE ASSOCIATION'S
GREAT PRIZE COMPETITIONS. Full Particulars from the Secretary,
Mr. P. S. BRUFF, Byron House, Fleet Street, E.C.

DEAN'S PATENT RAG BOOKS.

WE HOLD A LARGE STOCK. ENTIRELY BRITISH MANUFACTURE.

DEAN'S PATENT RAG BOOKS are Picture Books printed in full colours on strong cotton cloth, which is indestructible. The colours are fast; a child may suck them without fear of poison. The books may be washed, and the colours will not move. They have been certified by the Institute of Hygiene as being ABSOLUTELY HYGIENIC.

DEAN'S 6d. PATENT RAG BOOKS.

Size, 4½ by 6¼ inches.
Containing 12 pages of Designs in full colours.

- No. 3. A B C
- " 5. Bow Wow (a Domestic Animal Book).
- " 6. The Zoo (an Animal Book).
- " 7. Goosey Gander (a Nursery Rhyme Book).
- " 12. Pets (an Animal Book).
- " 13. What is it? (an Object Book).
- " 14. Red Riding Hood.
- " 15. Dollies A B C.

PATENTED in
England, Germany, America.



DEAN'S 6d. PATENT RAG BOOKS.

Size, 4½ by 6¼ inches.
Containing 12 pages of Designs in full colours.

- No. 40. Three Little Kittens.
- " 41. Jack Tar Rhymes (a Limerick Rhyme Book).
- " 42. Toddles A B C.
- " 43. Farm A B C.
- " 50. Bow Wow A B C.
- " 51. Noah's Ark A B C.
- " 55. The Babes in the Wood.
- " 54. Off and Away.

HYGIENIC.



Dean's 1s. Patent Rag Books.

Size, 6 by 8½ inches. On Strong Cotton Cloth, containing 12 pages of Designs in Full Colours.

- No. 2. What is this? What is that? (an Object Book).
- " 4. Gee Gee (a Domestic Animal Book).
- " 16. Animal A B C.
- " 11. Baby's Object Book.
- " 10. Dame Hubbard.
- " 17. There Was An Old Woman (a Nursery Rhyme Book).
- " 36. Puffing Billy (a Train Book).
- " 37. Mother Goose A B C.
- " 38. Rock-a-bye (a Nursery Rhyme Book).
- " 39. Pickaninny A B C.
- " 48. One, Two, Three.
- " 49. Fancy Dress A B C.
- " 52. A B C.
- " 53. A Frog He Would a-Wooing Go

WASHABLE.

INDESTRUCTIBLE.

DEAN'S 2s. 6d. PATENT RAG BOOKS.



Size, 9 by 8 inches.
On Strong Cotton Cloth, containing 16 pages of Designs in full colours.

- No. 19. Mother Goose (a Nursery Rhyme Book).
- " 20. Pull! Pull! (a Train Book).

- No. 56. Gee Gee Book (a Lovely Book entirely of Horses).
- " 34. Nursery A B C.

- No. 8. Noah's Ark A B C.
- " 35. Friends from the Farm

For List of other Series and Titles see over.

From J. M. DENT & CO.'S Christmas List

TOURAINÉ AND ITS STORY. By ANNE MACDONELL.
With 50 Coloured Illustrations and Numerous Line Drawings in the Text by AMY B. ATKINSON. Demy 4to. £1 1s. net.

THE HEART OF ENGLAND. By EDWARD THOMAS.
With 48 Coloured Illustrations by H. LINLEY RICHARDSON. Demy 4to. £1 1s. net.

GARDEN COLOUR. *Third Edition.* By Mrs. C. W. EARLE, E. V. B., ROSE KINGSLEY, Hon. VICARY GIBBS, &c., &c. With over 50 Full-page Coloured Illustrations from Water-Colour Drawings by MARGARET WATERFIELD. Square crown 4to. £1 1s. net.
The most successful garden book of recent years.

IN CONSTABLE'S COUNTRY. By HERBERT W. TOMPKINS. With Portrait and 15 Reproductions in Colour from Constable's Drawings. Fcap. 4to. 12s. 6d. net.

THE PLOUGH OF SHAME. A Novel of Modern Italy. By MARY BRADFORD WHITING, Author of 'The Torchbearers.' 6s.

ENGLISH IDYLLS. NEW VOLUMES.

Christmas at Bracebridge Hall. By WASHINGTON IRVING.

The Household of Sir Thomas More. By ANNE MANNING. With 24 Illustrations in Colour by C. E. BROCK. Narrow crown 8vo. Cloth, 5s. net each; vellum, 8s. 6d. net.

DICKENS' CHRISTMAS STORIES.

Each volume has 8 Full-page Coloured Illustrations from Water-Colour Drawings by C. E. BROCK, together with many Line Drawings by the same Artist. 3 vols.

A Christmas Carol. **The Chimes.**
The Cricket on the Hearth.

Large fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. net; vellum, 5s. net per vol.

ILLUSTRATED ENGLISH ESSAYS.

Per vol. 3s. 6d. net.

Illustrated by H. M. BROCK.

SIR ROGER DE COVERLEY AND OTHER ESSAYS FROM THE SPECTATOR. Edited, with an Introduction, by ARTHUR SYMONS.

LEIGH HUNT. Edited, with Introduction, by ARTHUR SYMONS.

DOUGLAS JERROLD. Edited, with Introduction, by WALTER JERROLD.

THE BREAKFAST TABLE SERIES. 3 vols.

The Poet. **The Autocrat.** **The Professor.**

By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

ESSAYS OF ELIA AND LAST ESSAYS. With an Introduction by AUGUSTINE BIRRELL. In 2 vols. Illustrated by C. E. BROCK.

FAIRY GOLD. A Volume of Old English Fairy Tales. Selected and Edited by ERNEST RHYS. Illustrated in Colour and Line by HERBERT COLE. Large crown 8vo. 5s. net.

LOOSE BEADS. By KATHARINE BURRILL. 3s. 6d. net.
For elder Girls.

A LITTLE BOOK OF COURTESIES. By KATHARINE TYNAN. With numerous Illustrations and Decorations by CHARLES ROBINSON. Demy 16mo. 2s. 6d. net.

SONGS OF LOVE AND PRAISE. Being Hymns for Home Singing. Edited by ANNIE MATHESON. Illustrated by CHARLES ROBINSON. Large fcap. 8vo. 2s. net.

THE WISE BOOK. By GITHA SOWERBY. With numerous Coloured Illustrations by MILLICENT SOWERBY. 1s. net.

THE PICCANINNY BOOKS. Written and Illustrated in Colour by CHARLES ROBINSON. 3 vols. 1s. 6d. net per vol.

Bouncing Babies. **Fanciful Fowls.**
Peculiar Piggies.

Please write for a copy of Dent's ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS LIST in Colours, post free, from
J. M. DENT & CO., 29 & 30 BEDFORD STREET, LONDON, W.C.

JARROLD'S Fascinating Stories about Animals

FOR CHILDREN AND ALL LOVERS OF PETS

UNIFORM EDITION

OVER 352 THOUSAND SOLD.

BLACK BEAUTY



The Story of a Horse. Told by Himself.

By ANNA SEWELL.

Charmingly Illustrated by WINIFRED AUSTEN.

Cheaper Editions. 2s., 1s. 6d., 1s., and 6d. each.

Recommended by the Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals as the best Animal Story ever written.

18TH THOUSAND.

BEAUTIFUL JOE'S PARADISE;

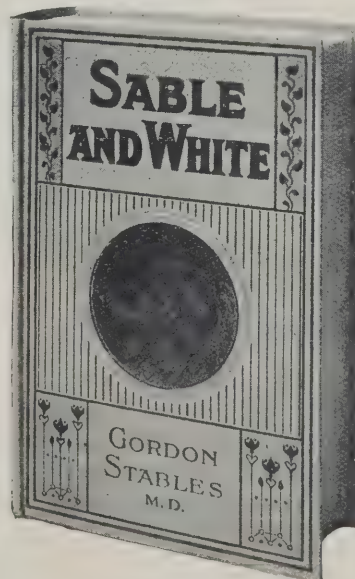
or, The Island of Brotherly Love.

By MARSHALL SAUNDERS.

'A delightful fantasia on the subject of a paradise for animals.'—STANDARD.

CLOTH GILT, 3s. 6d. each.

The Life Story of a Show Dog
Illustrated by HARRISON WEIR and WINIFRED AUSTEN.



WRITE FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED LIST.

CHARMINGLY ILLUSTRATED

500TH THOUSAND.

BEAUTIFUL JOE

The Autobiography of a Dog.

By MARSHALL SAUNDERS.

'Should be in every house and in every school.'—THE WORLD.

A GREAT SUCCESS IN AMERICA.



TILDA JANE. The Humorous Story of an Orphan in Search of a Home.

'There is something very pathetic and real in the figure of the little orphan.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

MERRY JACKO. The Amusing Adventures of a Monkey.

UGLY POLLO. His Story. By HAROLD HICKMAN.

To CENTRAL AFRICA on an ICEBERG. The Amusing Adventures and Travels of a White Bear.

FOUR-FOOTED AND FEATHERED FRIENDS. By ALBYN MULLOY.

London: JARROLD & SONS, 10 & 11 WARWICK LANE, E.C.

HACHETTE & COMPANY

PUBLISHERS & FOREIGN BOOKSELLERS

PARIS : 79 Boulevard Saint-Germain. LONDON : 13 King William St., Charing Cross.

L'ŒUVRE D'AIMÉ MOROT

Un magnifique volume contenant 60 reproductions de tableaux et 1 portrait de l'artiste

Un volume in-folio - - - - - 150 fr.

AVEC UNE PRÉFACE

Par Ch. MOREAU-VAUTHIER



UN
MAGNIFIQUE
VOLUME
IN-FOLIO

60 REPRODUCTIONS
DE TABLEAUX ET
1 PORTRAIT DE
L'ARTISTE

DE tous les grands peintres contemporains, il n'en est pas dont la carrière ait été à la fois plus brillante et plus claire.

La diversité n'est pas moins que le sentiment de la vie, la justesse du coup d'œil et l'aisance parfaite de la technique, l'un des mérites distinctifs d'AIMÉ MOROT.

Mais cette admirable profession, dont le point culminant est marqué par la fameuse *Charge de Cuirassiers*, puis par ces beaux portraits où s'affirme la souveraine maîtrise de l'artiste, la pleine possession de tous ses moyens, il fallait, pour la faire saisir, grouper l'ensemble de l'œuvre en une sorte de collection unique. De là le magnifique recueil que M. MOREAU-VAUTHIER nous présente en le faisant précéder d'une préface qui en est une vivante interprétation.

Un magnifique volume contenant 60 reproductions de tableaux et 1 portrait de l'artiste.

Un volume in-folio - - - - - 150 fr.

HACHETTE & COMPANY

PUBLISHERS & FOREIGN BOOKSELLERS

PARIS: 79 Boulevard Saint-Germain. LONDON: 18 King William St., Charing Cross.

LA FEMME ITALIENNE

PENDANT LA RENAISSANCE

Par E. RODOCANACHI

Un magnifique volume in 4to., contenant 76 planches hors texte

Broché - - - - - 30 fr. | Relié - - - - - 40 fr.

Quelques exemplaires numérotés seront tirés sur papier du Japon

UN
MAGNIFIQUE
VOLUME
IN-4°



SOIXANTE-SEIZE
PLANCHES
HORS
TEXTE

TITRE attirant et titre périlleux, s'il en fut. La femme, l'Italie, la Renaissance! Triple séduction et triple promesse, à laquelle le livre ne faillit pas. Il serait difficile d'en exagérer l'intérêt vivant et pittoresque, et, quant à l'abondance de l'information, elle dépasse tout ce qu'on en pouvait attendre. Ceux-là seuls qui connaissent dès longtemps l'extraordinaire érudition de M. RODOCANACHI dans tous les sujets qui touchent aux choses italiennes, pourront n'en point être étonnés. L'illustration enfin, à la fois somptueuse et documentaire, instructive et charmante, est le vrai commentaire de ce texte où revit, enfant, jeune fille, épouse et mère, la *Femme italienne pendant la Renaissance*.

Un magnifique volume in-4°, contenant 76 planches hors texte.

Broché - - - - - 30 fr. Relié - - - - - 40 fr.

Quelques exemplaires numérotés seront tirés sur papier Japon.

THE MOST POPULAR ANNUALS



CHATTERBOX

3s. and 5s.

THE PRIZE

1s. 2d., 1s. 6d., 2s. and 2s. 6d.

LEADING STRINGS

1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.

Edited by Edith Carrington

OUR ANIMAL BROTHERS

Cloth, 2s. 6d.

YOUNG STANDARD BEARER

1s. 6d.



SUNDAY

3s. and 5s.

London: WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO., LTD.,
3 Paternoster Buildings, E.C.

MAUNSEL'S CHRISTMAS BOOKS

THE ARAN ISLANDS

By J. M. SYNGE.

Large Paper Edition, limited to 150 copies, with Twelve Drawings by JACK B. YEATS, coloured by hand, handmade paper, crown 4to. bound in Irish linen, One Guinea net.

Ordinary Edition, with the Drawings in black and white, demy 8vo. Art linen, 5s. net.

The book records the experiences of several lengthy visits paid by the author to Inishmaan and Aranmor, the chief islands of the Aran group. He gives an intimate account of the general manner of life on these islands, so isolated from civilisation, where the life is in some ways the most primitive that is left in Western Europe.

THE FAIR HILLS OF IRELAND

Written by STEPHEN GWYNN, and Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.

Crown 8vo. 6s.

The volume contains about 400 pages, and about 40 Illustrations, four of them reproduced in Colour. The cover is arranged from an Irish design.

The record of a Pilgrimage to historic and beautiful places in Ireland, so arranged as to give an idea not only of their physical aspect to-day, but also of the history for which they stand.

CALENDAR OF THE SAINTS, 1907:

I. PATRIC.

By SEAGHAN MAC CATHMHAOIL.

Printed on Plate paper; letterpress in black and red. Done up in envelope ready for posting. 1s. net.

A book calendar with a drawing for each month illustrating an incident in the life of Patric.

FIRST ANNUAL VOLUME NOW READY.

THE SHANACHIE

A New Illustrated Irish Miscellany, bound in Irish linen, 2s. 6d. net.

(The numbers can still be obtained singly, price 1s. each.)

CONTENTS by GEORGE BERNARD SHAW, A.E., W. B. YEATS, J. M. SYNGE, JANE BARLOW, STEPHEN GWYNN, GEORGE BIRMINGHAM, Lady GREGORY, ROSAMUND LANGBRIDGE, &C. ILLUSTRATIONS by HUGH THOMSON, ELINOR MONSEL, GEORGE MORROW, JACK YEATS, J. B. YEATS, &C.

MAUNSEL & CO., LTD., 96 Mid Abbey Street, Dublin.

Mr. JOHN LONG'S NEW BOOKS

Mr. JOHN LONG has much pleasure in announcing that he has now commenced the publication of his Winter Novels. The following are the first seventeen:

SIX SHILLINGS EACH

- THE PENNILESS MILLIONAIRE. By DAVID CHRISTIE MURRAY, Author of 'The Brangwyn Mystery' &c.
 THE MISTRESS OF AYDON. By R. H. FORSTER, Author of 'The Arrow of the North' &c. Eight Illustrations.
 THE DUKE'S DILEMMA. By Sir WILLIAM MAGNAY, Bart., Author of 'The Red Chancellor' &c.
 FROM THE HAND OF THE HUNTER. By L. T. MEADE, Author of 'The Heart of Helen' &c.
 THE DUCHESS OF PONTIFEX SQUARE. By G. W. APPLETON, Author of 'The Silent Passenger' &c.
 A BEGGAR ON HORSEBACK. By S. R. KEIGHTLEY, Author of 'Barnaby's Bridal' &c.
 THE GIRLS OF INVERBARN. By SARAH TYTLER, Author of 'The Bracebridges' &c.
 THE STAIN ON THE SHIELD. By Mrs. DARENT HARRISON, Author of 'Master Passions.'
 IZELLE OF THE DUNES. By C. GUISE MITFORD, Author of 'The Spell of the Snow' &c.
 THE TWO FORCES. By E. WAY ELKINGTON, Author of 'Adrift in New Zealand' &c.
 THE DICTIONARY OF FOOLS. By G. G. CHATTERTON, Author of 'The Gate of Never' &c.
 TWO WOMEN AND A MAHARAJAH. By Mrs. C. E. PHILLIMORE.
 A BUTTERFLY. By the BARONESS VON GOLDÄCKER.
 LEONE. By Mrs. ALFRED DOUGLAS-HAMILTON and Lady DUNBAR, of Mochrum.
 THE SECOND EVIL. By SADI GRANT.
 A MINISTER OF FATE. By CHARLES DAWSON.
 A SERPENT IN HIS WAY. By SUZANNE SOMERS.

A COLOSSAL SUCCESS. SALES OVER 100,000 COPIES.

The Sale of this Book has been suppressed in Germany.

Edition after Edition is being produced to meet the extraordinary demand for it in this country.

6s. THE CONFESSIONS OF A PRINCESS. 6s.

THE DAILY TELEGRAPH: 'This book is well done, and very readable.' GLASGOW HERALD: 'This book is bound to be popular. It is *risqué* without being indecent, cynical in general tone, but in places extremely passionate. It is exceedingly well written.' OBSERVER: 'The book is vivacious.' SPEAKER: 'Decided cleverness.' LONDON OPINION: 'That "The Confessions of a Princess" is a very remarkable book no one who even glances through it will be disposed to deny, and everyone who does look through it will certainly want to read every word.'

RECORDS OF AN OLD VICARAGE. By ROBERT YATES WHYTEHEAD, M.A. 6s.

THE CHEAPEST AND BEST SERIES OF THE CLASSICS EVER PUBLISHED

THE PRESS ACCLAIMS THE SERIES

'Certainly wonderful.'—ATHENÆUM. 'Will outbid all rivals.'—BOOKMAN. 'These little books are amazingly good, and those with the neat cloth and leather binding are especially attractive.'—TRUTH. 'Wonderfully cheap.'—GLOBE. 'Should have all the popularity that clearness of type and general neatness of get-up can procure.'—OBSERVER. 'There are no cheaper or more desirable little volumes on the market.'—GLASGOW HERALD. 'Unrivalled for cheapness combined with excellence.'—MADAME. 'Should achieve a tremendous success.'—PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR. 'Wonderful value.'—LIVERPOOL COURIER.

JOHN LONG'S CARLTON CLASSICS

Prices: Decorative Cover, 3d. net; Artistic Cloth, gilt, 6d. net; Leather, gilt top, gold blocked back and side, 1s. net; double vols., double price. Size, 6 in. by 4 in. by $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Length from 160 to 320 pages. Each Volume contains a Biographical Introduction by the Editor, Mr. HANNAFORD BENNETT. The first twelve only are bound in decorated paper covers.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. THE FOUR GEORGES W. H. Thackeray | 14. ESSAYS (Selected) Joseph Addison |
| 2. CHILDE HAROLD'S PILGRIMAGE ... Lord Byron | 15. HIS BOOK Artemus Ward |
| 3. MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING ... Shakespeare | 16. THE DUNCIAD, and other Poems ... Alexander Pope |
| 4. WARREN HASTINGS ... Lord Macaulay | 17. ENGLISH HUMORISTS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY ... W. M. Thackeray |
| 5. THE LIFE OF NELSON (double Vol.) Robert Southey | 18. THE JUMPING FROG, and other Sketches ... Mark Twain |
| 6. TALES (Selected) ... Edgar Allan Poe | 19. SONGS ... Robert Burns |
| 7. CHRISTABEL, and Other Poems ... S. T. Coleridge | 20. ESSAYS (Selected) ... Leigh Hunt |
| 8. A SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY ... Laurence Sterne | 21. LETTERS OF JUNIUS ... Anonymous |
| 9. THE BLESSED DAMOZEL, and other Poems ... Dante Gabriel Rossetti | 22. HUMOROUS POEMS ... Thomas Hood |
| 10. ON HEROES AND HERO WORSHIP (double Vol.) ... Thomas Carlyle | 23. CONFESSIONS OF AN ENGLISH OPIUM EATER ... Thomas de Quincey |
| 11. SONNETS AND POEMS ... Shakespeare | 24. A VOYAGE TO LILLIPUT ... Dean Swift |
| 12. RASSELAS ... Samuel Johnson | |
| 13. SONNETS AND POEMS ... Edmund Spenser | |

Other Volumes to Follow

** Mr. John Long's General Catalogue is now ready, and will be sent post free to any address.

London: JOHN LONG, 13 & 14 NORRIS STREET, HAYMARKET

Good Books for Presents from DUCKWORTH & CO.'S LIST

THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF LESLIE STEPHEN

By **FREDERIC W. MAITLAND.** With 5 Photogravure Portraits. Royal 8vo. 18s. net.

‘To all interested in the literary life this book will be the most important and attractive biography of the year.’—DAILY CHRONICLE.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY AND THE KINGS' CRAFTSMEN

By **W. R. LETHABY,** Author of ‘Mediaeval Art.’

With Photogravure Frontispiece and 125 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

‘From its crowded associations, and the many lovely minor works it contains, as well as its own intrinsic beauty, this church must be held by every Englishman as the supreme work of art in the world.’—EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

A GREAT MASTER'S IDEAS ON LIFE, NATURE, ART, AND POETRY.

THE NOTE-BOOKS OF LEONARDO DA VINCI. By **EDWARD McCURDY, M.A.**

With 13 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 8s. net.

‘On every page of this remarkable volume there springs forth something grand, vivid, spiritually significant.’—DAILY NEWS.

LIFE AND EVOLUTION. By **F. W. HEADLEY,** Author of ‘Problems in Evolution.’ With 100 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 8s. net.

A lucid account, making an easy understanding of the subject possible. With an exceptionally interesting series of Illustrations.

COMPARATIVE STUDIES IN NURSERY RHYMES. By **LINA ECKENSTEIN.** Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

NEW VOLUME IN THE LIBRARY OF ART.—‘THE EXCELLENT RED SERIES.’—TIMES.

CORREGGIO. By **T. STURGE MOORE.** 55 Illustrations. Pott 4to. 7s. 6d. net.

THE POPULAR LIBRARY OF ART.—New Volume.

WATTEAU. By **CAMILLE MAUCLAIR.** 50 Illustrations. Cloth, 2s. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.

‘One of the most original and unconventional attempts in the sphere of criticism. With a subtlety of analysis worthy of a Baudelaire, he discovers the key to the mysterious fascination of Watteau's art.’—DAILY MAIL.

THE PLACID PUG, and other Rhymes. By the **BELGIAN HARE** (Lord ALFRED DOUGLAS), Author of ‘Tales with a Twist.’ Illustrated by P. P. Oblong crown 4to., 10 by 8, 3s. 6d.

‘A CAPTAIN OF IRREGULARS.’

OLD FIREPROOF. By **OWEN RHOSCOMYL.** 6s.

A READER says: ‘I could not put it down till I had read every word. . . . There are, thank God, a good many such as “Old Fireproof,” born leaders of men. . . . To command volunteers needs something near akin to a Bayard—one such as “Fireproof.” . . . Rimington's “Tigers” would have gone through the mouth of Hell with him. Such have been our Empire Builders.’

MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.—‘Full of stirring scenes. Powerful in description. We are made to ride with troopers in their night attack, to sink with their fears in the black dark, to rise with their courage at dawn, to join finally in the mad fury of fighting.’

SPORTSMAN.—‘It is quite out of the common. Delightful reading; and far too good to be skipped or have a line missed. A book to read and keep, and take down a year after to have the pleasure of going through it again.’

NEW NOVEL BY **CHARLES G. D. ROBERTS.**

THE HEART THAT KNOWS. By **CHARLES G. D. ROBERTS,** Author of

‘The Kindred of the Wild’ &c. 6s.

This book deals with the adventurous life of sailors and fishermen, and there is a strong dramatic ‘love-interest’ running through the story.

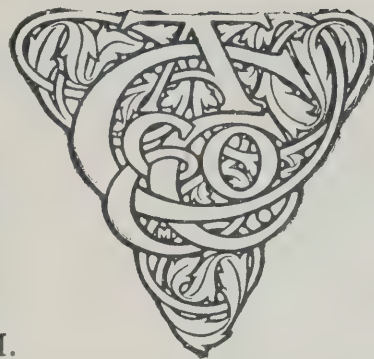
DON-A-DREAMS. By **HARVEY O'HIGGINS.** 6s.

The story of a youth of high purpose but unpractical ideas. The life of a great city, with its grim realities, is presented as the scene of his struggles.

HIS PEOPLE. By **R. B. CUNNINGHAME-GRAHAM.** 6s.

London: DUCKWORTH & CO., 3 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.

MESSRS. ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & CO.'S CHRISTMAS LIST, 1906



MARIE CORELLI.

THE TREASURE OF HEAVEN: a Romance of Riches. With Frontispiece Portrait of the Author. **6s.** [Third Large Edition.]

JOHN FYVIE.

COMEDY QUEENS OF THE GEORGIAN ERA. By the Author of 'Some Famous Women of Wit and Beauty' &c. Illustrated with 8 Photogravure Portraits. **12s. 6d.** net.

MARIE HAY.

A GERMAN POMPADOUR: the Extraordinary History of Wilhelmine von Gravenitz, Landhofmeisterin of Wurtemberg. With a Photogravure Frontispiece. **12s. 6d.** net. [Second Edition.]

LANCIANI.

GOLDEN DAYS OF THE RENAISSANCE IN ROME. Illustrated from over 100 Photographs and Drawings. Royal 8vo. **21s.** net.

ERNEST THOMPSON SETON.

ANIMAL HEROES: being the Histories of a Cat, a Dog, a Pigeon, a Lynx, Two Wolves, and a Reindeer. With 200 Illustrations. **6s.** net.

PUNCH says: 'I give it as my opinion that as a writer about animals Thompson Seton can't be beaten.'

The OUTLOOK says: 'This is a delightful book for all who care for animals and animal life, wholly irrespective of age.'

The FIELD says: 'There is no other living writer known to us who has his special faculty of blending healthy sentiment, dry humour, graphic recital of stirring moments, with such a solid foundation of natural history.'

MRS. EDWIN HOHLER.

PETER: a Christmas Story. By the Author of 'Mark's Princess,' 'The Bravest of Them All,' &c. Illustrated by HELEN STRATTON. **3s. 6d.**

A delightful story of the adventures of a real boy and his dog one Christmas time. The mingled pathos and humour of the adventures will appeal to many readers, both young and old.

COWPER.

JOHN GILPIN. A quaint edition of the Famous Poem. Illustrated with 32 Woodcuts by ROBERT SEAVER. Bound in chintz, **1s.** net.

This is the very thing to substitute for a Christmas Card or Calendar.

TWO FAIRY BOOKS.

THE JAPANESE FAIRY BOOK. Compiled by Miss OZAKI. With 4 Illustrations in colour, and over 100 in the text by Native Artists. **3s. 6d.** net.

The LADIES' FIELD says: 'We must confess to an enthusiastic appreciation of this collection of fairy stories, the most fascinating, surely, which have been written since the days of Andersen himself.'

GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES. Illustrated by ARTHUR RACKHAM with over 100 Drawings in the text and a Coloured Title Page, Frontispiece, and Lithographed Cover, **3s. 6d.** net.

GEORGE MEREDITH.

THE MEREDITH POCKET BOOK. Selections from the Prose Works of George Meredith. 16mo. full leather gilt, **2s. 6d.** net.

The DAILY TELEGRAPH says: 'Between its pretty blue leather covers will be found many a flower of wit and perception culled from the abundant garden of the first novelist of our day.'

The DAILY MAIL says: 'They form a capital introduction to a more intimate acquaintance with the works of a great writer of modern English prose.'

MARY JOHNSTON.

POCKET EDITIONS, each with a Frontispiece. Cloth, **2s. 6d.** net; leather, **3s. 6d.** net.

THE OLD DOMINION.

BY ORDER OF THE COMPANY.

AUDREY.

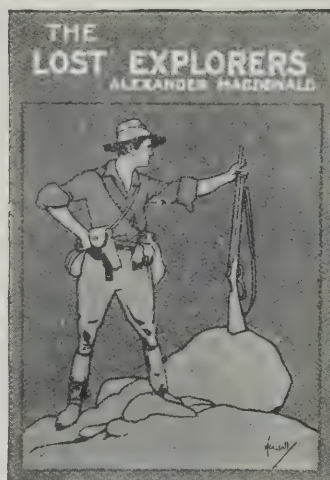
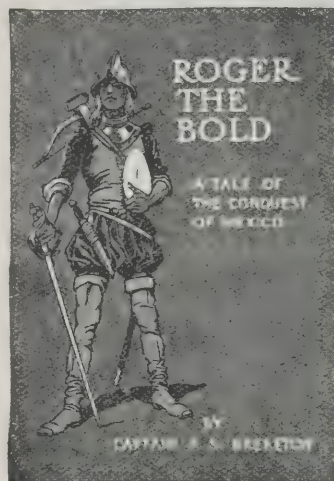
SIR MORTIMER.

'There is none to compare with her but herself.'—PUNCH.

BOSWELL.

THE LIFE OF DR. JOHNSON. Edited by the Right Hon. AUGUSTINE BIRRELL. In 6 vols. Cloth Paper Label. Each with a Photogravure Frontispiece. **6s.** net the set.

BLACKIE'S NEW GIFT BOOKS



BOOKS FOR BOYS

Large crown 8vo. cloth elegant, olivine edges.

CAPTAIN F. S. BRERETON

'The mantle of Henty seems to have fallen upon Captain Brereton.'—TIMES.

ROGER THE BOLD: a Tale of the Conquest of Mexico. Illustrated by STANLEY L. WOOD. 6s.

WITH ROBERTS TO CANDAHAR: a Tale of the Third Afghan War. Illustrated by W. RAINEY, R.I. 5s.

A New Writer for Boys

ALEXANDER MACDONALD

THE LOST EXPLORERS: a Story of the Trackless Desert. Illustrated by ARTHUR H. BUCKLAND. 6s.

HARRY COLLINGWOOD

ACROSS THE SPANISH MAIN: a Tale of Adventure. Illustrated. 5s.

DAVID KER

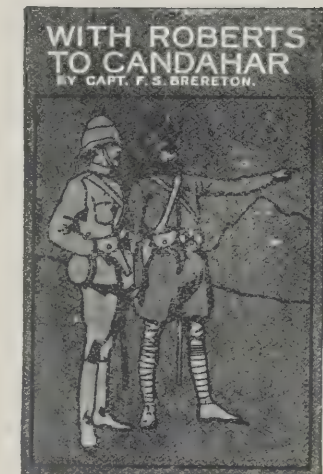
Among the Dark Mountains; or, Cast Away in Sumatra. Illustrated by FRANCES EWAN. 3s. 6d.

PAUL DANBY

The Red Army Book. With many Illustrations in colour and black-and-white. 6s.

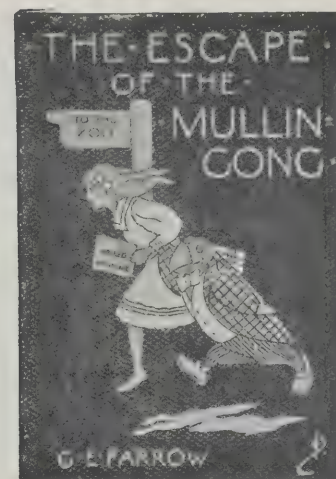
J. CUTHBERT HADDEN

The Nelson Navy Book. With many Illustrations in colour and black-and-white. 6s.



London: BLACKIE & SON, Limited, 50 Old Bailey, E.C.

BLACKIE'S NEW GIFT BOOKS



G. A. HENTY'S WORKS

3/6 NEW AND POPULAR EDITION **3/6**

Four New Volumes

With Clive in India; or, the Beginnings of an Empire. Illustrations and Maps. 3s. 6d.

Condemned as a Nihilist: a Story of Escape from Siberia. Illustrated by WAL PAGET. 3s. 6d.

Under Wellington's Command: a Tale of the Peninsular War. Illustrated by WAL PAGET. 3s. 6d.

Both Sides the Border: a Tale of Hotspur and Glendower. Illustrated by RALPH PEACOCK. 3s. 6d.

G. E. FARROW

The Escape of the Mullingong: a Zoological Nightmare. Profusely illustrated by GORDON BROWNE. Square 8vo. cloth elegant, gilt edges, 5s.
A delightful fantasy by the author of 'The Wallypug of Why.'



BOOKS FOR GIRLS

ROSA MULHOLLAND

(Lady Gilbert)

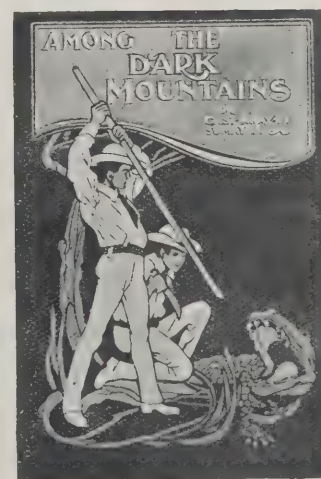
Our Sister Maisie. Illustrated by G. DEMAIN HAMMOND, R.I. Large crown 8vo. cloth elegant, gilt top, 6s.

ETHEL F. HEDDLE

Girl Comrades. Illustrated by G. DEMAIN HAMMOND, R.I. Large crown 8vo. cloth elegant, gilt top, 6s.

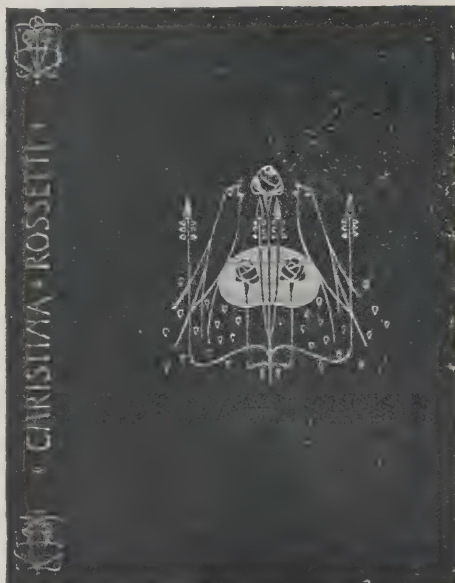
BESSIE MARCHANT

A Girl of the Fortunate Isles. Illustrated by PAUL HARDY. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, olive edges, 3s. 6d.



London: BLACKIE & SON, Limited, 50 Old Bailey, E.C.

BLACKIE'S NEW GIFT BOOKS



The Red Letter Library

New Volumes

Burns

Select Poems. With an Introduction by **Neil Munro**

Arnold

Select Poems. With an Introduction by **Alice Meynell**

Thoreau

Walden. With an Introduction by **Richard Whiteing**

Hazlitt

Select Essays. With an Introduction by **Charles Whibley**

Other volumes in preparation.

1s. 6d. net, cloth, gilt top; 2s. 6d. net, leather, gilt top.

The Red Letter Shakespeare

A DAINTY, HANDY, SCHOLARLY EDITION FOR
THE GENERAL READER AND THE BOOK-LOVER

Edited by E. K. CHAMBERS

The following volumes are now ready:—

The Merchant of Venice.
A Midsummer-Night's Dream.
The Tempest.
Romeo and Juliet.
King Richard the Third.
The Taming of the Shrew.

Much Ado about Nothing.
Henry the Fourth, 2 Volumes.
Merry Wives of Windsor.
King Henry the Fifth.
Two Gentlemen of Verona.
Love's Labour's Lost.

As You Like It.
Macbeth.
King Richard the Second.
King John.
Julius Cæsar.
Poems, 2 Volumes.

Price, cloth, 1s. net; limp leather, 1s. 6d. net.

PROSPECTUS POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

A Pageant of Elizabethan Poetry

Edited, with an Introduction, by ARTHUR SYMONS. Crown 8vo.
sumptuously bound in quarter vellum, 6s. net.

Benares The Sacred City

Sketches of Hindu Life and Religion, by E. B. HAVELL,
A.R.C.A. Fully illustrated. Large demy 8vo. cloth, gilt
top, price 12s. 6d. net.

The Universe

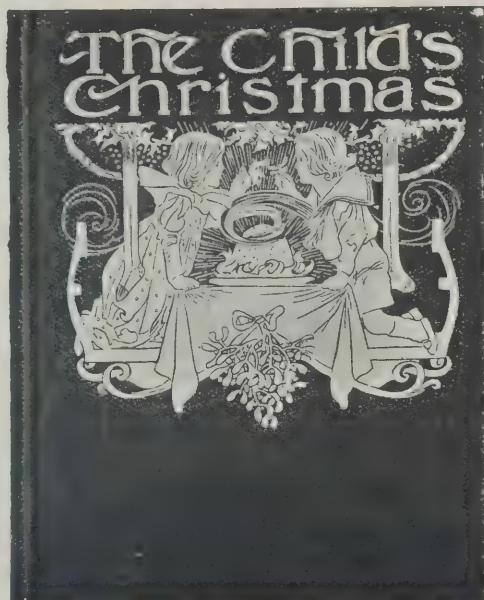
Or, the Infinitely Great and the Infinitely Little, by F. A.
POUCHET, M.D. A Sketch of Contrasts in Creation.
New Edition. With 269 Illustrations and 7 Coloured
Pictures. Medium 8vo. cloth elegant, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.
'We can honestly commend this work, which is admirably, as it is
copiously, illustrated.' --TIMES.

A Sketch of Scottish Industrial and Social Development

In the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries
By AMELIA HUTCHISON STIRLING, M.A. Demy 8vo. 5s.

London: BLACKIE & SON, Limited, 50 Old Bailey, E.C.

BLACKIE'S NEW GIFT BOOKS



NEW PICTURE BOOKS

The Child's Christmas

Pictured by CHARLES ROBINSON.

With Text by EVELYN SHARP.

Large 4to. cloth elegant, gilt edges, price 6s. net.

Round de Ole Plantation

By G. F. CHRISTIE.

An excellent series of humorous illustrations of the old plantation songs. 24 full-page pictures in full colour. Bound in a novel style, with attractive coloured cover design. 2s. 6d.

Little Pickles

Over 20 beautifully coloured pictures by RUTH COBB, with rhymes by RICHARD HUNTER. A series of amusing pictures showing the doings and experiences of little people who have a knack of getting into scrapes. Paper boards, with coloured cover design, 1s. 6d.

Road, Rail, and Sea

Pictures of trains, ships, motor-cars, and carriages by CHARLES ROBINSON, with stories by CLARE JERROLD. 16 pages in full colour and many black-and-white illustrations. Picture boards, 1s. ; cloth, 2s.

Blackie's Children's Annual

THIRD YEAR OF ISSUE.

Picture boards, 3s. 6d. ; cloth, gilt edges, 5s. A handsome volume of 192 pages, with over 150 illustrations, including 40 pages in full colour.

Grimm's and Hans Andersen's Fairy Tales

Profusely illustrated by HELEN STRATTON.

Contains 182 pages, of which 60 are in full colour. Cloth, 13½ inches by 10 inches, gilt edges, 5s.

The Arabian Nights

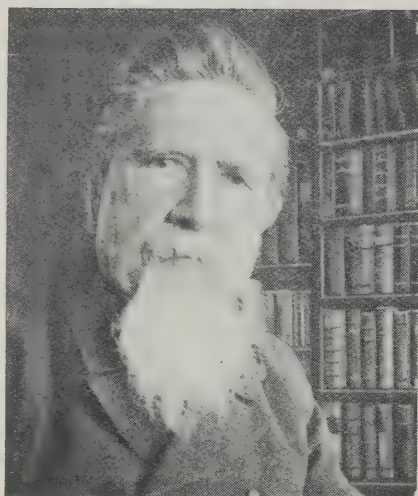
The most popular tales in this famous collection retold for children. With 30 pages in full colour and many black-and-white illustrations by HELEN STRATTON. Picture boards, 2s. 6d. ; cloth, 3s. 6d.

The Mad Motor The Awful Airship The Silly Submarine

An amusing novelty. Each book contains 30 pictures in full colour by CHARLES ROBINSON, with verses by WALTER COPELAND, and is bound Japanese fashion, in an attractive cloth cover. Price 1s. net.

London: BLACKIE & SON, Limited, 50 Old Bailey, E.C.

The Religious Tract



Just Ready

**SECOND
IMPRESSION**

THE
**BRITISH
WEEKLY**

says:

**'IT IS A
FASCINATING
AND
INSPIRING
VOLUME.'**

The MANCHESTER GUARDIAN says: 'Readers will find in this book the portrait of a strong, lovable man, of great tenacity of purpose and wonderful industry. He has in him the stuff of which great soldiers and explorers are made. We hardly feel how brave he is, the risk and hardships are accepted so simply. He is a man whom it is good to know even in the pages of a book.'

Demy 8vo. 560 pages, cloth gilt, **7s. 6d.** net.

GRIFFITH JOHN

The Story of Fifty Years in China

BY THE

Rev. R. WARDLAW THOMPSON

With Two Photogravure Portraits and other Illustrations.

The DAILY NEWS says: 'The book makes a thrilling chapter in the history of missions. It is not only a record of the life of Dr. John. It gives a good idea of the progress of the Celestial Empire during the last fifty years.'

The CHRISTIAN WORLD says: 'No one can read this story without being inwardly refreshed. The mere adventure side of it is stirring to a degree. It reveals a Pauline daring and endurance. . . . It is a volume of sustained and deepening interest from end to end.'

THE BUNYAN GIFT BOOKS

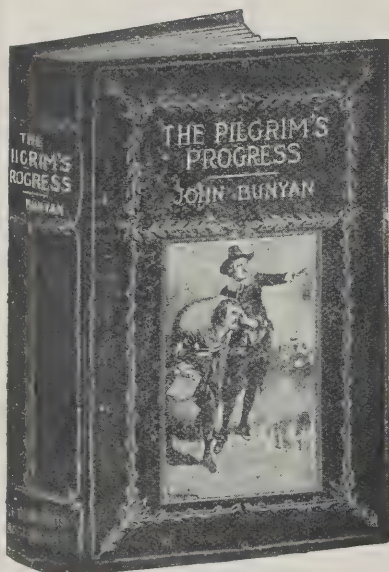
NEW EDITIONS

BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED BY
HAROLD COPPING AND VICTOR PROUT.

THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS

FROM THIS WORLD TO THAT WHICH IS TO COME

The Text claims to be accurate, since it contains all the great author's latest corrections. The artist, who stands in the front rank of his profession, has succeeded in portraying as few previous artists have done the chief characters in Bunyan's masterpiece.



Reduced Cover of 2/6 Edition.

5/- EDITION. With 31 full-page Plates by HAROLD COPPING, beautifully printed in dupe-tone ink, 320 pages. Large crown 8vo. cloth, full gilt, with leather medallion centre, bevelled boards, gilt top, head-bands and silk register, 5s.

3/6 EDITION. 320 pages. With 31 full-page Plates by HAROLD COPPING, beautifully printed in dupe-tone ink. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt top, 3s. 6d. Also bound in three-quarter morocco, 6s. 6d. net.

2/6 EDITION. 320 pages. With 8 Coloured and numerous other full-page Illustrations by HAROLD COPPING. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

2/- EDITION. 320 pages. With 8 Coloured and numerous other full-page Illustrations by HAROLD COPPING. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2s.

1/6 EDITION. 320 pages. With 8 Coloured Illustrations by HAROLD COPPING. Large cr. 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt top, 1s. 6d.

1/6 NET EDITION. With 8 Coloured Illustrations. Quarter-bound Japanese vellum, cloth sides, gilt top, with silk-head-band, 1s. 6d. net.

1/- EDITION. 320 pages. With 8 Coloured Illustrations by HAROLD COPPING. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 1s.

3d. EDITION. With 11 Illustrations by HAROLD COPPING. Imperial 8vo. paper covers, 3d.

BUNYAN'S GRACE ABOUNDING

TO THE CHIEF OF SINNERS

Bunyan's Autobiography. Entirely New Editions. Illustrated by HAROLD COPPING. Reset throughout in new type. The text thoroughly revised from the Eighth Edition.

3/6 EDITION. With 15 full-page plates by HAROLD COPPING, beautifully printed in dupe-tone ink. Large crown 8vo. full gilt, gilt top, 3s. 6d. Also three-quarter morocco, 6s. 6d. net.

2/6 EDITION. With 8 coloured Illustrations by HAROLD COPPING. Large crown 8vo. gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

2/- EDITION. With 8 coloured Illustrations by HAROLD COPPING. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2s.

1/6 NET EDITION. With 8 coloured Illustrations. Quarter-bound Japanese vellum, cloth sides, gilt top, with silk head-band, 1s. 6d. net.

1/- EDITION. With 8 coloured Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 1s. Also lambskin limp, and padded paste grain.

3d. EDITION. Illustrated. Imp. 8vo. paper covers, 3d.

BUNYAN'S HOLY WAR

NEW EDITIONS with Coloured Illustrations
by VICTOR PROUT.

THE HOLY WAR

Made by Shaddai upon Diabolus for the Regaining of the Metropolis of the World, or The Losing and Taking Again of the Town of Mansoul.

2/6 & 2/- EDITIONS. By JOHN BUNYAN. With 3 coloured Illustrations by VICTOR PROUT. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2s. Gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

THE HOLY WAR

1/- EDITION. By JOHN BUNYAN. With 3 coloured Illustrations by VICTOR PROUT. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 1s.

Published by The RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, 4 Bouverie Street, London, E.C.

Please apply for the 'R.T.S.' new Illustrated List.

Society's Gift Books



Photo by] S. R. CROCKETT. [Russell & Sons

MRS. O. F. WALTON'S NEW STORY
(Author of 'Christie's Old Organ').

DOCTOR FORESTER

A ROMANCE OF EVERYDAY LIFE

By **MRS. O. F. WALTON,**

Author of 'A Peep Behind the Scenes' &c.

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, **6s.**

MADAME says: 'Dr. Forester contains a good deal of mystery which piques the curiosity of the reader. There is a pretty love story running through the pages.'

'One of the most powerful and engrossing stories that have come from Mr. Crockett's prolific pen.'—THE SCOTSMAN.

S. R. CROCKETT'S NEW STORY

THIRD
IMPRESSION
ALREADY
ON SALE.

THE
**WHITE PLUMES
OF NAVARRE**

Crown 8vo.
cloth gilt,

6/-

xii. + 347 pp.
Illustrated.

'A lively, stirring story.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

'Never loses its grip of the reader.'—BIRMINGHAM POST.

'Packed with incident and historical characters.'—OUTLOOK.

AMY LE FEUVRE'S NEW BOOKS
The MENDER

A New Story by **AMY LE FEUVRE,**

Author of 'Probable Sons,' 'Heather's Mistress,' &c.

With 11 Illustrations by W. RAINEY, R.I.

Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, **6s.**

The GLASGOW HERALD says: 'In "The Mender" Miss Amy Le Feuvre is good as ever she was. What she calls a "Mender" and what she means by "mending" we shall not say. But we shall go the length of revealing that the heroine's love for mending made her run away from the bridegroom and spoil their wedding—and after that is there a lady whose curiosity is not aroused to know all about it?'

MISS LAVENDER'S BOY and other Sketches

By **AMY LE FEUVRE,** Author of 'Probable Sons' &c.

With a Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, **2s.**

The BRITISH WEEKLY says: 'It cannot be too highly praised. It is a book that will charm both schoolgirls and grown-ups.'

The SCOTSMAN says: 'Miss Le Feuvre is as pleasant as ever. There is abundant evidence of this in this new volume.'

NEW ANNUAL GIFT BOOKS

'A VERITABLE LIBRARY OF GOOD READING.'
Christian.

1,000 Pages of Reading and Pictures.

THE
SUNDAY AT HOME
ANNUAL

Imperial 8vo. in handsome cloth, gilt,
7s. 6d. 1,000 pages.

The ANNUAL contains S. R. Crockett's Story, 'The White Plumes'; Amy Le Feuvre's Story, 'The Mender'; Leslie Keith's Story, 'The Silk Gown'; 'Sunday Morning Readings,' by the Revs. T. A. Gurney, M.A., and J. D. Jones, M.A.; and a host of other Popular Items for Sunday Reading by the Rev. A. R. Buckland, M.A., the Bishop of Derry and Raphoe, the Rev. E. J. Hardy, M.A., Ruth Lamb, Canon Frederick Langbridge, M. Cordelia Leigh, Lady McDougall, Ian Maclaren, Isabella Fyvie Mayo, Douglas Sladen, the Archdeacon of London, the Right Rev. Bishop Welldon, D.D., the Rev. R. E. Welsh, M.A., David Williamson, and many others.

'An Ideal Gift for a Girl.'

THE
GIRL'S OWN
ANNUAL

832 pages of interesting and useful Reading, profusely Illustrated with Tinted and other Pictures. Demy 4to. in handsome cloth, gilt, **8s.**

The ANNUAL contains Mrs. G. DE HORNE VAIZEY's Story, 'Betty Trevor'; 'Odette, Soprano: a Tale from the Life,' by a new writer; 'For the Faith!' by the Lady MARGARET MAJENDIE; 'Barty's Marriage,' by NORMAN GALE; 'Ruth Thornton's Wanderjahr,' by JEAN A. OWEN; 24 shorter Tales by well-known writers; and some scores of Papers on Music, Painting, Dress, Household Economy, Needlework, and other Indoor and Outdoor Employments; the Girl's Own Guild of Sympathy, and a great variety of other helpful Papers for sensible girls.

'A Magnificent Gift Book.'

THE
BOY'S OWN
ANNUAL

832 pages of Reading and Pictures. With 12 Coloured or Tinted Plates, and upwards of 500 other Pictures. Large demy 4to. in handsome cloth, gilt, **8s.**

The ANNUAL contains LONG STORIES by Dr. GORDON STABLES, R.N., LOUIS BECKE, FRANK CURZON BRITEN, M.A., GEORGE ETHELBERG WALSH, JOHN LEA, OWEN ASCHE, F. BARFORD, ADRIAN LEIGH, WILLIAM JAMES MARX, and others; 50 SHORTER STORIES; 34 Adventures; 30 Football and Cricket Papers; 12 Doings for the Month; 19 Indoor and Outdoor Amusements.

The Annual also contains scores of eye-opening, mind-forming, idle-hand employing, helpful papers such as will attract and elevate the readers.

Published by The RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, 4 Bouverie Street, London, E.C.

Please apply for the 'R.T.S.' new Illustrated List.

THE BEST BOOKS FOR BOYS

In asserting that

HERBERT STRANG

is '*the best living writer for boys,*' we are not merely expressing our own opinion. In saying that **HERBERT STRANG** is the '*successor to Henty,*' we are not trying to force up the sales of a third-rate writer. We are quoting the opinion of nine-tenths of the critical journals of Britain and America, and of many of the highest educational authorities.

'Since Mr. Henty died there has arisen a greater than he in the person of Mr. Herbert Strang . . . the best living writer for boys and a born teacher of history.'—SPEAKER.

'We rank Mr. Strang above Henty in many respects.'

ACADEMY.

'Far better than Henty. . . . Written with more narrative and literary capacity.'—EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

'Mr. Herbert Strang has ten times Henty's historical knowledge and fully twenty times more narrative skill.'

MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

'He tells a story infinitely better [than HENTY].—GUARDIAN.

HERBERT STRANG'S THREE NEW STORIES

ONE OF CLIVE'S HEROES. 6s. SAMBA. 5s. JACK HARDY. 2s. 6d.

THE £100 PRIZE STORY FOR BOYS

The winner of the £100 Prize offered by the BOOKMAN was **Mr. W. J. MARX**. His story,

FOR THE ADMIRAL

is a fine breezy yarn of adventure, with plenty of go—just the story a healthy boy will delight in.
Illustrated. 6s.

Here are two story-books the mere titles of which are enough to make any boy of spirit long for a chance of reading them:

THE ROMANCE OF THE MERCHANT VENTURERS

BRITAIN'S SEA STORY

Both are by **E. E. SPEIGHT**. Specially Illustrated by R. MORTON NANCE. 5s. each.

A 'ripping' story by **NORMAN DUNCAN**, one of the greatest living masters of sea literature.
Illustrated. 5s.

THE ADVENTURES OF BILLY TOPSAIL

HODDER & STOUGHTON

THE BEST BOOKS FOR GIRLS

Girls have at last found a new writer after their own hearts. Of the piles of manuscript submitted for the £100 BOOKMAN Prize for the best story for Girls, far and away the best was

THE STORY-BOOK GIRLS

This will be *the* girls' book of the season. In the Author,

MISS CHRISTINA GOWANS WHYTE,

they have a friend whose sympathy, charm of style, and vivacity will win her the love of all her readers. Illustrated. 6s.

Girls will also read with delight several new books by their old favourites.

EVELYN EVERETT GREEN'S OUR GREAT UNDERTAKING. 5s.

MABEL QUILLER-GOUGH'S THE CARROLL GIRLS. 5s.

and last, but not least, a new story about the Pendletons,

E. M. JAMESON'S PEGGY PENDLETON. 5s.

All these books are charmingly illustrated.

THE BEST BOOK FOR YOUNG CHILDREN

THE ADVENTURES OF MERRYWINK

By CHRISTINA GOWANS WHYTE

Illustrated in Colours and Black and White by M. V. WHEELHOUSE. 6s.

This story won the £100 Prize offered by the BOOKMAN. It is a charming fairy-story, full of droll characters and situations, and illustrated in a most whimsical and amusing way.

AMUSING BOOKS FOR CHILDREN BY F. L. BAUM

(1) **THE WIZARD OF OZ.** Illustrated. 6s.

(2) **QUEEN ZIXI OF IX.** Illustrated. 6s.

(3) **THE MARVELLOUS LAND OF OZ.** Illustrated. 6s.

These books are most lavishly and whimsically illustrated, sometimes in colour and sometimes on tinted paper. They are without doubt among the funniest fairy tales ever written, full of impossible extravagances that will delight boys and girls the wide world over; Remarkable Travels with the Scarecrow, The Tin Woodman, and the cowardly Lion, all sorts of queer creatures like the Wogglebug, the Roly Rogues, the Witch Queen, magical cloaks, enchanted statues, and goodness knows what else.

NEW BOOK BY AMY LE FEUVRE, Author of 'Probable Sons.'

CHRISTINA AND THE BOYS. Illustrated. 2s.

HODDER & STOUGHTON

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge

NEW CHRISTMAS GIFT BOOKS AND SCHOOL PRIZES.

JOEY'S SACRIFICE.

By MARY DAVISON. Crown 8vo. with one page Woodcut, cloth boards, 1s.



'I'm going to speak to him,' repeated Joey.

[Illustration from *Joey's Sacrifice*.]

1s. 6d. each. Crown 8vo. 3 page Coloured Illustrations.

AGNES DE TRACY:

A Tale of the Times of St. Thomas of Canterbury. By the late Rev. J. M. NEALE, D.D.

DAYBREAK: a Story.

By J. E. HENDERSON.

STORIES of the FIRST FOUR COUNCILS.

By the Rev. G. B. HOWARD. With Maps.

THE FORTUNES OF JUNIA:

A Story for Girls. By M. BRAMSTON.

THE LUCK OF HAVILAND;

or, Hayland's Waste. By THEODORA CORRIE.

5s. Large post 8vo. 6 page Coloured Illustrations. Cloth boards.

HUNTING THE SKIPPER;

or, the Cruise of the Seafowl Sloop. By G. MANVILLE FENN.

3s. 6d. each. Large crown 8vo. 4 page Coloured Illustrations. Cloth boards.

DICK LESLIE'S LUCK:

A Story of Shipwreck and Adventure. By HARRY COLLINGWOOD.

GRIT AND PLUCK;

or, the Young Commander. By W. C. METCALFE.

2s. 6d. each. Large crown 8vo. 3 page Coloured Illustrations. Cloth boards.

BARBARA PELHAM:

The Story of an Unselfish Life. By M. F. SHIPLEY.

DOLPHIN OF THE SEPULCHRE:

A Tale of the Times of Becket. By GERTRUDE HOLLIS.

RATHER A SCAPEGRACE.

By Mrs. NEVILLE CUBITT.

THE DISAPPEARANCE OF DAVID PENDARVE.

By EDITH E. COWPER.

THE GOLD HUNTERS.

By WILLIAM JAMES MARX.

2s. each. Large crown 8vo. 3 page Illustrations. Cloth boards.

ATHABASCA BILL:

A Tale of the Far West. By BESSIE MARCHANT (Mrs. J. A. Comfort).

COLD BLOW CORNER.

By PHEBE ALLEN.

GRANFER GARLAND.

By PHEBE ALLEN.

1s. each. Crown 8vo. 1 page Woodcut.

A VILLAGE TYRANT.

By Mrs. HENRY CLARKE. With several Illustrations.

'GOOD-BYE, SUMMER.'

A Story for Girls. By C. M. MACGREGLEY.

HENRI DUQUESNE.

A Sussex Romance. By the Rev. E. E. CRAKE, M.A.

RALPH AND PERCY.

By H. ELRLINGTON.

THE ALMSHOUSES OF AMER.

A Chronicle of Quiet Lives. By K. E. V.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge

BOOKS SUITABLE FOR PRESENTS AND SCHOOL PRIZES

UNDER ONE STANDARD;

or, the Touch that makes us Kin. A Story of the Time of the Maori War, By H. LOUISA BEDFORD. Large Crown 8vo. with 3 page Coloured Illustrations, cloth boards, 2s.

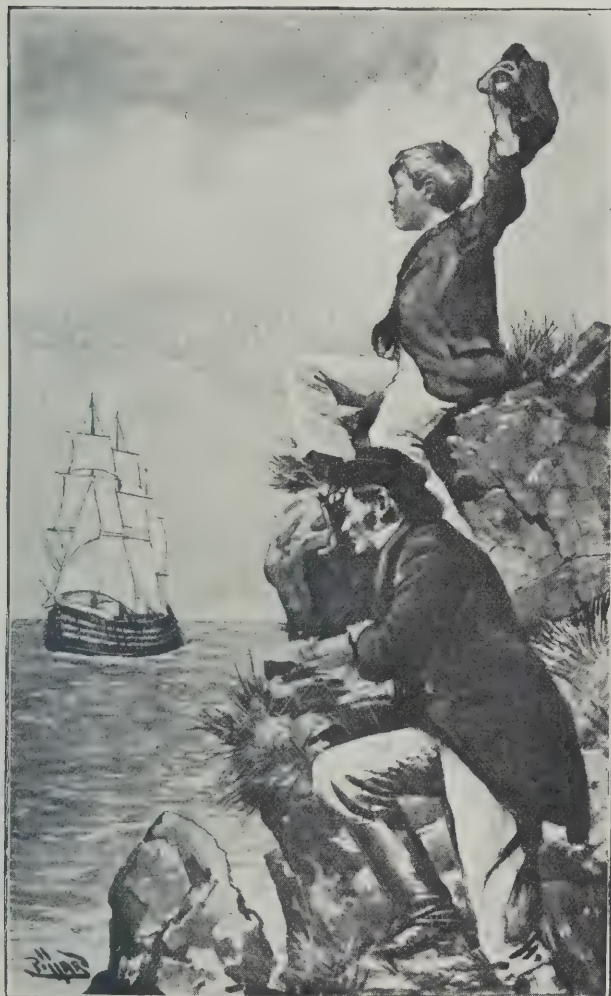


Illustration from *Under One Standard*

FRIENDS WITHOUT FACES:

a Fairy's Rebuke to Vanity. A Tale for Children. Written and Illustrated by HARRY FURNISS. Small 4to. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.; paper boards, 1s. 6d.

GRIMM'S HOUSEHOLD STORIES.

Illustrated by DOROTHY FURNISS. Fcap. 4to. paper boards, 1s.

PICTORIAL RHYMES AND VERSES.

Numerous Illustrations by M. EDWARDS. Fcap. 4to. paper boards, 6d.

THE MYSTERIOUS 'MR. PUNCH.'

A School Story. By G. E. FARROW. Large crown 8vo. with 3 page Illustrations, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

NEPHEW JACK.

His Cruise for his Uncle's Craze. By G. MANVILLE FENN. Large post 8vo. with 5 page Illustrations, cloth boards, 5s.

THE OCEAN CATSPAW.

The Story of a Strange Cruise. By G. MANVILLE FENN. Large post 8vo. with 5 page Illustrations, cloth boards, 5s.

THE PIED PIPER OF HAMELIN.

By ROBERT BROWNING. With Coloured Illustrations by VAN DYCK. Paper boards, 2s. 6d.

THE CLOWN'S DUEL,

and other Stories Without Words. Coloured Illustrations, paper boards, 6d.

THE SLEEPING TARGET,

and other Stories Without Words. Coloured Illustrations, paper boards, 6d.

DUCHENIER;

or, The Revolt of La Vendée. By the late Rev. J. M. NEALE, D.D. Large crown 8vo. 4 page Illustrations, cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

TALES OF CHRISTIAN HEROISM.

By the late Rev. J. M. NEALE, D.D. Crown 8vo. with Three Page Illustrations, cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

STORIES OF THE CRUSADES.

I. DE HELLINGLEY. II. THE CRUSADE OF S. LOUIS. By the late Rev. J. M. NEALE, D.D. Large crown 8vo. 4 page Illustrations, cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

FAVOURITE ENGLISH POETS AND CLASSICS

A Selection from Standard Writers, presented in a form which will appeal to every Book-lover.

BROWNING'S (Mrs. E. B.) POEMS, including 'Aurora Leigh.'

BROWNING'S (ROBERT) POEMS, including 'Dramatic Romances and Lyrics,' 'Men and Women,' &c.

COLERIDGE'S POETICAL WORKS.

COWPER'S POETICAL WORKS.

DANTE. Cary's Translation.

HOOD'S POETICAL WORKS.

KEATS'S POETICAL WORKS.

KINGSLEY'S WESTWARD HO.

LAMB'S TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE.

LONGFELLOW'S POETICAL WORKS.

SCOTT'S POETICAL WORKS.

SHAKESPEARE'S COMPLETE WORKS.

TENNYSON'S POEMS, including 'In Memoriam,' 'Maud,' 'The Princess,' 'Idylls of the King,' &c.

Crown 8vo. cloth boards, each 2s. 6d.; paste grain roan, each 3s. 4d. These are nicely printed and very cheap volumes. They are especially suitable for Prize and Gift Books.

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge

BOOKS FOR PRESENTS AND SCHOOL PRIZES.

A SAINT GEORGE OF KING CHARLES' DAYS.

A Story. By DOROTHEA TOWNSHEND. Large crown 8vo. with 3 page Coloured Illustrations, cloth boards, 2s.



Illustration from *A Saint George of King Charles' Days*.

THE ROMANCE OF SCIENCE.

The New State of Matter. An Address by Professor H. PELLAT, of the Sorbonne, delivered April 3, 1905. Translated by EDMUND MCCLURE, M.A. Small post 8vo. cloth boards, 1s.

[This furnishes in a lucid way an account of the steps which have led, within the last few years, to the present marvellous views about the nature of matter.]

EARLY BRITAIN:

Roman Roads in Britain. By THOMAS CODRINGTON, M.Inst.C.E., F.G.S. With numerous Maps. Second Edition, Revised. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 5s.

THE LIFE OF NELSON.

In a Series of Episodes. By W. CLARK RUSSELL. With a Photogravure from the famous Portrait by J. HOPFNER, and 8 full-page Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

ENGLAND EXPECTS.

A Story of the Last Days of Nelson. By FREDERICK HARRISON. 4 page Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

SELECT FABLES FROM LA FONTAINE.

For the use of the young. Beautifully Illustrated in Colours by M. B. de Monvel. New and revised edition. Royal 4to. cloth boards, 6s.

LITTLE CITIZENS.

Written and fully illustrated by EDITH FARMILOE. Small 4to. cloth boards, 3s.

THE CHILD'S PICTORIAL NATURAL HISTORY.

Part I. 12 large Drawings by CARTON MOORE PARK and Descriptive Letterpress. Small 4to. Illustrated, paper boards, 1s.

THE HOUSE THAT JACK BUILT.

With Coloured Illustrations by M. EDWARDS. Paper boards, 6d.

NURSERY RHYMES AND FABLES.

With 60 Illustrations (many in colours) by W. J. Morgan. New Edition. Small 4to. paper boards, 1s. 6d.

SKETCH BOOK OF BRITISH BIRDS.

By R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., F.L.S. 272 pages. With Coloured Illustrations by A. F. and C. LYDON. Crown 4to. cloth boards, 14s.

THE GUARDIAN says:—"Briefly he has produced a most interesting and informing book, which has been admirably illustrated."

FLOWERS OF THE FIELD.

By the late Rev. C. A. JOHNS, B.A., F.L.S. Thirtieth Edition. Entirely Re-written and Revised by Prof. G. S. Boulger, F.L.S., F.G.S., Professor of Botany in the City of London College. With numerous Woodcuts. Small post 8vo. cloth boards, 7s. 6d.; half-calf, gilt edges, 14s.

FREAKS AND MARVELS OF PLANT LIFE;

or, Curiosities of Vegetation. By M. C. COOKE, M.A., LL.D. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

WORKS BY THE LATE MRS. EWING

THE STORY OF A SHORT LIFE.

With Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE. Small 4to. paper boards, 1s.

JACKANAPES.

With 17 Illustrations by the late RANDOLPH CALDECOTT. Small 4to. paper boards, 1s.

BROTHERS OF PITY;

and other Tales of Beasts and Men. Crown 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

SNAPDRAGONS:

a Tale of Christmas Eve and Old Father Christmas. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE. Small 4to. paper boards, 1s.

THE PEACE EGG,

and a Christmas Mummery Play. With Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE. Small 4to. paper boards, 1s.

LIBRARY EDITION OF MRS. EWING'S WORKS.

Complete in 18 uniform volumes, crown 8vo. half-cloth, 1s. 6d. each. The complete series, Vols. I-XVIII., in cloth case, 28s.

In a letter recently reproduced by the DAILY MAIL from the SAN FRANCISCO ARGONAUT, Mr. Rudyard Kipling concludes his communication to a young admirer of his works with the following postscript: "Have you read Mrs. Ewing's books, 'Six to Sixteen'? If not, get them, because you will love them."

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge

THE ARCHÆOLOGY OF THE CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS. Rhind Lectures by the Rev. Professor SAYCE. Demy 8vo. cloth boards.

THE GOLDEN AGE OF THE CHURCH. By the Very Rev. H. D. M. SPENCE-JONES, M.A. D.D., Dean of Gloucester. Demy 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

INSPIRATION. By the late Rev. F. WATSON, D.D. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 4s.

MODERN CRITICISM AND THE BOOK OF GENESIS. By the Rev. H. A. REDPATH, D.Litt., M.A. Second Edition, Revised. Small post 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

THE HOLY GOSPELS. With over 350 Illustrations from Paintings by the Italian, Flemish, German, and French Masters of the 14th, 15th, and 16th Centuries. Notes on the Pictures by EUGENE MÜNTZ, Member of the French Institute, and a Chronological and Biographical List of the Painters. Cloth, bevelled boards, gilt top, 28s.

TISSOT'S LIFE OF CHRIST. The Life of Our Saviour Jesus Christ. *Édition de Luxe.* Three hundred and sixty-five Compositions from the four Gospels, with Notes and Explanatory Drawings by J. JAMES TISSOT. In two Volumes. Imperial 4to. half-vellum elegant, cloth sides, gilt top, £3 10s. (original price, £12 12s.); leather, £4 10s. (original price, £14 14s.).

CHEAP EDITION—SUITABLE FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS, &c.

REFLECTED LIGHTS from CHRISTINA G. ROSSETTI'S 'THE FACE OF THE DEEP.' Selected and Arranged by W. M. L. JAY. Small post 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

VERSES. By CHRISTINA G. ROSSETTI. Reprinted from 'Called to be Saints,' 'Time Flies,' and 'The Face of the Deep.' Small 8vo. Printed in red and black on hand-made paper. Buckram, top edge gilt, 3s. 6d.; limp roan, 5s.; limp morocco, 7s. 6d.

THE FACE OF THE DEEP. A Devotional Commentary on the Apocalypse. By CHRISTINA G. ROSSETTI, Author of 'Time Flies' &c. Demy 8vo. cloth boards, 7s. 6d.

CHRISTIAN WORSHIP: its Origin and Evolution. By Monsignore DUCHESNE. Translated by M. L. McCURE from the Third Edition of 'Les Origines du Culte Chrétien.' Second English Edition, Revised, demy 8vo. cloth boards, 10s.

The Third Edition of the French original was lately published in Paris. This translation represents not only that Edition, but contains also additional matter just received from Monsignore Duchesne. There is also added, by request, a Translation of the 'Peregrinatio' of Etheria (Silvia).

It is not too much to say that this is the most important work which has appeared on this subject. It forms an acceptable Christmas present to clergymen and others.

THE MESSAGE OF PEACE, AND OTHER CHRISTMAS SERMONS. By the late R. W. CHURCH, Dean of St. Paul's. Crown 8vo. on hand-made paper, top edge gilt, buckram boards, 2s. 6d.; imitation crushed morocco, 7s. 6d.

PORTFOLIO OF ENGLISH CATHEDRALS. With Historical and Architectural Notes by ARNOLD FAIRBAIRNS. VOLUME II., containing—

ELY. CHESTER. OXFORD. BANGOR AND ST. ASAPH. LICHFIELD. NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.
WORCESTER. ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL.
Cloth boards, 10s. 6d.

ALREADY PUBLISHED—VOLUME I., containing: CANTERBURY, DURHAM, YORK, ST. ALBANS, SALISBURY, EXETER, PETERBOROUGH, and SOUTHWARK. Cloth boards, 10s. 6d.

CHEAP RE-ISSUE OF

ILLUSTRATED HANDBOOKS OF

ART HISTORY OF ALL AGES & COUNTRIES

Edited by Sir E. J. POYNTER, P.R.A., and Professor ROGER SMITH, F.R.I.B.A.

Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, each 8s. 6d.

ARCHITECTURE: CLASSIC AND EARLY CHRISTIAN. By Professor T. ROGER SMITH and JOHN SLATER, B.A.

ARCHITECTURE: GOTHIC AND RENAISSANCE. By Professor T. ROGER SMITH and Sir EDWARD J. POYNTER, P.R.A.

SCULPTURE: EGYPTIAN, ASSYRIAN, GREEK, and ROMAN. By GEORGE REDFORD, F.R.C.S.

SCULPTURE: GOTHIC, RENAISSANCE, and MODERN. By LEADER SCOTT.

PAINTING: GERMAN, FLEMISH, AND DUTCH. By H. J. WILMOT BUXTON, M.A., and Sir EDWARD J. POYNTER, P.R.A.

PAINTING: ENGLISH AND AMERICAN. By H. J. WILMOT BUXTON, M.A., and S. R. KOEHLER.

WATER-COLOUR PAINTING IN ENGLAND. By G. R. REDGRAVE.

PAINTING: CLASSIC AND ITALIAN. By Sir EDWARD J. POYNTER, P.R.A., and PERCY R. HEAD, B.A.

PAINTING: SPANISH AND FRENCH. By GERARD SMITH.

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.

MR. HEINEMANN'S**CHRISTMAS BOOKS****TWO GREAT BIOGRAPHIES****MEMOIRS OF PRINCE HOHENLOHE**

Authorised by PRINCE ALEXANDER OF HOHENLOHE-SCHILLINGSFÜRST and Edited by FRIEDRICH CURTIUS

In 2 vols., with 5 Portraits and a Facsimile Letter, price **24s.** net. [Nov. 30.]

Contents of Volume I.

YOUTH, 1819-1867—REVOLUTION—IMPERIAL MISSION
TO ATHENS, ROME, AND FLORENCE, 1848-1850—THE YEARS
1850-1866—THE BAVARIAN MINISTRY, 1867-1870.

Contents of Volume II.

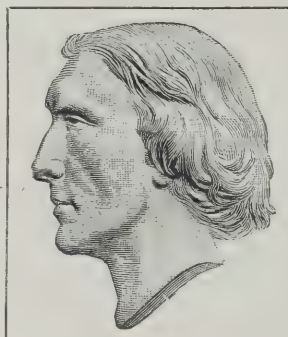
THE REICHSTAG, 1870-1874—AMBASSADOR AT PARIS,
1874-1885—STATTHALTER AT STRASBURG, 1885-1894—
IMPERIAL CHANCELLOR; THE END, 1894-1901.

HENRY

PERSONAL

BRAM

'Mr. Stoker has produced a couple
popularity, not only among those who
are interested in the history of the

**IRVING**

REMINISCENCES BY

STOKER

of volumes which will have a wide
knew Irving, but among those who
theatre.'—MR. W. L. COURTNEY.

MADAME RÉCAMIER

According to many hitherto unpublished documents

By EDOUARD HERRIOT.

2 vols. demy 8vo. with Portraits, **20s.** net.

'In all likelihood the most complete biography that we shall get
of this delicate and decorative enigma. Through M. Herriot we see
much more of her than we have seen before. He has made illumi-
nating use of a great variety of letters hitherto unpublished.'

DAILY CHRONICLE.



Marie Antoinette



Versailles

VERSAILLES AND THE TRIANONS

By PIERRE DE NOLHAC, Director of the Versailles Museum.

With 56 Coloured Pictures by RENÉ BINET. 1 vol. **16s.** net.

'The book is admirable. No one could write with more knowledge of the subject. The illustrations are
unusually attractive.'—EVENING STANDARD.

THE FLIGHT OF MARIE ANTOINETTE

From the French of G. LENOTRE.

1 vol. demy 8vo. fully illustrated, **10s.** net.

'Never was the story better told than in this book . . . an admirable example of that kind of special historical monograph in which French
writers excel.'—MR. W. L. COURTNEY.

NAPOLEON, KING OF ELBA

From the French of PAUL GRUYER.

1 vol. demy 8vo. fully illustrated, **10s.** net.

'Crowded with picturesque details of Napoleon, and alive with
interest.'—STANDARD.

**THE NOVELS OF
IVAN TURGENEV**

Translated by CONSTANCE GARNETT.

LARGE PAPER EDITION, IN 15 VOLUMES, WITH
48 PHOTOGRAVURE PLATES. Limited to 250 sets.
Foolscap 8vo. cloth. Sold only in sets, price **£3** net the set.



Madame Récamier



Napoleon

LONDON: WM. HEINEMANN, 21 BEDFORD STREET, W.C.

MR. HEINEMANN'S



CHRISTMAS BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY COMMAND OF HIS MAJESTY KING EDWARD VII.

ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY
MAGNIFICENT
PHOTOGRAVURES.

THE KING'S PICTURES

Reproduced direct from the
Original Paintings, with an In-
troduction and Descriptive Text

By LIONEL CUST, M.V.O. Surveyor of the King's Pictures and Works of Art.

In two cloth Portfolios (imperial folio), 20 Guineas net; or, bound in two volumes, full morocco, 26 Guineas net.

1. BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

2. WINDSOR CASTLE.

A Prospectus, giving a complete list of the Pictures and Specimen Plates, will be sent on application.

From J. F. Millet

GREAT MASTERS

One hundred exquisite reproductions in Photogravure of the Great Masters' Masterpieces selected mainly from private collections, and therefore almost new to the collector and art lover. A short instructive and descriptive treatise accompanies each picture, written by Sir MARTIN CONWAY, Slade Professor at Cambridge.

Size 20 ins. x 15 ins. In Portfolio. Price £5 net.

THE DRAWINGS OF JEAN FRANÇOIS MILLET

In one volume, imperial 4to. with 50 plates reproduced from the original drawings and descriptive text by LÉONCE BÉNÉDITE. Edition limited to 300 copies for sale in Great Britain and the Colonies. Fifty copies, with text, on Japanese vellum, bound in vellum, gilt, price Six Guineas net, and 250 copies on hand-made paper, bound in English buckram, price Four Guineas net.

** A Special Prospectus with Sample Plate will be sent to those applying.

REMBRANDT:

A MEMORIAL OF HIS TERCENTENARY

Text by ÉMILE MICHEL.

One Volume, Royal 4to. Cloth, with 70 Plates in Photogravure and Tint.
Price 30s. net.

RIP VAN WINKLE

By WASHINGTON IRVING.

Illustrated with 50 Coloured Plates by ARTHUR RACKHAM.

Royal 4to. 15s. net.



From The Dog Book

THE DOG BOOK

By JAMES WATSON.

Two large 4to. Volumes, Cloth, with 300 Illustrations from Photographs, £2 2s. net.

A POPULAR HISTORY OF THE DOG, with practical information as to the care and management of House, Kennel and Exhibition Dogs; and Descriptions of all Important Breeds, by Mr. J. WATSON. The book is full of practical information as to buying and breeding dogs, and their care. This work will, beyond question, be the standard on the subject. It is the only volume in which the possibilities of photographic illustrations for dog portraits and animals in motion have been made use of. *Prospectus on application.*

THE FINE ART OF JUJUTSU

By MRS. ROGER WATTS.

With 141 Action Photographs by G. W. BELDAM. 4to. cloth, 6s. net.

A PRACTICAL MANUAL, with instantaneous photographs by the well-known expert, Mr. Beldam.

A GAY DOG

Pictured by CECIL ALDIN.

Royal 4to. 5s.

A DOG DAY

Pictured by CECIL ALDIN.

Text by WALTER EMANUEL. 2s. 6d. net.

AN EXCELLENT SUBSTITUTE FOR CHRISTMAS CARDS
HEINEMANN'S FAVOURITE CLASSICS

The Cricket on the Hearth, by Charles Dickens (Illustrated)

A Christmas Carol, by Charles Dickens (Illustrated)

Edward FitzGerald's Omar Khayyam

Pippa Passes, by Robert Browning

The Lyrical Poems of E. A. Poe

Selected Poems of Matthew Arnold (2 vols.)

Poems of S. T. Coleridge (Copyright Edition)

The Plays of Sheridan (3 vols.)

The School for Scandal—The Rivals—The Critic

Selected Poems of Tennyson (7 vols.)

Early Poems—The Princess—English Idylls—In Memoriam—Maud—Idylls of the King (2 vols.)

Essays of Elia, by Charles Lamb (2 vols.)

The Works of Shakespeare (40 vols.)

PHOTOGRAVURE FRONTISPIECE AND SPECIALLY WRITTEN INTRODUCTION TO EACH VOLUME, CLOTH, SIXPENCE NET; LIMP LEATHER, ONE SHILLING NET. Size 6 in. x 4 in. *Prospectus on application.*

Introduction by HALL CAINE

" " HALL CAINE

" " CLEMENT SHORTER

" " ARTHUR SYMONS

" " ARTHUR SYMONS

" " ARTHUR WAUGH

" " E. H. COLERIDGE

" " EDMUND GOSSE

" " ARTHUR WAUGH

Introduction by ARTHUR WAUGH

" " GEORGE BRANDES

LONDON: WM. HEINEMANN, 21 BEDFORD STREET, W.C.

Recent Fiction

The Lost Leader

By E. PHILLIPS OPPENHEIM. 6s.

The Master Spirit

By Sir WILLIAM MAGNAY, Bart. 6s.

A Golden Shadow

By Mrs. L. T. MEADE. 6s.

The Counterstroke

By AMBROSE PRATT. 6s.

In the Emperor's Villa

By RICHARD HENRY SAVAGE. 6s.

The House Over the Way

By ALFRED WILSON-BARRETT. 6s.

Frost and Friendship

By GEORGE FREDERIC TURNER. 6s.

Buchanan's Wife

By JUSTUS MILES FORMAN. 6s.

A Fair Insurgent

By GEORGE HORTON. 6s.

Unmasked at Last

By HEADON HILL. 6s.

The Corner House

By FRED M. WHITE. 6s.

Hope, My Wife

By L. G. MOBERLY. 6s.

A Sealed Book

By ALICE LIVINGSTONE. 6s.

The Master of Marshlands

By E. EVERETT-GREENE. 6s.

Some Popular Gift Books

The Ways of Our Railways

By CHARLES H. GRINLING. 10s. 6d. net.

Superbly illustrated with 200 Photographs and Technical Diagrams.

'It is a PERFECT MINE OF REFERENCE. Mr. Grinling has made a delightful book, and it is a real achievement. It tells us everything we are capable of understanding about Railways, and he has succeeded in keeping it absolutely free from technicalities. Just the sort of book that people ought to keep. Full of amazing facts and figures.'—MORNING LEADER.

900 pages. 1,000 Illustrations.

Popular Scientific Recreations

By HENRY FRITH. 7s. 6d.

'The book may be recommended as a rich storehouse of entertainment and instruction.'—ATHENÆUM.

18th Edition. 924 pages. 850 Wood Engravings.

Every Man His Own Mechanic

A Complete Guide to every description of Constructive and Decorative Work that may be done by the Amateur Artisan. 7s. 6d.

'A complete *vade mecum* of the subjects upon which it treats.'

DAILY TELEGRAPH.

784 pages. 550 Illustrations.

Home Carpentry for Handymen

By FRANCIS CHILTON-YOUNG. 7s. 6d.

A perfect mine of Practical Instruction in all kinds of Constructive and Decorative Work in Wood. By the aid of this book any man who can handle a tool can work wonders in the way of improving his home and surroundings.

WARD, LOCK & CO.'S

Wonder Book

A PICTURE ANNUAL
for BOYS and GIRLS

1907 Volume Now Ready.

Crown 4to., Picture Boards, 3s. 6d.; in handsome Cloth Gilt Binding, 5s.

8 Full-page Plates in Colour, beautifully Reproduced from Paintings by leading Artists of the day. 256 pages of brightly-written Stories, Articles, and Verses, for Children of all sorts and ages. Upwards of 300 Illustrations, printed in various tints.

'Quite unrivalled as a picture annual for boys and girls.'—BYSTANDER.

'A real nursery treasure.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.

'Excellence is stamped on every page.'—TEACHER'S AID.

'A feast of poem, picture, tale, and wonder.'—ST. JAMES'S MAGAZINE.

'Excellent reading for young people.'—ATHENÆUM.

'A production which cannot be beaten.'

BOOK AND NEWS TRADE GAZETTE.

WARD, LOCK & CO., Ltd., Salisbury Square, London, E.C.

Christmas Gift Books

Twenty-fourth
(1906) Edition.

HAYDN'S DICTIONARY OF DATES AND UNIVERSAL INFORMATION

Medium 8vo. cloth, 21s. net; half-calf, 25s. net; full or tree calf,
31s. 6d. net.

For more than SIXTY YEARS

HAYDN'S DATES

has been firmly established in public favour as a book which is indispensable
in every office, library, and home, and as

A WORK WHICH HAS NO RIVAL.

The DAILY MAIL says: 'Nowhere else in the world is to be found a
work so universal and up-to-date.'

The SPHERE says: 'It would be difficult to think of a better way of
spending a guinea than on this invaluable work.'

The TIMES says: 'The most Universal Book of Reference in a moderate
compass that we know of in the English language.'

The SPECTATOR says: 'Haydn's Dictionary is so complete, was so care-
fully constructed at first, and has been so well kept up to date.'

ACCURATE, COMPREHENSIVE, EXHAUSTIVE.

So Simply Arranged (Alphabetically and Chronologically) that any Informa-
tion can be found in a moment.

Haydn's Dates is Indispensable to Everyone.

Prospectus and Specimen Page post free on application.

Twenty-fourth
(1906) Edition.

Mrs. Beeton's Book OF Household Management

Half-roan, 7s. 6d. net; half-calf or half-morocco, 12s. 6d. net; full calf or
tree calf, 18s. net.

NEW EDITION. TENS OF THOUSANDS OF NEW RECIPES.

Thoroughly Revised, Enlarged, and brought up to date, containing over
2,000 pages of letterpress, besides hundreds of Illustrations and many
Coloured Plates.

Twice the size of the old Edition, it forms a

COMPLETE GUIDE TO COOKERY

in all its branches, including—

Daily Duties.
Mistress and Servant.
Hostess and Guest.
Marketing and Accounts.
Menus and Menu Making.

Trussing and Carving.
Sick Nursing.
The Care of Children.
The Home Doctor.
The Home Lawyer.

The QUEEN says: 'How on earth this book, with its wonderful variety
of information, which comprises almost everything a woman needs to know
in her household, from the kitchen upwards, can be produced at the price
asked for this marvellous encyclopedia of household cookery is a matter of
wonder. It is a book which should take an honoured place in every house-
keeper's library.'

The GLOBE says: 'For size, and for cheapness, and for general get-up it
comes easily first—and seems certain to stay first—among books on practical
domestic economy. It is hard to say what will be missing from this treasure-
house; certainly nothing belonging to the domain of the careful mother, the
competent mistress, or the accomplished cook.'

In the Mist of the Mountains

By ETHEL TURNER.

3s. 6d.

A charming picture of young life, painted as this authoress knows so well
how to paint it. She has a fresh and tender touch, indeed, which has singled
her out as the happy successor of Miss Alcott, and won for her the golden
opinions of her juvenile readers as well as of many children of larger growth.
Her charming new story cannot but multiply her young friends, and enable
them to pass many more delightful hours under the witchery of her spell.

The Walcott Twins

By LUCILE LOVELL.

3s. 6d.

A charming story of the 'Little Lord Fauntleroy' order. The true spirit
of the Christmas season breathes through it. The twins' adventures are many
and amusing.

Betty, the Scribe

By LILIAN TURNER.

3s. 6d.

A dainty, pathetic tale. Just the kind of reading that elder girls are fond
of. It will certainly rank among the very best of this year's prize-books.

Young Pickles

By STUART WISHING.

3s. 6d.

A book to fill a schoolboy's heart with joy. To read the pranks and
thoughts and droll sayings of this delightful youngster will make old hearts
grow young again, as they recall the merry frolics and little sorrows of their
own early days.

The Story of the Gravelys

By MARSHALL SAUNDERS.

3s. 6d.

The DUNDEE ADVERTISER says: 'One of those quiet, tender, and beau-
tiful things that make a fragrance in the memory.'

Andy

By LUCILE LOVELL.

3s. 6d.

The KEIGHLEY CHRONICLE says: 'One's mind goes back of the stories
of Little Lord Fauntleroy to find a parallel to the same charm and grace as
that with which Miss Lovell narrates the doings of "Andy."'

In Regions of Perpetual Snow

A Story of Wild Adventures.

By GORDON STABLES, M.D., C.M., R.N.

3s. 6d.

Six Illustrations in Colour by HENRY AUSTIN.

The Thrall of Leif the Lucky

A Story of Viking Days.

By OTTILIE A. LILJENCRA NTZ.

3s. 6d.

Six Illustrations in Colour by The KINNEYS.

The Ward of King Canute

A Romance of the Danish Conquest.

By OTTILIE A. LILJENCRA NTZ.

3s. 6d.

Six Illustrations in Colour by The KINNEYS.

The Wonderful Electric Elephant

A Fantastic Story of Adventure.

By F. T. MONTGOMERY.

3s. 6d.

50 Full-page Illustrations by C. M. COOLIDGE.

The Sauciest Boy in the Service

A Story of Pluck and Perseverance.

By GORDON STABLES, M.D., C.M., R.N.

3s. 6d.

Illustrations in Colour by HENRY AUSTIN.

The Vinland Champions

A Story of the Vikings.

By OTTILIE A. LILJENCRA NTZ.

3s. 6d.

Illustrations by The KINNEYS.

WARD, LOCK & CO., Ltd., Salisbury Square, London, E.C.

NEW BOOKS for XMAS GIFTS

MUSIC STORY SERIES

An entirely fresh and novel Series of Literary-Musical Illustrated Monographs.

Each volume contains a Photogravure Frontispiece, and numerous Line and Half-tone Illustrations.

NET: Square crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, deckle edges.

- 3/6 **STORY OF ORATORIO.**
By ANNIE W. PATTERSON, B.A., Mus. Doc.
- 3/6 **STORY OF NOTATION.**
By C. F. ABDY WILLIAMS, M.A., Mus. Bac.
- 3/6 **STORY OF THE ORGAN.**
By C. F. ABDY WILLIAMS, M.A., Mus. Bac.
- 3/6 **STORY OF CHAMBER MUSIC.**
By N. KILBURN, Mus. Bac.
- 3/6 **STORY OF THE VIOLIN.**
By PAUL STOEVIING.
- 3/6 **STORY OF THE HARP.**
By W. H. GRATTAN FLOOD, Organist of Enniscorthy Cathedral.
- 3/6 **STORY OF ORGAN MUSIC.**
By C. F. ABDY WILLIAMS, M.A., Mus. Bac.
- 3/6 **STORY OF ENGLISH MUSIC**
(1604-1904). Being the Lectures given at the Music Loan Exhibition of the Worshipful Company of Musicians.

MAKERS OF BRITISH ART

Each volume superbly illustrated with 20 Full-page Reproductions on Art Paper, and a Photogravure Portrait.

NET. Square crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, deckle edges.

- 3/6 **LANDSEER, SIR EDWIN.**
By JAMES A. MANSON.
- 3/6 **REYNOLDS, SIR JOSHUA.**
By ELSA D'ESTERRE-KEELING.
- 3/6 **TURNER, J. M. W.**
By ROBERT CHIGNELL.
- 3/6 **ROMNEY, GEORGE.**
By Sir HERBERT MAXWELL, Bart., F.R.S.
- 3/6 **WILKIE, SIR DAVID.**
By Professor W. BAYNE.
- 3/6 **CONSTABLE, JOHN.**
By the Right Hon. Lord WINDSOR (Earl of Plymouth).
- 3/6 **RAEBURN, SIR HENRY.**
By EDWARD PINNINGTON.
- 3/6 **GAINSBOROUGH, THOMAS.**
By A. E. FLETCHER.
- 3/6 **HOGARTH, WILLIAM.**
By Professor G. BALDWIN BROWN.
- 3/6 **MOORE, HENRY.**
By FRANK J. MACLEAN.
- 3/6 **LEIGHTON, LORD.**
By EDGCUMBE STALEY.

LIBRARY SETS

WORLD'S GREAT NOVELS.

A Series of acknowledged Masterpieces by Eminent Writers of Fiction. Large crown 8vo. Russia red cloth. Numerous Illustrations.

Price £3 3s. per Set of 18 Volumes.

SCOTT LIBRARY.

A Fine Collection of the World's Best Books (not Novels). Neat binding, maroon cloth.

Price £6 4s. per Set of 124 Volumes.

GREAT WRITERS.

A Series of Critical Biographies of Famous Authors, with a complete Bibliography to each volume. Cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, and demy 8vo. gilt top (Special Edition).

Price £3 3s. and £5 5s. per Set of 42 Volumes.

CANTERBURY POETS.

The most Complete Library of the World's Best Poetry. Square 8vo. gilt top, handsomely bound.

Price £5 4s. per Set of 104 Volumes.

MISCELLANEOUS ILLUSTRATED BOOKS

- 3/6 **HORATIO NELSON.**
Story for Boys. By R. H. HOLME. Illustrated. Gilt edges.
- 3/6 **TARAS BULBA.**
Story of the Dnieper Cossacks. By N. GOGOL. Illustrated.
- 6/- **SWEDISH FAIRY TALES.**
By F. BERG. Handsomely bound. 107 Illustrations.
- 6/- **CRICKETER'S BIRTHDAY BOOK.**
13 Action Portraits. Handsomely bound.
- 3/6 **SPINS OF 'THE CYCLING PARSON.'** By Rev. F. HASTINGS. Crown 8vo. cloth. With numerous Illustrations.
- 3/6 **TRAMPS OF 'THE WALKING PARSON.'** New Edition, including Fresh Tramps to Monte Carlo and elsewhere. By the Rev. A. N. COOPER. Crown 8vo. cloth. Illustrated.
- 5/- **FOUNDATIONS OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By W. BELL ROBERTSON, M.A. Demy 8vo. cl.
- 6/- **CONCEALMENT.**
A Book for Girls. By ANNE BEAL. Crown 8vo. cloth.
- 6/- **SINGOALLA.**
A Mediæval Legend. By V. RYDBERG. Full gilt. Numerous Full-Page Illustrations.
- 2/6 **SILENT STRINGS.**
Story for Girls. By SARAH DOUDNEY.
- 6/- **MUSICIAN'S BIRTHDAY BOOK.**
12 Portraits. Handsomely bound.
- 3/6 **MUSICIANS' WIT, HUMOUR, AND ANECDOTE.** By FREDERICK J. CROWEST. Fully Illustrated.
- 2/6 & 1/- **TALES OF THE BORDERS**
(Wilson's). 24 vols. 1s.; and 12 vols. 2s. 6d. Crown 8vo. cloth.
- 3/6 **SCIENCE AND HYPOTHESIS.**
By H. POINCARÉ, Member of Institute of France. With Preface by J. LARMOR, D.Sc., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. cloth.

THE WALTER SCOTT PUBLISHING COMPANY, LIMITED,
LONDON (PATERNOSTER SQUARE) AND FELLING-ON-TYNE.

SEELEY & CO.'S NEW BOOKS

THE SACRED SEASONS

Readings for the Sundays and Holy Days of the Christian Year. By the Right Rev. H. C. G. MOULE, D.D., Bishop of Durham. With Initials and Borders in red and 12 Illuminated pages after MSS. in the British Museum. Extra crown 8vo. cloth, 6s. net.

'This beautiful volume . . . sumptuously got up.'—LAYMAN.

THE PILGRIMS' WAY

A Little Scrip of Good Counsel for Travellers. Chosen by A. T. QUILLER-COUCH. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. net. Also an Edition on thin paper, leather, 5s. net.

'The very flower of a cultivated man's reading.'—COUNTRY LIFE.

THE PORTFOLIO MONOGRAPHS—No. 47.

THE TOWER OF LONDON

By Canon BENHAM, Author of 'Mediæval London' &c. With 4 Plates in Colour and many other Illustrations. Super-royal 8vo. sewed, 5s. net; cloth, gilt top, 7s. net.

STRATFORD-ON-AVON

By SIDNEY LEE. New and Revised Edition. With Coloured Frontispiece and 50 other Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

'The most delightful of all the many volumes about the birthplace of the poet.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

GREAT BRITAIN IN AFRICA

By EDGAR SANDERSON. With 4 Portraits on Copper and a Map. 5s.

'Admirably concise and comprehensive.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

ELECTRICITY OF TO-DAY

Its Work and Mysteries described in Non-Technical Language. By C. R. GIBSON. With many Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo. 5s. net.

'One of the best examples of popular scientific exposition that we remember seeing. The author has succeeded to admiration.'—TRIBUNE.

THINGS SEEN IN JAPAN

By CLIVE HOLLAND. With 50 Illustrations. 32mo. cloth, 2s. net; lambskin, 3s. net.

'A really admirable little book.'—DAILY MAIL.



The Snake in the Grass. By Reynolds.
Reduced Illustration from
Fair Women.

THE LIBRARY OF ROMANCE.—New Volumes.

With many Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo. each 5s.

'This series has won a considerable and well-deserved reputation.'—GUARDIAN.

THE ROMANCE OF PLANT LIFE

By Professor G. F. SCOTT ELLIOT, B.Sc. &c.

'A very charming and interesting volume.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

THE ROMANCE OF EARLY EXPLORATION

By ARCHIBALD WILLIAMS, M.B. (Oxon.), F.R.G.S.

'An excellent volume, full of interest.'—GUARDIAN.

THE ROMANCE OF ANIMAL ARTS AND CRAFTS

By H. COUPIN, D.S.C., and JOHN LEA, B.A.

'A charming subject well set forth.'—ATHENÆUM.

THE ROMANCE OF MISSIONARY HEROISM

By J. C. LAMBERT, M.A., D.D.

'A book of quite remarkable and sustained interest.'—SHEFFIELD TELEGRAPH.



The Brush-Tailed Rat Kangaroo.
Reduced Illustration from
The Romance of Animal Arts and Crafts.

PROFESSOR CHURCH'S NEW BOOK.

THE CHILDREN'S ODYSSEY.

Told from Homer in Simple Language. By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH. Extra crown 8vo. 5s.

'Could not be told in a way better to delight and interest children.'
SPECTATOR.

The MINIATURE LIBRARY of DEVOTION

Brief Passages from Great Divines. With Frontispiece. 32mo. cloth, 1s. net; buffed leather, 1s. 6d. net. The 3 vols. in a box, 4s. 6d. net.

NEW VOLUMES.

Bishop Andrewes. John Keble. Thomas A Kempis.

THE LIBRARY OF ADVENTURE

A New Series of True Stories of Adventures all over the World. Extra crown 8vo. each 5s.

ADVENTURES IN THE GREAT DESERTS

By G. W. HYRST. With 16 Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo. 5s.

'Books of racy and exciting narrative and good pictures, and can scarcely fail to make many friends.'—LITERARY WORLD.

THE MINIATURE PORTFOLIO MONOGRAPHS.—NEW VOLUMES.

16mo. cloth, 2s. net; leather, 3s. net.

'Daintily got-up editions . . . beautifully illustrated.'—SCOTSMAN.

THE EARLY WORK OF RAPHAEL

By JULIA CARTWRIGHT. New Edition, Revised.

FAIR WOMEN IN POETRY and PAINTING.

By WILLIAM SHARP.

SEELEY'S ILLUSTRATED POCKET LIBRARY

Cloth, 2s. net; lambskin, 3s. net; also in buffed leather in box, 5s. net.

NEW VOLUMES.

PARIS.

By P. G. HAMERTON. With many Illustrations.

CAMBRIDGE

By J. W. CLARK, M.A., Registry of Cambridge University.

London: SEELEY & CO., LIMITED, 38 GREAT RUSSELL STREET.

ERNEST NISTER'S New Publications

For Season 1906-7

Children's Art Colour Books

PLEASANT TRIPS BY TRAINS AND SHIPS. A fine Picture Book for Young Children. Stories and Verses, illustrated with Full-page Coloured Pictures and Pen-and-Ink Sketches. Picture board covers, cloth back. *Price 5s.*

TIN TANS AT PLAY. An exceptionally clever Comical Book of Rhymes, with Illustrations in full Colours. Picture covers, cloth back. *Price 3s. 6d.*

'The "Tin Tans" are a funny folk,
They eat and sing and dance and talk,
They live in kitchens and in rooms,
Are made of tin plates, cups, and spoons.'

THE TOY VILLAGE. A Humorous Colour Book, giving the History of the Toy Village in Rhymes. Full-page Coloured Illustrations. Coloured picture cover and cloth back, oblong. *Price 3s. 6d.*

NISTER'S HOLIDAY ANNUAL. A new volume of this popular 'Annual,' being the nineteenth year of publication. Full of Coloured Pictures, Pen-and-Ink Sketches, and Stories and Rhymes. Edited by ALFRED C. PLAYNE. Stiff cover, with cloth back. *Price 3s. 6d.*

Do. do. Bound in cloth elegant, with gilt edges. *Price 5s.*

ANIMAL PETS. A Book for Tiny Tots. Large Pictures of Animals and Birds, mounted on stiff boards. Coloured cover and cloth back. An absolutely indestructible book. *Price 3s. 6d.*

IN STORY LAND. A Volume of Original Pictures, Stories, and Verses by G. A. HENTY, L. T. MEADE, G. M. FENN, &c., &c. Full-page Coloured Pictures, Pen-and-Ink Sketches. Stiff covers, cloth back. *Price 3s. 6d.*

THE PIED PIPER OF HAMELIN. A beautiful edition, with Full-page Coloured Illustrations by T. BUTLER-STONEY. Oblong picture board covers, cloth back. *Price 2s. 6d.*

HAPPY PLAYMATES. A Volume of Original Pictures, Stories, and Verses, being half of 'In Story Land,' No. 1, 50s. *Price 2s. 6d.*

SUNNY DAYS. The second half of 'In Story Land,' *Price 2s. 6d.*

Fine Art Gift Books

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. A magnificent edition, enriched with Full-page Coloured Plates and Black-and-White Illustrations by WALTER PAGET. Bound in cloth elegant, gilt edges. *Price 7s. 6d.*

THE GAMES BOOK FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. A new and much enlarged and improved edition of this Popular Book containing particulars of all Games and Amusements for Young People. Cloth, gilt edges. *Price 6s.*

Children's Picture Board Books

FUNNY FOLK FROM THE ZOO.

DOINGS AT THE FARM.

PLAYMATES AND PETS.

THE SEASIDE STORY BOOK.

THE CHILDREN'S PETS.

ALL SORTS OF FUN.

FAVOURITE NURSERY RHYMES.

SEASIDE ADVENTURES.

STORIES FOR HAPPY HOURS.

An entirely New Series of 4to. 1s. Board Books, 86 pages. With Coloured Frontispiece, Coloured Cover, and cloth backs. *Price 1s.*

An entirely New Series of 4to. 6d. Board Books, 30 pages, with Coloured Picture Boards, Coloured Frontispiece, and cloth back. *Price 6d.*

WHAT A SURPRISE. A new style Mechanical Book for Young Children. Movable Pictures in full Colours. Pen-and-Ink Sketches and simple Verses. An absolute novelty in mechanical books. *Price 2s. 6d.*

JOHN GILPIN. A New Edition of the diverting History of John Gilpin, showing how he went further than he intended, and came safe home. With Full-page Original Illustrations in Colours, by E. STUART HARDY. Coloured cover, cloth back. *Price 1s.*

An exceptionally good 1s. line.

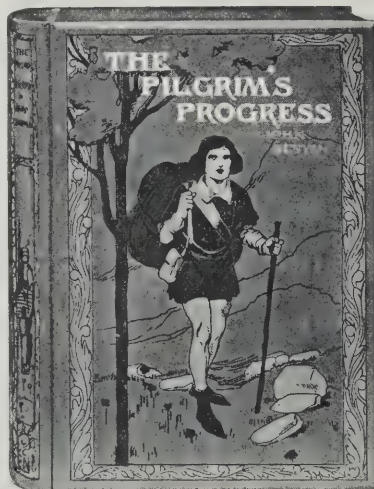
SWEET STORY OF OLD. A New Edition of this popular book by Mrs. HASKELL, with new Illustrations in Colours and Black and White. Stiff coloured cover. *Price 1s.*

BABY FINGER PLAY AND STORIES. An exceptionally good book of Baby Rhymes for Little Children. Full-page Coloured Illustrations, Pen-and-Ink Sketches. Stiff boards, cloth back. *Price 1s.*

'How piggies, puppies, kitties, bunnies,
Little chicks and Mother Hen,
Play "Hide and Seek" with baby fingers,
All get lost and found again.'

MY LITTLE DUTCH BOOK. A charming book of Quaint Dutch Figures and Rhymes, printed in red and black. Stiff covers. *Price 1s.*

OUR BABY'S BOOK. An oblong Picture Book, with stiff board covers and Sixteen Full-page Coloured Illustrations of Animals and Country Scenes. Stiff boards. *Price 1s.*



The 'Dainty Series' of Gift-Books

THE COURTSHIP OF MILES STANDISH.

By HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW. Illustrated by ARTHUR A. DIXON. A most beautiful edition of this popular Poem, containing 50 Illustrations in Colour (Full-page and Vignettes) besides numerous black-and-white blocks. Bound in cloth elegant, gilt edges. *Price 3s. 6d.*

An admirable book for an inexpensive gift.

OLD BALLADS. A beautiful Collection of the old well-known Ballads, containing 148 pages, with Six Full-page Coloured Pictures, 32 Coloured Vignettes, and numerous Black-and-White Illustrations. Small 8vo. dainty binding. *Price 2s. 6d.*

CHRISTMASTIDE IN PROSE AND POETRY.

Extracts from various writers on Christmastide, 148 pages, with Six Full-page Coloured Pictures, 32 Vignettes, and numerous Black-and-White Illustrations. Small 8vo. dainty binding. *Price 2s. 6d.*

SONGS AND SONNETS FROM LONGFELLOW.

SONGS OF FAITH AND HOPE.

CHRISTMAS SONGS AND CAROLS.

GRANDMOTHER & CHRISTMAS EVE.

By MARY D. BRINE.

THE GOLDEN GLORY: a Tale of the Days of Edward, the Boy King. By D. H. PARRY. Illustrated by ARCHIBALD WEBB. *Price 1s.*

DAISY DEAR. By MARY D. BRINE, Author of 'Mother's Little Man,' 'Doings of a Dear Little Couple,' &c. &c. Illustrated by E. STEWARD. *Price 1s.*

An entirely new Series of exceptionally dainty Booklets. Each book contains 84 pages, with 8 Full-page Coloured Pictures and 20 Coloured Vignettes, and Black-and-white Illustrations. *Price 1s. each.*

Illustrated Catalogues of Fine Art Gift Books, Toy Books, Calendars, and Novelties will be sent post-free on application.

ERNEST NISTER, 24 St. Bride Street, London, E.C.

BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS

Published by J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

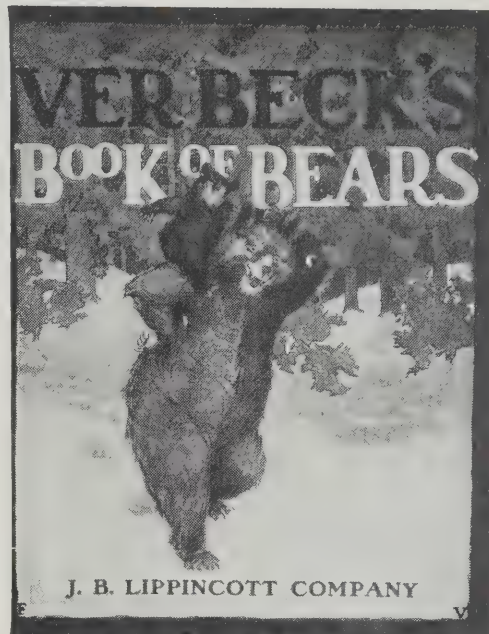
VER BECK'S BOOK OF BEARS

Mr. VER BECK'S best pictures are here gathered together, and presented in book form. There are all kinds of bears—big and little, great and small—and with the clever little verses and sayings descriptive of the pictures, a most attractive book is made for young and old alike.

The Illustrations number seventy-five, drawn by FRANK VER BECK. Some are in Full Colours, others in Two Colours, and some in Tint.

Wording by HANNA RION, HAYDEN CARRUTH, and the Artist.

Size of book, $8\frac{1}{2}$ by $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bound in boards, with special cover design, 5s.



READY IMMEDIATELY. Price 6s. net.

'FRENCH MEN OF LETTERS' SERIES. Volume II.

HONORÉ DE BALZAC

BY
FERDINAND BRUNETIÈRE.

The second volume in the 'French Men of Letters' Series, 'Balzac' is by M. Brunetière, a member of the French Academy, and Author of a 'Manual of the History of French Literature,' 'The Naturalistic Novel,' &c., the latter work having achieved the unusual distinction of being crowned by the French Academy. Now the Editor of the 'Revue des deux Mondes,' the principal literary review of Europe, M. Brunetière, is commonly recognised as the ablest living critic of French literature.

A MAID IN ARCADY

By RALPH HENRY BARBOUR.

A new novel from the graceful pen of Ralph Henry Barbour, whose 'An Orchard Princess' and 'Kitty of the Roses' were among the most popular Christmas books the years they were brought out.

Elaborately Illustrated in Colours and Tints by FREDERIC J. VON RAPP. Small 4to. Decorated cover, in gold, with medallion, in a box, 7s. 6d. net.

THE ADVENTURES OF JOUJOU

By EDITH MACVANE.

One of the daintiest, breeziest, and most charming love stories of the year. The book is sumptuously Illustrated with 15 Full-page Illustrations in Colours by FRANK VER BECK, and with page decorations by EDWARD STRATTON HOLLOWAY.

Square 8vo. Bound in ornamental cloth, in a box, 7s. 6d. net.

HEROES OF DISCOVERY IN AMERICA

By CHARLES MORRIS. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, 4s. 6d. net.

The annals of romance cannot surpass in interest and strangeness the adventures of such men as Cortez and Pizarro, Balboa and De Soto, Champlain and La Salle, Boone and Fremont, Lewis and Clark, and many others who might be named. The work here offered is a cabinet of wonderful deeds of these famous men, including all those who took a prominent part in the opening of America to the eyes of the world.

LIPPINCOTT'S NEW GAZETTEER

A GEOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF THE WORLD. EDITION OF 1906.

Containing References to over 100,000 places—their Population, Location, and Industries.

LIPPINCOTT'S NEW GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD answers all questions about a place, tells where it is and what is known about it. Gives Statistics of Populations, Productions, Mining, Manufactures, Physical History, Exploration, down to date of issue.

ACCURATE.

UP-TO-DATE.

PRACTICAL.

Invaluable to PUBLIC LIBRARIES, SCHOOL LIBRARIES, PRIVATE LIBRARIES, EDITORS, GEOGRAPHERS.

SOME PRESS OPINIONS:

'The most up-to-date work of the kind on the market. . . . The revision certainly appears to have been carried out with care and thoroughness. . . . A distinctly valuable work of reference.'—GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL.

'All the modern advances of geography are capably exhibited, as might have been expected from the editors.'—ATHENÆUM.

'As far as we have been able to examine the book, we have found it complete.'—SPECTATOR.

'The whole world is covered with extraordinary minuteness and fulness. The British Empire looms large all through it. . . . The publishers rightly claim for it that it presents a picture of the world in its minutest details in the year 1905.'—STANDARD.

Imperial 8vo. (pp. 2,053), strongly bound in half morocco, £2. 2s. net.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, 5 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London.

New Gift-Books by Favourite Authors

FROM SANTA CLAUS

Size $12\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Coloured Picture Boards, 3s. 6d. With 32 pages in Colour, from Original Paintings by ELLEN WELBY. With delightful Letterpress in Verse by CLIFTON BINGHAM.



The Pictures include many Santa Claus scenes suggestive of the modern Father Christmas; charming views of Christmas Toyland and Merry Christmas parties. Altogether, one of the most seasonable books of the year, and one to bring joy and gladness into Nurseryland.

THE MASCOTTE OF SUNNYSIDE

By E. L. HAVERFIELD, Author of 'Because of Jock,' 'The Ghost of Exlea Priory,' 'Stanhope,' &c. Illustrated by T. H. ROBINSON. Large crown 8vo. cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 6s.

THE LUCK OF THE FAIRFAXES

By KATHARINE TYNAN, Author of 'The Handsome Brandons,' 'A Girl of Galway,' 'Three Fair Maids,' Illustrated by FRANCES EWAN. Large crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 6s.

MY SWORD'S MY FORTUNE

By HERBERT HAYENS, Author of 'For the Colours,' 'Ye Mariners of England,' 'Scouting for Buller,' 'A Fighter in Green,' &c., &c. With Coloured Frontispiece and Illustrated by F. C. TILNEY. Large crown 8vo. cloth, elegant, gilt edges. Second Edition. 6s.

IN A LAND OF BEASTS

By E. EVERETT-GREEN, Author of 'Smouldering Fires,' 'Her Husband's Home,' &c. Illustrated by A. A. DIXON. Large crown 8vo. cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 5s.

MAISIE'S DISCOVERY

By BESSIE MARCHANT, Author of 'The Girls of Wakenside,' 'A Daughter of the Ranges,' &c. Illustrated by RICHARD TOD. Large crown 8vo. cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 5s.

THE GIRLS OF WAKENSIDE

By BESSIE MARCHANT, Author of 'A Heroine of the Sea,' 'The Bonded Three,' &c., &c. With Coloured Frontispiece and Illustrated by G. LESLIE HUNTER. Large crown 8vo. cloth, elegant, olive edges. Second Edition. 5s.

THE PRESIDENT'S SCOUTS

By HERBERT HAYENS, Author of 'Under the Lone Star,' 'An Emperor's Doom,' 'One of the Red Shirts,' &c., &c. With Coloured Frontispiece and Illustrated by J. B. GREENE. Large crown 8vo. cloth, elegant, olive edges. Second Edition. 5s.

WITH SWORD AND SHIP:

Being Events in British History. By HERBERT HAYENS, Author of 'My Sword's My Fortune,' 'The President's Scouts,' 'Two Old Sea Dogs,' &c., &c. With large double-page Coloured Plates. Large crown 8vo. cloth, olive edges, 5s.

BRIGHTEST AND BEST:

Light for Little Lives. Bible Stories. By Mrs. H. A. FARLEY. With 16 Illustrations in Colour and 16 in Black and White by eminent artists. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

DEAR SWEET ANNE;

Or, the Mysterious Veres. By BELLA SIDNEY WOOLF, Author of 'All in a Castle Fair,' 'The Girl at the Grey House,' 'The Fortunes of Five.' Illustrated by FRANCES EWAN. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

BARBARA IN BRITTANY

By A. E. GILLIE, Author of 'Jehane,' 'A Girl Among Girls,' 'Jimmy,' &c. Illustrated by E. HEATLY. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

The Anglo-French *entente cordiale* gives interest to this volume.

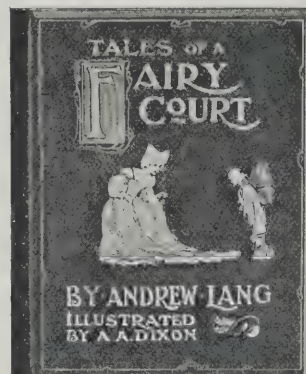
HELD BY REBELS

By TOM BEVAN, Author of 'The War-God and the Brown Maiden,' 'Beggars of the Sea,' 'Red Dickon,' &c. Illustrated by PERCY TARRANT. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

OUT OF THE RUNNING

By HAROLD AVERY, Author of 'The Dormitory Flag,' 'Sale's Sharpshooters,' 'Soldiers of the Queen.' Six Coloured Illustrations by JOHN CAMERON. Crown 8vo. cloth, elegant. Second Edition. 2s. 6d.

'A very spirited story that will be of interest to boys.'—LADY'S PICTORIAL.



TALES OF A FAIRY COURT

By ANDREW LANG.

With 12 Original Illustrations in Colour, Designed Title Page, and Decorative Borders by A. A. DIXON. 4to. cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d. net.

Thousands of children will be delighted that Mr. Lang has returned to a subject which he made so specially his own.

The well-known artist, Mr. A. A. Dixon, has greatly added to the charm and interest of this delightful volume by his exquisite paintings.

'TALES FOR THE CHILDREN'

Coloured boards, small crown 8vo. 1s. net; cloth, gilt edges, gold back and side, 1s. 6d. net. Each Volume containing 8 to 16 Illustrations in Colour and many in Monochrome. With Decorative End Papers and Title Pages designed by A. A. DIXON. Chapter Initial Letters and Headlines printed in Red Ink.

These Small Books have been one of the features of the American Book Trade for several years, and already there is evidence of a similar popularity on this side of the water.

1. TALES OF A FAIRY COURT. By ANDREW LANG.
2. FAIRY TALES. By HANS ANDERSEN.
3. STIRRING AND TRUE. By HERBERT HAYENS.
4. FAMOUS FIGHTS. By HERBERT HAYENS.
5. TALES FROM TENNYSON. By W. R. RICHMOND.
6. TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE. By R. HUDSON.
7. STORIES OF JESUS. By Mrs. H. A. FARLEY.
8. NURSERY RHYMES.
9. GULLIVER'S TRAVELS. By JONATHAN SWIFT.
10. OLD-TIME TALES. By FLORENCE DUGDALE.
11. NATURE STORIES. By EVA MARTIN.
12. STORIES FROM THE OLD TESTAMENT.

By Mrs. H. A. FARLEY.

Other Volumes in Preparation.

COLLINS' ILLUSTRATED POCKET CLASSICS

Cloth, 1s. net; leather, 2s. net.

'The perfection to which cheap reprints have been brought.'

BIRMINGHAM DAILY POST.

IMPORTANT NEW VOLUMES THE WORKS OF CHARLES DICKENS

20 Volumes. 200 New Illustrations.

DAVID COPPERFIELD	OLIVER TWIST
GREAT EXPECTATIONS	A TALE OF TWO CITIES
BARNABY RUDGE	OLD CURIOSITY SHOP
PICKWICK PAPERS	NICHOLAS NICKLEBY
SKETCHES BY BOZ	HARD TIMES
AMERICAN NOTES	A CHILD'S HISTORY
DOMBEY AND SON	MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT
CHRISTMAS BOOKS	LITTLE DORRIT
REPRINTED PIECES	MASTER HUMPHREY'S CLOCK
BLEAK HOUSE	STORIES AND SKETCHES

THE 'GEM' CLASSICS

Exquisitely printed in new clear type on thin paper. With Illustrations in Colour. Decorative End Papers and Title-Pages. Size, $2\frac{3}{4} \times 4$ inches.

Cloth, 6d. net; leather, gilt edges, round corners, 1s. net.

- THE CHIMES. By CHARLES DICKENS.
THE CRICKET ON THE HEARTH. By CHARLES DICKENS.
A CHRISTMAS CAROL. By CHARLES DICKENS.
THE BATTLE OF LIFE. By CHARLES DICKENS.
THE HAUNTED MAN. By CHARLES DICKENS.
IN MEMORIAM. By TENNYSON.
THE SONG OF HIAWATHA. By LONGFELLOW.

Other Volumes in Preparation.

LONDON AND GLASGOW: COLLINS' CLEAR-TYPE PRESS.

Messrs. Bell's Gift Books

Messrs. Bell will be happy to send supplies of their 'List of Books for Presents and Prizes' for distribution on application.

TROLLOPE'S BARSETSHIRE NOVELS. New and Complete Edition. With an Introduction by FREDERIC HARRISON. In 8 vols., small crown 8vo. printed on antique wove paper, 3s. 6d. net each.

- I. **THE WARDEN.** With Introduction by FREDERIC HARRISON.
- II. **BARCHESTER TOWERS.**
- III. **DOCTOR THORNE.**
- IV. **FRAMLEY PARSONAGE.**
- V. **THE SMALL HOUSE AT ALLINGTON.** 2 vols.
- VI. **THE LAST CHRONICLE OF BARSET.** 2 vols.

See also 'The York Library.'

NEW EDITION OF LANE'S 'ARABIAN NIGHTS.'
THE ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS.
 Translated by E. W. LANE. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Appendices, by STANLEY LANE-POOLE, M.A., Litt.D. In 4 vols. 3s. 6d. each. (*Bohn's Standard Library.*)

* * This Edition contains 'Ali Baba' and 'Aladdin,' which were not included in Lane's translation, and have been supplied by the Editor.

THE POEMS OF COVENTRY PATMORE. New and Complete Edition. With an Introduction by BASIL CHAMPNEYS, and Portrait. In 1 vol., crown 8vo. 6s. net.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF ADELAIDE ANNE PROCTER. With Introductions by CHARLES DICKENS, and Portrait etched by C. O. MURRAY after the painting by E. Gaggiotti Richards. Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

INTERLUDES IN VERSE AND PROSE. By the Rt. Hon. Sir GEORGE OTTO TREVELYAN, Bart. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

THE WORKS OF CHARLES STUART CALVERLEY. Complete in 1 vol. With Memoir by Sir WALTER J. SENDALL, G.C.M.G., and Portrait. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

DAINTY POCKET EDITIONS

THE POCKET HORACE. The Latin Text, with CONINGTON'S Translation on opposite pages. Limp cloth, 4s. net; stamped sheepskin, 5s. net.

* * Also in 2 Parts, limp cloth, viz., 'Odes and Carmen Sæculare,' 1s. 6d. net. 'Satires, Epistles, and Art of Poetry,' 2s. net.

'A delightful pocket companion for those who do not disdain good English verse alongside the immortal Latin.'—EVENING STANDARD.

CALVERLEY'S VERSES, TRANSLATIONS, AND FLY LEAVES. Limp cloth, 2s. net; stamped sheepskin, 3s. net.

MARCUS AURELIUS ANTONINUS. Translated by GEORGE LONG. Limp cloth, 1s. 6d. net; stamped sheepskin, 2s. 6d. net.

TENNYSON'S IN MEMORIAM. Limp cloth, 1s. net.

BELL'S MINIATURE BIOGRAPHIES

Post 8vo. cloth, Illustrated, 1s. net; or in limp leather, with Photogravure Frontispiece, 2s. net each.

'They are marvels of cheapness, the binding, letterpress, illustrations, and general get-up being beyond praise.'—BLACK AND WHITE.

WRITERS. Browning, Chaucer, Coleridge, Dante, De Quincey, Defoe, Dickens, Horace, Johnson, Milton, Molière, Shakespeare, Spenser.

PAINTERS. Alma Tadema, Rosa Bonheur, Burne-Jones, Constable, Correggio, Fra Angelico, Gainsborough, Greuze, Hogarth, Holbein, Holman Hunt, Landseer, Leighton, Michael Angelo, Millais, J. F. Millet, Murillo, Raphael, Rembrandt, Reynolds, Romney, Rossetti, Titian, Turner, Velasquez, Watteau, Whistler, Watts.

MUSICIANS. Bach, Beethoven, Brahms, Chopin, Gounod, Handel, Mozart, Mendelssohn, Rossini, Schumann, Sullivan, Tchaikovsky, Verdi, Wagner.

HOW TO LOOK AT PICTURES. By ROBERT CLERMONT WITT, M.A. With 35 Illustrations. Fourth Edition. Post 8vo. 5s. net.

HOW TO COLLECT OLD FURNITURE. By FREDERICK LITCHFIELD. With 40 Illustrative Plates and numerous woodcuts in the text. Second Edition. Post 8vo. 6s. net.

HOW TO COLLECT BOOKS. By J. H. SLATER. With 25 full-page Plates and numerous Illustrations. 6s. net.

HOW TO IDENTIFY OLD CHINA. By Mrs. WILLOUGHBY HODGSON. Fourth Thousand. With 40 Illustrative Plates and numerous Reproductions of Marks. Post 8vo. 5s. net.

HOW TO IDENTIFY PORTRAIT MINIATURES. By GEORGE C. WILLIAMSON, Litt.D., Author of 'The History of Portrait Miniatures' &c. With Chapter on 'How to Paint Miniatures,' by ALYN WILLIAMS, R.B.A., A.R.C.A. With 40 Plates, illustrating upwards of 70 Miniatures. Second Edition. Post 8vo. 6s. net.

THE BRITISH ARTISTS SERIES

Large post 8vo. in special bindings, with 90 to 100 Illustrations, 7s. 6d. net each.

SIR EDWARD BURNE-JONES, Bart. By MALCOLM BELL.

DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI. By H. C. MARILLIER.

SIR J. E. MILLAIS, Bart. By A. LYS BALDRY.

FREDERIC, LORD LEIGHTON. By ERNEST RHYS.

THE ENGLISH PRE-RAPHAELITE PAINTERS: their Associates and Successors. By PERCY BATE.

SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS. By Lord RONALD SUTHERLAND GOWER.

THOMAS GAINSBOROUGH. By Lord RONALD SUTHERLAND GOWER.

J. M. W. TURNER. By W. L. WYLLIE, A.R.A.

THE YORK LIBRARY

A New Series of Reprints on thin paper. Foolscap 8vo. cloth, 2s. net; leather, 3s. net.

'The "York Library" has established its reputation as a handy, tasteful, inexpensive series of valuable and widely chosen masterpieces.'
BOOKMAN.

NEW VOLUMES.

BURTON'S PILGRIMAGE TO AL-MADINAH AND MECCA.

Edited by Lady BURTON. With an Introduction by STANLEY LANE-POOLE. Two vols.

CLASSIC TALES. Johnson's 'Rasselas,' Goldsmith's 'Vicar of Wakefield,' Sterne's 'Sentimental Journey,' Walpole's 'Castle of Otranto.' With an Introduction by C. S. FEARENSIDE, M.A.

HAWTHORNE'S TRANSFORMATION. (The Marble Faun.)

WASHINGTON IRVING'S SKETCH-BOOK.

MARRYAT'S PETER SIMPLE. With 8 Illustrations by F. A. FRASER.

MARRYAT'S MR. MIDSHIPMAN EASY. With 8 Illustrations by E. J. WHEELER.

CHARLOTTE BRONTË'S JANE EYRE.

GEORGE ELIOT'S ADAM BEDE.

MRS. GASKELL'S SYLVIA'S LOVERS.

FIELDING'S JOSEPH ANDREWS.

FIELDING'S AMELIA.

TROLLOPE'S THE WARDEN.

TROLLOPE'S BARCHESTER TOWERS.

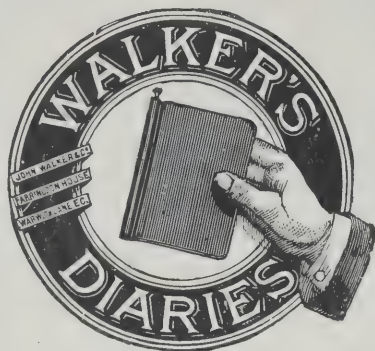
TROLLOPE'S DOCTOR THORNE.

TROLLOPE'S FRAMLEY PARSONAGE.

TROLLOPE'S SMALL HOUSE AT ALLINGTON. Two vols.

TROLLOPE'S LAST CHRONICLE OF BARSET. Two vols.

For Christmas and New Year Gifts

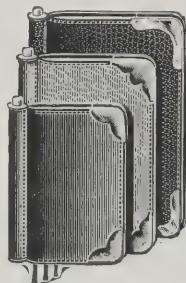


Walker's Diaries

Are singularly appropriate. A Diary is an all-the-year-round Pocket Companion, and will keep the donor in kindly thought and constant remembrance.

WALKER'S are well known as absolutely the best of their kind.

POCKET DIARIES
FOUNTAIN PEN DIARIES
CHATELAINE DIARIES . . .
TABLET DIARIES
DESK DIARIES
GRAPHIC DIARIES, &c. . .



In a variety of useful and durable bindings from 6d. upwards.

SILVER-MOUNTED DIARIES FOR PRESENTS.

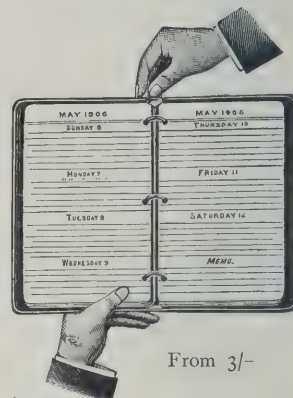
A NEW DEPARTURE

Walker's Loose-Leaf Diaries

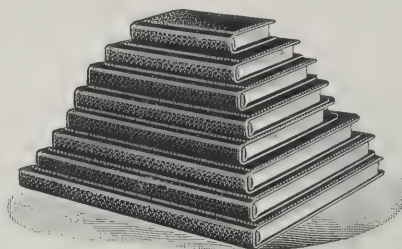
Adaptable for any kind of personal need.

A Diary and Note-Book in the one cover.

By this method you only carry in your pocket what you actually require.



From 3/-



**WALKER'S
LOOSE
LEAF
BOOKS**

Are made in
ALL Sizes and in
ALL Rulings.

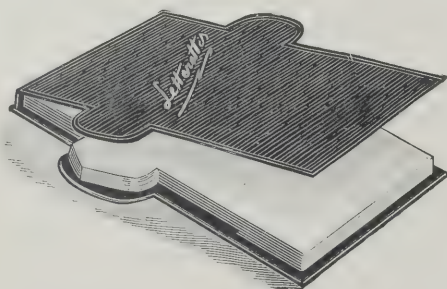
ASK FOR FULL ILLUSTRATED LIST.

XMAS
GIFTS

WALKER'S

'LETTERETTES' (Patent)

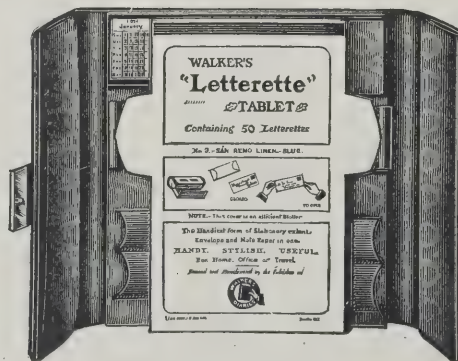
'A Comfort and Delight for Correspondence.'



Library Letterette Pads.

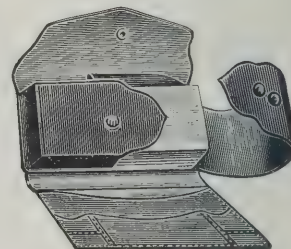
Handsome Leather Cases, each containing a renewable tablet of Letterettes.

Roan, padded	5/-	Russia, silver-mounted	15/-
„, silver-mounted	7/6	Seal, „	17/6
Morocco, padded	10/6	Crocodile, „	21/-



Boudoir Letterette Cases,

In finest Leathers. Elegant and Recherché Gifts.
10/6 to 45/-



Letterette Kit Wallets.

Pigskin	...	...	7/6
Russia	..	...	9/-
Seal	...	...	10/6

Handy for Travel.

Messrs. Walker will be happy to send Free Samples of their popular Letterettes on application.

COMPLETE TABLET EQUIPMENT, combining NOTE, ENVELOPES, and BLOTTER, post-free for 1/3.

JOHN WALKER & CO., Ltd., Farringdon House, London, E.C.

GEORGE ALLEN'S NEW BOOKS

THE POPULAR RUSKIN

JUST OUT

MODERN PAINTERS

Vol. I.	528 pages	} 1/= Cloth	} Each Net.
II.	314 "		
VI.	358 "		
Vol. III.	382 pages.	} 1/6 Cloth	} Each Net.
IV.	448 "		
V.	408 "		
	26 Illustrations	} 2/= Leather	}
	151 "		
	138 "		

THE STONES OF VENICE

Vol. I.	430 pages.	94 Illustrations	} 1/6 Cloth	} Each Net.
II.	414 "	59 "		
III.	372 "	20 "		
			} 2/= Leather	}

THE SEVEN LAMPS OF ARCHITECTURE

422 pages, with **14** Illustrations. Cloth **1/6**, Leather **2/=** Net.

THE LIFE, LETTERS, & WORK OF FREDERIC LEIGHTON

By Mrs. RUSSELL BARRINGTON. With 154 Reproductions from Drawings and Paintings by Lord LEIGHTON, including 18 in Colour and 18 in Photogravure.

2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth, gilt tops, 42s. net.

The Diaries and Letters written by Leighton, and covering a period of fifty years, are included. Among other letters are several from George Eliot, Ruskin, Mr. and Mrs. Browning, Henry Greville, Mrs. Fanny Kemble, and Richard Doyle, many of whom have also contributed their reminiscences of the great Artist specially for this work.

SIR THOMAS LAWRENCE'S LETTER-BAG

Edited by G. SOMES LAYARD.

With recollections of the Artist by Miss Elizabeth Croft; and letters from Peel, Wellington, Scott, Cowper, Thomas Campbell, &c.

And 22 Portraits and Illustrations in Photogravure and Half-tone.

320 pages, demy 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 15s. net.

LORD ACTON & HIS CIRCLE

Letters to and from Various Correspondents containing Criticism on Literature, History, and Theology. Edited, with Introduction, by ABBOT GASQUET, O.S.B. With Portrait.

464 pages, demy 8vo. cloth, 15s. net.

OLIVES

The Reminiscences of a President. By Sir WYKE BAYLISS. With an Appreciation by FREDERICK WEDMORE, and 20 Reproductions of Drawings by the Author, including 4 in Colour; also 2 Portraits.

400 pages, demy 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 15s. net.

Books, Pictures, Architecture, and Art Criticism are the chief subjects dealt with; but there are also personal reminiscences and charming anecdotes of leading men in the Art world: Millais, Leighton, Watts, and Whistler.

By MAURICE MAETERLINCK.

Translated by A. TEIXEIRA DE MATTOS.

Pott 4to. half-cloth, gilt top, 3s. 6d. net each.

MY DOG

With 6 Full-page Illustrations in Colour by G. VERNON STOKES.

OLD-FASHIONED FLOWERS

Including 'News of Spring,' 'Field Flowers,' and 'Chrysanthemums.' With 6 Full-page Illustrations in Colour by G. S. ELGOOD.

SEPARATE EDITION of

THE PLAYS OF EURIPIDES

Translated into English Rhyming Verse, with Explanatory Notes, by Professor GILBERT MURRAY.

Paper covers, Imperial 16mo. 1s. each net.

THE BACCHAE. HIPPOLYTUS

[Fifth Edition.]

THE TROJAN WOMEN. THE ELECTRA. MEDEA.

[In January.]

Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 2s. each net.

INDIA UNDER ROYAL EYES

By H. F. PREVOST BATTERSBY. With 165 Illustrations from Photographs specially taken by the Author. 472 pages, demy 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 12s. 6d. net.

DAYS WITH WALT WHITMAN

With some Notes on his Life and Work. By EDWARD CARPENTER, Author of 'The Art of Creation' &c. With 3 Photogravure Portraits. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 5s. net.

GEORGE'S WHIMS

The Strange Experiences of a Guardian. By PHILIP WHITHARD. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

THE CONTEST

The Story of a Struggle between Capital and Labour. By E. L. HAVERFIELD. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

PHILIP WELLBY'S LATEST PUBLICATIONS

CHRISTMAS, 1906

Steps to the Crown

A Book of the Soul's Instruction. By ARTHUR EDWARD WAITE. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2s. net; leather, 3s. net.

A volume of counsels, aphorisms, and reflections, serving as a guide-book to the traveller on Life's Pilgrimage, and indicating where he may look for solace and refreshment by the way.

Strange Houses of Sleep

By ARTHUR EDWARD WAITE. With Frontispiece Portrait of the Author. Fcap. 4to. parchment gilt. Printed at the Ballantyne Press. 12s. net.

EDITION LIMITED TO 250 COPIES.

PART I. Shadows of Sacraments.

PART II. The Hidden Sacrament of the Holy Graal.

PART III. The Poor Brother's Mass Book: containing a Method of Assisting at the Holy Sacrifice for children who are not of this world. There is also implied a certain assistance to servers.

PART IV. The Book of the King's Dole, and Chantry for Plain Song: a Greater Initiation.

THE ALDWYCH SERIES

Consisting of dainty reprints of old, scarce, and small volumes. Edited by ALFRED H. HYATT.

Printed in red and black on handmade paper at the Cedar Press, and bound in Vellum. End-papers designed by DUDLEY HEATH. Price 3s. net each volume.

i. Cupid's Posies:

Mottoes for Rings and other Pleasant Things.

ii. A Little Book of Graces

'This little anthology should have a wide appeal.'—T. P.'s WEEKLY.

'One of the prettiest compilations of the year: . . . drawn from the poems of Burns, Shakespeare, Herrick, John and Charles Wesley, Henry Vaughan, Norman Gale, Robert Louis Stevenson, with others, derived from anonymous writers. It is an altogether charming little volume.'

GLASGOW HERALD.

iii. A Garden of Spiritual Flowers

An Elizabethan Book of Devotions: containing prayers for each day of the week and others for sundry occasions.

Tekel: or, the Wonderland of the Bible.

By J. HORTON. A Sequel to 'My Search for Truth and What I Found.' Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, 6s. net.

This book is the result of a lifelong search for truth, and affords a remarkable study of the 'Book of Books.' In the author's own words, it is a strenuous endeavour to free the name of the Deity from the superstitions that on every hand beset the God of the Jews.

'This lay treatise in Biblical criticism goes through the Bible book by book, and sets forth in language always earnest and often eloquent the result of a diligent critical study.'—SCOTSMAN.

Janârdana: an Indian Fairy Story.

Stiff paper boards, 1s. net.

Pythagoras, and his System of Philosophy

(THE DELPHIC MYSTERIES). By EDOUARD SCHURÉ. Translated by F. ROTHWELL. Crown 8vo. 2s. net.

'Know thyself, and thou wilt know the Universe and the Gods.'

INSCRIPTION ON THE TEMPLE OF DELPHI.

Evolution is the law of Life.

Number is the law of the Universe.

Unity is the law of God.

A FIRST-RATE SPORTING NOVEL.

Circuit Companions

By HENRY POTTS. Crown 8vo. 6s.

'The pictures of the various race-meetings are very pleasing, and the story of the trial is so well done that one is left wondering whether the author is a sporting barrister or a sportsman with something more than an outside knowledge of the law. In any case, the book is both wholesome and entertaining.'—BOOKMAN.

'A joyous and healthy story.'—NOTTS GUARDIAN.

AN OCCULT STORY OF ABSORBING INTEREST.

Through the Mists

Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise. Recorded for the Author by ROBERT JAMES LEES. Third Impression. Crown 8vo. 6s.

'An extremely fascinating story.'—YORKSHIRE POST.

'Mr. Lees' story is supremely fascinating.'—BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE.

'Mr. Lees acts merely as recorder, and his work should have much of the vogue that fell to "Letters from Hell" on the one hand, and "Letters from Julia" on the other.'—ACADEMY.

'A book of the most remarkable character, perhaps the most striking that has been issued upon the subject.'—WESTERN DAILY MERCURY.

The Gift of the Spirit

A Selection from the Essays of PRENTICE MULFORD. Reprinted from the 'White Cross Library.' With an Introduction by ARTHUR EDWARD WAITE.

SECOND EDITION. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. net.

POCKET EDITION. Leather gilt, 2s. 6d. net.

Some Better Thing for Us

By A. S. L. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. net.

This volume is addressed specially to that large class of sufferers, whose trials have not found adequate support in the presentment of religion which has come their way.

The Science of the Larger Life

A Selection from the Essays of URSULA N. GESTEFELD. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. net.

The Simple Way

By LAOTZE ('The Old Boy'). A New Translation of THE TAO-TEH-KING. With Introduction and Commentary by WALTER GORN OLD, M.R.A.S. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. net.

POPULAR EDITION. Stiff paper cover, 1s. net.

'Laotze remains a prince among philosophers . . . and is still as good reading as he was some five or six centuries B.C.'—TIMES.

THE BEST BOY'S BOOK OF THE YEAR.

The Stolen Planet

A Scientific Romance. By JOHN MASTIN, R.B.A., F.R.M.S., &c. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

SIR WYKE BAYLISS, late President of the Royal British Association, on reading Mr. Mastin's MS. of 'The Stolen Planet,' wrote: 'It is a very long time since I have read anything so brilliant. I hope it will soon be in the reach of every intelligent youth of our country.'

'A graphic and exciting tale.'—TIMES.

'Certain it is that the reading of this capital story will prove exciting, for compared with the adventures therein written, the books of Jules Verne and H. G. Wells read like the placid pages of Miss Austen's novels.'

DAILY TELEGRAPH.

HIS MAJESTY THE KING has graciously accepted a copy of 'The Stolen Planet.'

H.R.H. THE PRINCESS OF WALES has also graciously accepted a copy on behalf of Prince Edward.

* * * FULL CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION

LONDON: PHILIP WELLBY, 6 HENRIETTA STREET, W.C.

'It is needless to state, in the case of a work issued by MR. BULLEN, that it is artistic and luxurious in all typographical and other respects, and is a thing to be treated with reverence and love.'—NOTES AND QUERIES.

CHRISTMAS PRESENTS FOR ALL TASTES AT ALL PRICES

6d. net.	<p>THE SHAKESPEARE HEAD PRESS BOOKLETS. Sixpence <i>net</i> each.</p> <p>I. ANCIENT CAROLS. II. FESTIVE SONGS FOR CHRISTMAS. III. SHAKESPEARE'S SONGS. IV. THE NUTBROWN MAID. V. MORE ANCIENT CAROLS. VI. THE LOVER'S COMPLAINT, AND THE PHENIX AND THE TURTLE.</p> <p>Printed at the Shakespeare Head Press, Stratford-on-Avon, on handmade paper, in dainty wrappers, they slip easily into an ordinary envelope.</p> <p>'Delightful little books, finely printed.'—QUEEN. 'Among the prettiest, cheapest, and most attractive of volumes.'—NOTES AND QUERIES.</p>
1s. net.	<p>THE SHAVER'S CALENDAR. Compiled by F. SIDGWICK. 1s. <i>net</i>.</p> <p>'Mr. Punch begs to recommend this original calendar . . . the very successful result of what must have been a labour of love and much laughter.'—PUNCH.</p> <p>'Excellent fooling.'—TRIBUNE. 'Exceedingly amusing.'—EVENING NEWS. 'A very original kind of anthology. . . . Mr. Sidgwick's book is enough to bring beards into fashion again.'—ACADEMY.</p>
3s. 6d. net.	<p>POPULAR BALLADS OF THE OLDEN TIME. Series III. Ballads of Scottish Tradition and Romance. Edited by F. SIDGWICK. 3s. 6d. <i>net</i>.</p>
	<p>VENUS AND ADONIS. With a Note by A. H. BULLEN. Printed at the Shakespeare Head Press, Stratford-on-Avon. 510 copies on handmade paper. 3s. 6d. <i>net</i>.</p>
	<p>PRUNELLA; or, Love in a Dutch Garden. By LAURENCE HOUSMAN and H. GRANVILLE BARKER. With a Frontispiece designed by L. HOUSMAN and cut on wood by Miss HOUSMAN. Pott 4to. 3s. 6d. <i>net</i>.</p>
6s. net.	<p>POEMS, 1899-1905, BY W. B. YEATS. Crown 8vo. 6s. <i>net</i>.</p> <p>'The new volume is a worthy successor to Mr. Yeats' earlier work.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH. 'It can be said, as can be said of few books indeed, that this volume never comes down at all in word or thought from the high air of poetry.'—SCOTSMAN.</p>
	<p>ANACREON. Translated by THOMAS STANLEY. With 10 Photogravure Plates by J. R. WEGUELIN. Printed at the Shakespeare Head Press. 500 copies. 6s. <i>net</i>.</p>
	<p>CATULLI CARMINA SELECTA. Edited by S. G. OWEN. With 7 Photogravure Plates by J. R. WEGUELIN. Uniform with the above. 500 copies. 6s. <i>net</i>.</p>
7s. 6d. net.	<p>SHAKESPEARE'S SONNETS. With a Note by A. H. BULLEN. Printed at the Shakespeare Head Press. Uniform with 'Venus and Adonis.' 510 copies on hand-made paper. 7s. 6d. <i>net</i>.</p> <p>'A beautiful little volume.'—C. K. S., in the SPHERE. 'The daintiest conceivable edition.'—NOTES AND QUERIES.</p>
16s. net.	<p>THOMAS STOTHARD, R.A. : an Illustrated Monograph. By the late A. C. CONHEAD. Royal 8vo., with 53 Full-page Illustrations and 22 Cuts in the Text. The Letterpress consists of a full biography and a catalogue raisonné of the artist's work. 16s. <i>net</i>.</p>

THE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE

Completion of the 'Stratford Town' Edition. 10 vols.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE SHAKESPEARE HEAD PRESS, STRATFORD-ON-AVON.

Price
£10. 10s.
net.

This is the first complete edition of Shakespeare's Works ever printed in his native town. The text has been edited by A. H. BULLEN; and the final volume contains New Essays by Mr. ROBERT BRIDGES, M. JUSSERAND, Canon BEECHING, Mr. E. K. CHAMBERS, Mr. M. H. SPIELMANN, and others. Each volume contains a Photogravure Frontispiece. ONE THOUSAND NUMBERED COPIES ON ENGLISH HANDMADE PAPER, price TEN GUINEAS NET THE SET OF TEN VOLUMES. Super-royal 8vo. 10 x 7½. Three of twelve copies on VELLUM remain for sale.

'This admirable and luxurious edition . . . well justifies a continuance of the regard we expressed for the first two volumes. . . . The beautiful clear type is absolutely free from misprints.'

ATHENÆUM (third notice).

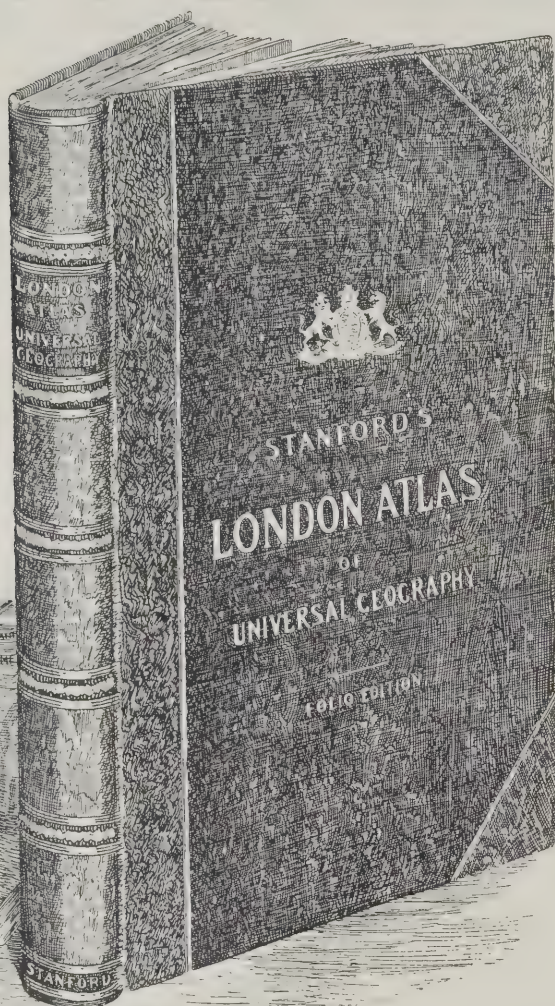
'In paper, text, typography, the volume leaves nothing to be desired. A more beautiful and luxurious, and, so far as we can judge, more accurate, commendable, and desirable edition of Shakespeare does not exist.'

NOTES AND QUERIES.

Prospectuses and information about all the above from

A. H. BULLEN, 47 GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.

EDWARD STANFORD'S LIST



THIRD EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.

STANFORD'S LONDON ATLAS OF UNIVERSAL GEOGRAPHY.

FOLIO EDITION.

Exhibiting the Physical and Political Divisions of the various Countries of the World.

110 MAPS and a LIST OF NAMES, with Latitudes and Longitudes. Size when shut, 17 by 23 inches. Weight 25 lb. Imperial folio, half-morocco extra, £12.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

DAILY TELEGRAPH: 'There is no atlas to surpass the "LONDON ATLAS" in the entire world.'

STANDARD: 'It is the most accurate and comprehensive atlas obtainable.'

TIMES: 'In respect of its wealth of maps of the British Empire all over the world, it is probably unsurpassed.'

GLOBE: 'This monumental work . . . is indispensable in any library, and Mr. Stanford deserves all the more credit for its production as it has been compiled, drawn, and engraved in London, and is therefore a thoroughly English production.'

Detailed Prospectus gratis on application.

SIXTH EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.

STANFORD'S LONDON ATLAS OF UNIVERSAL GEOGRAPHY.

QUARTO EDITION.

Containing 50 Coloured Maps, carefully drawn and beautifully engraved, with an Alphabetical List of Names, giving Latitudes and Longitudes.

Imperial 4to., half-morocco, gilt top, price 25s.

SATURDAY REVIEW: 'We have never found it surpassed for the combined merits of handiness, cheapness, accuracy, and clearness.'

THIRD EDITION, Revised and Enlarged.

STANFORD'S OCTAVO ATLAS OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY

Containing 50 Coloured Maps, carefully drawn and beautifully engraved, with an Alphabetical List of Names, giving Latitudes and Longitudes.

Imperial 8vo., half-morocco, gilt top, price 25s.

JOURNAL OF EDUCATION: 'We have found it as good as it looks. Higher praise we could not award it.'

SECOND EDITION, Revised to date.

STANFORD'S HANDY ATLAS OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY.

Containing 30 Coloured Maps, carefully drawn and beautifully engraved, with an Alphabetical List of Names, giving Latitudes and Longitudes.

Size, 7½ by 12 inches, cloth. Price 10s. 6d.

NATURE: 'It would be difficult to obtain a small Atlas more complete than this.'

A UNIQUE CHRISTMAS PRESENT.

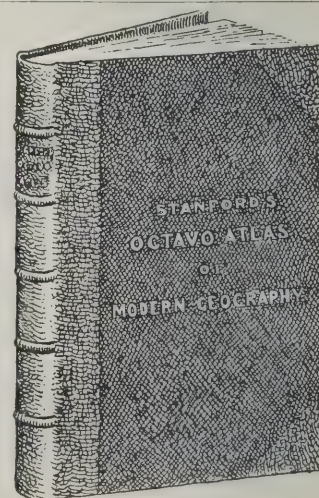
STANFORD'S GEOLOGICAL ATLAS OF GREAT BRITAIN. With Plates of

Characteristic Fossils. By HORACE B. WOODWARD, F.R.S., F.G.S.

Comprising 34 Coloured Maps and 16 double-page Plates of Fossils, with 149 pages of Text, illustrated by 17 Sections and Views. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 12s. 6d. net.

Detailed Prospectus of any of the above Atlases gratis on application.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 12, 13, and 14, Long Acre, W.C.
Geographer to His Majesty the King.



BEMROSE & SONS' LIST

LONGTON HALL PORCELAIN. Being Further Information relating to this Interesting Fabrique. By WILLIAM BEMROSE, F.S.A., Author of 'Bow, Chelsea, and Derby Porcelain' &c. Illustrated with 27 Coloured Art Plates, 21 Collotype Plates, and numerous Line and Half-tone Illustrations in the text. Bound in handsome 'Longton-blue' cloth cover, suitably designed. Price 42s. net.

'This magnificent work on the famous Longton Hall ware will be indispensable to the collector.'—BOOKMAN.

'The collector will find Mr. Bemrose's explanations of the technical features which characterise the Longton Hall pottery of great assistance in identifying specimens, and he will be aided thereto by the many well-selected illustrations.'—ATHENÆUM.

THE VALUES OF OLD ENGLISH SILVER AND SHEFFIELD PLATE. From the Fifteenth to the Nineteenth Centuries. By J. W. CALDICOTT. Edited by J. STARKIE GARDNER, F.S.A. 3,000 Selected Auction Sale Records; 1,600 Separate Valuations; 660 Articles. Illustrated with 87 Collotype Plates. 300 pages. Royal 4to. cloth. Price 42s. net.

'A most comprehensive and abundantly illustrated volume . . . Enables even the most inexperienced to form a fair opinion of the value either of a single article or a collection, while as a reference and a reminder it must prove of great value to an advanced student.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

'A finely-go't-up book, copiously and well illustrated, giving detailed auction records and other information of value to buyer, seller, and owner.'—TIMES.

A BRIEF HISTORY OF OLD ENGLISH PORCELAIN AND ITS MANUFACTORIES; with an artistic, industrial, and critical appreciation of their productions. By M. L. SOLON, the well known Potter Artist and Collector. In one Handsome Volume, Royal 8vo. well printed in clear type on good paper, and beautifully illustrated with 20 full-page Coloured Collotype and Photo-Chromotype Plates and 48 Collotype Plates on Tint. Artistically bound. Price 52s. 6d. net.

'Mr. Solon writes not only with the authority of the master of technique, but likewise with that of the accomplished artist, whose exquisite creations command the admiration of the connoisseurs of to-day.'—ATHENÆUM.

'Written in a very clear and lucid style, it is a practically exhaustive account of the evolution of English Porcelain.'—CONNOISSEUR.

MEMORIALS OF OLD HAMPSHIRE. Edited by the Rev. G. E. JEANS, M.A., F.S.A., Author of Murray's 'Handbook to Hampshire.' Dedicated by kind permission to His Grace the Duke of Wellington, K.G. With numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top. Price 15s. net.

'Altogether the volume forms a very delightful and attractive addition to a very delightful series.'—BOOKSELLER.

MEMORIALS OF OLD WILTSHIRE. Edited by Miss ALICE DRYDEN, Editor of 'Memorials of old Northamptonshire.' With numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top. Price 15s. net.

'The admirable series of County Memorials . . . will, it is safe to say, include no volume of greater interest than that devoted to Wiltshire.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

MEMORIALS OF OLD SOMERSET. Edited by F. J. SNELL, M.A., Author of 'A Book of Exmoor' &c., and Editor of 'Memorials of Old Devonshire.' Dedicated by kind permission to the Most Hon. the Marquess of Bath. With numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top. Price 15s. net.

'In these pages, as in a mirror, the whole life of the county, legendary, romantic, historical, comes into view, for in truth the book is written with a happy union of knowledge and enthusiasm—a fine bit of glowing mosaic put together by fifteen writers into a realistic picture of the county.'—STANDARD.

MEMORIALS OF OLD KENT. Edited by P. H. DITCHFIELD, M.A., F.S.A., and GEORGE CLINCH, F.G.S. Dedicated by special permission to the Right Hon. Lord Northbourne, F.S.A. With numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top. Price 15s. net.

Among the contributors are SEBASTIAN EVANS, Hon. Sec. Kent Archaeological Society, AYMER VALLANCE, M.A., F.S.A., PHILIP SIDNEY, HAROLD SANDS, F.S.A., M.I.M.E., Rev. Canon BENHAM, D.D., F.S.A., J. H. ALLCHIN, J. TAVENOR-PERRY, and other eminent writers.

MEMORIALS OF OLD SHROPSHIRE. Edited by THOMAS AUDEN, M.A., F.S.A., Author of 'Shrewsbury: an Historical and Topographical Account of the Town' &c. With numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, price 15s. net.

Among the contributors are CHARLOTTE S. BURNE, JOHN E. AUDEN, M.A., the late STANLEY LEIGHTON, M.P., F.S.A., HENRIETTA M. AUDEN, F.R.Hist.S., and other eminent writers.

THE CHURCH PLATE OF THE OLD DIOCESE OF BANGOR. By E. ALFRED JONES. With Illustrations of about one hundred pieces of Old Plate, including a pre-Reformation Silver Chalice, hitherto unknown; a Mazer Bowl, a Fine Elizabethan Domestic Cup and Cover, a Tazza of the same period, several Elizabethan Chalicees, and other important Plate from James I. to Queen Anne. Demy 4to. buckram. Price 21s. net.

'This handsome volume is the most interesting book on church plate hitherto issued.'—ATHENÆUM.

MANX CROSSES; or, the Inscribed and Sculptured Monuments of the Isle of Man, from about the End of the Fifth to the Beginning of the Thirteenth Century. By P. M. C. KERMODE, F.S.A. Scot., &c. The inscribed and sculptured stones treated in this work belong to the system of Early Christian Sepulchral Monuments in the British Isles, to which attention has been more particularly directed of late years. They derive special interest from the history and the position of the Isle of Man, which for its limited size is remarkably rich in such memorials. The Illustrations are from drawings specially prepared by the Author, founded upon rubbings and carefully compared with photographs and with the stones themselves. In one handsome quarto volume 11½ in. by 8½ in., printed on Van Gelder handmade paper, bound in full buckram, gilt top, with special design on the side. Price to subscribers, 42s. net. The edition is limited to 400 copies. *[In the press.]*

SOME DORSET MANOR HOUSES, WITH THEIR LITERARY AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATIONS. By SIDNEY HEATH, with a Foreword by R. BOSWORTH SMITH, of Bingham's Melcombe. Illustrated with 40 Drawings by the Author, in addition to the numerous Rubbings of Sepulchral Brasses by W. de C. PRIDEAUX, reproduced by permission of the Dorset Natural History and Field Club. Dedicated by kind permission to the Most Hon. the Marquess of Salisbury. Royal 4to. cloth, bevelled edges. Price to subscribers, 30s. net. *[In the press.]*

DERBYSHIRE CHARTERS IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LIBRARIES AND MUNIMENT ROOMS. Compiled, with Preface and Indexes, for Sir Henry Howe Bemrose, Kt., by ISAAC HERBERT JEAYES, Assistant-Keeper in the Department of MSS., British Museum. Royal 8vo. cloth, gilt top. Price 42s. net.

'The book must always prove of high value to investigators in its own recondite field of research, and would form a suitable addition to any historical library.'—SCOTSMAN.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE WILL BE SENT ON APPLICATION.

LONDON: BEMROSE & SONS, LTD., 4 SNOW HILL, E.C.; AND DERBY.

1907

BURKE'S

1907

The
AUTHORITY
for
Reference.

Peerage, Baronetage,
Knightage and
Companionage.

The
EASIEST for
Reference.

42/-

Super-royal 8vo.
Bevelled Boards, Cloth.

Unanimously
Acclaimed
THE best
Peerage.

The
Genealogical
CLASSIC.

42/-

Super-royal 8vo.
Bevelled Boards, Cloth.

Accurate,
Comprehensive,
Complete.

New Edition

BURKE'S

New Edition

LANDED GENTRY OF GT. BRITAIN**A MONUMENT OF INTERESTING RECORDS****NOW READY.**

PUBLISHED
NET.

42/-
NET.

One Volume,

PUBLISHED
NET.

Or 2 VOLS. £2 7 6 net. Or BOUND in HALF-MOROCCO and MOROCCO, to ORDER.

BURKE'S LANDED GENTRY of IRELAND

Uniform with the 'Gt. BRITAIN' LANDED GENTRY, and
contains equally interesting and valuable Genealogical Data.

ONE
VOLUME.

NET.

21/=

NET.

SUPER-ROYAL
8vo.

HARRISON & SONS, PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

OLIPHANT, ANDERSON & FERRIER

100 Princes Street, Edinburgh.

21 Paternoster Square, London.

A HISTORY OF THE TRON KIRK AND PARISH OF EDINBURGH

By the Rev. D. BUTLER, M.A., Minister of the Tron Kirk, and Author of 'Life and Letters of Archbishop Leighton,' 'Scottish Abbeys and Cathedrals,' &c. Crown 4to. fully illustrated, buckram binding. Price 21s. net.

CHRISTIAN MISSIONS AND SOCIAL PROGRESS

A Sociological Study of Foreign Missions. By Rev. JAMES S. DENNIS, D.D. Volume III., illustrated, demy 8vo. Price 10s. net.

The concluding volume in this widely appreciated series, in the preparation of which the author has spent twelve years.

Volumes I. and II. altered in price to 10s. each net.

The Centennial Survey of Foreign Missions, oblong 4to. with Maps and Illustrations, altered in price to 20s. net.

The volumes are sold separately, or the set, 3 vols. and Supplement, complete at 50s. net.

PILGRIMS IN THE REGION OF FAITH:

Amiel, Tolstoy, Pater, Newman. By JOHN A. HUTTON, M.A., Author of 'Guidance from Robert Browning in Matters of Faith.' Large post 8vo. Price 3s. 6d. net.

THE BLESSED MINISTRY OF CHILDHOOD

By T. RATCLIFFE BARNETT, Author of 'The Finest Baby in the World.' Crown 8vo. old English boards. Price 1s. net.

IAN OF THE ORCADES:

Or, The Armourer of Girnigoe. By WILFRED CAMPBELL, Author of 'The Sagas of Vaster Britain' &c. Large crown 8vo. with Illustrations. Price 6s.

THE LITTLE KINGDOM OF HOME

By MARGARET E. SANGSTER, Author of 'Winsome Womanhood,' Small 4to. with floral ornaments on each page, and handsomely bound for presentation. Price 5s.

FAIREST GIRLHOOD

By MARGARET E. SANGSTER. A Volume on the lines of 'Winsome Womanhood,' but in no sense duplicating subjects or treatment. Price 5s.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF A. B. TODD,

Cumnock, with Autobiography and Reminiscences. By the Author of 'Homes, Haunts, and Battlefields of the Covenanters.' Large crown 8vo. with Portrait in Photogravure. Price 5s. net.

PROMPTINGS TO DEVOTION:

An Assistance towards Freshness in Prayer. By JOHN HORNE, Author of 'Starting Points' &c. Post 8vo. Price 2s. 6d. net.

The BEATITUDES of the OLD TESTAMENT

By the Rev. JOHN W. DUNBAR, M.A., Edinburgh. Large crown 8vo. Price 3s. 6d. net.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE, OR FOR A DESCRIPTIVE LIST FOR DISTRIBUTION.

FOR BOYS.

At 5/-. Volume 27. At 5/-.



AN ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE FOR BOYS.

The Annual Volume for 1906 contains two splendid serials:

'Rivals and Chums'

'Day by Day in a Deepwater Ship'

Besides a large number of Short Stories, Interesting Articles, Wit and Humour, Patriotic and other Verses, Schoolboy Tales, high-class Illustrations by first-rate artists.

THE BEST FOR BOYS.

THREE FAVOURITE ANNUALS

FOR GIRLS AND BOYS.

At 2/-. Volume 7. At 2/-.

THE ROYAL ANNUAL

The 'Golden Rule' Volume for 1906.

READY SHORTLY.

A Splendid Gift Book for Boys and Girls alike.

Price 2s.

Two Fascinating Serials:—

'Jim Trelawny.' By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN.

'Miss Tristram's Companion.'

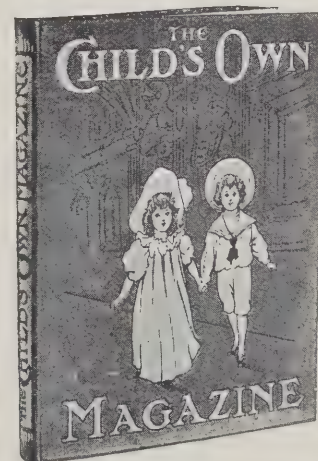
Numerous Short Stories by some of the best writers for young people. Natural History Sketches. Useful articles on Hygiene, Reading, and Travel. Notes on the Sunday Lessons and the Christian Endeavour Topics. The Editor's Scrap Book.

PUBLISHED AT

57 & 59 Ludgate Hill, LONDON, E.C.

FOR CHILDREN.

At 1/- and 1/6. Volume 73.




After seventy-three years of continued success still keeps its place as the brightest and best magazine for children to-day.

VOLUME 73 contains a splendid serial—

'The Magic Uncle,'

Complete Stories, Charming Verses, Beautiful Pictures, Competitions, &c., &c., Coloured Frontispiece. The children's favourite for over seventy years.

ESSRS ALSTON RIVERS, Limited, much regret the slight delay in executing some orders for 'SIGNS OF THE TIMES,' the new book by the authors of 'Wisdom While You Wait.' Owing to the large demand, the first impression was out of print within a few hours of publication, and subsequent orders had, of necessity, to be executed in rotation as fresh copies came to hand. Amongst Christmas books, we would draw your special attention to three flat books profusely illustrated.

LITTLE SAMMY SNEEZE. Winsor McCay. 3/6 net.

WILLIE WESTINGHOUSE EDISON SMITH.
Frank Crane. 3/6 net.

THE ZOO: a Scamper. Walter Emanuel. With
Illustrations by John Hassall. 2/6 net.

THE PINAFORE LIBRARY is an attempt to introduce something new in children's books. The pictorial paper boards and specially designed end papers will first attract attention; but the literary merit, the quality of which may be judged from the names of the writers contributing to the series, is undoubtedly their chief recommendation.

CHRISTINA'S FAIRY BOOK. Ford Madox Hueffer.

THE TRAVELLING COMPANIONS.
Lady Margaret Sackville.

HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS IN FAIRYLAND.
Arthur Ransome.

THE FAIRY DOLL. Netta Syrett.

WHO'S WHO IN FAIRYLAND. Anne Pyne.

Per volume 6d. net, or 5 vols. complete in case 2/6 net.

THE MAGIC JUJUBES (3/6), a crown 8vo. volume by Miss Theodora Wilson Wilson, with eight illustrations by J. W. Hammick, needs no recommendation apart from the author's name, whilst Mr. Hansard Watt's clever and amusing book of rhymes, entitled HOME MADE HISTORY (2/6 net), with illustrations by E. M. Mitchell, is equally certain to prove popular as a Christmas gift book.

London: ALSTON RIVERS, Ltd., 13 Arundel Street, W.C.



From 'Uganda to Khartoum.'

The most delightful of the year's books in TRAVEL, BIOGRAPHY, FICTION, &c. Mr. Fisher Unwin will gladly send an illustrated descriptive list post free to any address.

1 ADELPHI TERRACE,
LONDON.

SOCIETY IN THE COUNTRY HOUSE.

Anecdotal Records of Six Centuries.

By T. H. S. ESCOTT,
Author of 'King Edward and his Court' &c.
With Photogravure Frontispiece. Demy 8vo. 16s.



From 'Court Beauties.'

RAMBLES ON THE RIVIERA. By EDWARD STRASBURGER, F.R.S., D.C.L.Oxon., Professor of Botany at the University of Bonn. With 87 Coloured Illustrations by LOUISE REUSCH. Demy 8vo. 21s. net.

ROMANTIC CITIES OF PROVENCE. By MONA CAIRD, Author of 'The Pathway of the Gods' &c. Illustrated with 72 Sketches by JOSEPH PENNELL and EDWARD M. SYNGE. Small royal 8vo. 15s. net.

FROM CARPATHIAN TO PINDUS: Pictures of Roumanian Country Life. By TEREZA STRATILESCO. With 2 Maps and many Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 15s. net.

UGANDA TO KHARTOUM. Life and Adventures on the Upper Nile. By ALBERT B. LLOYD. With a Preface by VICTOR BUXTON. With a Map and 81 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

FROM CHARING CROSS TO DELHI. By S. PARNELL KERR. With 65 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

SAUNTERINGS IN SPAIN: Barcelona, Madrid, Toledo, Cordova, Seville, Granada. By Major-General SEYMOUR. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

IN SEARCH OF EL DORADO. A Wanderer's Experiences. By ALEXANDER MACDONALD, F.R.G.S. With an Introduction by Admiral MORESBY. With 32 Illustrations. New and Cheaper Edition. Large crown 8vo. 5s.

TRUE TALES OF MOUNTAIN ADVENTURE. By MRS. AUBREY LE BLOND (Mrs. Main). With many Illustrations from Photographs by the Author. New and Cheaper Edition. Large crown 8vo. 5s.

CHATS ON OLD PRINTS. By ARTHUR HAYDEN, Author of 'Chats on Old China,' 'Chats on Old Furniture,' &c. With a Coloured Frontispiece and 70 Full-page Plates. Large crown 8vo. 5s. net.

CHATS ON COSTUME: a Practical Guide to Historic Dress. By G. WOOLLISCROFT RHEAD, R.E., A.R.C.A. Lond. With a Coloured Frontispiece and many Illustrations. Large cr. 8vo. 5s. net.

ON ART AND ARTISTS. By MAX NORDAU. Large crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

NOTABLE 6s. NOVELS

LONDON LOVERS. By MARGARET BAILLIE-SAUNDERS.

A CRYSTAL AGE. By W. H. HUDSON.

FATHER FELIX'S CHRONICLES. By NORA CHESSEON.

AT THE SIGN OF THE PEACOCK. By K. C. RYVES.

THE SHULAMITE. By ALICE and CLAUDE ASKEW.

SILAS STRONG. By IRVING BACHELLER.

THE NEW CHRONICLES OF DON Q. By K. and H. PRICHARD.



From Carpathian to Pindus.

THE DREAM AND THE BUSINESS.

By JOHN OLIVER HOBBS (Mrs. CRAIGIE).

Second Large Impression. 6s.

With
48 Illustrations
by H. R. MILLER.

THE STORY OF THE AMULET.

By E. NESBIT, Author of 'The Treasure Seekers' &c. 6s.

T. FISHER UNWIN.

'The most fascinating and most human of Mrs. Craigie's stories.'

THE STANDARD.



From 'Napoleon's Last Voyages.'

LINKS IN MY LIFE ON LAND AND SEA. By Commander J. W. GAMBIER, R.N. With Frontispiece. Demy 8vo. 15s. net.

STUDIES IN BIOGRAPHY. By Sir SPENCER WALPOLE, K.C.B., Author of 'History of England from 1815,' 'Life of Lord John Russell,' &c. Demy 8vo. 15s. net.

THE LOMBARD COMMUNES. By W. F. BUTLER, Professor of Modern Languages, Queen's College, Cork. With Map and Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 15s. net.

COURT BEAUTIES OF OLD WHITEHALL. By W. R. H. TROWBRIDGE, Author of 'A Girl of the Multitude' &c. With a Photogravure Frontispiece and many other Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 15s. net.

THE LIFE OF AUGUSTE RODIN. By FREDERIC LAWTON. With many Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 15s. net.

NAPOLEON'S LAST VOYAGES. Being the Diaries of Admiral Sir THOMAS USHER, R.N., K.C.B. (on board the *Undaunted*), and JOHN R. GLOVER, Secretary to Rear-Admiral Cockburn (on board the *Northumberland*). New Edition. With Introduction and Notes. By J. HOLLAND ROSE, Litt.D., Author of 'Life of Napoleon I.' &c. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

A REVOLUTIONARY PRINCESS: Christina Belgiojoso-Trivulzio, her Life and Times (1808-1871). By H. REMSEN WHITEHOUSE. With Photogravure Frontispiece and many other Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

ST. STEPHEN'S IN THE FIFTIES. By E. M. WHITTY. With an Introduction by JUSTIN MCCARTHY, Author of 'A History of Our Own Times,' and Notes by H. M. WILLIAMS. With Frontispiece. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

HEROINES OF FRENCH SOCIETY in the Court, the Revolution, the Empire, and the Restoration. By MRS. BEARNE, Author of 'Queen of Napoleon's Court' &c. With many Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

THE BEST PLAYS OF GEORGE FARQUHAR. Edited, and with an Introduction, by WILLIAM ARCHER. On thin paper, with Frontispiece, small crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. net; leather, 3s. 6d. net. ('Mermaid Series.')

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

THE WELSH FAIRY BOOK. By W. JENKYN THOMAS. Illustrated. Large crown 8vo. 6s.

THE LADY NOGGS, PEERESS. By EDGAR JEPSON, Author of 'The Admirable Tinker.' Children's Edition. (Fourth Impression.) With 16 Illustrations by LEWIS BAUMER. Large crown 8vo. 6s.

A SELECTION OF STANDARD BOOKS OFFERED AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICES BY

W. H. SMITH & SON, 186 STRAND, LONDON, AND BRANCHES.

TO WHICH PLACES THEY WILL BE FORWARDED CARRIAGE FREE.

SPECIAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

THE BOOKS ARE NEW AS PUBLISHED.

THE CHEAPEST, PRETTIEST, AND HANDIEST SET OF WORKS EVER PUBLISHED AT THE PRICE

SHAKESPEARE'S COMPLETE WORKSPOCKET
FALSTAFF
EDITION

Each Play Complete in One Volume. 40 Volumes, cloth.

PUBLISHED AT 20s. OFFERED AT 15s. In strong, durable case, 16s. 6d.

Each Volume, complete in itself, measures $5\frac{1}{2}$ by $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches, and weighs $2\frac{3}{4}$ ounces, convenient for hand and pocket. Printed in good, clear type, neatly bound in red cloth, with gold lettering. The 40 Volumes complete are supplied in an attractive and durable wood case, covered with green cloth, with a gold decorative border. A handsome present for all occasions, and a useful ornament for every house.

Published at Offered

- MEYNELL, A. CHILDREN OF THE OLD MASTERS** (Italian School). Illustrated ... net 42 0 12 6
- MAUCLAIR, C., THE GREAT FRENCH PAINTERS** and the Evolution of French Paintings from 1830 to the present day. Numerous Illustrations ... net 21 0 10 6
- DE BAYE, BARON J., INDUSTRIAL ARTS OF THE ANGLO-SAXONS:** Seventeen Steel Plates and Thirty-one Text Cuts. Translated by T. B. HARBOTTLE. Royal 4to. ... 21 0 9 0
- CONTEMPORARY ART.** A Series of Line Engravings from the Works of Distinguished Painters of the English and Foreign Schools, with Descriptive Text. Half morocco, cloth sides, gilt top ... 63 0 37 6
- COLE, VICAT, R.A., THE LIFE AND PAINTINGS OF.** Described by ROBERT CHIGNELL. Illustrated with 59 Full-page plates, and numerous smaller Plates of Pictures and Studies, reproduced from Photographs by Collotype and other Processes. 3 vols. in 1 ... 63 0 15 0
- 'His art is purely and thoroughly English—English in subject, English in feeling, English in treatment and execution.'
- REDGRAVE ON CONSTABLE.
- KIPLING:** Sixteen Illustrations of Subjects from Kipling's Jungle Book, by M. and E. DETMOLD. Reproduced in Colour from the Original Drawings in the highest style of Lithography. The Plates are mounted and inserted in a Portfolio ... net 105 0 36 0
- MILES, H. D., PUGILISTICA:** the History of British Boxing, containing Lives of the most celebrated Pugilists, full reports of their Battles, with authentic Portraits, Personal Anecdotes and Sketches of the principal Patrons of the Prize Ring, &c., &c. 3 vols. ... 60 0 25 0
- STRUTT, J., THE SPORTS AND PASTIMES OF THE PEOPLE OF ENGLAND.** Illustrated by many Engravings. Revised by J. C. COX. 4to. ... 21 0 12 0
- QUEEN'S HOUNDS, THE, AND STAG-HUNTING RECOLLECTIONS.** By Lord RIBBLESDALE, Master of the Buckhounds, 1892-1895. With 24 Plates and 35 Illustrations in the Text, including Reproductions from Oil Paintings in the possession of Her Majesty the Queen, Original Drawings by G. D. GILES, and from Prints and Photographs. 8vo. ... 25 0 8 6
- ROSSETTI, D. G.:** an Illustrated Memorial of his Art and Life. By H. C. MARILLIER. Numerous Photogravure and other Illustrations ... net 105 0 55 0
- ALKEN, H., THE NATIONAL SPORTS OF GREAT BRITAIN.** With description in English and French. 50 Coloured Plates. Royal folio ... 105 0 65 0

Many Thousands of Surplus Library Books and New Remainders, suitable for Libraries, Book Clubs, School Prizes, and Presents, offered at Greatly Reduced Prices. Also Elegantly Bound Books. Catalogues Free on Application.

W. H. SMITH & SON'S LIBRARY, 186 STRAND, W.C., AND BRANCHES.

Works in all Classes of Literature. Newest and Best Books of General Interest added as published. Subscriptions commence at any date, and are transferable to any of the 800 Bookstall and Town Depôts FREE of Charge. Books delivered at all Depôts carriage paid. Terms on Application.

W. H. SMITH & SON'S LIBRARY offers Advantages UNEQUALLED by any other Library.

It has the Best Books of the past Half-Century and the newest are added in VAST quantities as published. Foreign Books included. It is the largest Circulating Library in the World, having over 800 Branches throughout England and Wales, from and through which the books required are obtained to subscribers' orders without any cost for carriage. Its subscribers can be transferred to any of the 800 Branches, thereby enabling them to exchange at almost every town in Great Britain. It exchanges in advance to Subscribers who pay their own carriage and postage.

Subscriptions: Class A, from £1 1s. per annum; Class B, from 10s. 6d. per annum.

Full Particulars and List of Branches obtained on application to the Head Office, 186 Strand, London, W.C. Special Trade Terms on Application.

A BARGAIN. Where is it? and What about it?

A great up-to-date Reference Book that tells you all you want and ought to know about your own country. It deals with 50,000 Places, has 64 Special Maps in Colour (an atlas in itself), and a wealth of statistical and commercial information, indispensable to everybody.

'THE SURVEY GAZETTEER OF THE BRITISH ISLES'

Edited by F. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.S.E.

PUBLISHED AT 17s. 6d. net. OFFERED AT 10s. 6d., CARRIAGE PAID.

Order early. Only a limited number available at the price.

Published at Offered

- RABELAIS, FRANCIS, THE WORKS OF.** Containing the Five Books of the Lives, Heroic Deeds, and Sayings of Gargantua and his Sonne Pantagruel, &c., &c., faithfully translated into English by Sir T. URQUHART and PETER A. MOTTEUX. Illustrated with 100 Original Full-Page and a large number of smaller Cuts and Decorations, done expressly for this Edition by W. H. ROBINSON. 2 vols. Bound in full white buckram, gilt tops ... net 42 0 30 0
- TURNER, J. M. W., THE WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS OF, IN THE NATIONAL GALLERY.** A Selection of 58 Subjects reproduced in Colour, comprising Harbours of England, Rivers of England, Rivers of France, The Seine. With Descriptive Text. By T. A. COOK ... net 63 0 35 0
- (This Edition is limited to 1,200 numbered copies.)
- LODGE, R. B., PICTURES OF BIRD LIFE ON WOODLAND, MEADOW, MOUNTAIN, AND MARSH.** With numerous Colour and Half-Tone Illustrations from Photos from Life by the AUTHOR ... net 10 6 5 6
- BRITISH SPORT, FIFTY LEADERS OF.** Portraits and Biographical Notes. By F. G. AFLALO ... 21 0 8 6
- SPORT, THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF.** Edited by the Earl of SUFFOLK, H. PEEK, and F. G. AFLALO. Plates and Illustrations. 2 vols. royal 8vo. ... 50 0 35 0
- ELIOT, GEORGE, THE WORKS OF** (Library Edition). 10 volumes, small demy 8vo. With Photogravure Frontispieces, from Drawings by WILLIAM HATHERELL, EDGAR BUNDY, BYAM SHAW, A. A. VAN ANROOY, MAURICE GREIFFENHAGEN, CLAUDE A. SHEPPERSON, E. J. SULLIVAN, and MAX COWPER. Gilt top ... 105 0 63 0
- RICKETTS, C. S., THE PRADO AND ITS MASTERPIECES.** Beautifully Illustrated, with 54 Photogravures ... net 105 0 55 0
- PINTURICCHIO, BERNARDINO DI BETTO OF PERUGIA, 1454-1513:** his Life, Work, and Time. By CORRADO RICCI. From the Italian by FLORENCE SIMMONDS. With 15 Plates in Colour, 6 Plates in Photogravure, and many Full-page and Text Illustrations. In one volume. Large imperial 4to ... net 105 0 55 0
- SCOTT, SIR WALTER, NOVELS.** (The Dryburgh Edition.) Illustrated by 250 Page Woodcuts, specially drawn for this Edition, and engraved on Wood by Mr. J. D. COOPER. 25 vols. crown 8vo. ... 125 0 75 0
- MICROCOSM OF LONDON;** or, London in Miniature. With 32 Illustrations by PUGIN and ROWLANDSON. 3 vols. royal 8vo. ... 63 0 42 0

CHARLES H. KELLY'S NEW PUBLICATIONS



By the Author of
'How England Saved Europe.'
ITHURIEL'S SPEAR. By W. H. FITCHETT, B.A., LL.D. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

The author of 'Deeds that Won the Empire' has written a story full of thrilling incidents. 'Ithuriel's Spear' works wonders in the hands of Dr. Fitchett. Every part is powerful, but the fighting scenes of the Boer War are the finest.

By the Author of
'The Birds and their Story.'
THE STORY OF HEDGEROW AND POND. By R. B. LODGE. Small medium 8vo. 304 pp., with numerous Illustrations and 8 Full-page Coloured Plates. Elegantly bound, cloth, gilt edges, 5s. net.

Will be warmly welcomed by boys and girls, who, while attracted by the wonders of Nature, and the life of birds, beasts, and insects, need some guide to point out and explain the beauties which can only be seen by those who understand where, when, and how to look for them.

Uniform with 'Rambles in Bible Lands.'

LIFE AND ADVENTURE BEYOND JORDAN. By G. ROBINSON LEES, B.A., F.R.G.S. Small medium 8vo. 304 pp., with 86 photographic and 8 Full-page Coloured Illustrations. Elegantly bound in cloth, gilt edges, 5s. net.

The country and people Beyond Jordan have been brought into less prominence than the more familiar portion of Palestine west of the historic river. Explorers and travellers have from time to time recorded their observations in different districts, but the whole of the country has never before been portrayed by pen and picture in one volume.

ILLUSTRATIVE LESSON NOTES FOR 1907. By I. J. PERITZ, F. M. BRISTOL, and R. R. DOHERTY. Edited by J. T. MCFARLAND, D.D. A guide to the study of the International Sunday School Lessons. With Maps, Tables, Pictures, Diagrams. 5s.

PERSECUTION IN THE EARLY CHURCH. A Chapter in the History of Renunciation. The Fernley Lecture for 1906. By Principal H. B. WORKMAN, M.A. Second Thousand. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

LIMITATIONS, DIVINE AND HUMAN. By Rev. W. F. SLATER, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

SOLDIERS AND PREACHERS TOO. The Romantic Story of Methodism in the British Army. By Rev. OWEN SPENCER WATKINS. In large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, with 32 Illustrations, 3s. 6d.



EVERYDAY LIFE IN BENGAL, and other Indian Sketches. By Rev. W. H. HART. Crown 8vo. cloth, 360 pp., with 33 Illustrations, 3s. 6d.

THE MOSAIC OF LIFE. Studies in Christian Experience and Thought. By Rev. HILDERIC FRIEND. In large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

THE SKIPPER PARSON ON THE BAYS AND BARRENS OF NEW-FOUNDLAND. By Rev. JAMES LUMSDEN. Crown 8vo. cloth, with 17 Illustrations, 2s. 6d.

A SHORT HISTORY OF WESLEYAN METHODIST FOREIGN MISSIONS. By Rev. J. TELFORD, B.A. In large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

THE CITIZEN OF TO-MORROW. A Handbook on Social Questions. Edited by Rev. S. E. KEEBLE. Seventh Thousand. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. net.

SUNDAY EVENINGS IN METHODISM. Edited by Rev. J. TELFORD, B.A. Eleven Sermons, with Suggestions for Sunday Night Services, from leading Methodist Preachers. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

THE BURNING HEART. By Rev. JOHN M. BAMFORD. Crown 8vo. cloth, elegantly bound, 1s. 6d. net.

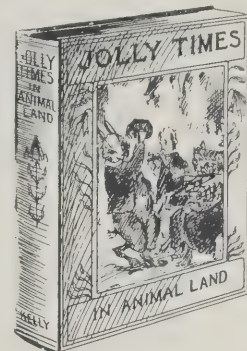
THE POETRY OF THE UPWARD WAY. Studies in the Language of St. Paul. By Rev. R. MARTIN POPE, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, elegantly bound, 1s. 6d. net.

A YOUNG MAN'S BOOKSHELF. By Rev. GEORGE JACKSON, B.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, elegantly bound, 1s. 6d. net.

JOLLY TIMES IN ANIMAL LAND. By Rev. DAVID LAMBERT. 16 Coloured Illustrations. Cloth, gilt design and letterings. Price, 1s. net; or leather, gilt top, 1s. 6d. net.

DAVID. A Book for Little Children. By H. K. 16 Coloured Plates. Cloth, 1s. net; or leather, gilt top, 1s. 6d. net.

THE METHODIST BLOCK KALENDAR. This Kalendar contains the Moon's Phases, the Sun's Rising and Setting, and the Lighting-up Times for Vehicles, for every day in the year; a Daily Portion for morning and evening reading, and a Motto specially chosen by well-known Methodist ministers. Artistically printed in gold and colours, 1s.



PRIZE BOOKS.

THE PREMIER SERIES. Large crown 8vo. handsomely bound in cloth, full gilt back and letterings, with gilt edges, and 8 coloured plates, 3s. 6d. each.

1. **Westward Ho!** By CHARLES KINGSLEY.
2. **Uncle Tom's Cabin.** By H. B. STOWE.
3. **The Lamplighter.** By M. S. CUMMINS.
4. **Wide Wide World.** By SUSAN WARNER.
5. **John Lyon; or, From the Depths.** By RUTH ELLIOTT.
6. **The Treasure of Reifenstein.** By F. BUTTZ CLARK.
7. **Marion West.** By MARY E. SHEPHERD.

THE IMPERIAL SERIES. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt and gilt edges, with 2 Coloured Plates, 2s. 6d. each.

1. **Than Many Sparrows.** By A. E. COURTENAY.
2. **For the King and the Cross.** By JESSIE ARMSTRONG.
3. **The Shadow of Nobility.** By E. E. HORNIBROOK.
4. **The Lamplighter.** By M. S. CUMMINS.
5. **The Wide Wide World.** By SUSAN WARNER.
6. **Uncle Tom's Cabin.** By H. B. STOWE.
7. **Westward Ho!** By CHARLES KINGSLEY.
8. **The Cripple of Nuremberg.** By F. B. CLARK.
9. **Roger Haigh, Chartermaster.** By Mrs. R. A. WATSON.
10. **More than Kin.** By E. E. HORNIBROOK.
11. **The Hallam Succession.** By AMELIA E. BARR.
12. **A Modern Exodus.** By F. HUNTINGTON.

THE SELECT SERIES. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, with 2 Coloured Plates, 2s. each.

Titles as 'The Imperial Series.'

TOY BOOKS.

THE PLAYTIME SERIES OF TOY BOOKS. Crown 4to. picture boards, varnished, 4 full-page Coloured Plates, 6d. each.

1. **Doings in Dogland.**
2. **Pleasures in Playland.**
3. **Pranks and Purrs in Pussyland.**
4. **Nursery Rhymes and Jingles.**
5. **Bible Stories for the Bairns.**
6. **Our Feathered Friends.**



MR. MELROSE'S NEW BOOKS

An Album of Natural History.

THE BOOK OF ANIMALS

By HORACE G. GROSER.

With 8 Coloured Plates by A. SCOTT RANKIN, and a great many fine Black-and-White Illustrations.
Crown 4to. cloth boards. Price 5s. net.

By the Author of 'Famous British Admirals,' 'England's Sea Story,' &c.

THE WORLD'S EXPLORATION STORY

By ALBERT LEE.

Large crown 8vo. Illustrated. Price 5s.

Jubilee of the V.C. First Edition exhausted immediately on Publication. A Second Edition Now Ready.

THE BOOK OF THE V.C.

A Complete Record of the Deeds which have Won the Cross, with a List of Names of those who have received the Decoration.
By A. L. HAYDON, Author of 'With Pizarro the Conquistador,' 'The Empire Elocutionist,' &c.

Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, price 3s. 6d.

The DAILY TELEGRAPH says: 'The pages of this book often blind both our eyes with tears of pride and honest emotion.'

Two New Novels.

A GIRL OF DREAMS. By LILY WATSON. With Illustrations by JOHN JELICOE. Imperial 16mo. cloth, gilt edges, price 3s. 6d.

A MOTHERLESS MAID. By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN. With 6 Illustrations by DOROTHY TRAVERS-POPE. Imperial 16mo. cloth, gilt edges, price 3s. 6d.

Charming Presentation Books.

GENTLE JESUS. A Life of Christ for Little Folks.

By HELEN E. JACKSON. With 6 Coloured and numerous other Full-page Illustrations by W. S. STACEY. Small 4to. cloth boards, handsome panel picture side, price 2s. 6d. net. [Fifth Edition.]

TALKS ABOUT JESUS AND HIS FRIENDS.

By ALEXANDER SMELLIE, M.A., Author of 'Men of the Covenant' &c. Small 4to. cloth, with handsome panel picture on side; 6 Coloured and numerous other Full-page Illustrations, price 2s. 6d. net. [Third Edition.]

New Book for Teachers.

LESSONS IN NEW TESTAMENT GREEK

A Secondary Course.

By Prof. S. WALTER GREEN.

Crown 8vo. cloth boards, price 2s. net.

A New Booklet

By ALEXANDER SMELLIE, M.A.,

Author of 'In the Hour of Silence,' 'Men of the Covenant,' &c.

GIVE ME THE MASTER

48mo. cloth boards, 6d. net;
leather, 1s. net.

Cheaper Edition of

Dr. WALTER C. SMITH'S POEMS. THE POETICAL WORKS OF WALTER C. SMITH, D.D., LL.D.

Collected Edition, Revised by the Author. With a fine Photogravure Portrait of the Author. Gilt top, price 4s. 6d. net.

ANDREW MELROSE, 16 Pilgrim Street, London, E.C.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE GOLDEN WINDOWS.'

FIVE-MINUTE STORIES.

A charming collection of 100 Short Stories and Poems. By LAURA E. RICHARDS, Author of 'The Golden Windows.' Fcap. 4to. Illustrated. Handsome cloth, 5s.

ASPECTS OF LIFE.

Twelve Sermons by Principal CAIRD, LL.D., being a reprint of the famous volume entitled 'Sermons.' Cheap Edition. Nineteenth thousand. Large crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

STUDIES IN HEBREWS.

With complete text from The Emphasized Version. By J. B. ROTHERHAM. Cloth, 2s. net.

THE LEGEND OF THE SILVER CUP, and other Stories for Children.

By GEORGE CRITCHLEY, B.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. net. Second Edition.

CARMINA CRUCIS.

The first reprint of this very scarce volume of Poems by DORA GREENWELL. Re-edited, with an Introduction, by Miss C. L. MAYNARD, Westfield College, Hampstead. 3s. 6d.

THE GOLDEN WINDOWS.

Allegorical Stories by LAURA E. RICHARDS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

THE INFLUENCE OF POETRY AND WORDSWORTH.

By F. W. ROBERTSON. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Companion Volume to 'The Golden Windows.'

THE SILVER CROWN.

Another Book of Fables. By LAURA E. RICHARDS. Handsome cloth, gilt top, 2s. 6d. net.

THE GOLD THREAD.

By NORMAN MACLEOD. New Edition, with Introduction by Dr. DONALD MACLEOD, and the charming full-page Illustrations by M'WHIRTER, STEELL, WATSON, and others from the original Edition. Handsome cloth, crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

PRAYERS AND MEDITATIONS.

By Dr. SAMUEL JOHNSON. 16mo. 2s. 6d. net. Entirely New Edition, with additional Prayers not before printed in a Collected Edition and an Index.

GREAT SOULS AT PRAYER.

Fourteen Centuries of Prayer, Praise, and Aspiration, from St. Augustine to Christina Rossetti and Robert Louis Stevenson. Selected and arranged by M. W. TILESTON, Editor of 'Daily Strength for Daily Needs.' 32mo. paste grain, 2s. 6d. net; 16mo. cloth, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d. net.

'A very pleasing book.'—ACADEMY.

LECTURES ON PREACHING.

By PHILLIPS BROOKS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

THOUGHTS ON PRAYER.

By the BISHOP OF RIPON (Dr. BOYD CARPENTER). New Edition. 16mo. cloth, gilt top, 1s. net; paste grain, limp, gilt edges, 2s. net.

TAULER'S LIFE AND SERMONS.

By WINKWORTH. Handsome New Edition. 6s.

MADAME GUYON'S LIFE.

By UPHAM. Introduction by W. R. INGE, M.A. 6s.

40-PAGE CATALOGUE POST FREE.

THE HEART AND LIFE BOOKLETS.

Fcap. 8vo. Choice Design. Cloth, 1s. net; paper, 6d. net.

THE PRACTICE OF THE PRESENCE OF GOD.

By BROTHER LAWRENCE. New issue in 'Heart and Life Booklets.'

EVERLASTING LOVE (SONGS OF SALVATION).

By DORA GREENWELL.

PURPOSE AND USE OF COMFORT.

By PHILLIPS BROOKS, D.D.

AN EASTER SERMON.

By PHILLIPS BROOKS, D.D.

THE LIFE WITH GOD.

By PHILLIPS BROOKS, D.D. 4th Edition.

HUXLEY AND PHILLIPS BROOKS.

By Prof. W. NEWTON CLARKE, D.D.

THE LONELINESS OF CHRIST.

By F. W. ROBERTSON.

EASTER DAY.

By R. BROWNING.

CHRISTMAS EVE.

By R. BROWNING.

FABER'S HYMNS.

Twelve selected. Each complete.

RELIGION IN COMMON LIFE.

By Principal JOHN CAIRD, D.D., LL.D.

THE BOOKLOVER'S BOOKLETS.

WORDSWORTH.

A Criticism by F. W. ROBERTSON. Choice wrapper, 6d. net; cloth, 1s. net.

London: H. R. ALLENSON, Limited, Racquet Court, 114 Fleet Street, E.C.

From MORGAN & SCOTT'S List

A New Work

BY THE AUTHOR OF
'THINGS AS THEY ARE.'

OVERWEIGHTS OF JOY

By AMY WILSON-CARMICHAEL, C.E.Z.M.S.
Preface by the Rev. T. WALKER, C.M.S.
320 pages and Thirty-four Illustrations.
Cloth, Gilt, 4s. 6d. net.

OVERWEIGHTS OF JOY tells something of the brighter side of missionary experience in Southern India, and encouragements in 'the bitter battle' with powers of darkness. Miss Wilson-Carmichael writes with great power and charm. Her new book is well worthy to be placed alongside the predecessor which has claimed for itself such a prominent place in the literature of Christian Missions. Numerous illustrations, from photographs, add much to the value of this really great missionary book.

THINGS AS THEY ARE.

MISSION WORK IN SOUTHERN INDIA.

CHEAP
EDITION.

By AMY WILSON-CARMICHAEL. Preface by EUGENE STOCK.
320 pages and 32 Illustrations. Eighth Edition. Paper, 1s. 6d. net; cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

MISSIONARY REVIEW OF THE WORLD.—'We welcome this cheap edition of what we consider one of the greatest books ever written on India.'

PANDITA RAMABAI.

THE STORY OF HER LIFE AND WORK.

CHEAP
EDITION
REVISED.

With an additional chapter covering the six years which have elapsed since the book was first written. This marvellous story should be widely read by all interested in the women of India. The book is fully illustrated, and the account of Ramabai's own education, her early difficulties, and ultimate triumphs, is well told.

By HELEN S. DYER. 35 Illustrations. Crown quarto, paper, 1s. net; cloth, 1s. 6d. net.

A NEW LIGHT ON THE BOOK OF JONAH.

By the Rev. F. S. WEBSTER, M.A.

JONAH: Patriot and Revivalist.

Cloth, 1s.

FROM THE AUTHOR'S PREFACE.—'Jonah, the successor of Elijah and Elisha, was a finer character than he is generally supposed to be. As the chief type of the Resurrection of our Lord, the only sign granted to this generation, he is worthy of careful study. . . . The story of Jonah, partly because of its difficulties, is one of the most fascinating in the whole Bible.'

GOD'S SELF-EMPTIED SERVANT

Also, A KEY TO THE PHILIPPIAN EPISTLE.

By R. C. MORGAN.

Paper, 6d. net; Cloth, 1s. net.

Rev. J. J. LUCE: 'An excellent book, very suitable for the times. It is brimful of suggestive thoughts, . . . just and interesting.'

'MANY INFALLIBLE PROOFS.'

The Evidences of Christianity. By the Rev.

A. T. PIERSON, D.D.

Cloth, 2s. 6d.; Presentation Edition, 3s. 6d.

Also by Dr. FIERSON: THE BELIEVER'S LIFE: its Past, Present, and Future Tenses. Cloth, 1s. 6d. net. THE ACTS OF THE HOLY SPIRIT: the Active Mission and Ministry of the Spirit of God. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

A BOOK TO SCATTER BROADCAST.

A TRANSFORMED HOME. THE 'HERALD OF MERCY' ANNUAL.

Illustrated Cover, Crown Quarto, 96 pages. With 12 Full-page and other Illustrations. 1s.

The profuseness of the illustrations and the general attractiveness of the volume render it an acceptable Gift-book for Old and Young, while its pages contain a large selection of Readings suitable for the Home, Mothers' Meetings, and District Visiting.

CHRISTMAS GIFTS

Write for List No. C 1 of Selected Books, or

for Complete Catalogue No. C 208.



Reduced Facsimile showing 'Special Lettering.'

THE LIFE OF D. L. MOODY.
By his Son, W. R. MOODY.
592 pages and 116 Illustrations.
Cloth, 5s.

SANKEY'S

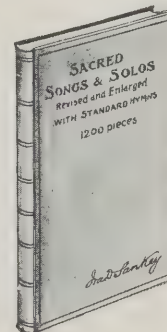
SACRED SONGS AND SOLOS. With Standard Hymns.

THE VARIOUS EDITIONS:

750 Pieces	...	...	from 1d.
888 "	...	...	" 4d.
1169 "	...	...	" 4d.
1200 "	...	...	" 2d.

MUSIC AND WORDS ... from 2s. 6d.

WRITE FOR
COMPLETE LIST
WITH
SPECIMENS
OF TYPE.



SANKEY'S STORY OF SACRED SONGS AND SOLOS.

'MY LIFE AND SACRED SONGS.'
By IRA D. SANKEY. 320 pages. Illustrated. Cloth, 5s.

London: MORGAN & SCOTT, Office of The Christian, 12 Paternoster Buildings, E.C.

SURE QUICK-SELLING PUBLICATION

It cannot be denied that this publication is one of the most successful of the year, and the demand is increasing in thousands. The fact that it is selling by merit speaks volumes, and probably no publication has been more favourably welcomed and reviewed by the Press without favour.

Whilst the book is published at a popular price and is bound in best cloth, the Publishers offer liberal terms and advertising literature to the trade. A feature is also made of supplying the trade with insets for distribution among customers.

BOOKMAN.—'The Business Blue Book has taken on.'

SCOTSMAN.—'One of the breeziest commercial publications of the present day, really smartly written, betokening the practical man.'

T. P.'s WEEKLY.—'Full of well considered information.'

EDUCATIONAL TIMES.—'Very comprehensive, vigorously written.'

LITERARY WORLD.—'Throwing light on many points in trade and commerce which come to the average man only after hard and sometimes bitter experience.'

TATLER.—'Remarkable. Much intelligence, sound common sense and vivacity.' &c., &c., &c.

Look at the Contents:

HOW TO START IN BUSINESS.
How to purchase a Business.
HOW TO DISPOSE OF A BUSINESS.
How to increase Business.
HOW TO BE SUCCESSFUL IN BUSINESS.

Method in Business.
ON SPECIALISING IN BUSINESS.
Why Foreigners succeed in Business.

HOW TO ADVERTISE FOR BUSINESS.
Affinity of Mind in Advertising.
HOW TO TALK BUSINESS.
How to illustrate Business Literature.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS.
How to keep proper Accounts.
HOW TO TRAIN BOYS FOR BUSINESS.
How to obtain extra Capital.
HOW TO NEGOTIATE A PARTNERSHIP.

Active Partnership.
SLEEPING PARTNERSHIP.
How to obtain a Partner with Capital.

POINTS ON PARTNERSHIP.
LAW: What is a Partner? Capacity of Partners; the Partnership Deed; the Partner as Agent.
Partnership insurance.

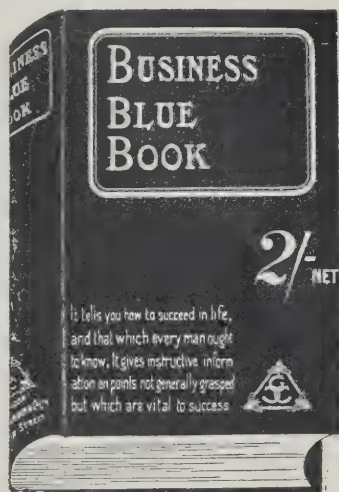
PARTNERSHIP RESPONSIBILITIES.
The value of experience.
HOW TO FIND THE WAY THROUGH.
How British merchants can increase their Trade with Abroad.

HOW TO PATENT AN INVENTION.
Compulsory Patent Licences.
HOW TO SELL AN INVENTION.

How to register a Trade Mark.
HOW TO INVEST SPARE CAPITAL.
Points investors are unable to grasp.
HOW TO READ A PROSPECTUS.

The cover system exposed.
DEBENTURES AS AN INVESTMENT.
Something about 'At' at Lloyds.
HOW TO INSURE (FIRE AND LIFE).
Dealing in Life Policies.

SURRENDER VALUES.
How to act when in financial difficulties.



HOW TO COLLECT DOUBTFUL DEBTS.
Joint Stock enterprise.
HOW TO PREPARE A PROSPECTUS.
How to have a Prospectus 'set.'
HOW TO ISSUE A PROSPECTUS.
How to advertise a Prospectus.
COST OF ADVERTISING A PROSPECTUS.

Underwriting an Issue.
HOW TO ARRANGE AN ALLOTMENT.
Conversion of Businesses in Private or Public Companies.
ADVANTAGES OF TRADING AS A COMPANY.

Your position if you limit your liability.
ONE MAN AND PARTNERSHIP COMPANIES.
How can I form my Business into a Company?
EVERY BUSINESS MAN SHOULD LIMIT HIS LIABILITY.

All that a Company has to do.
BOOKS WHICH MUST BE KEPT.
Documents to be filed.
HOW TO RECORD MINUTES.
What Companies may or may not register.

Remember every Shopkeeper, Agent, Merchant, Manufacturer, Clerk, Salesman, Student, Investor, and other persons engaged in Business will gladly purchase a copy.

Published by CURTIS, GARDNER & CO., Ltd., 65a Cannon Street, E.C.

EVERETT & CO.'S NEW AND FORTHCOMING WORKS

THE LIFE OF WALTER PATER.

By THOMAS WRIGHT,

Author of 'The Life of Sir Richard Burton,' 'The Life of Edward Fitzgerald,' &c. Two volumes, demy 8vo. cloth, gilt extra, 24s. net. With 90 Plates.

The biography of Walter Pater, upon which Mr. Wright has been engaged for several years, will be, in many respects, the most valuable work that has proceeded from his pen. No living person but Mr. Wright can tell the true story of Pater's life, since those who alone are able to supply the necessary information have assisted him and him only.

THIRD IMPRESSION NOW READY.

THE LIFE OF SIR RICHARD BURTON. By THOMAS WRIGHT, Author of 'The Life of Edward Fitzgerald' &c., &c. 2 vols., demy 8vo. 24s. net. With 64 Plates.

'For some days I have lived with the two volumes in which Mr. Thomas Wright records the story of Richard Burton, and rarely have I found higher pleasure... No romance could be more thrilling than this story of a real man and of real life. Mr. Wright's biography is a great biography.'—Mr. T. P. O'CONNOR, M.P., in T.P.'s WEEKLY.

FROM VALMY TO WATERLOO. Extracts from the diary of Captain François, a Soldier of the Revolution and the Empire. Translated from the French by R. B. DOUGLAS. With a Preface by JULES CLARETIE. Crown 8vo. 6s.

'The book gives not a few realistic sidelights on Napoleon's marvellous career. It is an interesting volume; nay, a veritable human document, not written for effect, but all the more valuable on that account.'—STANDARD.

'A human document of intense interest and value.'—TRIBUNE.

SPORT INDEED. By THOS. MARTINDALE. Demy 8vo. 6s. net. Illustrated from Photographs.

CONTENTS—The Fun of Hunting, Calling the Moose, Brant Shooting, A Day in the Big Woods, &c., &c.

L'ENTENTE CORDIALE (more or less). A little Mild Abuse. By RAYMOND NEEDHAM. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

'Mr. Needham has humour, and his book is as witty as it is well-informed.' BYSTANDER.

THE SECRETS OF BEAUTY AND MYSTERIES OF HEALTH. By Mrs. BROWN POTTER. With Recipes collected by the famous actress in all parts of the world. [In the press.]

HORSES: their Points and Management in Health and Disease. By F. T. BARTON, M.R.C.V.S. Demy 4to. 15s. net. Fully Illustrated from Photographs.

CHARTS OF THE DISEASES OF THE HORSE. With explanatory Notes and Prescriptions. By CHAS. GRESSWELL, M.R.C.V.S. (late Deputy Examiner for the Diploma of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons of Great Britain), Joint Author of 'The Veterinary Pharmacopœia.' Demy 4to. cloth extra, 7s. 6d. net.

THE ELEMENTS OF THE PRACTICE OF COMPARATIVE MEDICINE. By F. T. BARTON, M.R.C.V.S., and GEO. GRESSWELL, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 5s. net. 'Suggestive, instructive, well and simply written, and, above all, practical.' HOSPITAL.

THE SCOTTISH TERRIER. By C. J. DAVIES. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. Illustrated from Photographs.

'Mr. Davies is a master of his subject, and to all who are interested in terriers his book should appeal.'—BADMINTON MAGAZINE.

THE RETRIEVER: its Points, Management, and Training. Illustrated from Photographs. By F. T. BARTON, M.R.C.V.S. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d. net.

NEW NOVELS.

THIRD IMPRESSION NOW READY.

OUT OF THE RUNNING. By ALICE and CLAUDE ASKEW, Authors of 'The Etonian,' 'The Shulamite,' &c., &c. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE ESCAPADES OF MR. ALFRED DIMMOCK. By FOX RUSSELL. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

'Written in such a lively and humorous style that the reader enters thoroughly into the spirit of this exuberant joker. There is not a dull story in the whole book.'—DUNDEE COURIER.

'ZOE.' By CORALIE STANTON and HEATH HOSKEN, Authors of 'Chance the Juggler' &c., &c. Crown 8vo. 6s.

WHOM PLEASURE QUICKENETH. By MOMUS, Author of 'The House at the Corner' &c., &c. Crown 8vo. 6s.

IN THE PRESS.

THE SIBYL OF BOND STREET. By G. de VAURIARD. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MAD SIR GEOFFREY. By FLORENCE WARDEN. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE SHADOW OF EVIL. By DICK DONOVAN. Crown 8vo. 6s.

London: EVERETT & CO., 42 Essex Street, W.C.

SIR
ISAAC
PITMAN
AND SONS
LTD.

THE CAMBRIDGE APOSTLES

By Mrs. CHARLES BROOKFIELD.

A fascinating account of that group of brilliant young men who formed an exclusively intellectual coterie at Cambridge in the early thirties, and were known as the "Apostles."

With 12 Full-page Portraits. 21s. net.

ITALY OF THE ITALIANS.

By HELEN ZIMMERN.
With 31 Full-page Plate
Illustrations. 6s. net.

'This truly admirable book . . . So many of us are so interested in the Italy of the past that we are content to travel through the country with only the vaguest, and probably mistaken, notion of the Italy of the present.'

DAILY TELEGRAPH.

'Miss Zimmern has hit upon an excellent idea, and made a serviceable, interesting book out of her discovery.'

BRITISH WEEKLY.

ENGLAND'S PARNASSUS:

An Anthology of Anthologies.
Edited by W. GARRETT
HORDER. In Fcap. 8vo.
limp leather. 3s. 6d. net;
cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

This is an attempt to eliminate the personal equation in the presentation of the best poems of the English language. Too many previous attempts have been marred by the personal element: here a vote has been taken of the anthologists themselves, and the result is a choicer collection of verse than any other existing.

THE SENTIMENTALISTS.

By R. H. BENSON, Author
of 'The Queen's Tragedy,'
'By What Authority,' 'The
King's Achievement,' &c. 6s.

Father Benson has here forsaken the paths of historical fiction and presents a picture of modern life. He shows how a thoroughly sentimental character can be made strong; at the same time he complains of the failure of conventionality to effect a cure. The story is told with all this popular author's charm and delicacy of style.

THE CREED OF CREEDS.

By F. B. MEYER, B.A.
3s. 6d.

A series of short Expositions on the various clauses of the Apostles' Creed—probably the one religious statement in which all Christendom can unite. Mr. Meyer's words will bring a new connotation of this ancient and historic confession of faith.

MRS. BROOKFIELD AND HER CIRCLE.

By CHARLES and FRANCES BROOKFIELD.

New and Cheap Edition.

With 4 Photogravures. 10s. 6d. net.

THE LIFE OF FROUDE.

By HERBERT PAUL, M.P.

New and Revised Edition. With 2 Photogravures. 16s. net.

'A brilliant piece of biography and a vindication by one of the most accomplished of contemporary men of letters.'

DAILY NEWS.

THE QUEEN'S TRAGEDY.

By the same Author. 6s.

'This is the third of the novels in which the author of "The King's Achievement" has presented to us an aspect of the Reformation not too familiar to the ordinary reader. . . . Ranks fitly with its two predecessors . . . a novel of high quality.'—TRIBUNE.

THE CHILD OF NAZARETH

By BENJAMIN WAUGH. With
Photogravure Frontispiece. 5s. net.
'On a subject of universal and abiding interest, Mr. Waugh writes with a grace and delicacy of feeling, and with a wealth of illustration which render his book a succession of prose idylls. We feel the charm of the life which, first to last, was uniquely beautiful.'—BAPTIST TIMES.

WHISTLER, and Others.

By FREDERICK WEDMORE. With
Portrait of the Author in Photo-
gravure. 6s. net.

THE ABC OF POULTRY.

By E. B. JOHNSTONE.

'This book is a compilation, in encyclopaedia form, of a variety of useful facts about poultry and poultry-keeping methods. At the low price at which it is published, it may be considered to be good value by people who know little or nothing about fowls and are thinking of making a start with them.'—TRIBUNE.

ESSAYS FOR SUNDAY

READING. By the late Principal
CAIRD, of Glasgow University.
With an Introduction by the Very
Rev. Donald Macleod, D.D., and
Photogravure Portrait. 3s. 6d. net.

THE NEW IDOLATRY.

By Dr. WASHINGTON GLADDEN.
3s. 6d.

'In a skilful and vigorous manner the author denounces the cancerous social vices which batten on the nation, the accumulation of so much wealth in the hands of the few, and the Mammon worship which runs like a poison into the blood of the people.'

SHEFFIELD INDEPENDENT.

MY RECOLLECTIONS.

By the PRINCESS RADZIWILL.
Cheap Fourth Edition. With
Photogravure Portrait. 6s. net.

DANIEL O'CONNELL: His Early Life and Journal, 1795-1802.

Edited, with an Introduction and Explanatory Notes, by

ARTHUR HOUSTON, K.C., LL.D.

With Full-page Photogravure Illustrations. 12s. 6d. net.

This is the Journal kept by O'Connell in his early years, while he was a law student, and has never before been published in its entirety. Needless to say it was not written with a view to publication, affording in consequence a clear insight into the character of the Liberator. The record is interesting not merely to the student of politics but to the general reader, for it shows a great man in the making, and possesses the fascination which belongs to a simple but unflinching bit of self-portraiture.

A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED LIST OF THIS AUTUMN'S PUBLICATIONS CAN BE HAD ON APPLICATION TO
SIR ISAAC PITMAN & SONS, LTD., No. 1 AMEN CORNER, LONDON, E.C.

WILLIAM BROWN & CO., Ltd.

36-42 ST. MARY AXE,
40-41 OLD BROAD STREET, } LONDON, E.C.

**WHOLESALE and EXPORT STATIONERS,
ACCOUNT-BOOK MAKERS, &c.**

LIST OF DIARIES:

- I. THE FOLIO DIARY. Foolscap size, one page for each day, 6s. 6d.
- II. THE DIARY. Post 8vo., one page for each day, 6s. 6d.
- III. ROYSTON'S IMPROVED COMMERCIAL DIARY and BILL DUE BOOK. 2s.
- IV. OFFICE DIARY. Large Post 8vo. 1s.; Interleaved Blotting, 1s. 6d.
- V. DAILY MEMORANDA and PAYMENT and RECEIPT DIARY (Scribbling Diary). Foolscap size, 1s. 6d.; Interleaved Blotting, 2s. 3d.; Half-bound, 3s. 6d.

POCKET CALENDAR, IMPERIAL AND DESK ALMANACKS, &c., &c.

TO BE OBTAINED ALSO OF

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., Ltd., H. GRUBE, Paternoster Row,
AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.

COPYING-PAPERS: Extra Thin, Patent Thin Buff, Patent Stout Buff.

SUPERIOR COPYING-INK for taking several copies.

TYPE-WRITING PAPERS and REQUISITES.

The Yorkshire Post

THE LEADING MORNING PAPER
IN THE NORTH OF ENGLAND.

The **Circulation** is from **15,000** to **20,000 copies daily** more than any other Penny Morning Paper in the Provinces, and the quality of the circulation may be safely inferred from the fact that it includes about **5,000 COPIES SENT DAILY BY POST** direct to the best class of newspaper readers in all parts of the country.

The special attention of Publishers may be directed to the fact that a very considerable space is devoted **WEEKLY TO REVIEWS OF AND QUOTATIONS** from the latest publications, in order as far as possible to keep pace with the ever-increasing output of new books.

HEAD OFFICE: Leeds.

LONDON OFFICE: 172 Fleet Street.

ROUTLEDGE'S NEW BOOKS FOR PRESENTS

3s. 6d. net] BY FAR THE MOST ATTRACTIVE SERIES OF ART PRESENTATION BOOKS **[3s. 6d. net]**
AT A MODERATE PRICE.

THE PHOTOGRAVURE and COLOUR SERIES

Printed throughout on the finest JAPON PAPER, each with a magnificent series of 8 to 12 PHOTOGRAVURES or COLOURED PLATES by leading Artists (named within brackets). Square 8vo. Decorated cloth extra, gilt top, each **3s. 6d.** net.

RUBAIYAT OF OMAR KHAYYAM. By EDWARD FITZGERALD. With a Life of the Poet. (GILBERT JAMES.)

AUCASSIN AND NICOLETE. Translated by ANDREW LANG. (GILBERT JAMES.)

IMITATION OF CHRIST. By THOMAS À KEMPIS. Translated by CANON BENHAM. (OLD MASTERS.)

THE GRAVE. By BLAIR. (WILLIAM BLAKE.)

BOOKS OF RUTH AND ESTHER. (GILBERT JAMES.)

PARADISE LOST. By MILTON. (WILLIAM STRANG.)

COMUS. By MILTON. (JESSIE KING.)

POEMS OF MATTHEW ARNOLD. (GILBERT JAMES.)

CUPID AND PSYCHE. (GILBERT JAMES.)

CHAUCER: Story of Patient Griselda. Text modernised by Professor W. W. SKEAT. (GILBERT JAMES.)

DANTE: Vita Nuova. By D. G. ROSSETTI. (The Translator.)

DRAYTON: The Court of Faery (Nymphidia). (THOMAS MAYBANK.)

GOETHE: Faust. By ANNA SWANWICK. (GILBERT JAMES.)

LODGE: Rosalynde. (THOMAS MAYBANK.)

SONG OF SONGS. (GILBERT JAMES.)

COLOURED VOLUMES.

CHRISTMAS BOOK OF CAROLS AND SONGS. (ALAN WRIGHT and VERNON STOKES.)

HERRICK'S FLOWER POEMS. (FLORENCE CASTLE.)

IRVING (Washington): Rural England, from 'The Sketch Book.' (ALAN WRIGHT and VERNON STOKES.)

WAGNER: Lohengrin. (F. C. TINEY.)

'A MOST ATTRACTIVE AND USEFUL BOOK FOR THE VERY YOUNG.'

THE NURSERY SONG BOOK

All the old Traditional Nursery Songs Musically Edited and Harmonised by H. KEATLEY MOORE, B.Mus., with 4 Coloured and many Black-and-White Plates by MAY SANDHEIM. Small 4to. cloth extra, green edges and picture end-papers, **3s. 6d.**

HIGH-CLASS BOOKS OF PERMANENT VALUE.

2s. 6d. net] **THE LONDON LIBRARY** **[2s. 6d. net]**

Large crown 8vo. buckram gilt, gilt top.

An entirely New Series of **DEFINITIVE LIBRARY EDITIONS (in large type) of STANDARD WORKS of BIOGRAPHY, HISTORY, PHILOSOPHY, and LETTERS.** Edited by Eminent Authorities, printed in legible type on a superfine ivory-finish paper, and tastefully bound in dark red buckram, gilt tops, and head-bands. Each with an Etched or Engraved Frontispiece on Japanese paper, and a good Index. The following 8 Volumes are now ready. A large number of others will be announced very shortly.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF LORD HERBERT OF CHERBURY. Edited by SIDNEY LEE.

LETTERS OF LITERARY MEN: Sir Thomas More to Robert Burns. Edited by F. A. MUMBY.

LETTERS OF LITERARY MEN: the Nineteenth Century. Edited by F. A. MUMBY.

LIFE OF GOETHE (the larger work). By G. H. LEWES.

LIFE OF SHELLEY. By T. J. HOGG. With an Introduction by Professor DOWDEN.

MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF COL. HUTCHINSON. Edited by C. H. FIRTH, Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford.

MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF WILLIAM CAVENDISH, DUKE OF NEWCASTLE. Edited by Professor C. H. FIRTH.

THE INTERPRETATION OF SCRIPTURE, and Other Essays. By BENJAMIN JOWETT. With an Essay on JOWETT by Sir LESLIE STEPHEN.

IN PLACE OF CHRISTMAS CARDS USE

THE BROADWAY BOOKLETS

EACH A GEM OF LITERATURE, ILLUSTRATED BY A GEM OF ART.

16mo.

Wrappers with Photogravure thereon, **6d.**

Lambskin, gilt top, with Photogravure Frontispiece, **1s. 6d.** net.

{ **Sohrab and Rustum.** MATTHEW ARNOLD.
{ **Adonais.** SHELLEY.
{ **Elegy in a Country Churchyard.** GRAY.

{ **Morte D'Arthur.** TENNYSON.
{ **Guinevere.** TENNYSON.
{ **Elaine.** TENNYSON.

{ **Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam.** FITZGERALD.
{ **The Spirit of Mischief: Poems about Children.**
{ **The Blessed Damozel.** D. G. ROSSETTI.

{ **Christmas Eve.** ROBERT BROWNING.
{ **Pippa Passes.** ROBERT BROWNING.
{ **Sonnets from Portuguese.** E. B. BROWNING.

{ **Virgil's Pastorals.** Translated by SARGEANT.
{ **Horace's Odes.** Various Translators.
{ **Lay of the Bell.** SCHILLER.

{ **The Eve of St. Agnes.** KEATS.
{ **Isabella; or, The Pot of Basil.** KEATS.
{ **Songs of Innocence.** BLAKE.

{ **Goblin Market.** CHRISTINA ROSSETTI.
{ **Christabel.** COLERIDGE.
{ **Lay of the Bell.** SCHILLER.

{ **Lays of Ancient Rome.** MACAULAY.
{ **Elizabethan Lyrics.**
{ **Old Christmas.** WASHINGTON IRVING.

{ **London Lyrics.** LOCKER LAMPSON.
{ **Punch and Judy.** 23 cuts by CRUIKSHANK.
{ **Rab and his Friends.** DR. JOHN BROWN.

{ **Christian Life in Sacred Song.**
{ **Dramatic Lyrics.** ROBERT BROWNING.
{ **The Raven, The Bells, &c.** POE.

{ **Leaves of Grass (Selections).** WALT WHITMAN.
{ **The Traveller.** GOLDSMITH.
{ **The Scholar Gipsy.** MATTHEW ARNOLD

{ **Euphranor.** EDWARD FITZGERALD.
{ **The Pied Piper of Hamelin.** R. BROWNING.
{ **The Ancient Mariner.** COLERIDGE.

{ **Dream of Fair Women.** TENNYSON.
{ **Songs from Shakespeare.**
{ **Omar Khayyam.**

{ **Every Man: a Moral Play.**
{ **Lamia.** KEATS.
{ **L'Allegro.** MILTON.

{ **A Garden of Girls.**
{ **Little Goody Two-Shoes.** GOLDSMITH.
{ **Messengers.** D. H. & E. CONNER.

{ **Easter Day.** R. BROWNING.
{ **A Garden Anthology.**
{ **Days from My Paris Diary.**

Also sold in sets of three books, as bracketed above, in elegant French-grey cardboard boxes, each box, 1s. 6d.

'The English Catalogue is indispensable.'

Athenæum.

NOW READY

THE . . .

ENGLISH CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

FOR THE FIVE YEARS 1901-1905

In one handsome Royal 8vo. Volume of over 1,300 pages. Half-bound in Best Sealskin.

(This Leather is guaranteed by Messrs. E. & J. Richardson, of Elswick Leather Works, Newcastle-on-Tyne, to be quite free from all acid and extremely durable.)

Price £3 13s. 6d. net.

This volume, which has been produced at an expense of many hundreds of pounds, will contain particulars of Size, Price, Publisher, and Date of Publication of

ABOUT FORTY-EIGHT THOUSAND WORKS.

As the information is given under SUBJECT as well as AUTHOR the total Number of entries is NEARLY ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND.

The Work is practically a KEY TO ENGLISH LITERATURE, as it includes all the Latest Editions of all Standard and other Works in the English Language published in the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905.

London: Published at the Office of 'THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR AND BOOKSELLERS' RECORD,'
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

BLACK'S SERIES OF BEAUTIFUL BOOKS



SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION FROM "SURREY"

PAINTED BY SUTTON PALMER, R.I.

DESCRIBED BY A. R. HOPE MONCRIEFF

*For complete list of Books
in this series, see overleaf*

BLACK'S BEAUTIFUL BOOKS

EACH WITH FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS IN COLOUR

Similar to Specimen Plate overleaf

Post Free **20/6**

EACH **20/=** NET

Post Free **20/6**

ALGERIA AND TUNIS
THE ALPS
BIRKET FOSTER
BRITISH WATER-COLOUR ART
BRITTANY
BURMA
THE CHANNEL ISLANDS
CONSTANTINOPLE
CRUIKSHANK'S WATER COLOURS
THE DURBAR
EGYPT
HAPPY ENGLAND
ENGLISH COSTUME
THE ENGLISH LAKES
FLORENCE AND SOME TUSCAN
CITIES
GREECE
KATE GREENAWAY
HOLLAND
THE HOLY LAND
INDIA
IRELAND
THE ITALIAN LAKES
JAPAN
FAMILIAR LONDON

LONDON TO THE NORE
THE SCENERY OF LONDON
LONDON VANISHED AND
VANISHING
MOROCCO
NAPLES
NORWAY
OXFORD
ROME
BONNIE SCOTLAND
NORTHERN SPAIN
SURREY
SUSSEX
THE THAMES
TIBET AND NEPAL
VENICE
WALES
WAR IMPRESSIONS
WAR SKETCHES IN COLOUR
WARWICKSHIRE
WESSEX
THE WEST INDIES
WORLD'S CHILDREN
WORLD PICTURES

Post Free **7/11**

EACH **7/6** NET

Post Free **7/11**

ABBOTSFORD
ADVENTURES AMONG PICTURES
THE BEAUTIFUL BIRTHDAY BOOK
NORTH DEVON (6/- net, 6/4 post free)
BRITISH DOGS AT WORK
EDINBURGH
ENGLISH COSTUME (4 vols.)
FISHERMEN'S WEATHER
THE GARDEN THAT I LOVE
LETTERS FROM THE HOLY LAND
JAMAICA (6/- net, 6/4 post free)
NEW FOREST

NUREMBERG
SALMON FISHING
SCOTTISH LIFE AND CHARACTER
THE HOMES OF TENNYSON
TROUT FISHING
DAYS WITH VELASQUEZ
VICAR OF WAKEFIELD
WESTMINSTER ABBEY
YORKSHIRE COAST AND MOOR-
LAND SCENES
YORKSHIRE DALES AND FELS

Post Free **10/5**

EACH **10/=** NET

Post Free **10/5**

BRUGES AND WEST FLANDERS
NORMANDY

HIGHLANDS AND ISLANDS OF
SCOTLAND

MESSRS. ADAM AND CHARLES BLACK ALSO PUBLISH A SERIES OF BOOKS AT
3/6 AND **6/-** FOR YOUNG PEOPLE, ILLUSTRATED IN COLOUR IN THE SAME
STYLE AS THIS SERIES, AND THEY WILL BE HAPPY TO SEND A LIST OF
THESE, AS WELL AS A DETAILED PROSPECTUS OF ANY OF THE
ABOVE VOLUMES, ON APPLICATION.

The books themselves may be obtained through any bookseller at home or abroad.

PUBLISHED BY ADAM AND CHARLES BLACK - SOHO SQUARE - LONDON - W

NOW READY

THE SINS OF SOCIETY

By Father BERNARD VAUGHAN, S.J.

WORDS SPOKEN IN THE CHURCH OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, FARM STREET.

WITH A SPECIAL INTRODUCTION AND EPILOGUE BY THE AUTHOR, AND A

PHOTOGRAVURE PORTRAIT. CROWN 8vo. 5s.

GODS AND HEROES OF OLD JAPAN.

By VIOLET M. PASTEUR. With marginal Decorations on every page, 4 Illustrations in Colour, and Cover Design by ADA GALTON. Demy 4to. 12s. net.

DE LUXE EDITION.

THE SILENCE OF DEAN MAITLAND.

By MAXWELL GRAY. New Presentation Edition, with 12 Full-page Illustrations (of which 4 are in Colour) by H. PIFFARD. Demy 8vo. cloth, with a handsome gilt design and gilt top, 6s.

NOW READY.

A HISTORY OF IRELAND. Vol. II.

By Rev. E. A. D'ALTON, C.C. 496 pages, with numerous Maps and Plans. Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, 12s. net.

VOL. I. New Edition, with additional Maps and Plans, 12s. net.
To be completed in three volumes.

A NEW VOLUME IN THE DRYDEN LIBRARY, FRENCH LYRICS.

Selected and Annotated by GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Size 6 in by 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Cloth, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. net.

WHO'S WHO IN THE FAR EAST.

A Biographical Dictionary of the Leading Men in all branches of Life in the Far East, from Siam right through Japan, including the Philippines and British North Borneo, 1906-7. 21s. net.

INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.—New Vol.

XXXIX. THE MIND AND THE BRAIN.

By A. BINET, Author of 'Animal Magnetism.' Edited by F. LEGGE. 5s. [Immediately.]

NEW VOLUME BY CHARLOTTE M. MASON.

STUDIES IN THE FORMATION OF CHARACTER.

Being Vol. V. in the 'Home Education Series.' Crown 8vo. over 400 pages, 3s. 6d. net.

ORIENTAL WORKS.

BUDDHIST RECORDS OF THE WESTERN WORLD (SI-YU-KI).

Translated from the Chinese of Hiuen Tsiang (A.D. 629). By SAMUEL BEAL, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., R.N. Retired Chaplain and N.I., Professor of Chinese, University College, London; Rector of Wark, Northumberland, &c. New Edition. In 2 vols. demy 8vo. with Map, 24s. [Trübner's Oriental Series.]

TIBETAN TALES.

Derived from Indian Sources. Translated from the Tibetan of the Kah-Gyur by F. ANTON VON SHIEFNER. Done into English from the German, with an Introduction by W. R. S. RALSTON, M.A. New Edition. Demy 8vo. 14s. [Trübner's Oriental Series.]

MEN AND WOMEN OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.

By PHILLIP GIBBS. With 28 Photogravures of Persons and Scenes reproduced from Contemporary Engravings. Crown 4to. 25s. net.

Mr. W. L. COURTNEY in the DAILY TELEGRAPH (October 10) says: 'This is an excellent piece of work, the flower of a mind that has saturated itself with its subject, and is at the same time capable of separating the essential from the inessential, and the picturesquely significant from the otiose. . . . Vividly coloured and clearly visualised. . . . There are twenty-eight plates in all, reproduced with the utmost finish, from contemporary sources, and we do not imagine that a finer collection of illustrations of the period has ever been published in a single volume in this country. They add immensely to the attractiveness of a most attractive and well-equipped book.'

NEW EDITIONS.

LOMBARD STREET:

A Description of the Money Market. By W. BAGEHOT. Revised and thoroughly brought up to Date (1906) by C. JOHNSTONE. 3s. 6d. [Paternoster Library.]

OFF THE SKELLIGS.

By JEAN INGELow. New and Cheaper Edition. With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

SIDELIGHTS OF NATURE—IN QUILL AND CRAYON.

By TICKNER EDWARDS, Author of 'An Idler in the Wilds,' 'Bees as Rent Payers,' 'The Bee Master of Warrilow,' &c. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. gilt top. Illustrated by GEO. C. HAITE, R.I., R.B.A. 3s. 6d.

MAN'S BLOOD-GUILT.

By ROBERT BALLARD. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

This little book is the concentrated expression of its author's thoughts on two great subjects—the blood-guilt of man, not alone towards his fellow-men, but towards fellow-mammals of earth and sea; and second, the need of the supremacy of woman, or the subservience of power to thought, of male to female, of man to woman. The author drives these two facts home with force by giving his notions of the natural history of the human soul as it passes through the chief stages of its life.

STAR RAYS.

Poems. By ERNEST A. TIETKENS, Author of 'The Heavenly Link,' 'The Loves of the Flowers.' Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

SOCIALISM NEW AND OLD.

By WILLIAM GRAHAM. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s. [International Scientific Series.]

THE OLD AND THE NEW MAGIC.

By HENRY RIDGELY EVANS. With Introduction by Dr. PAUL CARUS. Profusely illustrated. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

'A history of natural magic and prestidigitation is condensed into a score of pages, and is most interesting. Special chapters are devoted to such men as Chevalier, Pinetti, Cagliostro, and Robert Houdin, and incidentally we are told how their best tricks are performed.'—MANCHESTER COURIER.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., Ltd., Dryden House, Gerrard Street, W.

THE
Publishers' Circular
 AND
BOOKSELLERS' RECORD
 OF ENGLISH & FOREIGN LITERATURE

— ESTABLISHED 1837 —

THE MOST USEFUL PAPER
 IN EXISTENCE FOR ALL
 INTERESTED IN BOOKS



*IT GIVES A LIST OF THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE PREVIOUS
 WEEK, WITH REVIEWS OF THE PRINCIPAL NEW VOLUMES,
 A LEADING ARTICLE ON SOME TOPIC OF LITERARY INTEREST,
 NOTES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS, CONTINENTAL INTELLIGENCE,*

&c. &c.

**'The pages of the "Publishers' Circular" are read
 by all the chief Bookbuyers in the kingdom.'**—BRITISH WEEKLY.

As showing the wide and important circulation of this Journal, which renders it so pre-eminently suitable for Advertisements of Books and kindred Goods, it may be pointed out that it is subscribed for by Booksellers and others in Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney, Rangoon, Dunedin, Capetown, Singapore, Hong Kong, Buenos Ayres, Toronto, New York, Washington, Boston, San Francisco, Leipzig, Berlin, Brussels, Stockholm, Naples, St. Petersburg, Budapest, Paris, &c. &c.

**Subscription Terms
 and Advantages to
ANNUAL
SUBSCRIBERS**

EVERY Annual Subscriber has the privilege of a gratis Advertisement weekly of three lines in the 'Out-of-Print' Books Wanted Column, and can have extra lines at 3d. per line. The Subscription Rates are as follows:

	s.	d.
FOR 52 WEEKS, POST-FREE . . .	8	6
FOR 26 WEEKS, POST-FREE . . .	4	6
FOR 13 WEEKS, POST-FREE . . .	2	6

The Annual Subscription to America and Foreign Countries included in the Postal Union is 11s.

Office: St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

SACRED SONGS AND SOLOS

The Moody and Sankey Hymn-Book
Revised and Enlarged. With Standard Hymns.
1200 Pieces. Under Subject-Headings.

NOW READY.

MUSIC AND WORDS. OLD NOTATION.

'G,' Small Royal 16mo. $4\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

G 11d. French, limp, round corners, gilt edges ... *net* 4 0

SOMETHING QUITE NEW! A CHOICE AND PRETTY BINDING FOR THIS SEASON

G 11½d. Half-pigskin, cloth sides, green, gilt edges 6 3

G 13½d. Persian, limp, round corners, red under gilt edges, gilt roll ... *net* 7 0

MUSIC AND WORDS from **2s. 6d.**

WORDS ONLY from **TWOPENCE.**

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR PRESENTS	Write for Selected List No. C1 of Handsome Gift Books
--	--

Illustrated and Descriptive Price List of the Various Editions of 'Sacred Songs and Solos,' over 200 Styles, printed on Ordinary Paper, also on Oxford India paper, and Handsomely Bound in Leather, with Specimens of Type, post free.

London: MORGAN & SCOTT, Office of *The Christian*, 12 Paternoster Buildings, E.C.

CHOICE GIFTS

SANKEY'S SACRED SONGS AND SOLOS.
THE VARIOUS EDITIONS.

Leather Bindings from 1s. 2d. net to 39s. net.

Printed on **OXFORD INDIA PAPER.**

PRESENTATION VOLUMES.



The International News Company

(OF NEW YORK)

5 BREAMS BUILDINGS, CHANCERY LANE,
LONDON, E.C.

American and Canadian Exporters and Importers
Publishers of American Newspapers, Periodicals, & Books

Publishers of the most
complete and comprehen-
sive Subscription Cata-
logue of American and
Canadian Newspapers and
Periodicals ever issued.
Post-free on application.

SINGLE COPY OF
ANY AMERICAN
BOOK, PERIODICAL,
OR NEWSPAPER
OBTAINED TO
ORDER IN ONE
MONTH.

'PUCK,' 'NEW YORK LIFE,' 'JUDGE,' 'LESLIE'S WEEKLY,'
AND OTHER AMERICAN WEEKLIES ON SALE REGULARLY.

Special Agents for 'THE COSMOPOLITAN MAGAZINE,'
'OUTING,' 'AINSLIE'S MAGAZINE,' 'CANADIAN
MAGAZINE,' 'BROADWAY MAGAZINE,' 'SUNSET
MAGAZINE,' &c.

**THE IRREGULARITIES OF THE TEETH
AND THEIR CORRECTION.** By J. N. FARRAR, M.D.,
D.D.S. Vols. I. and II. £1. 9s. each.

Files of 'NEW YORK WORLD,' 'NEW YORK TELEGRAPH,' 'ARGONAUT,'
'COLLIER'S WEEKLY,' 'RIDER AND DRIVER,' 'AMERICAN FIELD,'
'SAN FRANCISCO NEWS LETTER,' &c., &c.

READY IMMEDIATELY

A NEW ATLAS

That will interest Merchants, Manufacturers, Military
Men, Mariners, Professional Men, &c., and will
specially appeal to Members of Parliament.

THE M.P. ATLAS

will contain a collection of 53 Maps (40 Plates) of
the various Countries of the World, and illustrating
especially the Commercial and Political Interests of
the British Empire throughout the Globe. The
plates are 20 x 25 inches, and by an excellent scheme
of colouring represent the highest Art in British
Map Production. The size of the book will be
 $20\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ inches, and will be bound in full cloth,
forming not only a handsome volume for the library
but also a valuable compendium of useful informa-
tion for all interested in our vast Empire.

Price 25/- net.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON, Ltd.,

EDINA WORKS, EDINBURGH,
7 Paternoster Square, London, E.C.

AN AUTHORITYATIVE WORK—SECOND EDITION. BRITISH MALAYA

An Account of the Origin and Progress of British Influence in Malaya. By Sir FRANK SWETTENHAM, K.C.M.G., late Governor of the Straits Colony, and High Commissioner for the Federated Malay States. Demy 8vo. 16s. net.

THE HOUSE IN ST. MARTIN'S STREET: being Chronicles of the Burney Family. By CONSTANCE HILL, Author of 'Jane Austen, her Homes and her Friends,' 'Juniper Hall,' &c. With numerous Illustrations by ELLEN G. HILL, and Reproductions of Contemporary Portraits, &c. Demy 8vo. 21s. net.

THE LIFE OF WILLIAM BLAKE. By ALEXANDER GILCHRIST. Edited, with an Introduction, by W. GRAHAM ROBERTSON. With numerous Reproductions from Blake's most characteristic and remarkable designs. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

A QUEEN OF INDISCRETIONS

The Tragedy of Caroline of Brunswick, Queen of England. By G. P. CLERICI. Translated from the Italian by FREDERIC CHAPMAN, with an Introduction by the Translator, and numerous Illustrations reproduced from Contemporary Portraits and Prints. Demy 8vo. 21s. net.

THE ALHAMBRA OF GRANADA

Being a Brief History of the Moslem Rule in Spain from the Reign of Mohammed the First to the final expulsion of the Moors, together with a Particular Account of the construction, the architecture, and decoration of the Moorish Palace by ALBERT F. CALVERT. With upwards of 80 Coloured Plates and nearly 300 Black-and-White Illustrations. New Edition. Crown 4to. 42s. net. [Ready shortly.]

WOMEN OF THE SECOND EMPIRE

Chronicles of the Court of Napoleon III. By FREDERIC LOHÉE. Translated by ALICE IVIMY. With 51 Portraits, 3 in Photogravure. Demy 8vo. 21s. net. [Ready shortly.]

MEMOIRS OF THE COUNT DE CARTRIE

A Record of the extraordinary events in the life of a French Royalist during the war in La Vendée, and of his flight to Southampton, where he followed the humble occupation of gardener. With an Introduction by FREDERIC MASSON. Appendices and Notes by PIERRE AMEDEV PICHOT and other hands, and numerous Illustrations, including a Photogravure Portrait of the Author. Demy 8vo. 16s. net.

NAPOLÉON'S CAMPAIGN IN POLAND, 1806-1807. A Military History of Napoleon's First War with Russia, verified from unpublished official documents. By F. LORAIN PETRE. With Maps and Plans. New Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

LETTERS AND JOURNALS OF SAMUEL GRIDLEY HOWE

Edited by his Daughter, LAURA E. RICHARDS. With Notes and a Preface by F. B. SANBORN, and an Introduction by Mrs. JOHN LANE. Demy 8vo. 16s. net.

A CRUISE ACROSS EUROPE

Notes on a Freshwater Voyage from Holland to the Black Sea. By DONALD MAXWELL, Author of 'The Log of the "Griffin."' With nearly 100 Illustrations by the Author and COTTINGTON TAYLOR. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

THE THAMES. From Chelsea to the Nore.

A Series of 31 Full-page Lithographs (5 in Colour). By THOMAS R. WAY. With a Descriptive Text by WALTER G. BELL. Uniform with 'Reliques of Old London,' 'Architectural Remains of Richmond, &c.,' 'Ancient Royal Palaces,' &c. Limited to 250 copies for sale in England and America. Demy 4to. 42s. net.

* * Also an *Édition de Luxe* of Artist's Proofs of the Lithographs mounted and in a Portfolio, each signed by the Artist. Price £5 5s. net.

FROM FOX'S EARTH TO MOUNTAIN TARN

Days among the Wild Animals of Scotland. By J. H. CRAWFORD. With numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

BELLES-LETTRES.

STRAY LEAVES

By HERBERT PAUL, M.P., Author of 'Men and Letters' &c. Crown 8vo. 5s. net. [Second Edition.]

THE SECRET LIFE

Being the Book of a Heretic. Crown 8vo. 6s.

WINGED WORDS

Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net. [Ready shortly.]

LEDGERS AND LITERATURE:

Being the Recreations of a Book-keeper. By GEORGE KNOLLYS. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

HERALDIC BADGES

By A. C. FOX-DAVIES, Barrister-at-Law, Author and Editor of 'The Art of Heraldry,' 'Armorial Families,' &c. &c. With 30 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

THE MUSIC OF TO-MORROW, AND OTHER STUDIES. By LAWRENCE GILMAN, Author of 'Phases of Modern Music,' 'Edward MacDowell,' &c. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

POETRY AND DRAMA

THE POEMS OF SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE

Edited, with an Introduction by ERNEST HARTLEY COLERIDGE, and numerous Illustrations by GERALD METCALFE. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

GOLD, FRANKINCENSE AND MYRRH, AND OTHER PAGEANTS. By W. GRAHAM ROBERTSON. With 12 Full-page Illustrations in Colour by the Author. Uniform with 'A Masque of May Morning.' Fcap. 4to. 7s. 6d. net.

DAILY TELEGRAPH.—'The three little plays are really beautiful; they are instinct with the spirit of poetry, and rich in its expression. . . . beautiful designs in colour.'

SONGS TO DESIDERIA, AND OTHER LYRICS

By the Hon. STEPHEN COLERIDGE. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

NIGHT AND MORNING: a Poem.

By KATRINA SPENCER TRASK. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

SALOME

By

SALOME

A Tragedy. By OSCAR WILDE. A Tragedy. Edited, with an Introduction, by ROBERT ROSS. With 16 Full-page Illustrations by AUBREY BEARDSLEY. Fcap. 4to. 10s. 6d. net.

A Portfolio of AUBREY BEARDSLEY's Drawings illustrating 'Salome' is also published at 12s. 6d. net.

NEW SIX-SHILLING NOVELS

THE BELOVED VAGABOND

A Novel. By WILLIAM J. LOCKE, Author of 'The Morals of Marcus Ordeyne' &c. Crown 8vo.

THE DANGERVILLE INHERITANCE

A Detective Story. By A. C. FOX-DAVIES, Barrister-at-Law. Crown 8vo.

A VOYAGE OF DISCOVERY

By GUY FLEMING. Crown 8vo.

THE WILDERNESS

A Novel. By T. B. CLEGG, Author of 'The Love Child.' Cr. 8vo.

A BOY'S MARRIAGE

A Novel. By HUGH DE SELINCOURT. Crown 8vo.

THE MASTER-MAN

By an ANONYMOUS WRITER. Crown 8vo.

COMPANIONS IN THE SIERRA

A Romance. By CHARLES RUDY. With a Preface by R. B. CUNNINGHAME-GRAHAM. Crown 8vo.

RHODA IN BETWEEN

A Novel. By E. R. PUNSHON, Author of 'Constance West.' Crown 8vo. [Ready shortly.]

THE UNDYING PAST

By HERMANN SUDERMANN.

BOOKS OF THE CHILD WORLD

THE OLD MAN BOOK

Rhymes by R. P. STONE. With 32 Full-page Illustrations, a Title-page and Cover Design by C. G. HOLME. Crown 4to. 3s. 6d.

TALES OF JACK AND JANE

By CHARLES YOUNG. With Illustrations in Colour and Black and White by W. H. WALKER. Small 4to. 3s. 6d.

OTHER VOLUMES

THE ART OF THINKING:

An Address with Examples. By Mrs. EGERTON EASTWICK. 1s. net.

OUT OF THE SILENCE

By JAMES RHOADES. 1s. net.

* * This poem is an attempt to embody in verse the doctrine of what is misnamed the 'New Thought,' i.e., that by conscious realisation of the indwelling Principle of Life, man may attain to completeness here and now. While outwardly conforming to the metrical form of the Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, 'Out of the Silence' is in obvious opposition to its teaching.

GIACOMO PUCCINI

By WAKELING DRY. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

THE INTERLINEAR BIBLE

Showing the
Authorised and Revised Versions at a Glance
Prices from 12s. 6d. net

SPECIMEN OF TYPE, SHOWING METHOD ADOPTED

it is not therefore not of the body. 7. 37-39. are all ¹workers of ⁴miracles?
is it 16 And if the ear shall say, Be- ⁷Acts 13. 1. ³⁰ have all the gifts of healings? do
cause I am not the eye, I am ^{Rom. 12. 7, al.} ³¹ But ^{desire} earnestly
not of the body; ^{it is not} therefore ¹ver. 9. all speak with tongues? do all
not of the body? ^{is it} ² Cp. Acts interpret? ³ But ^{covet} earnestly
body? ¹⁷ If the whole the greater gifts. And a still more excellent
body were an eye, where were best gifts; and yet shew I unto you a
the hearing? If the whole were way shew I unto you.
hearing, where were the smell- more excellent way.
ing? ¹⁸ But now ^phath God set ¹ Though I speak with the
the members each one of them ¹³ tongues of men and of
in the body, ^{even as it} pleased him. ^{but} angels, ^{and} have not ^{love,}
^{as it hath} ² And ^{if} though I am become ^{as} sounding brass,
¹⁹ And if they were all one or a clanging cymbal. ² And ^{if} though
member, where were the body? I have ^{the gift of} ^rprophecy, and
²⁰ But now ^{they are} many members, ^{know} understand all mysteries, and all know-
^{are they} ledge; and ^{if} though I have all faith,

A PRICE LIST, WITH SPECIMEN PAGE, WILL BE SENT ON APPLICATION

*The Revised Version, printed in the Interlinear Bible in combination with the
Authorised, is the joint property of the Universities of Cambridge and Oxford.*

THE CAMBRIDGE ILLUSTRATED POCKET BIBLES

in
Three Sizes
with
Twenty-four Collotype Plates

Prices from 1s. net

PRICE LIST WILL BE SENT TO THE TRADE ON APPLICATION

London, Fetter Lane: Cambridge University Press Warehouse. C. F. CLAY, Manager.

CHATTO & WINDUS, Publishers

The MEDICI Series of Coloured Reproductions after the Old Masters

These Plates are the product of a new method which ensures absolute fidelity in the rendering of form, and a presentment of the colour of the originals such as has hitherto seemed impossible of realisation. No 'screen,' regular or irregular, such as spoils the majority of modern reproductions; no 'grain' from lithographic stones; no arbitrary engraver's 'hatching,' 'line,' or 'stipple'; and finally, no 'glaze' or 'coating' on the paper used, mar these prints.

The First Issue will consist of Three Plates never before, to the Publishers' knowledge, reproduced in Colour:

- I. **BERNARDINO LUINI: 1475(?)=1533. HEAD OF THE VIRGIN MARY**, after the Fresco now in the Brera Palace, Milan. (Size of Plate, 27 by 19 inches; Colour Surface, $13\frac{3}{4}$ by $10\frac{1}{4}$ inches.) 10s. 6d. net.
- II. **LEONARDO DA VINCI: 1452=1519. HEAD OF THE CHRIST**, after the unfinished Cartoon now in the Brera Palace, Milan. (Size of Plate, 27 by 19 inches; Colour Surface, $13\frac{1}{2}$ by $10\frac{1}{2}$ inches.) 10s. 6d. net.
- III. **ALESSANDRO FILIPEPI, called BOTTICELLI: 1447=1510. THE VIRGIN AND CHILD**, Painting in tempera on wooden panel now in the Museo Poldi-Pezzoli at Milan. (Size of Plate, $24\frac{3}{4}$ by $17\frac{1}{4}$ inches; Colour Surface, $13\frac{3}{4}$ by $9\frac{1}{4}$ inches.) 10s. 6d. net.

STORIES of the ITALIAN ARTISTS from VASARI

Collected and arranged by E. L. SEELEY.

The Binding and Title are copies of XVth and XIIIth Century Originals.

ORDINARY EDITION, red buckram, full gilt, gilt tops, about $8\frac{1}{2}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$ in., with 24 Half-tone Plates and 8 Four-Colour Plates. 7s. 6d. net.

SPECIAL EDITION, about $9\frac{1}{2}$ by $6\frac{1}{2}$ in., bound full parchment, with 4 additional Four-Colour Plates and a special Coloured Woodcut Frontispiece after Botticelli, 15s. net. Specially bound in full vellum, 20s. net. [Prospectus post free.]

THE POETICAL WORKS OF WILLIAM BLAKE.

Edited and Annotated by EDWIN J. ELLIS. Two vols. demy 8vo. Photogravure Frontispiece, each vol., cloth, 12s. net; half-leather, 15s. net.

WILLIAM BLAKE: a Critical Study. By ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE. A New Edition, with a New Preface. Crown 8vo. buckram, 6s. net.

WILLIAM BLAKE: Etchings from his Works. By WILLIAM BELL SCOTT. Cheaper Issue, 12s. 6d. net. Containing 8 Steel Plates and 2 Lithographs, all India Proofs. With descriptive text.

THE ANNALS OF COVENT GARDEN THEATRE, 1732-1897. By HENRY SAXE WYNDHAM. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. cloth, 21s. net. With 45 Illustrations.

IMPORTANT NEW COLOUR BOOK IN THE PRESS.

SWITZERLAND AND ITS PEOPLE

Written by CLARENCE ROOK. Painted by EFFIE JARDINE.

Large foolscap 4to. (9 by $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches), gilt top, special binding design, with 80 Full-page Plates, 56 being reproductions from Water Colours and 24 in Half-tone (printed in double-tone on tint), from Photographs by G. R. BALLANCE. 20s. net.

Mr. Clarence Rook is already known to many readers. His 'Switzerland' is no mere descriptive monologue to accompany Mrs. Jardine's pictures, but a serious study of a beautiful country, its people and their customs. Mrs. Jardine's pictures are their own sufficient commendation. Her pictures are well known in the water-colour rooms of the Royal Academy and Paris Salon.

THE ST. MARTIN'S LIBRARY

Leather,
3/-
net.

Pocket Volumes.
PRINTED ON FINE PAPER.

SOME ADDITIONS.

Cloth,
2/-
net.

ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON'S Collected Poems, including 'Underwoods,' 'Ballads,' 'Songs of Travel.'
AUSTIN DOBSON'S Eighteenth-Century Vignettes.

POCKET VOLUMES OF

EMERSON.
DICKENS.

JEFFERIES.
THACKERAY.

MACDONALD.
HARDY.

All Uniform with 'THE POCKET R. L. STEVENSON.'

A CHRISTMAS SERMON. By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. Uniform with 'Prayers Written at Vailima.' Large post 8vo. Half-cloth, 1s. net; leather, 2s. net.

THE BEST OF THE FUN. By Captain E. PENNELL-ELMHIRST, Author of 'The Cream of Leicestershire' &c. A New Edition with 8 Coloured and 48 Black and White Illustrations by G. D. GILES and J. STURGESE. Demy 8vo. cloth, 6s. net.

THE HISTORY OF DEVONSHIRE SCENERY. By ARTHUR W. CLAYDON, M.A. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. Cloth, 10s. 6d. net.

NEW 3/6 NOVELS

The Motormaniacs. By LLOYD OSBOURNE.
The Man who was Good. By LEONARD MERRICK.
Anna of the Five Towns. By ARNOLD BENNETT.
The Endless Heritage. By CHRIS HEALY.

Between Life and Death. By FRANK BARRETT.
A Detective's Triumphs. By DICK DONOVAN.
The Money-Maker. By GEORGES OHNET.
Colonel Thorndyke's Secret. By G. A. HENTY.
A Sower of Wheat. By HAROLD BINDLOSS.
Ben-Hur: a Tale of the Christ. By LEW WALLACE.

Despair's Last Journey. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY.
Maruja. By BRET HARTE.
Only a Nigger. By EDMUND MITCHELL.
Running Amok. By G. MANVILLE FENN.
A Spoiler of Men. By RICHARD MARSH.

NEW SIXPENNIES

Mary Jane's Memoirs. By G. R. SIMS.

Bail Up. By HUME NISBET.

Patricia Kemball. By E. LYNN LINTON.

London: CHATTO & WINDUS, 111 St. Martin's Lane, W.

JOHN HOGG'S LIST

THE ARTISTIC CRAFTS SERIES OF TECHNICAL HANDBOOKS

Under the General Editorship of W. R. LETHABY.

'We would have this Series put Artistic Craftsmanship before people as furnishing reasonable occupations for those who would gain a livelihood.'
[Vide Editor's Preface.]

BOOKBINDING, AND THE CARE OF BOOKS

By DOUGLAS COCKERELL, With 122 Drawings by NOEL ROOKE, and 8 Collotype Reproductions of Bindings. 352 pp., 5s. net.

SILVERWORK AND JEWELLERY

By H. WILSON. With 182 Diagrams by the Author, and 16 pp. Collotypes. 348 pp., 5s. net.

WOOD CARVING: Design and Workmanship

By GEORGE JACK. With 79 Drawings by the Author, and 16 pp. Collotype Reproductions. 320 pp., 5s. net.

STAINED GLASS WORK

By C. W. WHALL. With 73 Diagrams by two of his Apprentices, and 16 pp. Collotypes. 392 pp., 5s. net.

EMBROIDERY AND TAPESTRY WEAVING

A Practical Text-book of Design and Workmanship. By Mrs. A. H. CHRISTIE. With 187 Illustrations and Diagrams by the Author, and 16 pp. of Collotype Plates. 416 pp., price 6s. net.

WRITING AND ILLUMINATING, AND LETTERING

By E. JOHNSTON. With 227 Illustrations and Diagrams by the Author and NOEL ROOKE, 8 pp. of Examples in Red and Black, and 24 pp. Collotypes. 512 pp., price 6s. 6d. net.

To be followed by others in due course.

** Projected as a Standard Series of Handbooks on the Artistic Crafts, suitable for Schools, Workshops, Libraries, and all interested in the Arts. Each Craft will be dealt with by an Expert, qualified to speak with authority on Design as well as on Workmanship.

THE ARTISTIC CRAFTS SERIES

SCHOOL COPIES AND EXAMPLES

Selected by W. R. LETHABY and A. H. CHRISTIE. Twelve Drawing Copies (one in colours), 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12, with Descriptive Letterpress, in a Portfolio. Price 5s. net.

NEW AND CHEAP EDITIONS OF TWO OLD FAVOURITES

EACH WITH EIGHT FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS.

Crown 8vo. cloth, handsomely bound, price 2s. 6d. each; gilt edges, 3s. each.

MEN WHO HAVE RISEN: a Book for Boys.

WOMEN OF WORTH: a Book for Girls.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATED BOOKS FOR PRIZES
AND PRESENTATION SENT ON APPLICATION.

London: JOHN HOGG, 13 Paternoster Row, E.C.

FROM

WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO.'S LIST

THE RAILWAY CHILDREN

By Mrs. E. NESBIT, Author of 'Oswald Bastable and Others,' 'Treasure Seekers,' &c. Well illustrated by CHAS. E. BROCK. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, gilt top, 6s.

The Two New and Important Volumes in Darton's Fine Art Series:

FORGOTTEN TALES OF LONG AGO

Selected and Edited with Introduction by E. V. LUCAS. With Coloured Frontispiece and Title Page, besides numerous Black and White Illustrations by FRANCIS D. BEDFORD. Large crown 8vo. printed on superfine paper, fancy cloth boards, from a design by F. D. BEDFORD, gilt top, 6s.

A BOOK OF BALLAD STORIES

By MARY MACLEOD. Introduction by Professor EDWARD DOWDEN. Illustrations by A. G. WALKER, Sculptor. Large crown 8vo. printed on superfine paper, cloth boards, gilt top, 6s.

HAUNTS AND HOMES OF FAMOUS AUTHORS

BY THE FOLLOWING WRITERS:

H. B. Baildon.

W. G. Collingwood.

Professor Patrick Geddes.

George Cissing.

Professor Dowden.

Andrew Lang.

Canon Rawnsley.

Helen Zimmern.

As will be seen by this list, each chapter is contributed by a distinguished writer who has made a special study of the Author he undertakes.

Profusely illustrated, crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 3s. net.

Messrs. Wells Gardner, Darton & Co. have also in preparation a Volume by the Rev. Canon Scott Holland, uniform with **Personal Studies**, now in its fourth edition, as well as a Volume of **Sermons** from the same pen. An important study of 'The Problem of Boy-work,' by the Rev. Spencer J. Gibb, with Introduction by Canon Scott Holland, will also be shortly ready.

A Volume by Professor J. H. B. Masterman (of Birmingham University) on the **Doctrine of the Holy Spirit in the Light of Modern Thought** will be published in a few days, and a Book by the Rev. Anthony Deane, entitled '**Friends and Fellow Labourers of St. Paul**,' will be issued without delay.

THE GOLDEN ASTROLABE

By WILLIAM H. BRICE and H. DE VERE STACPOOLE. Illustrated by A. S. BOYD. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

WHY-WHY AND TOM-CAT

By 'BROWN LINNET.' With numerous Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE, R.I. Demy 8vo. fancy cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

New Reward Books:

DICKIE AND DORRIE

By EVELYN EVERETT GREEN, 2s.

THE BOY TRAMP 2s. 6d. By T. COBB.

THE COMPETITORS

By F. WISHAW, &c., &c.

LONDON: WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO., LTD.,
3 PATERNOSTER BUILDINGS, E.C.

From . . . THE DE LA MORE PRESS LIST

THE KING'S CLASSICS.

Under the General Editorship of Professor I. GOLLANCZ, Litt.D.

New Issue at Uniform Price.

Printed on antique laid paper, 16mo. (6 by 4½ in.), and supplied in quarter-bound antique grey binding or cloth (new design), **1s. 6d.** net each volume. Also with vellum back and cloth sides, or leather, **2s. 6d.** net each volume. Double volumes at **3s.** and **5s.** net each.

'All the "King's Classics" are delightful little books, chosen by the most unerring judge of Old English Classics, Professor Gollancz, and produced with his delightful taste.'—QUEEN.

THE DE LA MORE BOOKLETS.

Size, pott 8vo. 3½ in. by 6 in.

Price **6d.** net each in art wrappers; three in a box for **1s. 6d.** net, or six in a box for **3s.** net. Also bound in cloth gilt, **1s.** net each, in moreen gilt and gilt edges, **1s. 6d.** net, or in full lambskin, extra gilt and gilt edges, **2s. 6d.** net.

The 'De La More' Booklets have won their way into general favour as substitutes for the useless and ephemeral Christmas and birthday card. They are beautifully printed at the De La More Press on very fine paper specially made for them, and are bound very carefully and in an artistic manner. The six new ones selected for this winter are especial favourites, and are already much in demand.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 16. Abraham and Isaac: an Old English Miracle Play. | 19. The Book of Ruth. |
| 17. Fitzgerald's Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. | 20. De Quincey's Suspiria. |
| 18. Smart's Song to David. | 21. Tom Pinch's Ride to London.
By CHARLES DICKENS. |

UNCLE REMUS. By JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS.

With 9 Coloured and 50 other Illustrations by J. A. SHEPHERD. Cover Design. Pott 4to. cloth gilt, **6s.**

WALLY WANDEROON, and his Story-Telling Machine. By JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS, Author of 'Uncle Remus' &c. Illustrated by KARL MOSELEY. New and Cheaper Edition. Large crown 8vo. cloth, **3s. 6d.**

PALEFACE AND REDSKIN,

And other Stories for Boys and Girls. By F. ANSTEY. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE. New and Cheaper Edition. Pott 4to. cloth, **3s. 6d.**

A BOOK OF VERSES FOR CHILDREN.

Compiled by EDWARD VERRALL LUCAS. With Cover, Title-Page, and End-Papers designed by F. D. BEDFORD. New Edition. **6s.**

A PACK OF QUEER CARDS.

By MARION FELL. Printed in Red and Black. Pott 8vo. **2s. 6d.** [Just published.]

'HOW TO' SERIES. The following are now ready:

How to Write for the Magazines, **2s. 6d.**; How to Deal with Your Banker, **3s. 6d.**; How to Deal with Your Taxes, **3s. 6d.**; How to Invest and How to Speculate, **5s.**; How to Study English Literature, **3s. 6d.**; How to Write an Essay, **2s. 6d.**; How to Enter the Civil Service, **2s. 6d.**; How to Succeed in Your Examination, **2s. 6d.**

THE STUDY OF PLANT LIFE FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. By M. C. STOPES, D.Sc. London.

Designed Cover. Illustrated with Plates and numerous Diagrams. Royal 8vo. cloth, **2s. 6d.** net.

ETIQUETTE FOR EVERY DAY.

By Mrs. HUMPHRY ('Madge' of TRUTH). Designed Cover. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, **1s. 6d.** net.

THE CHILDREN'S CALENDAR.

By LINA OSWALD. With Colour Illustration by AMELIA BAUERLE. Oblong 8vo. **1s.**

THE ENGAGEMENT CALENDAR.

One of the advantages of this Calendar is that the cards are few, and the whole year's engagements can be seen practically at a glance. At the same time the cards are artistically designed, and form a welcome ornament to the boudoir or library. **1s.** net.

A Complete Catalogue will be forwarded on application.

ALEXANDER MORING, LTD., 32 George St., Hanover Sq., London, W.

With New Chapter. Price 2s. net.

MINIATURE

RIFLE = = =

SHOOTING =

By L. R. TIPPINS,

Author of 'Modern Rifle Shooting,' 'The Service Rifles,' &c.

With a Note on Rifle Practice at Home by R. B. MARSTON.

FULLY ILLUSTRATED.

The book was published in 1903, but the Author has added a Supplementary Chapter bringing it fully up to January 1905, so that it is in all respects the best guide to riflemen in every form of Miniature Practice with the rifle. It is an entirely independent book, and gives the advantages and disadvantages of each rifle and device without fear or favour. The reputation of the author as a skilled scientific shot is security that the book is worthy of study by all classes of riflemen.

SOME PRESS OPINIONS.

The Times.—'In "Miniature Rifle Shooting" Mr. L. R. Tippins has compiled a handy little brochure for the guidance of those who take an interest in the particular pastime which the title implies. One could only wish, with Mr. R. B. Marston, who has written an instructive preface to the work, that rifle shooting could be termed with us a national pastime. There will be few who will not realise the advantage of rifle shooting—many will go further and maintain that it should be an essential part of the undertaking of citizenship to be at least conversant with the use of a firearm. We would, however, recommend everyone, whether they are interested in rifle shooting or not, to glance at this work, for it is well calculated to cause many who have never given the matter a moment's thought to realise how simple and inexpensive this form of recreation can be made. With the aid of Mr. Tippins's book, not only will the uninitiated learn of the modest outlay required to start and furnish a miniature rifle club, but they will find valuable guidance in the matter of selecting rifles, ammunition, and all details with regard to the purchase and manipulation of small firearms.'

The Spectator.—'This manual will be found of the greatest service to those who are interested in the formation of civilian rifle clubs, and should be in the possession of everyone contemplating the erection of a miniature range. It is a perfect mine of information as to the respective merits of different kinds of miniature rifles, tubes, and adapters, miniature ranges and miniature targets of every kind; and contains some valuable hints as to the art of shooting itself, and the care of arms, which are totally absent from any of the official military publications.'

United Service Gazette.—'This excellent little book.'

London: Published at the Office of *The Fishing Gazette*,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS'

Autumn Announcements 1906

THE NEW POPULAR EDITION OF GEORGE ELIOT'S WORKS.

Being Issued in Monthly Volumes beginning in October. With Photogravure Frontispiece to each Volume, from Drawings by WILLIAM HATHERELL, R.I., EDGAR BUNDY, R.I., BYAM SHAW, R.I., A. A. VAN ANROOY, MAURICE GREIFFENHAGEN, CLAUDE A. SHEPPERSON, R.I., E. J. SULLIVAN, and MAX COWPER.

Very Handsomely Bound, Suitable for Library or Presentation Sets. Each Work Complete in One Volume (8½ in. x 5½ in.) 3s. 6d. net.

TEN VOLUMES IN ALL.

ADAM BEDE.
SCENES OF CLERICAL LIFE.
THE MILL ON THE FLOSS.
FELIX HOLT, THE RADICAL.

MIDDLEMARCH.
SILAS MARNER; BROTHER JACOB;
THE LIFTED VEIL.
ROMOLA.

DANIEL DERONDA.
THE SPANISH GIPSY; JUBAL.
ESSAYS; THEOPHRASTUS SUCH.

THE VOYAGE OF THE 'SCOTIA.' Being the Record of a Voyage of Exploration in Antarctic Seas. By THREE OF THE STAFF. With 105 Illustrations from Photographs, and 3 Maps. Demy 8vo. 21s. net.

In the Prefatory Note, the Leader of the Expedition, Mr. WILLIAM S. BRUCE, F.R.S.E., writes:

'Within these pages will be found a faithful account of the life and work of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition which I had the honour to lead. Those perusing this book will find much that is interesting and instructive, for the authors, besides endeavouring to give a popular account of the voyage, have by their thoroughness and enthusiasm in the cause of science brought together many facts of scientific interest and importance that cannot fail to be of value in giving the public a true account of one of the least-known parts of the South Polar Regions.'

THE CHCl₃-PROBLEM. By RICHARD GILL, B.Sc., M.B., B.S. (London University), F.R.C.S., Chief Chloroformist to St. Bartholomew's Hospital. In 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 5s. net each.

A QUESTION OF COLOUR: a Study of South Africa. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

'A Question of Colour' is a book on South Africa which deals with the various causes of racial difficulty, and gives a reason for the present state of native unrest. Its aim is to put clearly before the reader South Africa as it is to-day, and it treats not of opinions but of facts. The evidence brought forward is in many cases evidence of the natives themselves, and it is shown that the recent disturbances in Natal were in reality but a part of an action more than thirty years old. The book is in no sense political, nor does it reflect the cry of any party or religious body; it follows the lines of the South African Commission, and enquires into all that affects the welfare of the natives, who are shown to be loyal subjects of the British Crown.

GEORGE ELIOT. By A. T. QUILLER-COUCH. (Modern English Writers.) Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

MAIDS OF HONOUR. By A. J. GREEN-ARMYTAGE. Twelve Descriptive Sketches of Single Women who have distinguished themselves in Philanthropy, Nursing, Poetry, Travel, Science, and Prose. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

HANNAH MORE.
MARY CARPENTER.
CAROLINE LUCRETIA HERSCHEL.
SISTER DORA.
MARY KINGSLEY.
ADELAIDE ANNE PROCTER.

MARIANNE NORTH.
JEAN INGELOW.
LOUISA ALCOTT.
CHRISTINA ROSSETTI.
AGNES STRICKLAND.
MARY LAMB.

With Portraits.

A CENTURY'S PROGRESS IN ASTRO-NOMY. By H. MACPHERSON, Junr., Member of the Société Astronomique de France; Member of the Société Belge d'Astronomie; Author of 'Astronomers of To-day.' Short demy 8vo. 6s. net.

FOURTH AND CONCLUDING VOLUME.

A HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE ROMAN OCCUPATION. By ANDREW LANG. With Photogravure Frontispiece of the Old Pretender. Demy 8vo. 15s. net.

THE FIRST HALF OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. By Prof. H. J. C. GRIERSON. New Volume in 'Periods of European Literature Series. 5s. net.

TRUE ROMANCES OF SCOTLAND. By E. MAXTONE GRAHAME and E. PATERSON. With Introduction by Professor HUME BROWN. Crown 8vo. Illustrated, 5s. net.

MARGARET, QUEEN OF THE
SCOTS.
ROBERT THE BRUCE.
MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS.

JAMES THE SIXTH.
MONTROSE.
THE STORY OF THE 'FORTY-FIVE.

FICTION.

THE HEIR. By SYDNEY C. GRIER, Author of 'An Uncrowned King,' 'The Warden of the Marches,' &c. With Illustrations by G. P. JACOME-HOOD, R.I. 6s.

FISHERMAN'S GAT: a Story of the Great River. By EDWARD NOBLE, Author of 'The Edge of Circumstance' &c. With Illustrations. 6s.

THE SAFETY OF THE HONOURS. By ALLAN MCAULAY. 6s.

HONOUR'S GLASSY BUBBLE. By E. GERARD, Author of 'A Foreigner.' 6s.

THE MARRIAGE OF AMINTA. By L. PARRY TRUSCOTT. 6s.

A SERVANT OF THE KING. By E. ACEITUNA GRIFFIN, Author of 'Lady Sarah's Deed of Gift.' 6s.

ADMIRAL QUILLIAM. By F. NORREYS CONNELL. 6s.

RICHARD HAWKWOOD. By NEVILLE MAUGHAM. 6s.

SKIPPER. By GILBERT WATSON. 6s.

THE HEARTH OF HUTTON. By W. J. ECCOTT. 6s.

SCOUNDREL MARK. By FRANK DILNOT. 6s.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, 45 George Street, Edinburgh; and 37 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

PRESENTATION BOOKS

THE CLASSICAL WORK ON LACE.

MRS. PALLISER'S

HISTORY OF LACE.

Revised and enlarged by M. JOURDAIN and A. DRYDEN. Handsomely bound in white buckram, gilt edges. Royal 8vo. £2 2s. net. Containing 520 pages of Letterpress, 108 full-page Illustrations, and many Illustrations in the Text.

This important work was originally published thirty-six years ago. It went through several editions, both in English and French, and has always been recognised as the great authority on the subject. It has been out of print for several years, and copies are now very scarce.

'Lovers of lace will welcome the richly illustrated "History of Lace" just published.'—STANDARD.

'A volume of singular beauty and completeness.'

DAILY TELEGRAPH.

'Probably the most exhaustive, complete, and efficient treatise on any one handicraft existing.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

'Still remains the standard treatise on the subject . . . a monument of various minute learning.'—DAILY NEWS.

'Always valuable, the "History" is now still more so.'

GLOBE.

'Beautifully produced. A more suitable birthday or wedding present for a lady we have not seen.'—FIELD.

42/-
net.

CHINA COLLECTOR'S POCKET COMPANION.

By Mrs. BURY PALLISER. Illustrated. Royal 16mo. gilt edges, 5s.

IN PREPARATION. Sixth Edition. 2 vols. Illustrated. 36s. net.

LIFE OF THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON.

By the Rt. Hon. Sir H. MAXWELL.

'Excellent.'—TIMES.

'Masterly.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'It forms as it stands the first and fullest authority for one of the greatest careers in the history of the empire.'

DAILY TELEGRAPH.

'The standard Life of the Duke.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

'In the front rank of biographies.'—GUARDIAN.

'By far the most complete and satisfactory biography of the great Duke.'—FIELD.

36/-
net.

Cloth, 2s. net; leather, 3s. net.

NOW READY, IMPERIAL INDIA PAPER POCKET EDITION OF

LORNA DOONE.

By the late R. D. BLACKMORE. A large Edition published a few months ago is now exhausted, and a reprint will shortly be ready.

A Reprint of the illustrated 7s. 6d. Edition in cloth, gilt edges, is now ready, and makes a most suitable book for presentation.

Demy 8vo. cloth, 5s. Illustrated.

VOICE, SONG, AND SPEECH.

A Practical Guide for Singers and Speakers.

By LENNOX BROWNE, F.R.C.S., and E. BEHNKE.

'This is a book to be studied, not to be merely read.'—TIMES.

'Ought to be invaluable to all who use their voices for public speaking or singing.'—PALL MALL.

'A most interesting, we might almost say fascinating, volume.'

ATHENÆUM.

'Will assuredly remain as the most perfect manual for singers and speakers.'—MUSICAL TIMES.

'A treatise of eminent usefulness to clergymen.'—RECORD.

'A happy combination of the professional knowledge of a surgeon and a practical teacher.'—SPECTATOR.

2/-
net.

3/-
net.

7/6

5/-

OUR NAVY FOR A THOUSAND YEARS

(King Alfred to the Re-Capture of Khartoum).

By Rear-Admiral S. EARDLEY-WILMOT, R.N., Author of 'Life of Vice-Admiral Lord Lyons' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.

'"Our Navy" should find its way into all school libraries; its educational value could hardly be over-rated.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

HOW TO GET STRONG AND HOW TO STAY SO.

By WILLIAM BLAIKIE. With Illustrations. 500 pages. Cloth, 6s.

THE STANDARD OPERA GLASS.

By CHARLES ANNESLEY. Containing the detailed Plots of one hundred and thirty-four celebrated Operas, with Critical and Biographical Remarks, Dates, &c., &c. Nineteenth and Twentieth Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

3/6
net.

Presentation Books for Boys and Girls

'If the next generation could be reared on a course of Miss Alcott's stories, which abound with fun and yet help to mould character, there would be a world of better men and women. . . . The books are well worthy of the handsome form in which they are now given.'—YORKSHIRE DAILY POST.

NEW EDITIONS. Entirely reset, with New Illustrations.

MISS ALCOTT'S FAMOUS STORIES.

Large crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top, with new Illustrations.

READY.

Price **6s.**

EIGHT COUSINS.

LITTLE MEN.

ROSE IN BLOOM.

TO BE FOLLOWED BY

JACK AND GILL.

LITTLE WOMEN.

UNDER THE LILACS.

OLD-FASHIONED GIRL.

JO'S BOYS.

JULES VERNE. UNIFORM COPYRIGHT EDITIONS. Fully Illustrated. **2/6**

ABANDONED.

A fine story for boys, recounting Startling Experiences on Land and Sea, tales of Shipwreck, Discovery, and of Hunting Expeditions.

A FAMILY WITHOUT A NAME.

Illustrated.

A story of Canadian Adventures with the North American Indians.

THE CLIPPER OF THE CLOUDS.

With Forty Illustrations.

A tale of Adventures in the Air, in which the modern Airship is marvellously foretold.

FOUNDLING MICK.

A rattling good book of Adventure in Ireland, in which Virtue is Triumphant.

MISTRESS BRANICAN.

A grand Expedition on Camelback across the deserts of Central Australia, in which the most is made of their extent and dangers.

AROUND THE WORLD IN EIGHTY DAYS.

Startling Adventures and Experiences on the journey, with many laughable incidents in various cities.

A FLOATING CITY,

And The Blockade Runners. The tale of a voyage on the *Great Eastern*.

G. A. HENTY.

CORNET OF HORSE.

A Tale of Marlborough's Wars, with Plans of the principal Battles.

G. MANVILLE FENN.

SILVER CAÑON.

A Tale of the Western Plains. Adventures with the Apache Indians.

THE SECRET OF THE ISLAND.

One of the most exciting books this author has written, full of surprises.

CLOVIS DARDENTOR.

Travel and Adventure in Algeria, told with a humour as irresistible as it is contagious.

FROM THE EARTH TO THE MOON.

Direct in 97 hours 20 minutes. A marvellous and most entertaining book.

THE ARCHIPELAGO ON FIRE.

A Tale of Pirates in the Levant. Contains all the go and excitement of a pirate's life.

THE CASTLE OF THE CARPATHIANS

A wonderful and exciting tale of strange voices, grisly phantoms, and a haunted castle.

THE VANISHED DIAMOND.

A Story of the Diamond Mines of South Africa, and the exciting adventures attending the search for a gem.

TWENTY THOUSAND LEAGUES UNDER THE SEA.

Full of the most astounding submarine adventures.

JACK ARCHER.

A Tale of the Crimea. This is a book which makes History palatable to young people.

THE CRYPTOGRAM.

A Story of Exploration and Adventure on the River Amazon.

FOR E FLAG.

A Story which lovers of the French author will welcome enthusiastically.

FIVE WEEKS IN A BALLOON.

A Voyage of Exploration and Discovery across Central Africa.

FLOATING ISLAND.

A strange blend of Romance, Science, and History.

THE PURCHASE OF THE NORTH POLE.

A Strange and Stirring Enterprise and still Stranger Adventures in the Arctic Regions.

DROPPED FROM THE CLOUDS.

A Story of a Balloon Ascent; the five occupants being landed in a strange country, their exciting and extraordinary adventures and exploits.

THE WILL OF AN ECCENTRIC.

The Story of a Strange Will, the money going to the winners of a popular game.

WINNING HIS SPURS.

A Tale of the Crusades. Describes the advance of the Crusaders upon Jerusalem under King Richard.

W. H. G. KINGSTON.

WITH AXE AND RIFLE;

Or, The Western Pioneers. The reader will find in this book that which pleases every boy.

DICK CHEVELEY:

His Adventures and Misadventures. The most remarkable stowaway story on record, absolutely founded upon fact.

TWO SUPERCARGOES;

Or, Adventures in Savage Africa. Thrilling scenes of capture and recapture on the high seas, perils of Serpent, Elephant, Leopard, and Gorilla.

CAPTAIN MUGFORD;

Or, Our Salt and Fresh Water Tutors. A grand old favourite by W. H. G. KINGSTON.

FIRE ISLAND.

Being the Adventures of Uncertain Naturalists on an unknown track.

BLACK BAR.

An uncommonly spirited story of the West Coast of Africa and the slave trade.

SNOW SHOES AND CANOES;

Or, the Early Days of a Fur Trader in the Hudson Bay Territory. Adventures with Indians. Perils when in pursuit of Buffaloes, Bears, and other great game.

BEN BURTON;

Or, Born and Bred at Sea. Characteristic descriptions of life afloat.

WORKS BY REV. J. PATERSON SMYTH, LL.D.

BIBLE FOR THE YOUNG

By Rev. J. PATERSON SMYTH.

A SERIES FOR SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES.

Crown 8vo. paper, 1s. net; cloth, 1s. 6d. net.

THE BOOKS IN THIS SERIES COMPRISE THE FOLLOWING :

Genesis.	[Ready.	St. Matthew's Gospel.	[Ready.
Moses and Exodus.	[Ready.	Life and Letters of St. Paul.	
Joshua and Judges.	[Ready.	Life of Our Lord from the Four Gospels.	
Israel's Prophets and Kings.	[In preparation.	The Prayer Book.	

'Packed with thought, very far above the average standard.'
GUARDIAN.

'Set forth with a clearness and perspicuity which cannot fail to have their counterpart in the child's eagerness to learn.'
SCHOOL GUARDIAN.

'Parents and teachers cannot but study with advantage.'
RECORD.

'Occupy a place all their own.'—PRIMITIVE METHODIST.

'There are lessons to the teacher which are instinct with candour and commonsense.'—LITERARY WORLD.

'Cannot fail to impress the child's mind.'
CHURCH IN THE WEST.

'A mine of information and of great help.'
PRACTICAL TEACHER.

'Just what schools and families need.'
WESLEYAN METHODIST MAGAZINE.

HOW WE GOT OUR BIBLE

Crown 8vo. Illustrated. 6d. net Edition. 114th Thousand. Also at 1s. and 1s. 6d. cloth.

'A good many novelists whose names are household words would count themselves lucky if any of their books awakened such a demand.'—STANDARD.

'Written in a very interesting manner.'—DUNDEE COURIER.

'A wonder of cheapness and useful information.'
SCHOOL GUARDIAN.

'Brimful of useful information which will prove of invaluable service to Biblical students.'—CHRISTIAN GLOBE.

HOW TO READ THE BIBLE

The Fifth Thousand. 128 pp. crown 8vo. cloth, 1s.

THE OLD DOCUMENTS AND THE NEW BIBLE

An Easy Lesson for the
People in Biblical Criticism.

Fourth Edition. With 11 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

HOW GOD INSPIRED THE BIBLE

Thoughts for the Present Disquiet.

Third Edition. 222 pp. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Paper,
1/-
net.

Cloth,
1/6
net.

Paper,
-/6
Cloth,
1/-
Cloth
extra,
1/6

1/-

2/6

2/6

Works by CAPTAIN A. T. MAHAN

2 vols., demy 8vo. cloth, 36s. net, with Maps and Plates.

SEA POWER IN ITS RELATIONS TO THE WAR OF 1812.

By Captain A. T. MAHAN, D.C.L., LL.D.

'Worthy to rank on the same level as its predecessors.'—TIMES.
'They yield to none of their predecessors.'—STANDARD.
'His writings belong to the world.'—DAILY GRAPHIC.
'Abounding as they do in instruction.'—GLOBE.
'The standard work on the subject.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

'The work of an authority, impartial, expert, and informal.'
DAILY CHRONICLE.
'There is instruction and warning in plenty.'—DAILY MAIL.
'The first naval writer and thinker in the world.'
WESTERN MORNING NEWS.

By the same Author.

RETROSPECT AND PROSPECT.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 8s. 6d. net.

36/-
net.

THE LIFE OF NELSON: the Embodiment of the Sea Power of Great Britain.

With Photogravure Frontispiece and other Illustrations, and 20 Battle Plans and Maps. In 1 vol., demy 8vo. 764 pp., 12s. 6d. net.

'Must henceforth become one of the greatest of naval classics.'—TIMES.
'Many Lives of Nelson have been written, but till now there has been none which could be considered in any way complete or satisfactory.'—ATHENÆUM.

'To the British nation the value of this book cannot be overrated.'—NINETEENTH CENTURY.

12/6
net.

LESSONS ON THE WAR WITH SPAIN.

Demy 8vo. with Maps, 10s. 6d. net.

10/6
net.

TYPES OF NAVAL OFFICERS.

Drawn from the History of the British Navy, with some Remarks on the Development of Naval Warfare during the Eighteenth Century. With Photogravure Portraits. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 10s. 6d. net.

10/6
net.

THE INFLUENCE OF SEA POWER UPON HISTORY, 1660-1783.

With 25 Charts of Great Naval Battles. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top, 18s.

18/-

THE INFLUENCE OF SEA POWER ON THE FRENCH REVOLUTION AND EMPIRE.

With 13 Maps and Battle Plans. 2 vols., demy 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top, 30s.

30/-

INTEREST OF THE UNITED STATES IN SEA POWER.

Demy 8vo. with Map, 10s. 6d. net.

10/6
net.

PROBLEM OF ASIA.

Demy 8vo. with Maps, 10s. 6d. net.

10/6
net.

A NEW ISSUE OF WORKS BY THE LATE SIR H. M. STANLEY

IN DARKEST AFRICA.

The Quest, Rescue, and Retreat of Emin, Governor of Equatoria. With over 150 Illustrations from Stanley's own Notes, Sketches, and Photographs. New Edition. Cloth gilt, 6s.

6/-

HOW I FOUND LIVINGSTONE.

With Map and Illustrations. Uniform with above. New Edition. Cloth gilt, 6s.

'Incomparably more lively than most books of African travel.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

6/-

THROUGH THE DARK CONTINENT.

With Original Maps and Illustrations. 12s. 6d.

'Every page contains the record of some strange adventure, or the note of some valuable observation.'—PALM MALL GAZETTE.

12/6

COOMASSIE.

The Story of the Campaign in Africa, 1873-4. With Map and Illustrations. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

2/6

MAGDALA.

The Story of the Abyssinian Campaign of 1866-7. With Map and Illustrations. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

2/6

Oblong 4to.
Price 21s. net.

FIGHTING SHIPS 1906=7

By
F. T. JANE.

CONTAINING FULL DETAILS OF
EVERY WARSHIP IN THE WORLD.

PRINCIPAL FEATURES.

Identification Silhouettes in Gray.

Photos of all New Ships.

Fresh Harbour Maps.

The Port Arthur Fleet. By Rear-Admiral WIREN.

The Surrender at Tsushima. By Rear-Admiral
NEBOGATOFT.

Comments on Tsushima. By Admiral Sir J. O.
HOPKINS.

Progress of Warship Engineering. By C. DE
GRAVE SELLS.

An Invincible 'Inflexible.' By Colonel CUNIBERTI.

Raised Ships at Port Arthur. By Captain KUROI.

21/-
net.

THOMAS DE LA RUE & CO.'S LIST

OF NEW WORKS AND NEW EDITIONS NOW READY.

2nd Edition. Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. In Red and Black. Price 7s. 6d. net.

PATIENCE, GAMES OF. By 'TARBART.' Illustrated by Numerous Diagrams. Contains 100 Patiences.

5th Edition. Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. In Red and Black. Price 5s. net.

BRIDGE, LAWS AND PRINCIPLES OF. By 'HELLESPONT.' Illustrated by means of Hands played completely through. With Revised Code, 1904.

6th Edition. Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 3s. 6d. net.

BRIDGE ABRIDGED; or, Practical Bridge. By W. DALTON. Illustrated by Hands from Actual Play. With Laws of the Game (Revised 1904).

2nd Edition. Cap. 8vo. cloth gilt. Price 1s. 6d. net.

BRIDGE AT A GLANCE. By W. DALTON. An Alphabetical Synopsis. With Laws of the Game (Revised 1904).

DOUBLE DUMMY BRIDGE. Edited by ERNEST BERGHOLT. A systematic course of endings and complete hands, by various Authors; fully illustrating the Tactics of the Game of Bridge when all four hands are exposed. With THE LAWS OF BRIDGE (Revised 1904). Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 3s. 6d. net.

8th Edition. Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 1s. 6d. net.

BRIDGE, THE LAWS OF. (Revised 1904.) Adopted by the Portland and Turf Clubs. WITH A GUIDE TO THE GAME, by 'BOAZ.'

Also, POCKET GUIDE TO BRIDGE, by 'BOAZ.' Price 6d. net.

Uniform with the Sixpenny Pocket Series.

BRIDGE, THE POCKET LAWS OF. (Revised 1904.) With Hints to Beginners. By W. H. WHITFELD. Price 6d. net.

Cap. 8vo. cloth gilt. Price 1s. 6d. net

BRIDGE MAXIMS. By R. F. FOSTER (Card Editor of the *New York Sun*).

Cap. 8vo. cloth gilt. Price 5s. net.

PRACTICAL POKER. By R. F. FOSTER (Card Editor of the *New York Sun*).

Cap. 8vo. cloth gilt. Price 2s. net.

CALL-ACE EUCHRE. By R. F. FOSTER (Card Editor of the *New York Sun*).

Standard Work on Whist. 24th Edition (90th thousand). Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Printed in Red and Black. Price 5s. net.

WHIST, LAWS AND PRINCIPLES OF. By 'CAVENDISH.' With the NEW CODE OF LAWS (Revised 1900).

Standard Work on Piquet. 9th Edition. Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Handsomely Printed in Red and Black. Price 5s. net.

PIQUET, THE LAWS OF. Edited by 'CAVENDISH.' Adopted by the Portland and Turf Clubs. With a TREATISE ON THE GAME, by 'CAVENDISH.' Greatly enlarged and revised throughout.

Cap. 8vo. cloth gilt. Price 3s. 6d. net.

FOUR-HANDED BÉZIQUE, THE LAWS OF. Adopted by the Portland Club. With a GUIDE TO THE GAME, by 'PERSICUS.'

Cap. 8vo. Enamelled Wrapper, gilt edges. Price 6d. net.

PROGRESSIVE WHIST AND WHIST DRIVE. By 'JAR.' Containing a Description of the Games, with the Rules of Play. Also, THE REVISED LAWS OF WHIST, as adopted by the London Clubs.

4th Edition. Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. In Red and Black. Price 5s. net.

ÉCARTE, THE LAWS OF. Adopted by the Portland and Turf Clubs. With a TREATISE ON THE GAME, by 'CAVENDISH.' Greatly Enlarged and Revised throughout.

THE POCKET SERIES. By 'CAVENDISH.' Price 6d. each net. WHIST (5 Guides), PIQUET, BÉZIQUE, RUBICON BÉZIQUE, POLISH BÉZIQUE, ÉCARTE, EUCHRE, &c. DOMINOES by 'JAR.'

Standard Work on Billiards. 7th Edition. Carefully Revised. Crown 8vo. cloth. Price 10s. 6d. net.

BILLIARDS. By J. BENNETT, Retired Champion. With upwards of 200 Illustrations. Edited by 'CAVENDISH.'

7th Edition, Revised and Augmented. Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 3s. 6d. net.

WHIST, THE PHILOSOPHY OF. By Dr. POLE, F.R.S. An Essay on the Scientific and Intellectual Aspects of the Game. 'WHIST RHYMES.' Price 3d.

The 'Onoto' Self-Filling Safety Fountain Pen

(PATENTED).



DISTINCT CHARACTERISTICS.

1. The Self-Filler.
2. The Regulating Screw.
3. The Shut-off Valve.

N 'ONOTO' PEN.

Fitted with 14-carat Gold Nib, Iridium-Pointed.

Prices, Ordinary size, from 10s. 6d. each.

„ Giant size, from 12s. 6d. each.



The Dwarf Bottle.

Showing Duplex Stopper with Filler Inserted.

The 'Swift' Inks

ARE SPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR USE
—WITH FOUNTAIN PENS.—

The Dwarf Bottles are fitted with Duplex Stoppers, rendering the operation of filling Pens, not provided with self-filler, cleanly and expeditious.

Sold in 6d. Dwarf Bottles

AND ALL OTHER STANDARD SIZES.

OF ALL BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS. Wholesale only of

THOMAS DE LA RUE & CO., Limited, BUNHILL ROW, LONDON, E.C.

DE LA RUE'S NEW DIARIES & CALENDARS

for 1907

Edited by EDWARD ROBERTS, F.R.A.S., Chief Assistant at the 'Nautical Almanac' Office.

Scale of Sizes—**A** size ($3\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ in.), **B** size ($3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.), **C** size ($4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in.), **D** size ($5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in.).

Handsomely printed in Carmine and Blue on Plain Paper, with convenient Monthly Index. Containing much valuable information. Bound in Russia, Morocco, French Morocco, or Seal.

Prices from One Shilling to One Guinea.

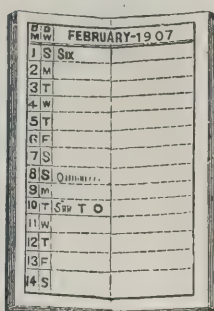
N.B.—If required with Metallic Paper they can be had at the same prices but without the Monthly Index.

The 'HANDY' Series of Diaries for 1907

'FINGER' Diary.

A size ($3\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.).

'FINGER.'



DIAMOND Diaries.

Size $2\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ in.

Two Days on a page.
Printed on Wove Writing Paper.

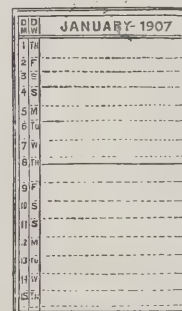


'THUMB' and 'PALM' Diaries.

'Thumb' (size $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.).

'Palm' size $2\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ in.).

'THUMB.' 'PALM.'



'GEM' Engagement Diaries.

Size $2\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Three Days on a page.

In a Great Variety of Bindings, Tuck Covers, and Cases. Prices from **1s.** each retail.

THE TRAVELLERS' INDEX DIARY

Contains Special Information useful for Travellers. Size $3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Conveniently indexed, and shows a week at an opening. In Enamelled Wrapper and various Cases.

THE QUARTERLY DIARY

(Size $3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ inches.)

The Diary shows a week at an opening, and for the convenience of those who prefer a very thin book it has been divided into four parts. The four parts are packed in a convenient cardboard 'Thumb Case,' in which the three parts not in use can be kept together. Also offered in a variety of Leather Cases.

PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

Also RETAIL LIST, PRICED FOR COUNTER USE.

WHOLESALE ONLY OF THE PUBLISHERS—

THOMAS DE LA RUE & CO., LTD.,

BUNHILL ROW, LONDON, E.C.

HURST & BLACKETT'S PUBLICATIONS

VOL. I. NOW READY.

The History of the War in South Africa. 1899-1902.

Compiled by Direction of His Majesty's Government by Major-General
Sir FREDERICK MAURICE, K.C.B., with a Staff of Officers.

The Work will be in 4 vols. super-royal 8vo. price 17s. 6d. net per vol. to Subscribers for the entire Set, and 21s. net per vol. to non-Subscribers.

A Case containing 29 Maps and Panoramas, which have been specially prepared at the Topographical Department, Southampton, will be supplied with Volume I.

UNDER THE SUN: Impressions of India. By PERCEVAL LONDON, Author of 'Lhasa.' In 1 vol. medium 8vo. with Seven Full-page Illustrations in Colour from Paintings by the Author, Twelve Full-page Photogravures, and numerous Half-tone Blocks from Photographs. 12s. 6d. net.

FOLK TALES FROM TIBET. By Captain W. F. T. O'CONNOR, Secretary and Interpreter to the Tibet Expedition. In 1 vol. 4to. with 12 Illustrations in Colour, reproduced from Paintings by a native Tibetan artist. 6s. net.

TALES OF OLD SICILY. By the Hon. ALEXANDER NELSON HOOD, Author of 'Adria, a Tale of Venice' &c. In 1 vol. 6s. net.

CELEBRATED CRIMES OF THE RUSSIAN COURT. By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. With numerous Portraits. Demy 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6s. net.

THE WIZARDS OF RYETOWN: a Fairy Tale. By A. CONSTANCE SMEDLEY. Illustrated by L. A. TALBOT. Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

NEW SIX-SHILLING NOVELS.

THE YOUNGEST MISS MOWBRAY. By B. M. CROKER, Author of 'Her Own People' &c.

THE WHIRLIGIG OF TIME. By BEATRICE WHITBY, Author of 'The Awakening of Mary Fenwick' &c.

KNIGHTHOOD'S FLOWER. By J. BLOUNDELLE BURTON, Author of 'The Land of Bondage' &c.

THE HOUSE OF THE WICKED. By WILLIAM LE QUEUX, Author of 'The Man from Downing Street' &c.

AN IMPETUOUS GIRL. By ADELAIDE SERGEANT, Author of 'The Story of a Penitent Soul' &c.

HAZEL OF HAZELDEAN. By Mrs. FRED REYNOLDS, Author of 'In Silence' &c.

A HAPPY MARRIAGE. By ADA CAMBRIDGE, Author of 'A Platonic Friendship' &c.

ROUND OUR SQUARE. By HENRIETTA CORKRAN, Author of 'Celebrities and I.'

SABA MACDONALD. By 'RITA,' Author of 'Souls' &c.

THE WHITE HOUSE. By Miss BRADDON.

AS YE HAVE SOWN. By DOLF WYLLARDE, Author of 'Uriah the Hittite' &c.

THE AVENGING HOUR. By H. F. PREVOST BATTERSBY, Author of 'On the Verge' &c.

THE TYRANNY OF FAITH. By CARL JOUBERT, Author of 'The White Hand.'

FORTUNES A-BEGGING. By TOM GALLON, Author of 'Tatterley' &c.

THE ILLUSTRIOUS O'HAGAN. By JUSTIN HUNTLEY MCCARTHY, Author of 'The Flower of France' &c.

THE ARK OF THE CURSE. By K. L. MONTGOMERY, Author of 'The Cardinal's Pawn' &c.

THE BACK O' THE MOON: New Yorkshire Stories. By OLIVER ONIONS, Author of 'The Drakestone' &c.

EDNA LYALL'S NOVELS.

DONOVAN: a Modern	WON BY WAITING.
WE TWO. Englishman.	A HARDY NORSEMAN.
KNIGHT ERRANT.	TO RIGHT THE WRONG.
IN THE GOLDEN DAYS.	IN SPITE OF ALL.

In a new artistic binding, each 1 vol. crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

LONDON: HURST & BLACKETT, LIMITED, 182 High Holborn, W.C.

.. THE ..

Gresham Publishing Co.,

34-5 SOUTHAMPTON STREET,
STRAND, W.C.

MODERN CYCLOPEDIA. Edited by CHAS. ANNAN-DALE, M.A., LL.D. New Edition just published. *Most up-to-date and cheapest Cyclopaedia.* Well illustrated. 8 vols., 8vo. cloth, 6s. net each; half-morocco, 8s. 6d. net each.

THE HORSE. Edited by Prof. J. WORTLEY AXE, M.R.C.V.S. The first and only Work dealing *fully* with the 'friend of man.' 9 vols., imperial 8vo. 8s. each net.

THE BRONTËS' WORKS. Book Lovers' Edition. A beautiful memorial of a gifted family, with a Life of Charlotte Brontë, by Mrs. GASKELL. 7 volumes, charmingly bound in Lambskin, with excellent Illustrations. In handsome case, 40s. net.

THE WORLD OF TO-DAY. By A. R. HOPE MONCRIEFF. A Description of the World; a Dictionary of Commerce; Atlas; Gazetteer; and Record of Travels. 6 imp. 8vo. vols, 8s. each net.

THE IRVING SHAKESPEARE. Edited by the late Sir HENRY IRVING and F. A. MARSHALL. The Plays as Shakespeare wrote them. Invaluable Notes and Articles by Sir HENRY IRVING. Beautiful Illustrations. Colour and black and white. 14 vols., demy 8vo. 4s. 6d. each net.

THOMPSON'S GARDENER'S ASSISTANT. The Standard Gardening Work for 50 years. Edited by W. WATSON, F.R.H.S., and contributed to by other leading Gardeners. Very profusely Illustrated and carefully Indexed. 6 vols., imp. 8vo. cloth, 48s. net. 2 vols., half-leather, 50s. net.

THE BOOK OF THE HOME. Edited by H. C. DAVIDSON. Over 100 contributors. A reference work on all home matters. Copiously illustrated by coloured and black and white plates and engravings in text. 4 vols., cloth, super-royal 8vo., 42s. net.

THE LIBRARY OF FICTION. A series of 21 beautiful volumes, each containing a representative work by a classic writer, a biographical sketch, and six full-page Illustrations by modern artists. Bound in leather back and specially designed cover, with a neat stained wood bookcase complete, 73s. 6d. net.

THE IMPERIAL DICKENS. One Novel, One Volume, One Size. Illustrated throughout with entirely new plates by modern artists. By varying thickness of paper each volume is uniform in size. 16 vols. Large square 8vo. cloth extra, gilt tops, 72s. net complete.

THE HOUSEHOLD PHYSICIAN. A home medical guide to the Preservation of Health and Domestic Treatment of Ailments and Diseases. 2 vols. rox., super-royal 8vo., 37s. net.

MR. CHAMBERLAIN: HIS LIFE AND PUBLIC CAREER. A complete biography of the great statesman free from party bias. Profusely illustrated with Portraits, Views, and Illustrations of Notable Events. 2 vols., cloth, gilt top, 25s. net.

FULL CATALOGUE & PROSPECTUS ON APPLICATION.

FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY

QUIET TALKS ON SERVICE

By S. D. GORDON. Price 2s. 6d. net; or in limp leather, 4s. net.

THE LIFE OF S. H. HADLEY:

Of the Water Street Mission. By Rev. J. WILBUR CHAPMAN, D.D., Author of 'The Lost Crown' &c. &c. Price 3s. 6d. net.

PATHS TO THE CITY OF GOD

By F. W. GUNSAULUS, D.D., Author of 'Paths to Power.' Price 4s. 6d. net.

CHRIST AND SCIENCE

By Professor FRANCIS H. SMITH. Lectures delivered before Vanderbilt University. Price 3s. 6d. net.

WHY THE ROBIN'S BREAST IS RED

A New Story of Bird Life. By EMMA GELLEBRAND, Author of 'J. Cole.' Decorated in colours. Price 1s. 6d. net.

THE WAYFARERS OF THE BIBLE

By DAVID J. BURRELL, D.D., Author of 'Christ and Men' &c. Price 3s. 6d. net.

DOUBLE DOCTRINE OF THE CHURCH OF ROME

By BARONESS VON ZEDTWITZ. Price 1s. 6d. net.

The MOHAMMEDAN WORLD of TO-DAY

Edited by E. M. WHERRY, D.D., S. M. ZWEMER, F.R.G.S., and JAMES R. BARTON, D.D. A Series of Papers delivered at a Private Conference of Missionaries recently held in the East. Price 5s. net.

THE ORBIT OF LIFE

Studies in Human Experience. By Rev. WM. T. HERRIDGE, D.D., Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Ottawa, Canada. Price 2s. 6d. net.

MY OLD BAILIWICK

Sketches from the Parish of My Mamie Rose. By OWEN KILDARE. Price 3s. 6d. net.

PRIMERS OF THE FAITH

Biblical Introduction and Christian Evidences. By JAMES M. GRAY, D.D. Price 3s. 6d. net.

TABLE TALKS OF JESUS

By L. G. BROUGHTON, D.D., Author of 'Up from Sin' &c. Price 1s. 6d. net.

A LITTLE LOWER THAN THE ANGELS

By ADELINE M. TESKEY. A Temperance Story. Price 3s. 6d. net.

STUDIES in EARLY CHURCH HISTORY

By H. T. SELL, D.D. Price 1s. 6d. net.

A Neatly-Printed 24-page List offered Free to Booksellers for Distribution.

21 Paternoster Square, London, E.C.

100 Princes Street, Edinburgh.

To BOOKSELLERS

DURING the next few weeks our productions will be in demand in all parts of the United Kingdom. Will you kindly assist us to meet this demand in your district? Letters will soon be pouring in from potential purchasers, enquiring where our books can be obtained.

It is not an exaggeration to state that wherever and whenever a bookseller prominently displays our handsomely bound books, he has the satisfaction of noting brisk sales, with the result that there is no heavy, unsaleable stock.

As our books are handsomely bound, they are specially suitable for presentation to friends, or for Prizes in Schools and Colleges.

PLEASE NOTE.

- (1) Catalogues, New Lists, and full information sent to any bookseller immediately on receipt of postcard.
- (2) Specially favourable terms for quantities, large or small.
- (3) Careful packing and prompt despatch of all orders received during the busy season.
- (4) Careful invoicing and general accuracy with a view to avoiding the irritating errors that booksellers naturally dislike.

S. W. Partridge & Co., 8 and 9 Paternoster Row.

INVALUABLE BOOKS
FOR HOUSEKEEPERS

The '365' Series

OF

Cookery Books

Size, 6 inches by 4 inches, tastefully
bound in red cloth, 1s. net each

1. 365 Breakfast Dishes
2. 365 Luncheon „
3. 365 Dinner „
4. 365 Dessert „
5. 365 Breads and Biscuits
6. 365 Cakes and Cookies
7. 365 Tasty Dishes

These handy little volumes provide dainty and appetising dishes for each meal for every day in the year.

The recipes have been selected to suit the various seasons, and are thoroughly practical. They will be found of great assistance to those who have in charge the preparation of meals, and will be welcomed by all lovers of good cuisine.

They contain just such information as will be helpful and invaluable to every housekeeper.

DEAN'S

RAG

—AND—
OTHER

TOY

BOOKS

An Immense Variety

FROM $\frac{1}{2}d.$ to 10s. 6d. EACH

London: DEAN & SON, Ltd., 160a Fleet Street, E.C.

THE PIG BOOK



THE PIG BOOK PARTY.

Reproduced from Thomas Maybank's
Full-page Picture in
'THE GENTLEWOMAN.'

Now, the finest of amusements,
For little and for big,
Is to get a brand new Pig Book,
And draw a Blindfold Pig.

For it's Pig Book in the drawing-
room,
It's Pig Book in the train,
It's Pig Book in the nursery,
And Pig Book on the brain!

Size, 8 in. by 5½ in. Handsomely bound.

Fancy Embossed Cloth, 64 pages	...	...	...	2s. 0d.
Padded Paste Grain, 64 pages, gilt edges	...	...	...	3s. 6d.
Leather Imitation Pig Skin, 96 pages, gilt edges	...	...	...	5s. 0d.
" " " padded, 96 pp., gilt edges	...	...	...	6s. 0d.
Half Calf, 96 pages, gilt edges	...	...	...	8s. 6d.
Half Morocco, 96 pages, gilt edges	...	...	...	8s. 6d.
Real Pig Skin, 96 pages, gilt edges	...	...	...	10s. 6d.
Real Morocco, 96 pages, gilt edges	...	...	...	10s. 6d.

Our advertising campaign last
year created a huge demand
for 'The Pig Book.'

We are advertising again, and you
will be bound to require a larger
number than ever.

Let us know at once, and avoid
disappointing your customers.

London: DEAN & SON, Ltd., 160a Fleet Street, E.C.

NEW EDITION. INDIA PAPER. POCKET SIZE.

CHARACTER AND CONDUCT



'Faithful Unto Death'

A BOOK OF HELPFUL THOUGHTS
BY GREAT WRITERS OF
PAST AND PRESENT AGES

Selected and Arranged for Daily Reading by the
Author of 'Being and Doing.'

With a Frontispiece by Sir E. J. POYNTER, P.R.A.

Cloth, 2s. net; leather, gilt edges, 2s. 6d. net; morocco, round corners, gilt edges, 5s. 6d. net.

Also the **LARGE ORIGINAL EDITION**, cloth, 3s. 6d. net; leather, round corners, gilt edges, 6s. net; morocco, round corners, gilt edges, 10s. 6d. net.

Liverpool: HENRY YOUNG & SONS.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., Ltd.

From SAMUEL BAGSTER & SONS' List

BIBLES, DEVOTIONAL BOOKS and PRAYER-BOOKS at all prices and in the newest styles.
56-page Catalogue on application.

By the Rev. SEPTIMUS HEBERT, M.A., *late Vicar of Iwer, Bucks.*

Rays from the Realms of Glory. *A Sequel to 'Glimpses into Paradise.'*

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top, 2s. 6d. net.

By the Rev. SIDNEY N. SEDGWICK, M.A., *Rector of Bishopstoke, Hants.*

The Romance of Precious Bibles.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top, illustrated, 5s.

'It is a good book for Sunday School or family reading.'—EXPOSITORY TIMES.

By the Rev. F. B. MEYER, B.A., *President of the Baptist Union.*

The Soul's Pure Intention.

Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt top, 2s. 6d. net.

'Mr. Meyer is here at his best.'—SCOTTISH REVIEW.

By Miss EFFIE JOHNSON, *Author of 'In the Fire, and other Fancies' &c.*

Devotional Aspiration. *A Book of Prayer.*

Royal 16mo. beautifully produced in artistic cover and printed throughout in red and black. 2s. 6d. net.

'They are sincere and earnest compositions possessing for the most part considerable beauty of style.'—SCOTSMAN.

By the late Professor HENRY DRUMMOND, F.R.S.E., LL.D., &c.

Stones Rolled Away. *A Series of Addresses delivered in America.*

CHEAPER EDITION. Cloth, gilt top, 2s. 6d. net.

15 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C.; and GLASGOW, MELBOURNE, and NEW YORK.

J. NISBET & CO.'S CHRISTMAS LIST

SOME HANDSOME GIFT-BOOKS.

A DELIGHTFUL BOOK FOR BOYS.

By F. T. BULLEN, F.R.G.S.

FRANK BROWN, Sea-Apprentice.

With Coloured Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo. 6s.

DAILY MAIL writes: 'Here Mr. Bullen is at his best, and we should set this book down as the most readable he has written since the publication of "The Cruise of the Cachalot."'

L. T. MEADE'S New Story.

IN THE FLOWER OF HER YOUTH.

Illustrated. Extra crown 8vo. 6s.

The SCOTSMAN writes: 'The characters are full of life, and the story is told with all Mrs. Meade's well-known ingenuity.'

Dr. GORDON STABLES' New Story for Boys.

THE CITY AT THE POLE.

With 8 Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

DAILY TELEGRAPH writes: 'A book which is sufficiently thrilling to satisfy the most exacting appetite.'

STANDARD writes: 'A capital story of frolic and adventure in the Polar regions.'

TWO DELIGHTFUL BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

THE STORY OF THE TEASING MONKEY.

By the AUTHOR of 'LITTLE BLACK MINGO' &c. With 35 quaint Coloured Illustrations. Royal 32mo. 1s. 6d. in cloth; 1s. net in picture boards.

BILLY MOUSE. By ARTHUR LAYARD, Author of 'Mary's Menagerie' &c. With 20 dainty Coloured Illustrations. 16mo. 1s. 6d. in cloth; 1s. net in picture boards.**A SERIES OF DAINTY LITTLE VOLUMES
SUITABLE FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTATION.****CHURCH TEACHING
FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.**

EDITED BY THE

Very Rev. the DEAN OF CARLISLE.Large pott 8vo. Illustrated, cloth bound, gilt edges.
Each 2s. net (postage 3d.).

A New Series of bright and dainty little volumes specially designed for Young People from twelve to sixteen, and giving an account of Church History and Church Teaching.

THE STORY OF THE BIBLE.

By EUGENE STOCK, Secretary of the Church Missionary Society.

THE SAINTS OF THE CHURCH.

By Mrs. HORACE PORTER and Mrs. WALLACE.

THE STORY OF THE PRAYER-BOOK.

By the DEAN OF CARLISLE.

THE LIFE OF CHRIST.

By the Rev. A. W. GOUGH, Vicar of Brompton.

*To be followed by other Volumes.***A NOBLE AND SAINTLY LIFE.****JAMES WRIGHT OF BRISTOL**

(Successor of Mr. GEORGE MÜLLER). By the Rev. A. T. PIERSON, D.D., Author of 'The Life of George Müller' &c. With Portrait and Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

'A singularly noble and purposeful life . . . a most beautiful character.'

DAILY NEWS.

JAMES NISBET & CO., LTD., 21 Berners Street, London, W.

GALL AND INGLIS

JUST PUBLISHED.**LARGE THICK VOLUMES****THE ANDROS ISLAND TREASURE. 1/6**

By HENRY CHARLES MOORE, Author of 'Marching to Ava' &c.

KENEALY'S RIDE. 1/6

By B. MARCHANT, Author of 'In Perilous Times,' 'Winning his Way,' &c.

A SECRET PASSAGE. 1/6By JAMES WORKMAN. This story appeared in *Chambers's Journal*, and is now printed in book form.

1/- FAIRY TALES RETOLD. A New and Enlarged Edition from New Plates.

3/6 THE 'BRITANNIA' EDITION OF SHAKESPEARE'S WORKS.

Specially suited for P.S.A.'s.

3/6 HOW BRITANNIA CAME TO RULE THE WAVES.

By W. H. G. KINGSTON. A History of the British Navy from the earliest times, brought up to date, with an account of Recent Improvements in Warships and their Equipment.

JUST PUBLISHED. 'A valuable addition to popular scientific literature.'—SCOTSMAN.

6/- net. NATURAL PHENOMENA.

By F. A. BLACK. A Series of Essays on such subjects as The Zodiacal Light, Gegenschein, &c.; The Apparent Enlargement of Heavenly Bodies near the Horizon; Does the Weather Move in Cycles? &c.

6/- net. TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM.

By the same Author. Accounting for the Earth's Magnetism, and the Secular Rotation of the Magnetic Poles, &c., by Electric Waves from the Sun. With Maps, Diagrams, and Tables.

THE STARS AND CONSTELLATIONS.

Books showing how to name those seen on any evening. 1s., 2s. 6d., and 3s. 6d.

GALL & INGLIS, 25 PATERNOSTER SQUARE; and 20 BERNARD TERRACE, EDINBURGH.

Works by the 'Amateur Angler'

ALWAYS IN STEADY DEMAND

In HANDSOME CLOTH, Gilt Top, Price 3/6 net; or in LIMP LEATHER, Gilt, 5/- net.

FISHING FOR PLEASURE AND CATCHING IT

By the **AMATEUR ANGLER**

Has been most favourably reviewed in all the best and leading literary and general newspapers in Great Britain and America.

LONDON: T. WERNER LAURIE, Clifford's Inn, E.C.

PUNCH says: 'Mr. E. Marston is the nearest approach the Twentieth Century provides to Izaak Walton.'

An Amateur Angler's Days in Dovedale

has long since been out of print, and is very scarce.

Fcap. 8vo. with several Illustrations, 2s. 6d. net.
Special Limited Edition on Hand-made Paper, 6s. net.

Dovedale Revisited

ATHENÆUM.—'A pleasant record of pleasant places.' SCOTSMAN.—'A charming little volume.' YORKSHIRE POST.—'He just takes you with him.' QUEEN.—'Just as such a book should be written.' ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.—'Fascinating reading.'

Fcap. 8vo. Second Edition, with Portrait, 2s. and 1s.
Edition de Luxe, 6s. net.

An Old Man's Holidays

WORLD.—'An Old Man's Holiday' is perhaps the most delightful, as it is the most diverse, of the series which began with "Days in Dovedale," and revealed in its author a humourist as gentle and as genial as Charles Lamb.' COUNTY GENTLEMAN.—'Extremely bright, and told with a ring of sportsmanlike enthusiasm and love of Nature's beauty which is very taking.'

Fcap. 8vo. half-parchment, gilt top, 5s. net.

Sketches of Booksellers of Other Days

GLOBE.—'One of the daintiest books ever turned out by his firm.' ATHENÆUM.—'Undeniably interesting.' BOOKSELLER.—'A large amount of exceedingly interesting matter.'

Fcap. 8vo. half-parchment, gilt top, 5s. net.
Edition de Luxe, 10s. 6d. net.

Sketches of Booksellers of the Time of Dr. Johnson

TIMES, April 4, 1902.—'In the present "Sketches," which Mr. Edward Marston has recently reprinted from the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, many of the ancient stories are revived by the writer who, as the *doyen* of the London publishers, has certainly a claim to be heard.'

Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

On a Sunshine Holyday

DAILY NEWS.—'Will be welcome to all who have had the good fortune to make the acquaintance of this delightful writer.' BOOKSELLER.—'Will give unstinted pleasure to every lover of nature.' WORLD.—'Shows the author of "Days in Dovedale" at his best.'

8vo. 1s. and 1s. 6d. (Large Paper Edition, 6s., out of Print.)

By Meadow and Stream

GLOBE.—'He knows how to write charmingly about the pastime he loves.' SPEAKER.—'There are passages in it of quite idyllic charm.' ATHENÆUM.—'Another of those tasteful and agreeable volumes.'

16mo. 1s. Cloth, gilt edges.

Fresh Woods and Pastures New

NATURE.—'Both in subject and treatment it is a gem.' SATURDAY REVIEW.—'A real acquisition to lovers of natural history.' ATHENÆUM.—'The "Amateur Angler" writes as agreeably as ever.'

16mo. 1s. Cloth, gilt edges.

Days in Clover

DAILY NEWS.—'Delightful records of holidays by river and lake side.' ILLUSTRATED NEWS.—'Delightful to the contemplative man.' ATHENÆUM.—'Another pleasant contribution to literature.'

After Work

Fragments from the Workshop of an Old Publisher

By E. MARSTON, F.R.G.S. Demy 8vo. price 10s. 6d. net.

** An Edition of FIFTEEN HUNDRED COPIES having been disposed of, it is now OUT OF PRINT and will NOT BE REPRINTED.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 5s.

Frank's Ranch

or, My Holiday in the Rockies

** This work went through six Editions when it was first published in 1886. It was reported *out of print* for years, but a few copies have recently turned up and may be had at the regular price.

The above may be had from Messrs. SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO., Stationers' Hall Court; or on receipt of P.O.O. for the amount, from Mr. LARDENT, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

Brown, Langham's Winter List

SOME REMINISCENCES.

By WILLIAM MICHAEL ROSSETTI. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt top, £2 2s. [*Prospectus on application.*]

'An autobiographic volume of great interest to all concerned in the literary and art history of the whole of the Victorian era. . . Mr. Rossetti is not only himself a poet and a critic of considerable distinction, but he is a member of a family each member of which is known to fame, and a family which for many years was one of the chief centres of interest in the twin worlds of art and letters.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

SIX-SHILLING NOVELS.

EVE AND THE WOOD GOD.

By HELEN MAXWELL. 6s.

A new novel by the author of that successful book, 'A Daughter of Thor.'

IT HAPPENED IN JAPAN.

By the BARONESS D'ANETHAN. 6s.

'This gracefully written novel of fashionable life.'—SCOTSMAN.

'A pathetic and truly beautiful story.'—MADAME.

THE GAIETY OF FATMA.

By KATHLEEN WATSON. 6s.

[*Second Large Edition Ready.*]

'Fatma, radiant and loving, half-Arab, half-French, is like a fairy come to earth.'—TIMES.

THE VOYAGE OF THE ARROW.

By T. JENKINS HAINS. 6s.

'The thing is so compactly told that it is impossible to miss a line of it, and in its way it stirs the pulse like a close ride to hounds or a stiff finish to a well-fought race.'—STANDARD.

OTHER NEW BOOKS.

MOONS AND WINDS OF ARABY.

By ROMA WHITE. 5s. Amusing sketches of official life in Egypt.

NEW EDITIONS.

HINTS TO YOUNG AUTHORS.

By E. H. LACON WATSON. 2s. net.

'Contains a great deal of advice to the beginner. It tells him how to approach editors and how to deal with books for review; it contains notes on the writing of leaders, poetry, and novels; it discusses the merits and demerits of literary agents, and a hundred other subjects concisely and in a thoroughly practical spirit, and we have no hesitation in commending its purchase to the budding author.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

REFLECTIONS OF A HOUSEHOLDER.

By E. H. LACON WATSON. Limp leather, gilt edges, 4s. 6d. net; cloth, 3s. 6d.

'Mr. Lacon Watson is in his happiest mood in this volume of domestic essays. No one since the great Elia has so caught the spirit of the essay, humorous, semi-melancholy, quite fanciful, as Mr. Watson.'

PALL MALL GAZETTE.

CHRISTOPHER DEANE.

By E. H. LACON WATSON. A New and Cheaper Edition of this Story of Winchester and Cambridge. With Frontispiece. 3s. 6d.

'A review of "Christopher Deane" must necessarily harp upon the two notes "charming" and "wholesome," because there is no part of this straightforward story of how two manly boys grew up to be Englishmen of the best public school and university type which does not deserve one or both of these adjectives.'—WEEK'S SURVEY.

THREE LITTLE GARDENERS.

By L. AGNES TALBOT. 2s. 6d. net.

'An exceedingly pretty little book upon gardening for young children.'

GUARDIAN.

LITANIES OF LIFE.

By KATHLEEN WATSON. Fourth Edition. 2s. 6d. net.

'A little book containing five short stories, but every one of them is worth reading, and the note of all sounds sweet and true. The reader will lay down the book, as I did, with a feeling of profound sympathy and gratitude to the writer.'

MR. W. T. STEAD.

BROWN, LANGHAM & CO., 78 New Bond Street, W.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

JUST PUBLISHED

Doctor Alec. 1/6

BY

Irene H. Barnes.

200 pages crown 8vo. cloth gilt, with 8 full-page pictures by J. B. GREENE.

A Story composed of Stories. The true narratives from foreign lands have been carefully selected and almost every incident has its foundation in fact.

TALKS ON AFRICA. 6^d. NET.

An outline of six Missionary Instructions for Young People with Recitations, Diagrams, and Maps.

This Book is issued in response to a demand from those who have charge of Children's work, and who wish to give them consecutive missionary instruction.

IN . . . SALISBURY SQUARE. 2/6

By IRENE H. BARNES. 244 pp., large crown 8vo., with 18 pages of Illustrations. Cloth, gilt top.

A portrayal of the work carried on day by day within the building spoken of by C.M.S. friends all over the world as 'Salisbury Square.'

CONTRASTS IN THE CAMPAIGN 1/6

By Various Writers. Cloth.

A companion volume to 'Empire Builders.' The object of the book is to show how the lives of the heathen have been transformed by the preaching of the Gospel, and to bear testimony to the success of missionary work among them.

204 pp., crown 8vo, with 8 pp. of Illustrations.

RIVER, SAND AND SUN. 3/6

The story of the C.M.S. Mission in Egypt, in which the various phases of the work in that ancient land are graphically depicted.

By MINNA C. COLLOCK. 192 pp., sm. fcap. 8vo. Profusely illustrated. Art linen, bevelled boards.

ILLUSTRATED MISSIONARY

BOOKS

FOR

CHRISTMAS

AND

NEW

YEAR'S

GIFTS.



A COMPLETE CATALOGUE FREE ON APPLICATION.

LONDON: C.M. House, Salisbury Square, E.C.

PALESTINE PORTRAYED.

100 Illustrations of
BIBLE LANDS AND CUSTOMS.

'An Excellent Prize Book.'

Handsome cloth, gilt edges, 1s. net; 1s. 3d. post free.

PARTRIDGE, 9 Paternoster Row,
And all Booksellers.

In demy 8vo. bound in buckram, and printed on good paper, with fine margin for notes, price **£1 7s. 6d.** net.

THE NEW (TWENTIETH) VOLUME OF Book Prices Current

Being a Record of Prices at which Books have been sold at Auction, the Titles and descriptions in Full, the Catalogue Numbers, the Names of the Purchasers, and Special Notices containing the Prices for the Season
1906.

* * 'Book Prices Current' is published in Quarterly Parts for those who wish to receive early reports of the Sales. They are not sold separately, but must be subscribed for annually.

'Book Prices Current' is a trustworthy guide and a reference book of the greatest value.—ATHENÆUM.

An Index to the Second Ten Volumes of 'BOOK PRICES CURRENT' will be published shortly, price 25s. net.

ELLIOT STOCK, 62 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C.

GRIFFITH, FARRAN, BROWNE & CO.

*The Best Series of Prize Books
at all prices.*

POPULAR SERIES OF FIVE-SHILLING BOOKS.

33 Titles. Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt edges. Fully Illustrated. Including books by CARLYLE, DICKENS, KINGSTON, MRS. CRAIK, EMMA MARSHALL, and ANNE BEALE.

THREE-AND-SIXPENNY ADVENTURE BOOKS.

42 Titles. Large crown 8vo. gilt, gilt top. With new Illustrations. Including books by HENTY, KINGSTON, FENN, COLLINGWOOD, and WHISHAW.

'ONE AND ALL LIBRARY.' TWO SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.

28 Titles. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt top. Many with Coloured Illustrations. Including many popular works by KINGSLEY, KINGSTON, ADAMS, and L. T. MEADE.

NEW CENTURY PRIZE SERIES. TWO SHILLINGS.

36 Titles. Large crown 8vo. cloth. Illustrated.

THE WESTMINSTER LIBRARY OF EIGHTEENPENNY BOOKS.

33 Titles. Large crown 8vo. cloth. Illustrated.

ONE SHILLING PRIZE BOOKS.

26 Titles. Crown 8vo. cloth. Illustrated.

Picture Books at all prices from Five Shillings to One Penny.

Series in Cloth, at 5/-, 3/6, 2/6, and 2/-.

In Picture Boards at 3/6, 2/6, 2/-, 1/6, 1/-, 9d., 6d., 3d., and 1d.

Full Illustrated Catalogue post free on application to

GRIFFITH, FARRAN, BROWNE & CO., LTD.,
35 Bow Street, London, W.C.

A BEAUTIFUL NATURE-STUDY CHRISTMAS PRESENT FOR A CHILD IS

FRANCIS GEORGE HEATH'S NEW BOOK

THE GREEN GATEWAY: A PEEP INTO THE PLANT WORLD.

It is finely printed from new bold and handsome type, bound in green and gold, picture-panel cover, gilt edges, profusely illustrated, price only **3/-** net.

THE WESTMINSTER GAZETTE says: 'To wild nature there can be no better guide than Mr. Heath, who has fancy as well as exceptional knowledge. He can stoop to children in sympathetic and companionable fashion, like Lewis Carroll, and there is a world of pretty, jewel-like fancies glittering in his lively pages. As was to be expected, the illustrations are charming.'

THE MORNING LEADER: "'The Green Gateway' is the best introduction to plants and flowers, for children, we have met.'

STANDARD: 'Written in the simplest possible language, it is full of delightful pictures, and should, on that account alone, find favour with young people.'

H.R.H. THE PRINCESS OF WALES,

acknowledging a copy of 'The Green Gateway'—offered by the author for Prince Edward—wrote that she desired to express to Mr. Heath 'her grateful thanks for the book he so kindly offers her for Prince Edward,' adding 'Her Royal Highness is sure the book will interest her son.'

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

The Seventh (Author's) Edition of his
well-known Classic

THE FERN PARADISE,

Charmingly illustrated and bound in cloth gilt, gilt edges, price **5/-** net, making a beautiful Christmas present for anyone.

SPECTATOR: "'The Fern Paradise' will not only enchant the fern-lover, but will also please and instruct the general reader.'

STANDARD: "'The Fern Paradise' has won its way to a most deservedly high place in popular estimation . . . delightfully fresh . . . full of picturesque and charming descriptions and delicate word painting.'

DAILY EXPRESS: 'A wonderfully beautiful and instructive work.'

THE COUNTRY PRESS NATURE-STUDY DESCRIPTIVE PICTURE POST CARDS

are unique productions, differing widely from anything issued from any other publishing house. There is a large demand for them. They include—each set in a Pictorial Envelope—**British Ferns** (all the species, 42), figured on 7 cards, price 6d. **Leaves of the Principal British Trees and Shrubs** (37 species, 173 figures), on 12 cards, price 1/- **British Trees in Winter** (6 figures of 6 Trees), on 6 cards, price 6d. **British Tree Boles** (facsimile representations of bark and figure, 6 illustrations), on 6 cards, price 6d. **British Grasses** (23 species), figured on 12 cards, price 1/- **In and Out of the Green Lanes of Devon**, 7 cards, price 6d. N.B. —These cards are not sold singly, but only in packets, so that for the Bookseller who does not care to be troubled with demands for single cards, The Country Press 6d. and 1/- Packets are in the position of 6d. and 1/- Books, and as such can be stocked to advantage.

TRADE TERMS FOR BOOKS AND CARDS ON APPLICATION.

London: THE COUNTRY PRESS, 19 Ball Street, Kensington, W.

GEORGE PHILIP & SON'S LIST

THE WORLD'S PERPETUAL CALENDAR

For all Nations and for all Time. From the Beginning to the End of the World.

INVENTED BY THE REV. J. P. WILES, M.A., TRIN. COLL., CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL FEATURES—Forms a complete Almanack for all Time according to both Old and New Styles of Reckoning. Shows Easter Sunday for every year from A.D. 1 to A.D. 2199, and Dates of all New Moons from A.D. 1900 to A.D. 2199.

Price 2s. net (postage 3d.). Packed in Cardboard Box.

PHILIPS' HANDY-VOLUME ATLAS OF THE WORLD

Containing Seventy-two Plates, with Descriptive Letterpress on each Map, and complete Index, the whole forming a combined Atlas and Gazetteer.

By E. G. RAVENSTEIN, F.R.G.S.

Pocket Size, 6 by 4 in. Cloth, 3s. 6d.; leather, 6s.

'Cannot fail to commend itself to the English public.'—NATIONAL OBSERVER.

PHILIPS' HANDY GENERAL ATLAS OF THE WORLD

NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION, containing 160 Maps and Diagrams, with Index of 100,000 Names. Cloth gilt, 21s. net; half-leather, gilt top, 27s. 6d. net.

'The maps are easy to read, for the colours are well judged, and the printing and paper are good. Great care has been expended on the atlas.'—STANDARD.

PHILIPS' GENERAL ATLAS OF THE WORLD

Containing 50 Large Maps, 22 by 28 in., and complete Index. Half-morocco, gilt edges, £4.

'Leaves nothing to desire as an example of the statelier kind of atlas.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

**** COMPLETE LIST OF ATLASES POST FREE.**

THE LONDON GEOGRAPHICAL INSTITUTE, 32 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

MR. ELKIN MATHEWS' NEW BOOKS.

THE LIFE OF SIR TOBIE MATTHEW,

KNIGHT. Bacon's Alter Ego. By his Kinsman ARNOLD HARRIS MATHEW (*de jure* EARL OF LANDAFF, of Thomastown, co. Tipperary) and A. CALTHROP. Numerous Portraits from scarce prints. Demy 8vo. 12s. net.

This biography, compiled exclusively from original and chiefly unexplored documents preserved among the Domestic and State Papers of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, will be welcomed by students of those periods, and by Shakespeareans and Baconians alike, as a contribution to the literature in which they are mutually interested as the opponents or advocates of the Baconian theory.

THE SONGS OF SIDI HAMMO:

Rendered into English for the first time by R. L. N. JOHNSTON. Edited with a Preface by S. L. BENSUSAN (Member of the Royal Asiatic Society, and Author of 'Morocco'). The verse renderings by L. CRANMER-BYNG. Facsimile Frontispiece and Cover-design. Royal 16mo. 2s. 6d. net.

Sidi Hammo is the acknowledged laureate of the Berbers, esteemed by countless thousands as the greatest of all poets, while few European scholars even know his name.

THE CHILD MIND: a Study in Elementary

Ethology. By HENRIETTA HOME. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d. net; wrapper, 1s. net.

'A little book all parents should possess. The writer is so obviously a lover of youth, and suggests the child heart as well as the child mind with such understanding that the limited spaces of the book are large with wisdom.' LIVERPOOL COURIER.

PHASES OF MARRIAGE.

By EDITH ESCOMBE. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

THE SEVEN WAYFARERS.

By DOROTHEA HOLLINS, Author of 'The Herbs of Medea.' Royal 16mo. 2s. 6d. net.

Like all this author's work, the volume is as full of thought as it is of charm.

THE SACRED GROVE AND OTHER

IMPRESSIONS OF ITALY. By S. B. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

Under the form of personal incident these impressions endeavour to render something of that sense of ancient beauty which Italy so often inspires.

London: ELKIN MATHEWS, Vigo Street, W.

NEW POEMS.

By WILLIAM H. DAVIES, Author of 'The Soul's Destroyer.' Pott 8vo. 1s. 6d. net. The Author's adventurous, full, and unusual life caused his first volume to be received with great curiosity and interest. Some of the poems in the present volume were written during the same gloomy period as 'The Soul's Destroyer,' the others during the year of comparative ease and cheerfulness which followed his success.

POEMS.

By R. G. T. COVENTRY. Finely printed on thick paper. Royal 16mo. 5s. net.

PAPER PELLETS: Humorous Verse.

By JESSIE POPE. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net. Miss Pope's contributions appear regularly in *Punch* and *Vanity Fair*, side by side with the work of masculine cynics. The book itself is the first volume of humorous verse ever published by a woman, which renders the publication a noteworthy event.

AN EXILE FROM FAIRYLAND.

By RATHMELL WILSON. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net.

HINEMOA AND OTHER STORIES.

By RATHMELL WILSON. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net.

VIGO CABINET SERIES. New Vols. Roy. 16mo. 1s. net each.

POEMS AND TRANSLATIONS.

By ARUNDELL ESDAILE.

A WINDOW IN WHITECHAPEL, AND

OTHER VERSES. By ISABEL CLARKE.

RAINBOWS AND WITCHES.

By WILL. H. OGILVIE.

THE LADY BEAUTIFUL.

By F. ERNLEY WALROND.

THE GATES OF SLEEP, AND OTHER

POEMS. By J. G. FAIRFAX.

POEMS.

By HAROLD MONRO.

THE TENT BY THE LAKE.

By FRED G. BOWLES.

. . . ESTABLISHED 1809 . . .

Wm. Dawson & Sons, **LIMITED.**

Cannon House, Breams Buildings, London,

. . . AND . . .

St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

BRANCHES :

CANNON STREET, E.C.

NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.

CARDIFF. EXETER. LEICESTER. PLYMOUTH.

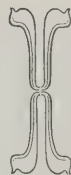
DEVONPORT. BRIGHTON. DOVER.

AND AT

CAPE TOWN.

The Great — Newspaper, Magazine and Book Distributers, and Exporters.

The • Largest • Subscription
Agency • in • the • World.



Bales received from America
• • every week. • •

Books, etc., Exported and Imported.

Send to the above for Estimates, Quotations, etc.

NOW READY

THE ART ANNUAL

—1906—

The Christmas Number of the ART JOURNAL
is devoted to

the Life and Work of the famous Landscape Painter

Sir E. A. WATERLOW, R.A.

President of the Royal Society of Painters in Water-Colours

4 FULL-PAGE PLATES IN COLOUR,

And also an ETCHING (printed by hand)

NOW READY.

Sixth Thousand. Large post 8vo. Price 5s. net.

BOOK BY BOOK:

Popular Studies on the Books of the Bible by the BISHOP OF RIPON, the BISHOP OF WORCESTER, the DEAN OF CANTERBURY, and others.

'It is no small advantage that it is possible, within the compass of a single volume, to issue so complete and scholarly a survey.'

DAILY TELEGRAPH.

'An introduction to the Bible which is throughout clear, scholarly, and well-balanced in its judgments.'—CHURCH QUARTERLY.

'The volume contains, in a cheap and convenient form, a vast amount of information on all questions affecting the sacred canon, and should prove helpful to a wide circle of readers.'

SATURDAY REVIEW.

VIRTUE & CO., 7 City Garden Row, City Road, London, N.

Numerous Illustrations in the Text

Price 2/6 net;

or Cloth, Gilt Edges, 5/- net.

Show Cards and Prospectuses from all Wholesale Houses,
or Messrs. SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.;
or from the Publishers,

VIRTUE & CO., 7 City Garden Row, City Road, London, N.

JOHN F. SHAW & CO.

Our Darlings



Many improvements and novelties have been made in this well-known volume. It now contains **50** Coloured Illustrations, including **20** full-page Chromos; also special stories for our little ones printed in large type, with many interesting and instructive articles, &c., &c.

Chromo boards, cloth backs, **3s.**

Thick Paper Edition.

Cloth, bevelled plain edges, **3s. 6d.**

Extra cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, **5s.**

This Volume contains Stories by

Dr. GORDON STABLES, MAY FARRAH, CATHARINE SHAW, MABEL MACINTOSH,
and many others.

The Volume contains stories to interest and delight all classes of readers, young and old.

'War on the World's Roof.' By Dr. GORDON STABLES. A stirring story of Lhasa and Thibet.

'The Doctor's Daughter.' By CATHARINE SHAW.

'At School in Fairyland.' By MAY FARRAH.

These are only a few of the items of interest in this attractive volume.

PRESS NOTICES OF PREVIOUS VOLUMES.

'A well got-up and nicely-bound Annual which will delight children.'—LADY'S PICTORIAL.

'This Annual, always a favourite in the home circle, deserves increasing popularity.'—NEWCASTLE DAILY CHRONICLE.

'Those who want good value for their money, whether in quantity or quality, will find it here.'

ENGLISH CHURCHMAN.

'A more charming book could not well be desired.'—LIVERPOOL WEEKLY COURIER.

Louis Wain's Annual, 1906



1s.

**112 PAGES
OF PICTURES.**

WITH THREE-COLOUR COVER.

Little Frolic. Annual

With 33 Coloured and many other Illustrations.

Chromo boards, 2s.; cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

Sunday Sunshine

Edited by CATHARINE SHAW.

Chromo boards, 1s. 6d.; cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

War on the World's Roof

By Dr. GORDON STABLES, R.N.

With Coloured Illustrations.

Cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

In the Tyrant's Grip

By M. S. COMRIE.

With Coloured Illustrations.

Cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

The Doctor's Daughter

By CATHARINE SHAW.

With Coloured Illustrations. Cloth extra, 2s.

Shaw's Empire Series

EVERY BOOK WITH COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS

12 Titles in each Series. 9d., 1s., 2s., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., 5s.

Write for List and Samples.

LONDON: JOHN F. SHAW & CO., 43 PATERNOSTER ROW.

Hymns Ancient and Modern

Both the Old (1889) Edition and the New (1904) Edition may be obtained in all the well-known Favourite Sizes and Bindings.

Price Lists, Specimen Page Catalogues, and any other information required, sent post free on application to the Publishers.

LIBERAL GRANTS of either edition WILL BE MADE to FACILITATE INTRODUCTION, &c.

THE OLD (1889) EDITION

Prices from **ONE PENNY** to **ONE POUND**.

WORLD EDITIONS, 1d., 2d., 3d., 5d., 6d., 7d., 8d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 3d., 2s., and 2s. 3d.

MUSIC EDITIONS, 2s., 2s. 3d., 3s. 9d., 4s. 3d., 20s.

TREBLE VOICE PART, 1s. 10d., 2s.

VOCAL SCORE (Tonic Sol-Fa), 2s., 2s. 3d.

TREBLE and ALTO PARTS (Tonic Sol-Fa), 2s., 2s. 3d.

RED LINE SERIES, 9d., 1s. 3d., 1s. 6d., 2s.

ALSO

BOUND WITH THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER
IN FIVE USEFUL SIZES, from 5d. to 5s.

THE NEW (1904) EDITION


Prices from **ONE PENNY** to **TEN SHILLINGS**.

THE NEW EDITION is ready in all the leading sizes and styles of the Old Edition, either with or without the Book of Common Prayer. The two following new sizes have just been published:—

A MINIATURE MUSIC EDITION

SIZE— $5\frac{3}{4}$ in. by $3\frac{3}{4}$ in.

					s.	d.
No. 147.	Crimson cloth, blind lettered	...	...	...	2	0
„ 148.	Crimson cloth, gilt lettered, gilt edges	...	...	...	2	3
„ 149.	Crimson leather, gilt edges	...	...	...	4	3

 A Similar Book in the Old Edition is in the press.

ALSO NOW READY

THE NEW TONIC SOL-FA EDITION

					s.	d.
No. 144.	Crimson cloth, blind lettered	...	...	...	2	0
„ 145.	Crimson cloth, gilt lettered, gilt edges	...	...	...	2	3
„ 146.	Half-pigskin, top edges gilt	...	...	...	5	0

All the Leading Sizes of both the New Edition and the Old Edition may be had in Strong Bindings for Choir Use, Free Seats, Schools, &c., and in a Variety of Plain and Elegant Bindings, suitable for

Presentation for Christmas, the New Year, &c., &c.

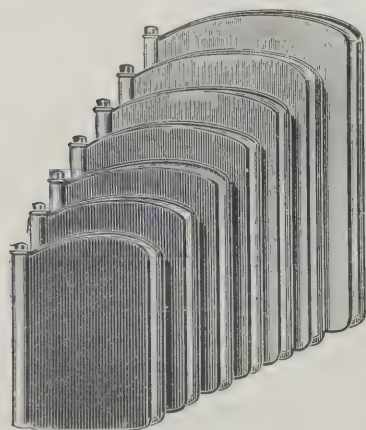
NEW TERMS: The Prices have been Reduced, and are now strictly Net Cash.

London: **WILLIAM CLOWES & SONS, Limited**, 23 Cockspur Street, S.W.



—THE NEW—
DOME TOP POCKET BOOKS
CARD AND LETTER CASES

Registered



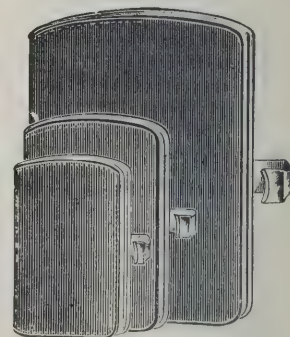
POCKET BOOKS

From 2/6 to 7/-

With Silver Corners, from
3/6 to 13/-

The advantage of the Dome
 Shape is that the Top of
 the Book or Case is shown

at a glance



CARD AND LETTER
 CASES

Card Cases, from 3/- to 10/-
 With Silver Corners, from
 5/- to 20/-

W. J. DOWNES, Manufacturer of Leather Goods,
 19 JEWIN STREET, LONDON

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

OXFORD TUDOR AND STUART LIBRARY.

Paper covers, imitating the contemporary styles of binding,
price 5s. net each.

THE DEFENCE OF THE REALME. By Sir H. KNYVETT, 1596. Now for the first time printed from a MS. in the Chetham Library, Manchester. With an Introduction by C. HUGHES.

HOWELL'S DEVICES. With an Introduction by W. A. RALEIGH.

EVELYN'S SCULPTURA. With the Unpublished Second Part. Edited by C. F. BELL.

PEPYS' MEMOIRS OF THE ROYAL NAVY, 1679-1688. Edited by J. R. TANNER.

OXFORD LIBRARY EDITIONS.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF JOHN KEATS. Edited, with an Introduction and Textual Notes, by H. BUXTON FORMAN. With 5 Illustrations. 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d. net.

Uniform with the above.

MILTON'S POETICAL WORKS. Edited by H. C. BEECHING. With 2 Collotypes, and 9 Facsimile Title-pages.

SHELLEY'S POETICAL WORKS. Including materials never before printed in any Edition of Poems. Edited, with Textual Notes and Bibliographical List of Editions, by THOMAS HUTCHINSON. With Portrait of Shelley and two other Collotype Illustrations.

BLAKE'S POETICAL WORKS. A New and Verbatim Text from the MS. Engraved and Letterpress Originals, with Variorum Readings and Bibliographical Notes and Prefaces. By JOHN SAMPSON. (10s. 6d. net.)

CAROLINE POETS. Edited by GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Vol. I., containing Chamberlayne's 'Pharonnida' and 'England's Jubilee,' Benlowes' 'Theophila,' and the Poems of Katherine Philips and Patrick Hannay. Vol. II., containing Marmion's 'Cupid and Psyche,' Kynaston's 'Leoline and Sydanis' and 'Cynthiades,' Poems of John Hall, Sidney Godolphin and Philip Ayres, Chalkhill's 'Thealma and Clearchus,' Poems of Patrick Carey and William Hammond, Bosworth's 'Arcadius and Sepha,' &c. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net each.

SHIRBURN BALLADS. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by A. CLARK.

THE OXFORD BOOK OF ENGLISH VERSE, A.D. 1250-1900. Chosen and edited by A. T. QUILLER-ROUCH. 1096 pages. In two editions. Crown 8vo. gilt top, 7s. 6d. Fcap. 8vo. on Oxford India paper, cloth extra, gilt top, 10s. 6d. Also in leather bindings.

LA LIGNÉE DES POÈTES AU XIX^e SIÈCLE, being an Anthology of Modern French Poetry, by CHARLES BONNIER. Demy 12mo. on handmade paper, in various cloth bindings, 3s. net.

A BODLEIAN GUIDE FOR VISITORS. By A. CLARK. Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d. net.

THE OXFORD DEGREE CEREMONY. By J. WELLS. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, illustrated, 1s. 6d. net.

THE OXFORD TREASURY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Vol. I.: Old English to Jacobean. By G. E. HADOW and W. H. HADOW. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

THE KING'S ENGLISH. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s. net.

OXFORD LIBRARY OF PROSE AND POETRY.

Uniform Volumes, fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. net each; lambskin, thin boards, gilt extra, 3s. 6d. net each.

SEA SONGS. A Collection edited by C. R. STONE, with an Introduction by Admiral Sir CYPRIAN BRIDGE, G.C.B. On India paper, 3s. net.

A GRAMMAR OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN A SERIES OF LETTERS. By WILLIAM COBBETT. With an Introduction by H. L. STEPHEN.

ADVICE TO YOUNG MEN, and (incidentally) to YOUNG WOMEN IN THE MIDDLE AND HIGHER RANKS OF LIFE. By WILLIAM COBBETT.

THE LYRICAL POEMS OF WILLIAM BLAKE. Text by JOHN SAMPSON. With an Introduction by WALTER RALEIGH.

TRELAWN'S RECOLLECTIONS OF THE LAST DAYS OF SHELLEY AND BYRON. With Introduction by EDWARD DOWDEN. Illustrated.

KINGLAKE'S EOTHEN. With an Introduction by D. G. HOGARTH. Illustrated.

MARY WOLLSTONECRAFT'S ORIGINAL STORIES. With an Introduction by E. V. LUCAS. With five illustrations by WILLIAM BLAKE.

PALGRAVE'S TREASURY OF SACRED SONG. On India paper, 3s. net.

SELECTIONS FROM 'THE RAMBLER.' By W. HALE WHITE.

CHARLES KINGSLEY'S WATER-BABIES. Slightly abridged and edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Illustrations, by JANET HORACE-SMITH and MARION L. MILFORD. With five full-page Illustrations by JANET ROBERTSON. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

SCOTT'S OLD MORTALITY. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, by H. B. GEORGE. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s.

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. Illustrated with drawings on wood by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. PRIZE EDITION, 4s.

BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON.

In one volume on Oxford India paper, extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 5s. net; or in leather bindings from 6s. 6d. net.

In two volumes, on ordinary paper, 2s. per volume, or in leather bindings from 3s. 6d.; extra fcap. 8vo. on Oxford India paper, 3s. net per volume; or in leather bindings from 4s. net per volume.

AYLWIN. By THEODORE WATTS-DUNTON. With a Portrait of the Author. Printed on Oxford India paper. Pott 8vo. in two styles, persian calf, gilt line, art gilt edges, or cowhide, art gilt edges. Price 5s. net each.

THE OXFORD LIBRARY OF TRANSLATIONS.

Uniform volumes, extra fcap. 8vo. cloth; price per volume, 3s. 6d. net.


LONGINUS ON THE SUBLIME. Translated by A. O. PRICKARD. With Introduction, Appendix, and Index.

THE MEDITATIONS OF MARCUS AURELIUS. Translated by JOHN JACKSON. With an Introduction by CHARLES BIGG.

Antiquarische Bücher Livres Rares Books Wanted

Over 2,000 secondhand and rare and other Books are advertised for every week in **The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record**. Established 1837.


Annual Subscription **post free** every week to Germany, France, and other Countries in the Postal Union, 11/-, =11 Marks.

 Annual Subscribers have the privilege of a **free advertisement** weekly for **three Books Wanted** (each title not to exceed 10 words), and can advertise for other books by paying three pence (25 Pfennig) per line.

**Address: The Manager, The Publishers' Circular,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.**

Ueber 2000 antiquarische seltene Bücher werden jede Woche im **Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record** (gegründet 1837) gesucht.


Jahres-Abonnement franco innerhalb des Weltpostvereins: M. 11.

 Abonnenten haben das Recht, jede Woche drei Bücher **gratis** zu suchen (jeder Titel darf nicht mehr als 10 Worte enthalten); bei Ueberschreitung kostet jede weitere Zeile nur 25 Pfennige.

**Adresse: The Manager, The Publishers' Circular,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.**

Plus de 2000 livres d'occasion rares sont demandés chaque semaine dans **Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record**—fondé 1837.

Abonnement, y inclus l'affranchissement pour les pays de l'union postale universelle: **Francs 13,75.**

 Les Abonnés ont le droit d'insérer gratuitement chaque semaine une annonce pour **trois volumes** (chaque titre ne doit pas dépasser 10 mots), et ne paient que 30 centimes pour chaque ligne supplémentaire.

**Adresse: The Manager, The Publishers' Circular,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.**

The Fishing Gazette

Devoted to Angling, River, Lake,
and Sea Fishing, and Fish Culture.

ESTABLISHED 1877.

A JOURNAL FOR ANGLERS

Edited by R. B. MARSTON.

'Under the editorship of Mr. R. B. Marston the *Gazette* has attained a high standing.'—DAILY NEWS. 'An excellent paper.'—WORLD.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY, PRICE 2d.

**Prepaid Subscription - 10/6 per annum.
To America & the Continent, 12/6 per annum.**

THE 'FISHING GAZETTE' contains every week Original Articles, Reports, &c., often Illustrated, on Salmon, Trout, and General Fishing. Reports from the principal Rivers, and Correspondence.

THE 'FISHING GAZETTE' contains the latest ADVERTISEMENTS of the Leading Fishing Tackle Houses, Anglers' Hotels, Waterproof Makers, Fish Culturists, &c., &c.

LONDON: THE FISHING GAZETTE, ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE,
FETTER LANE, E.C.

Can be obtained through all Bookstalls and Newsagents.

The New Edition of HOW TO TIE FLIES FOR TROUT AND GRAYLING FISHING

By H. G. McLELLAND,

Fully Illustrated,

Is now ready, and can be had from the MANAGER 'FISHING GAZETTE'
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

Price 2s. 3d. Post Free.

'An invaluable work for the practical fish breeder, and all who keep trout in ponds or streams.'—FISHING GAZETTE.

SIXTH EDITION NOW READY

TROUT How to Breed and Grow Them.

By LIVINGSTON STONE,

United States Deputy Fish Commissioner.

16mo. Illustrated. Tinted paper, bevelled boards.
12s. 6d. net, post free.

THE FISHING GAZETTE, LTD., ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER
LANE, LONDON, E.C.

OXFORD EDITIONS

OF THE

HOLY BIBLE AND BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER

OXFORD EDITIONS OF THE POETS

Crown 8vo. large type, printed on rag-made paper, cloth boards, gilt top, 3s. 6d.; in leather from 6s. On Oxford India Paper, cloth, 5s.; in leather from 7s. With Portraits.

***Goldsmith's Complete Poems.** Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Appendices, by AUSTIN DOBSON. With 21 Illustrations.

***Hood's Complete Poetical Works.** Edited by WALTER JERROLD.

Keats's Complete Poetical Works. Edited by H. BUXTON FORMAN.

***Cowper's Complete Poetical Works.** Edited by H. S. MILFORD.

The volumes marked with an asterisk are also procurable in the

NEW OXFORD EDITIONS OF STANDARD AUTHORS POETRY AND PROSE

Every Volume contains a Portrait or other Illustrations.

Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt lettered on side and back, price 2s. per volume; or in paste grain, price 3s. 6d.

Also at higher prices bound in rutland, half-calf, half-morocco, &c.

Other New Volumes in this Series.

Sheridan's Plays. With Introduction by JOSEPH KNIGHT, and numerous Illustrations.

Scott's Old Mortality. With 8 Illustrations.

The Oxford India Paper Dickens. Complete Copyright Edition in 17 fcap. 8vo. volumes. With Portraits and Reproductions of the Original Illustrations. Price per volume in decorated cloth, 2s. 6d. net; in decorated leather, 3s. 6d. net; in superior bindings, 5s. net and 6s. 6d. net; and in sets.

The Fireside Edition of Dickens's Works, with Portraits and Reproductions of the Original Illustrations. In 22 volumes, each obtainable separately. Crown 8vo. The 12 longer works cloth 2s. net each, in leather from 3s. 6d. net each; and the 10 shorter works, cloth 1s. 6d. net each, in leather from 3s. net each.

Whisperings from the Great: an Autograph Birthday Album. Compiled by CONSTANCE A. MEREDYTH. For each day are given at least five Excerpts from Poems by Great Writers, one or more Quotation being from the Works of French Authors. Royal 8vo. printed on superior writing-paper in black and red, and bound in superior styles. From 1s. 1s. net.

Day by Day of the Christian Year: Daily Readings in the Words of the Revised Version of Holy Scripture, following the Seasons of the Christian Year. Demy 18mo. from 2s. On Oxford India paper, from 3s.

The Cloud of Witness: a Daily Sequence of Great Thoughts from many Minds, following the Christian Seasons. By the Hon. Mrs. LYTTLETON GELL. Demy 18mo. from 3s. 6d. Large Type Edition, crown 8vo. from 6s. 138th Thousand.

The More Excellent Way: Words of the Wise on the Life of Love. By the same Compiler. Printed in colours. From 3s. 6d. 30th Thousand.

THE WORLD'S CLASSICS

ONE HUNDRED VOLUMES NOW READY.

Cloth boards, gilt back, 1s. net; sultan-red leather, limp, gilt top, 1s. 6d. net; and in superior bindings.

NEW VOLUMES.

The Meditations of Marcus Aurelius. A New Translation by JOHN JACKSON.

Montaigne's Essays. Complete in 3 vols.

Burke's Works. Vols. I.-III. With a Preface by JUDGE WILLIS. Complete in 6 vols.

Charlotte Brontë's The Professor and the Poems of Charlotte, Emily, and Anne Brontë. With an Introduction by THEODORE WATTS-DUNTON.

Sheridan's Plays. With an Introduction by JOSEPH KNIGHT.
George Eliot's Silas Marner, The Lifted Veil, Brother Jacob. With an Introduction by THEODORE WATTS-DUNTON.

Burke's Works. Vol. II. With a Preface by F. W. RAFFETY.

Defoe's Captain Singleton. With an Introduction by THEODORE WATTS-DUNTON.

Johnson's Lives of the Poets. With an Introduction by ARTHUR WAUGH. 2 vols.

Matthew Arnold's Poems. With an Introduction by A. T. QUILLER-COUCH.

Mrs. Gaskell's Mary Barton. With an Introduction by CLEMENT SHORTER.

Mrs. Gaskell's Ruth. With an Introduction by CLEMENT SHORTER.

Holmes's Professor at the Breakfast Table. With an Introduction by W. ROBERTSON NICOLL.

Smollett's Travels through France and Italy. With an Introduction by T. SECCOMBE.

Bacon's Advancement of Learning and The New Atlantis. With an Introduction by Professor CASE.

Scott's Lives of the Novelists. With an Introduction by AUSTIN DOBSON.

Holmes's Poet at the Breakfast Table. With an Introduction by W. ROBERTSON NICOLL.

Motley's Rise of the Dutch Republic. With an Introduction by CLEMENT SHORTER.

George Herbert's Poems. With an Introduction by ARTHUR WAUGH.

Mrs. Gaskell's Cranford and The Moorland Cottage. With an Introduction by CLEMENT SHORTER.

Essays and Sketches by Leigh Hunt. With an Introduction by R. BRIMLEY JOHNSON.

Sophocles. The Seven Plays. Translated into English Verse by Professor LEWIS CAMPBELL.

Aeschylus. The Seven Plays. Translated into English Verse by Professor LEWIS CAMPBELL.

Horae Subsecivae. By Dr. JOHN BROWN. With an Introduction by AUSTIN DOBSON.

THE BOYS' CLASSICS

Pott 8vo. (size 6 in. by 4 in.). Cloth, cover designed, 1s. net; sultan-red leather, limp, gilt top, 1s. 6d. net.

NEW VOLUMES.

7. **The King's Own.** By Captain MARRYAT. With 6 Illustrations by WARWICK GOBLE.

9. **The Rifle Rangers.** By Captain MAYNE REID. With 6 Illustrations by J. E. SUTCLIFFE.

10. **The Scalp Hunters.** By Captain MAYNE REID. With 6 Illustrations.

11. **Captain Singleton.** By DANIEL DEFOE. With 6 Illustrations by WARWICK GOBLE.

PROSPECTUSES ON APPLICATION

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press, Amen Corner, E.C.

G. P. Putnam's Sons' Christmas Books

The Last Ride Together

By ROBERT BROWNING.

With 6 Full-page Photogravure Illustrations and Head-pieces engraved on wood by FREDERICK SIMPSON COBURN.

Large Paper Edition, printed on genuine Japan vellum, with Photogravure Illustrations on India paper, limited to 100 signed and numbered copies. Bound in full vellum, 8vo, 21s. net.

Library Edition, very handsomely printed and bound, with Photogravures on genuine Japan vellum. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

A new and handsome edition of this, perhaps the most beautiful, of Browning's Poems.

The poem, of course, needs no recommendation, and those who remember Mr. Coburn's delightful holiday editions of the 'Christmas Carol,' 'Cricket on the Hearth,' 'Rip Van Winkle,' 'Sleepy Hollow,' etc., will welcome the opportunity of seeing his splendid results in a deeper and more serious work.

The History of Painting

By RICHARD MUTHER, Ph.D.

Translated from the German and edited with critical notes by GEORGE KRIEHN, Ph.D. With 81 Illustrations, 2 volumes, 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, in box, 21s. net.

'If you are fond of romance, read history.'—*Guizot*.

Romance of the Italian Villas

By ELIZABETH W. CHAMPNEY,

Author of 'Romance of the French Abbeys,' 'Bourbon Châteaux,' 'Renaissance Châteaux,' 'Feudal Châteaux,' etc. Uniform with 'Romance of Bourbon Châteaux.' With 9 Photogravure, 1 Coloured and 44 other Illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, uncut edges, in box, 15s. net.

Winged Wheels in France

By MICHAEL MYERS SHOEMAKER,

Author of 'The Great Siberian Railway,' 'The Heart of the Orient,' etc. With about 60 Illustrations, 8vo, cloth extra, 9s. net.

The record of a motor-car trip of nearly 5,000 miles over superb highways and enchanting byways through the Rhine Valley and thence to Switzerland.

Princesses and Court Ladies

By ARVÈDE BARINE,

Author of 'Youth of La Grande Mademoiselle,' 'Louis XIV. and La Grande Mademoiselle,' etc. Fully Illustrated. Uniform with 'La Grande Mademoiselle.' 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, in box, 12s. 6d.

The success of the earlier volumes has encouraged the publication of the present volume.

The Idyllic Avon

With Songs and Pictures of the River and its Neighbourhood, and two Maps. By JOHN HENRY GARRETT. With 87 Illustrations. 8vo., cloth extra, gilt top, 12s. 6d. net.

'This is a most companionable volume and a delightful gift-book.'—*Morning Leader*.

'It is one of the best of recent river books.'—*The Daily Telegraph*.

'"The Idyllic Avon" deserves a warm welcome as a charming and a restful book.'—*Glasgow Herald*.

Cathedrals and Cloisters of the South of France

By ELISE WHITLOCK ROSE.

With four Photogravure and 200 other Illustrations from Original Photographs, and a Map by VIDA HUNT FRANCIS. Two volumes, 8vo, cloth extra, gilt tops, uncut edges, in box, 21s. net.

These two handsomely printed volumes dealing with the Cathedrals of the Provinces of Provence, Languedoc, and Gascony, are the result of an extended sojourn in the South of France.

A Spinner in the Sun

By MYRTLE REED,

Author of 'At the Sign of the Jack-o'-Lantern,' 'Lavender and Old Lace,' 'The Master's Violin,' etc. Uniform with 'Lavender and Old Lace.' Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, printed in red and black, 6s.

Bob Hampton of Placer

By RANDALL PARRISH,

Author of 'When Wilderness was King,' 'My Lady of the North,' etc. With four Illustrations in Colour by ARTHUR I. KELLER. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Twilight Fairy Tales

By MAUD BALLINGTON BOOTH,

Author of 'Sleepy-Time Stories,' 'Lights of Childland,' etc. With 16 Full-page Coloured Illustrations, and 16 Ornamental Half-titles, by AMY C. RAND. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, 6s.

Ballads and Songs

By WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY,

With 135 Original Illustrations by H. M. BROCK. Crown 8vo, cloth, with elaborate cover design fully gilt, gilt edges, 6s.

Those who know Mr. Brock's excellent work will be glad to have the opportunity of securing an edition of Thackeray's delightful *Ballads and Songs* embellished by his designs.

Our ILLUSTRATED LIST will be sent on application.

24 Bedford Street, Strand, LONDON; and NEW YORK

5. 10. 1907

A portrait of a woman with dark hair, wearing a light-colored dress and a necklace, framed in an oval. The portrait is set against a dark background and is surrounded by a red border.

1907

London :

Price One Shilling and Sixpence

TWO POPULAR HOTELS IN CENTRAL LONDON

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

NEAR THE BRITISH MUSEUM.



THACKERAY HOTEL.



KINGSLEY HOTEL.

THACKERAY HOTEL

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

KINGSLEY HOTEL

HART STREET, BLOOMSBURY SQUARE, LONDON.

These well-appointed and commodious **Temperance Hotels** will, it is believed, meet the requirements, at moderate charges, of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern Licensed Hotels. These Hotels have:—

PASSENGER LIFTS, ELECTRIC LIGHT THROUGHOUT, BATHROOMS ON EVERY FLOOR, SPACIOUS DINING, DRAWING, WRITING, READING, BILLIARD, AND SMOKING ROOMS, HEATED THROUGHOUT.

FIREPROOF FLOORS. PERFECT SANITATION. TELEPHONES. NIGHT PORTERS.

Bedrooms, including attendance, from 3/6 to 6/-

FULL TARIFF AND TESTIMONIALS ON APPLICATION.

Inclusive Charge for Bedroom, Attendance, Table d'Hôte Breakfast and Dinner, from 8/6 to 10/6 per day.

Telegraphic Addresses: Thackeray Hotel, "Thackeray London"; Kingsley Hotel, "Bookcraft London."

SOME BOOKS TO READ

A Book of Caricatures. [By MAX BEERBOHM.
Demy 4to, 21s. net.

Chiefly reproductions of the drawings exhibited at the Carfax Gallery last spring.

SECOND EDITION.

An Artist's Reminiscences. By WALTER CRANE.
With over 100 Illustrations by the Author. Demy 8vo, 18s. net.

The volume contains a great deal of interest and delight.

A Woman's Trek from Cape to Cairo. By MARY HALL. With over 60 Illustrations and 2 Maps. Demy 8vo, 16s. net.
The experience of an adventurous lady's journey through Africa.

The Complete Mountaineer. By G. D. ABRAHAM.
With over 70 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 15s. net.
A book showing "how to climb" and "where to climb."

The Queen of Letter Writers. By JANET ALDIS.
With 20 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.
The life of Madame de Sévigné.

A Swan and her Friends. By E. V. LUCAS. With 24 Portraits and Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.
A narrative of literary Lichfield in the great days of Anne Seward.

Petrarch and his Times. By H. C. HOLLWAY-CALTHORP. With 24 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.

Wordsworth and his Circle. By D. W. RANNIE.
With 20 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.
A book of initiation into Wordsworth and his surroundings.

A Princess of the Old World. By ELEANOR C. PRICE. With many Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.
The life and surroundings of Anne Maria Louise d'Orléans, known as La Grande Mademoiselle.

A History of Milan under the Sforza. By Miss C. M. ADY. With 20 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.
[Italian States.
The aim of the book is to present a typical despotism of the Italian Renaissance.

The Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. By S. BARING-GOULD. With over 150 Illustrations and a Photogravure Frontispiece. Royal 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

Wild Life on a Norfolk Estuary. By ARTHUR H. PATTERSON. With 40 Illustrations by the Author, and a Prefatory Note by Her Grace the DUCHESS OF BEDFORD. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.
The wild life of that celebrated estuary—Breydon Water.

India Impressions: with some Notes on Ceylon during a Winter Tour, 1906-7. By WALTER CRANE. With 84 Illustrations by the Author, of which one is in Colour. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.
A description of the Author's recent tour in India and Ceylon.

A History of Astronomy. By W. W. BRYANT, of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. With 36 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.
A popular history, not too scientific for the general reader.

Hugo Wolf. By ERNEST NEWMAN. With 12 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.
[The New Library of Music.
A full account of his life and letters, and a study of his art in every aspect.

The Care of the Body. By FRANCIS CAVANAGH, M.D. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

A book necessary to all who would enjoy good health.

English Children in the Olden Time. By ELIZABETH GODFREY, Author of "Home Life under the Stuarts," &c. With 32 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.
"A work well worth doing and well done."—*Spectator*.

Church Furniture. By J. C. COX, LL.D., F.S.A., and A. HARVEY, M.B. With 121 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.
[The Antiquary's Books.

Woman in Transition. By ANNETTE M. B. MEAKIN, Fellow of the Anthropological Institute. Demy 8vo, 6s.
"A thoughtful and fearless book on the greatest problem of the age."—*Tribune*.

The Woollen and Worsted Industries. By J. H. CLAPHAM. With 24 Illustrations and Plans. Crown 8vo, 6s.
A history, location, and character of the different branches of the industry.

The Crimes of the Borgias and Others. By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. With 9 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s.

The Crimes of Urbain Grandier. By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. With 8 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s.
The above two books are the first and second volumes of Dumas' CELEBRATED CRIMES.

The South-bound Car. By OWEN LLEWELLYN, and L. RAVEN-HILL. With over 80 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s.
A vivacious narrative of the events of a motor tour in Spain.

George Meredith: Novelist, Poet, Reformer. By MAY STURGE HENDERSON. With a Portrait. Crown 8vo, 6s.
A careful study of his novels in chronological order, and of the consistent ideas underlying Meredith's work as novelist, critic, poet, and essayist.

Florence and Northern Tuscany. By EDWARD HUTTON, Author of "The Cities of Umbria." With 32 Illustrations, of which 16 are in Colour, by WILLIAM PARKINSON. Crown 8vo, 6s.
No lover of Tuscany should fail to possess this book.

Trees in Nature, Myth, and Art. By J. ERNEST PHYTHIAN. With 24 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Two Legs and other Stories. By CARL EWALD. Translated by A. TEIXEIRA DE MATTOS. With many Illustrations by Miss AUGUSTA GUEST. Large crown 8vo, 6s.

A book of fairy tales by a Danish writer, who is already hailed as the successor of Hans Andersen.

My Memoirs. By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. Translated by E. M. WALLER. With Portraits. In 6 Volumes. With Frontispiece in photogravure. Crown 8vo, 6s. each. Volumes I. and II.

The first two volumes of one of the famous books of the world (never before rendered into English).

Drama and Life. By A. B. WALKLEY. Crown 8vo, 6s.
Articles on the contemporary stage in London and Paris.

An English Prose Miscellany. Selected with an Introduction by JOHN MASEFIELD. Crown 8vo, 6s.
Specimens from representative British writers from 1485-1800.

Nineteenth Century Prose. Selected with an Introduction by Mrs. LAURENCE BINYON. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Co-operative Industry. By ERNEST AVES. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.
An attempt to indicate its most hopeful developments, as well as its limitations.

Venice on Foot. By Col. H. A. DOUGLAS. With over 70 Illustrations. 5s. net.

Character and Comedy. By E. V. LUCAS. Crown 8vo, 5s.

"Always amusing and suggestive."—*Tribune*.

"No more lovable essays exist in the language."—*Morning Leader*.

The Gentlest Art. An Anthology of Entertaining Letters. By E. V. LUCAS. Fcap 8vo, 5s.
Some hundreds of familiar letters of great and small writers.

In the Footprints of Dante. Arranged by PAGET TOYNBEE, M.A., D.Litt. Small crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. net.
Some of the most striking passages from the works of Dante.

The Power of Concentration and How to Acquire it. By EUSTACE MILES, M.A., Author of "Life after Life." Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

A Book of Noble Women. By E. M. WILMOT-BUXTON. With 16 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
Suitable as a gift-book, especially for elder girls.

Constable. By HERBERT W. TOMPKINS. With 41 Illustrations. Demy 16mo, 2s. 6d. net. [Little Books on Art.

Miniatures. By CYRIL DAVENPORT. With 46 Illustrations. Demy 16mo, 2s. 6d. net. [Little Books on Art.

All about Philippine. By PHILIP CARMICHAEL. With 8 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.
The adventures of an extremely youthful heroine and her parents.

Please write to MESSRS. METHUEN for their New Announcement List.

METHUEN & CO., 36 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.

The Yorkshire Post

THE LEADING MORNING PAPER
IN THE NORTH OF ENGLAND.

The **Circulation** is from **15,000** to **20,000 copies daily** more than any other Penny Morning Paper in the Provinces and the quality of the circulation may be safely inferred from the fact that it includes between **5,000 and 6,000 COPIES SENT DAILY BY POST** direct to the best class of newspaper readers in all parts of the country.

The special attention of Publishers may be directed to the fact that a very considerable space is devoted **WEEKLY TO REVIEWS OF AND QUOTATIONS from the latest publications**, in order as far as possible to keep pace with the ever-increasing output of new books.

HEAD OFFICE: Leeds.

LONDON OFFICE: 171, Fleet Street.

The International News Company

(OF NEW YORK)

5, BREAMS BUILDINGS, CHANCERY LANE,
LONDON, E.C.

**American and Canadian Exporters and Importers.
Publishers of American Newspapers, Periodicals & Books**

Publishers of the most complete and comprehensive Subscription Catalogue of American and Canadian Newspapers and Periodicals ever issued.
Post-free on application.

SINGLE COPY OF
ANY AMERICAN
BOOK, PERIODICAL,
OR NEWSPAPER
OBTAINED TO
ORDER IN ONE
MONTH.

"PUCK," "NEW YORK LIFE," "JUDGE," "LESLIE'S WEEKLY,"
AND OTHER AMERICAN WEEKLIES ON SALE REGULARLY.

Special Agents for "THE COSMOPOLITAN MAGAZINE,"
"OUTING," "AINSLIE'S MAGAZINE," "BROADWAY
MAGAZINE," "SUNSET MAGAZINE," "EVERYBODY'S
MAGAZINE," "UNCLE REMUS'S MAGAZINE," &c.

**THE IRREGULARITIES OF THE TEETH
AND THEIR CORRECTION.** By J. N. FARRAR, M.D.,
D.D.S. Vols. I. and II. £1 9s. each.

Files of "NEW YORK WORLD," "NEW YORK TELEGRAPH," "ARGONAUT,"
"COLLIER'S WEEKLY," "RIDER AND DRIVER," "AMERICAN FIELD,"
&c., &c.

THE Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

[ESTABLISHED 1853]

FOR THE PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER

It gives full information of the book market next in importance to the British literary world, offers the combined advantage of a full-title weekly record of new books and a monthly index, cumulated quarterly, together with other features of English trade papers, and offers opportunities of profit in a wider field.

FOR THE SECOND-HAND DEALER

It offers an exceptional weekly opportunity to buy and sell books, since he will find in each issue lists of upwards of one thousand *BOOKS WANTED* by the booksellers and libraries of America and other countries.

FOR THE LIBRARIAN

It gives valuable bibliographical helps in monthly, quarterly, half-yearly and annual indexes in which all American book issues are entered by title, author and subject in one continuous alphabet.

Subscription Price, including Postage,
20 Shillings (\$5.00) Net to Booksellers.

SUBSCRIPTIONS MAY BE MADE THROUGH KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER
& CO., WILLIAM DAWSON & SONS, LTD., OR ARTHUR BIRD, OR DIRECT TO

Office of The Publishers' Weekly

P. O. Box 943 298 Broadway, New York, U.S.A.

T. SEALEY CLARK & CO., Ltd., *Publishers.*



PRINCE BABILLON.

A Charming Fairy
Tale.

By NELLA.

With 6 exquisite
Full-page and 40 Text
Illustrations by
CHARLES ROBINSON.

Demy 8vo.

Price 5s. net.



MOTORYNCE IN YE MYDDLE AGES, AND OTHER LEGENDS.

Written and Illustrated by REGINALD RIGBY.

A quaint and humorous production in old English quasi-mediaeval style, chronicling the happenings and mishaps of Friar Birnie and John first (and last) Earle de Blogges. The artist has supplied 40 admirable Drawings to illustrate the text.

Fcap. 4to. Price 2s. 6d. net.

THE TRUTH ABOUT THE STAGE.

A New and Remarkable Theatrical Novel. Startling, Realistic, Truthful.

LIFE'S UNDERSTUDIES.

By INA ROZANT. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 6s.

"We speak that we do know, and testify that we have seen." ST. JOHN, Chap. iii., 11.

"Am I coarse? Well, love's coarse, Nature's coarse—ah, there's the rub!"—ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING.

BABY TOWN BALLADS.

By NELLA.



Delightful Verses for the Nursery, Illustrated by charming Pictures drawn by the well known illustrator of Children's Books, CHARLES ROBINSON.

Demy 4to, cloth, Picture Covers. Over 130 Illustrations in Colours.

Price 3s. 6d

THE COON'S CALENDAR OF COURTSHIP.

Twelve Stages of Comical Courtship (January to December) and 16 Grotesque Coloured Drawings.

By LYDIA BUSCH. Illustrated by REGINALD RIGBY.

The progress of the darkie lovers during each month is recounted in laughable verse and diary entries.

Coloured Picture Cover. Fcap. 4to. Price 2s.

THE ASTRONOMY OF THE BIBLE.

By E. W. MAUNDER, F.R.A.S., of Greenwich Observatory.

The writer aims to justify all the astronomical allusions in the Bible in the light of present-day science, and has written a book of great value to Bible students, in simple Saxon English, which can be read with pleasure and profit alike by the Sunday-school scholar and the College student.

Crown 8vo, 320 pages. 5 Full-page Illustrations and numerous Diagrams of the Heavenly Bodies. Price 5s. net.

A BOOK OF RHYMES FOR ODD TIMES



Quaint Verse. Humorous Illustrations. A dozen laughs on every page. Crown 12mo. Price 1s.

SAINTS AMONG THE ANIMALS.

64 pages Text. By MARGARET WARD COLE. Pictures by ALPHEUS P. COLE. 12 Hand Paintings. Price 3s. 6d. net.

An Edition of the above is issued with Plain Illustrations for Young Artists to paint, at 1s. net.

BACK GARDEN LETTERS.

By NELLA.

With 50 Thumb-nail Sketches by REGINALD RIGBY.

Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 2s. 6d. net.

"The 'Letters' are full of quiet fun, and take off, not ill-naturedly, the foibles of women who not only keep gardens, but also insist on writing books about them."—*The Scotsman.*



THE ACTOR MANAGER.

By LEONARD MERRICK.

Will be published in the **KINGSWAY SERIES** in January. Price 6d.

T. SEALEY CLARK & CO., Ltd., 1, Racquet Court, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

TO BOOKSELLERS



URING the next few weeks our productions will be in demand in all parts of the United Kingdom. Will you kindly assist us to meet this demand in your district? Letters will soon be pouring in from potential purchasers, enquiring where our books can be obtained.

It is not an exaggeration to state that wherever and whenever a bookseller prominently displays our handsomely bound books, he has the satisfaction of noting brisk sales, with the result that there is no heavy, unsaleable stock.

As our books are HANDSOMELY BOUND, they are specially suitable for PRESENTATION to friends, or for PRIZES in SCHOOLS and COLLEGES.

PLEASE NOTE.

- (1) Catalogues, New Lists, and full information sent to any bookseller immediately on receipt of postcard.
- (2) Specially favourable terms for quantities, large or small.
- (3) Careful packing and prompt despatch of all orders received during the busy season.
- (4) Careful invoicing and general accuracy with a view to avoiding the irritating errors that booksellers naturally dislike.

S. W. Partridge & Co., 8 & 9 Paternoster Row.

GALL & INGLIS

FOR WINTER EVENINGS.

THE CONSTELLATIONS and How to Find Them. By WM. PECK, City Astronomer, Edinburgh. 13 large Maps, 2s. 6d. (Southern Hemisphere, 3s. 6d.)

THE MOON, with Photograph, Map, Index, and description, for use with Telescopes, 1s.

EASY GUIDE TO THE CONSTELLATIONS. By Rev. J. GALL. 70th Thousand. For Beginners. Price 1s.

NATURAL PHENOMENA:—"The North Pole and its Peculiarities," "Does the Weather Move in Cycles?" "Winds," "The Daily Barometric Tide," &c. By F. A. BLACK. With Charts. Price 6s. net. "Of absorbing interest."—*Daily News*.

TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM. By F. A. BLACK. Full of interesting facts about this mysterious subject, and opening up a wild field of enquiry. Price 6s. net.

ASTRONOMERS OF TO-DAY. With 27 Portraits. By HECTOR MACPHERSON, Junr. Price 7s. 6d. net. The work and discovery of each astronomer makes this book one of the most perfect records of the views of the leading astronomers upon their own special department of the science.



Miss Fowell's
New Story.

Price 2s. 6d.

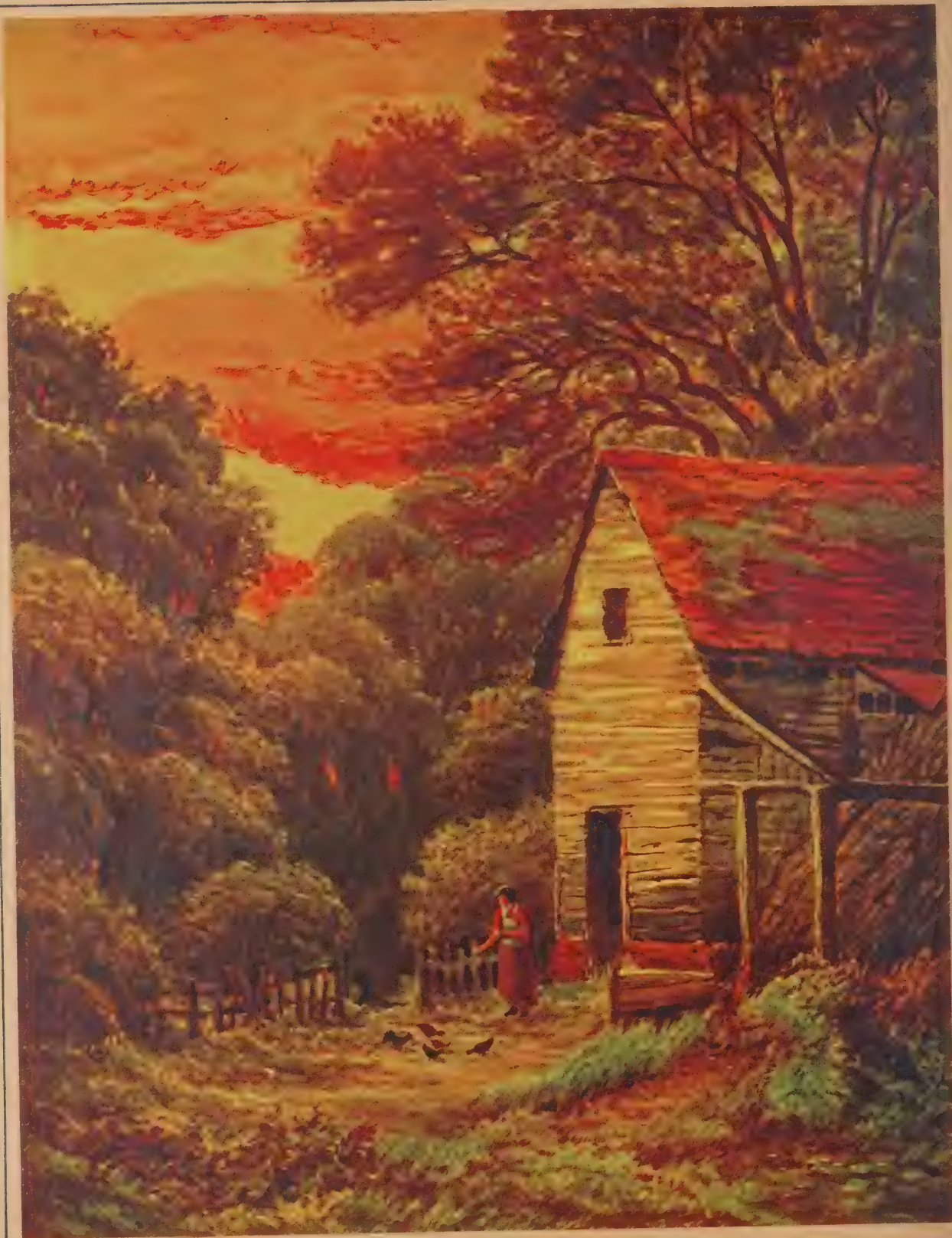
PATRICIA'S PROMOTION.

By OLIVIA FOWELL.
Author of "Her First Term."

A Delightful Story of School Life.

ILLUSTRATED BY RICHARD TOD.

LONDON & EDINBURGH



PRINTED BY
THE PRESS PRINTERS, LTD.,
69 to 76, LONG ACRE, W.C.,
FROM TWO HALF-TONE BLOCKS
MADE BY
THE STRAND ENGRAVING CO.
146, STRAND, W.C.

This Reproduction of a Water Colour Drawing
is done in TWO Colours and TWO Printings.

PRINTED WITH NEW BI-COLOUR INKS
MADE BY
SHACKELL, EDWARDS & CO., LTD.,
ON
"LEMON ART" PAPER,
SPECIALLY MADE FOR THIS PROCESS BY
JOHN DICKINSON & CO., LTD.

The
Publishers' Circular
and Booksellers' Record

CONTAINING

ILLUSTRATED NOTICES AND ADVERTISEMENTS OF
BOOKS SUITABLE FOR CHRISTMAS
AND NEW YEAR'S
GIFTS.

Christmas Number 1907



LONDON

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, LTD.,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

The Best CHRISTMAS GIFT is — A Book from Messrs. GREENING'S LIST.

*The Library Edition of the BARONESS
ORCZY'S Famous Novels.*

6/=

**The Scarlet Pimpernel.
I Will Repay. A Son of the People.
The Tangled Skein.
By the Gods Beloved.**

Special Christmas Gift Editions, bound in half morocco,
gold letters and gilt edges. **7s. 6d. net.**

THE LOTUS LIBRARY.

In this handsome little series of volumes are to be found
excellent translations of French Classics, also several popular
English Classics.

Among the New Volumes just added are:—

The Blackmailers.

Translated from the French of EMILE GABORIAU.

The Adventures of Baron Munchausen.

The complete List of Lotus Library Volumes can be obtained
on application to a bookseller, or direct from the Publishers.
As an inexpensive Christmas Gift these volumes, bound in leather,
with bookmark, and gilt edges, **2s. net**, cannot be equalled.

For those who are interested in History can be
recommended:—

THE ROYAL HOUSE OF STUART.

By SAMUEL COWAN, J.P.

In Two Volumes. Price Two Guineas net.

This book contains the most complete collection of Stuart portraits
ever brought together in one work.

A Laughter Raising Book.

For those who like to laugh and who appreciate satire and non-
sense, the Book of the Season is

THE PONGO PAPERS.

By LORD ALFRED DOUGLAS.

2s. 6d. net.

This is a most amusing satire. In the volume is also
published "The Duke of Berwick," an intensely funny
nonsense rhyme.

DEAN SWIFT'S WORKS.

Bound in neat cloth at **2s. net** per volume. Make an

EXCELLENT CHRISTMAS GIFT.

Four Volumes are on Sale.

Vol. I. **THE TALE OF A TUB.**

Vol. II. **POLITE CONVERSATION.**

Vol. III. **THE BATTLE OF THE BOOKS AND
DIRECTIONS TO SERVANTS.**

Vol. IV. **MISCELLANEA.**

SEEN AND UNSEEN.

By E. KATHARINE BATES.

Second Edition, **6s.**

Is full of true ghost stories, uncanny happenings, and weird
narratives of actual facts.

Mr. W. T. STEAD describes it as a "wonderful book,"
"A Borderland Classic." While the *Pall Mall Gazette* says:
"Certainly the believer, the sceptic, and the mocker should
all read her SEEN AND UNSEEN book."

For Clergymen, Organists, Musicians, etc.

CATHOLIC CHURCH MUSIC.

By RICHARD R. TERRY.

5s. net.

This is a capital book for a clergyman. It is written by
the Organist and Director of the Choir of Westminster
Cathedral, but it is designed to interest all who care for
music, and it should be in the hands—says *The Tribune*
—of all who direct the music, whether of Church,
Chapel, Cathedral or Mission Room.

Good Novels for Christmas Gifts.

All the Novels in the following list are worth reading!
They are obtainable anywhere for **SIX Shillings.**

LOVE THE CRIMINAL.

By J. B. HARRIS-BURLAND. Second Edition.

THE MASTER OF MEANS.

By HERBERT GEORGE.

THE ABDUCTORS.

By JOSEPH PRAGUE.

The MASCOTTE OF PARK LANE.

By LUCAS CLEEVE. Third Edition.

A CHARMING GIRL.

By ESME STUART.

THE DEATH TRAP.

By R. W. COLE.

THE DUPE.

By GERALD BISS. Second Edition.

THE WHITE ROSE MYSTERY.

By GERALD BISS.

LADY LILIAN'S LUCK.

By the COMTESSE DE BREMONT.

THE BISHOP'S EMERALDS.

By HOUGHTON TOWNLEY.

THE PALM OIL RUFFIAN.

By ANTHONY HAMILTON. Second Edition.

A ROMANCE OF THREE.

By EDWARD SCOTT.

FATHER CLEMENT, Socialist.

By H. A. BAILEY.

London: GREENING & CO., Ltd., 91, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
"ACROSS WIDEST AFRICA"	viii	"FAMILY LAWYER," THE	xii	PAPER USED IN PRINTING "THE	
ALLEN (GEORGE) & SONS	36	FROWDE (HENRY) AND HODDER &		LETTERS OF QUEEN VICTORIA" ..	vii
APPLETON, SYDNEY	8	STOUGHTON	52	PARTRIDGE (S. W.) & Co.	3
ARNOLD, EDWARD	51	GALL & INGLIS	51	PHILIP (GEORGE) & SON	29
ART JOURNAL	1	GARDNER (WELLS), DARTON & Co. ..	59	"PHOTOGRAMS OF THE YEAR" ..	xii
AUTUMN LEAVES JUST FALLEN ("STOP		GREENING & Co.	80	PILGRIM PRESS, THE	62
PRESS" COLUMN)	84	GRESHAM PUBLISHING Co., THE ..	76		
BELL (GEORGE), & SONS	31	HEINEMANN, WM.	25	RARE BOOKS MAKE RARE PRESENTS	ix
BEMROSE & SONS	66	HODDER & STOUGHTON	54	REASONABLE ARCTIC EXPLORER, A..	xii
BLACK, A. & C.	60	JACK, T. C. & E. C.	16	RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, THE ..	28
BLACKIE & SON, LTD.	9	LAMLEY & Co.	48	RICHARDS, E. GRANT	41
BLACKWELL (B. H.) (OXFORD) ..	72	LANE, JOHN	43	RIVERS, ALSTON	82
BROWN, LANGHAM & Co., LTD. ..	37	LAURIE, T. WERNER	46	ROUTLEDGE (GEORGE) & SONS, LTD.	58
BURNS & OATES	37	LONGMANS, GREEN & Co.	6		
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS ..	50	LOW (SAMPSON), MARSTON & Co., LTD.	68	SEALY, BRYERS & WALKER	50
CASELL & Co., LTD.	14	"LOG OF THE BLUE DRAGON, THE" ..	82	SEELEY & Co., LTD.	70
CENTURY AND A HALF OF BOOK-		MACMILLAN & Co., LTD.	20	SMITH (ELDER) & Co.	72
SELLING, A	vii	MARSHALL (HORACE) & SON	18	SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN	
CHAMBERS (W. & R.) LTD.	23	MATHEWS, ELKIN	65	KNOWLEDGE	38
CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD.	48	MAUNSEL & Co., LTD.	34	"SOCIETY IN PARIS AND VIENNA" ..	45
CHATTO & WINDUS	42	MCCORQUODALE & Co.	66	SONG OF THE "NEW SONGS"	
CLARKE (JAMES) & Co.	74	METHUEN & Co.	45	SINGERS, THE	xii
CLARK (T. SEALEY) & Co., LTD. ..	38	MORING (ALEXANDER), LTD. ..	78	SPLENDID WORK	xii
COLLIER & Co.	39	MURRAY, MR. JOHN	2	STORIES REAL AND UNREAL	v
COLLINS, W. H. L.	15	NATIONAL SOCIETY'S DEPOSITORY, THE	34		
COLLINS, SONS & Co.	34	NELSON (T.) & SONS	32	UNWIN, T. FISHER	44
CONSTABLE (ARCHIBALD) & Co., LTD.	40	NIMMO, HAY & MITCHELL	8		
COOKE (ALF.) & Co.	48	NISBET, JAMES & Co.	22	WALKER (JOHN) & Co., LTD.	5
COUNTRY PRESS, THE	24	NISTER, ERNEST	19	WARD, LOCK & Co., LTD.	78
COX, HORACE	41	NUTT, DAVID	72	WARNE (F.) & Co.	62
CULLEY, ROBERT	63	OLD ENGRAVINGS MAKE FINE NEW		WATER-COLOUR POSTCARD Co. ..	82
DEAN & SON	20	PRESENTS	vi	WHEN HE WAS A BOY	xii
DE LA MORE PRESS, THE	83	OLIPHANT, ANDERSON & FERRIER ..	56		
DENNIS (E. T. W.) & SONS	66	OUR FRONTISPIECE	vi	YANKEE CHRISTMAS PUDDING, A ..	xi
DENT (J. M.) & Co.	39	OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, THE ..	26	YANKEE CHRISTMAS STORY, A ..	xi
DOGGEREL, DODGERS FOR DEN					
DECORATION	viii				
DUCKWORTH & Co.	59				

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

ALLEN (GEORGE) & SONS	60	FINE ART SOCIETY	69	NATIONAL BOOK TRADE PROVIDENT	
ALLENSON (H. R.) LTD.	41	"FISHING GAZETTE"	98, 108	SOCIETY	108
ARNOLD, EDWARD	63	FOULIS, T. N.	27	NELSON (THOMAS) & SONS	36-39
		FROWDE (HY.) AND HODDER &		NISBET (JAMES) & Co., LTD.	62
BAGSTER (SAMUEL) & SONS, LTD. ..	110	STOUGHTON	13	NISTER, ERNEST	62, 74
BELL (GEO.) & SONS	42, 43	GALL & INGLIS	4	NOVELLO & Co., LTD.	83
BEMROSE & SONS, LTD.	40	GAY & BIRD	103		
BIBLIOTHÈQUE D'ÉDITIONS POUR		"GENTLEWOMAN"	112	OLIPHANT, ANDERSON & FERRIER ..	81
ENFANTS	102	GREENING & Co., LTD.—see opposite	page	OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, 111, p. 3 of	Cover
BLACKIE & SON, LTD.	48, 49	GRESHAM PUBLISHING Co.	81		
BLACKWOOD (WM.) & SONS	70	HACHETTE ET CIE	66, 67	"PARIS NOEL, 1907"	86
BLAUD ET CIE	94	HARPER & BROTHERS	82	PARTRIDGE (S. W.) & Co.	4
BOOKSELLERS' PROVIDENT INSTITU-		HARRAP (GEORGE G.) & Co.	85	PAUL (KEGAN) TRENCH, TRUBNER &	
TION	110	HARRISON & SONS	84	Co., LTD.	91
BREITKOPF & HÄRTEL	77	HEINEMANN, WM.	44, 45	PHILIP (GEO.) & SON	75
BROWN, LANGHAM & Co., LTD. ..	99	HOGG, JOHN	77	"PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR"	98, 100, 110
BULLEN, A. H.	71	HURST & BLACKETT, LTD.	101	"PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY"	2
		INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY ..	2	PUTNAM'S (G. P.) SONS	p. 4 of Cover
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS ..	95	JOHNSTON (W. & A. K.), LTD. ..	73		
CANADIAN BOOKSELLER	106	KINGSLEY & THACKERAY HOTELS, LTD.		RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY	93
CASELL & Co., LTD.	5, 17-26	p. 2 of Cover		REVELL (FLEMING H.) Co.	86
CHAMBERS, W. & R.	61	LAMLEY & Co.	73	RIVERS (ALSTON), LTD.	77
CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD.	16	LANE, JOHN	68		
CHATTO & WINDUS	87	LIBRAIRIE LAROUSSE	90	SEALY, BRYERS & WALKER	78
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY ..	98	LONG, JOHN	57	SEELEY & Co., LTD.	88
CLARK (T. SEALEY) & Co., LTD. ..	3	LONGMANS, GREEN & Co.	32-35	SHAW (JOHN F.) & Co.	107
CLARKE (JAS.) & Co.	78	LOW (SAMPSON) MARSTON & Co., LTD.	54-56	SMITH, ELDER & Co.	14, 15
CLOWES & SONS, LTD.	72	MACMILLAN & Co., LTD.	6-11	SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN	
COLLINS' CLEAR-TYPE PRESS	65	MARSTON, EDWARD	96	KNOWLEDGE	50-53
CONSTABLE (A.) & Co., LTD. ..	89	MASTERS & Co.	99	STANFORD, EDWARD	92
CULLEY, ROBERT	80	MATHEWS, ELKIN	101	SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION	108
		MAUNSEL & Co., LTD.	94		
DAWSON (WM.) & SONS	109	MCCORQUODALE & Co., LTD. ..	73	UNWIN, T. FISHER	97
DEAN & SON, LTD.	58, 59	MECHANICAL BINDER	106		
DE LA MORE PRESS	85	MELROSE, ANDREW	98	WALKER (JOHN) & Co., LTD. ..	76
DE LA RUE (THOS.) & Co.	105	METHUEN & Co.	1	WALTER SCOTT PUBLISHING Co., LTD.	64
DENT (J. M.) & Co.	41	"MINIATURE RIFLE SHOOTING"	106	WARD, LOCK & Co., LTD.	46, 47
DUCKWORTH & Co.	79	MURRAY, JOHN	28-31	WARNE (FREDERICK) & Co. ..	12
				WELBY, PHILIP	75
"ENGLISH CATALOGUE OF BOOKS" ..	104			"YORKSHIRE POST"	2



GAMBLE SETS SAIL.

(From "Gamble Gold," by Judge Parry. HUTCHINSON & Co.)



HARRIET, DUCHESS OF SUTHERLAND.

(From "Passages from the Past," by the Duke of Argyll. HUTCHINSON & Co.)



A BACCHANTE. After Lord Leighton.

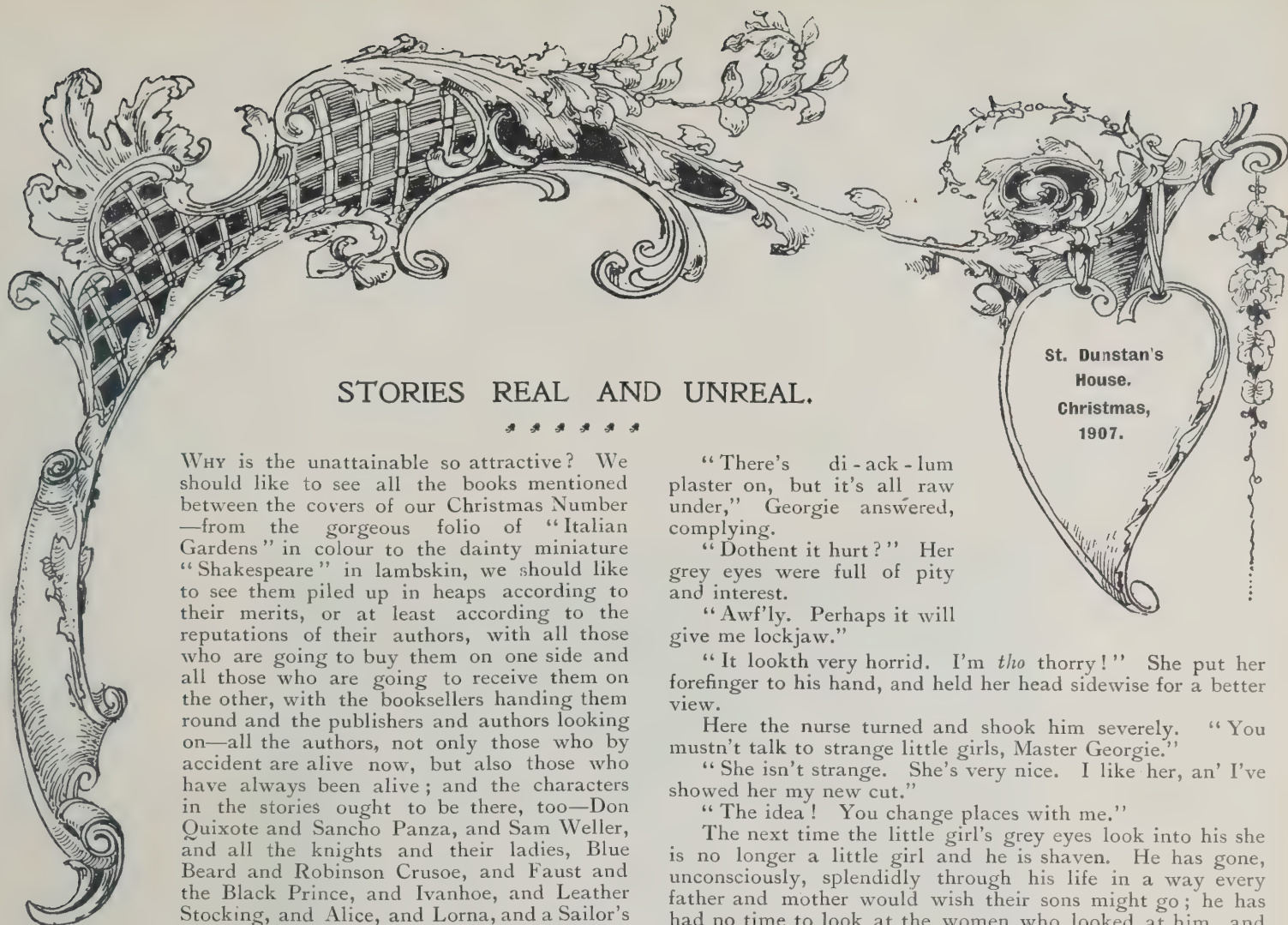
(From "The Myths of Greece and Rome," by H. A. Guerber. GEORGE G. HARRAP & Co.)



"Redtail the hawk meted out deserved punishment."

From THE LITTLE FORESTERS, by Clarence Hawkes.

(GEORGE D. HARRAP & Co.)



STORIES REAL AND UNREAL.

WHY is the unattainable so attractive? We should like to see all the books mentioned between the covers of our Christmas Number—from the gorgeous folio of "Italian Gardens" in colour to the dainty miniature "Shakespeare" in lambskin, we should like to see them piled up in heaps according to their merits, or at least according to the reputations of their authors, with all those who are going to buy them on one side and all those who are going to receive them on the other, with the booksellers handing them round and the publishers and authors looking on—all the authors, not only those who by accident are alive now, but also those who have always been alive; and the characters in the stories ought to be there, too—Don Quixote and Sancho Panza, and Sam Weller, and all the knights and their ladies, Blue Beard and Robinson Crusoe, and Faust and the Black Prince, and Ivanhoe, and Leather Stocking, and Alice, and Lorna, and a Sailor's Sweetheart and all the other sweethearts.

Why cannot some great king—say our king—call an assembly of all the authors and all their creations still living and all their readers to decide what is the best book in the world?

"'Chums' is the best book in the world," said a small boy of seven to us the other day; and so it is, to him; and the best book in the world is that which you like best at the time, and you must not say the Bible is the best book, if you do not think so. The admirer of "Chums" sister reads the Bible to him, but he reads "Chums" to himself.

If you don't believe in fairies, and in dreams coming true, and in enchantments and wonderful adventures, then it is evident you did not see *Nulli Secundus* over St. Paul's, or the *Lusitania* arriving at New York, or Marconi throwing words across the Atlantic, or the motor bus coming down Ludgate Hill, and it is evident our Christmas Number cannot interest you. Bacon said your friend in China should some day speak instantly to you in Britain. Kipling makes the lover in India feel the kiss of his unknown love in England.

Mr. Kipling and Mr. Barrie at times strain our belief, or wish to believe, in the metaphysical almost to breaking-point. In his new story, **The Brushwood Boy**, just published by Messrs. Macmillan, he sets the hearts of his hero and heroine to beat in unison when he was seven and she something short of it.

"The little girl looked at Georgie, and Georgie looked at her. There seemed to be no need of any further introduction."

They happened to be sitting together at a performance of "Pepper's Ghost," and between the scenes he said to her:—

"I've got a cut on my thumb." It was the first work of his first real knife, and he esteemed it a most valuable possession.

"I'm tho thorry?" she lisped, "Let me look—pleathe."

"There's di-ack-lum plaster on, but it's all raw under," Georgie answered, complying.

"Dothent it hurt?" Her grey eyes were full of pity and interest.

"Awf'ly. Perhaps it will give me lockjaw."

"It lookth very horrid. I'm *tho thorry*!" She put her forefinger to his hand, and held her head sidewise for a better view.

Here the nurse turned and shook him severely. "You mustn't talk to strange little girls, Master Georgie."

"She isn't strange. She's very nice. I like her, an' I've showed her my new cut."

"The idea! You change places with me."

The next time the little girl's grey eyes look into his she is no longer a little girl and he is shaven. He has gone, unconsciously, splendidly through his life in a way every father and mother would wish their sons might go; he has had no time to look at the women who looked at him, and yet when the young soldier comes back from India the reader finds it quite natural that the artist, being an honest artist, shows us the Brushwood Boy and the Brushwood Girl just as we would wish them to be—over head and ears in love. The artist has filled the gap in their lives between childhood and maidenhood and manhood in dreamland. In



From **PRINCE BABILLON.**
(T. SEALEY CLARK & CO., LTD.)

(See page 38.)

relating his dream to her he is only telling her own, there has been no gap at all. It is all delightfully told and the charming illustrations in colour, by F. H. Townsend, really do illustrate it.

We can imagine the following dialogue or something like it being heard presently, between a lady customer and a bookseller—only he must have read the book mind:—

"What a charming cover, and are not these pictures good; but is this copy complete? half the pages are blank!"

"Oh yes, it is quite complete, madam! the blank pages are part of the story—it is real and unreal, part life and part dream-life."

"Oh! of course! it is by the Absent-minded Beggar; that accounts for it!"

"Yes; instead of reading between the lines you read between the pages."

By a pure accident, when doubtfully looking for something new likely to be worth reading so soon after Kipling, we took up *Vronina*, by "Owen Rhoscomyl" (Owen Vaughan), just published by Messrs. Duckworth. Perhaps

OUR FRONTISPIECE.

WHAT our Frontispiece is going to be like this year we do not (at the moment of writing) know—for the artist has not yet done the drawing, and the blocks are not made. It is an experiment, the object being to get as much effect as possible, using only two inks and two printings.

The inks are specially made by Messrs. Shackell, Edwards & Co., the paper is specially made by Messrs. John Dickinson & Co., the blocks are made by the Strand Engraving Company, Ltd., of 146, Strand, and the printing done by our Printers of the P.C., The Press Printers, Ltd., 69-76, Long Acre, London, who will, we are sure, admirably print this our Christmas Number, and who are ready and willing to do single, double or treble printing of any kind, and in any colours, in any quantity.

If the reader has never seen the striking effect produced by one swift imprinting of a doubtful egg on the white waistcoat of a candidate at an election, he has missed something—lucky for him it was the egg. Now this new two-

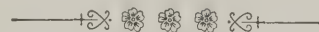


THE HORSE-FEEDER. J. R. Smith—after G. Morland.
(From MAGGS BROS.' Catalogue.)

there is no such thing as pure accident—anyway the "Petrol" or motive power of Mr. Kipling's slight sketch, the understanding by one spirit of the unexpressed dreams of another—the "communion of souls" as the Church Service calls it—is the mainspring of the interest of "*Vronina*." There is no plot, the action of the story only covers a few days, but it does stir your blood. Just as Ina Vronina, the sweet Welsh heroine, lost in a mist on the mountain, finds there was one step between her and death, a thousand feet below, just so near does the author go to the melodramatic; but he, too, draws back in time—he has the secret like Kipling and Barrie. It is a story of impetuous, irresistible love breaking down all barriers, told in strong, delicate, admirable English, it might be called "The storming of a soul waiting to be stormed." It is not often that we find a writer able, with such force and grace and delicacy, to depict the storm and sunshine of both life and Nature. Lovers of mountain scenery who read the book will not soon forget it—the description of the tempest in the night on the mountain, and the storm in the hearts of the lovers sheltering from it, a cyclone within a cyclone—is admirable.

colour process reminds us that it ought to do admirably where effect, cheap and striking, and not merely cheap effect, is aimed at. It is really difficult to believe that what a few years ago would have required at least eight printings can now be done in two.

All who recognise the appeal of colour to the average human being, and are interested in the production of covers of magazines, novels, catalogues, pictorial postcards, &c., should make a note of this "Two Colour Printing," by means of special inks and paper.



OLD ENGRAVINGS MAKE FINE NEW PRESENTS.

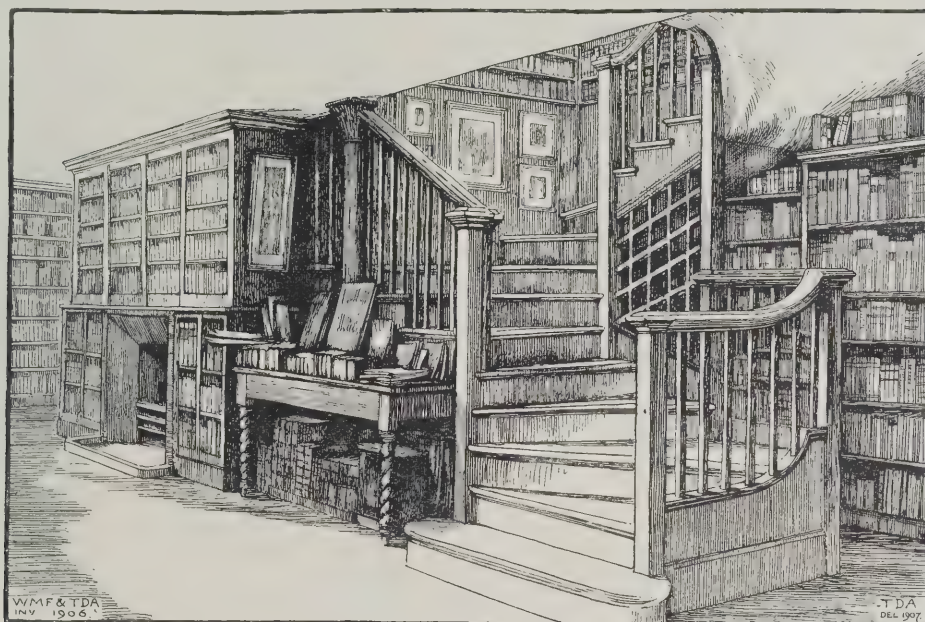
MANY of the second-hand booksellers are following the lead of Messrs. Pickering & Chatto and making their catalogues more interesting by giving illustrations from rare books or engravings which they have for sale. Messrs. Maggs Bros., 107, Strand, London, have kindly lent us this very attractive

illustration of "The Horse Feeder," after Morland, which, with another engraving, is thus described by them:—

733 MORLAND (G.) "The Horse Feeder"; rustic scene, man in smock frock, carrying basket, halter, etc., entering a shed followed by a dark and light horse and dog, trees and fence on left.—"The Corn Bin"; inside a stable, two horses in separate stalls tied to mangers, their heads are turned watching two men taking corn from a bin to left, dog standing near, small window above, two very fine mezzotints by J. R. Smith after G. Morland, size 18 by 21 $\frac{7}{8}$ inches, with margins, 1797, very fine impressions, pair (see illustration). £36.

The catalogue contains particulars of nearly 1,000 engravings, priced from a few shillings up to £100 or so. It is a most alluring catalogue; we should like, for instance, to buy that fine and rare mezzotint of Boswell, for which £14 14s. seems a very moderate price. *Eh bien!*

*He who cannot pay to-day,
May live to pay another day.*



[Designed by Fawcett & Atkinson.]

STAIRCASE LEADING TO THE READING ROOM AND SHOW ROOMS OF
MESSRS. BOWES & BOWES, OF CAMBRIDGE.

A CENTURY AND A HALF OF BOOKSELLING.

MESSRS. BOWES & BOWES OF CAMBRIDGE.

In connection with the recent extension of their business premises, it may be interesting to give a short account of the past history of the business of Messrs. Bowes & Bowes, until recently Macmillan & Bowes, of Cambridge. In 1752, John Nicholson, usually called "Maps," began business on the west side of Trumpington Street, now King's Parade, near the present entrance gate of King's College. He died in 1796, and his portrait by Reinagle hangs in the University Library. He was succeeded by his son, who moved to the present premises, 1, Trinity Street, about 1807, and was shortly afterwards joined by his own son; but on the death of the latter, in 1822, the second John Nicholson retired, and was succeeded by Thomas Stevenson, who continued the business until his death in 1845.

Daniel and Alexander Macmillan, who had acquired in the previous year the business of Richard Newby, at 17, Trinity Street, now also acquired that of Thomas Stevenson, and amalgamated the two businesses at 1, Trinity Street, in 1846. It was in that year that Mr. Robert Bowes, the

present head of the firm, came as a boy of eleven from Scotland to live with them and learn the business. The style of the firm was until 1850 Macmillan, Barclay & Macmillan, and afterwards Macmillan & Co. The growth of the publishing department necessitated the opening of a branch in London in 1858, and it was entirely removed there as an independent business for publishing alone in 1863, and developed into the great publishing house of Messrs. Macmillan & Co.

Since that date the Cambridge bookselling business has been managed by Mr. Robert Bowes, with, as partners, his uncle Alexander Macmillan till his death in 1896, and since 1899 his son George Brimley Bowes, M.A., late Classical Scholar of Emmanuel College.

It has now (1907) been decided that the Cambridge business shall henceforth bear the name of Bowes & Bowes. The growth of the business during these forty-four years has led to a great increase of stock, and it has been found necessary to obtain additional space for its proper disposal and arrangement, and give a separate room, or a portion of a room, for each subject: Mathematics (two rooms), Classics,

Theology, Economics, Natural Science, Medicine, Languages, Belles Lettres, Bibliography, Cambridge Books, etc., etc. We wish Messrs. Bowes & Bowes continued prosperity in their enlarged premises.



THE PAPER USED IN PRINTING "THE LETTERS OF QUEEN VICTORIA."

OUR readers who are interested in book-printing—as, of course, all publishers are—should examine the specimen of **Evensided Opaque Wove** which is given as an inset in this Christmas Number of the *P.C.* It is the paper selected by Mr. John Murray for printing the "Letters of Queen Victoria" on. It strikes us as admirable in every respect, especially in being thin and yet opaque, a most important advantage in our opinion; also light and yet not fluffy and soft like so many of the light-handling papers. It was specially made by Messrs. John Dickinson & Co., Ltd., who have made our PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR paper for over half-a-century.

"DOGGEREL DODGERS FOR DEN DECORATION."

THE PAUL ELDER COMPANY of San Francisco and New York exist to add to the gaiety of nations. We give a black-and-white reproduction of one of a series of six coloured cards sent out by them neatly mounted in box, size 10 × 11. Miss Wheelan's drawings are very clever, and we think anyone who looks at the comical Three Jolly Dogs in the picture we have reproduced, and the other plates are all nearly as good, or better, will say so.

All the pictures are also done as picture postcards, and the titles of the subjects are—1, "For it's always fair weather, When good fellows get together"; 2, "Buns and Rolls"; 3, "Teddy Bear's Seal of Love"; 4, "On the Lynx"; 5, "The Kitten Débutante"; 6, "So near and yet chaffeur." It must be admitted this last is a bit *too* far; but the picture makes up for it, and as pronounced it is much "nearer" than it looks!



THREE JOLLY DOGS ARE WE

From one of the six very clever Coloured Plates in "Doggerel Dodgers Designed for Den Decoration." Drawn by Albertine R. Wheelan
(PAUL ELDER & CO., San Francisco and New York.)



"ACROSS WIDEST AFRICA."

MR. A. H. SAVAGE LANDOR is now giving to the world, through Messrs. Hurst & Blackett, another of those accounts of adventurous travel and exploration for which he is famous. As the title of his new work implies he crossed Africa over its widest extent. The wonderful part of it is that he

did this great journey of 8,500 miles unaccompanied by any other white man. His book, with its 160 illustrations from photographs taken by him, is one of the most important and valuable works on Africa ever published. The journey from Djibuti to Cape Verde occupied twelve months.

RARE BOOKS MAKE RARE PRESENTS.

THANKS to the courtesy of Messrs. Pickering and Chatto, we are able to give our readers two specimens of illustrations from two very interesting books.

One is a picture of the immortal valorous and witty Knight-errant Don Quixote of the Mancha, and his equally famous Squire Sancho Panza, especially noteworthy as being from the first English translation of the history of the famous work. It is thus described:—

ITEM 745.

THE HISTORY OF THE VALOROUS AND WITTY KNIGHT ERRANT, DON QUIXOTE OF THE MANCHA,

Cervantes, referring to his pretended original author of his Don Quixote, Cid Hamet, exclaims:—

“○ most celebrated Author!

○ happy Don Quixote!

○ famous Dulcinea!

○ facetious Sancho Panza!

Live each jointly and severally infinite ages,
for the general pleasure and pastime of the living.”

And while humanity exists they will live to help and



From MANIEMENT D'ARMES, by Jaques de Gheyn. Published in 1608.

(From the Catalogue of PICKERING & CHATTO. Offered at £11 11s.)

(See "Rare Books for Rare Presents.")

written in Spanish by MICHAEL CERVANTES, and now translated into English. Vol. I., printed for Edward Blount, N.D.; Vol. II., *ib.*, 1620. Engraved title to each volume, and a printed title to Vol. II., 2 vols. sm. 4to, morocco, g. e., by Riviere. £85.

THE FIRST ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF CERVANTES, EXCEEDINGLY RARE WITH ALL THE TITLE-PAGES. Part II according to letter to the Athenæum (July 5, 1873) by Mr. Rawdon Brown, has traces both of "As you like it" and "Macbeth," see Ingleby's *Praise of Shakespeare*, p. 428.

cheer us through life. What would Sancho have said of this price of £85 for a single copy of a translation?

If anyone has not read Don Quixote, we can recommend a delightful little edition in two volumes at two shillings, bound in cloth, and recently published by Mr. Henry Frowde. It is the translation by Charles Jervas, edited with notes by James Fitzmaurice-Kelly. It must have been a labour of love for Mr. Horace Hart, Printer to the University of Oxford, to print, and to Mr. Henry Frowde to publish, this little

two-shilling copy, in over 1,000 pages, of a work of which fortunate Cervantes could, with truth, say:

"Children thumb it, boys read it, men understand it, and old folks commend it; in short, it is so tossed about, so conned, and so thoroughly known by all sorts of people, that they no sooner espy a lean scrub horse than they cry, 'Yonder goes Rosinante!'"

This translation of Don Quixote has [the inestimable

sorely to break the "Thou shalt not covet" commandment—this other picture is from one doubtless well known to that bravest and noblest of soldiers, as of authors, Cervantes—viz., Jacques de Gheyn, *Maniement d'Armes d'Arquebuses, Mosquetez, et Piques en conformité de l'ordre de Monseigneur le Prince Maurice, Prince d'Orange*; with 117 full-page illustrations, the finest of the kind ever executed. Printed in 1608 by Robert de Baudous, at Amsterdam.



DON QUIXOTE AND SANCHO PANZA.

From the First English Edition of Cervantes.

(A fine copy of this very rare Edition is offered by PICKERING & CHATTO for £85.)

(See "Rare Books for Rare Pre-ents.")

merit of reading not a bit like a translation. How any writer could term it "dull and commonplace" we cannot understand; it exhales the very atmosphere of the original, and merely to read it for its English is a delight.

The other picture, which we have chosen from the treasures in Messrs. Pickering's catalogues—treasures which tempt one

It was the advent of gunpowder which more than anything else made it impossible even for Don Quixote to revive the glory of Knight-errantry; and with what scorn he refers to the fact that some ignoble caitiff, frightened to death at the explosion of his weapon, might by accident slay the most noble and glorious Knight of Christendom!

A YANKEE CHRISTMAS PUDDING.

THE PAUL ELDER COMPANY of New York and San Francisco send us a handy booklet, entitled **101 Desserts**. It is curious to find most of the "Desserts" are baked, boiled, or steamed "Puddings" or "Pies" or "Tarts." In this country we do not consider plum pudding or apple pie, or cherry tart as dessert, so the title is misleading for British subjects who, if asked—

"In after dinner talk
Across the Walnuts and the Wine"—

what "dessert" means? would say: Almonds and raisins, figs, grapes, nuts and other fresh and dried fruits, and possibly chocolates and sugar plums.

Have we discovered a cleavage in the foundations of British and American social institutions?

Anyway, such a "Christmas Pudding" as the following would never figure as "dessert" in this country:—

AMERICAN RECIPE FOR A CHRISTMAS PUDDING.

"A pint and a half of soft, fine breadcrumbs mixed with a pint of chopped suet; add a pint and a half of currants and stoned raisins mixed, a half-cupful of citron shaved thin, a cupful of sugar, half-teaspoonful of salt, half-teaspoonful of grated nutmeg, five eggs, a half-glass of brandy and two tablespoonfuls of flour made into a thin batter with milk. Steam for four hours."

SAUCE.—Cream a cupful of butter with two of sugar; add a wineglass of brandy. Set the bowl in a pan of hot water and stir till heated.



A YANKEE CHRISTMAS STORY.

THE PAUL ELDER COMPANY, of San Francisco, send us one of their new books containing some of those stories for which Americans are famous. The title of the little book, which is nicely got up, is **A Ball of Yarn: Its Unwinding** by Robert Rudd Whiting. With the book came the following description of it by its publishers, and so to be taken:—

"This Ball of Yarn is composed of four skeins of three yarns each, and each a *hummer*. These yarns are so strung together, and so ingeniously interwoven with snappy dialogue, that once the reader catches hold either of the thread of discourse or of the yarn itself, he is carried on, willy-nilly, to the ultimate end, hopelessly enmeshed and helpless with suppressed laughter.

Others have yarned before—Ananias, Sapphira, Munchausen, Mark Twain, and a host of others—some entertainingly, others painstakingly, still others exasperatingly. But when Whiting knits his brow, thoughtfully plucks at a stray ravelling from up his sleeve, and proceeds to reel off a skein or two, one feels a certain awe—the kind of feeling that gets into your system when you stand in the presence of an Egyptian pyramid, a Persian monolith, a California giant sequoia. This is no common liar. Here is no cheap charlatan. This is he—it *must* be he—the lineal descendant of the man who invented the Jonah story!

The Yarn of the Breathbound Village, The Yarn of the Brawny Batsman, The Yarn of the Sinner Stung, are not yarns to make you yawn, but yarns to make you yearn for more.

When you are blue with care, red with anger, green with envy, or purple with rage, you will be sure to find some yarn of a cheering and lively colour here.

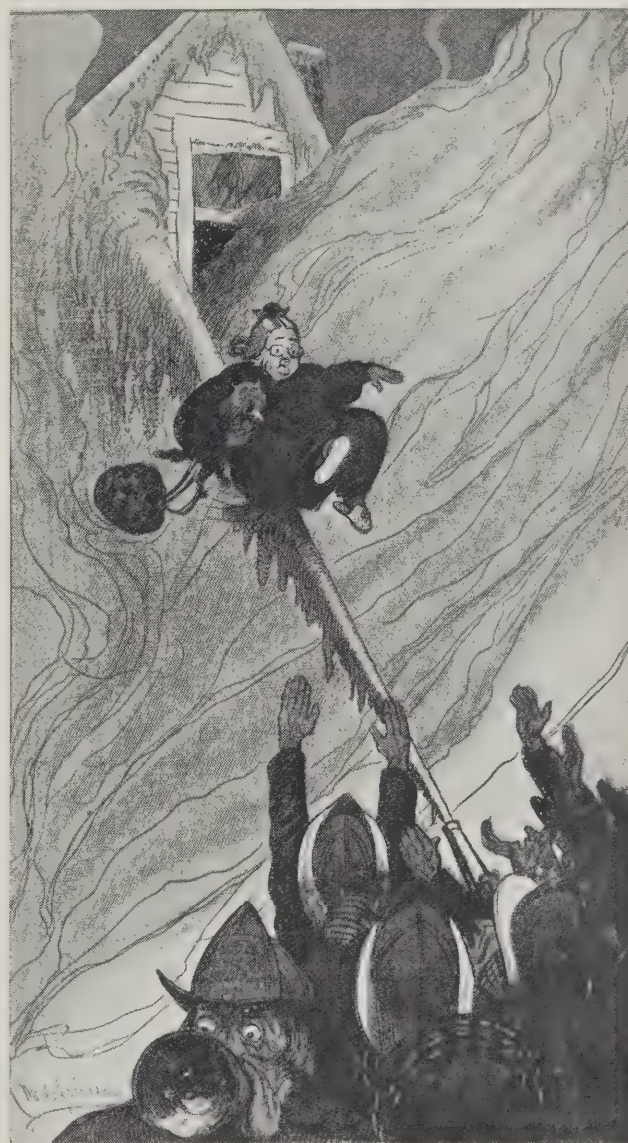
The illustrations by Merle Johnson, also done, though literally, in many colours, consist of several very clever character sketches, and a frontispiece depicting the marvellous rescue of 'The Judge's aged mother' as told in the 'Yarn of the Inventive Vamp.' The book is further decorated with

pictorial initials by the same artist. Bound in Oriental yarn yellow boards. 75 cents. net."

Without committing ourselves to the full length and breadth of this eulogium, we must admit that Mr. Whiting can yarn! Here is the tail-end of a story describing the effects of some pretty cold weather they had one Christmas out West:—

FROM "THE YARN OF THE INVENTIVE VAMP."

"The instant the fog had cleared away sufficiently for Grandfather to see that the judge's house was ablaze, he rallied his brave fire laddies about him. In spite of the fact



HOW THE JUDGE'S AGED MOTHER WAS SAVED.

"He played the hose against the top storey window, and she slid down the frozen stream to friends and safety below."

(From "A Ball of Yarn," THE PAUL ELDER CO., San Francisco.)

that they had over half a mile further to go, they reached the scene of the conflagration almost simultaneously with the hook-and-ladder company.

By that time the unusual hubbub about the place had aroused the judge's aged mother from her afternoon nap on the top floor. She rushed to the nearest window and screamed piercingly for help.

'Don't jump,' the men of the hook-and-ladder company warned her. 'We'll have a ladder up in less 'n no time.'

But try as they would they could not budge the ladder from the truck; it had frozen fast. A groan of horror swept through the crowd. The old lady wrung her hands piteously.

'Twas then that Grandfather stepped into the breach.

'Rest easy, madam,' he called in stentorian tones, 'I will find a way.'

He had observed that the water froze just as fast as it left the nozzle. It was to this observation of Grandfather's that the aged lady owed her life. He played the hose against the top storey window and she slid down the frozen stream to friends and safety below."

And this is not one of the toughest of the Yarns.



THE SONG OF THE "NEW SONGS" SINGERS.*

Men say the strings are broken
Of the magic lutes of old,
That heaven sends no token
Of its silver tongues and gold;
They say that song is weaving
No more the heart's repose,
They say that song is grieving
In the shadows and the snows.

They do us wrong, for lowly
Although our music be,
It still is something holy
And passionate and free;
We press about the portal
That opes on truth divine,
Our theme is still immortal,
Though gone the mighty line.

Our love no scorn can sunder,
'Twas given us at birth,
Our love of all the wonder
And pageant of the earth;
'Tis ours anew to fashion
The dreams of long ago,
And crown with large compassion
All things that deathward go.

Pale petals of worn roses
We gather ere they fall,
And beauty that upcloses
We sing ere past recall;
Full tenderly we cherish
The glory and the bloom
Of life, and ere we perish
We sing the pride of doom.



SPLENDID WORK.

NIGHT AND DAY for October, the quarterly issue of the official organ of Dr. Barnardo's Homes, is chiefly devoted to a résumé of the Annual Report and to an illustrated account of the 41st Anniversary Meeting. The facts and statistics supplied are striking and eloquent. It is clear that the homes have a great work still to do, seeing that in one year they reclaimed 2,928 boys and girls at their Open Doors, and that they are admitting nine new cases every day. They have 8,000 children under their care, of whom 1,100 are babies and 1,150 crippled or incurable or defective. We commend this record to our readers. Small wonder that the King of Denmark is recently reported to have said that Dr. Barnardo's Homes formed the most interesting sight in London! When we first knew the late Dr. Barnardo he had not long commenced his self-sacrificing career as a saviour of souls from the slums.

* From "New Songs: an Anthology of Contemporary Verse." Being (for the most part) the unpublished works of new writers. Edited by F. G. Bowles, member of the Council of the Authors' Association, Darlington. (London, Chapman & Hall).

A REASONABLE ARCTIC EXPLORER.

IN view of all the wild schemes now before the public for discovering the North Pole by airships and motor sledges, perhaps the explorers still content to use the old methods of sledges, dogs, and their own legs, stand out by reason of their moderate course. Prominent in this company is the expedition now wintering on the Northern coasts of Alaska, and led by Captain Ejnar Mikkelsen, which has for its purpose the exploration of the great uncharted sea lying to the North of the Behring Straits. This is one of the least known Arctic regions, and it has long been a theory with scientists that the winds and ocean currents indicate the location there of a large body of land, which may lead in an unbroken line to the Pole. During the recent summer Captain Mikkelsen and a party made their first voyage of exploration to the North, and encountered such perils that at one time their expedition was reported lost. Happily this rumour proved untrue. Captain Mikkelsen has not only been heard from, but has sent back a vivid description of his journey, with many details of scientific and human interest, published in the November number of *The World's Work*, accompanied by many beautiful illustrations.



NO PRETTY GIRLS NEED APPLY!

THE Indianapolis, Ind., *Star* states that "young women applicants for positions in the State library should be required to state in their qualifications that they have no matrimonial prospects." What owls those Indian librarians must be!



WHEN HE WAS A BOY.

THERE was a knock at the front door and the wagon from the public library delivered the daily quota of books. "You kids don't know what hardships are," declared the elderly uncle. "When I was a boy, back in 1907, I used to get up at nine o'clock in the morning and walk six blocks to get a book from a Carnegie library."—*Louisville (Ky.) Courier-Journal*.



"THE FAMILY LAWYER."

THIS is a popular guide to the civil and commercial law of Great Britain which has just commenced in 7d. net parts; it is published by Messrs. Cassell, who have also begun a most welcome work, to tell us how to make things, to mend them, and to renovate them: it is called *The Handyman's Enquire Within*, and is edited by Mr. Paul N. Hasluck, whose name is a guarantee that the work will be well done.



"PHOTOGRAMS OF THE YEAR."

THIS interesting volume contains 48 pages of text and 112 pages of illustrations. It reproduces about 200 different pictures, of which one-fourth are selected from the greater exhibitions just held in London, while the remainder represent the pictorial work of the year by leading photographers in many foreign countries and colonies, as well as at home. The principal critique on "The Work of the Year," is written by H. Snowden Ward, F.R.P.S., editor of *The Photographic Monthly*. The work of the present year is notable for the extent to which the Spanish and the German schools come to the front, showing that a very great amount of hitherto unknown talent has been either developed or discovered during the year.

It seems to us that photographers are overdoing that blurring effect which can be so artistic. Many of these pictures give one the chilly feeling of a November London fog with the temperature at 33 degs. One picture which we took for an effect of lightning in a black cloud turns out to be a mountain and river scene in Derbyshire.

Wishing You a Merry Christmas.



From an Engraving by the celebrated Adolf von Menzel.

THE ART JOURNAL.

IT is pleasant to note that the Sixty-Ninth Yearly Volume of the *Art Journal* is in every way equal to its predecessors, and in some respects superior. The selection of subjects seems to us to show even greater judgment than before, and certainly the execution was never better, whether as regards half-tone, or photogravure, or coloured plate, and the printing by Messrs. Wm. Clowes & Sons is unsurpassed in any work of the kind, English or foreign. As a welcome present we cannot imagine anything in the way of an illustrated volume likely to give more pleasure than this delightful *Art Journal*—in which so many

As *The Times* says, "painting and drawing are by no means the only forms of art dealt with; to all who concern themselves with the arts which make the human dwelling-place beautiful, such as architecture, metal-work, carpentry and embroidery, the *Art Journal* will appeal." Among the special articles for 1907 we may mention "Some Famous Armour,"



THE OLD HOSPITAL, RYE. By E. C. Clifford, R.I.
From the *Art Journal* Volume for 1907.
(VIRTUE & CO.)



"WHAT D'YE LACK, MADAM? WHAT D'YE LACK?"
From the illustration after John Pettie, R.A. (1861).
(From the *Art Journal* Volume for 1907. VIRTUE & CO.)

pictures appear which are not to be seen elsewhere, are not "hackneyed" in any sense. The variety and general interest both of articles and illustrations in the *A. J.* is only less astonishing than their profusion—seven hundred and fifty!

by G. F. Laking; "Ruskin in Oxford," by L. Luck; "John Pettie, R.A.," by M. Hardie; "Sculpture in Jamaica," by Frank Cundall; "Modern Bookbindings," by R. E. D. Sketchley, etc.

Mr. JOHN MURRAY.

The Letters of Queen Victoria. In many respects the very handsome 3-volume edition of "The Letters of Queen Victoria," recently published by Mr. Murray with such great success, makes an admirable book for a present. It contains



YERANDAWANA GIRLS CARRYING WATER.

From "Indian Jottings," by the Rev. E. F. Elwin.

(JOHN MURRAY.)

a selection of Her Majesty's correspondence from 1831 to 1861, and is published by authority of the King. A work like this, dealing with the time of greatest expansion of the British Empire, and with people whose names are household words all over that Empire, is a landmark in our literary, as well as in our political history. Needless to say, it has been produced by Mr. Murray in a form in every way worthy of it, a series of fine photogravures being a most attractive feature.

Pillow Lace: A Practical Handbook. This admirable guide to the handicraft of pillow-lace making is by Elizabeth Mincoff, Ph.D., and Margaret S. Marriage, M.A., who learned the elements of Torchon from a young Czech when they were on a holiday some years ago at Freiburg. On returning to England, and wishing to go on with the work, they could find no books which gave much assistance, so they had the happy thought that they would provide what was required, and give a thorough and graduated course of

instruction in the easier kinds of pillow lace, fully illustrated with diagrams. Pillow lace appears to be so called because it is made on a pillow, and does not mean lace to put on pillows. Inasmuch as the results are very pretty and the methods are not so trying to the eyes as ordinary hand lace work, we hope that this very practical work may cause pillow-lace making to be popular with our fair countrywomen.

All interested in India should make a note of one of Mr. Murray's new illustrated works entitled **Indian Jottings, from Ten Years' Experiences in and around Poona City.** It is by the Rev. Edward F. Elwin, of the Society of St. John the Evangelist, Cowley. At the present time of unrest and trouble in India a work of this character is of more than ordinary importance; its object is to tell, as simply as possible, what India is really like. The social and working life of the people, the true character of Hinduism, and some missionary experiences are detailed by one who has lived among the natives on friendly terms, and has seen and heard a good deal that does not come under the observation of those in official positions.



HONITON LAPPET LACE. FIRST HALF NINETEENTH CENTURY.

From "Pillow Lace: A Practical Handbook," by Elizabeth Mincoff.

(JOHN MURRAY.)

The Redcoat Captain: A Story of "That Country," by Alfred Ollivant, author of "Owd Bob," &c., with illustrations by W. Graham Robertson. Readers of "Owd Bob" and "Danny" will recognise that Mr. Ollivant stands in a class by himself. The originality of the subjects he chooses and of his method of treating them are all his own, and this book is an excursion in a region which has never been touched before. 171

The Science of Dry-Fly Fishing and Salmon Fishing,

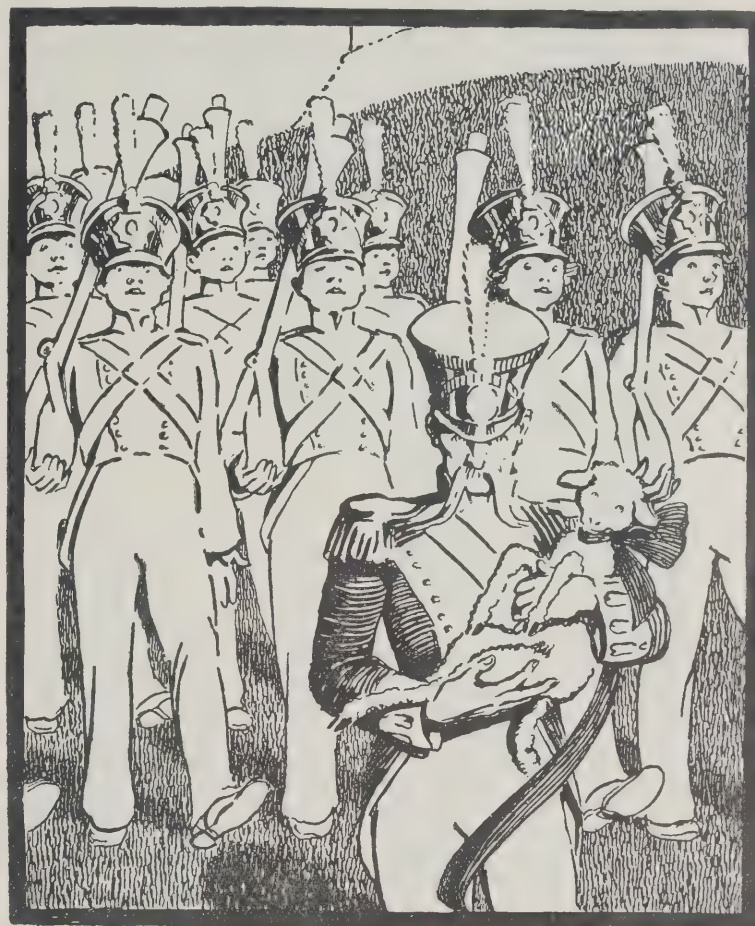
by Fred G. Shaw, with many excellent illustrations and diagrams showing the different styles of casting a fly for trout and salmon. Mr. Shaw is a good practical angler and teacher of fly casting, and even the most experienced angler may learn useful wrinkles from his book. There is a delightful picture, in colour, of trout and grayling as frontispiece, and a more acceptable presentation volume for a fly-fisher has not appeared for some time. It is admirably produced in every way.



MR. SHAW FISHING ON THE AXE IN MAY.

From 'The Science of Dry-Fly Fishing and Salmon Fishing,' by Fred G. Shaw.

(JOHN MURRAY.)



THEN THE REGIMENT MARCHED ON

From THE REDCOAT CAPTAIN, by Alfred Oliphant.

(JOHN MURRAY.)

Messrs. S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.

Norman's Oak. Jessie Chappell has told this story very naturally and entertainingly, and has brought out the characters of the children well.

A Fight for Life. This, and several other stories, by John R. Newman, make up a simple little book of tales with morals. The first story tells how a boy saved the lives of two men who were overcome by gas fumes down a well, and how this boy afterwards became famous. The remaining stories have their special points of interest, and some are illustrated.

Out of the Fog. A story of a young artist, Edward Varcoe, who accidentally falls overboard while on a fishing boat and is thought to be drowned, as there is a dense fog at the time and they cannot recover him. However, he is picked up by a passing vessel and taken to Genoa. A terrible fever deprives him of all remembrance of the past, and the only language he can talk is very broken Italian, which he

picks up. Many curious things happen here, and through an unfortunate love affair he embarks and finally reaches Cornwall, his former home. A remarkable incident restores his past senses, and he marries a charming girl friend of six years ago. Written by the Rev. John Isabell, F.E.S.

The Hidden City. By W. Rhoades. The story opens in a quiet Devonshire village. Two young men meet, under startling circumstances, a former French master, Monsieur Darquee, who is engaged in a violent struggle with a burly rustic. The Frenchman is decidedly getting the worst of it, when the two young men come to his assistance and the fight is soon ended. After greeting his former pupils and thanking them for their timely aid, Monsieur Darquee tells them of a piece of good news which has reached him that morning—he has been left a very considerable fortune. His twin brother has been left a like amount, but—here follows bad news—this brother, five years before this story opens, left France to seek his fortune in Central America. The brother has just

received a letter from that country, written by his brother's great chum, telling him that Gaston has been kidnapped by Indians, no trace of his going found, and that he fears he has been murdered. Monsieur Darquee now declares his belief that his brother is still alive and his determination to spend his life and fortune in trying to find him. This idea so pleases the two young men that they beg to join in the search.



From *THE HEART OF UNA SACKVILLE*.
(S. W. PARTRIDGE & Co.)

After much persuasion Monsieur Darquee consents. The rest of the story tells of the many thrilling adventures they meet with in their efforts to find Gaston. This story will be greatly appreciated by boys.

Helena's Dower; or, A Troublesome Ward. By Eglanton Thorne. Helena's mother died at her birth. Her father, a weak-minded, extravagant man, did not long survive his young wife. Helena is sent to her grandmother, a hard, worldly woman, of narrow means, who spends her life in going from one cheap foreign watering-place to another. The girl, handsome and high-spirited, receives little or no education, and learns much that is bad and undesirable. When Helena is 14 years of age her grandmother dies, leaving her to the care of the man (Mr. Penson) whose name her father had forged. By this good man she is taken, first to his home, and afterwards sent with his only daughter to school. In many ways Helena proves herself "a troublesome ward" indeed. After much unhappiness all ends well. Girls will enjoy this story, which maintains its interest throughout.

Her Bright To-morrow. By Mrs. Laura A. Barter-Snow. A very wholesome tale, well told in a bright and interesting manner. This book will be read with pleasure by all girls. It has an attractive cover and several illustrations.

The Family Friend Annual for 1908. This Annual is up to its usual high standard. There is a powerfully written

serial story running through it by C. E. C. Weigall, together with much interesting matter suitable to every member of a family, from oldest to youngest.

Our Young Men: Young Men's Annual. "The Young Men's Annual," in its cheerful-looking binding, is full of articles well suited to a volume intended expressly to attract and interest young men.

The Friendly Visitor Annual for 1908. Reading for the Quiet Hour. "The Friendly Visitor" will be a welcome one in many homes. It contains much pleasant reading and information for leisure moments, is well illustrated, and has a strong religious tone throughout.

The Children's Friend Annual for 1908. This well-known and ever welcome Annual will be hailed with joy by many boys and girls all over the world. Several serial stories by well-known authors, with many short stories, puzzles, games, illustrations, comical and otherwise, and a beautifully coloured frontispiece, make up a very delightful volume for young people.

The Band of Hope Annual for 1908. A capital book for members of Bands of Hope, containing as it does many pieces for recitation, dialogues, &c. There are also a number of good stories certain to interest both boys and girls.

Playtime, a Picture Story Book for Boys and Girls. Every page in this charming little book contains a picture, amusing and interesting, which will make the little ones eagerly read the short story belonging to each.



From *UNDER THE ROMAN EAGLES*.
(S. W. PARTRIDGE & Co.)

Happy Times, a Picture Book of Prose and Rhymes, by Uncle Maurice. A book sure to delight the little folks. The stories, mostly in rhyme, are bright and taking. The illustrations, including a charming coloured frontispiece, are many and good.

The Infants' Magazine Annual for 1908. This magazine will be a delight to all infants. It is full of good things. There are pretty stories in prose and rhyme, pictures to be painted, simple Bible stories, &c., all profusely illustrated, and with an attractive frontispiece in colours.

By Sea-Shore, Wood and Moorland, by Edward Step, F.L.S. A new edition of a very popular and useful work. It is crammed full of most interesting illustrations, and is issued at a remarkably cheap price.

Secrets of the Sea, by Cicely Fulcher, is a simple tale for young people. The illustrations are unpretentious but pleasing.

The Fairyland of Nature, by Wood Smith, is designed to interest the very young in the wonders of Nature. Insects, trees, birds and animals provide ample material, and the author imparts his information in a light, agreeable manner. The numerous illustrations are well selected.

Done and Dared in Old France, by Deborah Alcock, is a fine historical romance dealing with the times of Louis the Magnificent and his Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. Many of the incidents are founded on fact, and some of the more prominent characters are closely drawn portraits of actual historical personages. Six illustrations by G. H. Edwards are included.



Messrs. JOHN WALKER & CO., Limited.

As the season is fast approaching when everybody thinks of "turning over a new leaf," it is with pleasure that we call the attention of parsons to the new **Loose-Leaf Parson's Pocket Book and Diary**, which is one of the novelties of Messrs. John Walker & Co., famous for dainty devices in durable diaries. This new volume is edited by the Rev. Dundas Harford, Vicar of St. Stephen's, Norwich, and contains a

Monthly Lesson Calendar,
Monthly Engagement Calendar,
Complete Diary for 1908,
Visiting List,
Class Register,
Addresses,
Special Notes,
Accounts,

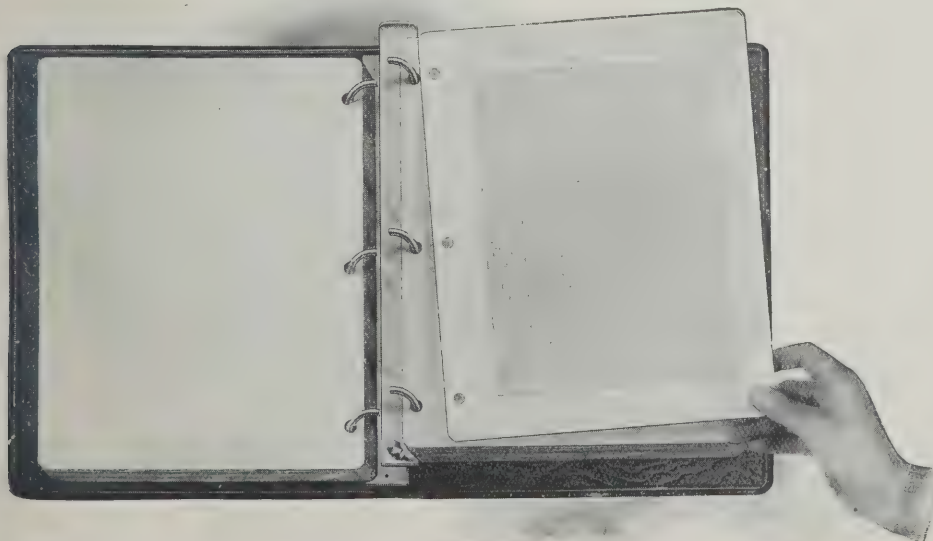
and can be arranged to suit your own requirements. This very practical and sensible pocket book and diary is based upon a new principle, that of individuality. It is claimed for it that it supplies for each and all according to their personal needs or whims, and is suitable for the work of a large or small parson. But the chief point of superiority

over other clerical or parochial pocket books lies here—that at the end of the year they necessitated the carrying about of two engagement books, and the recopying of the permanent lists of workers, &c., for which they made elaborate printed provision. Under this system, all that is needed is the insertion of the new year's calendar, as soon as issued, filing, if desired, the back months in a transfer case. All standing matter remains in the pocket book without change.

Another recent production of the company is **Walker's Loose-Leaf Postage Stamp Album**, adapted to every variety of stamp collecting; it simplifies re-arrangement, and new issues can be easily inserted; indeed, it is claimed for it that it is the "only postage stamp album from which any leaf can be taken out or a fresh leaf inserted without disturbing the others." The album can be had in various sizes and with or without protecting flyleaves.

Messrs. Walker's pocket diaries for general use increase in popularity every year, and have by merit earned the title to be called

DELICATE, DAINTY, DURABLE AND DESIRABLE DIARIES.



WALKER'S LOOSE-LEAF POSTAGE STAMP ALBUM.
(JOHN WALKER & CO., LTD.)



WALKER'S LOOSE-LEAF "PARSON'S
POCKET-BOOK."
(JOHN WALKER & CO., LTD.)

Messrs. LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.

Certainly one of the best books of adventure for boys and girls this season has produced is **Jock of the Bushveld**, by Sir Percy Fitzpatrick, handsomely illustrated by E. Caldwell. It is dedicated to "The Likkle People," and relates chiefly adventures with wild men and wild animals in South Africa, in which Jock and Jess, two famous hunting dogs, figure conspicuously. One of the pictures is of a tiger facing a perfect crowd of baboons; as the story goes these baboons gradually closed round the tiger, which had pinned a wounded baboon to the ground, and roared so they frightened the tiger away. (Mem. to remember: There are tigers in South Africa, thought there were only lions and things!) There are lots of good stories, including one of snakes which chase you on horseback, and hailstones as big as a lump of chalk—a jolly good book.

The Countess of Malmesbury has had the happy idea of attempting to teach English children to love the French language by means of simple, easy translations of our favourite Nursery Rhymes. (*Vive l'entente!*) The Countess has also set the translations to music, and Miss Ellen M. Churchman has illustrated them very cleverly. What a pleasant present to send to a small friend in France or Belgium! "Little Miss Muffet" in the Countess's version goes:—

MADemoisELLE POUFFE.

Mademoiselle Pouffe
S'assit sur une touffe,
Pour manger à l'aise,
Ne vous en déplaie!
Un bol de lait caillé
Survint une araignée;
Pouffe, fort effrayée,
Fut vite réduite
À prendre la fuite,
Sans avoir bataillé.

The little book is called **Old Friends with New Faces**, and can decidedly claim the attraction of novelty.

Tales of Troy and Greece, by Andrew Lang, with 17 illustrations by H. J. Ford. This is the best book of the kind for boys that we have met with—delightfully "bluggy," not well possible otherwise—in a recount of stories in which



From **THE GOLLIWOGG'S CHRISTMAS**, by Bertha Upton.
(LONGMANS, GREEN & Co.)

souls brave and otherwise go to Hades all the time Mr. Ford's illustrations are capital. One of the best is Helen pointing out the chief Greek heroes to Priam; and another that of Perseus rescuing Andromeda from the crocodile—an awful beast of a crocodile, and yet Andromeda is so fair and plump one can't help feeling sorry for him. But it is probable that most children who are not too old at 7 to 10



From **JOCK OF THE BUSHVELD THE STORY OF A DOG AND HIS MASTER**, by Sir Percy Fitzpatrick.
(LONGMANS, GREEN & Co.)

say, will prefer **The Olive Fairy Book**, which Mr. Lang has edited, and his friend "over-the-wall [Ford]" has illustrated with a big score of illustrations, many in colours—gruesome that of the giant carrying his "fair and lovely wife." The stories are inventions of Indian, Arabic, French and Danish writers. Why is Mr. Ford called "over the wall?" Because in cricket he swipes—like Jehu, he "driveth furiously"; if he does cuts in cricket as well as he does in fairy tales he must be a "ripper." The Olive Fairy Book is a topping good one.

The Golliwogg's Christmas. Illustrated by Florence K. Upton. With verses by Bertha Upton.

The Golliwoggs are welcome guests in crowds of fam-i-lees,
For big and small and short and tall, they know well how to please.

Italian Gardens. By George S. Elgood, R.I. With over fifty exquisite plates in colour, verily *magnum opus*—the result of the artist's peregrinations among the old pleasure grounds of the great Italian country houses—a selection of his paintings with his notes. A royal present this fine folio. Horace would have written an ode on it—in fact, his prophetic soul did so:—

IN SUI SÆCULI LUXUM.

Jam pauca aratro jugera regiae
Moles relinquent, undique latius
Extenta visentur Lucrino
Stagna lacu, platanusque caelebs

Evincit ulmos; tum violaria et
Myrtus et omnis copia narium
Spargent olivetis odorem
Fertilibus domino priori.

An ode charmingly rendered into English, as are so many others by Dr. John Marshall, in Messrs. Dent's fine little edition of the **Odes and Epodes**.

OLD TIMES AND NEW.

Soon few for tilth the acres will remain,
Such princely piles we raise. On every side
Fishponds, than Lucrine lake more wide,
We'll see. The bachelor-plane

Will oust vine-wedded elms; and violets blue,
And myrtle's fragrance, and flower-scents untold
Will scatter sweetness, where of old
The owner olives grew.

No more attractive work for lovers of gardens has ever appeared; what a boon to turn over its leaves in our rude northern clime, when the wind blows and the snow snows.



From **TALES OF TROY AND GREECE**, by Andrew Lang.
LONGMANS, GREEN & Co.)



HELEN POINTING OUT THE CHIEFS TO PRIAM.

(From "Tales of Troy and Greece," by Andrew Lang. LONGMANS, GREEN & Co.)



How the BIRDS were brought to the SULTAN

From **THE OLIVE FAIRY BOOK**, by Andrew Lang.
(LONGMANS, GREEN & Co.)

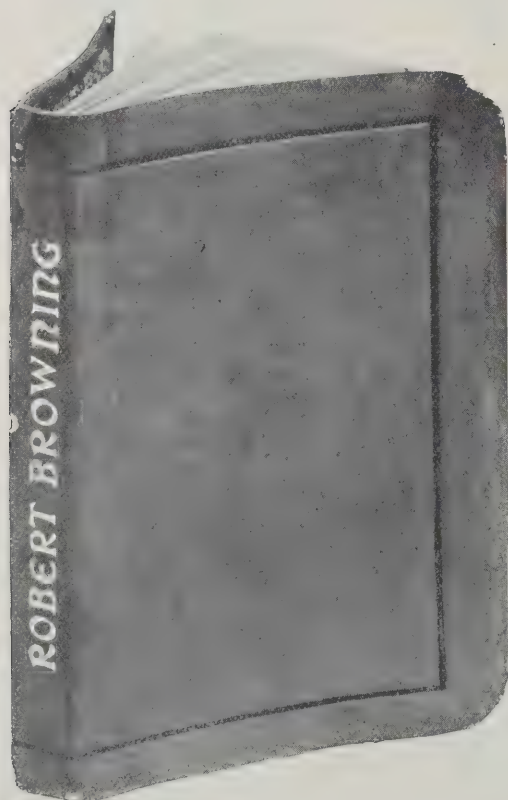
Cradle Tales of Hinduism. Sister Nivedita (Margaret E. Noble), author of "The Web of Indian Life," has here collected genuine Indian Nursery tales, some from books, more especially the Mahabharata, and others from different sources, told by word of mouth. The frontispiece and cover are the work of the distinguished Indian artist, Mr. Abunendro Nath Tagore.

The One Dog and the Others. A study of canine character, by Frances Slaughter, illustrated by Vernon Stokes and Augusta Slaughter, and from photographs. The author is a true lover of dogs herself, and writes in a manner which will greatly interest all other people who are fond of them.



Messrs. W. P. NIMMO, HAY & MITCHELL.

Messrs. Nimmo, Hay & Mitchell inform us that they have had quite a success with their very dainty little **Miniature Series**, at one shilling net, bound in yapped calf; in fact, they have sold over 100,000 of them. There are fifteen volumes in the Secular Series and six in the Devotional Series, and others are in preparation. Each book is bound in a different colour of yapped calf, and is printed on very good paper, gilt edged. Our illustration will give some idea of the appearance of the Miniature Series, which are largely displacing the Christmas card, and certainly make very



NIMMO'S MINIATURES.

acceptable little gifts. The latest addition to the same firm's **Edina Classics** is a selection from the writings of John Ruskin, with introduction by Wm. Sinclair, honorary secretary of the Glasgow Ruskin Society.

Of the firm's complete edition of **Emerson's Works**, in one volume of over 1,000 pages, already a second large impression has been called for. They have a new large type edition of Hugh Miller's famous **My Schools and Schoolmasters**, also of selections from Hugh Miller's works, &c.

Mr. S. APPLETON.

The Cat: Its Care and Management, by Mrs. Leslie Williams. This book, which aims at being practical without being unduly technical, is written for amateur owners not already well versed in the management of cats, as well as for the thoroughly experienced cat owner. The author describes



BLUE LONG-HAIRED CAT WITH COPPER EYES
From "The Cat: Its Care and Management," by Mrs. Leslie Williams.
(SYDNEY APPLETON.)

all the varieties of cats, both long and short-haired, and gives in detail the points that should be looked for, and the precautions that should be taken in buying cats for pets or for stock. The management and care of the breeding operations are fully described as well as the preparation of cats for show. The diseases and ailments of cats and kittens are thoroughly gone into, and all treatment prescribed is of the most up-to-date description. The volume is fully illustrated with pictures of typically good cats and kittens of almost all kinds.

Mammals of the World. One of a series of popular Natural History Books. This one is written by W. F. Kirby, F.L.S., F.E.S., with an introduction on structure by W. Egmont Kirby, M.D. A most instructive and interesting book, with 30 full-page coloured plates, and many illustrations in the text.



ARMORIAL CHINA.

Armorial China is the title of a most luxurious catalogue of more than a thousand pieces of Chinese porcelain with coats of arms, belonging to Mr. Frederick Arthur Crisp. This handsome volume (royal quarto on hand-made paper) contains very fine reproductions in colours and gold of twelve specimens, with text, giving full heraldic descriptions of the coats of arms. Mr. Crisp must, indeed, have a most interesting and valuable collection. The supporters of the arms of the Duke of Chandos are described as "Two Otters argent"—they are surely dogs, though heraldic zoology is wonderful.

There is a comic touch here and there about this register of "coats of arms"—e.g., "Bishop impaling Campbell," on a "Teapot"; "Biss impaling Bill," on a "Plate"; "Gough impaling Hynde," on a "Mug"; "Rumbold impaling Law," on a "Soup Tureen"; "Vavasour and Chaplin"—"Two Mugs"; "Way and Lockey"—"Pair of Mugs." We hope we have not libelled anybody.

Only 150 copies of this work have been printed, and the printing does infinite credit to Mr. Crisp's private "Grove Park Press," 270, Walworth Road, S.E.

Messrs. BLACKIE & SON, Limited.

Messrs. Blackie & Son, Ltd., have again launched a perfect fleet of books, large and small, on the sea of juvenile literature—a domain in which they are *nulli secundus*. The last of those coming in for review is very appropriately the most up-to-date, a story by that boys' favourite, Harry Collingwood, entitled **With Airship and Submarine**, a fine bold book which tells of the adventures of Sir Reginald Elphinstone, Professor von Schalckenberg, Cyril Lethbridge, and Edward Mildmay, R.N., in a wonderful ship which has the properties of both an airship and a submarine. After delivering a friend of the professor from the power of the Tsar in a singularly daring and novel manner, the marvellous ship is taken into the interior of Africa and elsewhere, her progress being marked by a series of thrilling and remarkable adventures among savages, wild beasts, pirates, and other formidable foes. The illustrations march with the text—or rather, we should say, that they fly into the air and dive into the sea with it—in worthy style.

Two Scapegraces, by W. C. Rhoades. A story full of the vigour of healthy school life, under a good Head, and of great interest to boys. Mr. Rhoades has vitalised the sports of river and field, and in the description of the incidents brought about by the jealousy of the cad Dormer, fanned to a dangerous flame by the growing friendship between the Captain of the Second Eleven and the new boy Bathurst,

he has set forth a standard of honour worthy of the best type of school boy. The book should be an attractive present for Christmas.

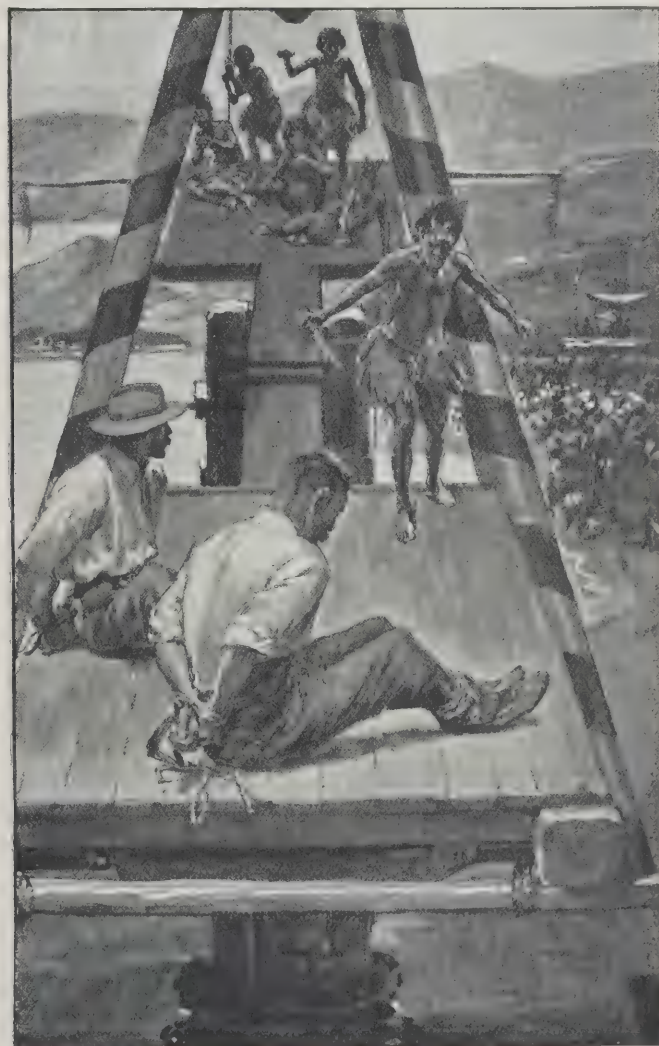
The Great White Chief, by Robert M. Macdonald. This is a tale of thrilling adventures told with the freshness, vigour, and reality born of personal experience, by Mr. Macdonald when crossing a portion of New Guinea never before visited by white man. It deals with the various escapades of a band of comrades who are making an attempt to rescue their old chief from a mysterious mountain city in New Guinea. They have been defeated every time they tried to enter it; but finally the hero, the chief's youngest brother, and a comrade, in the guise of silent priests, gain an entrance through a subterranean passage. All boys will read the book with intense delight, and welcome it for the intensely interesting information it gives of an absolutely new country. It has eight illustrations, and a capital map showing a part of British New Guinea with the route between "Samarai and the Gold Fields" on to "The City of the Mountains" on the German Frontier.

When Lion Heart was King, by Escott Lynn. Mr. Lynn is a new author who promises to take a prominent position among writers of historical tales for boys. This tale describes the adventures of Wilfred de Lacy with Robin Hood and his merry outlaws. It opens with Wilfred's arrival



"He was in the embrace of an enormous octopus."

From **WITH AIRSHIP AND SUBMARINE**, by Harry Collingwood.
(BLACKIE & SON, LTD.)



ON THE GREAT BALANCE OF LIFE AND DEATH.

From "The Great White Chief," by R. M. Macdonald.
(BLACKIE & SON, LTD.)

in the forest, whither he has fled to escape the persecution of his uncle, Sir Guilbert, who has usurped his estates of Slingsby. Wilfred and his new friends ride north, and adventures follow thick and fast. Robin and Wilfred, in disguise, go to Nottingham to rescue Will Scarlet, who has been captured by the Sheriff. Robin beards Prince John in the castle, and a great fight follows, after which Robin meets



"The two were sitting side by side on the big chest."

From **SISTERS OF SILVER CREEK**, by Bessie Marchant.
(BLACKIE & SON, LTD.)

Richard the "Lion Heart" and helps him to capture Nottingham Castle, and bring the false John to his knees. The stronghold of Slingsby Castle is also carried after a stubborn fight, and justice meted out to the traitors. Every boy who loves a thrilling tale of gallant deeds will greatly enjoy this book; it has six capital illustrations by W. Rainey, R.I.

Betty's First Term, by Lilian F. Wevill. This is a singularly fresh, brightly written, and interesting school story for girls, full of novel and amusing incidents, and cannot fail to become a favourite with them. The heroine is the only daughter of the Vicar of High Beech, a small country town in Cheshire. During the enforced absence of her parents Betty experiences the ups and downs of her first term at a boarding school, which she enters with misgivings. She soon, however, finds her place among the boarders at Beech House, and becomes one of four girls of her own age who experience various scrapes, squabbles, and excitement which take place in a little world of girls. Betty is a delightful heroine. There are some good illustrations by Arthur H. Buckland.

The Cake Shop, The Toy Shop, The Sweet Shop. Three tiny little books, all 3 inches by 2½ inches square. Verses by Walter Copeland, drawings by Charles Robinson. What with toys, sweets, and cakes it is impossible to choose which little book to buy—so, of course, we must buy them all three.

My Book of Brave Men: Pictures and Stories for Little Folks. A quarto volume containing ever so many pages (for the pages are not numbered) and ever so many coloured and plain pictures (there is no list of them). This doesn't matter very much. The stories and pictures are all good, and about brave boys and brave men who fought for their country by land and sea, as well as of miraculous escapes and preservation of life from fire by brave men of the great fire brigade.

My Treasure Story-Book: Stories and Pictures for Little Folk. This is another volume like the above as to form; it does give the number of pages, viz., 128, but it would have taken too much time and space for the publishers to give a list of all the stories and pictures, coloured and plain, so we must be content, and little folk also must be content, and, indeed, we shall be surprised if they will not be delighted to read these stories and admire the pretty pictures themselves without being told beforehand what the stories are about or the pictures are like.

Blackie's Puzzle Pictures: "Ride-a-cock-horse" and other Nursery Rhymes, illustrated by John Hassall. "Cinderella." Some time or other, away back in the 'dim



"Colonel Le Pourton was staring down the muzzle of the weapon."

From **JONES OF THE 64th**, by Captain Brereton.
(BLACKIE & SON, LTD.)

past, we fancy we have heard of these stories before; but when we were little folks publishers didn't know how to make such a lot of fine pictures; in these days of our grandchildren and great-grandchildren the young folk are taught no end of things that we old folk had to find out for ourselves. Who in those days would have dreamt of putting coloured puzzle pictures in the books, just to be torn out and then cut up into squares or triangles, to be put together again in such perfect order as to form a grand picture, such as the one where Cinderella helps her sisters to dress? We old ones think it marvellous, and so will the very young ones.

Amy's Wonderful "At Home," Verses by W. Gurney Benham, pictures by Hervey Elwes. Unlike the previous volumes mentioned, this one is an oblong quarto. Mr. W. Gurney Benham has much to answer for. In our young days, nearly a century ago, and for ages beyond that time it was always understood that "A was an Archer who shot at a frog." Now Mr. Benham says, nothing of the kind—a mere old tradition. He says:—

"A was for Amy, her age it was eight,
Her stature was small, but her notions were great, &c.

and so on all through the alphabet; and Mr. Hervey Elwes backs him up by giving a wonderful lot of coloured pictures, proving, or trying to prove, that the new stories about A B C are better than the old, Q E D.

Our Toy Zoo: A Picture Book for Little Folk, by May Byron, illustrations by C. F. Christie. Another quarto volume, of pages unnumbered, and pictures in colours quite

amazing. One hardly knows which to admire most, the pictures or the stories. What do you think, for example, of "Little Tom standing on a stool to examine Hippo's teeth?" Tom does more wonderful things than that. I, you don't laugh when you get the book, I don't know what you are made of.



"Look!" said Jerry. That's the Blue Griffin up there."

From **STORY OF THE WEATHERCOCK**, by Evelyn Sharp.
(BLACKIE & SON, LTD.)

Our Happy Holiday: A Picture Book for Little Folk. Stories by Sheila E. Braine, pictures by G. F. Christie. To Paterfamilias,—Sir, unless you want to see your children wild with delight, I advise you *not* to buy this book!—Your well-wisher.

Hans Andersen's Fairy Tales, with many illustrations in colour and black and white by Helen Stratton. Large 8vo., beautifully bound. Here is a very dear old friend in an entirely new dress. Hans Andersen needs no commendation.

The Pearl Seekers: A Story of Adventure in the Southern Seas, by Alexander Macdonald, F.R.G.S. Crown 8vo., cloth extra. This is another of the series of "Books for Boys" which Messrs. Blackie are bringing out. In the course of his wanderings the author has visited the pearl fisheries of the South Seas, and in "The Pearl Seekers" he has utilized his impressions of both scenes and characters with the instinct of the born story-writer. It is a thoroughly modern tale, showing how courageous, self-reliant, resourceful lads can still win their own way in the world, and at the same time enjoy a full measure of romance.

In the Land of Pearl and Gold. This is a well illustrated volume describing a pioneer's wanderings in the back blocks and pearling grounds of Australia and New Guinea. One of the author's adventures was nearly his last: he went down in the diver's dress to get pearl oysters and his helmet leaked! He describes the hard rough life of those restless spirits, the pioneers, prospectors and miners of Australia and New Guinea.



THE DIVER IS ATTACKED BY AN OCTOPUS.

From "The Pearl Seekers," by Alexander Macdonald.

(BLACKIE & SON, LTD.)

The Rhyme of a Run. Anyone desirous of giving a book for a present will find this a most suitable one for a child. It is neatly bound in green; its contents are printed on grey paper; the pictures by the authoress, Florence Harrison, are original and the colour work excellent.

Heroic Legends. The stories of St. George and the Dragon, Robin Hood, Richard and Blondel, and other legends, pleasantly retold by Agnes G. Herbertson, and with sixteen bold and clever illustrations in colour by Helen Stratton. Some of them are very comical, e.g., Tell's son, just after his father has shot the apple in half. The arrow is still in the air, and is indeed a mighty winged javelin, making Tell's feat ten times more wonderful.

With Wolseley to Kumasi, by Captain F. S. Brereton, is a tale of the first Ashanti War. Dick Stapleton is appointed manager of a gold mine near Kumasi; soon after taking up his duties he is attacked, and though defending himself with spirit, he is compelled to escape down the River Pra, only to fall in with an Ashanti Army! Those who have never entered a jungle country will find this book full of new scenes, and will gain some knowledge of savage life and warfare. Nine illustrations.

The Quest of the Black Opals, by Alexander Macdonald, is founded on Mr. Macdonald's own remarkable experiences. Two boys determine to follow a notorious Melbourne gem-dealer's party, which has been organised to search for a deposit of some mysterious black opals. They follow the party to the Darling River, and there discover that a deeper scheme is on foot than they had imagined, and that the party they are following is really following them. The black opals are eventually found, but it is impossible to remove them. The mystery thickens, and the interest grows more exciting, but in the end all is satisfactory. Six illustrations and a map.

Sambo and Susanna has pictures by Ethel Parkinson. The verses are by May Byron, and they tell the tale of a little black boy and girl who ran away from their unhappy homes, got married, and lived happily ever after. The large, full-page drawings are in colour, and are simple in design, and are purposely free from subtlety.

Blackie's Christmas Annual is a gorgeous collection of stories and rhymes by Evelyn Sharp, Mrs. Molesworth, L. T. Meade, Felix Leigh, and others, and designs and drawings by Gordon Browne, John Hassall, Charles Robinson, Helen Stratton, Arthur H. Buckland, and others. All children will be delighted with this storehouse of good things, of which fun and high spirits are the distinguishing features.

Pigtails and Pirates: A Tale of the Sea, by W. C. Metcalfe. Being an account of a lad's first voyage in the long ago. He sails on board the *Taeping*, a fine sailing vessel in the tea trade, bound for Hong Kong. The voyage turned out a most adventurous one. Boys will follow our hero, Ned Rodney, with breathless interest, in his encounters with pirates, in fierce fights, and finally in his capture, together with five of his boy companions, by Chinese junks. Very thrilling are their experiences in a Chinese prison; from which they manage to escape with their lives only by the aid of a Chinese dwarf. The account of the escape is most exciting. From beginning to end the interest never flags. The illustrations are very striking.

Twin Brothers: The Adventures of Two Little Runaways, by Frances Palmer. The brothers, Raymond and Cyril, are very different in character and appearance: Raymond strong, bold, dark; Cyril fair, delicate, and timid to an unusual degree. The boys are taken to school for the first time by their mother, who is leaving them in England while she returns to India to rejoin their father, a soldier. She asks Raymond to promise that he would watch over the delicate Cyril and endeavour to keep him from everything likely to injure him. Raymond promises. Later, several thefts occur at school; the boys' cubicles are searched, the missing articles

are found in Cyril's box. The master decides to flog the boy on the morrow. When school is over Raymond finds his brother half mad with terror at thought of the flogging. Raymond determines that the only way to save his brother is for them to run away. This they accordingly do, and many and varied are their adventures. All, however, ends well; the runaways are found, the mystery of the stolen articles solved, and the boys happy in their mother's care.

An Old-Time Yarn; or, with Hawkins and Drake, by Edgar Pickering. A tale of adventure, as the title shows. Two lads sail with Hawkins from Plymouth in the ship *Jesus*. The voyage turns out a most adventurous one. It begins with a tempest, the effects of which are hardly repaired before they fall in with a Spanish frigate and six galleys. A desperate fight ensues in which the English ships are victors, though badly damaged. The adventures continue but not the good fortune, for presently they fall into the hands of Spaniards once more and are introduced to the Spanish Inquisition. Boys will revel in this story. The book is got up attractively with several good illustrations.

From the Tales of a Grandfather: A History of Scotland from Early Times to the Union of the Parliaments. Condensed from Sir Walter Scott's "Tales of a Grandfather." By T. D. Robb, M.A., English master, Paisley Grammar School. This is an addition to "Blackie's Library of Famous Books," published at 1s. Girls and boys have here a short but interesting account of Scottish history in the stirring times prior to the Union. Many facts not always mentioned in ordinary history books are to be found in this edition. Appended there is the complete Act of Union.

Our Wonderful World. One of that series of "Nature Study Picture Books" brought out by Blackie & Son, which deserves unqualified praise. Beautifully and fully illustrated, so that the youngest child will understand and learn to use its own eyes and ears and find out for itself how many wonderful things are constantly going on around him.

Tales and Talks about Children: Here, There, and Everywhere. This is a fine collection of stories suitable for children who have perhaps outgrown nursery rhymes. Tales of children in Holland, Belgium, France, Egypt, China, Japan, and indeed in every part of the globe. Each story illustrated by fine plates. The book is as instructive as entertaining.

The Falcon King: or, the Story of the Anglo-Norman Invasion of Ireland, by W. Lorcan O'Byrne. A tale of the 12th century, when Henry II. was King of England. Celtic literature at this period in Ireland was very beautiful. It is from the poetry and stories of that time that the account of this invasion has been largely drawn. The stories have a quaint charm of their own and should prove interesting to all lovers of the romance of history.

The Good Old Nursery Rhymes, illustrated by John Hassall. A strong, well-bound book for quite little people. Printed on stout paper in large type. The well-known nursery rhymes, dear to every child, are most comically illustrated by John Hassall. The book is wonderfully cheap at 1s.

More Nursery Rhymes, illustrated by John Hassall. Another of Messrs. Blackie & Son's wonderful shilling books for the little ones. The illustrations on every page are excellent.

Murad the Unlucky; and Other Tales, by Maria Edgeworth. This collection of tales, by so gifted an authoress, is well bound in a strong and artistic cover. The print is clear and good; there is a biographical Introduction, which adds greatly to the value of the book.

Quentin Durward, by Sir Walter Scott, Bart. A very attractively got up book. It has a bright, artistic cover, is printed on good paper in clear type, has four illustrations by J. Jellicoe, and is undoubtedly very cheap at 2s.

Silver Mill; A Tale of the Don Valley, by Mrs. R. H. Read. A well-written and entertaining story of a girl and boy brought up by the boy's aunt. Certain to please girls of all ages.

The Dragon and the Raven. Boys always appreciate a book by G. A. Henty. This will be more than usually

six lectures, on Heroes, Hero-Worship, and the Heroic in History; among these heroes are Napoleon I., Dante, Martin Luther, and Robert Burns, whose portraits are inserted.

'Twixt Earth and Sky. C. R. Kenyon knows what boys appreciate. This is a most exciting tale of adventures in Central America; illustrated by Charles Horrell.

Jones of the 64th, by Captain Brereton. A tale of dash and daring during the campaign in which Wellesley and Lake smashed the power of the Mahrattas forms the background of this exciting story, told in Captain Brereton's most captivating and inspiring style. No boy who has read the first chapter will be satisfied until he has perused the book from cover to cover, and so followed the dauntless young hero through all his trials and adventures. Illustrated by W. Rainey, R.I.

A new edition of **One of the 28th: A Tale of Waterloo**, by G. A. Henty. Boys who have not read this fine story should certainly do so. It is full of excitement and interest from beginning to end. Illustrated by F. A. Stewart.

No Ordinary Girl. Another delightful story, this time of Central America, by Bessie Marchant. It is well illustrated by Frances Ewan.



BRIDGE OVER THE TARN AT "PONT DE MONTVERT OF BLOODY MEMORY."
(From "In the Track of R. L. Stevenson," by A. Hammerton. ARROWSMITH.)

popular—even for a "Henty"—as it is about the days of King Alfred, and the events and battles which freed England for many years from invaders.

Sisters of Silver Creek. Bessie Marchant's stories are far above the ordinary stories for girls. The present one tells of the experiences of three really charming and sensible girls, who, on the death of their mother, emigrate to Canada to live with Uncle Ben, who has promised them a good home and his fortune. They reach Canada, only to find their uncle dead, and nothing but a house and land left to them. It is a hard struggle to maintain independence. They succeed, however, and all ends happily.

An artistically bound **Alphabet and Painting Book** for small children, by E. G. Thorley.

The Queen's Favourite: A Story of the Restoration, by Eliza Pollard. The story opens in Paris. A messenger has just brought the news of the entrance of Charles II. into London, to his mother, Queen Henrietta. With the Queen are her daughter, Princess Henrietta, and a beautiful child who has lived in exile with them since babyhood. A mystery hangs round this little lady, who is called Agnes Beaumont, but no one knows anything of her parentage. The characters live; and the story woven around this period of English history is particularly fresh and interesting. Valuable pictures of prison life, London in the time of the Great Plague and Fire, and Court life are presented.

Pamela's Hero. This pretty story, by Dorothea Moore, is founded on a romantic episode of the Gordon Riots. Pamela's hero, Mr. Charles, is a charming character, and won little Pam's everlasting affection for a small service which he was able to render her. Mr. Charles has a good deal to do with the riots, and on several occasions saves his friends from outrages by the mob. There are numerous other most interesting characters, among these Pamela's cousin, Letty, who eventually marries the man with whom, until the end of the story, she is at cross-purposes. Illustrated by Arthur A. Dixon.

Carlyle's Heroes. A neat inexpensive edition of a work most interesting to all lovers of Carlyle. It is a series of



"You're really going to be a hero?"

From PIP & CO., by Irene H. Barnes.
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.)

Messrs. CASSELL & CO., Limited.

The Quiver Volume for 1907. This beautiful volume forms a most charming companion whenever one has a short time for reading. It is full of good things, and especially interesting as containing the Five Hundredth Number of this most excellent magazine. The writer can recollect its appearance 40 years ago, and has found it all those years ever increasingly welcome. In the present volume we have hundreds of pictures by the best black-and-white artists of the day; a serial story by Katharine Tynan—original and graphic, of much power—which ran throughout the year, and many delightful stories by eminent writers; special articles of general interest such as "My Life as a Singer," by Madame Clara Butt; "The Beliefs of Unbelief," by Dr. W. H. Fritchett; and some excellent character sketches of Mr. C. T. Studd, Miss Helen M. Gould, and others. Altogether it is a volume of exceptional merit.

not yet read it, that it is certainly one of the best, if not *the* best of boys' books. Besides containing stories, anecdotes, articles, jokes, puzzles, &c., it has over 1,000 illustrations, including 13 coloured plates.

The Little Schoolmothers. Another tale for girls, by the well-known writer, L. T. Meade. It is a simple, bright, and pleasant little story of school life. Girls would most certainly like to read it. Eight coloured illustrations are inserted.

Little Miss Prue, by Bella Sidney Woolf. Prue, a decidedly plucky and charming little girl, is left with cousins in England, while her father, Mr. Verney, goes to seek his fortune in Africa. It is many months before he returns, a rich man, and Prue's pleasure in seeing him again is ample reward for her lonely time spent without him. Mr. Verney



THE ROYAL TENT AT THE BRAEMAR GATHERING, 1902.
(From "The Royal Family by Pen and Camera." CASSELL & CO., LTD.)

Bo-Peep. A treasury for the little ones; profusely illustrated in black-and-white and colours.

Telegraph Dick. The story of a London lad, who, through delay in delivering an important telegram, is dismissed from the service, and afterwards goes as steward on a steamer bound for South Africa, with his chum. Together they have many adventures and hairbreadth escapes of a kind boys love reading about. The author, A. G. Hales, war correspondent and editor, has written several other adventure stories. The illustrations are good.

The Land of Enchantment. An illustrated book of fairy tales, by Arthur Rackam, A.R.W.S., the famous illustrator of "Peter Pan." The binding is very effective, and the text is printed on Japanese vellum.

Mr. Pickwick's Christmas, Christmas Carol and The Cricket on the Hearth. Two most daintily illustrated and artistically bound volumes of stories written by Dickens, as in the "Pickwick Papers." These books would be ideal Christmas presents.

Chums. This volume is so well known and appreciated by boys, one need but say, for the benefit of those who have

returns to Africa, but this time he takes his little daughter with him. K. M. Roberts' illustrations are good.

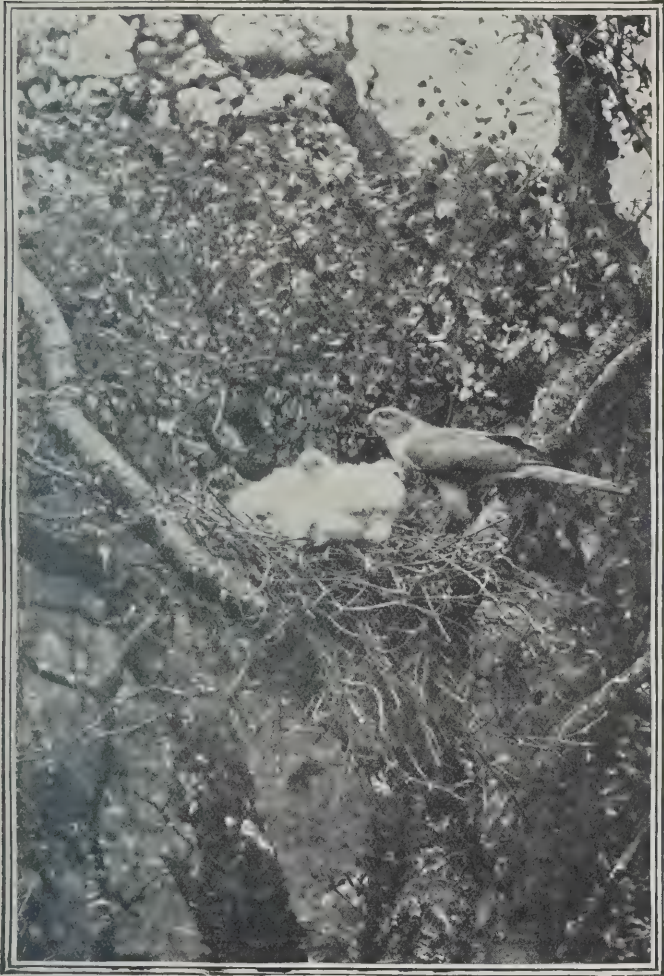
Survivors' Tales of Great Events. A series of thrilling stories, retold from personal narratives by Walter Wood. There are tales of battles, wrecks, massacres, mutinies, of the burning of ships, and many other accounts of wonderful escapes from death. Eight good illustrations are inserted.

The Fairyland of Living Things. By Richard Kearton, F.Z.S. A most charming book, written with the object of interesting young people in the wonders of nature around them. It gives short, vivid descriptions of birds, British mammals, insects, and the wonders of plant life. The book is copiously illustrated by photographs taken by the author and his brother, from things which they have actually seen in nature. Although much information is given, it is put in so bright and interesting a manner as never to become tedious. In short, it is a book for children, by one who knows children and their requirements, and as such is worthy of all praise.

The Plains of Silence, by Alice and Claude Askew, is a story of South Africa; the first part is called "The City,"

i.e., Cape Town, and the second "The Plains." It opens with the arrival of Pearl Merton from England. Her father is a company promoter of shady reputation, whose desire it is to marry her to any unscrupulous millionaire who will offer a sufficiently large bribe. Pearl soon becomes entangled among the vulgar rich, passes through various afflictions, and at length marries a Boer—only just to escape being murdered. A clever picture of South African city and country life.

The chief merit of **The Spinning of Fate**, by Agnes C. Mitchell, is in its plot, which, though not new, is cleverly constructed and dramatically developed. The ne'er-do-weel, Barry Wedderburn, is the central character; he is clever, weak, and more or less unscrupulous, and those whom he injures most love him best. The love interest is strong; the scene is in Scotland; and the ending is the conventionally happy one.



SPARROWHAWK AND YOUNG.

(From "The Fairyland of Living Things," by R. & C. Kearton. CASSELL & CO., LTD.)

Heiress of Densley Wold, by Florence Warden, is full of mystery, ardent love, and unusual characters. Marie Densley and Massey St. Quintin become acquainted at Cowes; she is beautiful and wealthy, whilst he is young and ardent. A subsequent visit to her home at Briar Heath, reveals an unpleasant state of affairs, and the second chapter closes with the cry "Help! Murder!" Hero and heroine encounter the usual difficulties, which are overcome by the aid of happy chance.

The Romance of Medicine, by Ronald Campbell Macfie, M.A., M.B., C.M., is a romance founded on fact. The author not only shows the imaginative aspect and romantic character of medical discovery, but he also presents his facts with scientific accuracy and in their correct historical context. The chapters on Lister and antiseptics, inoculation and

vaccination, the discovery of anæsthetics, and hydrophobia and Pasteur are of special interest. There are seven plates.

Cassell's Magazine for 1907 makes a large handsome volume, full of up-to-date articles, clever illustrations, "snappy" verses and jokes, and exciting fiction. The 670 pages of reading matter are ridiculously cheap for the small sum at which they are sold; turn where you will there is something readable and bright.

The Elimination of Mr. Bates is the title of a small volume of bright stories by Fred Jay. The author has a light touch, and his humour is unforced.

Under the title of **Denizens of the Deep**, F. Martin Duncan, F.R.P.S., has written a chatty, pleasant volume on the plants, insects and fishes of the sea. His hints on collecting and photographing will be found most useful. A feature of the volume is the large number of illustrations from original photographs by the author.

A very choice volume is Stevenson's **Treasure Island**, bound in velvet calf of a rich shade of green. The type and paper are excellent, and the book in its neat case makes an ideal Christmas gift.

Sacred Art: The Bible Story Pictured by Eminent Modern Painters. Edited by A. G. Temple, F.S.A. The present work was designed for the purpose of interpreting the Scriptures from Genesis to Revelation by the medium of such works of art as have occupied the prominent painters of modern times. There are no less than 189 full-page pictures of such variously gifted artists as Burne-Jones and Sir John Gilbert, Paul Delaroche and Arthur Hacker, and T. M. Rooke and Rossetti. Opposite each picture is a text from Scripture which it illustrates, and beneath the text a short explanation of the incident depicted. The reproductions are excellent, and the selection has been made most carefully. The large, handsome volume should make a most suitable Christmas gift; it is certainly a marvel of cheapness.

Harry Rountree's Annual. This annual contains a fund of good stories of all kinds, by W. Pett-Ridge, Marjorie Brown, Walter Emmanuel, and others. It is profusely illustrated in colour and black-and-white by Harry Rountree.

The Way of a Girl, by Lizzie C. Reid. "A merry heart, a cheerful face, A friendly word, a sprightly grace, A tender thought for another's needs, A gentle hand for kindly deeds That's the way of a girl." This verse is exactly descriptive of the little Irish girl, Peggy Darragh, the heroine of the story. Girls will really enjoy reading this book.

The People's Library has probably created a record, as the publishers inform us that over a quarter of a million copies have been sold within a few weeks of publication of the first volumes. Our friends the booksellers should note that Messrs. Cassell are doing up a selection from this really wonderful Library in parchment covers for Christmas and New Year gifts.



Messrs. W. H. & L. COLLINGRIDGE.

The Flower Garden. By T. W. Sanders, F.L.S., F.R.H.S. This work is specially designed to be a helpful guide to all lovers of gardens, large or small. It treats only of hardy and half-hardy plants, trees, shrubs and flowers which can be grown out of doors in the British Isles, and gives thorough and exhaustive advice in all and every matter concerning a garden. The many beautiful illustrations show us examples of old-world gardens in the Italian, Dutch, Old English, Japanese and Geometrical styles; also a modern English garden and a suburban garden. From them we learn how ugly, bare walls and fences may be beautified by lovely, graceful creepers and climbing plants. A copious index supplies the name of every flower, tree or shrub mentioned in the book. A most valuable book and astonishingly cheap.

Messrs. T. C. & E. C. JACK.

Oh, what do ye lack? What do ye lack?
You can always get it of Messrs. Jack—
And, if you don't like it, they'll take it back.

This is, practically, what Messrs. Jack say if you read between the lines of the great bid they are making to capture the hearts of our boys and girls—young and old.

"A high standard of design has been set up for all the volumes in the New Juvenile Series, and the publishers claim to have made a step in advance in the production of this class of literature as regards both matter and external equipment . . . good new stories, good type, good paper, good binding."

Messrs. Jack's new 2s. books for boys and girls are, indeed, good value.

It is pleasant with Mr. Andrew Lang to trace the relations of poets with the aspects of "their ain countrie"—in a delightful book published by Messrs. Jack, entitled **Poets' Country**, edited by Mr. Lang, who also writes two of the best chapters in it, on Scott and his country, and on

Shelley; the latter's descriptions of scenery suit the three colour process to a T.

SHELLEY'S ROOKS.

'Mid the mountains Euganean
I stood listening to the pæan
With which the legioned rooks did hail
The sun's uprise majestic;
Gathering round with wings all hoar,
Through the dewy mist they soar
Like gray shades, till the eastern heaven
Bursts, and then, as clouds of even,
Flecked with fire and azure, lie
In the unfathomable sky,
So their plumes of purple grain
Starred with drops of golden rain,
Gleam among the sunlight woods.

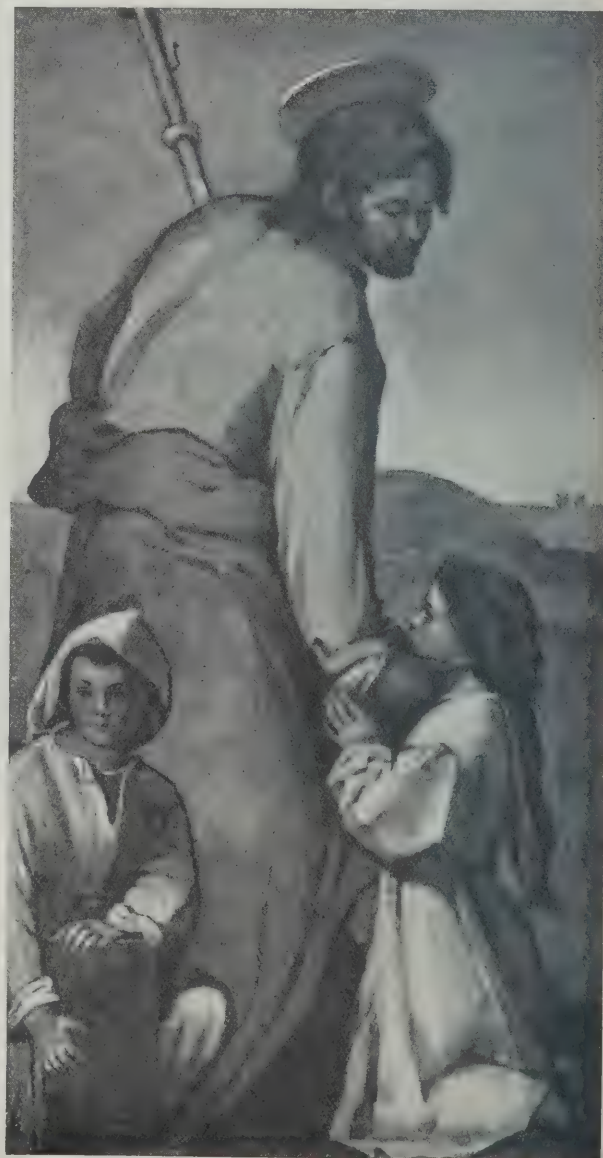
A most handsome volume, illuminated by fifty illustrations in colour, after Francis S. Walker, who must love to paint by the light of "dawning or of setting suns."



THE SONG OF "THE BAREFOOTED FRIAR."

From "Ivanhoe," new edition, illustrated in colour by Maurice Grieffenhagen.

T. C. & E. C. JACK.)



The kind strong hand of the saint is placed lovingly beneath the little chin.

From **KNIGHTS OF ART**, by Amy Steedman.

(T. C. & E. C. JACK.)

In **Knights of Art**, by Amy Steedman, we have stories for children of nearly a score of Italian painters, with many coloured and other drawings from their works by Mary Steedman. Both ladies have done their work well and produced a fascinating introduction to the great painters of the Renaissance—the prize of all to select for a young



From **SIMPLE SUSAN**.
("Told to the Children" Series. T. C. & E. C. JACK.)

art class. Messrs. Constable's printing is a delight to the eye, in this and in Messrs. Jack's **New Waverley**, of which "Ivanhoe," "Kenilworth," and "The Talisman," each with 12 fine illustrations in colour, are ready—noble volumes for six shillings; the others to follow, if the publishers are encouraged, as they will be, by public approval. Mr. Vedder's drawings are indeed good. Canadian booksellers should make special note of the new volume **Canada**, in Messrs. Jack's Romance of Empire Series, with its brilliant series of clever drawings by Henry Sandham, illustrating Mr. Willson's history of his native land. One of the best of Messrs. Jack's really "Beautiful Books," by Mr. Beckles Willson also, is a biography of **George III., as Man, Monarch and Statesman**. "This great man has long been deluged from the Whig fountains of malice. . . . He was strong, virile, brave, loyal, kind-hearted, religious." There are many interesting portraits in this not unprejudiced vindication.

Nursery Songs. Thirty old-time songs, with music arranged by Joseph Moorat. The pictures by Paul Woodroffe are beautifully drawn and delightfully coloured, in fact, some of the prettiest we have seen in books for children.

Aubrey Vernon. A really good story of a midshipman's adventures during part of the South African War. The author, Arthur Lee Knight, has given accounts of numerous skirmishes with the Boers, in which the hero takes a prominent part. Aubrey and his company are captured while on a reconnoitring expedition to Chieveley, and are sent to Colenso; his escape with a gunner, Joe Brine, who is much attached to Aubrey, and their further adventures are

of a very exciting nature. Vernon eventually reaches home, the sadder for the loss of his brave companion Joe (who is killed by the Boers) but otherwise none the worse for his adventures. W. H. Holloway's six illustrations are splendid.

In a Hand of Steel. An intensely exciting story of The Great Thatchmere Mystery by Paul Creswick. The explanation of the mystery is kept till the very end, and one gets as excited as the characters in the book to know what is really going to happen. Boys would enjoy reading this story immensely. Murray Urquhart's six illustrations are very good indeed.

The Look About You Nature Book. This simple, useful, and interesting guide to the study of Nature, for children, by Thomas W. Hoare, is certainly one of the best books of its kind, and should inspire little ones with the love of the things of outdoor life. There are 56 pretty coloured illustrations, and many others in black and white. The binding is most artistic.

A Pair of Red Polls, by M. Quiller-Couch. A charmingly told story of two loveable naughty little children. The pair of Red Polls go on a visit to their grandparents who live at a country farm. The scrapes they get into, and the clever way out of them, provide most amusing reading.

Freda's Fortune, by G. M. Imlach. Freda is a lonely imaginative girl of thirteen; she has a great love for the romantic and heroic, longs to become famous, to have a career full of adventures. Girls of all ages will follow her efforts with sympathy and interest. The story is very brightly told, there is not a dull page in the book.



King Archie lay on the soft, green grass, his head resting comfortably on Trusty's back (page 25).

From **THE EMPEROR'S MEDAL**, by W. M. Letts.
(T. C. & E. C. JACK.)

Messrs. T. C. & E. C. Jack's new two shilling series of books for boys are wonderful value. **Braves White and Red**, by Argyll Saxby; **Highway Dust**, by G. Godfrey Sellick; **The Castaways of Hope Island**, by H. A. Hinkson, are very good samples of the variety of this series. Each volume contains capital illustrations.

Told by Eileen, by Alice Massie; **Freda's Fortune**, by G. M. Imlach; **The Adventure League**, H. T. Skae, are three stories in the same firm's exceptionally interesting similar new series, at 2s., for girls.

They have also published a series for children, at the same price. **Dorothy's Three**, Winifred Wheeler; **Cousin Rex**, Evelyn Gruggen; **Humpty Dumpty and the Princess**, Lilian Timpson; **The Story Spinner**, W. M. Letts, are among the charming stories which cannot fail to please the small people.

Poems of Wordsworth, Poems of Shelley. Last year Messrs. Jack published several volumes of poems by the great poets. These two are of the same series; neatly bound in mauve and gold, and printed in a very clear type; several dainty pictures and a frontispiece of the poet's portrait have been inserted. We can highly recommend these books as Christmas presents.

Six neatly bound volumes—viz., **Turner, Romney, Reynolds, Velazquez, Botticelli and Greuze**, of a new series of twelve masterpieces in colour, by writers of distinction. These volumes are edited, generally, by T. Leman Hare, and each has eight plates.

Turner, by C. Lewis Hind; **Romney**, by C. Lewis Hind. Two new volumes in the "Masterpieces in Colour" series. Mr. Lewis Hind is a more than competent critic and guide; within the small space at his command he gives an adequate account of the salient features of Turner's and Romney's art; even his anecdotes are chosen with a view to completing his pictures of the two artists. Each volume contains eight coloured reproductions of well-known examples of the respective artist's work.

A very suitable and artistic book for a Christmas gift is **Poems of Wordsworth**, selected and introduced by Professor W. MacNeile Dixon, M.A. The binding, both in colour and design, is most choice, and nothing but praise can be given to the frontispiece and vignette title by A. S. Hartrick, and to the coloured illustrations by M. Dibdin Spooner.

In place of the conventional Christmas card, and at no greater cost, one can send either the **Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám**, illustrated by R. T. Rose; and **Sonnets from the Portuguese**, by Mrs. Browning, with illustrations by Herbert Cole. They have delicately tinted paper backs, and the type and paper are good.

The Great Operas, by J. Cuthbert Hadden. The two books we have before us are descriptive of Wagner's "Ring of the Nibelung"; "Cavalleria Rusticana," by Mascagni, and "Pagliacci," by Leoncavallo. These are not by any means detailed descriptions, but give one a very clear idea of the story, and of the manner in which it is put to music.

Stories of Greek History, by Ethelwyn Lemon, illustrated by Paul Woodroffe. One of a series of cloth gilt-bound books with silk marker.

Cousin Rex, by Evelyn Wilton Gruggen. He came to live with Dot and Baby Brian, and was very rude, very selfish, and utterly spoilt. But Dot by her unselfishness, and her father and mother by their tact, began slowly to alter Rex's character for the better. A terrible catastrophe at the end of the story makes a man of him. The tale is clever and full of acute observation of children and their habits.



Messrs. HORACE MARSHALL & SON.

New Canada and the New Canadians, by Howard Angus Kennedy, with a Preface by Lord Strathcona. Mr. Kennedy has known Canada for more than a quarter of a century, he has lived ten years in her commercial metropolis, and his work as a journalist has given him opportunities of seeing many parts not commonly visited. He describes North-West Canada in a graphic, intimate way, giving all information likely to be useful to intending emigrants. Our illustration from this volume gives a view of harvesting in Canada, and the one bright spot in Great Britain's gloomy outlook for food in war time is that every year Canada is growing more wheat, and is in a better position to supply our daily bread. Our home-grown loaf gets smaller every year. Why do not statesmen of all parties combine to encourage wheat-growing at home?



HARVESTING IN CANADA.

(From "New Canada and the New Canadians," by H. A. Kennedy. HORACE MARSHALL & SON.)

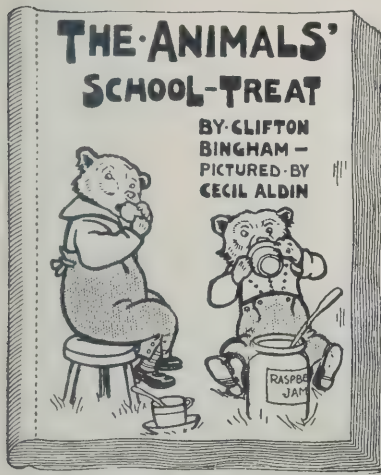
Mr. ERNEST NISTER.

Jack and Jill, My Doll's House, My Pussy Cat Book, Noah's Ark, Three Blind Mice. These are five of the many capital picture books for children published this year by E. Nister. The colours in all are very pretty. Let's Pretend, Jumbo and His Friends, Our Play Pets, Pussy Cat, Pussy Cat, Through Picture Book Town, etc., etc. are cardboard covered picture story books, most suitable for Christmas gifts for children.

My Little Red Indi in Book. A small book written and pictured in black and red, by Mary A. Post.

The Three Baby Bears, The Little Toy Bearkins. John Howard Jewett's books for children are always popular, and these of the Little Mother Series will certainly be so.

A Dream of Fair Women, Songs and Sonnets from Shakespeare, Friendship, Sonnets from the Portuguese. Four of the daintiest little paper-covered books of the Laurel Wreath Series, beautifully illustrated in colour, by different artists.



A NEW RAG BOOK.
(DEAN & SON, LTD.)

Messrs. DEAN & SON.



A POSTCARD PAINTING BOOK.
(DEAN & SON, LTD.)



THE "DAVID BRETT" SERIES.
(DEAN & SON, LTD.)

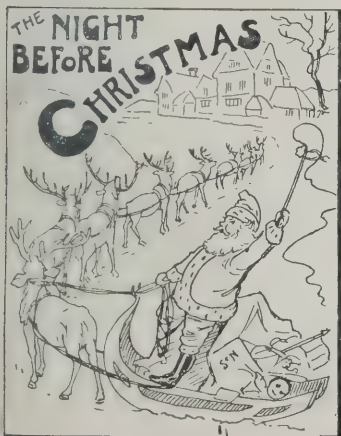
Pig Book. The inflexible rule of this book is that the artist shall close his or her eyes, draw a pig on one of the blank pages, and lift the pencil before putting in the eye of the pig. The artist then signs to fix the responsibility. Each page has a decorated margin with humorous drawings and cleverly chosen mottoes. Will aid digestion by provoking laughter.

A Postcard Painting Book. The very book for children who are fond of painting. John Hassall and Will Kidd have drawn the copies on one side of the book, and on the opposite page a faint outline ready for colouring.

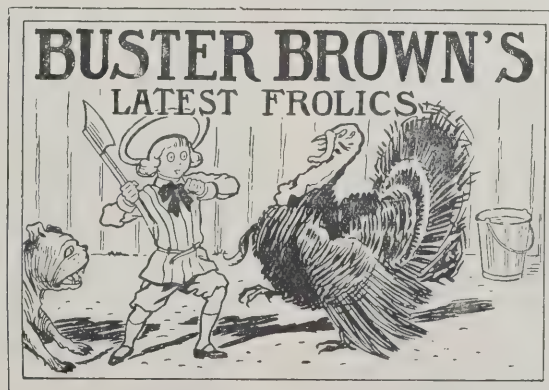
Told to the Little Tot. Ten original fairy tales, by Edmund Vance Cook, illustrated daintily in colour and black-and-white by Bessie Collins Pease.

Aladdin and The Babes in the Wood, two originally pictured books by David Brett.

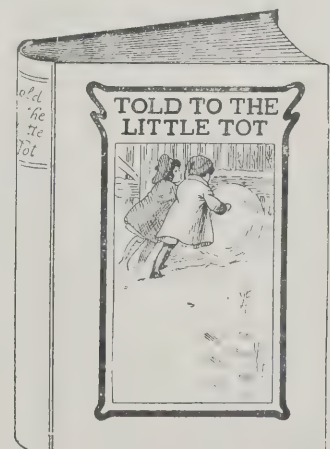
"There's Something on the Wire," "Friends and Favourites," two books of the **Gold Medal Series**; "Puff Puff A.B.C." and "The Night Before Christmas," of the **Diploma Series**: all these books are most suitable as Christmas presents for little ones.



THE "DIPLOMA" SERIES.
(DEAN & SON, LTD.)



THE LATEST "BUSTER BROWN."
(DEAN & SON, LTD.)



TOLD TO THE LITTLE TOT.
(DEAN & SON, LTD.)

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

The Little Guest is one of Mrs. Molesworth's graceful and charming stories for children. The characters of the Penrith children are well contrasted, and much delicate art has been spent in the creation of Elinor Hurst. The illustrations of Gertrude Demain Hammond are very clever.

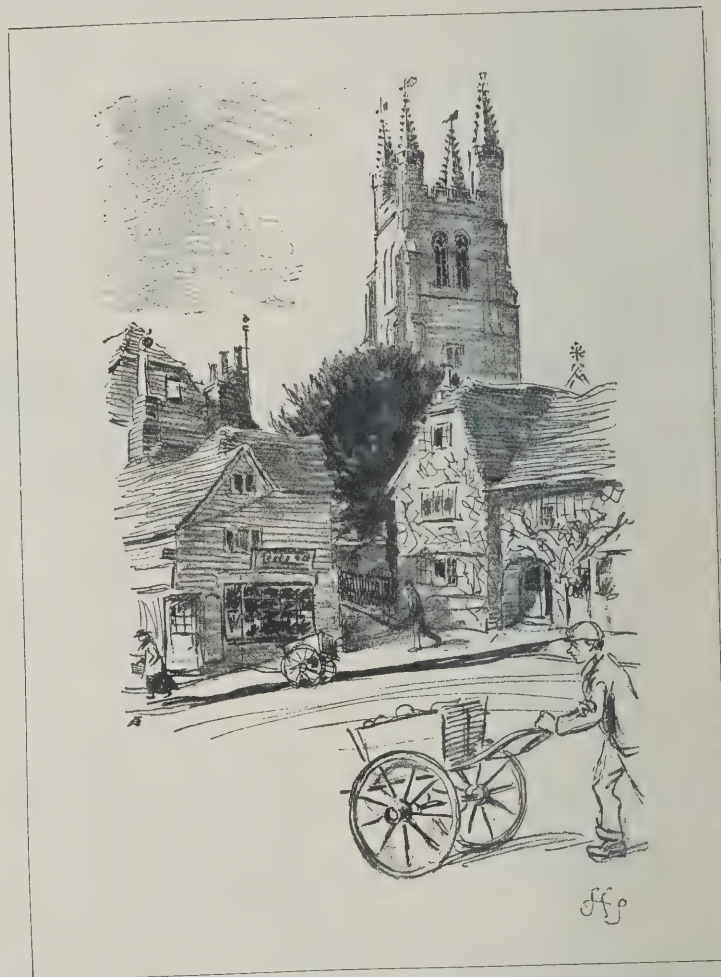
Lord Avebury's **The Pleasures of Life** is issued in a cheap, handy form, with a portrait of the author.

The Garden that I Love: Second Series, by Alfred Austin. Sir Alfred Austin was, we believe, the first in the field in the writing of garden books; he has had many imitators, some of whom have secured a wider public. Not one, however, has quite the same charm, the same light touch

the interior of Uganda. At that time the line had been laid as far as a place called Tsavo, and it was while stationed there that Colonel Patterson met with most of the thrilling adventures of which he writes. The "man-eaters" referred to in the title were two lions who, for nine months, waged a savage though intermittent warfare against the railway and all connected with it at Tsavo, and, indeed, in the end actually succeeded in putting a complete stop to the railway works for a period of three weeks. Colonel Patterson eventually succeeded in shooting them both, but not until they had managed to carry off and devour an almost incredible number of the railway workmen. Terrible and pathetic stories are also told of tragedies due to other man-eating lions, while



From **THE LITTLE GUEST: A STORY FOR CHILDREN**, by Mrs. Molesworth.
(MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.)



TENTERDEN STEEPLE.
(From "Highways and Byways in Kent," by Walter Jerrold. MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.)

in dealing with the large and small matters of gardening and open-air life. Dainty and inimitable, too, are the verses found here and there among these sweet and humorous pages. Lamia and Veronica still retain their interest, and the book does not contain a single dull page.

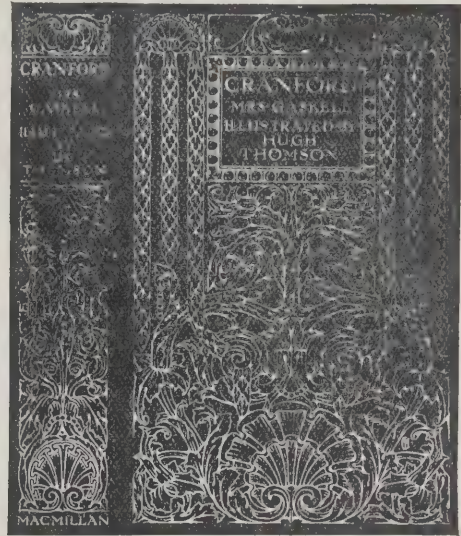
A work which will appeal to all who love a story of adventure—real adventure—is **The Man-eaters of Tsavo, and Other East African Adventures**, by Lieut.-Colonel J. H. Patterson, D.S.O. With numerous illustrations, and a foreword by Frederick Courteney Selous. This record of hairbreadth adventures among big game is certainly one of the most exciting that has ever appeared in print. The author is well known in all quarters of the globe as a sportsman of the best type. In 1898 he was sent by the Foreign Office to take charge of a section of the railway which was then being built from Mombasa, on the east coast of Africa, to

descriptions of the most exciting character are given of many lion hunts in the ordinary way of sport, and of the author's experiences among the wild animals of all kinds which abound in British East Africa, nowadays the only Mecca of the big game hunter. The book is written in a quiet, unpretentious style. It should appeal not only to sportsmen and to those who have felt the charm of a life in the wilds, but to all, whether young or old, who can appreciate qualities of pluck, endurance, and steadfastness in the face of danger. It is illustrated by about one hundred excellent photographs, taken chiefly by the author himself.

Highways and Byways in Kent, by Walter Jerrold. Illustrated by Hugh Thomson. "To invite anyone," says the author, "to a saunter through Kentish byways, or even to a motor-scorch along Kentish highways, is to invite them into a county that has beauty, and varied beauty, to offer to the



From the New Edition of **SILAS MARNER**.
Illustrated in colour and black-and-white by Hugh Thomson.
(MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.)



COVER OF THE NEW EDITION OF "CRANFORD."
Illustrated in colour by Hugh Thomson.
(MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.)



"The wounded coolies were left where they lay, a piece of torn tent having fallen on them"
From **THE MAN-EATERS OF TSAVO; AND OTHER EAST AFRICAN ADVENTURES**.
(MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.)



From **ARETHUSA**, by F. Marion Crawford.
(MACMILLAN & CO. LTD.)

eye at all seasons of the year; but it is to invite them also to a county rich in matters that appeal to the imagination, a county in which the making of history has been carried on for close upon twenty centuries, and one rich even in those relics which tell of earlier unrecorded times when wild in woods the naked savage ran." This new volume will be one of the most popular in Messrs. Macmillan's very popular "Highways and Byways" Series.

Some of the very best illustrations of the year will be found in the new illustrated editions of **Cranford**, by Mrs. Gaskell, illustrated by Hugh Thomson; **Silas Marner**, by George Eliot, illustrated by Hugh Thomson; **The Little**

Guest, a story for children, by Mrs. Molesworth; and **Arethusa**, by F. Marion Crawford. The two last-named are deliciously illustrated by Gertrude Demain Hammond. For his new story Mr. Marion Crawford has recourse to that period in the history of Venice when that State and the Genoese were at deadly enmity one with the other. His hero is Carlo Zeno, a Grand-Admiral of Venice who greatly distinguished himself in war and diplomacy, and particularly in the contest with the Genoese. The scene, however, of Mr. Crawford's book is Constantinople, and it is with Zeno's earlier career and his love for Arethusa, whom he believes to be only a slave, that the author is chiefly concerned. It is a most fascinating romance.



Messrs. JAMES NISBET & CO.

Harriet Hare, written and illustrated by Arthur Layard, is a charming little story for very young children. The coloured pictures are full of humour and free from unnecessary detail.

The Sniper, by F. Cowley Whitehouse, is so called because Allan Verschoyle was an extraordinary good shot with his catapult. At a distance of a few yards he could hit an upright match and set it alight. One day, however, he "completely shattered" one of General McBain's eyes, but found, much to his relief, that it was only a glass one. He

was a good lad with plenty of spirit, and though he got into many scrapes he always got out of them in a manly way. One of the best school stories of the present season.

The Call of The Deep, by Frank T. Bullen, F.R.G.S., is a sequel to that stirring, healthy story, "Frank Brown, Sea Apprentice." Unlike most sequels, it is worthy of its predecessor; it is full of incidents, though not one of them is either impossible or even improbable. The moralising is free from priggishness, and the hero secures the reader's admiration and affection. There are several coloured illustrations.



"Sends it away towards the cross-bar"
From **THE SNIPER**, by F. Cowley Whitehouse.
(J. NISBET & Co.)



A BRUSH WITH THE KANAKAS.
(From "The Call of the Deep," by F. T. Bullen. J. NISBET & Co.)

Messrs. W. & R. CHAMBERS, Limited.

A Discontented School Girl, by Raymond Jacberns, author of "That Imp Marcella," &c., &c., with light illustrations by Percy Tarrant.

A Girl from America by L. T. Meade, with ten illustrations by Lewis Baumer.

The Follies of Fifi, by May Baldwin, with six illustrations by A. S. Boyd.

The Scamp Family, by L. T. Meade, with eight illustrations by A. Talbot Smith.

"When I was a boy at school," said the Archbishop of Canterbury the other day, "boys were often asked what

boys as school girls. This particular girl was very decidedly of opinion that "boys are very rude, disagreeable creatures." Boys, in order to retort, must know the reason why; and once they have dropped into the book, they will go on. Mrs. L. T. Meade is already responsible for some scores of books for girls and boys. Boys, and girls too, for this very reason will want to read "A Girl from America," and when they have read that here is another treat in store for them called "The Scamp Family"—that is all we need say. "The Follies of Fifi" has all the appearance of being an exceedingly lively and amusing book. We don't pretend to criticise it, in fact, we are bound frankly to admit we have not found time to read much of it; boys and girls are by far



The children set to work and transformed the hall into a perfect bower.

From VIVIAN'S LESSON, by E. W. Grierson.
(W. & R. CHAMBERS, LTD.)

period of English history they would have liked to live in, and why? The answer then was 'this time,' 'these years.' If there was good reason for this reply in the Archbishop's boyhood, how much more so now, and why? The answer is simple and clear, because there are so many boys' books now provided to instruct, amuse, and keep them out of mischief, and it is an accepted fact that girls very much prefer to read what are called boys' books than books specially addressed to themselves. Here are four books specially addressed to girls which may prove exceptions to this rule; indeed, they look like books which from their outward attractiveness would be just as likely to attract boys as girls.

The first, "A Discontented School Girl"—of course, we may be quite sure there are quite as many discontented school



'This is my niece, young ladies.'

From A GIRL FROM AMERICA, by L. T. Meade.
(W. & R. CHAMBERS, LTD.)

the best critics of books made for them, and their judgment is generally as brief as decisive; books that please them are "stunning," and those that don't please them are "tommyrot," a slang term now very much in vogue. Let us hope that "The Follies of Fifi" will have the former of these two verdicts.

Trapped by Malays: A Tale of Bayonet and Kris, by G. Manville Fenn, with eight illustrations by Steven Spurrier. Dwells there within the limits of English School-boydom, whether in its home or abroad, any boy with soul so dead, who never to himself hath said, "Hurrah for Manville Fenn!" Surely there can be no such boy! It will rejoice him to learn that here is another book for him to read. Somehow, in some corner, or under the table, or

sprawling on the floor, or wherever he can get a chance, he will be as greedy for this book as was that great lubberly boy Chow-Chow for crackling!

Troublesome Ursula, by Mabel Quiller-Couch. When Ursula's father died, she was taken away by her grandmother to live with her. Now, Mrs. Snelling did not understand little girls, and though Ursula was not exactly a naughty



Teddy . . . slipped a shot into his catapult and fired.

From **THREE SCHOOL CHUMS**, by J. Finnemore.
(W. & R. CHAMBERS, LTD.)

child she did not always please her grandmother, and much trouble ensued in consequence. A delicate, winning piece of work. Miss Mabel L. Attwell's illustrations are quite individual.

Well Played! by Andrew Home, introduces the reader to three schoolboys camping out at the side of a cliff for their summer holidays. Jim Ransome has a dark and dreadful secret entrusted to him under promise of secrecy by a weak lad whom he has befriended. Happily, the secret turns out less seriously than was to be expected, and Jim's conduct is such that the reader will agree with the author and exclaim "Well Played!" Harold Copping's illustrations are well done.

Mysie, by May Baldwin, opens on board the ss. *Dorothea*, homeward bound from India. In the first chapter there is a hurricane during which Mysie, the little imaginative heroine, behaves with exemplary fortitude. Later on she goes to her home in the Highlands, and she and her sisters have strange

and unusual adventures. The illustrations of A. S. Boyd will be appreciated by the young reader.

Vivian's Lesson, by Elizabeth W. Grierson, has a number of excellent pictures by that clever and most engaging artist, Hilda Cowham. The story is clever and bright, and both lads and lasses will appreciate it.

That Imp Marcella, by Raymond Jacberns, begins straight away with Marcella's pranks; she is discovered up a tree aiming olive-berries at Colonel Strangeways' bald head. But this is only the beginning of her impishness, and throughout the book she is lively and amusing. There are six illustrations by W. H. C. Groome.

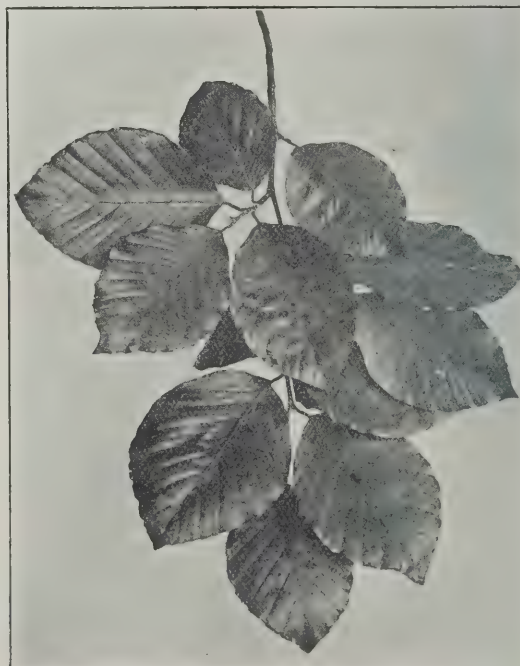
Three School Chums, by John Finnemore. A rattling tale of school life; full of life and spirits, and healthy in tone from beginning to end. "Teddy and the Motor-cycle," "The Water-hen's Nest," "The Burglars," and "The Big Match," are the titles of four of the chapters.

Buster Brown has again made his appearance, and is as amusing as ever. Children, and even older folk, will laugh heartily over his antics, although the "points" of some of the fun will be missed by all but American readers.



THE COUNTRY PRESS.

Our British Trees: and How to Know Them, is an elaborate volume of nearly 600 pages (Country Press, Kensington, W.), from the well-known pen of Mr. Francis George Heath. It contains over 200 very fine engravings of British trees, tree boles, trees in winter leaf sprays, naked sprays, cones, &c., as well as a number of diagrammatic wood sections, most useful for identifying different kinds of wood. This last feature is quite a novelty in tree book illustration. The volume is beautifully printed on art paper and elegantly bound, and is likely to command a wide sale. It is quite unnecessary for us to praise Mr. Heath's letterpress. As the *Pall Mall Gazette* has remarked: "Everybody knows Mr. Heath's fascinating books."



LEAF SPRAY OF THE BEECH.

(From "Our British Trees and How to Know Them," THE COUNTRY PRESS.)

Mr. WILLIAM HEINEMANN.

Cathedral Cities of France, by Herbert Marshall, R.W.S., and Hester Marshall. This handsome volume opens with the story of the growth of Cathedral Cities in France. In the earliest times they were the camping grounds of wandering tribes. The tribes were later conquered by the Romans, who did not destroy, but strengthened and rebuilt these settlements. In place of rude huts arose palaces, pagan temples, &c. Then began the Christian era. Missionaries from Rome preached the Gospel, and for its sake bore fiercest persecution. In spite of all they persevered, and a tiny church was built, humble enough, and yet the beginning of these wonderful Cathedrals, which are justly the pride of France. The book is the result, the authors tell us, of notes taken during summers spent in France in the course of the last five years. Starting at Boulogne we read of its ancient and modern importance, largely owing to its position and its many historical landmarks and buildings. The Cathedral here, by contrast with many others, is, comparatively speaking, modern. It is chiefly noted for its ancient crypt, dating from the 12th century. Our next stopping-place is Abbeville, now a quiet little town, but which has had its stirring times in days long gone by. Here the great leaders of the two first Crusades met before starting for the Holy Land. In 1272

Eleanor of Castile, who married Prince Edward, afterwards Edward I., brought Abbeville as part of her dowry, and for nearly two hundred years it remained in the hands of the English. Chief among the Beauties of its wonderful Cathedral which call for admiration are its magnificently-carved



DOLORES. By Sir Joshua Reynolds.

(From "The Children and the Pictures," by Lady Tennant. WM. HEINEMANN.)

wooden chancel and the wonderful colour of some of the glass in the windows. Then to Rheims—a royal city, where the Kings of France were crowned. In its Cathedral stood Joan of Arc, while Charles, owing to her efforts, is crowned Charles VII. of France. This very beautiful Cathedral was



TOUR DE L'HORLOGE, TOURS.

(From "Cathedral Cities of France," WM. HEINEMANN.)



"It grunted again so violently that she looked down into its face in some alarm."

From ALICE IN WONDERLAND.

(WM. HEINEMANN.)

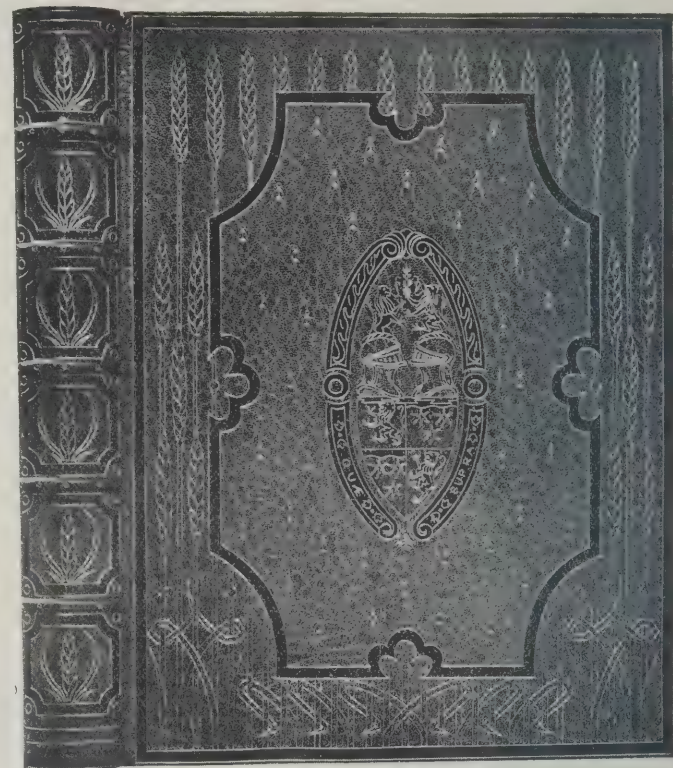
rebuilt in the early part of the 13th century. Rouen, very noted in ancient history, has been the scene of many terrible conflicts. In 1419 Henry V. of England besieged it. In six weeks it opened its gates, and for several years remained in the hands of the English. But the great event in its history was the trial and burning of Joan of Arc in 1431. Ruskin wrote of the Cathedral of Rouen, "It is the most exquisite piece of flamboyant work existing." In this manner the reader journeys from city to city, and is shown all that is most interesting in the architecture and history of each. Thus it will be seen that this work is valuable to students of architecture, lovers of history, and to intending visitors to France, who will, if it be a first visit, gladly take this as a helpful guide. It is finely illustrated in colour by one of its authors. Each of the sixty illustrations is a work of art in itself, and adds greatly to the value of one of the most charming books of travel of recent times.

The Children and the Pictures. Lady Pamela Tennant in this charming book has enabled girls and boys to become familiar with the characters in pictures by Reynolds, Romney, Raeburn, G. Morland, Gainsborough, Hogarth, &c. She has accomplished this in the best and simplest manner. Clare, the little girl in the story, converses with Mrs. Inchbold, Robert Mayne, Lady Crosby, Dolores, and many others, who come to life, walk out of their frames, and for the time being become quite friendly with her. Many of the pictures are beautifully reproduced by the Hentschel colour-type process. An original idea beautifully carried out.



The OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS.

Mr. Henry Frowde publishes **The Oxford Book of French Verse** (13th—19th century) chosen by St. John Lucas. This anthology, which is similar in form to Mr. A. T. Quiller-Couch's "Oxford Book of English Verse," is dedicated to the memory of Professor York Powell. It contains



THE FRONT COVER OF THE ALBUM PRESENTED TO MR. AGAR ROBARTES
BY THE ELECTORS OF THE BODMIN DIVISION OF CORNWALL.
(BOUND AT THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS.)

317 poems, many of them copyright; the latest in the collection is the work of Paul Verlaine, and none is by any living author. The editor has written a long critical introduction on French verse, and has contributed biographical and other notes.



THE SPHINX AND PYRAMIDS.
(From "Below the Cataracts." WM. HEINEMANN.)

Among the most acceptable of gift books must unquestionably be the productions of the Oxford University Press—for beauty of print and general get-up they are unsurpassed. We can only refer to a few of them:—

Whisperings from the Great. This continues to prove a most popular present for those who can afford to give what may be truly described as an edition de luxe.

The Hambleton Men, in the Oxford Library of Prose and Poetry. Mr. E. V. Lucas's charming volume, containing much new matter as well as an immortal classic, ought to appeal to all who play or who care for cricket.



GOLDEN IMAGE AT THE SHIVE-ZIGON.
(From "Mandalay and Other Cities of Burma,"
by V. C. Scott. HUTCHINSON & CO.)

The Palestine Pictorial Bible, ruby 24mo. Bible with references, bound in sultan red paste-grain, with ornamental gilt design on the cover. The beautiful pictures, highly successful efforts in colour printing, have made the "Palestine Pictorial Bible" one of the most popular of Oxford Bibles. It can be had in more than a dozen styles and sizes.

Oxford Standard Edition of Hood and Goldsmith. Most recent editions of these popular works.

World's Classics. A set of 3 vols. of the works of Oliver Wendell Holmes (Poet, Autocrat and Professor), in $\frac{1}{4}$ parchment contained in art linen case, published at 1s. 8d. net, will delight book lovers. Nearly 150 volumes of this series have now been issued.

Dickens's Christmas Books, 5 bijou vols. on Oxford India paper, bound in white canvas, in case. Published at 9d. net per volume, or 3s. 9d. net the set of 5 vols., in large type and artistic binding. Always most acceptable dainty gifts at this season.

The Palestine Pictorial Bible, emerald 16mo. Bible with references, bound in morocco-grained cloth, padded, gilt design on side. The most artistic and most popular of the illustrated Bibles. The plates reproduce the gorgeous colours of the East.

Prayer Book, in minion type, with Hymns, on Oxford India paper—2 Volumes bound in Sealskin, contained in a sealskin bag shaped case with a gusset pocket. Known as the "Connaught" case. We have the highest opinion of good sealskin such as is produced by Messrs. Richardson, not only for books, but for any purpose where a handsome durable leather is wanted.

Prayer Book, in minion type, with Hymns, on Oxford India paper, bound in paste-grain semi-yapp. This is a new edition of the Prayer Book.

The Oxford Edition of the Imitation of Christ, in artistic white canvas cover, is one of the most desirable editions of this classic.

Consecration of Life, Love, Suffering, three charming "off prints" of the Hon. Mrs. Gell's famous "Cloud of Witness," now in its 138th thousand. **Reference Bible,** in minion clarendon type on Oxford India paper, bound in Levant yapp, lined with calf. The latest of the large type series. The thick-faced clarendon type has become extremely popular, it is the most legible type for its size in existence. **Text Bible,** in pearl clarendon type on Oxford India paper, bound in green sealskin semi-yapp. Large type in small compass. In a dainty limp binding, with flaps sufficient to protect the edges of the book, which are beautifully gilt over art shades, but not deep enough to hide them. **Prayer Book with Hymns,** in minion type, on Oxford India paper, bound in panne calf, semi-yapp. This is the latest style: the flaps of the covers are sufficient to protect the edges of the book without obscuring their beautiful art shades.

169

N^o 1875

A Ballad by y^e late L^d Dorset when at Sea never before printed

To you fair Ladies now at Land we Men at Sea indite, but first woud
have y^e understand how hard it is to write, y^e Muses now & Neptune too,
must implore to write to y^e, wth a fa la, la, la, la, the Muses now and Neptune
too, we must implore to write to you, wth a fa la, la, la, la.

<p>2</p> <p>But tho' y^e Muses should be kind, To fill our empty Brain; Yet y^e rough Neptune cause y^e Wind, To rouse y^e Azure Main; Our Paper Pens & Ink and we, Rout up & down our Ships at Sea. wth a fa la.</p> <p>3</p> <p>Then if we write not by each Post, Think not y^e we're unkind; Nor yet conclude if we are lost, By Dutch or French or Wind; Our Grief will find a speedier way, The Tide shall bring them twice a day. wth a fa la.</p> <p>4</p> <p>The King with wonder & surprize, Will think y^e Seas grown bold; For that the Tide does higher rise, Then ere it did of old; But let him know y^e his our Tears, Sends floods of Grief to White-hall Stairs. wth a fa la.</p> <p>5</p> <p>Should Count Thowlouse but come to know Our sad & dismal story; The French wth Scorn so weak a Foë, Where they can get no Glory; For y^e resistance can they find, From Men as left their hearts behind. wth a fa la.</p>	<p>6</p> <p>To pass our tedious time away, We throw the merry Main; Or else at serious Ombra play, But why should we in vain Each others ruin thus pursue, We were undone when we left you wth a fa la.</p> <p>7</p> <p>When only mournfull tune y^e hear, That dyes in ery note; As if a Sigh'd for each Mans care, For being so remote; Think y^e how often Love we've made, To y^e while all those tunes were played. wth a fa la.</p> <p>8</p> <p>Let Wind & Weather do its worst, Be you to us but kind; Let French Men Vapour Dutch Men Curse, No Sorrows we shall find; Tis then no matter how things goe, Nor who's our Friend or who's our Foë, wth a fa la.</p> <p>9</p> <p>Thus having told you all our loves, & likewise all our feares In hopes this Declaration moves Some pity to our Tears; Let's hear of no Inconstancy, We have too much of that at Sea. wth a fa la.</p>
--	---

For y^e Flute

Printed for J. Cullen at y^e Duck without Temple bar. T. J. S. S.

THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.

Our Little Dots. Pretty pictures and stories for little girls and boys. Vol. XXI., quarto. A charming little volume. The coloured frontispiece, "Be Friends," is worth all the money asked for the complete volume, and that on the outside cover is sure to delight the little folk.

Every Boy's Magazine. An argosy of attractions for all ages, edited by G. A. Hutchison. Volume III., 1907.

the publishers call a new feature, viz.: "Over one hundred illustrations printed in colours"—and a very attractive new feature it is.

The Girl's Own Annual for 1907. This is a most attractive annual for girls, and is sure to find a real welcome by them. There are no less than six serials by authors all girls love, and a large number of short stories, articles on



From the GIRL'S OWN PAPER, 1907.
(RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.)

Greedy as boys seem to be now-a-days for reading, there is enough good, interesting, and amusing reading in this volume to fill up their spare time during the coming holidays. If boys of the present generation were endowed with memories to retain all that is provided for them now-a-days, what prodigies of wit, humour, and learning they will be when they grow up! The thing to be feared is that they will over-cram themselves.

The Child's Companion. Eighty-fourth annual volume. The only thing to be said is that this volume possesses what

Needlework, Cookery, Painting, Music, Hygiene, Dress, Amusements, &c., with 12 coloured plates and hundreds of other illustrations, forming a volume of over 800 pages, beautifully bound.

The History of Andrew Dunn is a little volume "in which some pretensions of the Church of Rome are examined by the light of Holy Scripture." Andrew argues with his Priest and nearly always gets the better of the argument.

The Adventures of Timothy, by E. C. Kenyon, is a tale of the Civil War, set down by Timothy Taylor, the son of

a Puritan baronet. A true picture of the times is painted in colours, not too lurid, and the plot is worked out by the aid of a fair amount of dramatic interest; the book is therefore not only interesting, but highly instructive. J. A. Symington has drawn suitable illustrations.

The 29th volume of that familiar and ever-welcome book, **The Boy's Own Annual**, is as interesting and as well illustrated as ever.

Talks on St. Luke's Gospel. A most useful and instructive book for teachers in Sunday or Bible Classes, by Eugene Stock. It contains a clear and thoughtful explanation of the whole of the Gospel according to St. Luke; and others, besides teachers, will find it very helpful.

Comrades Under Cover. A splendid story of the adventures of members of three Boys' Brigade companies,

The Settlers of Karossa Creek. A book of adventure stories of Australian bush life by Louis Becke, author of "Wild Life in Southern Seas." It is very attractively written, and most boys would like it immensely. J. Finemore's three illustrations are good.

The Cottager and Artisan, The People's Own Paper. This well-known magazine is again well up to its usual high standard of excellence. It is profusely illustrated, and contains many interesting stories, together with much useful information.

The Sunday at Home Annual for 1907. This is the 45th Annual Volume of this ever-welcome home magazine which improves every year in its very varied contents. There is something in it for every member of the household—instructive and devotional. The present volume is full of good things. There are two splendid serials—"Allan



From the BOY'S OWN PAPER, 1907.
(RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.)

during their annual camp. Frederick P. Gibbon writes in a style boys like, and this story should be a great favourite with them. There are seven illustrations in it by Alfred Pearse.

The Voyage of the "Blue Vega." Gordon Stables' name upon a book is guarantee of its contents being extremely interesting. This is a story of Arctic adventure with a romantic mystery. It contains six illustrations by Alfred Pearse.

The Specimen Hunters. J. Macdonald Oxley has written an exciting story of the adventures of a Professor Orde and his two nephews, who go in search of specimens for the Occidental University. They travel to numerous parts of the world and bring back specimens of all kinds, which they obtain at great risk of their lives. There are three black and white illustrations by L. Speed.

Ruthven, Knight," and "Jem Marston, Tramp"; eleven stories by Ian Maclaren, Devotional Papers, descriptive articles, Missionary Notes, travels, poetry, Sunday Morning Readings, Pages for the Young, &c., with over 600 illustrations, some of them coloured—forming 966 pages, most attractively bound.



Messrs. GEORGE PHILIP & SON.

Carboard Modelling. A series of 32 Models arranged for use in Elementary and Secondary Schools, Technical Classes, and Evening Continuation Schools, by Albert Sutcliffe. Carboard modelling is one of the cheapest forms of educational handwork, and this book teaches it simply and plainly.



From the CHILD'S COMPANION, 1907.
(RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.)



"How are your inclinations towards sixpence?"
From [DR. MARIGOLD.
("Little Square Colour Books," T. N. FOULIS.)



From the SUNDAY AT HOME, 1907.
(RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.)



From THE FORTUNES OF THE FARRELLS.
(RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.)

Messrs. GEORGE BELL & SONS.

In Tune with the Infinite, by Ralph Waldo Trine. A copy of a very choice edition of this popular and helpful book lies before us. The paper is like parchment, the type is of excellent quality, and the binding, in blue, white and gold, is very pretty. There is a good and attractive portrait of the author.

The Peter Pan Picture Book, by Alice B. Woodward and Daniel O'Connor. We cannot do better than to quote from Mr. Daniel O'Connor's preface to this charming work in which he says: "Mr. J. M. Barrie's delightful creation, 'Peter Pan,' has by this time taken a secure place in the hearts of children of all ages, and there are few nurseries in the land in which Peter Wendy, Tinker Bell, Captain Hook and his Pirates, the Mermaids and Redskins, and the exciting world in which they lived, are not as familiar as the most time-honoured lore of fairyland. The present volume, issued with Mr. Barrie's kind assent, is intended to enable children to revive their memories of the play as often as they wish; and it may be hoped that Miss Alice B. Woodward's charming pictures will tempt those who have not yet made acquaintance with the living Peter Pan to lose no time in doing so." We heartily endorse this, and recommend our readers to see the play if they can, and if they bear Miss Woodward's illustrations in mind they will see how remarkably accurate her drawings are. Children of all ages will welcome "The Peter Pan Picture Book."

Les Maitres Sonneurs, by George Sand, is the first of an illustrated series of French classics, described as being "Literal and complete reprints of the French texts with numerous illustrations, both coloured and in black-and-white, by artists specially selected for their sympathy with the subjects. The stories, in all cases by eminent French writers, have been carefully chosen with a view to their suitability

for the young readers of both sexes for whom they are primarily intended." "Les Maitres Sonneurs" is illustrated by Miss M. P. Wheelhouse with eight illustrations in colour and about thirty in black-and-white.



"A fierce fight ensued."

From THE PETER PAN PICTURE BOOK.

(GEORGE BELL & SONS.)



From LES MAITRES SONNEURS, by George Sand.

(Bell's Illustrated Editions of French Texts.)



GUINEA-PIGS. By: George Morland.

From "George Morland," by G. C. Williamson.

(Bell's "British Artists" Series.)

Messrs. T. NELSON & SONS.

True to His Nickname, by Harold Avery, is a first-rate yarn about the boys and masters of King's School, Chedbury. Healthy, full of incident, and sufficiently true to life. Among the lads are good, bad and indifferent; many of them get into scrapes, and in one case at least an innocent boy suffers unjustly. The four coloured illustrations are of good quality.

Hostage for a Kingdom, by F. B. Forester, begins with a deed of gallantry: three boys at school indulge in forbidden bathing in the river, and "Stubby" rescues "The Don" from drowning. "The Don" is a Spaniard, and when the summer holidays begin he takes "Stubby" with him to his home in Spain; their adventures are of a nature dear to the hearts of all lads, and we imagine few school-boys ever spent a more exciting holiday than these two friends. The six coloured illustrations are finely done, and the outside appearance of the book is most attractive.

The Tiger of the Pampas, by Herbert Hayens, has La Plata for its scene, and the plot (or series of plots) is con-

has taken as the subject of his stories the phenomena of natural history. Surely one of the prettiest books of the season—pretty in get-up and charmingly written.

The Wishing Cap, by Ruth Cobb, is a picture story-book for young folks. Each page of reading matter has opposite it a full-page coloured illustration—twenty in all.

The Duchess, by Frances Browne Arthur, is concerned with the household of a doctor in Ireland. The doctor has two boys and a girl, and there comes from Paris to live with them a young cousin of the children's, "The Duchess." They live their lives pleasantly, and the reader is sorry to part with them. There is a coloured frontispiece.

Two Little Cavaliers, by W. A. Bettsworth, is a story of the Civil War of Charles I.'s reign. Basil and Hugo, the young sons of a Royalist Knight, Sir Gilbert Worsley, take refuge in Basing House which is fortified. Their adventures are narrated in a straightforward, simple manner. Coloured frontispiece.

Countess Dora's Companion, by Edith G. Bennett, is the story of a studious girl whose ambition it was to be "very learned and very good." She lived in Vienna, worked hard, wrote much, and achieved her ambition. There are two coloured illustrations and many small pictures in the text.

Sea-Dogs All! by Tom Bevan, a tale of forest and sea, is a story of the good old times. The smell of the sea is in the pages, and there is plenty of action and abundance of healthy excitement. Boys and boys' fathers may spend a few pleasant evenings in its perusal. Coloured frontispiece.

From the Back of Beyond, by Margaret H. Robertson, is a story for girls. Maisie Stuart leaves her humble Highland home to visit wealthy relatives in London. Her life there is described in detail, and the characterisation is particularly good. Two coloured illustrations.

Molly, by M. B. Synge, is a tale of everyday life in a fishing village. Molly's faithful love, and her patient waiting for her sweetheart during many long years, is sympathetically and tenderly described. The coloured frontispiece strikes the keynote of the tale.

Reggie and I, Play! and **Sport and Play** are the names of three picture story-books, written by Edward Shirley, and illustrated copiously in colours by that clever artist, John Hassall. Clever, amusing and bright, they will appeal irresistibly to gamesome young lads.

A motherless girl is the heroine of **Hunter's Marjory**, by Margaret Bruce Clarke. She does not see her father till her fifteenth birthday. She is adopted by an uncle who, for mistaken reasons, omits to tell her father of his daughter's birth. Pathetic, simple and full of a quiet charm. Coloured frontispiece.

The Pearl Fishers, by Gertrude Hollis, is a bright story of St. Francis Xavier and his times.

The Deerhurst Girls, by H. Louisa Bedford, is a welcome addition to the clever studies of girl character. Soon after the opening of the story, Alison is left an orphan. She has great talent and makes her way as an artist. The frontispiece shows her, her sick father, and the lady who adopts her.

The Golden Treasury. Francis Turner Palgrave selected most of the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language and made a delightful book with them. His aim was to teach those who do not care for poetry to love it, and those who love it to love it more. A charming edition.



From **COUNTESS DORA'S COMPANION**, by Edith G. Bennett
(T. NELSON & SONS.)

cerned with the various adventurers who tried to gain power soon after the Spanish rule was overthrown. The hero tells his own tale. Plenty of fighting and hair-breadths 'scapes, and full of colour and movement. There are four coloured illustrations.

The Gold Kloof, by H. A. Bryden, puts the reader on good terms with the hero at the outset; Guy Hardcastle very pluckily saves the life of a drowning girl. A few pages further on he hears of his father's death, and at the invitation of his uncle goes to South Africa to learn stock-farming. "The Elephant Country," "The Lion Camp," and "Gathering Gold" are titles of three of the chapters. A coloured frontispiece gives earnest of exciting events.

The Queen Bee, translated from the Danish of Carl Ewald, by G. C. Moore-Smith, is a choice, artistic and most instructive volume for children of both sexes. The eight coloured plates are exceptionally fine, and nearly all the pages have an illustrated border or head-piece. The author



"'And this is your little girl,' Mrs. Butler said."

From *THE DUCHESS*, by F. B. Arthur.

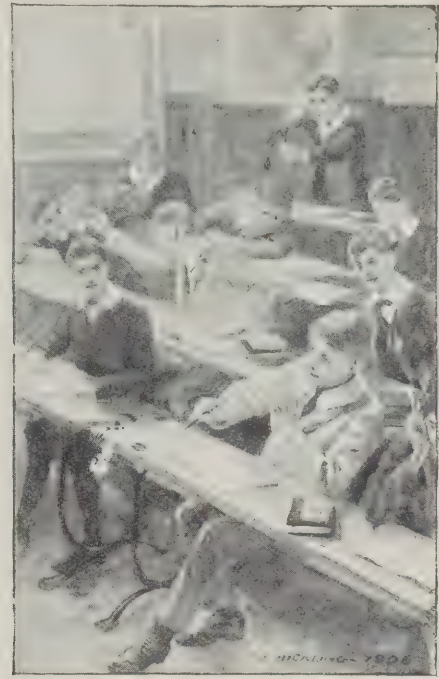
(T. NELSON & SONS.)



"Dolly stood near the fire, her face rosy with the heat."

From *SEA-DOGS ALL*, by Tom Bevan.

(T. NELSON & SONS.)



"I sent the ink-pot flying."

From *TRUE TO HIS NICKNAME*, by Harold Avery.

(T. NELSON & SONS.)



THE DRAGON-FLY AND THE WATER-LILY.

(From "The Queen Bee," by G. C. Moore Smith. T. NELSON & SONS.)

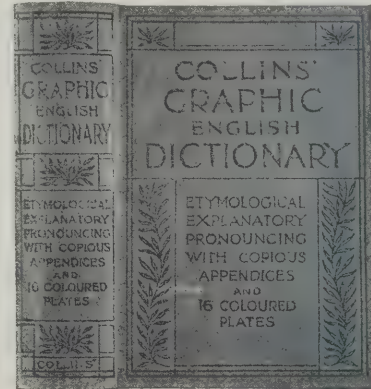
Messrs. COLLINS, SONS & CO.

The extended experience of these publishers in adapting modern methods in their catering for their Christmas book patrons, both old and young, is evidenced by the especially notable literary merit and beauty of appearance of the many books they publish. Conspicuous among the story volumes, the evergreen **Gulliver's Travels** and **Tales from the Arabian Nights**, with their fresh adornment in the way of illustration, possess distinctive features of merit. The same remark applies equally well to **Favourite Tales from Jakob and Wilhelm Grimm**, and Dumas' immortal **Three Musketeers**; whilst **Old Jack**, by W. H. G. Kingston, is a book now famous for the surprising incidents and wonderful adventures pertaining to life at sea, narrated with all the characteristic vigour of its author. There is also much of intrinsic interest in Bessie Marchant's effectively told story of **Juliette, the Mail Carrier**, wherein the adventurous Newfoundland fisher's daughter Juliette Faire manifests an extraordinary amount of genuine devotion to the cause of duty. The many illustrations provided by Richard Tod are a graphic commentary to the text. Fresh contributions to favourite fiction in a handy pocket form, comprising Scott's **The Heart of Mid-Lothian**, Charlotte Brontë's **Villette**, and **Saints in Society**, by Margaret Baillie Saunders, vividly illustrated by their respective artists, will in this manner command a wider circle of admirers.

From this firm there comes also an entirely new edition of an established favourite—namely, **Hard Cash**, by Charles Reade. The illustrations by A. A. Dixon add considerably

by their realism and vigour to the acknowledged merits of the novel.

The Old Nursery Rhymes, Favourites at the Farm, and Puppyland, all three with their wealth of illustration, will become firm favourites with the younger children of the household.



COVER OF THE "GRAPHIC" DICTIONARY.

(COLLINS, SONS & Co.)

A word of praise must be extended to the dainty miniature reprint, choicely bound in leather, of John Ruskin's **Sesame and Lilies**, which will prove a very acceptable gift.



THE NATIONAL SOCIETY'S DEPOSITORY.

The Shepherd Prior, by Mary H. Debenham, is a book of stories for Sunday evening reading. They are varied in character, moral in tone, and full of bright dialogue and incident.

Four Little Folk, by E. L. S. A pleasant story about young people, intended to be read to, or by, young people. The first part relates the happenings of a happy Christmas-tide, and the second tells how the "four little folk" left Lime-tree Gardens.



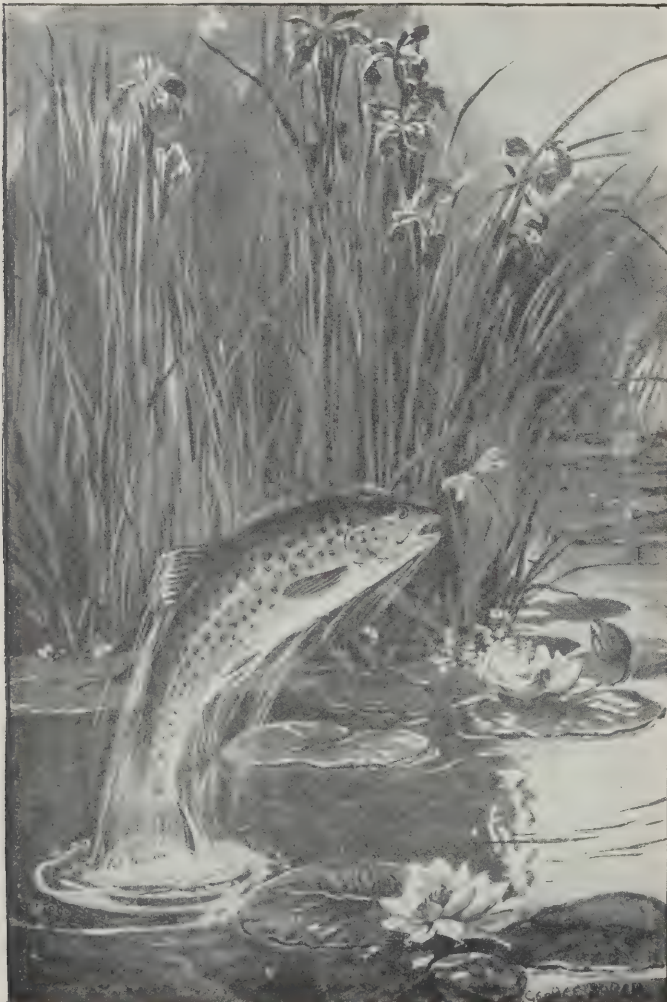
Messrs. MAUNSEL & CO., LTD.

Cambia Carty, and Other Stories, by William Buckley, is a volume of more than average merit. The author understands Irish character and depicts it faithfully. Five of the seven tales have already appeared in various magazines, but they are well worth preserving in book form.

Studies, by Padraic Colum, is a small volume containing a miracle play and two Irish stories.

Clericalised Education in Ireland is the first of a series of pamphlets by J. H. D. Miller, pleading for popular control.

What is the Use of Reviving Irish? is a pamphlet by Dermot Chenevix Trench supplying arguments on the side of the Gaelic Leaguers.

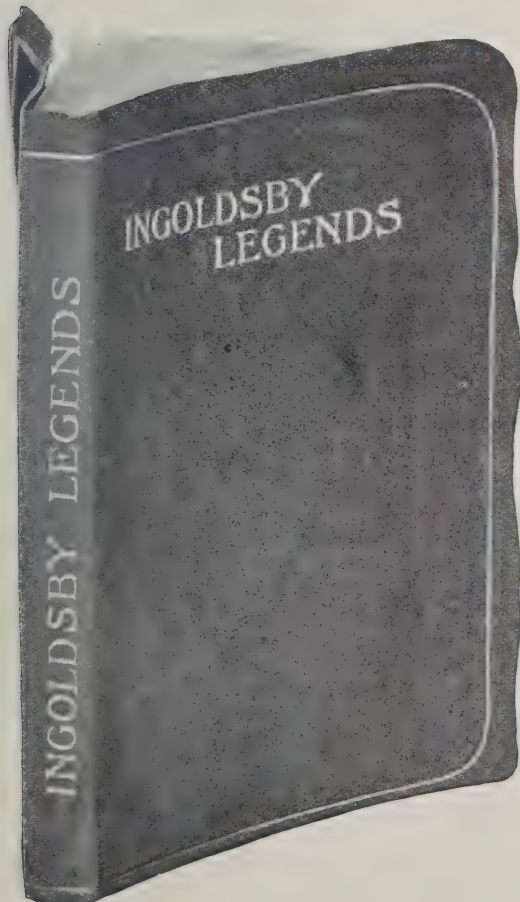


From **TALES FOR THE CHILDREN**.
(COLLINS, SONS & Co.)



FAGIN.

(From "The Coloured Dickens." COLLINS, SONS & Co.)

THE "GEM CLASSICS."
(COLLINS, SONS & Co.)

COVER DESIGN OF COLLINS' "MODERN FICTION" SERIES.

(COLLINS, SONS & Co.)

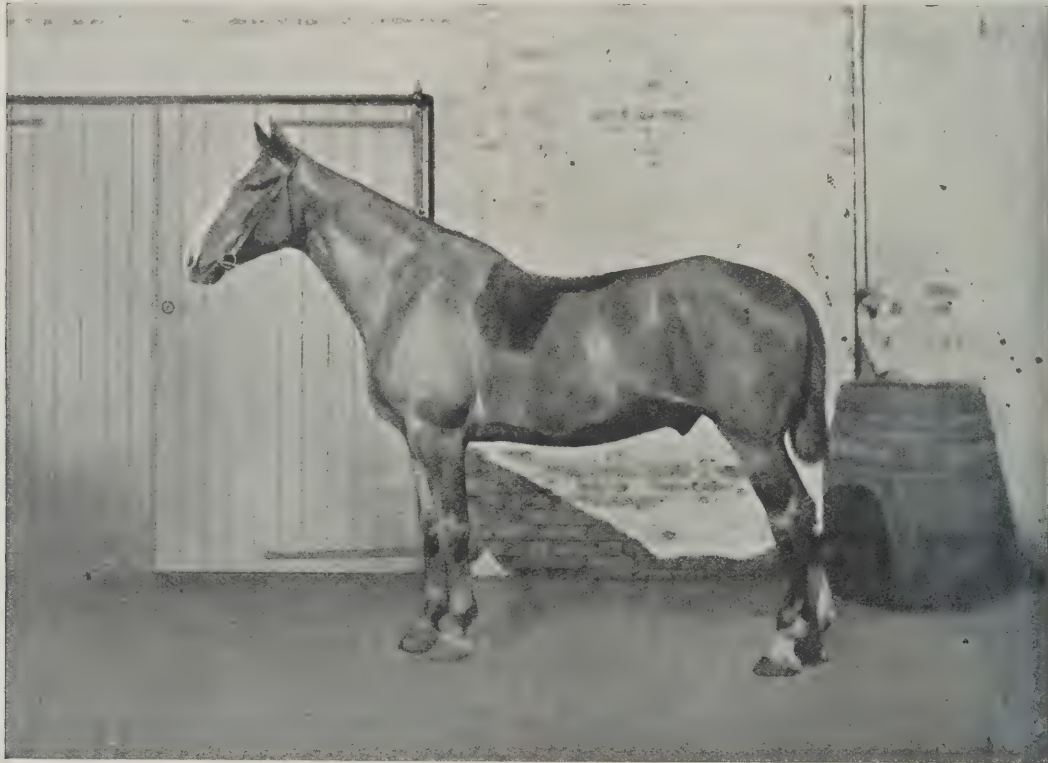
From THE UPS AND DOWNS OF LADY DIE.
(THE NATIONAL SOCIETY'S DEPOSITORY.)

Messrs. GEORGE ALLEN & SONS.

The Life and Letters of Samuel Reynolds Hole, Dean of Rochester. Edited, with a memoir, by George A. B. Dewar. In his pleasant memoir of the breezy, popular, rose-loving Dean of Rochester, Mr. G. A. B. Dewar says, "The letters, which are specially valuable for throwing light on the character and life of a man, are often his everyday letters; letters touching on his play, on the daily round and trivial task, on his friendships, memories, books, garden, on the many little things which, after all, must together form so large a part of the life of the public man as of the private individual. The letters in this book have been collected and chosen with a view to giving the public, that had long shown such interest in Dean Hole as preacher and as author, a picture of the man himself." A great many people, probably the majority, are

Little Bear, The Doll Doctor. Two small books of the dainty "Lilliput" Series, the former by Mrs. Goldrey and the latter by E. V. Lucas. Children could accumulate quite a little library with these books, which are suitable for presents. There are numerous coloured pictures in them, and drawings in black and white by Carton Moore-Park, whose work is well-known in books designed for children.

Eversley Gardens and Others. By Rose G. Kingsley. The eighteen delightful illustrations in this volume will at once captivate the garden lover, and wherever he dips into its pages he will find it hard to lay it down. The summer garden, the autumn garden, birds, arranging cut flowers, pruning, and a dozen other subjects are considered. Perhaps



"BENEDICT." DEAN HOLE'S FAVOURITE HORSE.
(From "The Letters of Dean Hole." GEORGE ALLEN & SONS.)

accustomed to think of Dean Hole as a great enthusiast for roses and rose-growing, and the witty after-dinner speaker. Mr. Dewar's book shows that these things were, after all, but a small part of him, used only, as it were, as refreshments in a life of strenuous and splendid work. Of many of the letters it cannot be said that they are of any general interest, but all the friends and admirers of the Dean will be glad to have them and they help, perhaps imperceptibly, to give us the very pleasant impression we get of the writer from the work as a whole. The Dean had so many friends all over England among the working classes that we hope some day this memoir and these bright breezy letters may be sold at a price within their reach. By the courtesy of the publishers we are able to give one or two illustrations from this handsome volume. What an acceptable present for all growers and lovers of roses. We have made a vow to try to grow the roses called after him and his wife, "Reynolds Hole" and "Mrs. Reynolds Hole."

not the least fascinating is the account of the growing of bulbs indoors in moss fibre, in pots and bowls without drainage. We have ourselves achieved surprising results from this method of culture, and we are surprised to find how few are acquainted with it. At very little expense the house may be gay from October to May with flowers by this means, without the slightest need for a conservatory. We have no space to add more than the barest statement that Miss Kingsley's book is one to buy, and also one to give as a present.

The Cheerful Cricket and Others, by Jeannette Marks, with coloured illustrations by Edith Brown, is printed in large type on big, broad pages with decorated margins. There are twelve tales, all of a simple character. The following are some of the titles: "The Cheerful Cricket," "The Slothful Toad," "The Mean Spider," "The Noisy Fly," "The Honest Ant," and "The Walking Stick." The

book will help children to sympathise with the most humble of living things.

Admirers of Ruskin will be glad to hear that Messrs. George Allen & Sons have in preparation, and hope to issue early next year, a work entitled **The Ruskin Guide Book**, in which it is intended to collect or refer to what Ruskin has written about the Scenery, Buildings, and Pictures in or about any place where a traveller may chance to be. Such a volume was in preparation in the lifetime of the late Mr. George Allen, but was laid aside in view of the great "Library Edition," now nearly concluded. The delay, however, will render it possible, by extracts from new material only recently published, to make the proposed volume much fuller than it would otherwise have been.



Messrs. BURNS & OATES.

The Story of Ellen, by Rosa Mulholland. The heroine is cast up in the middle of a storm on the rocky coast of the

Dead instead of ghosts, and then see how we get on?" A generation of readers since then has decided that they get on very well indeed.

The Boys of Baltimore, by A. A. B. Stavert, is a tale for boys, pitched in the times of Charles I. Two noble youths living in Ireland are with many others taken captive by pirates and carried away to Algiers. Their experiences are thrilling enough to please the most exacting boy-reader.



Messrs. BROWN, LANGHAM & CO., LTD.

Booksellers who have customers for books about motoring should make a note of **The Automobolist Abroad**, by Francis Miltoun, with many illustrations from photographs, as well as clever maps and plans, by Blanche McManus. This



The Study Garden, Eversley.

From **EVERSLEY GARDENS AND OTHERS**, by Rose G. Kingsley.

(GEORGE ALLEN & SONS.)

West of Ireland; she is taken to the house of Mr. Aungier, and there nursed back to health and strength. The conclusion is already apparent, but there are difficulties in the way; for one thing, Ellen's protector is an agnostic. A gentle, kind spirit pervades the book, though in Chapter XIII. one judges by inference that the author is unnecessarily lacking in sympathy with Aungier's agnosticism.

Rosette, by Mrs. W. O'Brien, is in diary form. The writer of the diary is very serious, but very feminine, and she soon endears herself to the heart of the reader. It is a tale of life in Paris and Dublin, of dear friendships, and duty done.

Tales of the Angels, by Father Faber, is a delightful book for children containing numerous illustrations, many of which are in colour. Said the author in his dedication—"Suppose we take the Angels instead of fairies, and the

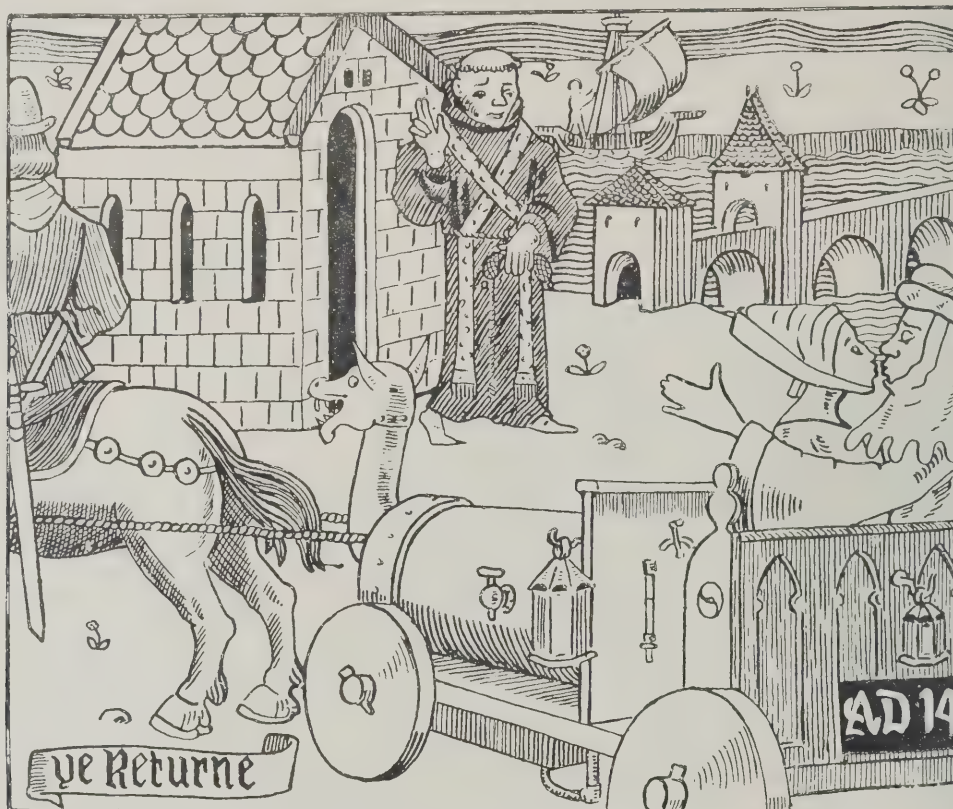
attractive book seems to have been written at the rate of forty miles an hour. Americans have got the credit for rushing around and "doing Europe" while any others would be thinking about it. This motorist is somewhat sarcastic about our police and narrow streets. "Dogs ought to be exterminated." "Children, of course, one defers to, but they are outrageously careless and very foolish at times. In France some effort is being made to teach them something about a proper regard for automobile traffic, and with good results; but no one has heard of anything of the sort being attempted in England." A great part of the description of motoring in England is taken up with uncomplimentary remarks about the hotels—for instance, it appears that there is not a good hotel in Canterbury. It seems to us Mr. Miltoun was in too much of a hurry to find out. The snapshots and sketches of Miss Blanche McManus are very good.

Messrs. T. SEALEY CLARK & CO., LTD.

Prince Babillon, or the Little White Rabbit, by Nella. Drawings by Charles Robinson. Prince Babillon, though of Royal blood, was exceeding poor, and when he fell in love with the Princess Melanie, her mother greeted him with sour looks and plentiful snubs. But the Princess Melanie herself loved his company, and his lute-playing was very sweet and delicate. Prince Nollibab was summoned on a visit to the Court, but though he had riches and fine clothes the Princess Melanie loved him not. But soon after the White Rabbit entered—but we must not reveal the whole of this dainty and charming plot. Mr. Robinson's drawings are

very delicate; they are real fairy-tale pictures, and he has hit just the right note. The book, printed on hand-made paper, and containing literary and artistic matter of a high degree of excellence, will command a large sale.

The Coon's Calendar of Courtship, by Lydia Busch, Reginald Rigby, and Reginald Rivington, contains a dozen or so pictures in colour, some clever verses, and a calendar diary in which the Coon has made scrappy entries—e.g., "Feel be y lazy—don' like Mondays"; "Mary came fo' walk," "Oysters fer two!" and "Couldn't sleep for thinkin'."



From *MOTORING IN YE MIDDLE AGES*.
(T. SEALEY CLARK & CO., LTD.)

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

The Story of Dorothy. Dorothy, a charming little girl, lives with her grandfather, of whom she is very fond. He is thought by everybody to be a miser; but Dorothy finds out that all the money is being saved for her when her grandfather dies; and together they keep the secret, in spite of all the disagreeable things which people say of them. L. E. Tiddeman has told the story simply and attractively. Illustrations by Harold Piffard.

Frank and Fearless. A tale of adventures among cannibals, by W. C. Metcalfe, illustrated in colour by Harold Piffard. It tells how a vessel, the "Ocean Pearl," is becalmed near a cannibal island, and how nearly all its crew are captured. The remainder of the story relates their subsequent adventures, which are of a most exciting nature.

Ice Gripp'd. This exciting story for boys, by W. Charles Metcalfe, tells how some young fellows on the *Dolphin* get washed overboard when a heavy sea is on; and how they cling for hours to a hencoop, until an iceberg comes in sight and they manage to get on to it. Wonderful adventures happen, and an ice-blocked vessel is discovered, *The Tomboy*, of Boston, which has a great deal to do with the latter part of this capital story. W. S. Stacey has contributed several coloured illustrations.

When the Puritans were in Power. A tale of the Great Rebellion, by the Rev. E. E. Crake, M.A.; illustrated by Adolf Thiede. Montague Burrows, a Parliamentary Lieutenant, is chiefly concerned in this story; also the vicar of Hellingly, Dr. Harvey, and his charming daughter Ruth. The vicar suffers innumerable hardships for his religion; is ejected from his living and sent to prison. He escapes, and his further adventures and those of Montague Burrows furnish material for a most interesting story.

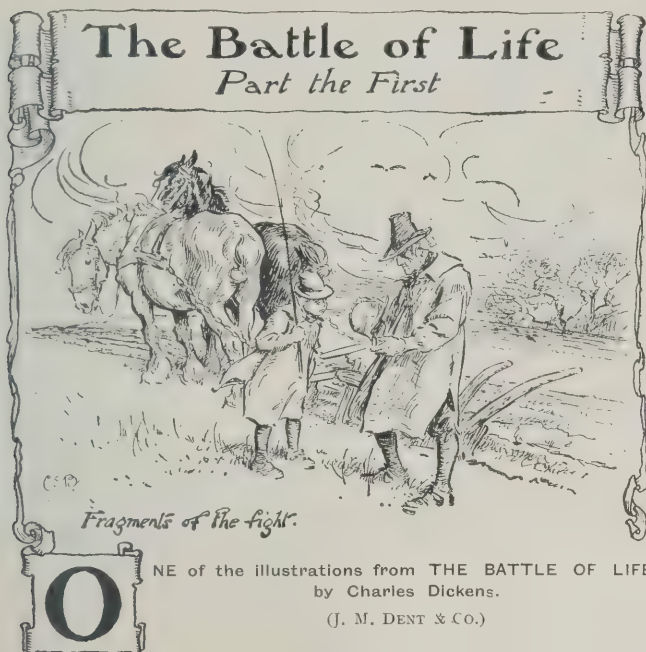
Ronald the Moor Ranger. A story for boys, by R. Stead; illustrated by Adolf Thiede. Ronald is a very manly and charming young fellow, and in this story he has to do many things which prove his bravery. Boys will certainly like this book.

The Heart of Sylvia, by Florence Bone. A simple moorland love story, told in such an attractive way that it will be sure to please the reader. Illustrated by Adolf Thiede.

The General and His Daughter, by Frances Armstrong. This is a long leisurely story, which tells of the heroine's faithfulness to the man whom she loves, when all the world, and even his own father, believed a calumny against him. The book is prettily illustrated by Harold Piffard.

Messrs. J. M. DENT & CO.

A dainty little volume is **The Quaint Comedy of Love, Wooing and Mating**. Songs, Lyrics, Ballads, and Verses: An English, Scottish and Irish Anthology, well edited by Duncan and August MacDougall, "two proud followers of Love and Poetry," with a most interesting Introduction of nearly 50 pages.



Some say that kissing's a sin
But I think it's nane ava;
For kissing has wonn'd in this world
Since ever there was twa.

O, if it wasna lawfu'
Lawyers wadna alloo it;
If it wasna holy
Ministers wadna do it.

If it wasna modest,
Maidens wadna tak' it;
If it wasna plenty,
Puir folk wad surely lack it!

From *Old Scottish Song*, in "*Quaint Comedy of Love*," &c.

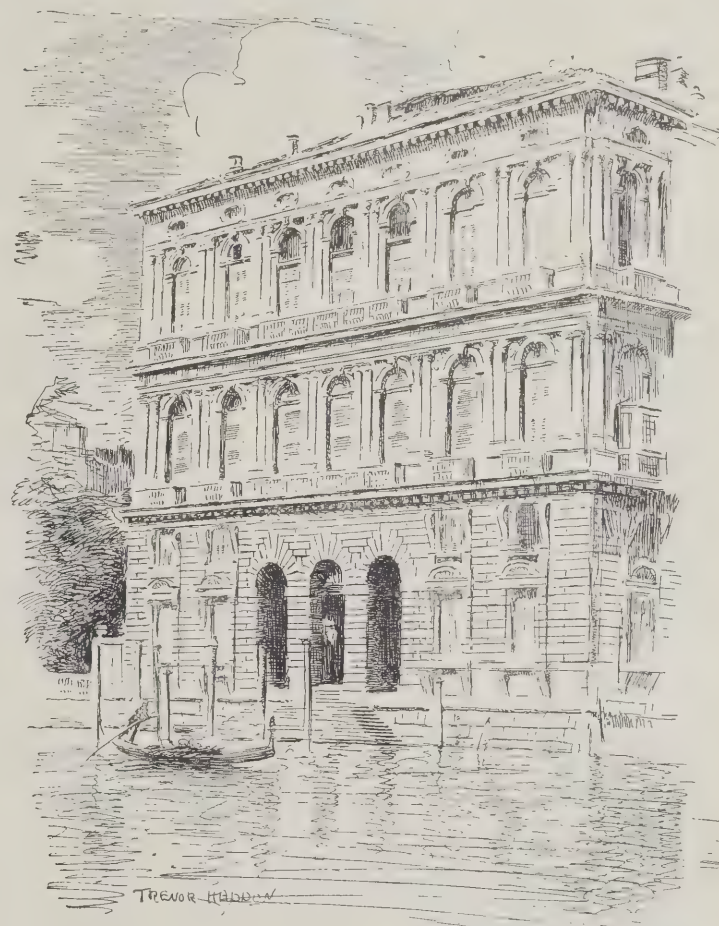


We wonder the editors have nothing of T. E. Brown's, *e.g.*, "Vespers"; "Is it *Amavi* or is it *Amo*?" "*Veris et Favoni*," or the lines beginning—

"So you see these two would be meetin' there
Every mornin', rain or fair,"

from "Tommy Big Eyes." If any lover of verse has not read T. E. Brown they will bless us if they do.

Critical Historical Essays, 2 vols. Two neatly bound and inexpensive volumes of Macaulay's Essays. This new series—Everyman's Library—enables everyone to obtain a collection of the best works in English literature, in admirably handy form, well printed and bound.



The Story of Isi sand Osiris. An attractive Egyptian Wonder-Tale, well told and illustrated by Lily Schofield, for children. The author has drawn on Plutarch mainly for information about Isis the goddess of the moon, and of Osiris, god of the dead.

Messrs. COLLIER & CO.

Who Goes Racing? by T. W. H. Crosland. In Mr. Crosland's most vigorous and trenchant style. He attacks Mr. Nat Gould, Jews, tipsters, welshers, and pretty nearly all and sundry connected with racing. There is some truth in what he says, but it is over-emphasized and not in the best of taste. The vigorous illustration on the cover is from a photograph of Mr. Albert Chevalier, as Mr. Beverley Hogg, in "The Sins of Society."

Messrs. ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & CO.

George Morland: His Life and Works, by George C. Williamson. The author has drawn a vivid picture of the life of this talented painter; of his lonely hardworked youth, without relaxation and pleasure; of his rush into every



From NIMROD'S WIFE.
(A. CONSTABLE & CO., LTD.)

excess when freedom gave him opportunity; and of his dissolute habits, which he quickly acquired, bringing disease into a naturally strong healthy constitution, which caused death at the early age of 42, in direst poverty. The book is

finely illustrated with photographs, coloured and otherwise, is very complete, containing a list of Morland's pictures, giving date, title, and owner, and forms a valuable addition to the British Artists Series.

The Boy Settler; or, the Adventures of Sydney Bartlett, by C. Storer. A brightly written story, with four



"Alone in the schoolroom, her most defiant expression on her face."

From DICK'S ANGEL.
(A. CONSTABLE & CO., LTD.)

capital illustrations by J. Finnemore, R.I. Sydney Bartlett determines to try his luck in New Zealand. He joins the Mounted Police, and sees a great deal of the Maori War. The adventurous spirit of the story is softened by a strong love interest. After many troubles on both sides, happiness comes with marriage bells.



From SONGS FOR LITTLE PEOPLE.
(A. CONSTABLE & CO., LTD.)



A MIRACLE OF OUR LADY.
(From "Leaves from the Golden Legend." A. CONSTABLE & CO. LTD.)

Dick's Angel, by Mrs. Edwin Hohler. The story of a very loveable unselfish small boy and a spoilt overbearing little girl—brother and sister. Dick, the younger of the two children, loyally stands by his sister Angel in all her wayward moods. The story is told so naturally as to arouse the reader's interest in the children, and a good, though not too obvious moral is taught. It is prettily illustrated with nine full-page illustrations.

Leading American Soldiers. Mr. R. M. Johnston, M.A., has compiled an extremely useful and interesting book of the lives (the military side alone) of thirteen leading American soldiers. He does not claim to have based these biographies on new material, but has offered many points of view not to be found in previous biographies. No footnotes and bibliographies are given. There are thirteen excellent portraits of these eminent soldiers.

The Forest Playfellow, by E. K. Sanders, has a delicacy and a wistfulness that remind us of Blake's "Songs of Innocence." Jock was only nine when his father returned to England from foreign travel, and the forest surrounding the large house frightened him; it was full of mystery, and the little lad imagined that behind each tree was hiding a man. But a playfellow came to him—a playfellow from the land of dreams. The story, very beautiful and sad as it is, has an underlying significance which only older readers will grasp; but young people, understanding but the surface meaning, will be more than satisfied. The frontispiece and cover design have caught the spirit of the tale.

Nimrod's Wife. Mr. Ernest Thompson Seton has a pleasant way of telling a story. This one, of sport, travel, and nature study, in the Rockies, the Sierras, on the Ottawa, and in Norway, is very bright and entertaining. Illustrated by Walter King Stowe, and Ernest Thompson Seton.



Messrs. HORACE COX.

A practical manual of the "Up-to-Date" Art of Dress-Cutting and Drafting, in 4 parts, with diagrams, by M. Prince Browne, author of "The Practical Work of Dressmaking and Tailoring."

Messrs. E. GRANT RICHARDS.

When Hawkins Sailed the Sea. A neatly bound volume, written by Tinsley Pratt, and illustrated by T. Butler Stoney. The chief incidents are strictly historical, and there is a very good story running through it.

The Boy's Book of Locomotives. J. R. Howden has written this book especially for boys, as the title implies, but "old boys" would find it very entertaining, and learn much from it. The author is a lover of locomotives, and shows a special knowledge of them. There are over 100 splendid illustrations in this interesting work, made from photographs sent to the author by gentlemen in various parts of the world. This book should "go" well.

The Podgy Book, an amusing book of tales for children. Written and pictured by Lena and Norman Ault.



Messrs. ANTHONY TREHERNE & CO., LTD.

The **Stump Books** are long and narrow, like fingers; the **Humpty Dumpty Books** are small and square and fat, like fancy cakes. All of them have a coloured picture outside, and plenty of coloured pictures of a humorous and fanciful nature within. The names of the "Stumps" are "No. 1 and the others," "Ten Little Nigger Boys," and "The House that Jack Built"; the "Humpty Dumpties" are entitled "The Eggstraordinary Adventures of the Humpty Dumpty Family," "The Humpty Dumpty Book," "The Hippopotamus Book," and "The Jack Book." We can imagine no more delightful books for the little ones.



"As they held the hymn-book together."

From THE OLD PEABODY PEW.

(A. CONSTABLE & CO. LTD.)

Messrs. CHATTO & WINDUS.

The Sultan and his Subjects, by Richard Davey. This work deals with the Ottoman and Christian subjects of the Sultan generally, but chiefly with the Turks of Constantinople. The author puts before the reader such facts and anecdotes as will enable him to form a fair conclusion as to the present conditions and the probable destiny of the great Oriental Empire. He evinces an intimate knowledge of the life and manners of the Turks and of the Eastern Christians,

duction of Sir W. B. Richmond's well-known portrait of the author. There is no need for us to add to the praise that this wonderful series has already gained.

Lewis Carroll's ever-popular story, **Alice's Adventures in Wonderland**, is now out of copyright; and we suppose many new editions will soon be on the market; few of them, we imagine, can equal in artistic merit the beautiful volume before us. Miss Millicent Sowerby's coloured illustrations are quite out of the common; they have delicious humour, imagination, an exquisite sense of colour, and a sense of reality that is most unusual. Nothing could be better than the croquet scene, or the picture illustrating Alice's interview with the Dodo.

Laurence Sterne, it is said, is read less now than formerly; if this be so, the present edition of his **A Sentimental Journey**, with numerous illustrations by T. H. Robinson, ought to have revived interest in him and gained him many new readers. It was first issued ten years ago, but it is still reprinted, and finds eager purchasers.

The Charm of London is an anthology of prose and verse, compiled by Alfred H. Hyatt, from writers of the past and present. The contents are more particularly representative of modern London, and are divided into such sections as "The Londoner's Farewell," "The East End," "Some London Phases," "Rus in Urbe," and "The Fringe of the Town."

The Bumbletoes is a story in rhyme for children, by Githa Sowerby; the illustrations, many of which are in colour, are by Millicent Sowerby. A very dainty and charming book—both inside and out.

Shakespeare's Sweetheart, by Sarah H. Sterling, aims at historical accuracy, though the author has attempted the bold task of reconstructing Shakespeare's life from his writings. She therefore incorporates scenes and passages of his early work into her story, and even introduces as real persons some of his best-known and most successful char-



CATHERINE II. IN OLD AGE. From the Aquarelle by S. S. Soloniko. From "The Curse of the Romanovs," by Dr. A. S. Rappoport. CHATTO & WINDUS.)

and of their religious and political views. This, the second edition of his work, has been revised and brought up to date by the author; it includes a complete index, and an excellent photogravure portrait of Sultan Abo-ul-Hamid II.

Robert Louis Stevenson's poem, **A Lowden Sabbath Morn**, has been published separately in book form with a large number of illustrations by that very clever artist, Mr. A. S. Boyd. He, like Stevenson himself, is a Scotsman, and he has portrayed the period and the people of the poem with absolute fidelity; his humour, like his pathos, is unforced, and he certainly succeeds in giving the verses a new interest.

Tuscan Feasts and Tuscan Friends, by Dorothy Nevile Lees, is indeed a feast for those desirous of tasting of the beauties of sunny Italy. Miss Lees has got to the heart of the country and the people she describes; her style is bright and sunny, and she gives the reader the feeling that he himself has visited the Tuscan hills, attended a Tuscan marriage, and walked in the autumn woods. The photographic illustrations are among the choicest we have seen.

The King's Classics series now includes Mrs. Gaskell's **Cranford**. Mr. R. Brimley Johnson has written a critical introduction, and for frontispiece there is a beautiful repro-



PORTRAIT OF A BOTANIST. From the Painting by Moretto da Brescia. (From "Artists of the Italian Renaissance," by E. L. Seeley. CHATTO & WINDUS.)

acters. The result is an invigorating piece of work, well worth reading. The six coloured illustrations by C. E. Peck are original and clever.

The **Dumpty Books for Children** are now so numerous that they form quite a small library. The latest additions are "The Little Soldier Book," the verses by Jessie Pope, the pictures by Henry Mayer; "A Dutch Doll's Ditties," by C. Aubrey Moore; "Ten Little Nigger Boys and Ten Little Nigger Girls," by Nora Case; and "Humpty Dumpty's Little Son," by Helen Reid. Each is plentifully supplied with clever illustrations, and we have nothing but praise for the little books.

Childhood. Millicent Sowerby has pictured this book beautifully in very soft and dainty colours. The verses by Githa Sowerby, are suitable for a child of about two or three years.

Mr. JOHN LANE.

Champions of the Fleet, by Edward Fraser, tells how and why the world-famous name "Dreadnought" came into the Royal Navy. Something is also told of what our *Dreadnoughts* of old did under fire in the fighting days of history—with Drake against the Armada, with Sir Walter Raleigh against De Ruyter and the Dutchmen, at La Hogue, &c. Many stirring incidents are related, and there is much interesting and out-of-the-way information. The illustrations are particularly suggestive.

Some Nature Biographies, by John J. Ward, is largely the outcome of observations which the author himself has personally made. The life-stories set forth include those of

the White Admiral butterfly, horse-chestnut bud, jelly-fish, Brimstone butterfly, hover-fly, and wheat mildew. There are more than two hundred illustrations reproduced from photographs and photo-micrographs taken by Mr. Ward. A useful and instructive book, original in idea and clear in expression.

One of the principal features of **Fairies I Have Met**, by Mrs. Rodolph Stawell, is the beautiful coloured illustrations by Edmund Dulac—real pictures of Fairyland, with all the



Cover of the **LIBRARY OF GOLDEN THOUGHTS.**
(JOHN LANE.)

grotesqueness, charm, and mystery that such pictures require. The stories are dainty and pleasing; Mrs. Stawell strikes just the right note.

Sir F. Carruthers Gould has drawn twenty coloured pictures and written twenty four-lined verses, which he has called **Wild Nature in Pictures, Rhymes and Reasons**. Needless to say, there is humour in abundance; indeed, the hilarity of the drawings is most disconcerting. We do not know which we admire most—the gnu performing acrobatic feats, the elephants "wrestling pachydermously," or the happy crocodile "digesting bangles."

Granada and the Alhambra. This is a third, revised, and cheaper edition of the exceedingly interesting work



MADONNA AND CHILD: A PORTRAIT OF GIOVANNI DEGLI ALBIZZI.

Reproduced from the original by A. Verocchio.

(From "Women of Florence," by Isid ro del Lungo. CHATTO & WINDUS.



From **POEMS OF COLERIDGE.**
(JOHN LANE.)

under this title by Mr. Albert F. Calvert. It consists of a brief description of the ancient city of Granada, with a particular account of the Moorish Palace, and no less than 460 illustrations.

We learn from the Introduction to this elegant edition of **The Poems of Samuel Taylor Coleridge**, that it is the first attempt ever made to illustrate the works of this highly imaginative poet in their entirety. This being so, we congratulate the publisher in having found in Gerald Metcalfe an artist whose illustrations are a genuine pictorial comment on the text. The Introduction contributed by Ernest Hartley Coleridge, and other kindred features, help to make the book a most fitting one for presentation.

Mr. T. FISHER UNWIN.

The Welsh Fairy Book, by W. Jenkyn Thomas. Welsh fairy stories are the strongest, most fascinating, and most beautiful in the world; moreover, there is a rich store of them, and the man would have to be very busy who could collect them all in one book. Strange to say, this is the first English collection that has ever been made, and English boys and girls now have before them an abundance of good things. There are no less than eighty-three stories here, and each of them is a gem; the hundred illustrations by Willy Pogany are most spirited and antastic, and the device of using red ink freely in the title headings has given the volume a most inviting look.

With Shelley in Italy is a selection of the poems and letters of Percy Bysshe Shelley, relating to his life in Italy, edited by Anna Benneson McMahan. The idea is a happy one, and has been carried out by the editor with care and discrimination. In the selection of the photographic illustra-



LADY HAMILTON AS "NATURE." After Romney.

(From "A Sister of Marie Antoinette," by Mrs. Bearne, T. FISHER UNWIN.)

tions, of which there are a large number, Miss McMahan has shown rare judgment and discrimination. No lover of Shelley can afford to let this volume go by without purchasing it.

H. de Vere Stacpoole's charming romance, **The Crimson Azaleas**, published in May of this year, is still a great success, and we can heartily recommend it to those who like humour, light-heartedness and literary merit.

Animals I Have Known. A new and cheaper edition of an extremely interesting work, by Arthur H. Bevan; author of "Birds I have Known," etc. The illustrations, some from photographs, are splendid.

The Enchanted Castle is a new story for children by E. Nesbit (Mrs. Hubert Bland). The book tells how three youngsters, being left alone for the holidays in a West Country town, came upon an enchanted castle and a sleeping princess, and of the wonderful adventures which befell them. It has all the fun and romance which have made E. Nesbit's stories so popular, both with children and grown-ups.



From THE WELSH FAIRY BOOK, illustrated by Willy Pogany.
(T. FISHER UNWIN.)



THE ADORING ANGELS, by Fra Filippo Lippi.
Part of a fresco in the Ancient Gallery, Florence.
(From "Rcmola," historically illustrated edition. T. FISHER UNWIN.)

Messrs. METHUEN & CO.

The Bee People is the title of a natural history book for children on a thorough and entertaining plan. The book tells, in simple, easy language, the life-history of the bee, a general account of the insect being followed by chapters devoted to its eyes, tongue, honey-sack, legs, wings, and sting. The making of wax-comb and honey and the hatching of the eggs are fully described.

Little Mitchell, by the same author, Miss Margaret W. Morley, is the companion volume to this book, and is a bright story of an American mountain squirrel, his exciting adventures, long journeys, the friends he found, and the happy time he had in Boston with the lady who found him as a baby. Both books are fully illustrated.



"SOCIETY IN PARIS AND VIENNA."

MR. JOHN LONG publishes a work entitled **Society Recollections in Paris and Vienna, 1879-1904**, by an English Officer who for the present desires to conceal his identity. The author resided for many years in France and Austria, moving in the fashionable world, and he has here recorded his impressions and experiences. There is nothing heavy or controversial in the book; it depicts rather the life

and manners of the Continental Smart Set—The Court, The Corps Diplomatique, the Services and the Aristocracy. It is written by a man of the world, who has been everywhere



ARCHDUKE CARL FRANZ JOSEF,

Eldest Son of Archduke Otto, and future Emperor of Austria.

(From "Society Recollections in Paris and Vienna." JOHN LONG.)

and seen everything, and has a sense of humour, in an easy, agreeable, chatty and entertaining manner. The book is enriched with a large number of illustrations of exceptional character and interest.



WILL IT HOLD?

(From "The Complete Mountaineer," by S. D. Abraham. METHUEN & Co.)



THE FJELD LOPPER OF THE NO MAN'S LAND THAT DIVIDES NORWAY FROM SWEDEN.

(From "Norway and its Fjords," by F. Wyllie. METHUEN & Co.)

Mr. T. WERNER LAURIE.

Days Stolen for Sport, by Philip Geen, author of "What I Have Seen While Fishing," &c., with fifty-two illustrations. This most attractive volume ought to please every angler who takes a general interest in the art, and is not devoted only to one branch of it. Mr. Geen has a good memory, a lively imagination, and has a very happy way of putting a scene or incident before his readers. The "Amateur Angler," in reviewing this work in the *Fishing Gazette*, says:—

"Just after handling a volume no bigger than Mr. Geen's, which weighs four pounds, it is a relief to one's wrists to come upon one which, though quite as thick, weighs only two pounds: this alone is sufficient to put one in good humour and a predisposition to like it. Why publishers will persist in using that deadly heavy clay-plastered paper—especially for books having few illustrations—is a mystery. Here is a volume, light and handy, which it is a pleasure to hold. It is beautifully printed on that thick yet light paper which seems to give buoyancy to a book, only kept down from flying out of one's hands, as it were, by the heavy plate paper, presumably necessary, on which the illustrations are printed. The illustrations were taken by one of the author's sons; there are fifty-two of them, and they are all good—subjects well chosen, well taken, and well printed, a distinct attraction to the book. This youthful photographer seems to have taken most of them as a pleasant diversion when on his honeymoon, and they represent scenes where his father fished on his honeymoon, and many other scenes besides, from the author's boyhood days to the days of vigorous maturity when he wrote this book. Altogether it is quite a pretty idyllic idea.

* * * * *

"It is this whole-heartedness, this enthusiasm, this love with which he pursues Nature, always with destructive

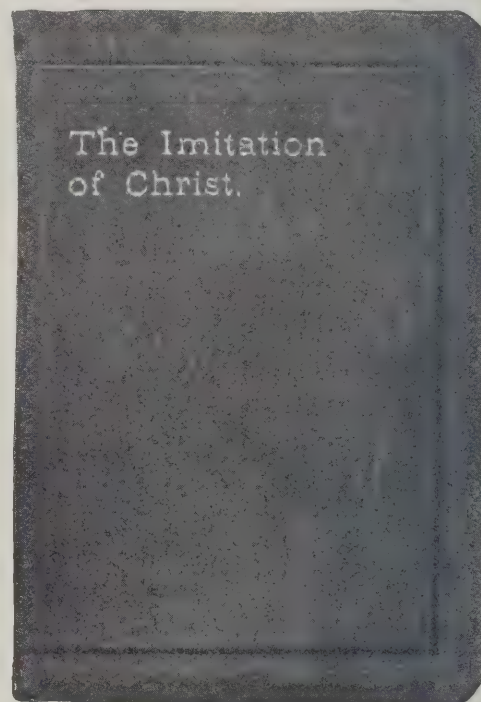


NEW MINIATURE NOVELTY.
(D. BRYCE & SONS.)

weapons—rod or gun—in his hands, and the straightforward simplicity of his style that gives a peculiar charm and attractiveness to this remarkable book."

The Last Empress of the French: Being the Life of the Empress Eugénie. By P. W. Sargeant, B.A. With hand-

coloured photogravure frontispiece and many other illustrations. The signs have been evident of late of a reawakening of interest in the Imperial exile from across the Channel who has made England her home for the past thirty-five years. The present work is an attempt to deal with the now venerable lady essentially as a human being who has lived a long and stirring life amid the most varying fortunes, always preserving her own fascinating individuality from the days of her childhood down to an age to which few



Cover of THE IMITATION OF CHRIST.
(D. BRYCE & SONS.)

empresses, even in the quietest surroundings, are wont to attain. A delightful story that of the Empress, at the height of her beauty and power, visiting the sick and dying in the wards of the cholera hospitals. A French officer ventured to point out the danger of infection, but without effect. "It is the way we women go under fire" was all the Empress said as she passed on her errand of mercy.

A very handsome and interesting volume indeed is **The Cathedrals and Churches of Northern Italy**, by T. Francis Bumpus. Some day, when the all-colour-one-printing process is invented, we shall be able to give our readers specimens of such attractive pictures in colour as appear in this and so many other new works. There are eighty illustrations in this work, nine being in colour. Mr. Bumpus has made a reputation as a writer on cathedrals. Bearing in mind the affinity between the Romanesque buildings of Northern Italy and the Rhenish Provinces, Mr. Bumpus, in an exhaustive introductory sketch of Italian church architecture, commences his tour with Cologne, thence proceeding to Verona, by way of Würzburg, Bamberg, Ratisbon and Trent, some knowledge of whose cathedrals will be found an admirable preparative to a study of their prototypes at Modena, Bergamo and Pavia. In addition to a detailed account of its principal churches, the author describes how he spent Whitsun Day in Verona, whence we are taken to Vicenza and Padua, with their memories of Palladio and Giotto. Ferrara and Bologna are then introduced to us, also Modena, Piacenza, Cremona, Pavia and Milan.



INTERIOR OF ST. ZENO, VERONA, LOOKING EAST.
(From "Cathedrals and Churches of Northern Italy." T. WERNER LAURIE.)



THE HOME OF THE PIKE THAT LIKED ARNOLD'S DUCKLING.
(From "Days Stolen for Sport," by Philip Geen. T. WERNER LAURIE.)

Messrs. CHAPMAN & HALL, Limited.

In conjunction with Mr. Henry Frowde, Messrs. Chapman & Hall have just published the "Fireside Edition" of Forster's **Life of Charles Dickens**. More than 1,000 pages, with illustrations, and at the small price of 2s. net. We return grateful thanks for it generally, and especially for the good index.

Women Workers of the Church of England, by Mrs. Aubrey Richardson, is a work which must interest a very wide circle of readers. It deals with all the women of distinction who, from the time of the Reformation, have lived and worked as Churchwomen. It is not a party book—Low, Broad, and High are included in it. There are sixteen illustrations.

The Collector's Manual, by N. Hudson Moore, is a book for the collector of everything that is old, by an expert, profusely illustrated—in fact there is an illustration for every day of the year (except Sundays), with borders by Amy Richards. Will delight the heart of the collector, and who does not collect nowadays?

Bohemia in London, by Arthur Ransome, with many capital illustrations by Fred Taylor. In this fascinating volume the author deals with the real things of Bohemian

London, and depicts the life as it exists to-day, "in all its strange, tense, joyful and despairing, hopeful and sordid reality—the life that is lived by young artists and writers. A chapter on the old bookstalls jostles with an account of the Soho coffee-houses. One chapter is a straightforward narrative of an adventure, another a discussion of the amazing



From **WOMEN WORKERS OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND**,
by Aubrey Richardson
(CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD)

contrast between the country and the town, the life of the Bohemians and the places from which they come. The whole will give something like an impression of the untidy life itself. The book is illustrated in a quite charmingly characteristic style, that is in thorough keeping with the text." Even a jaded London publisher might feel thankful if anybody made him a present of this book.



Messrs. ALF COOKE & CO.

Playdays. A pretty picture book, with prose and verse by Helen Roy, Arthur Cowen, and Binkie Brown.

Animal Stories. These stories, by Z. A. R. Nesbit and W. Mord, are beautifully illustrated in colour by E. B. S. Montefiore, and in line drawings by F. S. Silver. A very suitable book for a child's present; so is **Bunny and Bobbie**, by Alton Towers, which tells of the strange adventures of a rabbit and a boy: in the air, on the sea, and on the shore.



Messrs. LAMLEY & CO.

The Lord of the Deer. This story, and eleven others, by H. H. Harrod, make up a pretty little book of fairy tales, suitable as a Christmas present for children. Gilbert Ledward has contributed twelve full-page illustrations.



From **THE COLLECTOR'S MANUAL**, by N. Hudson Moore.
(CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD.)



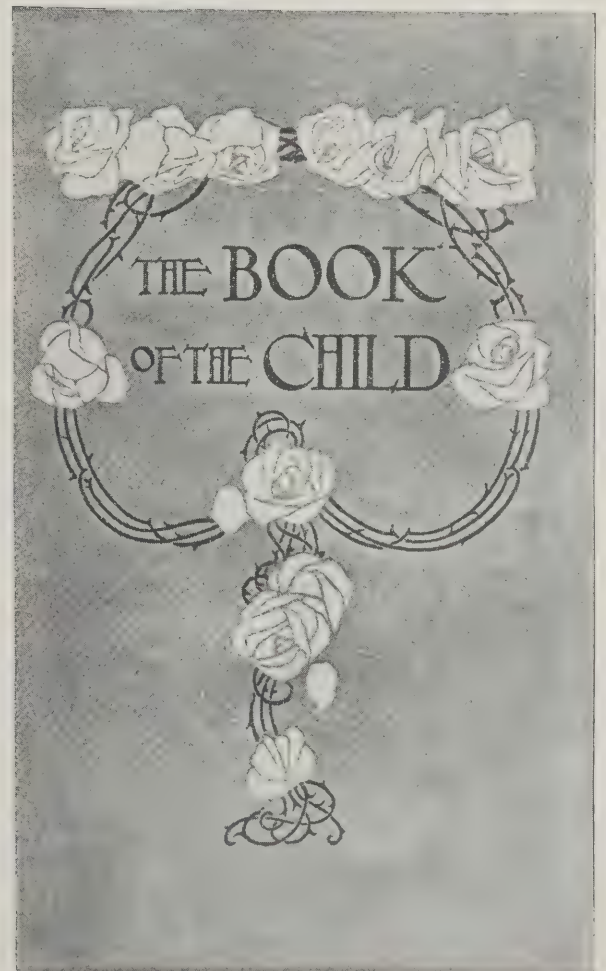
Cover design of **NEVER** by Walter Emanuel, illustrated by John Hassall.
(SIR ISAAC PITMAN & SONS.)



Cover design of **LORD OF THE WORLD**, by Robert Hugh Benson.
(SIR ISAAC PITMAN & SONS.)



From **BOHEMIA IN LONDON**, by Arthur Ransome.
(CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD.)



Cover design of **THE BOOK OF THE CHILD**.
(SIR ISAAC PITMAN & SONS, LTD.)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

What could be more appropriate, where a Bible is wanted for a present, than the new and cheaper edition of **The Interlinear Bible**, which has just been published by the Cambridge University Press; it is quite admirable as a specimen of printing, and with the coloured maps and handsome cloth binding it is good value indeed at 7s. 6d., and can be had also in very handsome, and, of course, more expensive binding, up to 21s. The Interlinear Bible is a Bible so printed that from one text both the Authorised and the Revised Versions may be read. It displays at a glance the differences between the Versions. The plan adopted is shown in the following passage, which, read along the upper line throughout, gives the Revised Version, and, along the lower,

i ver. 1, 2. u Dan. 12. 4. v Ps. 27. 14 & 33. 20. Hab. 2. 3. w Ps. 4. 7. Cp. John 4. 38. z ch. 1. 15 & 54. 8. Deut. 31. 17. y Ps. 119. 162. Cp. 1 Sam. 30. 16. & Cp. Judg. 5. 30.	seen a great light: they that dwelt in the land of ^r the ¹¹ shadow of death, upon them hath the light shined. ^{3s} Thou hast multi- plied the nation, ¹² thou hast ^{and} ^{snot} in- creased ^{their} the joy: they joy before thee according to the ^w joy in
---	---

Specimen of Type from

THE INTERLINEAR BIBLE.

THE FIRST EPISTLE OF PAUL THE APOSTLE TO THE THESSALONIANS.

CHAPTER 1

¹ The Thessalonians are given to understand both how mindful of them Saint Paul was at all times in thanksgiving, and prayer: & also how well he was persuaded of the truth and sincerity of their faith, and conversion to God.

PAUL, and Silvanus, and Timothy, unto the church of the Thessalonians which is in God

CHAPTER 2

¹ In what manner the gospel was brought and preached to the Thessalonians, and in what sort also they received it. ¹⁸ A reason is rendered both why Saint Paul was so long absent from them, and also why he was so desirous to see them.

FOR yourselves, brethren, know our entrance in unto you, that it was not in vain:

Specimen of Type from

THE EASY REFERENCE BIBLE.

(THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.)

the Authorised. By the courtesy of Mr. C. F. Clay we are able to give a stereotype impression of it.

The Revised Version printed in the Interlinear Bible, in combination with the Authorised, is the joint property of the Universities of Cambridge and Oxford.

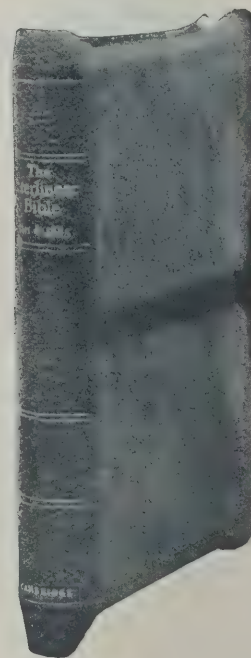
The Easy Reference Bible.—The special and admirable feature of this Bible is that in addition to the usual numbering of the chapters in each book, all the chapters of the Bible are numbered consecutively from Genesis I. to Revelation XXII. (1 to 1189), and any place can be found instantly without looking for the particular Book in which the chapter appears. Thus:—Instead of saying "The

fifth chapter of Amos," the Leader would announce "Chapter 884." It is hoped that this additional method of numbering the chapters will provide a means of easy reference to any passage in Holy Scripture, especially when the book is used by a teacher with a class. This edition is printed in a bold, clear type, the size of the book being 5½ by 3½ by 1½ inches, price 1s. 6d. Also in a better quality, suitable for presentation, at 2s. 6d.

The carrier strap is a dainty device for carrying a 32mo. edition of the Prayer Book and Hymns A. and M., in two vols., in ruby type, and bound in Madras morocco, with red under gold edges. Also done in pearl and in small pica type. Our illustration gives a perfect idea of it.



PRAYER-BOOK WITH CARRIER
STRAP HANDLE.



THE INTERLINEAR BIBLE.

Everyone interested in English history will be interested to know that the splendid work, **The Cambridge Modern History**, is to be published on the instalment system, and that full particulars of the work itself, and the terms on which it is supplied, can be had by applying to any respectable bookseller; for we are glad to say that a feature of this issue is that the booksellers are to get their legitimate profit.

The Cambridge History of English Literature, to be published in 14 Royal 8vo. volumes, is another most important undertaking which has our heartiest good wishes for its success.

Messrs. SEALY, BRYERS & WALKER.

Frank Maxwell; a Tale of 1641, by J. H. Lepper, is a well-told story of adventure in that troublous year. From start to finish interest is never allowed to flag. It is neatly printed in good clear type, and well produced.

Evergreen, a new volume of verse by T. D. Sullivan. Written in the author's best style, this little volume should have a wide circulation. All the moods—grave, gay, satirical, serious—are represented in its pages. **Fonriting**. A neat little book in which the author presents what he claims as the newest, simplest, and quickest method of human speech. The author's style is simple and direct. The book bears evidence of thoughtful construction, and should be a welcome boon to all who strive for the attainment of the "winged art." **Olalthe Dane; or, The Curse**

of Colincelle, a supernatural story by John Denvir. This is all its author claims for it. It is essentially supernatural. Full of dramatic scenes which carry the reader right through to the end, it makes a valuable addition to Sealy Bryers & Walker's popular sixpenny novels.

Paddy, the story of a little Irish boy. A neat little book, with 16 coloured illustrations specially designed to captivate the mind of the young. It would make an admirable book for presentation. Dorothea Preston is the author. **Only a Lass; or, as the Mist Resembles the Rain**, by Ruby M. Duggan. A story of much interest, well told and well printed. Should have a wide circulation amongst all who delight in cheap, good fiction.

Mr. EDWARD ARNOLD.

My Rock Garden, by Reginald Farrer. It must not be imagined that this is a mere technical work dealing with Androsace, Papaveraceæ, Gentiana, and what not. Mr. Farrer is a scientific gardener, it is true, but he is something much more than that. He is a scholar, and he has imagination, humour and a literary style that is a constant delight. Even if you don't intend to have a rock-garden, you will enjoy reading Mr. Farrer's book, for he has the true open-air man's feeling for plants and flowers, and his personality pervades each page. The illustrations are very choice.

For a note on "A Gallery of Portraits," by Helleu, see P.C. weekly issue.



Messrs. GALL & INGLIS.

Patricia's Promotion. This is a bright, breezy little story of girls' school life, illustrated by Richard Tod. The author, Olivia Howell, has delineated the characters very cleverly, and they speak for themselves.



"Go to your room at once!" (p. 78).

From PATRICIA'S PROMOTION, by Olivia Howell.
(GALL & INGLIS.)



MISS SAVORY. (From "A Gallery of Portraits," by Helleu. EDWARD ARNOLD.)



THE POLICEMAN. (From "Familiar Faces," by Harry Graham. EDWARD ARNOLD.)

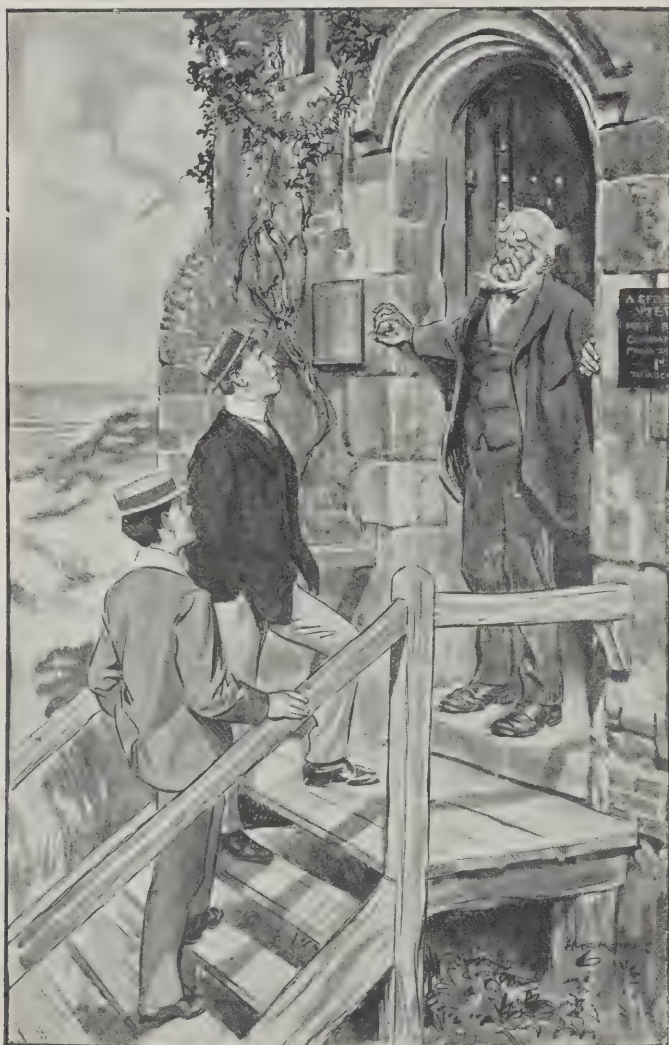
Mr. HENRY FROWDE and HODDER & STOUGHTON.

A strong combination for producing Books for Boys and Books for Girls—though girls always prefer the books written for boys—is that of Mr. Henry Frowde and Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton, and already they have made their mark with some of the best of the Juveniles of the year.

A real, live school story is Mr. Desmond Coke's **The House Prefect**—certainly one of the best school tales that has come our way for a long time. The boys are boys, and their talk is the real idiom of school-boy conversation; what is more, they are fairly reasonable human beings, and their escapades always have some *raison d'être*. Bob Manders has

Bookman £100 prize. It tells of a large family of boys and girls, children of Sir Christopher Howard, the famous surgeon. Nina is one of their friends, and at the Howard's she meets Gertrude Mannering, who, because she is the daughter of the Mrs. Mannering and the granddaughter of a peer, is conscious of always missing in her life that which makes the lives of the Howards so joyous and full. A clever story, full of humour, pathos and charm.

King of the Air, or To Morocco on an Airship, is the title of a breezy story by Herbert Strang, in which the most modern of man's inventions is employed to carry the chief



From a Coloured Illustration by H. M. Brock, in
THE HOUSE PREFECT, by Desmond Coke.
(HENRY FROWDE AND HODDER & STOUGHTON)

the makings of a hero in him, but a vein of weakness runs through his character and threatens to spoil his career at Sefton, an English public school of 400 boys. His first recorded exploit is the whitewashing by night of a town statue, and when he is made Prefect this incident tells against him.

Another stirring tale of life at school is **The Pretenders**, by Meredith Fletcher. Tommy and Peter Durant are twins; we need say no more. Peter is a harum-scarum of the deepest dye, but unfortunately Tommy, who relates the story in the first person, is nearly always the sufferer.

Nina's Career is the second story for girls that Christina Gowans Whyte has written, the first being winner of the



From a Coloured Illustration by James Durden, in
NINA'S CAREER, by Christina G. Whyte.
(HENRY FROWDE AND HODDER & STOUGHTON.)

characters of a stirring story of adventure to the relief of an Englishman who has been captured by the Moors. The illustrations in colour add greatly to the interest of what is certainly one of the best boys' books of the season.

A new edition of **Hendricks the Hunter**, by W. H. G. Kingston, with six illustrations of exciting incidents in this stirring tale of Zululand; printed in three colours. All boys who know what is good hold by Kingston, and we are sure that the lad who is lucky enough to get this volume will be highly pleased.

Another excellent book for young people is **The Pendleton Twins**, by E. M. Jameson—an established favourite. The Pendleton Family's Christmas holidays have

been the source of enjoyment to young readers in previous years, and we fancy the present volume, with its brightly coloured illustrations and pleasing relation of adventures and pranks, will be added to the list of favourites. The train in which the twins travel to the Christmas party is snowed up, they see Father Christmas, and generally have a real good time.

With Drake on the Spanish Main, by Herbert Strang. Dennis Hazelrig is cast ashore on an island in the Spanish Main, the sole survivor of a band of adventurers from Plymouth. After a period of loneliness, he collects a band of escaped slaves and prisoners, captures a Spanish fort, fights a Spanish galleon, and then—meets Francis Drake. Mr. Strang has the gift of vivid characterisation, and the principal



From a Coloured Illustration by A. Webb, in

WITH DRAKE ON THE SPANISH MAIN, by Herbert Strang.
(HENRY FROWDE AND HODDER & STOUGHTON.)

characters are something more than mere puppets; they have real life and individuality. The same author's **Rob the Ranger** evinces similar gifts. In this story the romantic side of the great Anglo-French struggle for Canada is emphasized with good effect. Mr. Strang wastes no times in getting to business, and the very first chapter consists of an exciting brush with Red Indians. The hero is in pursuit of an Indian raiding party which has destroyed his home and carried off his younger brother. His adventures are of an amazing nature, but it is one of Mr. Strang's strong points that he is always convincing. His style is strong and sinuous, his plots full of incident, and the atmosphere is always thoroughly wholesome.

Talbot Baines Reed's **The Willoughby Captains** has stood the test of time, and we are glad to see yet another edition of this excellent and wholesome school story.

Anna Chapin Ray, the author of **Janet: Her Winter in Quebec**, has often been compared with Louisa M. Alcott; her writing is simple and unaffected, and her characters are credible human beings. The Leslies have come down in the world, and with them come to board the Argyles, a wealthy family from New York. Miss Ray tells of the friendships between Day and Rob Argyle and Ronald and Janet Leslie—friendships clouded by misunderstandings, which in the end only make them the firmer. **Teddy: Her Book**, is written by the same author. It is all about Theodora, a school-girl of sixteen, who forms a sturdy friendship with Billy



From a Coloured Illustration by Gordon Browne, in

JANET: HER WINTER IN QUEBEC, by Anna Chapin Ray.
(HENRY FROWDE AND HODDER & STOUGHTON.)

Farrington, a boy of her own age; she helps to cheer the long hours when he is confined to an invalid chair. The reader learns how she attains her three ambitions to own a bicycle, to go to college, and to write a successful book.

The volumes noticed above are got up most attractively; indeed, taking into consideration their moderate price, they are quite handsome books. Each contains a number of first-rate illustrations by such artists as H. M. Brock, Harold Earnshaw, W. H. Margetson, James Durden, Archibald Webb, and Gordon Browne.

Too late to get pictures from them into our Christmas Number come three most handsome volumes, with the joint

imprint of Mr. Frowde and Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton. One is **The Romance of the King's Navy**, by Edward Fraser; and **The Romance of the King's Army**, by A. B. Tucker. These are intended to give our boys and girls some idea of the most notable events in the modern history of our Army and Navy—ideal books for presents and prizes; and the same may be said of **The Romance of Everyday Life**, by Lilian Quiller-Couch, illustrated in colour by James Durden. A collection of true stories of men, women and children who

suddenly made themselves famous by some heroic deed. In new editions of the Army and Navy books we hope to see a list of illustrations in each.

The Joint Committee also deserve congratulations on the dainty eighteen-penny books which they are putting into their **Children's Bookcase**, with capital illustrations in colour. Three titles are "Granny's Wonderful Chair," "The Old Nursery Stories," and "Cap o' Yellow." Better value we have never seen for the money.



Messrs. HODDER & STOUGHTON.

British Country Life. A handsome volume edited by Edward Thomas, author of "Beautiful Wales," etc., W. H. Hudson, W. Warde Fowler, G. A. B. Dewar, Alfred Rees, Edward Clodd, and A. H. Patterson are among the many writers who have contributed chapters to this delightful book of the open air. Besides giving a most useful and interesting account of country life of flowers, trees, and plants, these chapters describe the habits of butterflies, bees, fish, rabbits, adders, badgers, birds, deer, and numerous other country animals and insects. Twenty-seven very attractive coloured plates from photographs are inserted.

Stories from the Life of Jesus, by G. S. Carson, B.A., with an introduction by Robert A. Falconer, D.D., Litt. D.,

contains stories taken direct from the Bible and linked with a continuous narrative by paragraphs supplied by the author. The result is a simple, concise and useful life. Additional interest is created by the numerous illustrations taken from photographs of well-known pictures.

The Star of Bethlehem. The story of our Lord's life, told shortly and simply, and with a lesson for each one of us, by J. R. Miller, D.D. The illustrations, from paintings by modern painters, are beautiful.

The Confessions of a Dad'y. A funny little story of a father and his first baby, by Ellis Parker Butler; it may amuse other fathers to read it.

One of the illustrations from Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton's new books suitable for presents is a small reproduction from one of the three-colour process illustrations to **Stories from the Arabian Nights**, of which there are fifty by Mr. Edmund Dulac. This fine work is a companion volume to Mr. J. M. Barrie's "Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens," which was illustrated by Mr. Arthur Rackham.



From a Coloured Illustration by W. H. Margetson, in
ROB THE RANGER, by Herbert Strang.
(HENRY FROWDE AND HODDER & STOUGHTON.)



From **STORIES FROM THE ARABIAN NIGHTS**.
A small reproduction of one of the fifty illustrations in colour by Mr. Edmund Dulac.
(HODDER & STOUGHTON.)



JEDBURGH ABBEY.

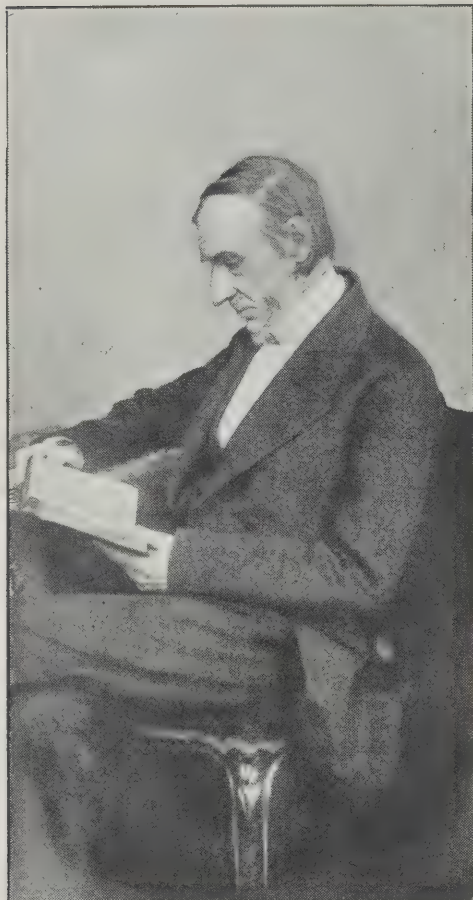
(From Wilson's "Tales of the Border." THE WALTER SCOTT PUBLISHING CO.)



MOORHEN.

From "British Country Life in Spring and Summer," by Edward Thomas.
(HODDER & STOUGHTON.)

Messrs. OLIPHANT, ANDERSON & FERRIER.



JOHN DUNCAN.

(From "Colloquia Peripatetica," by William Knight
(OLIPHANT, ANDERSON & FERRIER))

The Heathen Heart, by Campbell N. Moody, M.A., Missionary in Formosa. The opening chapter is a description of Formosa under Japanese rule. There are many short stories of Christian Chinese which will afford interesting reading to the general public, but the book will commend itself more particularly to missionaries and those especially interested in missionary work.

China, in Legend and Story, by C. Campbell Brown. This collection of stories has been written by one who knows



HARROWING FLOODED FIELD.

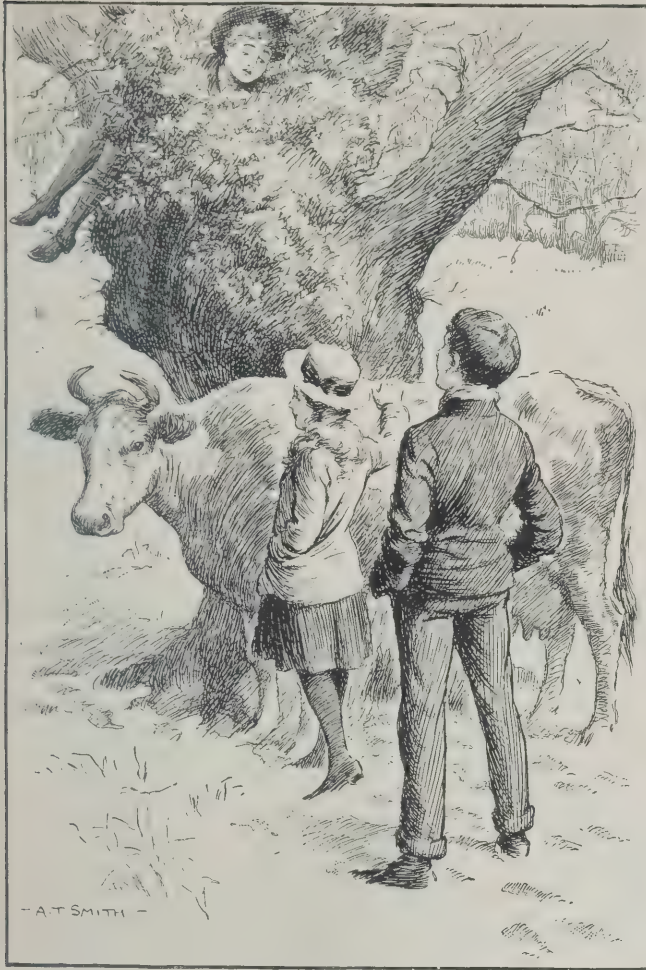
(From "The Heathen Heart," by C. N. Moody. OLIPHANT, ANDERSON & FERRIER.)

China—that land of mystery—and its inhabitants very thoroughly. We gain from them a vivid picture of Chinese manners, customs, and life. The book is printed on good paper. The illustrations are clear, and the cover, with its native design, most striking and uncommon.



TEMPLE OF CONFUCIUS.

(From "China in Legend and Story," by C. Campbell Brown. OLIPHANT, ANDERSON & FERRIER.)



From A SAD THREE WEEKS.
(WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO., LTD.)



MASTER ROBERT BRUCE.
(From "Master Robert Bruce," by D. C. Macnicol. OLIPHANT, ANDERSON & FERRIER.)



From THE MERRY TALES OF THE WISE MEN OF GOTHAM,
by F. J. Harvey Darton.
(WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO., LTD.)



From Lucas's ANOTHER BOOK OF VERSES FOR CHILDREN.
(WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO., LTD.)

Colloquia Peripatetica : Deep-sea Soundings. Being Notes of Conversations with the late John Duncan, LL.D., Professor of Hebrew in the University of St. Andrew's; by William Knight, LL.D. Sixth edition enlarged. Dr. Knight seems to have been to Dr. Duncan something like what Boswell was to Dr. Johnson. Dr. Duncan's reluctance to commit his thoughts to writing was remarkable, and had it not been for Dr. Knight's determination during two years' residence with him to treasure almost everything he said, much of the learning and profound wisdom of Dr. Duncan must have died with him. That the industry of Dr. Knight has been appreciated is proved by the fact that his work, which was first published in 1871, has now reached the sixth edition.

Fairshiels: Memories of a Lammermoor Parish, by T. Ratcliffe Barnett. Fairshiels is to be found on no map, but on the highest borderland of the Lothians lies the village which, under this name, is described so lovingly and carefully by Mr. Barnett. His knowledge of country life and his

affection for it are considerable. "When the Bees Begin to Swarm," and "My Garden Imp," are charming and very readable chapters. The twelve photographic illustrations are well done.

Master Robert Bruce: Minister in the Kirk of Edinburgh, by D. C. Macnicol, B.D. Hitherto there has been no attempt made to write the life of Robert Bruce, or to define his place in Scottish history as the link connecting Melville with Alexander Henderson. The present volume is the mature fruit of an honest and capable attempt to supply this want. The place occupied by this great one among the leaders of the Reformation was unique. Called early to the greatest pulpit in Scotland, that of Knox himself, he became at once the voice of the Church. His exterior was singularly like that of King Charles I. He was a man of commanding intellectual gifts, of iron resolution; though affectionate and emotional, he was implacable towards the enemy. Mr. Macnicol has written a fascinating volume. Well illustrated and indexed.



From Judson Bolt's *PRODIGAL NEPHEW*.

(Duckworth & Co.)

Messrs. GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, Limited.

The Pocket Ruskin, edited by Rose Gardner, has gilt edges, and is clothed in green and gold. Its aim is to present the essence of Ruskin's thought, and it succeeds admirably in doing this.

Popular Tales from the Norse, by Sir George Webbe Dasent, is now included in the London Library—that choice collection of books, handsomely bound, at a popular price. The stories vary in length from six lines to fourteen pages. The scholarly Introduction is a most valuable piece of work, and the tales are instructive as well as amusing.

Twentieth-Century American Humorous Reciter compiled and edited by Ernest Pertwee, contains both prose and verse, though the former predominates. Many of the selections are new to us, as, indeed, are many of the author's

names. For all that, a fairly high standard of humour is attained, and English reciters and readers will find the book useful.

The Twentieth Century Standard Puzzle Book, edited by A. C. Pearson, M.A. This is just the book for all who have to entertain a number of young people at Christmas time. The puzzles are of a varied character, and the solutions are given at the end of each of the three sections, into which the work is divided. There are nearly six hundred pages, and many illustrations. The three sections are also published separately.

A small volume of poetry by Algernon Brent, entitled **Poems and Songs**, possesses the essential merit of apparent spontaneity in inception and composition.

Messrs. WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO:

Chatterbox was founded by J. Erskine Clarke, M.A., in the middle of the reign of good Queen Victoria, and has ever since been a delight of the nursery in the homes of rich and poor, and a great influence for good at the most impressionable time in the lives of millions of small Britons. The annual volume is a mine of good things in picture and

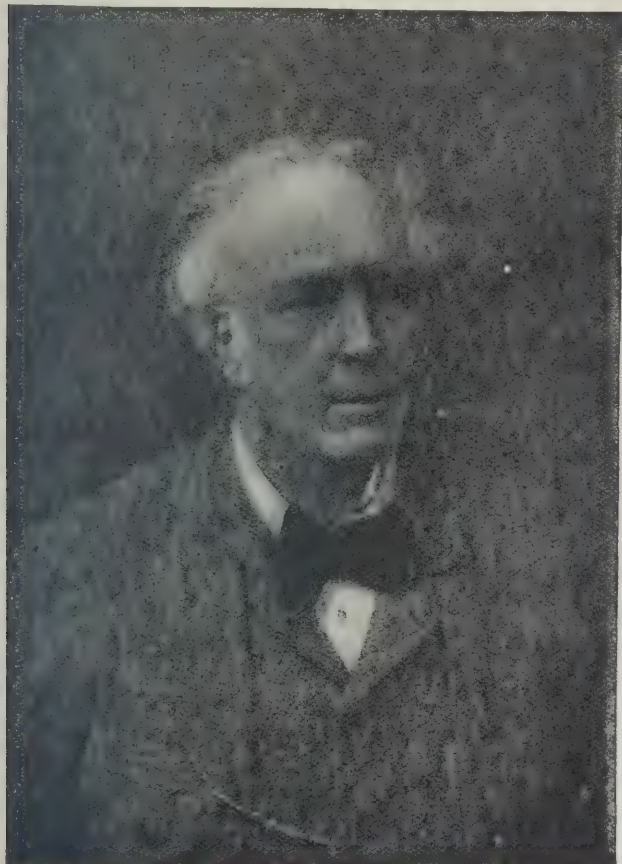
text. Next year the editor is going to give a portrait of the naughty wicked binder who would not put the title and year on the nice fat back of "Chatterbox," volume because it made him feel old—but "Chatterbox's" readers never get old.

Messrs. DUCKWORTH & CO.

Eugène Delacroix, by Dorothy Bussy. Delacroix was a man of wide culture and ardent temperament, passionately devoted to all the arts, an enlightened reader, and an enthusiast of poetry and music and acting. He has been

issued by Messrs. Duckworth, and entitled **Studies in Poetry**, treats with especial care and fulness, as well as appreciative sympathy, of the genius and works of William Blake, Sir Walter Scott, Shelley and Keats. We commend the volume to those of our readers who desire to know something of the power of poetic inspiration in men whose writings have contributed to the enrichment of English literature.

The Christ Face in Art. The Rev. James Burns has traced the growth and historical development of sacred art, as expressed in the Face of Christ by the greatest artists of each age and country. The illustrations, which are sixty-two in number, show how varied the efforts have been to attain the ideal Face, yet a distinct type of feature appears in all. A most interesting work.



STOPFORD BROOKE.

(From his "Studies in Poetry," DUCKWORTH & Co.)

neglected in England, though he is considered by critics of authority in France to be the greatest painter of the nineteenth century. Mrs. Bussy reveals his many-sided character by making use of his own letters and his journal, by frequent extracts from Baudelaire's prose works, and by the reproduction of many of his more significant paintings. A sympathetic and understanding piece of exposition, worthy of the attention both of *dilettanti* and experts.

The Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood, by Ford Madox Hueffer, errs on the side of compression. It pre-supposes a more than surface knowledge of art on the part of the reader, and many of the critical arguments are spoiled through lack of elaboration. However, as a "critical monograph" for more or less expert readers, it cannot be praised too highly; and the large number of infrequently reproduced illustrations give it additional value.

A new book by Stopford Augustus Brooke, M.A., has become a literary event of importance. The latest, just



HOFMANN'S PICTURE OF THE SAVIOUR.

(From "The Christ Face in Art," by the Rev. J. Burn. DUCKWORTH & Co.)

Messrs. A. & C. BLACK.

The Swiss Family Robinson. This well-known story (originally written by a Swiss Pastor for the amusement of his family) has been edited and simplified by G. E. Mitton. He has taken it from the earliest English editions, eliminated archaic words and unnecessary passages, and made a concise story of it. Twelve original coloured pictures by Harry Rountree give an additional value to a favourite story.

Peeps at Many Lands. Each containing 12 full-page illustrations in colour. This is a series of "Little Travel Books for Little Readers," and is meant to give children a glimpse at the scenes and customs of their own and other lands. Each book is written in a simple and interesting

style, and nowhere smacks of the geographical text-book. The little volumes are not designed as lesson books, though much may be learned from them; but the aim is that the child shall gain this instruction through the sheer pleasure of reading. A strong feature is made of the work and play of children in the land under description, and the general ways of life among the people forms another special point. The volumes are handsomely bound and beautifully illustrated in colour, and young people may now possess a series as attractive to them as Black's "Colour Books" are to their fathers and mothers. The countries already dealt with are Japan, Scotland, India, Holland, France, and Italy.



A SYMPATHISER

(From "John Hassall, R.I.," by A. E. Johnson A. & C. BLACK.)



From PEEPS AT MANY LANDS.
New Series of "Little Travel Books for Little Readers"
(A & C BLACK)



From THE TALE OF TOM KITTEN, by Beatrix Potter.
(FREDERICK WARNE & CO.)



A STROLLING MINSTREL.
From "Tangerine: A Child's Letters from Morocco"
(A. & C BLACK.)



From THE CRUISE OF THE ANGEL, by Edgar Pickering.
(FREDERICK WARNE & CO.)

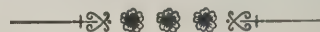
Messrs. F. WARNE & CO.

These publishers again uphold the high reputation they have achieved for the excellence of their Christmas volumes, as well as for the pleasure they create in the minds of their juvenile readers. Thus for those who have a liking for historical romance will be found a stirring story, named **The Cruise of the Angel**, wherein the racial struggle between Spaniard and Hollander in the sixteenth century

the coarseness of colour and uncertainty of outline one usually associates with children's books; nothing could be more charming than their old-world grace and humour, and their fidelity to Nature is not the least of their merits. They illustrate, in colour and black and white, various classical nursery rhymes from "Baby Bunting" to "The Great Panjandrum Himself."

The Tale of Tom Kitten, by Beatrix Potter, contains just such a mixture of wit and artistic expression as will delight the youthful admirer of the doings in Cat Land.

A seasonable reprint by this firm of their **Book of Common Things, and Easy Poetry**, in one volume, under the competent supervision of Aunt Louisa, is a book whose charm is perennial.



THE PILGRIM PRESS.

Young England. The twenty-eighth annual volume of a well-known boys' magazine. It is handsomely bound and fully illustrated, and an ideal Christmas present.



"But the flamingo
Talked the same lingo"

From **JOHNNY CROW'S PARTY**, by L. Leslie Brooks.
(FREDERICK WARNE & CO.)

occupies a prominent position in the highly absorbing narrative. It is written by Edgar Pickering, and ably illustrated by Lancelot Speed.

E. Leslie Brooke, who has already acquired the novel distinction, as artist-author, of revealing the humorous aspects of animal and bird life, has this year told us, both in colour and outline, of the wonderful doings of the guests at **Johnny Crow's Party**. It is a book that will appeal to the artistic sense of any young recipient.

The sustained excellence of the late Randolph Caldecott's deft pencil was never better shown than in the depiction of those old Nursery Rhymes beloved of the children when "Farmer George" was king, and that are now contained in the Third and Fourth numbers of **Caldecott's Picture Book** before us.

R. Caldecott's Picture Books, Nos. 3 and 4, R. Caldecott's delicate and inimitable drawings are free from



From **GAMBLE GOLD**, by Judge Parry.
(HUTCHINSON & CO.)

Mr. ROBERT CULLEY.

Mr. Culley publishes two attractive volumes by Nell Parsons for our young folks, the first being **The Little Burma Girl**, an artistic book giving in the form of a story a fund of information respecting Burmese manners and customs; the other, **Sunshine's Garden**, is a child's natural history story book which will entrance any boy or girl into whose hands it comes. Both books abound in coloured and other illustrations drawn by the authoress.

The new volume of **Early Days** has made its appearance. It looks resplendent in its new style, for the first time in its long career it is printed in colours.

The Methodist Publishing House has wisely published in a separate form **Joseph for the Children**, by Mrs. Telford, the wife of the genial editor of *Early Days*. It has been running through the monthly issues of *Early Days*, and is now produced with numerous coloured illustrations in the "Dainty Books for the Bairns" series.

The Battle of the Bears, and reminiscences of life in the Indian country, by Egerton R. Young, cr. 8vo., cloth. The story which supplies the title to this book is a very short one, occupying only a few pages, but it is dramatic and exciting. The author appears to have had a life-long experience in the Wild North Land. He goes almost back to the time when Major (now Sir William) Butler traversed "the great lone land" before Winnipeg existed, and Manitoba was only known as a great territory where roamed the buffalo in countless herds. He and his young bride went forth in 1868 as missionaries to preach the blessed Gospel among the Indians in the far north land beyond Manitoba. This volume, however, is not a dry record of missionary work; it tells many interesting and amusing stories and adventures with the dogs and dog-travelling, and about Indian boys and girls, birch bark canoes, life in the Indian wigwams, &c. It is a really delightful volume. Whilst a bright, religious tone pervades the work, it is never obtruded on the reader, and the stories are told in a manly, straightforward way, full of interest. One would like to quote, but space forbids. We can only recommend it as a good, wholesome book for parents to read, and give to the boys and girls too, who will devour it, and be all the better for the perusal.

All the twenty-five editions of Pocket Books, Diaries and Kalendars for 1908 issued by the Methodist Publishing House contain a free insurance coupon for £1,000.



THE HAUNT OF THE CADDIS-FLY.

(From "The Story of Insect Life," by W. P. Westell. ROBERT CULLEY.)

The Adventures of Friskers and His Friends, by Marian Isabel Harrell, is an amusing story of kitten life for quite young children. There are several humorous coloured illustrations by Louis Wain.



GOOD ROADS—"OOKEMOU!" RIDING.

(From "The Battle of the Bears," by Egerton R. Young. ROBERT CULLEY.)

For children of the same age the Biblical story of **Joseph**, as told by Helen S. Telford, will be found suitable. There are some really good coloured illustrations.

The Flowers and Their Story, by Hilderic Friend, has been carefully planned with a view to the fostering of the

Burmese girl. There are many dainty black-and-white drawings, as well as several full-page drawings in colour.

The Story of Insect Life, by W. Percival Westell. The author, well-known for his contributions to Natural History, has produced a volume which should prove a most



"Each room with ivy leaves is drest,
And every post with holly."

From A CHRISTMAS CAROL, by Geo. Wither.

(G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.)

love of Nature among young people. Both boys and girls will find much in these pages to arouse and retain their interest. There are eight coloured plates and 155 other illustrations (mostly photographs.)

The Little Burma Girl, by Nell Parsons, is a prettily told story for children, of the life and habits of a little

acceptable gift book—we were going to say to the young, but there are few persons of any age to whom this would not prove a veritable eye-opener as to the wealth of insect life around them hitherto unsuspected. The sharpness of definition in the micro-photographs is excellent, but the whole of the illustrations are above the average.

Mr. ELKIN MATHEWS.

A charming little book for small people is **Verses to a Child**, by Mabel Trustram, illustrated cleverly by Edith Calvert, as will be seen from the specimen given. Here are the lines to accompany the picture :—

LOOKING FORWARD.

Little boy, say if you can
What you'll be when you're a man?

I shall travel far away,
Sail the seas for many a day,

Visit countries strange and fair,
See the foreign children there ;
Cities too, where I've been told
Saints and Heroes lived of old
Wondrous forests I'll explore
Where no boy has trod before.
London Crusoe's desert Isle,
Sea surrounded many a mile ;
Over all the world I'll roam
And bring such curious treasures home.

Mr. Elkin Mathews has published a second edition of Miriam Horton's **An Alphabet, with Rhymes and Pictures**, a book to delight lovers of children as well as children.



From **VERSES TO A CHILD**, by Mabel Trustram.

(ELKIN MATHEWS.)

Messrs. BEMROSE & SONS, Ltd.

Old English Gold Plate. A most interesting volume by E. Alfred Jones, handsomely bound in red and gold, and printed on very good paper. The illustrations of gold cups, chalices, salvers, toilet boxes, &c., are from specimens belonging to H.M. the King, the Earls of Craven, Derby, Orford, and Yarborough, Mr. Leopold de Rothschild, and Mr. H. C. Moffatt, &c.; also Heads of Colleges at Oxford and Cambridge, and the Mayors and Corporations of Oxford and York. The introduction is a very interesting account of the gold and silver plate in existence in England before and after the Reformation.

Some Dorset Manor Houses. Mr. Sidney Heath and Mr. W. de C. Prideaux in this attractive work give us more than twenty chapters about Manor Houses in Dorset, with

their literary and historical associations, with descriptions of their delightful surroundings. As Mr. R. Bosworth Smith says, "A glance at the book will show that Mr. Sidney Heath is as much at home with the pencil as with the pen." His forty splendid drawings certainly prove this to be the case. Mr. W. de C. Prideaux has contributed ten rubbings from sepulchral brasses. A fine book for a present.

Louis Wain's Annual, 1907. Presumably this is not the first Annual by Mr. Louis Wain, though it is the first the present writer has seen. His illustrations are clever, quaint and original. His pictures bring to memory the work of Alfred Crowquill and Charles Bennet of fifty years ago. His caricatures of cats and dogs are very clever, and the text is quite amusing.



GOLD CHALICE (CIRCA 1690), CHAPEL ROYAL, ST. JAMES'S PALACE.
From "Old English Gold Plate," by E. Alfred Jones.
(BEMROSE & SONS, LTD.)



JAMES BOSWELL.
From the Extra Illustrated Edition of "Boswell's Johnson."
(SIR ISAAC PITMAN & SONS.)

Messrs. E. T. W. DENNIS & SONS.

The Cathedrals of England and Wales. The fourth and final volume of a series of splendid books, by Arnold Fairbairns. The last volume contains nine sections. There are 264 plates in all of the interior and exterior, in several aspects, of every cathedral in England and Wales, besides descriptive and historical notes of each. These volumes would make a very handsome present indeed.

Messrs. McCORQUODALE & CO.

English Furniture, Woodwork and Decoration, by T. A. Strange. This is a work most useful to craftsmen and connoisseurs.

French Interiors, Furniture, Decoration and Woodwork, by the same author. The numerous and chaste designs in this book will serve not only as a guide for the workshop but also for the studio.



Sidney Heath
The Gatehouse
Cranborne Manor

THE GATEHOUSE, CRANBORNE MANOR.

(From "Some Dorset Manor Houses," by Sidney Heath and W. de C. Prideaux. BEMROSE & SONS, LTD.)



From A LOVE IN ANCIENT DAYS, by T. H. Crosfield.
(ELKIN MATHEWS.)



From LOUIS WAIN'S ANNUAL.
(BEMROSE & SONS, LTD.)

Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., Limited.

The Real Book for Children. An amusing little volume for children, written by two of them, and edited by E. Goss. It contains over one hundred humorous illustrations.

Louisa M. Alcott's Stories. Messrs. Sampson Low & Co. have brought out five more volumes of the beautiful illustrated edition of Miss Alcott's books, namely, **Little Women, An Old-fashioned Girl, Jack and Jill, Under the Lilacs, Jo's Boys** (a sequel to "Little Men."). We have already drawn attention more than once to this Special Edition, and now that the Christmas season is so near we

daring. The author took part in the war of 1812—which breaks out during the narrative—fighting as an American against England. He suppressed mutiny, fought with pirates, was nearly roasted by cannibals, and had many more hair's-breadth escapes which are hardly short of marvellous, being true. Well illustrated by S. W. Hunter.

A new edition of Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe's fine story **Dred** has been issued by this firm. This "tale of the great dismal swamp" is printed in good type on excellent paper,



"Repentant Jill was fast asleep."

From the New Illustrated Edition of **JACK AND JILL**, by Louisa M. Alcott.
(SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LTD.)



"Tell away, and don't mind if I go on working."

From the New Illustrated Edition of **ROSE IN BLOOM**, by Louisa M. Alcott.
(SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LTD.)

think the trade will do well to keep them in stock. The volumes are quite attractive in appearance, and the illustrations superb. Happy the boy or girl who gets one of these volumes for a Christmas present, and still happier the *he or she* who gets a complete set.

Life on the Ocean. A tale of twenty years at sea, related from the personal adventures of the author, George Little, which fact makes it doubly interesting. Boys will read this story with avidity; it is full of excitement and

and every one of its six hundred pages is most interesting. It is attractively bound.

The Advent of Arthur, by Mrs. Derek Edward Thornton, is a splendid story for girls and boys. It tells of the life of a small family who leave their country home to live in London. Joyce, the eldest girl, goes as a governess, and has various experiences. She then goes with her brother, Jocelyn, to live with Mrs. Maitland, whose charming son, Arthur, has so much to do with this story.



From THE QUEEN'S JEST, AND OTHER PLAYS, by Elsie Fogerty. (SWAN SONNENSCHIN & CO., LTD.)



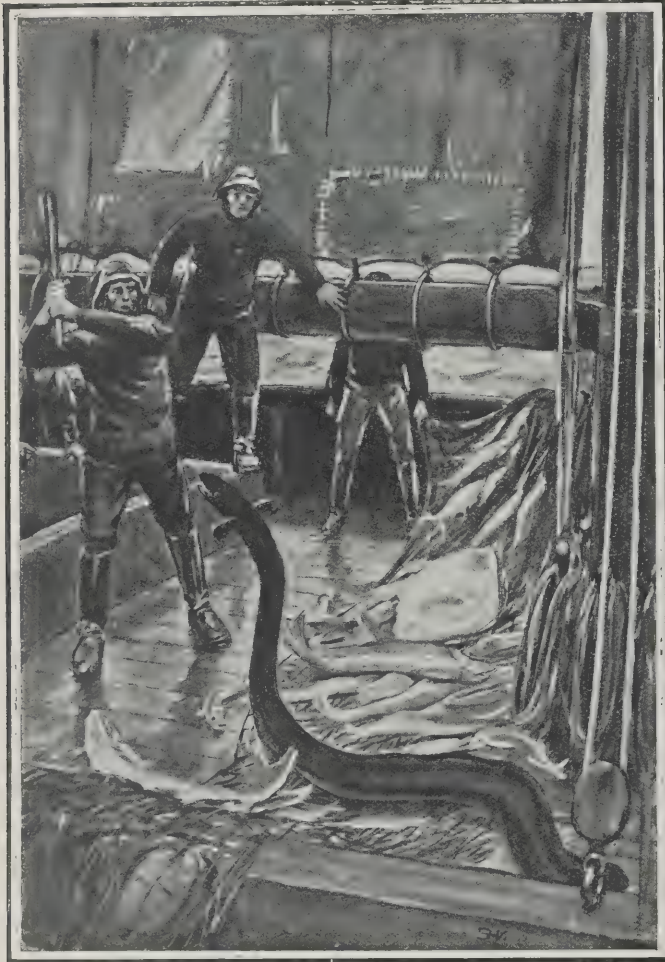
THE WATER-SLIDE.
From the "Doone-land" Edition of "Lorna Doone,"
(SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LTD.)



From THE ADVENT OF ARTHUR, by Enid Leigh Hunt.
(SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LTD.)

Messrs. SEELEY & CO., LTD.

English Society of the Eighteenth Century in Contemporary Art, by Randall Davies, F.S.A. The eighteenth century was a period of continuous development in the art of painting; it included Hogarth and his minor contemporaries, and embraced the great age of Reynolds and Gainsborough; at the close of the century the Royal Academy gave a stimulus to almost every kind of art. There is thus plenty



A DREADED CATCH.

(From "The Romance of the World's Fisheries," by S. Wright. SEELEY & CO., LTD.)

of material to illustrate the manner of living and dressing of the monied classes, though the greater portion of it is in country houses and not easily available for reproduction. Mr. Davis has spared no pains to get together a representative collection of pictures, not one of which is without its historical value. The text is light, penetrating and sufficiently critical. There are four illustrations in colour and thirty-three in monochrome.

In the "Elzevir Library," dainty 32mo's, Messrs. Seeley give us **The Fancy and Humour of Charles Lamb**, **Vignettes from Oliver Goldsmith**, and **Wit and Imagination of Benjamin Disraeli**—but, according to Carlyle, as recorded in "William Allingham's Diary," just published by Messrs Macmillan, "'Dizzy' had no humour." If the selections of Mr. George Sampson are to be taken as samples, Carlyle was not far out. But what author can stand being taken in snippets and samples?—even Lamb is indifferent minced.

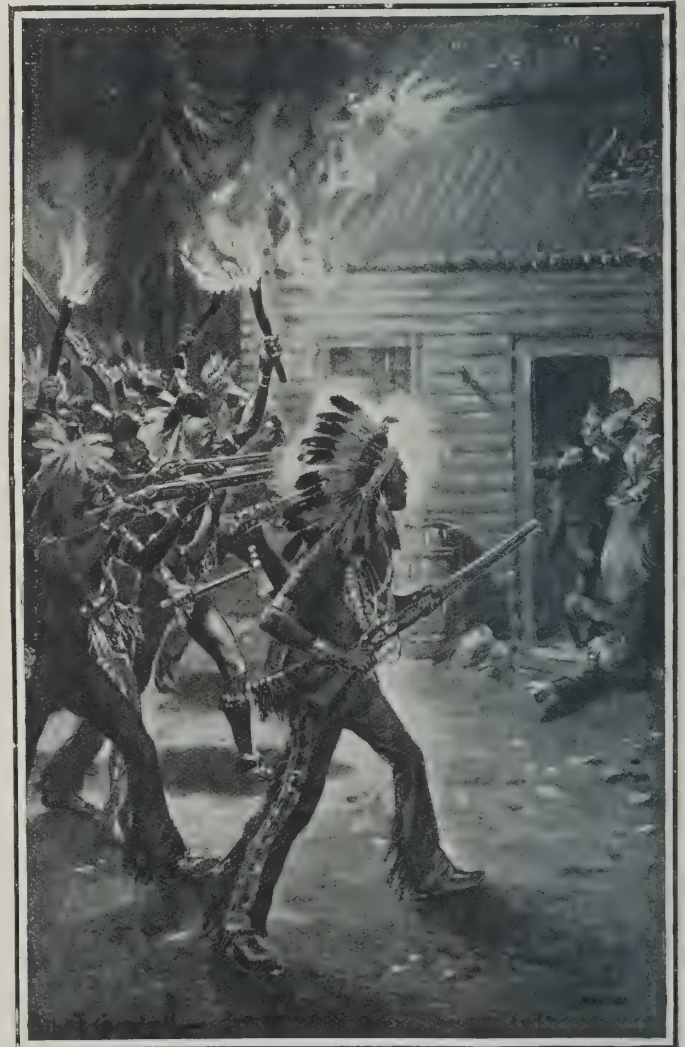
The Romance of the World's Fisheries. Another most interesting book of the "Library of Romance." The author,

Sidney Wright, has given a delightful account of the fisherman's life, his hardships and adventures, and hardly-won successes; of whaling, sealing, turtle-catching and pearl-diving, and many details are drawn from his own experience. The illustrations, 24 in number, are splendid.

Heroes of Missionary Enterprise. Mr. Claud Field, M.A., has written a number of true stories of the bravery and stirring adventures of missionaries among uncivilized men, wild beasts, and with the forces of nature in all parts of the world. A most interesting book, and well illustrated.

The Romance of Modern Sieges, The Romance of Savage Life. Two volumes of the "Romance Series," the former by Edward Gilliat and the latter by Scott Elliot. Both books are fully illustrated, neatly bound, and printed on good paper. Edward Gilliat gives us narratives of incidents that occur in besieged cities. Scott Elliot describes the life of savages, their customs, arts, crafts, sports, &c. Two decidedly interesting works.

The Imitation of Christ. A new and daintily bound edition of the well-known work by Thomas A Kempis. The frontispiece is beautifully drawn and coloured, and the print is a very clear, black letter.



RED INDIAN ATTACK ON THE MISSIONARY STATION.

(From "Heroes of Missionary Enterprise," by the Rev. C. Field. SEELEY & CO., LTD.)



ERIC AT THE THING.

(From "The Young Norseman," by W. Brighty Rands. DAVID NUTT.)



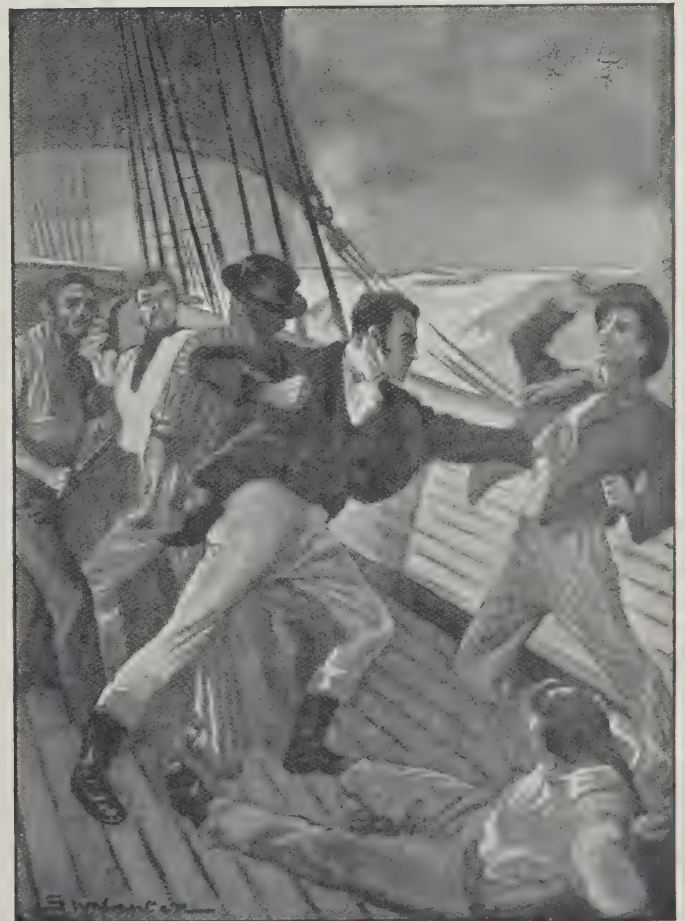
From SIR GAWAIN AND THE LADY OF LYS.

("Arthurian Romances." DAVID NUTT.)



A CAIRO SNAKE CHARMER.

From "Things Seen in Egypt," by Clive Holland. SEELEY & CO., LTD.)



From Little's LIFE ON THE OCEAN

(SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LTD.)

Messrs. SMITH, ELDER & CO.

In *The Unlucky Family* Mrs. Henry de la Pasture and Mr. E. T. Reed have combined to produce a story for children which it is hoped may equally amuse their elders. The adventures of Mr. and Mrs. Chubb and their eleven children, as told by Mrs. de la Pasture and illustrated by Mr. Reed, deal with their inheritance of a fortune, their acceptance of a duke's hospitality, and their endeavours to visit the poor and entertain the rich, &c., with the very best intentions and the most laughable results. The story may be described as a burlesque.

Sir A. Conan Doyle's book, *Through the Magic Door*, is a series of chats about books. A young man whose mind is still plastic may catch the love of books from it, and find it to be some guide in his reading. Its range is very broad,

for there is no branch of literature which is not discussed. Above all it is not pedantic, but companionable and human, leading the mind and not forcing it. The man who desires to start a little book collection of his own might find it his best guide. The volume will contain 16 pages of illustrations.

In *Nature's Moods and Tenses* Mr. Hutchinson reprints sketches which he contributed to *Country Life*, *The Guardian*, *Longman's Magazine*, *The Spectator*, and *The Westminster Gazette*. The volume is divided into seven sections, viz.: Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter, Man and His Friends, In the Land of the Peat Reek, and Country Gossips; and, as the title indicates, it deals with the ever-varying charms of the country. Thirty-two illustrations add to the attractiveness of the book.



FROSTED.

(From "Nature's Moods and Tenses," by Horace G. Hutchinson. SMITH, ELDER & CO.)



"We see the heavy form rolling, we hear its puffing."

From *THROUGH THE MAGIC DOOR*, by Sir A. Conan Doyle
(SMITH, ELDER & CO.)

Mr. DAVID NUTT.

The Enchanted Doll. Mark Lemon wrote this fairy tale with a moral, for little people. It describes the disastrous effects of envy and jealousy.

Good Queen Bess. A splendid story book, by Miss Brenda Girvin, for teaching children the chief events in the life of "Good Queen Bess." The interest is greatly enhanced by the clever coloured plates of J. Hassall, R.I., which are placed to correspond with each page of text.

Mr. B. H. BLACKWELL, Oxford

IN CONJUNCTION WITH MR. JOHN MURRAY.

T. H. Warren, M.A., of Magdalen College, Oxford, the author of a "Dramatic Narrative" poem, *The Death of Virgil*, is evidently familiar with the virile poetry of the Elizabethan age, for the resonant melody of his verse is pleasing to the ear, and keeps the attention of his reader until the pathetic closing scene of the famous Mantuan poet's life at Brundisium.



From MAN'S MASTERY OVER THE ANIMALS.
(CASSELL & CO., LTD.)



FACE TO FACE WITH THE POLICEMAN.
(From "The Unlucky Family," by Mrs Henry de la Pasture. SMITH, ELDER & CO.)



MARGUERITE D'ANJOU
(From "The Life of Louis XI," by Christopher Hare. HARPER & BROTHERS.)



From the ILLUSTRATED ALPHABET OF BEASTS.
(GAY & BIRD.)

Messrs. JAMES CLARKE & CO.

Stories of Old. By C. D. Michael. A collection of the most striking stories from the Old Testament. Though so well-known, the tales are told in such an interesting manner, so many little details of Eastern life are introduced, that the characters are shown up in a new light, many points of interest before unnoticed are brought out, so that the stories have all the charm of new ones. The illustrations are very clear, bringing places and characters vividly before the reader.

The Rosebud Annual. From the attractive front cover to its last page this well-known annual is full of good things, forming an excellent Christmas gift which will delight the hearts of the recipients. The illustrations, coloured and otherwise, are charming.



SAMUEL ANOINTING SAUL AS KING OF ISRAEL.

From "Stories of Old," by C. D. Michael. JAMES CLARKE & CO.)

Fireside Fairy Tales. A collection of bright little fairy stories, from each one of which a lesson may be learned. It has a pretty coloured frontispiece and many interesting illustrations.

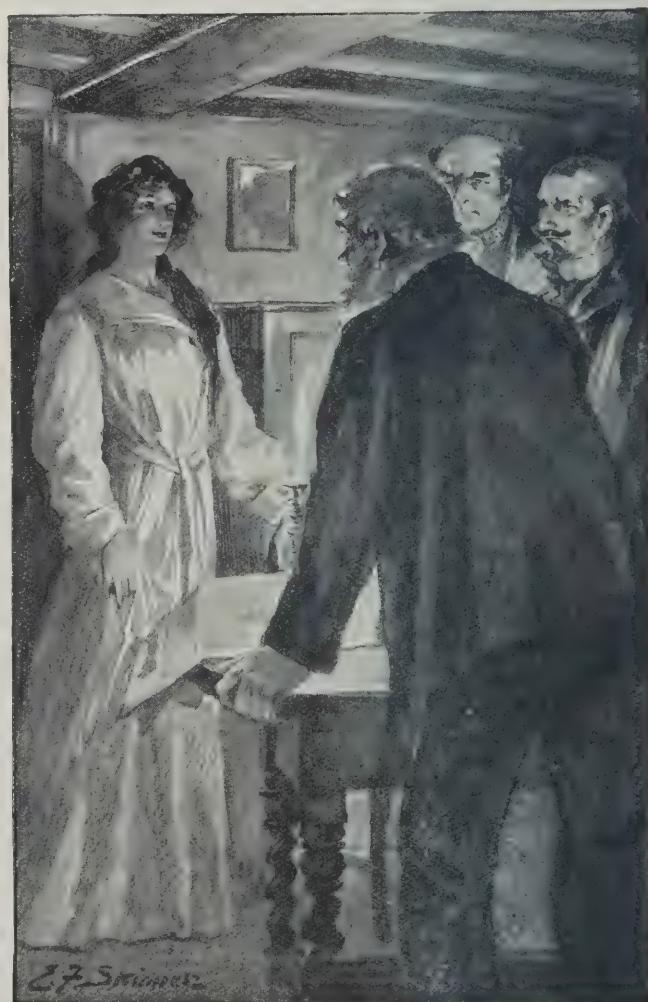
Animal Gambols. An exceedingly amusing book for young and old. The stories are capitally told, and the illustrations by Louis Wain and others are a great attraction for many.

Our City of God, by J. Brierley, B.A. ("J. B."). Mr. Brierley has a popularity and an influence unguessed by those who are not acquainted with current theological literature. In the present volume, divided into three parts (theological, social, and personal), he explains that the

history of the world shows a continuous unfolding of the Divine purpose; he looks upon world-policies, moralities and economies as being rooted finally in spiritual principles; and he regards the State as subordinate to an invisible power that is higher than itself. A book of clear thought and lucid expression.

The Gospel of Grace, by J. D. Jones, M.A., B.D., is another book of sermons showing independent thought. His style is crisp and lucid, and his mind always fresh and alert.

Faith and Verification, by E. Griffith-Jones, B.A., is a volume of studies or sermons, the substance of which has been delivered from the pulpit by the author. Few volumes



"My answer, Mr. Kahn," said Vida, "is as I told you before—no."

From VIDA, by S. R. Crockett.

(JAMES CLARKE & CO.)

of sermons escape boring altogether, but Mr. Griffiths-Jones' writing is so varied, so suggestive, and so full of common-sense that he is always interesting.

A Working Woman's Life is the title of Marianne Farningham's autobiography. The author has lived a long, useful life of Christian teaching and journalism. For twenty-one years she has edited *The Sunday School Times*, and for fifty years she has worked for *The Christian World*. In thousands of humble homes in England her verses and articles are read and treasured, for she has a real literary gift, and she imparts deep spiritual significance to all that she writes. Her autobiography has a tenderness and sweetness all its own. The illustrations are well chosen.



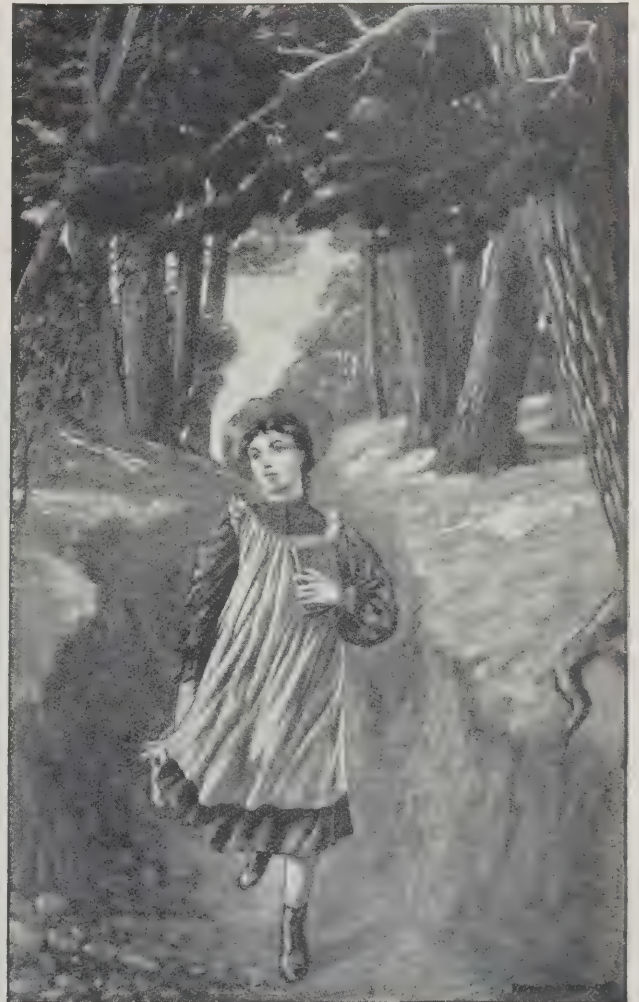
TEASING.

(From "Happy Hearts," by Ethel Turner. WARD, LOCK & CO., LTD.)



POPE PIUS II.

(From "The Life of Louis XI.," by Christopher Hare. HARPER & BROTHERS.)



From the New Edition of REBECCA, by K. D. Wiggin.

(GAY & BIRD)

THE GRESHAM PUBLISHING COMPANY.

Practical Coal-Mining, by leading experts on mining and engineering, under the editorship of W. S. Boulton. Great Britain is almost as dependent on coal as on bread. In this work, as is customary in the productions of the Gresham Publishing Co., each section is written by an expert



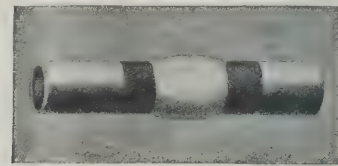
TYPES OF DUTCH BREAD.

From "The Modern Baker, Confectioner and Caterer," edited by John Kirkland.
(GRESHAM PUBLISHING CO.)

authority possessed of first-hand knowledge, and the whole is under a capable editor. Too often the technical work is a translation by a translator who will tackle any subject under the sun, especially if he is an American, with results often mystifying to the student.

No more useful presents for all those concerned could be produced than the admirable technical volumes published by the Gresham Publishing Company, of which we have often had occasion to speak in high praise. Of one of the recent publications of the Company entitled **The Modern Baker, Confectioner and Caterer**, Mr. W. G. Northwood, one of the leading experts, and a judge at the Bakers' Exhibition of 1907, says:—

"Volume I. of 'The Modern Baker, Confectioner, and Caterer' to hand. I have read through it, and in my opinion it is far ahead of all other works in educational value to bakers and confectioners. I strongly recommend every baker to take it, especially the younger members of



WIPED JOINT MAKING.

From "The Modern Plumber," edited by G. L. Sutcliffe.
(GRESHAM PUBLISHING CO.)

the trade who wish to improve their position. In my opinion the first volume alone is worth the price asked for the whole six volumes. All my friends who have had the first volume cannot speak too highly of it. It is a beautiful work, and I am very pleased to hear that such a large number of bakers in my district have subscribed for it."

Admirably and fully illustrated.

The Modern Plumber and Sanitary Engineer. Here is another simply invaluable work produced in a way which really defies criticism, and at most moderate prices. The greater the success of these works, the better will this country be able to fight the foreigner with his tariff for home use, and dumping for us.



SILT OF WHITE TRAP.

From "Practical Coal Mining," by Professor Boulton.
(GRESHAM PUBLISHING CO.)

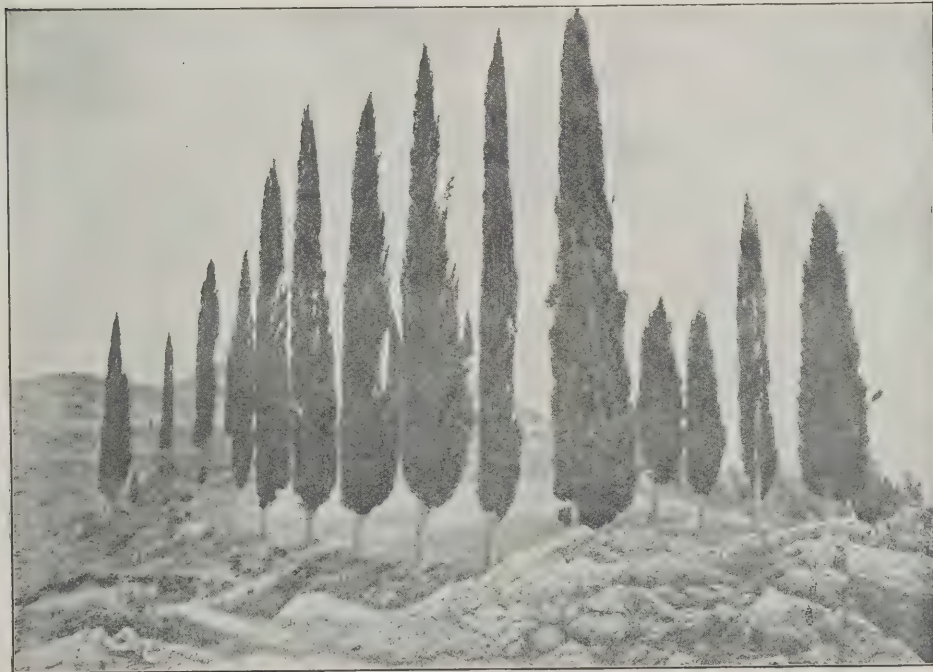


WIPED JOINT MAKING.

From "The Modern Plumber," edited by G. L. Sutcliffe.
(GRESHAM PUBLISHING CO.)



From HER PATH TO THE STARS, by Marianne Kirlew.
(GAY & BIRD.)



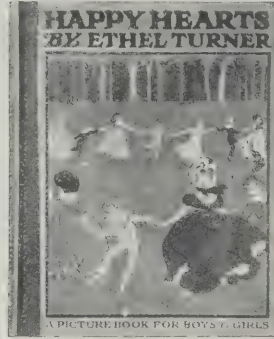
TUSCAN CYPRESSES.
(From "Tuscan Feasts and Tuscan Friends," by Dorothy N. Lees. GAY & BIRD.)

Messrs. WARD, LOCK & CO., Limited.

The Stolen Voyage, by Ethel Turner, author of "Seven Little Australians, &c.," illustrated by R. Hawkbridge and J. Macfarlane. James Longworth, a regular traveller on the Australian boats, was frequently accompanied by his wife and their only child, Stanley, a lad of ten. Stanley didn't



Cover of **THE WONDER BOOK**.
(WARD, LOCK & CO., LTD.)



Cover of **HAPPY HEARTS**.
(WARD, LOCK & CO., LTD.)

like the sea, and wanted to stay at home and be with other boys at an English school. His fond mother wouldn't part with him. On the day of sailing Stanley was supposed to be in his berth, his face covered up, and suffering from having had a tooth drawn before coming on board. There is a cry of "boy overboard"; Mrs. Longworth thinks it is her boy, and faints. A search for Stanley is made. The occupant of Stanley's berth turns out to be another boy, Rod Knox, who did like the sea. The boys had plotted together and changed their clothes. Rod had smuggled himself into Stanley's

berth, and Stanley had smuggled himself into the family of Dr. Knox, Rod's father, and both had so far been successful that neither of the plotters had been found out till the boat was away at sea. Here, then, it will be seen, is the foundation for a sea of troubles for both boys—the one at sea who ought to have been at home, and the other at home who ought to have been at sea. From these beginnings an absorbing story is worked out, and the illustrations, of which there are twenty, are very good indeed. Boys will like this book.

Happy Hearts: A Picture Book for Boys and Girls, by Ethel Turner. A most charming picture book, which will assuredly bring joy to the happy small recipient. The coloured frontispiece, from the picture by H. G. Hewitt, is splendid. The illustrations throughout are most amusing. Pretty Stories and charming verses make up a delightful volume for little folks, and one which is in many ways out of the common run.



Messrs. ALEXANDER MORING, Ltd.

The third edition of a book of fairy tales by Mary de Morgan, authoress of **The Windfairies**. The chief story is called **On a Pincushion**, and there are four others.



"Oh, her leg's coming off! Oh, oh, mother, make him stop!"

From **THE STOLEN VOYAGE**.
(WARD, LOCK & CO., LTD.)



From **THE WONDER BOOK**.
(WARD, LOCK & CO., LTD.)



SHELUK HURLING SPEARS.

(From "Across Widest Africa," by A. Henry Savage Landor. HURST & BLACKETT.)



THE DYING FLURRY OF THE BLUE WHALE.

(From "Newfoundland and its Untrodden Ways," by J. G. Millais, F.Z.S. LONGMANS, GREEN & Co.)

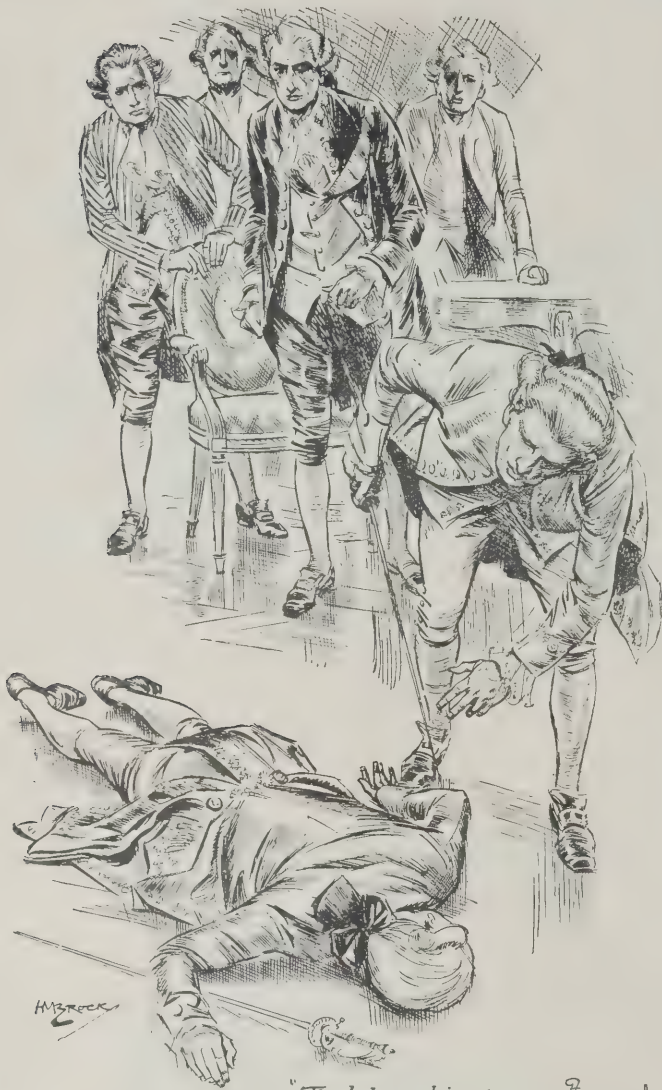
[Unfortunately this most attractive volume, full of interest, and with many fine illustrations in colour and from photographs by Mr. Millais, came too late for us to notice it more fully. But all lovers of travel and sport will delight in it.—ED. P.C.]

Messrs. GREENING & CO.

The Pongo Papers, by Lord Alfred Douglas, contains some of the wittiest verse that has been written in our time. The satire is rapier-like in its thrusts; one hardly suspects its presence until one sees the wound it has made. The solemn methods of modern "scientific" thinkers come in for some delicious raillery. "The Duke of Berwick" is full of drollery, and will bear reading more than once. It is difficult to estimate the amount of delicate art and literary culture that have gone to the writing of these astonishingly clever nonsense verses.

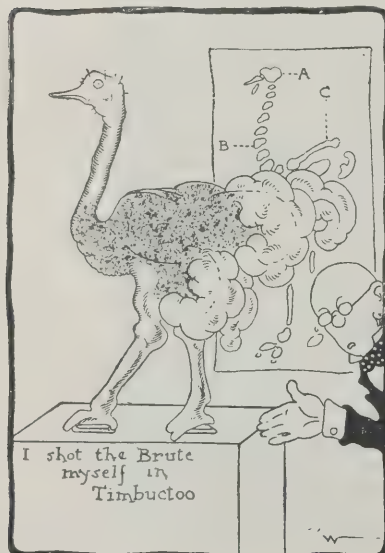
Village Life and Feeling, by Robert Atherton ("Robin o' Bobs"), is a volume of poems by a son of the soil who has brains and a pen, and who knows how to use both. Until the age of twenty-two, the author was a farmer's lad in Lancashire. He has a kindly, generous heart, and a shrewd brain; his talent is natural and unforced, and his book is clean and wholesome.

The Travels of Baron Munchausen are world-famous, and the veracity of this versatile gentleman has become a bye-word. Many editions of his travels have been published, but this new edition of Messrs. Greening's, we believe to be the most complete in every way of any that has yet appeared. It contains the whole of the illustrations both of the original edition and the sequel, and is admirably got up, being well printed on excellent paper. There is a most interesting Introductory Notice about the many previous editions and an attempt is made to fix the responsibility of authorship of these marvellous adventures.



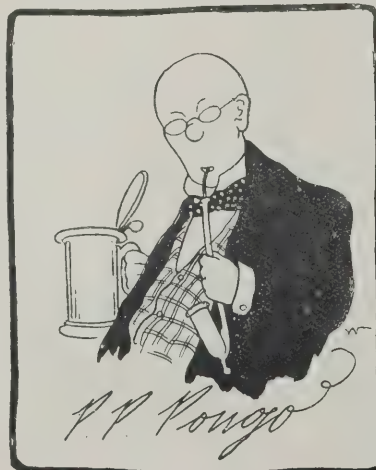
"The lad was lying prone on the ground"

From the New Edition of **I WILL REPAY**, by the Baroness Orczy.
(GREENING & CO.)



THE OSTRICH.

From "Pongo Papers," by Lord Alfred Douglas.
(GREENING & CO.)



PROFESSOR PONGO.

From "Pongo Papers," by Lord Alfred Douglas.
(GREENING & CO.)



THE BARON HELPS HIS HORSES OVER THE HEDGE.

From the New Edition of "The Adventures of Baron Munchausen." (GREENING & CO.)



THE PREACHING OF ST. CHRYSOSTOM.

(From "The Empress Pulcheria," by Ada B. Teetgen. SWAN SONNENSCHN & Co., Ltd.)



"BLUE DRAGON," LOCH NEVIS.

(From "The Log of the Blue Dragon." A. H. BULLEN.)

Messrs. ALSTON RIVERS.

The Spirit of the People, by Ford Madox Hueffer. The final instalment of a book which the author began to publish three years ago; the first instalment was "The Soul of London," and the second "The Heart of the Country." The present volume is a careful examination of the author's typical Englishman—a mental composite photograph of all the thousands and thousands of Englishmen he has met. It is evident that he has been attracted to the contemplative, pleasant, kindly, romantic and active individuals of our nation, for his "Englishman" has all these characteristics, besides possessing a poetical nature. A thoughtful, illuminating piece of work.



WATER-COLOUR POSTCARD CO.

THREE Calendars of the **County Calendar Series**. They are artistically got up, each having views of a different county, and quotations from well-known writers.



OUR FRIENDLY RELATIONS WITH FRANCE.

READERS of our Christmas Number are invited to look among our wealth of advertisements for two or three from French publishers. Booksellers will find French Christmas Books for young people much appreciated; they are charmingly illustrated and often on the lines of Verne's famous stories.



"THE LOG OF THE BLUE DRAGON."

THE accompanying photograph of the *Blue Dragon* on Loch Nevis is taken from M. C. C. Lynam's **Log of the Blue Dragon, 1892-1904** (A. H. Bullen, 6s. net)—an exhilarating journal, written "by various hands," and revised by the "Skipper," Mr. Lynam, of the cruises of his little yawl, chiefly in Scottish waters. The book is no dull record,

but full of delightful adventures and amusing incidents, afloat and ashore; nor is it without practical value to those who would follow in the Skipper's wake. The book is fully illustrated with sketches and photographs, and contains six useful maps. A novel feature consists of a set of verses



"Surrounded by a crowd of admirers."

From **THE TRUANT FIVE**, by Raymond Jacherns.
(ALSTON RIVERS.)

prefacing each cruise—verses as light (it would appear) as the hearts of all who were privileged to sail aboard the *Blue Dragon*. The "Log" is to be heartily recommended as a gift for boys—and all others who love Scotland, the sea, and an open-air life.



"Curtsey!" said the Schottin.

From **SARAH THE VALIANT**, by Theodora Wilson-Wilson.
(ALSTON RIVERS.)

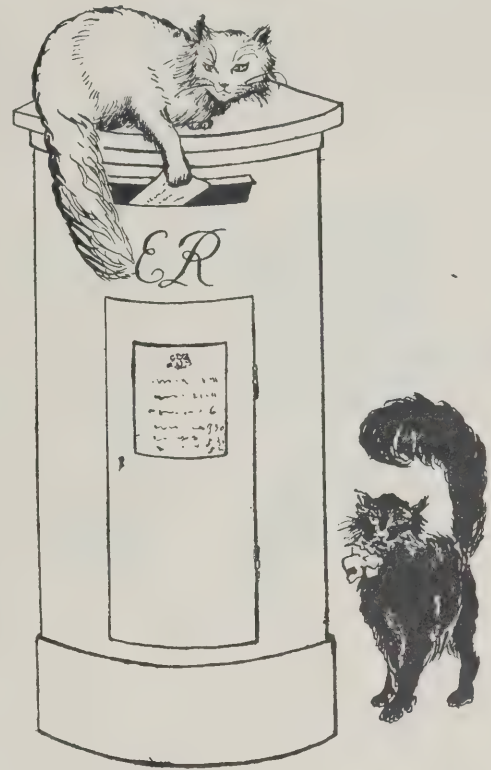
THE DE LA MORE PRESS.

Some very dainty books well suited for presentation are published by Messrs. Alex. Moring, Ltd., of the De La More Press, who publish that very interesting monthly *The Library*. In their **Quiet Hour Series**, bound in white leatherette, with gold lettering, the new volumes are "A Year of Blessing," quotations for every day in the year, by Rose Porter; "Book of Family Prayer," by L. P. Powell, with introduction by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

A fine work on a famous British regiment is **The History of the Royal Scots Greys for over 200 Years**. Only 400 copies will be issued—350 at £2 12s. 6d.; and 50 in an *édition de luxe* at £5 5s. There will be many illustrations.

On a Pincushion, and Other Fairy Tales, by Mary de Morgan, with illustrations by William de Morgan—author of "Alice for Short." This is likely to be much in demand.

Letters from Pussycatville, by S. Louise Paterson, is illustrated from photographs by the author. "The Mystics; 17th Century," by Alice Meynell; "Comus," by Milton, and "The Shorter Poems of Keats," are new volumes in the **Smaller Classics Series**; and the new additions to the charming **De la More Booklets** are Shelley's "Sensitive Plant"; Browning's "Saul"; and Milton's "Il Penseroso," "L'Allegro," and "Arcades."



From **LETTERS FROM PUSSYCATVILLE**, by S. Louise Paterson.
(DE LA MORE PRESS.)



LYONS CATHEDRAL.

From "Cathedrals and Cloisters of Midland France," by E. W. Rose and V. H. Francis.
(G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.)

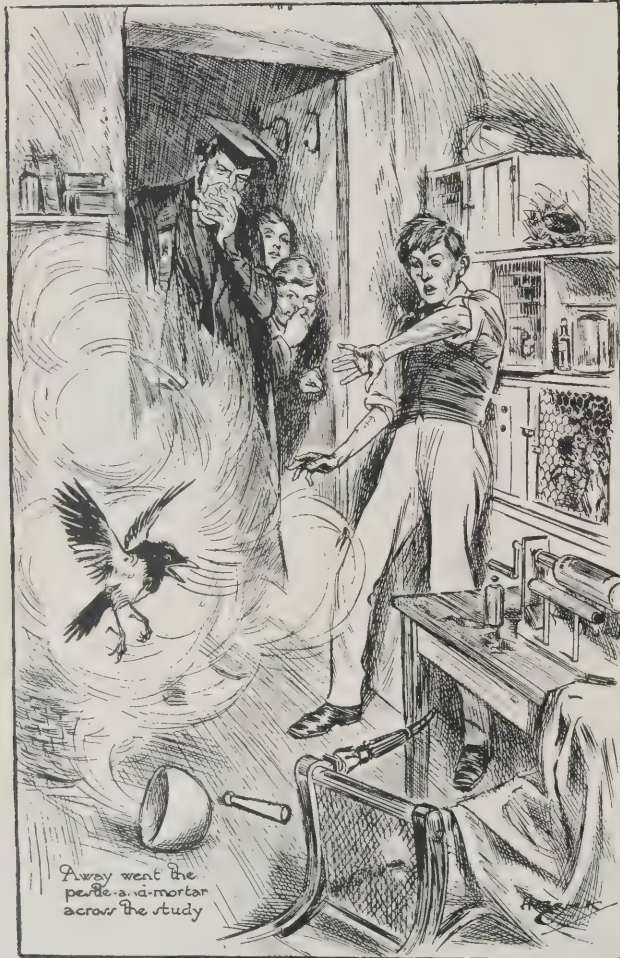


From **THE PINCUSHION, AND OTHER FAIRY TALES**,
by Mary de Morgan.
(DE LA MORE PRESS.)

Autumn Leaves Just Fallen.

Of course, some books must be too late for notice, but we are asking our long-suffering printers to keep a corner open up to the last moment, so that we may get in all up to them—even if it is but a brief mention.

The Playmate, by Charles Turley (Mr. William Heinemann), is full of the high spirits and delightful inconsequence of youth. A man of thirty-four has six god-children (three of each sex), and he occupies a good portion of his time in



From TOM BROWN'S SCHOOLDAYS.
(HENRY FROWDE.)

amusing them. Like real children, they provide their elders with as much anxiety as amusement, and the youthful reader will give the youngsters more sympathy than they desire. There are numerous illustrations, and a coloured frontispiece by H. R. Millar. **Sigurd the Dragon-Slayer**; and **The Seven Champions of Christendom**, both by Thomas Cartwright. Both belong to the "Every Child's" Library. Each contains eight coloured illustrations and a number of line drawings.

Mr. J. Cuthbert Hadden, in continuing his great operas series, is doing very serviceable work. Wagner's **The Ring of the Nibelung** (T. C. & E. C. Jack) forms a volume by itself, and another volume is devoted to Mascagni's **Cavalleria Rusticana** and Leoncavallo's **Pagliacci**. The plots of the operas are outlined, musical excerpts given, and a judicious amount of historical and biographical information supplied. A welcome feature of both books is the coloured illustrations.

The Girls' Realm Annual for 1907 (Cassell). This volume will make a very welcome present to girls of all ages, and interest them greatly. There are four long serial stories, by Alice Alien, Mrs. G. de Horne Vaizey, F. Hutchinson, and E. M. Jameson; many contributions by well-known authors, as Mary E. Mann, Bernard Capes, Kate Douglas Wiggin, etc., and over 1,000 illustrations by well-known artists.

Miss Jessie Ackermann gives an account of her life and travels, and there is also an article on the home life of the King and Queen of Spain with a special photo. It is a capital book.

The Turnpike Sailor: or, Rhymes on the Road. Recited by Buccaneers, Privateers, Slavers and Sailors of all degree. Told by W. Clark Russell (Skeffington & Son). We thought at first the Turnpike Sailor must have been first cousin to the famous Horse Marine, but Mr. Russell explains, in the Preface to this jolly little book, what he is and how he does it. The reader has only to imagine that he has halted on the road for a few moments to listen to a burly fellow, with a wooden leg, bawling out these pirate and other yarns of the sea of other days. It is a capital idea capitally carried out. Here's a verse taken at random. It is Verse 13 of "The Sailing Ship," a duet by two aged seamen of Belvedere:—

JACK. "I loves to recollect them days—
When the bows were full and stout:
When seldom would a ship miss stays
When putting her about.
'Raise tacks and sheets'; then, 'Mainsail haul!'
Then round the foreyards swing;
The bo'sun pipes her silver call—
And the crew in English sing."

TOM.

A capital book for land-lubbers to read by the fire when the stormy winds do blow, and certain to be a favourite in the fo'c'sle as soon as it gets known, i.e., where the so-called British crew speaks English!

The Happy Annual, by Cecil Aldin and John Hassall. Mr. Heinemann ought to have a big sale for this big, happy annual, full of the quaintest and cleverest pictures by Aldin and Hassall. When we look at Hassall's pictures we like Aldin's best; and when we look at Aldin's we like Hassall's best. What can be the cause of that? Anyway, everybody will like them "awfully," as the small ones say; and they know best.



From TOM BROWN'S SCHOOLDAYS.
(HENRY FROWDE.)

BOOKS for BOYS and GIRLS



EGG AND YOUNG OF GREAT SKUA.
Reduced Illustration from "Wild Life at Home."

Nature's Carol Singers

Being an Account of the Appearance, Haunts, Habits, Nests, Eggs and Young, Songs and Call Notes of 45 British Song Birds.

With Rembrandt Photogravure Frontispiece and numerous Illustrations direct from Nature. 6s.

Wild Life at Home : How to Study and Photograph It.

This work forms a concise and practical handbook to Field-craft and Nature Photography.

Profusely Illustrated.
6s.

Cassell's Natural' History for Young People.

By A. E. BONSER.

With upwards of 100 Full-page Illustrations from Original Drawings by GEO. RANKIN and A. FAIRFAX MUCKLEY.

Cheap Edition, 5s.

CHUMS

Yearly Volume.

Includes eight exciting Serial Stories, over 150 Complete Stories, more than a hundred Chatty Articles on subjects of special interest to boys, and over 1,000 Pictures.

With 12 Coloured Plates, 1,040 pp.
Cloth gilt, 8s.

Survivors' Tales of Great Events.

Retold from Personal Narratives.

[By WALTER WOOD.

With 8 Illustrations. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Percy Vere.

By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN.

With 8 Full-page Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

"Follow my Leader": or, The Boys of Templeton.

By TALBOT BAINES REED.

New Edition, with 8 Coloured Plates.
3s. 6d.

The Wolf-Men: A Tale of Amazing Adventure in the Under-world.

By FRANK POWELL.

With 8 Coloured Plates. 3s. 6d.

The Dominion of the Air:

The Story of Aerial Navigation.

By the Rev. J. M. BACON.

With 24 Illustrations from Photographs.
Cloth, 3s. 6d.

Monitor at Megson's: A Master, a Schoolboy and a Secret.

By ROBERT LEIGHTON.

With 8 Full-page Coloured Plates.
3s. 6d.

The Adventures of an Equerry.

By MORICE GERARD.

With 8 Illustrations. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

King by Combat: A Fight for Power in a Wild Land.

By FRED WISHAW.

With 8 Coloured Plates. 3s. 6d.

In Danger's Hour; or, Stout Hearts and Stirring Deeds.

A Book of Adventures for School and Home.

With Coloured Plates & numerous Illustrations, 1s. 8d.; or in cloth gilt, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

The Splendid Spur.

By A. T. QUILLER-COUCH.

This spirited story is now added to our series of boys' adventure books.

Cheap Edition, in Pictorial Cloth Cover, 1s.

By Mrs. L. T. MEADE. With 8 Coloured Plates in each. 3s. 6d. each.

The Rebellion of Lil Carrington. A Sweet Girl Graduate.

Polly: A New-Fashioned Girl. A World of Girls.

Red Rose and Tiger Lily. Merry Girls of England.

'HALF-A-CROWN BOOKS FOR GIRLS

Containing about 283 pages. With 8 Full-page Illustrations. Attractively bound in cloth gilt.

Sisters Three.

By JESSIE MANSENGH (Mrs. G. de Horne Vaizey).

Tom and Some Other Girls.

By JESSIE MANSENGH (Mrs. G. de Horne Vaizey).

Little Mother Bunch.

By Mrs. MOLESWORTH. 240 pages. With 6 Full-page Plates.

The White House at Inch Gow.

By SARAH PITT.

Freedom's Sword: A

Story of the Days of Wallace and Bruce. By ANNIE S. SWAN.

Girl Without Ambition.

By ISABEL SUART ROBSON.

THE GIRL'S REALM ANNUAL for 1907.

With upwards of 1,300 Illustrations and Photographs, including Pictures by JOHN PETTIE, R.A., H. S. TUKE, A.R.A., J. W. WATERHOUSE, R.A., LUCY KEMP-WELCH, SEYMOUR LUCAS, R.A., S. A. FORBE, R.A., and other eminent Artists. 8s.

LITTLE FOLKS SERIES

The Little Folks Sunday Book.

Picture boards, 3s. 6d.; cloth, 5s.

The Little Folks Animal Book.

Picture boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Bo-Peep.

Picture boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d.

The Little Folks Adventure Book.

Picture boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

The Little Folks Book of Heroes.

Picture boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Tiny Tots.

Picture boards, 1s. 4d.; cloth, 1s. 6d.



CASSELL & CO., LTD., La Belle Sauvage, London.

Macmillan's Books suitable for Presents



THE MAN-EATERS OF TSAVO.

LORD ACTON.

THE HISTORY OF FREEDOM AND OTHER ESSAYS. Edited, with an Introduction, by JOHN NEVILLE FIGGIS, M.A., and REGINALD VERE LAURENCE, M.A. 8vo, 10s. net.

HISTORICAL ESSAYS AND STUDIES. Edited, with an Introduction, by JOHN NEVILLE FIGGIS, M.A., and REGINALD VERE LAURENCE, M.A. 8vo, 10s. net.

Cheap Edition. Unabridged.

LIFE OF GLADSTONE. By JOHN MORLEY. 2 vols. 10s. net.

New and Cheaper Edition in One Volume.

LORD RANDOLPH CHURCHILL. By WINSTON SPENCER CHURCHILL, M.P. With Portrait and other Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

OLD SPANISH MASTERS Engraved by TIMOTHY COLE. With Historical Notes by CHARLES H. CAFFIN, and Comments by the Engraver. Imperial 8vo, 31s. 6d. net.

EDITION DE LUXE, with the Text printed on Hand-Made Paper, and the Plates printed on Japanese Paper at Hand Press, £10 10s. net.

THE SANTUARIO OF THE MADONNA DI VICO, PANTHEON OF CHARLES EMANUEL I. OF SAVOY. By L. MELANO ROSSI. With Frontispiece in Colour, numerous Photogravure Plates, and other Illustrations. Super royal 8vo, 21s. net.

THE MAN-EATERS OF TSAVO, AND OTHER EAST AFRICAN ADVENTURES. By Lieut.-Colonel J. H. PATTERSON, D.S.O. With numerous Illustrations. 7s. 6d. net.

THE WESTMINSTER GAZETTE.—"We have not read for a long time a more thrilling narrative than that set forth in 'The Man-Eaters of Tsavo.' . . . Colonel Patterson writes in a quiet, easy style, and his book, we should say, is one of the most fascinating of travel-books of the year."

LEAVES FROM THE NOTE-BOOKS OF LADY DOROTHY NEVILL. Edited by RALPH NEVILL. With Photogravure Portraits. 15s. net.

THE DAILY TELEGRAPH.—"An engagingly fresh and readable volume of gossip about past days. The author has a lively recollection, a keen appreciation of humour and literary geniality, and has combined them afresh to good purpose in her latest volume."

WILLIAM ALLINGHAM. A Diary Edited by H. ALLINGHAM and D. RADFORD. With Portraits in Photogravure. 8vo, 12s. net.

EVENING STANDARD.—"A book which leaves the reader delighted. . . . A diary is usually most skippable, but this must and will be carefully read, inasmuch as almost every line of it is arresting."

FREDERIC HARRISON.

THE PHILOSOPHY OF COMMON SENSE. By FREDERIC HARRISON. Extra Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

GLEANINGS FROM VENETIAN HISTORY. By FRANCIS MARION CRAWFORD. With Illustrations by JOSEPH PENNELL. Extra crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

RAMBLES AND STUDIES IN GREECE. By J. P. MAHAFFY, C.V.O. Fifth and Cheaper Edition. Globe 8vo., 5s. net.

NEW 6s. NOVELS.

THE STOOPING LADY. By MAURICE HEWLETT.

A Novel of English Life in the days of George IV.

ARETHUSA. By F. MARION CRAWFORD.

A Story of Constantinople, with Carlo Zeno as the chief character.

THE ANGEL OF FORGIVENESS. By ROSA N. CAREY.

THE FRUIT OF THE TREE. By EDITH WHARTON.

** Macmillan's New Illustrated Catalogue post free on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., Ltd., London.

Macmillan's Books suitable for Presents

CRANFORD SERIES.—New Volume.

SILAS MARNER. By GEORGE ELIOT. With Illustrations in Colour and Black-and-white by HUGH THOMSON. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with gilt edges, 6s.

With Coloured Illustrations.

CRANFORD. With Introduction by Mrs. THACKERAY RITCHIE, and with the Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON, printed in Colour. Extra crown 8vo, 5s. net.

THE GLOBE LIBRARY.—New Volume.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF JOHN KEATS.

Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by WILLIAM T. ARNOLD. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. Also in limp leather, 5s. net.

A complete Guide to Fancy Dress Balls.

COSTUME: FANCIFUL, HISTORICAL, AND THEATRICAL. Compiled by Mrs. ARIA. With 16 Coloured Plates, and many other Illustrations in the Text, by PERCY ANDERSON. 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

GREAT GOLFERS. By GEORGE W. BELDAM. Illustrated by 268 Action-photographs. Medium 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

GREAT BATSMEN. By G. W. BELDAM and C. B. FRY. Illustrated by 600 Action-photographs. Medium 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

GREAT BOWLERS AND FIELDERS. By G. W. BELDAM and C. B. FRY. Illustrated by 464 Action-photographs. Medium 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

GREAT LAWN TENNIS PLAYERS. By G. W. BELDAM and P. A. VAILE. Illustrated by 229 Action-photographs. Medium 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

Complete Editions of the Poets.

THE POETS. Green cloth, 7s. 6d. each.

The Series includes the Complete Works of TENNYSON—WORDSWORTH—SHELLEY—COLERIDGE—LOWELL—MATTHEW ARNOLD—CHRISTINA ROSSETTI—T. E. BROWN—THE INGOLDSBY LEGENDS—and GILBERT'S BAB BALLADS.



BESET BY MOTHERS.
From "Silas Marner."

The New Cranford Series.

Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, gilt edges, 3s. 6d. per volume.

CRANFORD. By Mrs. GASKELL. With Preface by ANNE THACKERAY RITCHIE, and 100 Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON.

THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. By OLIVER GOLDSMITH. With 182 Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON, and a Preface by AUSTIN DOBSON.

OUR VILLAGE. By MARY RUSSELL MITFORD. With a Preface by ANNE THACKERAY RITCHIE, and 100 Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON.

CORIDON'S SONG, AND OTHER VERSES. With Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON, and an Introduction by AUSTIN DOBSON.

COACHING DAYS AND COACHING WAYS. By W. OUTRAM TRISTRAM. With 214 Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON and HERBERT RAILTON.

REYNARD THE FOX. Edited, with Introduction, by JOSEPH JACOBS. Illustrated by W. FRANK CALDERON.

HOUSEHOLD STORIES. From the Collections of the Bros. GRIMM. Translated from the German by LUCY CRANE, and done into Pictures by WALTER CRANE.

OLD CHRISTMAS. From the Sketch-book of WASHINGTON IRVING. Illustrated by R. CALDECOTT.

BRACEBRIDGE HALL. From the Sketch-book of WASHINGTON IRVING. Illustrated by R. CALDECOTT.

THE ALHAMBRA. By WASHINGTON IRVING. With an Introduction by ELIZABETH ROBINS PENNELL. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL.

RIP VAN WINKLE AND THE LEGEND OF SLEEPY HOLLOW. By WASHINGTON IRVING. With 53 Illustrations and a Preface by GEORGE H. BOUGHTON, R.A.

THE FABLES OF ÆSOP. Selected, told anew, and their History traced by JOSEPH JACOBS. With about 300 Illustrations by RICHARD HEIGHWAY.

HUMOROUS POEMS OF THOMAS HOOD. With a Preface by CANON AINGER, and 130 Illustrations by CHARLES E. BROCK.

GULLIVER'S TRAVELS. With Introduction by Sir HENRY CRAIK, K.C.B., and 103 Illustrations by C. E. BROCK.

THE SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL AND THE RIVALS. By R. B. SHERIDAN. With 50 Illustrations by EDMUND J. SULLIVAN, and an Introduction by AUGUSTINE BIRRELL, K.C.

* * Macmillan's New Illustrated Catalogue post free on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., Ltd., London.

Macmillan's Books suitable for Presents

Macmillan's Highways and Byways Series

Profusely Illustrated. Extra crown 8vo, gilt tops, flat backs,
in uniform binding, 6s. per vol.

New Volume.

KENT.

By WALTER JERROLD. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.

Previously Published.

BERKSHIRE. By JAMES E. VINCENT. Illustrated by
FREDERICK L. GRIGGS.

DORSET. By Sir FREDERICK TREVES, Bart., G.C.V.O., C.B.,
LL.D. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL.

OXFORD AND THE COTSWOLDS. By HERBERT A.
EVANS. With Illustrations by FREDERICK L. GRIGGS.

LONDON. By Mrs. E. T. COOK. Illustrated by HUGH
THOMSON and FREDERICK L. GRIGGS.

NORMANDY. By PERCY DEARMER, M.A. Illustrated by
JOSEPH PENNELL.

DONEGAL AND ANTRIM. By STEPHEN GWYNN, M.P.
Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.

YORKSHIRE. By ARTHUR H. NORWAY. With Illustrations
by JOSEPH PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON.

DEVON AND CORNWALL. By ARTHUR H. NORWAY.
Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON.

SUSSEX. By E. V. LUCAS. Illustrated by FREDERICK L.
GRIGGS.

SOUTH WALES. By A. G. BRADLEY. Illustrated by
FREDERICK L. GRIGGS.

NORTH WALES. By A. G. BRADLEY. Illustrated by JOSEPH
PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON.

HERTFORDSHIRE. By H. W. TOMPKINS. Illustrated by
FREDERICK L. GRIGGS.

THE LAKE DISTRICT. By A. G. BRADLEY. With Illustra-
tions by JOSEPH PENNELL.

EAST ANGLIA. By WILLIAM A. DUTT. With Illustrations
by JOSEPH PENNELL.

DERBYSHIRE. By J. B. FIRTH. Illustrated by NELLY
ERICHSEN.



MERCERY LANE, CANTERBURY.

From "Highways and Byways in Kent."

Mr. Hissey's Road Books.

UNTRAVELLED ENGLAND. With 24 full-page Illustrations. 8vo, 16s.

OVER FEN AND WOLD. Seventeen Illustrations. 8vo,
16s.

ON SOUTHERN ENGLISH ROADS. Sixteen Illustrations.
8vo, 16s.

THROUGH TEN ENGLISH COUNTIES. Sixteen Illustrations.
8vo, 16s.

AN OLD-FASHIONED JOURNEY IN ENGLAND AND
WALES. With Frontispiece. 8vo, 12s.

MACMILLAN'S POCKET EDITIONS OF THE NOVELS OF Scott, Dickens, and Thackeray IN CLOTH AND LEATHER BINDINGS.

Fcap. 8vo. India Paper. Limp cloth, gilt tops, 2s. net each; or in limp leather, gilt tops, 3s. net each.

** Macmillan's New Illustrated Catalogue post free on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., Ltd., London.

Macmillan's Books suitable for Presents

The Works

OF

Rudyard Kipling.

THE BRUSHWOOD BOY.

With Illustrations in Colour by F. H. TOWNSEND. 8vo, 6s.

THEY.

With Illustrations in Colour by F. H. TOWNSEND. 8vo, 6s.

THE POCKET KIPLING.

Fcap. 8vo, Scarlet Limp Leather, gilt edges, 5s. net per volume.

PLAIN TALES FROM THE HILLS.

LIFE'S HANDICAP.

MANY INVENTIONS.

THE LIGHT THAT FAILED.

WEE WILLIE WINKIE.

SOLDIERS THREE AND OTHER STORIES.

CAPTAINS COURAGEOUS.

THE JUNGLE BOOK.

Others to follow.

In Special Bindings for Presentation. Cloth elegant, gilt edges, 6s. per volume.

CAPTAINS COURAGEOUS.

SOLDIER TALES.

THE JUNGLE BOOK.

SECOND JUNGLE BOOK.

FIRST AND SECOND JUNGLE BOOKS. Two vols. in box. 12s.

FIRST AND SECOND JUNGLE BOOKS, SOLDIER TALES, and CAPTAINS COURAGEOUS. Four vols. in box. 24s.

JUST SO STORIES FOR LITTLE CHILDREN. Illustrated by the Author. 4to. 6s.

JUST SO STORIES. *Edition de Luxe*. 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.THE FIVE NATIONS. *Edition de Luxe*. 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.TRAFFICS AND DISCOVERIES. *Edition de Luxe*. 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

THE KIPLING BIRTHDAY BOOK. 16mo, 2s. 6d.

THE JUST SO SONG BOOK. Being the Songs from RUDYARD KIPLING'S "Just So Stories." Set to Music by EDWARD GERMAN. Music Folio 6s.



"IT WAS—IT WAS A POLICEMAN!"

UNIFORM EDITION OF THE WORKS.

Extra crown 8vo, gilt tops, 6s. each.

CAPTAINS COURAGEOUS.

THE DAY'S WORK.

FROM SEA TO SEA. Letters of Travel. Two vols.

JUNGLE BOOK.

LIFE'S HANDICAP,

LIGHT THAT FAILED.

MANY INVENTIONS.

PLAIN TALES FROM THE HILLS.

SECOND JUNGLE BOOK.

SOLDIERS THREE.

STALKY & CO.

WEE WILLIE WINKIE.

KIM. Illustrated.

JUST SO STORIES FOR LITTLE CHILDREN. Illustrated.

TRAFFICS AND DISCOVERIES.

PUCK OF POOK'S HILL. Illustrated.

THE NAULAHKA. By R. KIPLING and WOLCOTT BALESTIER

** Macmillan's New Illustrated Catalogue post free on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., Ltd, London.

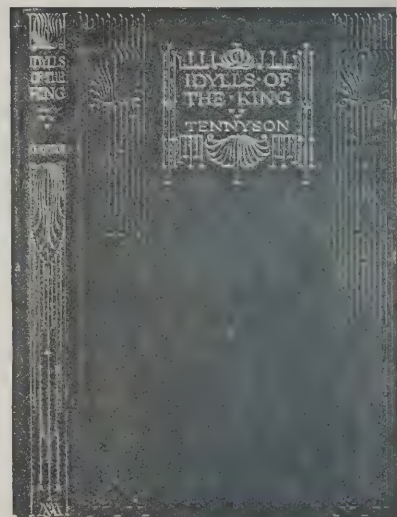
Macmillan's Books suitable for Presents

The Pocket Tennyson.

Green limp cloth extra, 2s. net per volume; green limp leather extra, 3s. net per volume.

JUVENILIA, AND ENGLISH IDYLLS.
IN MEMORIAM, MAUD, and other
Poems.

BALLADS, and other Poems.
IDYLLS OF THE KING.
DRAMAS.



The Pocket Hardy.

Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d. net each; or limp leather, 3s. 6d. net each.

TESS OF THE D'URBERVILLES.
FAR FROM THE MADDING CROWD.
THE MAYOR OF CASTERBRIDGE.
JUDE THE OBSCURE.
THE RETURN OF THE NATIVE.
A PAIR OF BLUE EYES.
TWO ON A TOWER.
THE WOODLANDERS.
THE TRUMPET-MAJOR.
THE HAND OF ETHELBERTA.

A LAODICEAN.
DESPERATE REMEDIES.
WESSEX TALES.
LIFE'S LITTLE IRONIES.
A GROUP OF NOBLE DAMES.
UNDER THE GREENWOOD TREE.
THE WELL-BELOVED.
WESSEX POEMS. POEMS OF THE
PAST AND THE PRESENT.

Macmillan's Illustrated Pocket Classics.

A SERIES OF DAINTY GIFT-BOOKS IN CLOTH AND LEATHER BINDINGS.

Fcap. 8vo. Limp cloth extra, 2s. net per volume. Limp leather extra, 3s. net per volume.

Illustrated by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT.

OLD CHRISTMAS. By WASHINGTON IRVING.
BRACEBRIDGE HALL. By WASHINGTON IRVING.

COACHING DAYS AND COACHING WAYS. By W.
OUTRAM TRISTRAM. With Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON and
HERBERT RAILTON.

THE HUMOROUS POEMS OF THOMAS HOOD. With
a Preface by Canon AINGER, and 130 Illustrations by CHARLES E.
BROCK.

JOHN INGLESANT: A Romance. By J. H. SHORTHOUSE.

THE POCKET AUSTEN.

With Introductions by AUSTIN DOBSON.

Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.

SENSE AND SENSIBILITY. MANSFIELD PARK.
EMMA. NORTHANGER ABBEY.

PRIDE AND PREJUDICE. With Illustrations by CHARLES
E. BROCK.

Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.

DAYS WITH SIR ROGER DE COVERLEY. Reprinted
from the *Spectator*.

CORIDON'S SONG, and other Verses. With an Introduction
by AUSTIN DOBSON.

CRANFORD. By Mrs. GASKELL. With a Preface by ANNE
THACKERAY RITCHIE.

OUR VILLAGE. By MARY RUSSELL MITFORD. With a
Preface by ANNE THACKERAY RITCHIE.

THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. With a Preface by AUSTIN
DOBSON.

THE POCKET EDGEWORTH.

With Introductions by ANNE THACKERAY RITCHIE.

Illustrated by CHRIS HAMMOND.

CASTLE RACKRENT AND THE ABSENTTEE.
POPULAR TALES. BELINDA. HELEN.

THE PARENT'S ASSISTANT.

ORMOND. With Illustrations by SCHLOESSER.

Illustrated Pocket Classics for the Young.

Fcap. 8vo. Limp cloth extra, 2s. net per volume. Limp leather extra, 3s. net per volume.

SING-SONG. A Nursery Rhyme Book. By CHRISTINA G.
ROSSETTI. With 120 Illustrations by ARTHUR HUGHES.

THE STORY OF A RED DEER. By the Hon. J. W.
FORTESCUE.

By CHARLES KINGSLEY.

THE WATER-BABIES: a Fairy Tale for a Land Baby. With
100 Illustrations by LINLEY SAMBOURNE.

WESTWARD HO! Illustrated by C. E. BROCK.

By LEWIS CARROLL.

ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND. With 42
Illustrations by JOHN TENNIEL.

THROUGH THE LOOKING-GLASS, AND WHAT ALICE
FOUND THERE. With 50 Illustrations by JOHN TENNIEL.

TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL-DAYS. By THOMAS HUGHES.
Illustrated by E. J. SULLIVAN.

By Captain MARRYAT.

PETER SIMPLE. Illustrated by J. A. SYMINGTON.

MR. MIDSHIPMAN EASY. Illustrated by F. PEGRAM.

THE KING'S OWN. Illustrated by F. A. TOWNSEND.

By J. FENIMORE COOPER.

THE LAST OF THE MOHICANS. Illustrated by H. M.
BROCK.

THE DEERSLAYER. Illustrated by H. M. BROCK.

THE PATHFINDER. Illustrated by C. E. BROCK.

** Macmillan's New Illustrated Catalogue post free on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., Ltd., London.

Macmillan's Books for Young Readers

By Mrs. Molesworth.

New Volume.

THE LITTLE GUEST.

With Illustrations by GERTRUDE D. HAMMOND. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.—“A charming child's book, worthy of the honoured name upon the title-page.”

Previously Published.

JASPER. A Story for Children. With Illustrations by GERTRUDE D. HAMMOND. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

UNIFORM EDITION. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d. each.

THE RUBY RING. With Illustrations by ROSIE M. M. PITMAN.

PETERKIN. Illustrated by H. R. MILLAR.

THE WOOD-PIGEONS AND MARY. Illustrated by H. R. MILLAR.

THE HOUSE THAT GREW. Illustrated by ALICE B. WOODWARD.

THIS AND THAT. A Tale of Two Tinies. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.

THE MAGIC NUTS. Illustrated by ROSIE M. M. PITMAN.

Illustrated by WALTER CRANE.

CARROTS.

THE ADVENTURES OF HERR BABY.

THE CHILDREN OF THE CASTLE.

A CHRISTMAS CHILD.

A CHRISTMAS POSY.

CHRISTMAS TREE LAND.

THE CUCKOO CLOCK.

FOUR WINDS FARM.

GRANDMOTHER DEAR.

LITTLE MISS PEGGY.

THE RECTORY CHILDREN.

ROSY.

US.

THE TAPESTRY ROOM.

TELL ME A STORY.

TWO LITTLE WAIFS.

Illustrated by LESLIE BROOKE.

THE CARVED LIONS. MARY.

MY NEW HOME.

SHEILA'S MYSTERY.

THE GIRLS AND I.

MISS MOUSE AND HER BOYS.

NURSE HEATHERDALE'S STORY.

THE ORIEL WINDOW.



“ARE YOU GOING TO TELL US A FAIRY STORY, PLEASE?”

From Molesworth's “The Little Guest.”

EIGHT SECRETS. A Book for Boys. By ERNEST INGERSOLL. Illustrated. 6s.

THE WONDER CHILDREN: their Quests and Curious Adventures. By CHAS. J. BELLAMY. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 6s.

MERRYLIPS. By BEULAH MARIE DIX. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Books by Lewis Carroll.

PEOPLE'S EDITION OF ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND and THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS. One vol. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. net.

Sylvie AND BRUNO CONCLUDED. With Illustrations by HARRY FURNISS. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.—*People's Edition*. 2s. 6d. net.

THE STORY OF SYLVIE AND BRUNO. An Abbreviated Version in One Volume. With Illustrations by HARRY FURNISS. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

THE HUNTING OF THE SNARK, AN AGONY IN EIGHT FITS. With 9 Illustrations by HENRY HOLIDAY. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. net.

THREE SUNSETS, AND OTHER POEMS. Fcap 4to, 4s. net.

ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND. With 42 Illustrations by TENNIEL. Crown 8vo, 6s. net.—*Pocket Classics*. Fcap 8vo, cloth, 2s. net; leather, 3s. net.—*People's Edition*. 2s. 6d. net.—*Miniature Edition*. Pott 8vo, 1s. net.—*Sixpenny Edition*. Sewed, 6d.; cloth, 1s.—*Little Folks' Edition*. With Coloured Illustrations. Square 16mo, 1s. net.

THROUGH THE LOOKING-GLASS, AND WHAT ALICE FOUND THERE. With 50 Illustrations by TENNIEL. Crown 8vo, 6s. net.—*Pocket Classics*. Fcap 8vo, cloth, 2s. net; leather, 3s. net.—*People's Edition*. 2s. 6d. net.—*Sixpenny Edition*. Sewed, 6d.; cloth, 1s.—*Little Folks' Edition*. With Coloured Illustrations. Square 16mo, 1s. 6d. net.

RHYME? AND REASON? With 65 Illustrations by ARTHUR B. FROST, and 9 by HENRY HOLIDAY. Crown 8vo, 6s. net.

** Macmillan's New Illustrated Catalogue post free on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., Ltd., London.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S

CHRISTMAS PUBLICATIONS.

NEW VOLUME IN THE "PETER RABBIT SERIES."

Size 5¼ by 4½ in., cloth gilt, gilt edges, price 1/6 net; or, art paper boards, flat back, with inset picture, price 1/- net.

OTHER VOLUMES.

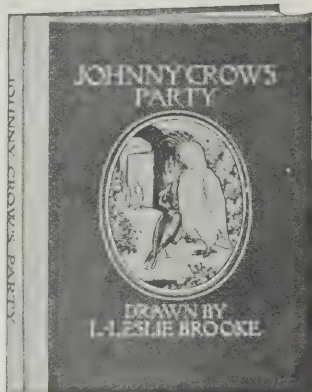
The Tale of
Peter Rabbit,
Squirrel Nutkin,
Tailor of Gloucester
Benjamin Bunny,
Two Bad Mice,
Mrs. Tiggy Winkle,
Mr. Jeremy
Fisher.

THE TALE OF TOM KITTEN.

By BEATRIX POTTER.

With 27 Coloured Illustrations.

"The Tale of Tom Kitten is a worthy successor to the similar tales of 'Squirrel Nutkin' and 'Peter Rabbit.' The story itself is told in the most artless and engaging way, and the pictures are a vision of delight, so graceful are they, so fanciful, so charming both in design and in execution, and so tenderly humorous. Bravo, Beatrix! The Nurseries of the United Kingdom salute you, and make you free of all their mysteries."—*Punch.*



JOHNNY CROW'S PARTY.

With 8 Full-coloured Plates and numerous Black-and-White Illustrations.

By L. LESLIE BROOKE.

In art paper, bevelled boards, cloth back, with inset Coloured Picture.

2/6 net.

"A delightful picture-book for children. Mr. Leslie Brooke's drawings of animals are exceedingly clever and richly humorous. A prettier or more amusing picture-book could not be wished for very young folks."—*Scotsman.*

Uniform with above.

JOHNNY CROW'S GARDEN.

With 8 Coloured and numerous Outline Illustrations by L. Leslie Brooke.

2/6 net.

THE "WONDER" VOLUMES.

A new series of Picture Books, each containing 24 full-page Coloured Plates and 48 pages of fully Illustrated Descriptive Letterpress.

In large crown 8vo, New Editions, with newly designed enamelled, colour picture covers, boards, cloth back.

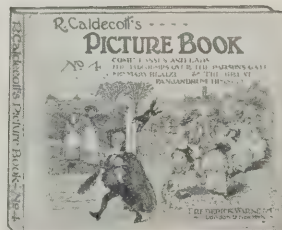
1. The Little Folk's Wonder Book.
2. The Wonder Nursery Rhyme Book.
3. The Wonder Fairy Tale Book.

Price 1/- each net.

RANDOLPH CALDECOTT'S MINIATURE PICTURE BOOKS.

No. 3

1/- net.



No. 4

1/- net.

An entirely New Edition in a charming form. Size 5½ by 4½ in., each volume contains 96 pages, with 24 Coloured Pictures and numerous Outline Sketches in the text, well bound in art paper, boards, flat back.

Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3/6.

DECOYED ACROSS THE SEAS.

By ROBERT OVERTON.

With original illustrations by PAUL HARDY.

A new story of great interest by Mr. Overton, wherein the hero is decoyed by forged letters to Australia and meets with many exciting adventures.

Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt,
3/6.

THE CRUISE OF THE ANGEL.

A Tale of Adventure with "The Beggars of the Sea."

By EDGAR PICKERING.

With 8 Original Illustrations by
LANCELOT SPEED.

A stirring tale of adventure in Holland when the Netherlands were making their final stand against the tyranny of Spain. The hero falls into many desperate straits, but eventually enrolls in the enterprise of the "Sea Beggars," and aids in freeing the Dutch from the detested rule of Alva.



7/6 net.

NEW NATURE VOLUME.

7/6 net.

In pocket size (6½ by 4½ in.), cloth gilt, round corners. Also kept in velvet calf, round corners, gilt edges, boxed (price on application).

THE MOTHS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. (FIRST SERIES.)

By RICHARD SOUTH, F.E.S.

With 672 accurately Coloured Examples figuring every species and many Varieties, also Drawings of Egg, Caterpillar, Chrysalis, and Food Plant comprised in the families Sphingidae to Noctuidae, together with Illustrations in the Text.

Uniform with the above volume, price 6/- net.

THE BUTTERFLIES OF THE BRITISH ISLES, By RICHARD SOUTH, F.E.S.

450 Coloured Figures Photographed from Nature of every Species and many Varieties, also Drawings of Eggs, Caterpillar, Chrysalis, and Food Plant, and several descriptive Illustrations in the Text.

These exquisite little volumes give in a handy form the whole range of the Moths and Butterflies of Great Britain and Ireland, besides figures of numerous scarce varieties, accurately coloured. We cannot imagine a more delightful Xmas present than either of these tasteful little volumes bound in velvet calf as announced by Messrs. Frederick Warne & Co.

London: FREDERICK WARNE & CO., Chandos House, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

THE Best Books for Boys and Girls

BOOKS FOR BOYS.

Illustrated in colour, with olive edges, bound in cloth, with coloured design.

BY HERBERT STRANG.

Rob the Ranger 6/-
A Story of the Fight for Canada.

With Drake on the Spanish Main 5/-

King of the Air, or, To Morocco on an Airship. 2/6

BY DESMOND COKE.
(Author of "The Bending of a Twig.")

The House Prefect 5/-
A School Story.

BY MEREDITH FLETCHER.

(Author of "Every Inch a Briton.")

The Pretenders A School Story. 3/6

NEW BOOKS IN THE ROMANCE SERIES.

BY A. B. TUCKER.

The Romance of the King's Army 5/-

Illustrated in black and white.

BY E. FRASER.

The Romance of the King's Navy 5/-

Illustrated in black and white.

BY LILIAN QUILLER-COUCH.

The Romance of Every Day 5/-

NEW EDITIONS OF POPULAR BOOKS.

This series is illustrated with drawings in colour, strongly bound in new and specially designed covers, with olive edges and issued at the uniform price of 3/6.

The Willoughby Captains
By Talbot Baines Reed.

Hendricks the Hunter
By W. H. G. Kingston.

The Lost Gold of the Montezumas
By W. O. Stoddard.

Frank Hardinge
By Gordon Stables.

In the Fifteen
By H. C. Adams.

Thrilling Tales
By Dr. Macaulay.

NEW BOOKS FOR GIRLS.

Illustrated in colour, with gilt or olive edges, bound in cloth, with coloured cover design.

BY CHRISTINA GOWANS WHYTE.

(Author of "The Story Book Girls," and winner of the two £100 prizes offered by the "Bookman" for the best story for girls and the best story for little children.)

Nina's Career 6/-

BY E. M. JAMESON.
(Author of "The Pendletons.")

The Pendleton Twins 5/-

BY ANNA CHAPIN RAY.

(The leading American writer for Girls.)

Teddy: Her Book 3/6

Janet: Her Winter in Quebec 3/6

THE CHILDREN'S BOOKCASE. Edited by E. NESBIT.

A new series of beautiful books for children, daintily bound, with many coloured illustrations. In 3 bindings, 1/6 net, 2/6 net, and 3/6 net

The Old Nursery Stories | Cap o' Yellow | Granny's Wonderful Chair
By E. Nesbit. | By A. G. Herbertson. | By Frances Browne.

COLOURED PICTURE BOOKS.

ZOO BABIES - By CECIL ALDIN.

In picture boards, cloth back, 3/6; in cloth, 5/-. In this book the talented illustrator of "A Dog Day" gives us a further series of delightfully humorous studies, in this case depicting various baby animals at the Zoo.

ALSO A LARGE NUMBER OF PICTURE BOOKS AT PRICES VARYING FROM 4d. TO 2s. 6d.

HENRY FROWDE AND HODDER & STOUGHTON.

Smith, Elder & Co.'s Books for Presents.

NEW VOLUME BY SIR A. CONAN DOYLE.

THROUGH THE MAGIC DOOR.

By A. CONAN DOYLE. With 16 ILLUSTRATIONS. Crown 8vo, 5s.

** A series of chats about Books. A young man whose mind is still plastic may catch the love of books from it, and the man who desires to start a little book collection of his own might find it his best guide.

Works by ARTHUR C. BENSON.

THE ALTAR FIRE. 2nd Impression. 7s. 6d.
BESIDE STILL WATERS. 2nd Impression. 7s. 6d.
THE UPTON LETTERS. 11th Impression. 7s. 6d.
FROM A COLLEGE WINDOW. 11th Impression. 7s. 6d.

JOHN HARVARD AND HIS TIMES. By HENRY C. SHELLEY, Author of "Literary By-Paths of Old England." With 24 Full-Page Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

THE BOOK OF GILLY: Four Months out of a Life. By EMILY LAWLESS, Hon. Litt.D. With 4 Illustrations by L. LESLIE BROOKE. Pott 4to, 6s. 6d. net.

A BOOK FOR CHILDREN.

The SPARROW with ONE WHITE FEATHER. By Lady RIDLEY, Author of "The Story of Aline," "Anne Mainwaring," "A Daughter of Jael," &c. Second Impression. With 16 Illustrations by Mrs. ADRIAN HOPE. Pott 4to, 6s. net.

THE HOUSE OF THE LUCK. By MARY J. H. SKRINE. With 8 Full-page Illustrations by her daughter MARGARET S. SKRINE. Pott 4to, 6s. net.

THE INDIAN EMPIRE: its Peoples, History, and Products. By Sir W. W. HUNTER, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., LL.D. Third and Standard Edition. With Map. Demy 8vo, 28s.

THE ROLL-CALL OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY. By Mrs. A. MURRAY SMITH (E. T. Bradley), Author of "Annals of Westminster Abbey," &c. Fourth Edition. With 25 Full-page Illustrations and 5 Plans. Large crown 8vo, 6s.

A LIFE OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. By SIDNEY LEE, Editor of "The Dictionary of National Biography." Fifth and thoroughly Revised Edition. With a Portrait of Shakespeare, a Portrait of the Earl of Southampton, and Facsimiles of Shakespeare's known Signatures. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

* Also the Illustrated Library Edition, in 1 vol. medium 8vo, profusely illustrated with Photogravures, Topographical Views, &c., 16s.; and the Student's Edition, with a Photogravure Plate and 4 Full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

A VISION OF INDIA. By SIDNEY LOW. Second Impression. With 32 Full-page Illustrations. Small demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

SHAKESPEARE COMMENTARIES. By Dr G. G. GERVINUS, Professor at Heidelberg. Translated, under the author's superintendence, by F. E. BUNNETT. With a Preface by F. J. FURNIVALL. Seventh Edition, 8vo, 14s.

W. M. THACKERAY'S WORKS. The Biographical Edition. In 13 vols., large crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 6s. each. The 13 vols. are also supplied in Set cloth binding, gilt top, £3. 18s.

MRS. GASKELL'S WORKS. The "Knutsford" Edition. In 8 vols., crown 8vo, cut edges, cloth, gilt top, 4s. 6d. each net.

LIFE AND WORKS OF CHARLOTTE, EMILY, AND ANNE BRONTË. "The Haworth Edition." In 7 vols., large crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 6s. each; or in Set cloth binding, gilt top, £2. 2s. the Set.

ROBERT BROWNING'S COMPLETE WORKS. CHEAPER EDITION, Edited and Annotated by The Rt. Hon. AUGUSTINE BIRRELL, K.C., M.P., and FREDERIC G. KENVON. 2 vols., large crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, with Portrait Frontispiece to each volume, 7s. 6d. per vol.

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING'S POETICAL WORKS. CHEAPER EDITION, complete in 1 vol. with Portrait, large crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 3s. 6d.



"We see the heavy form rolling, we hear its puffing."

Illustration to THROUGH THE MAGIC DOOR (reduced).

WESLEY AND HIS CENTURY: a Study in Spiritual Forces. With a Photogravure Frontispiece from the Portrait of John Wesley by GEORGE ROMNEY, and Four Facsimiles of Letters, &c. Second Impression. Small demy 8vo, 6s. net.

THE VOYAGE OF THE "DISCOVERY." By Capt ROBERT F. SCOTT, C.V.O. R.N. NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION, in 2 vols., each with Coloured Frontispiece, 12 Illustrations, and Map. Large post 8vo, 10s. net.

** Copies of the LIBRARY EDITION, in 2 vols., royal 8vo, 42s. net, are still to be had.

SPECIALLY SUITABLE FOR A CHRISTMAS PRESENT OR A PRIZE FOR BOYS.

SKETCHES IN MAFEKING AND EAST AFRICA. By Lieut.-General R. S. S. BADEN-POWELL, C.B. F.R.G.S. With several Coloured Plates and a large number of Half-tone and Line Illustrations. Oblong 4to. 21s. net.

6/- Novels by Popular Authors.

THE BROKEN ROAD. By A. E. W. MASON.

MY MERRY ROCKHURST. By AGNES and EGER-TON CASTLE.

HER LADYSHIP. By KATHARINE TYNAN.

THE AWAKENING OF BITTLESHAM. Second Impression. By G. F. BRADBY.

FRAÜLEIN SCHMIDT AND MR. ANSTRUTHER. By the Author of "Elizabeth and her German Garden."

LAID UP IN LAVENDER. By STANLEY WEYMAN.

Smith, Elder & Co.'s Books for Presents.

A BOOK FOR CHILDREN AND THEIR ELDERS.

Crown 8vo. With 28 ILLUSTRATIONS by E. T. REED. Gilt top, 6s.

THE UNLUCKY FAMILY. By Mrs. HENRY DE LA PASTURE,

AUTHOR OF "PETER'S MOTHER," "DEBORAH OF TOD'S," "THE LONELY LADY OF GROSVENOR SQUARE," "A TOY TRAGEDY," &c.

* * Mr. & Mrs. Chubb, residing in the suburbs with their 11 children, inherit a fortune and a fine country place. With the best intentions, and the most lamentable results, they all devote themselves to entertaining the neighbourhood,

receiving calls, visiting the poor, &c. Their adventures and perpetual misfortunes are illustrated by Mr. E. T. Reed, and the book is best described as a farcical story for children, which is also likely to amuse their elders.

KING EDWARD VI.: an Appreciation. Attempted by Sir CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM, K.C.B., F.R.S. With 16 Portraits. Small demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

THE LIFE OF CAVOUR. By the Hon. EDWARD CADOGAN, Author of "Makers of Modern History." With a Portrait. Large post 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

LORD WANTAGE, V.C., K.C.B. A Memoir. By HIS WIFE. With 8 Portraits in Photogravure. Large 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

THE PIRATES OF MALABAR, and an Englishwoman in India 200 Years Ago. By Col. JOHN BIDDULPH. With a Frontispiece and Map. Large post 8vo, 6s. net.

NATURE'S MOODS AND TENSES. By HORACE G. HUTCHINSON, Author of "Creatures of Circumstance," &c. With 32 pages of Illustrations. Small demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

A HISTORY OF THE MINORIES. By the Rev. E. M. TOMLINSON. With 4 Portraits in Photogravure and 8 Half-tone Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 18s. net.

A HOLIDAY IN THE HAPPY VALLEY WITH PEN AND PENCIL. By T. R. SWINBURNE, Major (late R.M.A.). With 24 Full-page Illustrations in Colour. Demy 8vo, 16s. net.

PROSE IDYLS OF THE WEST RIDING. By Lady CATHERINE MILNES GASKELL, Author of "Spring in a Shropshire Abbey." Crown 8vo, 6s.

THE SOCIAL FETICH. By Lady GROVE. With a Frontispiece. Demy 8vo, 5s. net.

HUMOURS OF THE FRAY. Rhymes and Renderings. By CHARLES L. GRAVES, Author of "The Hawarden Horace," &c. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

SPRING IN LONDON: a Poem. By E. A. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. net.

HUMAN JUSTICE FOR THOSE AT THE BOTTOM: An appeal to those at the Top—A Fragment. By C. C. COTTERILL. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

THE GREAT DAYS OF VERSAILLES: Studies from Court Life in the Later Years of Louis XIV. By G. F. BRADBY. With Illustrations. SECOND IMPRESSION. Small demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

THE LIFE OF GOETHE. By GEORGE HENRY LEWES. Fourth Edition. With Portrait. 8vo, 16s.

THE LIFE OF VOLTAIRE. By S. G. TALLENTYRE. New and Cheaper Edition with Illustrations. Small demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

THE FRIENDS OF VOLTAIRE. With Portraits. Small demy 8vo, 9s. net.



"A knight wandering down this romantic glade."

(Specimen Illustration to THE UNLUCKY FAMILY.)

ESSAYS SPECULATIVE AND SUGGESTIVE.

By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. NEW EDITION, with an Introduction by HORATIO F. BROWN. Large crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

MODERN GERMANY: Her Political and Economic Problems, her Policy, Foreign and Domestic, her Ambitions and the Causes of her Success. By J. ELLIS BARKER. NEW AND VERY GREATLY ENLARGED EDITION. Small demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

THE SCIENCE OF ETHICS. By LESLIE STEPHEN. NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION. Large post 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

THE TALE OF THE GREAT MUTINY. SIXTH AND CONSIDERABLY ENLARGED EDITION. Including Dr. Fitchett's articles entitled "Among the Mutiny Cities," recently published in the *Cornhill Magazine*, and a "Diary of the Siege of Lucknow," by an Officer's Wife. By W. H. FITCHETT, B.A., LL.D., Author of "Deeds that Won the Empire," &c. Crown 8vo, 6s.

REVISED AND CHEAPER EDITION CONSIDERABLY ENLARGED. **REMINISCENCES OF OXFORD.** By the Rev. W. TUCKWELL, M.A. With 16 Illustrations. Large post 8vo, 6s.

[Shortly]

In 1 volume of 1,464 pp., royal 8vo, 25s. net. in cloth; or 32s. net. in half-morocco.

THE DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY INDEX AND EPITOME.

Edited by SIDNEY LEE.

ATHENÆUM.—"We can conceive no volume of reference more indispensable to the scholar, the literary man, the historian, and the journalist."

NOTE.—Copies of the INDEX and EPITOME in the alternative Bindings can be seen at the principal Booksellers in London and in the country. Prospectus of the INDEX and EPITOME and of the DICTIONARY post free on application.

Messrs. SMITH, ELDER & CO. will be happy to send an Illustrated Catalogue of their Books suitable for Presents post free on application.

LONDON: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 WATERLOO PLACE, S.W.

A SELECTION FROM CHAPMAN & HALL'S AUTUMN LIST

THE BIBLE AS LITERATURE.

THE LITERARY MAN'S BIBLE.

Edited and arranged by W. L. COURTNEY, M.A., LL.D.,
Fellow of New College, Oxford. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

THE REV. R. J. CAMPBELL'S NEW WORK.

CHRISTIANITY AND THE SOCIAL ORDER.

By the Rev. R. J. CAMPBELL, M.A., Author of "The New Theology." Crown 8vo. 6s.

WOMEN WORKERS IN THE CHURCH.

WOMEN OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

By Mrs. AUBREY RICHARDSON. With 16 Portraits. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

A NEW WORK BY W. S. LILLY.

MANY MANSIONS.

Being studies in Ancient Religions and Modern Thought. By WILLIAM SAMUEL LILLY, Author of "Chapters in European History," "A Century of Revolution," "On Right and Wrong," "On Shibboleths," "The Claims of Christianity," &c. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.

THE REAL BOHEMIAN LIFE.

BOHEMIA IN LONDON.

By ARTHUR RANSOME, Author of "The Souls of the Street," "The Stone Lady," &c. With numerous Illustrations by FRED TAYLOR. Crown 8vo, 6s. net.

A BOOK FOR ALL LONDONERS.

THE 'PASSER-BY' IN LONDON.

A tribute to Wren, Gibbons, and John Stow, with some chapters on the Romance of the Old City of London. By W. S. CAMPBELL. With about 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s.

A HISTORY OF THE ART OF TRANSFER PRINTING.

TRANSFER PRINTING on Enamels, Porcelain, and Pottery.

Its Origin and Development in the United Kingdom. By WILLIAM TURNER, F.S.S., Author of "William Adams: An Old English Potter," "The Ceramics of Swansea and Nantgarw," &c. With numerous Illustrations. Royal 8vo, 25s. net.

THE CURE OF CANCER: ITS DEVELOPMENT AND SUCCESS.

THE CONQUEST OF CANCER.

A Discussion of the New Theory of Malignant Disease and its Control by Ferments. By C. W. SALEEBY, M.D., F.R.S. (Edin.) Crown 8vo., 6s.

THE GREAT PERSIAN EPIC.

THE SHAH NAMAH OF FAR-DUSI.

Translated into English Rhymed Verse by ALEXANDER ROGERS. Demy 8vo.

A BOOK FOR THE LOVER OF EVERYTHING THAT'S OLD.

THE COLLECTOR'S MANUAL.

By N. HUDSON MOORE, Author of "The Lace Book," "The Old China Book," "The Old Furniture Book," &c., &c. With 336 Illustrations and with Borders by AMY RICHARDS. 4to, 25s. net.

A HANDSOME CHRISTMAS BOOK.

THE STORY OF SIR LAUNCELOT AND HIS COMPANIONS.

Written and Illustrated by HOWARD PYLE. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

A NOTABLE BOOK OF LITERARY ESSAYS.

ESSAYS AND ADDRESSES.

By the late JOHN HENRY BRIDGES, M.B., F.R.C.P., sometime Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. With an introduction by FREDERIC HARRISON. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.

THE CHEAPEST COMPLETE DICKENS. THE POPULAR EDITION

OF THE

COMPLETE WORKS

OF

CHARLES DICKENS.

With Frontispiece and Decorative Title Page. End Papers by CHARLES GREEN. Twenty-two Volumes. Crown 8vo, 1s. net per Volume in Cloth, 2s. net per Volume in Leather.

LIST OF VOLUMES.

A Tale of Two Cities	A Child's History of England
Barnaby Rudge	Reprinted Pieces, &c.
Oliver Twist	David Copperfield
Great Expectations	The Uncommercial Traveller
The Pickwick Papers	Bleak House
Sketches by Boz	The Old Curiosity Shop
Nicholas Nickleby	Little Dorrit
Hard Times, &c.	Christmas Books
Martin Chuzzlewit	Christmas Stories
American Notes & Pictures from Italy	Master Humphrey's Clock & Edwin Drood
Dombey and Son	
Our Mutual Friend	

Complete in elegant Cloth Case, 26s. net.

DICKENS' FAMOUS CHRISTMAS NUMBERS OF

'ALL THE YEAR ROUND' AND 'HOUSEHOLD WORDS.' With the Author's Names to each Chapter. Now Published for the First Time. Complete as originally issued, with a Coloured Frontispiece to each Volume, by AUDLEY GUNSTON and A. JULES GOODMAN. Eighteen Volumes, 1s. net each. Cloth; 2s. net each, Leather. In cases containing Nine Volumes, each 10s. net, Cloth; and 21s. net, Leather.

London: CHAPMAN & HALL, LIMITED.



HRISTMAS



Books published by
the House of Cassell



A Book is a most acceptable present at Christmas time. The following pages contain a selection of the most acceptable books, at prices to suit all purses.

BOOKS BEAUTIFUL
BOOKS SERIOUS
BOOKS HUMOROUS



Cassell and Company, Limited
La Belle Sauvage, Ludgate Hill, London

FOR LOVERS OF LITERATURE

The Pentland Edition of the Works of Robert Louis Stevenson

In 20 Volumes
10 gns. net per set

Edited by
EDMUND GOSSE



Photo: W. T. Hawker.

Taken at Bournemouth.

ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.
(Reduced Illustration.)

¶ The publication of this handsomely produced and capably edited edition of the works of R. L. S. is now complete.

¶ This edition is limited to 1,550 numbered sets, 1,500 only of which are for sale, and over seventy-five per cent. of these were subscribed for before the completion of the edition. As copies become scarce the publishers reserve the right to increase the price—at present, however, the price remains at ten guineas per set.

¶ As regards the outward trappings of this edition we cannot do better than quote the *Daily News* :—

“The fine paper, the bold type, and the handsome binding make an honourable setting for a collection of books which every admirer of Stevenson must long to possess. *Nothing has been left undone to put before the public the whole of Stevenson's works in an attractive and perfect form.*”

¶ As regards what is more important—the matter—the *Standard* says :—

“Lovers of Stevenson, if fortunate enough to subscribe to this splendid limited edition of his writings, have ample reason to congratulate themselves, for the man who has the whole twenty volumes on his shelves can never be at a loss for entertainment. *Mr. Gosse's notes are intimate and in admirable taste. They help us to understand Stevenson's mood at every turn of his chequered, picturesque, strenuous life.*”

Pocket Editions of R. L. Stevenson's Works

¶ The following books are now issued for the first time specially bound in velvet calf, each book in a box, at 4s. 6d. net per volume. A really exquisite edition for the book-lover.

Kidnapped. Catriona. The Black Arrow. Treasure Island. The Wrecker.
Island Nights' Entertainments. The Master of Ballantrae.

¶ The above volumes are also issued uniform with the delightful Cassell's Pocket Editions at 2s. net in cloth, and 3s. net. in leather, to which the following have been recently added :—

Pope's Odyssey of Homer.	Milton's Paradise Lost.	King Solomon's Mines.	Life & Work of St. Paul.
Edited by Professor A. J. Church.	With 24 Full-page Illustrations	By H. Rider Haggard.	By Dean Farrar, with Frontispiece.
Profusely Illustrated.	By Gustave Doré.	With Frontispiece.	(This volume is 2/6 net and 3/6 net.)

CASSELL & CO., LTD.,

For a jollie goode booke whereon to looke

FOR LOVERS OF ART AND NATURE.

A History and Description of

Italian Majolica

With 24 Coloured Plates and
many other Illustrations.
Limited Edition. 42s. net

By M. L. SOLON.
Author of "Old French
Faience." With Preface
by W. Burton, F.C.S.

¶ Of all the many and varied forms of pottery that have been made in Europe throughout the centuries, none has found such favour with artists, connoisseurs, and collectors as that made in Italy during the middle ages; and yet, owing to the seeming local patriotism of the Italian writers, on whom we chiefly rely for information, the task of writing a dispassionate account of the subject is an exceptionally hard one. The author of the present volume has surmounted his difficulties admirably, as one who has given long and careful study to the practical problems of the art and who possesses an unrivalled acquaintance with such literature as has been previously written.



ORAZIO FONTANA.
Reduced Illustration from "Italian
Majolica."

The Fairyland of Living Things

Written by RICHARD KEARTON.
Photographs by CHERRY KEARTON. 3s. 6d.

¶ A charming book by those two eminent naturalists, to whom we owe so great a debt for introducing us to the charms of wild free Nature. *The Evening Standard* says:—"No praise is necessary nowadays to the work of Messrs. Richard and Cherry Kearton. Their object here has been to give children a peep into the wonderful fairyland of living things of the countryside. The Photographs are, of course delightful."



YOUNG CUCKOO WAITING FOR ITS FOSTER-MOTHER.
Small Illustration from Richard and Cherry Kearton's Book.

Denizens of the Deep

With Numerous Illustrations from
Photographs by the Author. 5s.

By F. MARTIN DUNCAN.

¶ In this entrancing book the author describes in non-technical language the life histories and habits of the many curious forms of marine life to be found on shore, in rock-pools, and in deep water. The illustrations, over which the author has taken infinite pains, are as interesting as they are unique, and will go a long way towards making this the most popular book of its kind.



CUTTLE-FISH CAPTURING ITS PREY.
Reduced Illustration from "Denizens of the Deep."



YOUNG SCREECH-OWLS.
Small Illustration from Richard and Cherry Kearton's Book.

The House Beautiful and Useful

By J. H. ELDER-DUNCAN,
Author of "Country Cottages."

With numerous Illustrations. 5s. net.

¶ In this book, which is a companion volume to "Country Cottages," the author gives very sound advice to those about to furnish a house.

Sacred Art

THE BIBLE STORY
PICTURED BY EMINENT
MODERN PAINTERS.

¶ Consisting of nearly 200 Full-page Illustrations on Plate Paper, with Descriptive Text by A. G. Temple, F.S.A., who is the Director of the Art Gallery of the Corporation of London.

Price 10s. 6d. net.
Handsomely Bound.

Is better to me than Golde.

LA BELLE SAUVAGE, E.C.

THREE HANDSOMELY PRODUCED VOLUMES OF UNIQUE AND VARIED INTEREST



THE ROYAL TENT AT THE BRAEMAR GATHERING, 1902.

Reduced Illustration from "The Royal Family by Pen and Camera."

she gives many hitherto unpublished anecdotes of their Majesties, and the matter which she contributes in so fascinating a style is of such engrossing interest that the attention of the reader is gripped from beginning to end.

Trees and their Life Histories

A volume of extraordinary
interest to the Nature
Lover. 25s. net

By PERCY GROOM, M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S.
With 111 Full-page and about 400 other
Illustrations from Photographs by Henry
Irving

¶ Professor Groom, who is no doubt the highest authority among British Botanists on his own subject, has written a really valuable and original work, which is considerably enhanced by Mr. Irving's most wonderful illustrations. The book is the fruit of prolonged study, experience and personal observation. It is not a book solely occupied by description of trees and their parts, but deals with the tree as a growing, struggling organism. It adopts the novel method of utilising the different trees to illustrate different features in the behaviour of the tree—for instance, the growth of the infant tree, the struggle for life, the murder of rivals, the repair of injuries, the power of adaptation to various conditions, etc., etc. In a few words, then, the book may be described as a novel combination of a work enabling the reader to identify trees with accuracy and a work dealing with their natural history.

The New Book of the Dog

21 Coloured Plates,
Numerous Portraits
of famous dogs, and
illustrations from
old prints. 25s. net

By Robert Leighton, assisted by Eminent Authorities, including W. K. Taunton, H. Handley Spicer, G. S. Lowe, Colonel Claude Cane, Major Borman, W. S. Glynn, Fredk. Gresham, C. B. Joachim, W. J. Stubbs, F. W. Cousens, Colonel Malcolm, C.B., of Poltalloch, and Lady Gifford.

A Comprehensive Natural History of British Dogs and their Foreign Relatives, with Practical Chapters on Breeding, Kennel Management, and Veterinary Treatment.

¶ This work is of particular value to all who own or are interested in dogs. It traces their development from pre-historic times to the present day. An important feature of the work is the co-operation of many eminent experts who have written authoritative chapters on the various breeds.



LADY K. PILKINGTON'S CH. BUMPS.

Small Illustration from "The New Book of the Dog."

CASELL & CO., LTD.,

May I a small house and a large garden have,

AN IDEAL BOOK FOR THE HOUSE PARTY AND THE FAMILY CIRCLE

Harry Rountree's Annual

With an appeal equally to Old and Young. 3s. 6d.

Besides 8 Coloured Plates there are 50 Black and White Illustrations, and many smaller ones, all by HARRY ROUNTREE.

The text of this unique volume consists of stories, sketches, and poems, illustrated by Mr. ROUNTREE. Amongst the contents of the volume are the following:—

¶ Mr. Rountree's reputation (in the pages of 'Punch,' the 'Sketch,' and elsewhere) has been made by his humorous drawings; but that he is capable of more serious work is proved by some of the examples given in this volume.

Homely Features. By W. PETT RIDGE

'Anner. By H. DALZELL.

A Six Weeks' Wooing. By SYDNEY C. GRIER.

On the Choice of Pets. By WALTER EMANUEL.

Blue Blood. By J. R. MONSELL.

The Discretion of Lady Dorcas. By MARJORIE BOWEN.

Isabella's Sister. By E. R. PUNSHON.

How the Bears came to Wear Short Tails. By A. HARRISON.

The Cruise of the "Tenpenny Tart." By S. H. MALET.

By a Girl's Hand. By Mrs. HENRY DUDENEY.

TWO SERIOUS BOOKS.

The Romance of Popular Medicine

By DR. RONALD CAMPBELL MACFIE,
M.A. ABERD., M.B., C.M.

¶ This fascinating volume deals with the great medicine discoveries and surgical achievements. The author shows the romantic, imaginative, historical, and human side of medicine. The *Athenæum* says: "The fascination of the book is enhanced by its absolute truthfulness. . . A book without a dull page." With 3 Coloured and 4 Black and White Plates. Price 6s.

Fallacies

By A. S. E. ACKERMANN,
B.Sc.,

¶ This book deals with the many prevailing erroneous notions regarding a wide variety of subjects, and shows unmistakably that these ideas are fallacies, and clearly explains why. The *Morning Leader* describes it as a "sound and very interesting book." There are 8 attractive full-page Plates. Price 6s.

Reduced facsimile of Cover of
"Harry Rountree's Annual."JIU-JITSU IN THE FORCE.
Reduced Illustration from "Rountree's Annual."A BOOK ILLUSTRATED BY ARTHUR RACKHAM
OF "PETER PAN" FAME

The Land of Enchantment

¶ A collection of fanciful stories by popular authors, illustrated by Arthur Rackham, A.R.W.S., the famous illustrator of "Peter Pan" and "Rip Van Winkle." The *Standard* says: "The Land of Enchantment' exhibits the prodigality of the artist's fancy. There is a beautiful coloured frontispiece and 36 other illustrations by the artist. The book is printed upon imitation Japanese vellum in handsome cloth binding. 7s. 6d. net.

"TWISTED HIMSELF INTO A NOSE
OF INTERROGATION."
From "The Land of Enchantment.""HE WAS CHAINED TO THE SIDE OF THE CAVE
TIGHTLY BOUND AND GAGGED."

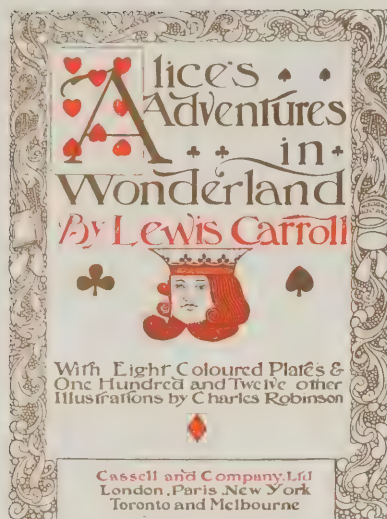
Illustration from "The Land of Enchantment."

And a few friends and many BOOKS.

LA BELLE SAUVAGE, E.C.

Books for Young People

A STRIKING AND BEAUTIFUL GIFT BOOK



Reduced Frontispiece from "Alice in Wonderland."

Alice in Wonderland

By LEWIS CARROLL

An *Edition-de-luxe* of Lewis Carroll's delightful and world-renowned fantasy. In production throughout, and above all in beauty and charm of illustration, the publishers have endeavoured to make it worthy of its rank as a classic—a volume which cannot fail to delight book-lovers generally, and all young people in particular. The book is embellished with 8 Coloured Plates and 112 Illustrations in black-and-white by Charles Robinson; and these, which are the special feature, are irresistibly fascinating and the highest examples of art. The selection of the artist has had the publishers' utmost care, and in placing the commission with Mr. Robinson, they chose one who has proved himself *facile princeps* in the delineation of such subjects, and who is famous for his grace of style and refinement of execution. These qualities, in conjunction with the high excellence of production, have contributed to make this edition one of the most charming gift-books of the season.

Illustrations by
CHARLES
ROBINSON.

6s. net.

New Books for Girls

The Little Schoolmothers. By Mrs. L. T. MEADE

The story is one of school life among girls, and deals with the efforts of various scholars to act as mothers to a little boy who has been placed entirely in their charge. With 8 Coloured Plates. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

The Red Light. By C. E. C. WEIGALL

The love story of a schoolgirl, hardy but pretty, and well connected, afloat on the disturbed waters of social and military life at Malta. With 4 Full-page Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

Little Miss Prue. By BELLA SIDNEY WOOLF

A pretty and well-told story of a country girl who comes to London. Prue's adventures keep the story exciting and interesting all through. With 8 Full-page Illustrations. Cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.



Text illustration from "Alice in Wonderland."

New Books for Boys

A Fight For a Friend

By A. G. HALES, Author of "Campaign Pictures," etc.

A stirring story of adventure which contains some of Mr. Hales' best descriptions of sport and fighting. With 8 Coloured Plates. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Telegraph Dick

By A. G. HALES

A thrilling story of the veldt, and the dashing exploits of Dick, Sim, and the ex-hussar, Danny Devlin. With 8 Full-page Illustrations. Cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

Little Folks Series By S. H. Hamer

Little Folks of Other Lands

A volume dealing with the life, manners, and customs of children all over the world. With Coloured Frontispiece and numerous Illustrations. Picture boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d.

Little Folks Bible Stories

Stories of the Bible simply told for young children. With Coloured Frontispiece and numerous Illustrations. Picture boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d.

Little Folks Favourite Album in Colour

A number of Original Stories and Verses for Little People. With 48 Coloured Plates. Picture boards, 3s. 6d.; cloth, 5s.

Little Folks Christmas Volume

Containing Complete and Serial Stories, and numerous Articles, Stories, Poems, Songs, etc. With 6 Full-page Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations. Picture boards, 3s. 6d.; cloth, 5s.



Text illustration from "Alice in Wonderland."

'Dickens' Presentation Volumes

Mr. Pickwick's Christmas

By CHARLES DICKENS

This book needs no recommendation as regards the text. The pictures by G. A. Williams deserve special notice. Of these the *Athenæum* says: "Mr. Williams has contrived to catch the idyllic note required and to preserve the Dickensonian atmosphere. . . . The book deserves a special welcome from all lovers of Dickens."

With 6 coloured plates and 4 full-page illustrations. 6s. net.



Reduced reproduction of one of the Coloured Plates in "A Christmas Carol."

A Christmas Carol and

The Cricket on the Hearth

Two "Dickens" stories in one volume, which in binding and production is specially attractive and suitable for presentation. The *Times*, writing of Mr. Williams' illustrations, describes them "as showing amazing technical skill both in colour and line."

There are 2 coloured plates and 7 other pictures by G. A. Williams. 6s. net.



Popular New Novels. 6s. each

Kate Meredith

By C. J. CUTCLIFFE HYNE

This popular author's latest success is a thrilling tale of love and adventure. The *Standard's* opinion that "it is certainly the best novel which Cutcliffe Hyne has ever written" is cordially endorsed by Press and Public. 62,000 copies already sold.

The House of Murgatroyd

By C. C. ANDREWS

The absorbing story of a dark secret, of a strange and silent secretary to a millionaire, and of the self-sacrifice of the latter's daughter. A fine conception, clever *dénouement*, and excellently written.

The Lord of the Dyke

By WALTER WOOD

In this striking story the author tells of the desperate and despairing devices of a ruined aristocrat to save his estate from falling into the hands of a successful business man. The scene is laid on the Yorkshire coast, and the story is one of great human interest, unflagging action, and contains a double love element.

The £100 Prize Story

By AGNES C. MITCHELL

This striking and powerful novel is entitled "The Spinning of Fate," and the author was awarded the £100 Prize by a popular journal, in the columns of which the first novels of Adeline Sergeant and Annie S. Swan also appeared under similar circumstances. The story is full of life and charm, abounds in strong situations, and is quite a remarkable achievement.

A Few Novels Published during the Season 6s.

The Coming of Isobel. By HELEN WALLACE.
Golden Morn. By H. A. HINKSON.
Pretty Penelope. By EFFIE ADELAIDE ROWLANDS.
The King of Kerisal. By MAYNE LINDSAY.
Dainty Lady Lucy. By FOXCROFT DAVIS.
The Call of the Drum. By HORACE WYNNDHAM.
The Immortal Light. By JOHN MASTIN.
Four Men with a Van. By R. ANDOM. 3s. 6d.

Through Wintry Terrors

By DORA SIGERSON SHORTER

A charming and excellently written story. The *Times* in an appreciative notice says "The simple story moves straight to its end through troubles very real and affecting, shaped by the hand of an artist and touched with the spirit of a poet."

The Plains of Silence

By ALICE AND CLAUDE ASKEW

Two of the most popular writers of the day, deals with South African life, and is entitled "The Plains of Silence." In this, their latest work, the story of Pearl Merton fresh from school and plunged into life at Cape Town, surrounded by gangs of Jews and Jewesses, is full of power, clever character drawing, and is of intense human interest. A story to read and not forget.

The Heiress of Densley Wold

By FLORENCE WARDEN

A new novel by this popular author is an event to be looked forward to with keen interest by her wide circle of admirers. In her latest work, "The Heiress of Densley Wold," she tells of the trials and adventures of a charming girl and of the machinations of a clever rogue and his wife. The plot is amazingly ingenious, and the story will hold the reader in a state of breathless excitement from start to finish.

The Admirable Davis

By RONALD LEGGE

Is a racily written and enjoyable story. The *Times* says: "It is a successful tale of love intrigue which keeps the reader wide awake all through." The *Morning Leader*: "Fresh and decidedly vigorous."

A Winged Victory. By ROBERT M. LOVETT.
The Throwback. By A. H. LEWIS.
An Experiment in Perfection. By MARION T. B. BARTON.
Caleb Conover, Railroad. By ALBERT PAYSON TERHUNE.
The Hole in the Coat. By CHARLES EDDY.
Not George Washington. By HERBERT WESTBROOK and P. G. WODEHOUSE.
Bettina Beguiled. By ELEANOR HOYT BRAINERD. 3s. 6d.

THE SLANDERERS. By WARWICK DEEPING.

The same to-day and for ever.

LA BELLE SAUVAGE, LONDON, E.C.



Over 250,000 copies of this library have already been sold. THE TIMES speaks of the series as "the last word in cheap reprints," and the DAILY CHRONICLE calls it "a library of great books, issued most handsomely, though at a small price." A set of the first 25 volumes would make a most acceptable and inexpensive Christmas present.

The People's Library

The Latest, Cheapest, and Handsomest Edition
of Works by the World's Great Writers.

Cloth, Gilt Back, 8d. net; Leather, Gilt Back and Top, 1s. 6d. net.

25 Volumes Now Ready. 75 more in Active Preparation.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Treasure Island and Kidnapped—STEVENSON. | 13. Tom Brown's Schooldays—HUGHES. |
| 2. Adam Bede—GEORGE ELIOT. | 14. King Solomon's Mines—HAGGARD. |
| 3. East Lynne—Mrs. HENRY WOOD. | 15. John Halifax, Gentleman—CRAIK. |
| 4. Essays of Elia—LAMB. | 16. Essays and other Works—BACON. |
| 5. Ivanhoe—SCOTT. | 17. Mill on the Floss—GEORGE ELIOT. |
| 6. Tale of Two Cities—DICKENS. | 18. Autocrat of the Breakfast Table—HOLMES. |
| 7. Poems, 1830-1865—TENNYSON. | 19. Kenilworth—SCOTT. |
| 8. Westward Ho!—KINGSLEY. | 20. Poems (1833-1865), Selection—BROWNING. |
| 9. Sesame and Lilies, Unto this Last, The Political Economy of Art—RUSKIN. | 21. Jane Eyre—BRONTË. |
| 10. The Scarlet Letter—HAWTHORNE. | 22. Robinson Crusoe—DEFOE. |
| 11. Cloister and the Hearth—READE. | 23. Waverley—SCOTT. |
| 12. The Christmas Books—DICKENS. | 24. Old Curiosity Shop—DICKENS. |
| | 25. Essays and other Works—EMERSON. |

Please write for complete list, which will be sent post free.

Cassell's Favourite Library

Handsome volumes, clear type, fine quality paper, choice binding—3s. 6d. each.

New Volumes.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Under the Iron Flail—JOHN OXENHAM. | The Red Seal—MORICE GERARD. |
| America at Work—JOHN FOSTER FRASER. | Love Among the Ruins—WARWICK DEEPING. |

Volumes Already Published.

- | | |
|---|---|
| The Brethren—H. RIDER HAGGARD. | The Astonishing History of Troy Town |
| Treasure Island—R. L. STEVENSON. | A. T. QUILLER-COUCH. |
| The Little Minister—J. M. BARRIE. | King Solomon's Mines—H. RIDER HAGGARD. |
| The Story of Francis Cludde—STANLEY WEYMAN. | A Ride to Khiva—COL. FRED. BURNABY. |
| The Giant's Gate—MAX PEMBERTON. | White's Natural History of Selborne—With Notes by |
| Father Stafford—ANTHONY HOPE. | R. KEARTON, F.Z.S. |
| Kidnapped—R. L. STEVENSON. | The Holy Land and the Bible |
| The Real Siberia—JOHN FOSTER FRASER. | CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE, D.D. |
| | Canada As It Is—JOHN FOSTER FRASER. |

Christmas Booklets

BEAUTIFUL AND ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTES FOR THE CONVENTIONAL
CHRISTMAS CARD

Literary Gems

In cloth covers, 6d. net.

- Enoch Arden—TENNYSON.
The Deserted Village—GOLDSMITH.
Rubáiyát—OMAR KHAYYÁM.
Elegy in a Country Churchyard—GRAY.
Christmas in the Olden Time—SCOTT.
Ode on Immortality—WORDSWORTH.

Spiritual Gems

128 pages, each by a well-known divine.
In paper covers, 6d. net; cloth, 1s. net.

- My Object in Life—DEAN FARRAR.
My Bible—RT. REV. BISHOP OF
RIPON.
My Aspirations—REV. G. MATHE-
SON, D.D.

Artistic Gems

Each volume containing reproductions of
sixty of the principal pictures in the collec-
tion, with brief notes.

In paper covers, 6d. net; cloth back, 1s. net.

- The National Gallery.
The Tate Gallery.
The Louvre.
The Luxembourg.

CASSELL &
CO., LTD.,



London, E.C.

CASSELL & COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS

Religion, Art, Science, &c.



CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL, THE BAPTISTRY.
Reduced Illustration from "The Cathedrals of England and Wales."

The Romance of the Salvation Army

By HULDA FRIEDERICH. With Preface by GENERAL BOOTH. An enthralling story of this world-wide organisation told with a restraint that only an inside knowledge could give. THE MORNING LEADER says:—"Facts like those of Miss Friederichs give the reader an extraordinary picture of the life and romance of those who go into the high-ways and hedges." The book is illustrated by many photographs of exceptional interest. Price **3s. 6d.**

Christian Marriage

By CANON HENSLEY HENSON. The Dean of Ripon, in a column review in THE DAILY CHRONICLE says:—"A sober treatise by one who holds the highest view of Christian Marriage." THE TRIBUNE:—"Many readers will disagree with Canon Henson's conclusions, but it is impossible not to admire the courage and honesty with which they are expressed." Price **1s. 6d. net.**

Social Life

By THE DEAN OF CARLISLE. "Social Life" deals with the Christian in his attitude towards society generally and institutions both religious and secular. An interesting chapter at the end of the book deals with the Christian attitude towards Sunday Observance. Other volumes of this "Christian Life Series" are in preparation. **1s. 6d. net.**

The Child's Life of Christ

The story of the life of Our Saviour written expressly to meet the needs of young people, and calculated not only to please and interest, but also to contribute much to the up-building of character. With 8 Coloured Plates by W. H. Margetson and W. Stacey, and 16 Black-and-White Plates. **5s. net.**

The Cathedrals of England and Wales

Their History, Architecture, and Associations. With 20 Rembrandt Plates and numerous Illustrations from Photographs. Complete in Two Vols., Medium 4to, cloth, **21s. net per set.**

Westminster Abbey

384 pages. Crown 8vo, cloth, **6s.**

Its Story and Associations. By E. T. BRADLEY (MRS. A. MURRAY SMITH). With Rembrandt Frontispiece and 90 Full-page Plates from drawings by W. HATHERELL, R.I., and H. M. PAGET.

The Story of the Heavens

By SIR ROBERT BALL, LL.D., &c. With 24 Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations. 568 pages. Medium 8vo, cloth gilt, **10s. 6d.**

The Other Side of the Lantern

By SIR FREDERICK TREVES, Bart., G.C.V.O., C.B., LL.D. An account of a Commonplace Tour Round the World. With 40 Full-page Illustrations from Photographs by the author. Original Edition, 440 pages, medium 8vo, cloth gilt, **12s. net.** Cheap Edition, cloth, **6s. net.**

Flowers from Shakespeare's Garden

A Posy from the Plays pictured by WALTER CRANE. Containing 40 pages of Designs in Colours. Crown 4to, elegant picture boards, **6s.**

Landscape Painting in Oil Colour

By ALFRED EAST, A.R.A., P.R.B.A. With Reproductions in Colour, and Black-and-White Plates. **10s. 6d. net.**

The MacWhirter Sketch Book

Being Reproductions of a Selection of Sketches in Colour and Pencil from the Sketch Books of JOHN MACWHIRTER, R.A. With 24 Examples in Colour, many Pencil Sketches, and an Introduction by EDWIN BALE, R.I. **5s.**

Sir Benjamin Stone's Pictures

Records of National Life and History. Containing nearly 400 full-page Reproductions of Photographs by SIR BENJAMIN STONE, M.P. 2 vols., **7s. 6d. each.**



Sir Benjamin Stone, M.P.

CASSELL & CO., LTD., La Belle Sauvage, London

CASSELL & COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS

Familiar Trees

By PROF. G. S. BOULGER, F.L.S., Hon. F.R.H.S.

Written by an eminent botanical authority, and couched in language easily understood. With a series of coloured plates from drawings by W. H. J. Boot, R.B.A., and A. Fairfax Muckley, numerous illustrations from photographs taken direct from Nature and a series of photo-micrographic illustrations of sections of wood. **3 vols., 6s. each.**

The King's Empire: Pictured by Camera

768 pp., 25 coloured plates, 2 vols., royal 4to, cloth gilt, **12s. per vol.**

The British Isles: Depicted by Pen and Camera

With a series of coloured reproductions of pictures by eminent artists. **3 vols., 384 pp. each.** Extra crown 4to, half morocco, gilt top, **21s. net per vol.**

Cassell's Dictionary of Practical Gardening

Edited by Walter P. Wright, with 20 coloured plates and upwards of 1,000 illustrations. **2 vols., crown 4to, half leather, gilt top, 30s. net.**

Cassell's Book of Quotations, Proverbs, and Household Words

By W. GURNEY BENHAM. Containing over 32,000 references, 1,256 pp., demy 8vo, cloth, **10s. 6d. net**; half leather, **12s. 6d. net.**

Cassell's New Dictionary of Cookery

With about 10,000 recipes, a series of coloured plates and hundreds of illustrations. 1,260 pp., royal 8vo, cloth, **7s. 6d.**; half leather, **10s. 6d.**

Pioneers of Evolution

By EDWARD CLODD.

With an intermediate chapter on the Causes of Arrest of the Movement. By Edward Clodd. New and Revised Edition, with Special Introduction by the Author, and 4 Photogravure Plates. **Cloth, 5s.**

Five Famous French Women

By MRS. HENRY FAWCETT, LL.D.

The five famous French women are Joan of Arc; Renée, Duchess of Ferrara; Louise of Savoy; Margaret of Angoulême, Duchess of Alençon and Queen of Navarre; and Jeanne d'Albret, the fearless Queen of Navarre. Mrs. Fawcett, in her clear, crisp style, gives life-like portraits of her subjects, and her volume forms an ideal book for a prize, the school library, or for holiday tasks. **Cheap Edition, with numerous illustrations. 3s. 6d.**

Cassell's Royal Academy Pictures, 1907

3s. net; cloth gilt, 5s. net. Edition de Luxe, bound in half roan, gilt edges and head banded, **10s. 6d.**

Cassell's Magazine

Yearly volume, containing about 1,400 pp., 1,000 pictures, **8s.**

The Quiver

Yearly volume, containing over 1,100 pages, superbly illustrated, **7s. 6d.**

Cassell's Saturday Journal

Yearly volume, over 1,200 pp., numerous illustrations, **7s. 6d.**

Cassell's Pioneer Novels

Complete Novels at 1s. 6d. net each.

There is nothing cheap about these novels except the price. In binding, print, and paper they are good to look on, while the quality of the literary fare is well chosen.

The Way of a Girl

By LIZZIE C. REID.

The Luck of the Lanes

By JOHN BARNETT.

David Strong: A Romance of Modern Life

By ALFRED GIBSON.

The Elimination of Mr. Bates

By FRED JAY.

The New Book of Etiquette

By a Society Lady. **2s. 6d.**

A Girl in Her Teens

By MRS. GEORGE CURNOCK. **1s. net; cloth 1s. 6d. net.**

The Well-Dressed Woman

By LILIAN JOY. **1s. net; cloth 1s. 6d. net.**

Cassell's Nonpareil Series

Beautifully bound and finished, parchment back, gilt, gilt top with register.

2s. net each.

A Dainty and Artistic Gift Book.

Adam Bede

GEORGE ELIOT.

Autocrat of the

Breakfast Table

HOLMES.

Cloister and the

Hearth

Christmas Books

DICKENS.

Essays of Elia

LAMB.

Poems

TENNYSON.

Jane Eyre

BRONTË.

Poems

BROWNING.

John Halifax,

Gentleman

CRAIK.

Sesame and Lilies

RUSKIN.

Waverley

SCOTT.

Westward Ho!

KINGSLEY.

CASSELL & CO., LTD., La Belle Sauvage, London.



MR. FOULIS'S List of Christmas Books.



CONFIDANTES OF A KING.

The Mistresses of Louis XV.

By E. DE GONCOURT. Translated by the late ERNEST DOWSON.
2 vols. Demy 8vo., 15s. net.

An intimate and delicately written account of the inner life of the Court of France in the time of Louis XV., skillfully showing the influence upon the King of many well-known Queens of Beauty. It is a most fascinating book for lovers of piquant French memoirs.

ARTS AND CRAFTS OF OLDER SPAIN.

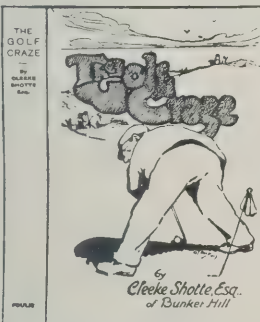
By LEONARD WILLIAMS, author of "The Land of the Dons," etc.
With 170 Full-page Illustrations.

3 vols. Small 4to., Buckram, 15s. net.

This is the only comprehensive work in English dealing with Spanish arts and crafts, and the author has spared no pains to make it as complete as possible. It will be of inestimable value to collectors, artists, and all interested in art.

THE ROWLEY LETTERS FROM FRANCE AND ITALY.

By ANTHONY ROWLEY. With 40 illustrations by GEORGE HOUSTON. Crown 8vo. 312 pages. 3s. 6d. net.
Charming personal sketches of travel in France and Italy, written with a delicate and humorous pen.



"A jolly little book."

THE GOLF CRAZE.

By
CLEEKE SHOTTE, Esq.,
of Bunker Hill.

124 pp. Crown 8vo.
Cloth gilt, 2s. net.
Wrapper, 1s. net.

"There is not a golfer in the United Kingdom but should add so charming (and, we may add, so cheap) a volume to his private library." *Daily Telegraph.*

FOOTSTEPS OF SCOTT.

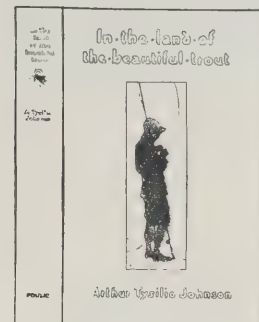
By W. S. CROCKETT, author of
"The Scott Country," "In
Praise of Tweed," etc., etc.
With 10 Mounted Illustrations,
reproduced in colour from draw-
ings by TOM SCOTT, R.S.A.
Crown 8vo., price 3s. 6d. net.

This volume makes no claim as a new life of Scott, though some fresh facts will be found here and there. It is written for those who desire to have some idea of the glamour of the Border country and its influence on Sir Walter.

IN THE LAND OF THE BEAUTIFUL TROUT.

By A. T. JOHNSON.
Foolscap 8vo., Cloth,
with decorations,
2s. 6d. net.

This volume of reminiscences of glorious days and nights by the water side, written by a good sportsman and enthusiastic fisherman, will appeal to the heart of every angler.



Cloth, 1/6 net.

LITTLE SQUARE COLOUR BOOKS.

Leather, 2/6 net.

DOCTOR MARIGOLD.

By CHARLES DICKENS, with 5 illustrations
in colour by CHARLES E. BROCK. 106 pp,
5 by 6 1/2 in.

This exquisite Christmas story of Charles Dickens has been much neglected. With charming illustrations in colour by Mr. C. E. Brock now added, it forms a most seasonable little Christmas gift.

SOME ROUNDABOUT PAPERS.

By W. M. THACKERAY, with 5 coloured
illustrations by CHARLES PEARCE.
96 pp., 5 by 6 1/2 in.

This selection from the famous Roundabout Papers breathes the very spirit of the Old Merry Christmas. Mr. Pearce's illustrations, too, are most happy efforts.

PET MARJORIE.

By DR. JOHN BROWN, with 5 coloured
illustrations by H. C. PRESTON MACGOWN,
R.S.W. 106 pp., 5 by 6 1/2 in.

"Five charming illustrations in colour place the little heroine before the reader in the most charming manner possible. The little volume can hardly be too highly praised, and it should be in brisk demand among all who are looking out for dainty and artistic gift books."—*Bookseller.*

THE BEST SELLING and MOST ARTISTIC SUBSTITUTES for CHRISTMAS CARDS.

6d. net. Each Copy with 6d. net.
"Christmas Greeting Card,"
in wrapper, ready to send by post.

ENVELOPE BOOKS.

An entirely new series.

By means of a novel idea the cover of each booklet can be transformed at will into an envelope ready for posting, so that all the inconvenience of packing and tying is avoided. The books are most artistic in style and format. Each is illustrated in colour by a well-known Artist, and contains a "Christmas Greeting" page. 6 1/2 by 3 1/2 in., in decorated wrapper, 6d. net.

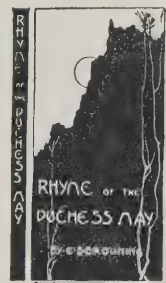
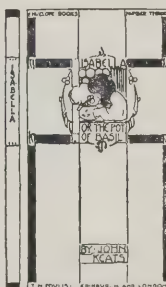
I. RUBAIYAT OF OMAR KHAYYAM.
FITZ GERALD'S translation. With 5 illustrations
in colour by GILBERT JAMES.

II. RHYME OF THE DUCHESS MAY.
By E. B. BROWNING. With 5 illustrations in
colour by KATHERINE CAMERON.

III. ISABELLA, OR THE POT OF BASIL
By JOHN KEATS. With 5 illustrations in
colour by JESSIE M. KING.

VERITABLE EDITIONS DE LUXE,
1/- and 2/6

THIS SERIES CAN ALSO BE HAD WITH THE ILLUSTRATIONS MOUNTED ON SPECIAL PAPER IN CLOTH GILT, 1s. NET; ALSO IN LEATHER, 2s. 6d. NET.



ROSES OF PARNASSUS. "The most charming series on the market." Over 100,000 already sold for Christmas card substitutes. 17 Titles include: Tennyson, M. Arnold, Keats, D. G. Rossetti, Omar, E. B. Browning, R. Browning, Love, Anthologies, Longfellow, Wordsworth, Shelley, Adelaide, Procter and Hafiz. Paper wrapper, 6d. net; Jap vellum, 1s. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.

LEAVES OF LIFE SERIES. A beautifully decorated series for thoughtful readers.

1. LEAVES OF FRIENDSHIP. from EMERSON.
2. LEAVES OF COMFORT, from MARCUS AURELIUS
3. SOME FRUITS OF SOLITUDE By WILLIAM PENN.

Paper wrapper, 6d. net; cloth, 1s. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.

LITTLE PROSE MASTERPIECES. On hand-made

paper. The 8 Titles include: Charles Lamb, Dr. John Brown, D. G. Rossetti, De Quincey, Dickens, Sir Walter Scott. Jap vellum wrapper, 6d. net; vellum boards, 1s. net; leather, 2s. net.

"Their beauty and their daintiness are unique in this country."—*Glasgow News.*

PERSIAN POETS SERIES. With Persian decorations in gold and colour throughout.

1. OMAR KHAYYAM.
2. HAFIZ.
3. JAMI, THE PERSIAN MYSTIC.

Daintily bound in Japanese vellum wrapper, 6d. net.

ROSE OF SHARON DEVOTIONAL CLASSICS.

"Just the thing for Christmas Cards."

1. WAY OF PEACE. By JEREMY TAYLOR.
2. MOUNT OF OLIVES. By HENRY VAUGHAN.

Boards, 1s. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.

T. N. FOULIS, 23, BEDFORD ST., LONDON, W.C.; and at EDINBURGH.

From Mr. MURRAY'S

MR. MURRAY'S ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS LIST WILL BE SENT POST FREE ON APPLICATION



Dr. Gore.

THE NEW THEOLOGY AND THE OLD RELIGION.

By CHARLES GORE, D.C.L., D.D.,
Bishop of Birmingham.

Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

THE LETTERS OF QUEEN VICTORIA.

A Selection from Her Majesty's Correspondence,
1837—1861.

Published by Authority of His Majesty the King.

Edited by

ARTHUR CHRISTOPHER BENSON and
VISCOUNT ESHER, G.C.V.O.

With numerous Photogravures. Medium 8vo.
Three Volumes. £3 3s. net.

[Now ready.]

The Period covered by these volumes is a memorable one in the history both of Europe and England, and includes—The Queen's Marriage—The Adoption of Free Trade—The Repeal Agitation—Chartism—The Revolutionary Movement of '48—The Crimean War—The Indian Mutiny, &c.



WORKS BY ARTHUR C. BENSON.

THE HOUSE OF QUIET.

A New Edition, with an Introduction.

Square demy 8vo, 5s. net.

"These sketches are done with a delicate sympathy, with observation, and with an amused quiet humour which has great charm . . . they are attractive, sweet, and human. This is a book out of the common."

ATHENÆUM.

"The reading of this book has been an exquisite delight."—METHODIST TIMES.

"A book which must make an irresistible appeal to every man of cultivated tastes, and to those who are fond of good writing it will be a rare and delicious experience."—YORKSHIRE POST.



A. C. Benson.

THE THREAD OF GOLD.

Fourth Impression, with a new Introduction.

Square demy 8vo, 5s. net.

"The author of 'The House of Quiet' has now given us a delightful successor . . . it is presented in a style that is full of much literary charm."

DAILY TELEGRAPH.

"There is a peculiar charm about this book, a charm which will appeal with special force to all who love nature, and the quiet, simple, easy-going life of the country . . . indeed a beautiful book."

GLASGOW HERALD.

LIFE AND WORKS OF VITTORIO CARPACCIO.

By the late Professor GUSTAV LUDWIG and Professor POMPEO MOLMENTI. Translated by R. H. HOBART CUST,
Author of "Giovanni Antonio Bazzi."

With numerous Illustrations in Photogravure and Half-tone.
Small folio. £2 12s. 6d. net.



The Presentation of the Virgin. (Reduced Illustration.)

To the student of art and to the tourist alike the name of Carpaccio conjures up visions of pomp and splendour; the legends of martyr and saint told with all the lavish display of colour and detail so characteristic of Venice, the Queen of the Adriatic, combined with a *naïveté* of expression that irresistibly arrests and holds the spectator's attention. A great debt of gratitude is therefore due to the late Professor Gustav Ludwig, ably seconded by his friend, Professor Pompeo Molmenti, for contributing to the art-literature of the world so complete a picture of this delightful painter. A pathetic touch is added by Professor Molmenti in an affectionate tribute to his deceased friend and coadjutor, who did not live to receive the well-merited reward of his labours.

INDIAN JOTTINGS.

From Ten Years' Experience in and around Poona City.

By the Rev. EDWARD F. ELWIN, of the Society of St. John the Evangelist, Cowley.

With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.



A Poona City Sweet-Shop.

The object of these "Jottings" is to tell, as simply as possible, what India is really like. The social and working life of the people, the true character of Hinduism, and some missionary experiences are detailed by one who has lived among the natives on friendly terms, and has seen and heard a good deal that does not come under the observation of those in official positions.

At a time like the present, when it is more than ever important that Englishmen should endeavour to learn the mind and feelings of the native Indian, apart from agitators and politics, such a book as this is of special interest.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET, W.

CHRISTMAS LIST

MR. MURRAY'S ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS LIST WILL BE SENT POST FREE ON APPLICATION



Jane Evans.

ANNALS OF AN ETON HOUSE.

By Major GAMBIER PARRY,
Author of "The Life of Reynell
Taylor," "Day Dreams," &c.

With Portraits and other Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 15s. net.

This book, unique in its way, is a history of that famous Eton house, known to so many generations of Etonians as Evans'. Anyone associated with the School is acquainted with the position that the house occupied in Eton life for so many years, and knows something of the long list of distinguished men who spent their Eton days there. The

name, too, of Jane Evans, herself the head of the house for twenty-eight years, is one that occupies a place in many hearts; and while the volume contains numerous extracts from her diaries and letters, there are also contributions from many of those who were at the house in her day as well as in those of her father and sister.

The book, which may almost be described as a history of Eton during the past seventy years, can scarcely fail to interest all lovers of our greatest public school.

A FAMILY CHRONICLE.

From Notes and Letters Selected by
Barbarina the Honble. Lady Grey.

Edited by Mrs. JOHN LYSTER.

With Portraits and other
Illustrations.

This book is a history of three generations of Englishwomen: Barbarina, Lady Dacre, well known in social, literary, and artistic circles during the first half of the last century, her daughter, Mrs. Sullivan, and her grand-daughter, Lady Grey. It covers a period of about 100 years and includes many reminiscences and unpublished letters from Fanny Kemble, Sir E. Bulwer Lytton, Lord Lynedoch, Mr. Bobus Smith, and other people of interest and note.



Arabella Wilmot.

THE FIRST BRITISH AMBASSADOR TO CHINA.

THE LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF GEORGE FIRST EARL MACARTNEY, 1737-1806.

Governor of Grenada, Envoy Extraordinary at St. Petersburg, Chief Secretary for
Ireland, Governor of Madras, Ambassador Extraordinary to Peking,
Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, &c.

From hitherto unpublished Correspondence and Documents.

By Mrs. A. G. ROBBINS.

With Portraits and other Illustrations. Demy 8vo.



Lord Macartney.



Lady Macartney.

Lord Macartney's career was an interesting and eventful one, and throughout many years of able public service he was deservedly distinguished for his integrity and uprightness. An intimate friend of Edmund Burke, Charles James Fox, and the Holland family, Macartney began his diplomatic career as Envoy Extraordinary to the Court of Russia, where he successfully negotiated an advantageous treaty of commerce between that country and Great Britain. Shortly after his return home he married Lady Jane Stuart, daughter of John, Earl of Bute, and proceeded to Ireland as Chief Secretary under Lord Townshend. His next appointment was in the West Indies, and while there he made a gallant though unsuccessful attempt to defend Grenada when the Island was captured by the French in 1779. Lord Macartney was Governor of Madras from 1781 to 1785, and was subsequently offered the Governor-Generalship of Bengal, which he declined. Possibly the most interesting event of his life was the Embassy to China, 1792-1794, and during it he kept a journal which has been partly reproduced in the forthcoming volume. In 1795 he was sent on a secret mission to Louis XVIII., then resident at Verona. Lord Macartney concluded his public career by becoming the first English Governor at the Cape. He died in London in 1806, and was buried at Chiswick. The forthcoming account of his life is largely taken from family papers and hitherto unpublished correspondence, of which Lord Macartney left a considerable quantity.

"QUAKER AND COURTIER."

Life and Work of William Penn, the Founder of Pennsylvania.

By Mrs. COLQUHOUN GRANT, Author of "Queen and Cardinal,"
"The French Noblesse of the 18th Century."

With Portraits and other Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.



William Penn.

This book is written by one of William Penn's direct descendants. As he died nearly two hundred years ago, it was difficult to procure many details of a private nature; but some hitherto unpublished letters are included in this volume, and the author has sought to describe the famous Quaker's work and his standing in the great world of his day. These points have never before been so clearly and prominently brought forward and lifted out from contemporaneous history.

THE LETTERS OF ROBERT SCHUMANN.

Musician and Composer, 1810-1856.

Translated from the German of Dr. CHARLES STORCK by
Miss HANNAH BRYANT.

With two Portraits. Demy 8vo, 9s. net.

These private letters, addressed chiefly to his mother, his fiancée (Clara Wieck), and a few intimate friends, are of exceptional interest, not only as illustrating the lives of two such remarkable people as Robert, and his wife Clara, Schumann, but also for their own literary merit.

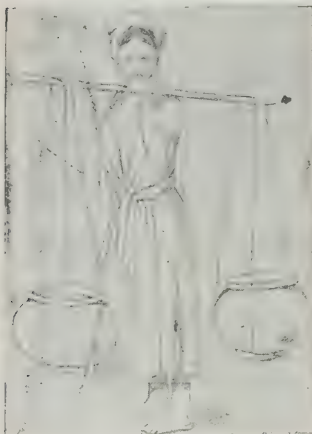


Robert Schumann.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET, W.

From Mr. MURRAY'S

MR. MURRAY'S ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS LIST WILL BE SENT POST FREE ON APPLICATION



Native Woman Carrier.

the Army. The writer of this book, an English gentleman, having enlisted and been trained in the usual way, was sent out to Siam and Tonquin, where he saw much service. His account from within of the life of a French soldier at the depot in Algiers and on foreign service is probably unique, and possesses especial interest and value for its descriptions of the French oriental colonies and the method of governing them. We have heard much of the Foreign Legion in connection with the recent French operations in Morocco, and it is believed that this is the only English book giving an authentic account of those famous regiments.

A SOLDIER OF THE LEGION.

An Englishman's Adventures under the French Flag in Algeria and Tonquin.

By GEORGE MANINGTON.

Edited by WILLIAM B. SLATER and ARTHUR J. SARL.

With Maps and Illustrations.
Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

The French Foreign Legion is composed of men of all nationalities and of all classes. Its headquarters is in Algiers, but the two regiments of which it consists are liable to service in any of the French colonies, and are regarded as among the smartest and most efficient in

FOURTEEN YEARS IN PARLIAMENT, 1892 to 1906.

By A. S. T. GRIFFITH-BOSCAWEN,
Formerly M.P. for the Tonbridge Division of Kent.

Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.



A. S. T. Griffith-Boscawen.

This book is practically a House of Commons history of the period dealt with, and contains a series of pictures of scenes of which the Author was an eye-witness, and of character-sketches of the principal actors, drawn by one who was able to see a good deal of the game from the inside. It is divided into two parts, called respectively "The Triumph of the Unionist Party" (1892-1900), "The Downfall of the Unionist Party" (1900-1906), but the narrative runs straight through. It ends with a careful analysis of the causes which led to the extraordinary debacle at the General Election of 1905.

REDCOAT CAPTAIN.

A Story of "That Country."

By ALFRED OLLIVANT, Author of "Owd Bob," "Danny," etc.

With Illustrations by W. GRAHAM ROBERTSON.
Square Demy 8vo. 6s.

Readers of "Owd Bob" and "Danny" will recognise that Mr. Ollivant stands in a class by himself. The originality of the subjects he chooses and of his method of treating them are all his own, and this book is an excursion in a region which has never been touched before.



SHE COULD DO NO MORE TEACAKES

"A delicately-imagined and daintily-humorous story."—NEWCASTLE CHRONICLE.

"For those who have gone with Peter Pan to the Never-Never Land, and who know that the way there is 'first turning to the right and straight on till morning,' 'Redcoat Captain' will be a joy, a refreshment, and a delight. Mr. Ollivant has sent a message of good things, not only sweet thoughts, but plenty of fun and laughter—the best laughter that does us all good."—LIVERPOOL DAILY COURIER.

PILLOW LACE.

A Practical Hand-book.

By ELIZABETH MINCOFF, Ph.D., and MARGARET S. MARRIAGE, M.A.

With Fifty Patterns and Illustrations by ERNEST MARRIAGE.
Medium 8vo. 15s. net.



Making Cloth Stitch (German Pillow and Stand).

The Attractions of Lace-Making—Historical Summary—Tools—Pattern-Making—Thread—The Varieties of Pillow Lace—Russian Lace—Torchon Lace—Maltese and Cluny Lace—Plaited Lace—Saxon Lace—Short Bibliography—Index and Glossary.

THE SCIENCE OF DRY FLY FISHING AND SALMON FLY FISHING.

By FRED G. SHAW, F.G.S.
Assoc. M. Inst. C.E., M.M.S., Amateur Champion Trout Fly Fishing International Tournament, 1904.
With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.



Broken Away.

This is a New Edition, revised, enlarged and rewritten, of Mr. Shaw's authoritative work, to which special chapters, treating of Salmon Fly Fishing, containing many new illustrations and diagrams, have been added.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET, W.

CHRISTMAS LIST

MR. MURRAY'S ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS LIST WILL BE SENT POST FREE ON APPLICATION

WITH THE BORDER RUFFIANS.

Memories of the Far West, 1852-1868.

By R. H. WILLIAMS, Sometime Lieutenant in the Kansas Rangers and afterwards Captain in the Texan Rangers.

Edited by E. W. WILLIAMS.

With Portrait and other Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 12s. net.



Sioux Indians.

This is the story of sixteen adventurous years spent in the Wild West and South of the United States. Its chief interest resting in the fact that it is a personal experience of a state of society which has passed away for ever. Mr. Williams fought on the Southern side in the "Kansas War" of 1855, the prelude to the great struggle between North and South. The War of Secession found him cattle ranching in Texas, in the heart of the Comanché country. From 1861 to 65 he served in the Confederate forces as a Texan Ranger, and saw much fighting, chiefly against the Comanché Indians, the most warlike tribe in America. He has much to say of the ruthless doings of the Vigilance Committee in Texas, and of the corruption pervading the civil and military services of the State during the War, a condition of affairs unfortunately not confined to Texas, which hastened the downfall of the Southern cause.

This is the story of sixteen adventurous years spent in the Wild West and South of the United States. Its chief interest resting in the fact that it is a personal experience of a state of society which has passed away for ever.

ROUND ABOUT THE NORTH POLE.

By W. J. GORDON. With many Woodcuts and other Illustrations by EDWARD WHYMPER. Medium 8vo, 15s. net.



Driving the Fur Seal.

This is an account of Arctic Travel and Exploration, ranging over a thousand years from Ingolf to Peary; and is written on a plan which has not hitherto been adopted in dealing with this subject. Few stories of adventure are so full of romance, personal courage, and of vivid interest as that of the attempts to discover the N.W. Passage and the North Pole. Instead of taking the various Expeditions in Chronological order, each part of the Arctic Circle is dealt with separately in this volume, and the history of the discovery of each, and of the adventures connected therewith is related. Mr. Whympere has been engaged for many years in collecting and engraving pictures to illustrate the subject, which is sufficient guarantee for the excellence of the artistic part of the book. The Maps have been specially prepared, and will be found a very valuable feature of the volume.

PLAGUES AND PLEASURES OF LIFE IN BENGAL.

By

Lieut.-Col. D. D. CUNNINGHAM, C.I.E., F.R.S.,

Author of "Some Indian Friends and Acquaintances."

With Coloured and Half-Tone Illustrations. Square demy 8vo, 12s. net.



On the Banks of the Hugli.

A record of some of the trials and joys of an Indian gardener. The experiences described are by no means sensational, but they supply the text for practical hints in regard to the best means of contending with certain burthens of life in the tropics and of converting them into sources of amusement for idle hours.

THE LIFE AND VOYAGES OF JOSEPH WIGGINS, F.R.G.S.

Modern Discoveries of the Kara Sea Route to Siberia, based on his Journals and Letters.

By HENRY JOHNSON, Author of "The Exploits of Myles Standish." With Map and Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 15s. net.



Captain Wiggins.

Stanley, Baron Nordenskiöld, Augustus Petermann, Carl Rosa, and other celebrities.

The attempts of Captain Wiggins to demonstrate the existence of an open channel through the Kara Sea to the rivers of Siberia excited wide attention from 1874 to 1905, the year of his death. Mr. Johnson gives the history of these attempts, and of the efforts to establish regular trade by the ocean route with the heart of Siberia. He also sketches the earlier life of the indomitable Captain, whose fascinating personality and adventurous career created a deep impression in both England and Russia, and who was regarded by Sir Robert Morier and others "as a great historical man." The book is based upon the Captain's journals, letters, and other original documents, and includes a number of letters from Sir Robert Morier, Sir H. M.

THE REMINISCENCES OF THE LATE ALBERT PELL.

Edited, with a Memoir, by THOMAS MACKAY, Author of the "Life of Sir John Fowler"; Editor of the "Life of Samuel Smiles," &c.

With Portraits and other Illustrations. Demy 8vo.

Mr. Pell was a recognised authority on farming, local government, and poor law questions, and had the well-deserved reputation of being one of the best story-tellers and talkers of his time. The things which Mr. Pell has remembered and written down, in the first instance, for his amusement, are not the leading political events which have been chronicled for us, *usque ad nauseam*, but rather the humour and eccentricity of events as they struck an observer of a very original turn of mind. The autobiographical part, which was left in an incomplete state, is being edited by a friend of the writer, Mr. Thomas Mackay, who also supplements the narrative by an introductory chapter.



Albert Pell.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET, W.

COMPANION VOLUME TO "SOME ENGLISH GARDENS."

Royal 4to. Price Two Guineas net.

ITALIAN GARDENS.

After Drawings by GEORGE S. ELGOOD, R.I. With Notes by the Artist.

FIFTY-TWO PLATES IN COLOUR.



VILLA AMARI: THE FOUNTAIN.

(Reproduction of Coloured Plate, Reduced.)

The 52 Plates in this Volume illustrate the Gardens of the following Villas:—

VILLAS AT FRASCATI AND
VITERBO.

Villa Falconieri.
Villa Lancellotti.
Villa Mondragone.
Villa Aldobrandini.
Villa Conti.
Villa Lante in Bagnaja.

POMPEI.

Casa del Balcone Pensile.

ROMAN VILLAS.

Villa Borghese.
Villa Medici.
Villa Colonna.
Villa Corsini.
Villa di Papa Giulio.
Villa Piatti.

VILLAS OF
NORTHERN ITALY.

Villa Cavagnaro.
Villa Imperiali.
Villa Arson.
Villa Cicogna.
La Badia.

FLORENTINE VILLAS.

Boboli Gardens.
Villa Palmieri.
Villa Reale di Castello.
Villa Corsini.
Villa Amari.
A Florentine Terrace.

OTHER TUSCAN VILLAS.

Villa di Caniparola.
Villa Garzoni.

PROSPECTUS WITH SPECIMEN PLATE SENT ON APPLICATION.

FOURTH IMPRESSION.

SOME ENGLISH GARDENS.

After Drawings by GEORGE S. ELGOOD, R.I. With Notes by GERTRUDE JEKYLL.

FIFTY PLATES IN COLOUR.

Royal 4to. Price Two Guineas net.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., 39 Paternoster Row, London.
NEW YORK, BOMBAY, and CALCUTTA.

Mr. LANG'S CHRISTMAS BOOK, 1907.

THE OLIVE FAIRY BOOK.

Edited by ANDREW LANG.

With 8 Coloured Plates and 43 other Illustrations by H. J. FORD.
Crown 8vo, gilt edges, SIX SHILLINGS.



How the BIRDS were brought to the SULTAN

"A continual delight to countless children."—*Review of Reviews.*

The Fairy Book Series.

Edited by ANDREW LANG.

Crown 8vo, gilt edges, price SIX SHILLINGS each.

THE BLUE FAIRY BOOK.

With 138 Illustrations.

THE RED FAIRY BOOK.

With 100 Illustrations.

THE GREEN FAIRY BOOK.

With 101 Illustrations.

THE YELLOW FAIRY BOOK.

With 104 Illustrations.

THE PINK FAIRY BOOK.

With 67 Illustrations.

THE GREY FAIRY BOOK.

With 65 Illustrations.

THE VIOLET FAIRY BOOK.

With 8 Coloured Plates and 54 other Illustrations.

THE CRIMSON FAIRY BOOK.

With 8 Coloured Plates and 43 other Illustrations.

THE BROWN FAIRY BOOK.

With 8 Coloured Plates and 42 other Illustrations.

THE ORANGE FAIRY BOOK.

With 8 Coloured Plates and 50 other Illustrations.

THE TRUE STORY BOOK.

With 66 Illustrations.

THE RED TRUE STORY BOOK.

With 100 Illustrations.

THE BLUE POETRY BOOK.

With 100 Illustrations.

THE ANIMAL STORY BOOK.

With 67 Illustrations.

THE RED BOOK OF ANIMAL STORIES.

With 65 Illustrations.

THE ARABIAN NIGHTS.

With 66 Illustrations.

THE BOOK OF ROMANCE.

With 8 Coloured Plates and 44 other Illustrations.

THE RED ROMANCE BOOK.

With 8 Coloured Plates and 44 other Illustrations.

"Christmas would not be Christmas without the Golliwogg."
—*The Queen.*

The "Golliwogg" Series.

By FLORENCE K. and BERTHA UPTON

Oblong 4to, price SIX SHILLINGS each.

THE ADVENTURES OF TWO DUTCH DOLLS AND A GOLLIWOGG.

With 32 Coloured Plates.

THE GOLLIWOGG AT THE SEASIDE.

With 31 Coloured Plates.

THE GOLLIWOGG'S AUTO-GO-CART.

With 31 Coloured Plates.

THE GOLLIWOGG'S BICYCLE CLUB.

With 31 Coloured Plates.

THE GOLLIWOGG'S AIRSHIP.

With 31 Coloured Plates.

THE GOLLIWOGG IN WAR.

With 31 Coloured Plates.

THE GOLLIWOGG IN HOLLAND.

With 29 Coloured Plates.

THE GOLLIWOGG'S FOX HUNT.

With 31 Coloured Plates.

THE GOLLIWOGG'S POLAR ADVENTURES.

With 31 Coloured Plates.

THE GOLLIWOGG'S CIRCUS.

With 31 Coloured Plates.

THE GOLLIWOGG'S DESERT ISLAND.

With 31 Coloured Plates.

THE VEGE-MEN'S REVENGE.

With 31 Coloured Plates.

THE "GOLLIWOGG" BOOK FOR 1907. THE GOLLIWOGG'S CHRISTMAS.

By FLORENCE K. and BERTHA UPTON

With 31 Coloured Plates. Oblong 4to. Boards.
SIX SHILLINGS.



Reduced from Coloured Plate.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., 39 Paternoster Row, London.
NEW YORK, BOMBAY, and CALCUTTA.

"We confess that no schoolboy could be more interested in the book than we have been, for we have read it from cover to cover and found every page entertaining. We believe that although the book is primarily intended for children, other 'grown-ups' will do the same."—*Westminster Gazette*.



Reproduction of Coloured Plate.



SECOND IMPRESSION, EIGHTH THOUSAND.

JOCK OF THE BUSHVELD.

THE STORY OF A DOG AND HIS MASTER.

By Sir PERCY FITZPATRICK,

Author of "The Transvaal from Within," &c.

With numerous Illustrations by E. CALDWELL.

Large crown 8vo. 6s. net.

"It is an ideal children's book, the best, in our opinion, since Mr. Kipling gave the world his Jungle Books."

—*Spectator*.

"We have not read so good a book on wild life in Africa for a long spell."

—*Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News*.

"... 'Jock of the Bushveld' is one of the most delightful story books of the day."—*Standard*.



"THE ONE" DOG and "THE OTHERS."

A STUDY OF CANINE CHARACTER.

By FRANCES SLAUGHTER.

With 19 Illustrations by AUGUSTA GUEST and G. VERNON STOKES, and from Photographs.

Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

FROM THE PREFACE.

"Of the five Life Stories that form the First Book, 'The Child of the House' was my own devoted companion for over twelve years. Of the other dogs that I have selected for fuller notice, Bruce, 'The Diplomatist,' was the property of Mr. T. F. Dale, whose writings on animals and sport are well known both in England and America. Bandy, 'The Professor,' belonged to Mr. H. Richardson, who was Senior Master at Marlborough School, where Bandy's merry little life, though not untouched by tragedy, was passed. Jack, 'The Soldier of Fortune,' was owned by Miss Serrell, whose lifelong love of dogs and horses is shown in her book, 'With Hound and Terrier in the Field.' Miss Helen Dale was the mistress of Jet, 'The Artistic Thief,' one of a long line of fascinating little spaniels that have been among her home friends."



"BANDY" (of Marlborough College.)

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., 39 Paternoster Row, London.
NEW YORK, BOMBAY, and CALCUTTA.



LONG HORNED STAG.

Shot by the Author on the Upper Gander, September, 1905.

Newfoundland and its Untrodden Ways

By J. G. MILLAIS, F.Z.S.

With 2 Maps, 6 Coloured Plates, 6 Photogravure Plates and 115 other Illustrations by the Author and from Photographs.

FROM THE PREFACE.—This volume is a hunter's book, dealing mainly with the natural history and the chase of the wild animals and birds of Newfoundland, but in addition to this I have endeavoured to set forth all that goes to make up the daily life of the people of that island and the Micmac Indians.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR

THE MAMMALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. With 62 Coloured Plates by the Author, ARCHIBALD THORBURN, &c.; 62 Photogravures and 140 Uncoloured Plates. 3 vols, 4to., gilt top, £18 18s. net.

THE WILD-FOWLER IN SCOTLAND. With a Frontispiece in Photogravure after a Drawing by Sir J. E. MILLAIS, Bart, P.R.A. 8 Photogravure Plates, 2 Coloured Plates, and 50 Illustrations from the Author's Drawings and from Photographs. Royal 4to, gilt top, 30s. net.

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE BRITISH SURFACE-FEEDING DUCK. With 6 Photogravures and 66 Plates (41 in Colours) from Drawings by the Author, ARCHIBALD THORBURN, and from Photographs. Royal 4to, gilt top, £6 6s. net.



MOUNT CORMACK, FROM PIPESTONE LAKE.

With 17 Illustrations by H. J. FORD and 1 Map. Crown 8vo., 4s. 6d. net.

Tales of Troy and Greece

By ANDREW LANG.

ULYSSES THE SACKER OF CITIES
THE WANDERINGS OF ULYSSES
THE FLEECE OF GOLD
THESEUS PERSEUS



THESEUS TRIES TO LIFT THE STONE. (Reduced)

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., 39, Paternoster Row, London.
NEW YORK, BOMBAY, and CALCUTTA.

NELSON'S GIFT BOOKS

 **With Coloured Illustrations.**



5/- *Six Coloured Illustrations. Five Shillings.* **MISS EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN.**
Ruth Ravelstan.

A N interesting story of the time of the Commonwealth. The hero, Rupert Lorimer, who has lost both father and brother fighting for King Charles, makes a vow that he will kill Cromwell. He makes the attempt, and fails; and Cromwell hands him over for punishment to a kinsman, "Turncoat Tony," who is anxious for his death, in order that he may secure his estates. Ruth Ravelstan, a Puritan maiden, comes to the rescue, however, and saves him from certain death.

5/- *Six Coloured Illustrations. Five Shillings.* **HAROLD AVERY.**
"Captain Swing."

A STORY of the troublous times among the agricultural labourers of the South of England arising from the introduction of machinery, when rick-burning, machine-breaking, etc., were rampant. Two schoolboys get mixed up in these troubles, and the tale of their adventures provides just the exciting reading that boys love.

5/- *Six Coloured Illustrations by Cyrus Cuneo. Five Shillings.* **F. B. FORESTER.**
Hostage for a Kingdom.

A TALE of the Carlist rising in Spain. The hero goes to Spain to spend his holidays with his school friend Patricio, the Conde de Arias, on the estate in Spain belonging to the latter's father. While out hunting there they are captured by a noted brigand chief, El Cuchillo, an adherent of the Carlist cause, who holds them to ransom. The price set on their lives is the elder Conde de Arias's espousal of the Carlist cause. After hairbreadth escapes with their lives, the two lads are rescued from the brigands in the nick of time.

3/6 *Four Coloured Illustrations by J. Finnemore. Three Shillings and Sixpence.* **HERBERT HAYENS.**
The Tiger of the Pampas.

THIS latest contribution from the pen of that very popular author, Herbert Hayens, will be hailed with delight by all boys, who will follow with breathless excitement the doings of "The Tiger."

3/6 *Four Coloured Illustrations by P. B. Hickling. Three Shillings and Sixpence.* **HAROLD AVERY.**
True to His Nickname.

THE story of a schoolboy, Athelstan Bassett, who is nicknamed "The Noble Jewel." In typical schoolboy fashion he lives up to his reputation, getting into numerous scrapes himself, but being ever ready to help others out of theirs.

3/6 *Four Coloured Illustrations by R. Wallace. Three Shillings and Sixpence.* **E. S. TYLEE.**
The Red Cap.

A PLEASANT and highly interesting story of the Revolution in France. The spirit and atmosphere of the times are well brought out, and the gruesome happenings in Paris and the rest of the country in the time of the Terror are only lightly touched on.

3/6 *With most artistic and beautiful Coloured Plates. Three Shillings and Sixpence.* **G. C. MOORE-SMITH, M.A.**
The Queen Bee and other Nature Fairy Tales.

THE tales are admirably translated from the Danish by G. C. MOORE-SMITH, M.A., Professor of English at the University of Sheffield, and the book makes an exceptionally attractive gift or prize.

Complete Catalogue Post Free on application. |



THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 35 and 36, Paternoster Row,

NELSON'S GIFT BOOKS

3/6 *Companion Volume to "How It Works." Profusely Illustrated in Black and White, and Coloured Frontispiece. Three Shillings and Sixpence.* A. WILLIAMS.

How It is Made.

"HOW IT WORKS" was one of last season's great successes. From it a boy can satisfy his natural curiosity as to what makes the wheels go round in everything, from his own watch to a motor car or the wireless telegraph. The title of the present volume suggests what a fund of interest boys will also find in this, which should be one of the best-selling books of the year.

2/6 *Two Coloured Illustrations by C. Clark. Two Shillings and Sixpence.*

TOM BEVAN.

Sea Dogs All!

A ROUSING tale of the stirring times of good Queen Bess. The hero, a true product of the times, sails to "El Dorado" to discover treasure and fight the Spaniards, is captured, and condemned to the galleys, but makes a happy escape, and returns to his home and friends.

2/6 *Two Coloured Illustrations by A. G. Small. Two Shillings and Sixpence.*

F. B. ARTHUR.

The Duchess.

A TALE of Ireland in the Fenian days. Lawrence Butler is much "wanted" by the authorities, mostly for deeds done by others, and his escapes and final capture are realistically described. "The Duchess," his daughter, rescues her father in typical Irish style.

2/6 *Two Coloured Illustrations. Two Shillings and Sixpence.*

MARGARET BRUCE CLARKE

Hunter's Marjory.

A LONELY little girl, Marjory Hunter, is brought up by a bachelor uncle who loves her dearly, but has strict ideas as to what is good for her. Her absent father appears towards the end of the book, and the story winds up happily and well.

2/6 *Two Coloured Illustrations. Two Shillings and Sixpence.*

H. A. BRYDEN.

The Gold Kloof.

A CAPITAL boys' story of hunting and treasure-seeking in South Africa, with a "slim" Boer acting the part of villain to perfection.

2/6 *With Two Coloured Illustrations. Two Shillings and Sixpence.*

E. EVERETT-GREEN.

Knights of the Road.

A N interesting story—since it is by Miss Everett-Green—in which John Howard, the great prison philanthropist, figures.

2/6

Edited by HAROLD AVERY.

Adventures Afloat.

(Extracts from Lord Dundonald's interesting book.)

NEXT to the great Admiral himself, Lord Cochrane (afterwards Earl of Dundonald) is perhaps the most romantic figure in the Nelsonian period of our naval history; and the stories of his famous cruises recall to mind pages from the works of Captain Marryat, who served under him as a midshipman.

2/6

Edited by HAROLD AVERY.

Adventures in the Rifle Brigade.

(Extracts from Sir John Kincaid's Narrative.) To which is added "Recollections of Rifleman Harris."

GRAPHIC accounts of the leading events of the Peninsular War from the pens of men who were actual participants in the scenes they describe. The vivid narrative of "Rifleman Harris" enables the reader to understand more clearly the part played by the private soldier as well as the commissioned officer.



LONDON, E.C.; EDINBURGH, DUBLIN and NEW YORK.

NELSON'S GIFT BOOKS

2/- Two Coloured Illustrations. Two Shillings.

H. L. BEDFORD.

The Deerhurst Girls.

A CHARMING tale of three girl friends. The different characters are well drawn, and will strongly appeal to readers.

2/- Two Coloured Illustrations. Two Shillings.

GERTRUDE HOLLIS.

The Pearl Fishers.

A FASCINATING tale of adventure amongst the Indians of the Eastern Seas. A Portuguese boy is the central figure, and the scene is laid in the sixteenth century, and gives an interesting light on the mission work of Father Francis Xavier.

1/6 Two Coloured Illustrations. One Shilling and Sixpence.

D. MOORE.

Knights of the Red Cross.

A CHARMING tale of family life with a happy ending. Read aloud, it should interest and appeal to all children.

1/6 Two Coloured Illustrations. One Shilling and Sixpence.

Mrs. ROBERTON.

From the Back of Beyond.

A CHARMING story.

1/6 Two Coloured Illustrations. One Shilling and Sixpence.

EDITH G. BENNITT.

Countess Dora's Companion.

A LITTLE French girl, plain but clever, becomes the devoted friend of a young Viennese lady.

1/6 Two Coloured Illustrations. One Shilling and Sixpence.

W. BETTESWORTH.

Two Little Cavaliers.

A TALE of the Civil War. Two boys, sons of Sir Gilbert Worsley, are shut up in Basing during its siege, but escape, and afterwards meet both the King and Oliver Cromwell.

1/6 Two Coloured Illustrations. One Shilling and Sixpence.

H. ELRINGTON.

The Luck of Chervil.

DURING the Wars of the Roses a poor man finds a deserted child, takes it home, and brings it up with his own family. In due time the foundling turns out to be a lord's son, and for the prosperity he brings to his kind benefactor and his native town is called "The Luck of Chervil."

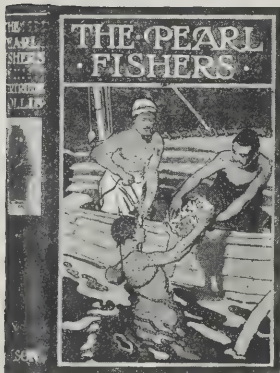
1/- Two Coloured Illustrations. One Shilling.

M. B. SYNGE.

Molly.

A BRIGHTLY-WRITTEN little story of domestic life in a fishing village. Poor Molly, the heroine, has a hard time of it before she learns the secrets of a housewife's duties. A capital book for reading aloud at a mothers' meeting.

Complete Catalogue Post Free on application.



THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 35 and 36, Paternoster Row,

NELSON'S NEW TOY BOOKS

This Season's Issue will be found to fully maintain the Firm's reputation for Children's Books in brightness, novelty, excellent taste, and splendid colour printing. The Pictures, Verses, and Stories in Messrs. Nelson's Picture Books are above the average of such productions, and the books are entirely **DESIGNED and PRINTED in GREAT BRITAIN.**

5/-

JOHN HASSALL.

Through the Wood.

MR. HASSALL'S reputation has been made as a humorous artist. This book will be a surprise to many, as it reveals him as a close observer of nature and of the habits of animals. The book is in fact a natural history on quite novel lines, and will not only be fascinating to small folk, but to every one interested in the wild creatures that may be found and observed in our own fields, woods, and shores. The pictures have a human interest as well, and boys of all ages will simply revel in them.

3/6 & 5/-

RUTH COBB.

*Twenty full-page Coloured Pictures by Ruth Cobb.
Coloured Boards, Three Shillings and Sixpence; Cloth, Five Shillings.*

The Wishing Cap.

MISS COBB'S pictures always take us into a dream-world of the kind that is so much more real to children than the actual world about them. Here the pictures introduce us to all kinds of delightful possibilities—wanderings in cloud-land and shadow-land, adventures in the "never-never" land,—and the pictures are accompanied by charming stories.



New SHILLING Toy Books.

(Linen, 2s.)

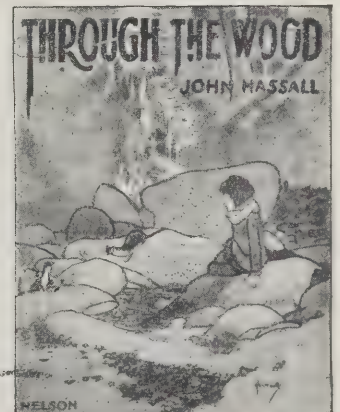
The Brave Old Duke of York.

A humorous old rhyme, humorously illustrated by BERT STORY.

The Story of the Gray Goose.

Words by R. M. BALLANTYNE.

Illustrated by HARRY B. NEILSON. Another old favourite



A large selection of Children's Toy Books; at prices ranging from 1d. to 6s.

Complete List on application.

LONDON, E.C.; EDINBURGH, DUBLIN and NEW YORK.

BEMROSE & SONS' LIST.

OLD ENGLISH GOLD PLATE.

By E. ALFRED JONES. With numerous illustrations of existing specimens of Old English Gold Plate, which by reason of their great rarity and historic value deserve publication in book form. The examples are from the collections of Plate belonging to his Majesty the King, the Dukes of Devonshire, Newcastle, Norfolk, Portland, and Rutland, the Marquis of Ormonde, the Earls of Craven, Derby, and Yarborough, Earl Spencer, Lord Fitzhardinge, Lord Waleran, Mr. Leopold de Rothschild, the Colleges of Oxford and Cambridge, &c. Royal 4to, buckram, gilt top. Price 21s. net.

"Pictures, descriptions, and introduction make a book that must rank high in the estimation of students of its subject and of the few who are well off enough to be collectors in this Corinthian field of luxury."—*Scotsman*.

SOME DORSET MANOR HOUSES.

With their Literary and Historical Associations. By SIDNEY HEATH and W. DE C. PRIDEAUX, with a foreword by R. BOSWORTH SMITH, of Bingham's Melcombe. Illustrated with 40 Drawings by the Author in addition to numerous rubbings of Sepulchral Brasses by W. de C. Prideaux, reproduced by permission of the Dorset Natural History and Field Club. Dedicated by kind permission to the Most Hon. the Marquis of Salisbury. Royal 4to, buckram, gilt top. Price 30s. net.

"Dorset is rich in old-world manor houses; and in this large, attractive volume twenty are dealt with in pleasant descriptive and antiquarian chapters, fully illustrated with pen-and-ink drawings by Mr. Heath and rubbings from brasses by W. de C. Prideaux."—*Times*.

LONGTON HALL PORCELAIN.

Being further information relating to this interesting Fabrique. By WILLIAM BEMROSE, F.S.A., Author of "Bow, Chelsea, and Derby Porcelain," &c. Illustrated with 27 Coloured Art Plates, 21 Collotype Plates, and numerous Line and Half-tone illustrations in the text. Bound in handsome "Longton-blue" cloth cover, suitably designed. Price 42s. net.

"This magnificent work on the famous Longton Hall ware will be indispensable to the collector."—*Bookman*.

THE VALUES OF OLD ENGLISH SILVER & SHEFFIELD PLATE.

From the Fifteenth to the Nineteenth Centuries. By J. W. CALDICOTT. Edited by J. STARKIE GARDINER, F.S.A. 3,000 Selected Auction Sale Records. 1,600 Separate Valuations. 660 Articles. Illustrated with 87 Collotype Plates. 300 pp. Royal 4to, cloth. Price 42s. net.

"A most comprehensive and abundantly illustrated volume . . . Enables even the most inexperienced to form a fair opinion of the value either of a single article or a collection, while as a reference and reminder it must prove of great value to an advanced student."—*Daily Telegraph*.

MEMORIALS OF OLD DERBYSHIRE.

Edited by REV. J. CHARLES COX, LL.D., F.S.A. Dedicated by kind permission to His Grace the Duke of Devonshire, K.G., Lord Lieutenant of Derbyshire. Beautifully illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. Price 15s. net. Among the contributors will be: JOHN WARD, F.S.A., W. J. ANDREW, F.S.A., REV. C. HIPKINS, M.A., F.S.A., J. ALFRED GOTCH, F.S.A., G. LE BLANC SMITH; C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., S. O. ADDY, M.A., AYMER VALLANCE, F.S.A., Sir GEORGE R. SITWELL, F.S.A., The Hon. F. STRUTT, and other eminent writers.

MEMORIALS OF OLD DORSET.

Edited by THOMAS PERKINS, M.A., and HERBERT PENTIN, M.A. Dedicated by kind permission to the Right Hon. Lord Eustace Cecil, F.R.G.S., Past President of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club. Beautifully illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. Price 15s. net. Among the articles will be contributions by: C. S. PRIDEAUX, Captain J. E. ACLAND, W. de C. PRIDEAUX, W. B. WILDMAN, M.A., SIDNEY HEATH, The Lord Bishop of Durham, D.D., Mrs. KING WARRY, A. D. MOULLIN, and other eminent writers.

MEMORIALS OF OLD NORFOLK.

Edited by H. J. DUKINFELD ASTLEY, M.A., Litt. D., F.R.Hist.S. Dedicated by kind permission to the Right Hon. Viscount Coke, C.M.G., C.V.O., Lord Lieutenant of Norfolk. Beautifully illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, Price 15s. net. Among the able writers who are contributing to the volume may be mentioned: REV. W. HUDSON, F.S.A., Dr. BENSLEY, F.S.A., E. ALFRED JONES, Rev. R. NIGHTINGALE, PHILIP SIDNEY, F.R.Hist.S., H. J. HILLEN, Rev. Dr. COX, F.S.A., RICHARD F. E. FERRIER, W. G. CLARKE, C. E. KEYSER, F.S.A., Rev. G. W. MINNS, F.S.A., JAS. HOOPER, Rev. E. C. HOPPER, R. J. W. PURDY, Miss LONGE, &c.

Nearly Ready.

MEMORIALS OF OLD WARWICKSHIRE.

Edited by ALICE DRYDEN. Beautifully illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. Price 15s. net. Among the contributions are articles by the following eminent writers: M. DORMER HARRIS, The Lady LEIGH, M. JOURDAIN, JETHRO A. COSSINS, ALBERT HARTSHORNE, F.S.A., S. S. STANLEY, M.B.N.S., F. A. NEWDEGATE, HOWARD S. PEARSON, W. F. S. DUGDALE, OLIVER BAKER, R.E., W. SALT BRASSINGTON, F.S.A., DOM GILBERT DOLAN, O.S.B., A. E. TREEN, F. B. ANDREWS, F.R.I.B.A., THOMAS SHEPARD, &c.

Nearly Ready.

MEMORIALS OF OLD LONDON.

2 vols. Edited by P. H. DITCHFIELD, M.A. F.S.A. Beautifully illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. Price to subscribers 21s. net. Among the contributions will be articles on City Companies, Clubs, Inns, Charterhouses, Coffee Houses, Palaces, Learned Societies, Literary Shrines, Bridges, Arms of the City and See, The Temple, London in the Early Times, St. Bartholomew the Great, Pepys' London, The Hanseatic League, Mediæval London, &c. *In the Press*.

LOUIS WAIN'S ANNUAL, 1907.

In coloured wrapper. Price 1s. Containing 8 coloured plates, mounted on plate-tinted paper, and a series of satirical cartoons. Among the contributors are: The EARL OF ORKNEY, The Lady EVELYN C. EWART, JOHN STRANGE WINTER, FRANK BULLEN, HELEN MATHERS, COULSON KERNAHAN, Sir DOUGLAS STRAIGHT, W. W. JACOBS, The Lady CATHERINE GASKELL, BART KENNEDY, PETER KEARY, &c., &c.

Complete Catalogue will be sent on application

LONDON: BEMROSE & SONS, LTD., 4, SNOW HILL, E.C.; AND DERBY.

1907

MESSRS. T. C. & E. C. JACK'S
SELECT LIST OF
BEAUTIFUL BOOKS



ILLUSTRATION FROM "MASTERPIECES IN COLOUR" (*see next page*)

THE FIRST SERIES AT A POPULAR PRICE TO REPRODUCE THE
TREASURES OF ART IN THEIR FULL COLOURS

LONDON: T. C. & E. C. JACK
16 HENRIETTA STREET, W.C., AND EDINBURGH

Masterpieces in Colour. $\frac{1}{6}$ net.

The first Series at a popular price to reproduce the treasures of Art in their full colours. Each volume is edited by a competent authority, who deals in a popular style with the Artist's life and work.

Velazquez. S. L. BENSUSAN.
Reynolds. S. L. BENSUSAN.
Romney. LEWIS HIND.
Turner. LEWIS HIND.
Greuze. Mrs. MACKLIN.

Botticelli. H. B. BINNS.
Rossetti. L. PISSARO.
Bellini. GEORGE HAY.
Fra Angelico. JAMES MASON.
Leighton. A. LYS BALDREY.

Size $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. Each volume contains 8 Plates, with text artistically set in bold type. *Others in active preparation.*

"Marvels of reproduction."—*The Observer*.

Poets' Country. $21/-$ net.

On the Homes and Haunts of the British Poets. Edited by ANDREW LANG and written by Prof. J. CHURTON COLLINS, E. HARTLEY COLERIDGE, W. J. LOFTIE, etc. "This superb volume."—*Truth*.

50 Reproductions from Oil Paintings by F. S. WALKER, who has travelled over the country delineating the places associated with the Poets.

Bold Type, Rag Paper, Beautiful Binding.

The Famous $\frac{1}{6}$ net and $1/-$ net. "Told to the Children" Series.

New Volumes.

28. **Stories of Three Saints.** By MARY MACGREGOR. Pictures by PHOEBE TRAQUAIR.
29. **Stories of Roland.** By H. E. MARSHALL. Pictures by L. D. LUARD.
30. **Undine.** Retold by MARY MACGREGOR. Pictures by KATHARINE CAMERON.
31. **Simple Susan.** Retold by LOUEY CHISHOLM. Pictures by OLIVE ALLEN.

List of Other Volumes in the Series.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Stories of Robin Hood. | 14. Little Plays. |
| 2. King Arthur's Knights. | 15. Gulliver's Travels. |
| 3. Stories from Chaucer. | 16. The Rose and the Ring. |
| 4. Stories from the Faerie Queen. | 17. Tanglewood Tales. |
| 5. Uncle Tom's Cabin. | 18. Fairy Tales from Hans Andersen. |
| 6. The Pilgrim's Progress. | 19. Fairy Tales from Grimm. |
| 7. Robinson Crusoe. | 20. Aesop's Fables (47 Pictures). |
| 8. Old Testament Stories. | 21. Stories from Don Quixote. |
| 9. The Heroes. | 22. Stories from the Iliad. |
| 10. The Water-Babies. | 23. Stories of William Tell. |
| 11. Stories from the Life of Christ. | 24. Nursery Tales. |
| 12. Stories from Shakespeare. | 25. Stories from the Odyssey. |
| 13. Nursery Rhymes (40 Pictures). | 26. Stories from the Arabian Nights. |
| | 27. Stories of Guy of Warwick. |

"The best series of books for very little children that I have seen for a long time."—Mr. CLEMENT K. SHORTER in *The Sphere*.

Each volume is illustrated with at least Eight Pictures in Colour by well-known Artists.

In dainty volumes, bound in Cloth gilt, with picture design and silk marker, at $1s. 6d.$ each net.

Also with Ornamental Boards, price $1s.$ each net.

Printed on pure rag paper, in beautiful type.

The . . . $\frac{1}{6}$ net and $1/-$ net. "Children's Heroes" Series.

In style uniform with the "Told to the Children" Series. Pretty Bindings, Large Type, Simple Language, and Eight Coloured Pictures.

- | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. David Livingstone. | 9. Lord Clive. |
| 2. Captain Cook. | 10. Christopher Columbus. |
| 3. Nelson. | |
| 4. Chalmers of New Guinea. | 11. Stanley. |
| 5. Sir Walter Raleigh. | 12. Bishop Patteson. |
| 6. Sir Francis Drake. | 13. Robert the Bruce. |
| 7. General Gordon. | 14. Lord Roberts. |
| 8. Abraham Lincoln. | 15. Joan of Arc. |
| | 16. Cromwell. |

"A collection admirably adapted to the entertainment as well as instruction of young people."—*The Spectator*.

"They will cultivate a taste for good literature and biography, and give untold pleasure to all young readers."—*British Weekly*.

Stories from History. $\frac{1}{6}$ net & $1/-$ net.

- | | |
|---|---|
| English History. By H. T. SKAE. Pictures by FRANK DADD. | Greek History. By ETHEL WYN LEMON. Pictures by PAUL WOODROFFE. |
| Roman History. By LENA DALKEITH. Pictures by PAUL WOODROFFE. | The Crusades. By JANET H. KELMAN. Pictures by L. D. LUARD. |

Cloth, with picture design, $1s. 6d.$ net.

Stiff Boards, picture design, $1s.$ net.

Thirty Old-Time $5/-$ net. Nursery Songs.

Music arranged by JOSEPH MOORAT.

Pictured in Colours by PAUL WOODROFFE.

Quarto music size. Price $5s.$ net.

"Should shortly be in every school and home."—*Tribune*.

A New Waverley. $6/-$ net.

MESSRS. JACK have pleasure in announcing the issue of three of the most popular of the Waverley Novels in an entirely new form. These volumes are printed in the same type as the Edinburgh Waverley, and each contains a complete novel. Each novel is illustrated by twelve reproductions in colour of original drawings by a selected artist.

No undertaking is given that a complete Waverley will be issued, but such is the intention of the publishers should these volumes meet with public approval.

The volumes are—

Ivanhoe. 12 Illustrations by M. GREIFFENHAGEN.

Kenilworth. 12 Illustrations by H. J. FORD.

The Talisman. 12 Illustrations by S. H. VEDDER.

Square 8vo, gilt, $6s.$ net per volume.

"Undoubtedly the best edition of Scott now obtainable."—*The Sphere*.

George III. as Man, Monarch & Statesman.

By BECKLES WILLSON. With Photogravure Frontispiece and 24 other Illustrations. Square Demy 8vo, Cloth gilt, 12s. 6d. net.

12/6
net.

Romance of Empire. 6/- net.

The Romantic Incidents of Empire-Building.

Each Volume has 12 Illustrations in Colour.

*Canada—By BECKLES WILLSON. | Australia—By Dr. W. H. LANG.
Artist—HENRY SANDHAM. | Artist—G. W. LAMBERT.

* "Every chapter is overflowing with adventure."—*The Outlook*.

Romance of History. 6/- net.

The first Volume will be—

THE NETHERLANDS. By MARY MACGREGOR.

12 Illustrations in Colour by A. D. McCORMICK.

The Great Operas. 1/- net.

Dainty volumes in Cloth gilt, with Four Coloured Illustrations by BYAM SHAW.

Faust. | Carmen.
The Bohemian Girl.
Lohengrin.
Tannhäuser.

The Meistersingers.
The Ring of the Nibelung.
Cavalleria Rusticana, and
Pagliacci.

"The books—which can be carried in an evening dress pocket without bulging—are artistically got up, while the coloured illustrations add greatly to their attractiveness."—*The Standard*.

The daintiest novelty in Book-making.

English Masterpieces. 1/- net. & 6d. net.

Four Coloured Plates in each by BYAM SHAW,
PAUL WOODROFFE, HERBERT COLE, and other Artists.

1. The Ancient Mariner. 2. Christmas Eve. 3. Goblin Market.
4. Lady Geraldine's Courtship. 5. Christmas Carols. 6. Songs of Innocence. 7. The Blessed Damsel. 8. Tam o' Shanter. 9. Guinevere.
10. Geraint and Enid. 11. The Scholar Gipsy. 12. Omar Khayyam.
13. Sonnets from the Portuguese.

"These little books ought to sell in thousands."—*Daily Mail*.

The "Look-About-You" Nature Book. 5/- net.

Simple and interesting information regarding Birds, Beasts, Insects, Trees, Plants, Reptiles, Fish, Country Sights, etc. etc. 56 Illustrations in Colour.

A Correspondent writes: "As a Nature Study Reader, Mr. HOARE'S book is unique in its charm and various excellences. No one but a consummate teacher and zealous lover of nature could have written such a book. In your special department as printer you have nobly backed him up; paper, type, woodcuts, and coloured illustrations are all admirable."

Also in 7 separate Vols., Cloth, 1s. net.

New Volume for Children by the Author of "In God's Garden."

Knights of Art. 6/- net.

Stories of the Italian Painters by AMY STEEDMAN, Author of "In God's Garden." With 24 Reproductions (16 in Colour) of their Paintings. Binding designed by A. A. TURBAYNE. Large square 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, 6s. net.

NEW NATURE SERIES. Edited by LOUEY CHISHOLM, Editor of the "Told to the Children" Series, entitled

The . . . 2/6 net.

"Shown to the Children" Series.

1. **Beasts.**—48 Coloured Plates by PERCY BILLINGHURST, illustrating the Animals of the World, with simple and interesting text by LENA DALKEITH.
2. **Birds (British).**—The only volume dealing on a comprehensive scale with our Native Birds which has at the same time been prepared specially to instruct and delight young people. 48 Coloured Plates.
3. **Flowers.**—150 Varieties of British Wild Flowers (48 Coloured Plates) treated in a similar way. The plates are clearly delineated by J. H. KELMAN.
4. **The Sea-Shore.** By THEODORE WOOD. Plates by J. H. KELMAN.
Bound in Cloth, gilt design, 2s. 6d. net per volume.

Good New Stories. 2/-

Good Type. Good Paper. Good Binding. Well Illustrated.
Crown 8vo. Cloth. 2s. per volume.

FOR BOYS.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Aubrey Vernon; A Midshipman's Adventures. By A. LEE KNIGHT. | In the Grip of the Hawk; A Story of the Maori War. By REGINALD HORSLEY. |
| In a Hand of Steel; or, The Thatchmere Mystery. By PAUL CRESWICK. | Highway Dust; The Narrative of a Treasure Hunt. By G. G. SELICK. |
| Braves, White and Red; Adventures in the North-West. By C. S. ARGYLL-SAXBY. | The Castaways of Hope Island. By H. A. HINKSON. |

FOR GIRLS.

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A Pair of Redpolls. By M. QUILLER-COUCH. | Told by Eileen. By ALICE MASSIE. |
| Freda's Fortune. By G. M. IMLACH. | The Adventure League. By H. T. SKAE. |
| Waste Castle. By W. M. LETTS. | |

FOR CHILDREN.

- | | |
|--|---|
| The Story Spinner. By W. M. LETTS. | Dorothy's Three. By W. M. WHEELER. |
| Cousin Rex. By EVELYN GRUGGEN. | Tell Me Some More. By M. FEW. |
| Humpty Dumpty and the Princess. By LILIAN TIMPSON. | When Mother was in India. By URSULA TEMPLE. |
| The Emperor's Medal. By D. S. BATLEY. | |

"A boy or girl who has a good collection of Messrs. Jack's splendid books possesses an abiding joy."—*Western Mail*.

Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare

With 20 Original Coloured Illustrations by N. M. PRICE.
Beautifully bound, with Gold Design. 10s. 6d. net.

"We have never seen a better edition of this attractive book."—*Westminster Gazette*.

In God's Garden. 6/- net.

STORIES OF THE SAINTS FOR LITTLE CHILDREN.

By AMY STEEDMAN.

With 16 Reproductions in Colour of Italian Masterpieces.

Printed in bold type and beautifully bound.

"It is unfortunately all too rare to meet with so beautiful a book."—*Athenæum*.

The Child's Life of Jesus. 10/6 net.

By C. M. STEEDMAN. The 30 Reproductions in Colour from Drawings by PAUL WOODROFFE. Binding Design by the Artist. 10s. 6d. net.

"The simple, ample, but reverent treatment of this great theme should win immediate recognition for what must be considered the best gift-book of the season."—*Athenæum*.

The . . . 1/6 net and 2/6 net. Library of the Soul.

Gems from Great Devotional Classics. Ed. with Introductions.

Thomas à Kempis. By the BISHOP OF RIPON.

St. Francis de Sales. By the Rev. S. BARING-GOULD, M.A.

Savonarola. By the Rev. CANON BENHAM, D.D.

Cardinal Newman. By WILFRID MEYNELL.

Santa Teresa. By the Rev. W. FAIRWEATHER, M.A.

Archbishop Leighton. By the Rev. W. BLAIR, D.D.

William Law. By the Rev. PRINCIPAL HODGSON, D.D., D.Sc.

Also **Augustine of Hippo, George Herbert, Jacob Boehme, Molinos, Rutherford.**

"Volumes of pilgrimage, of faith, of the quest for light."—*Daily Chronicle*.

Bold Type, Dainty Bindings, Frontispiece and Vignette Title by PAUL WOODROFFE, 1s. 6d. net. In undyed embossed Leather, 2s. 6d. net.

The Golden Poets. 2/6 net & 3/6 net.

Beautiful Bindings, Frontispiece, and Vignette Title in photogravure by A. S. HARTICK. Each volume has 8 Original Illustrations in Colour by EDMUND SULLIVAN, MRS. STANHOPE FORBES, and other artists. Price 2s. 6d. net per volume in Cloth; 3s. 6d. net in Leather.

"Here are the finest works of the sweetest singers in our language, in delightful little volumes, beautifully printed, with admirable colour pictures by competent artists, and biographical and critical introductions by some of the most accomplished of living men of letters. And all this for half-a-crown!"—*The Standard*.

Poems of

Edited and Selected by

Spenser . . .	W. B. YEATS.
Whittier . . .	A. C. BENSON.
Scott . . .	OLIPHANT SMEATON.
Coleridge . . .	Prof. EDWARD DOWDEN.
Longfellow . . .	Prof. GEORGE SAINTSBURY.
Herrick . . .	Canon HENRY C. BEECHING.
Tennyson . . .	Prof. H. J. C. GRIERSON.
Keats . . .	ARTHUR SYMONS.
Byron . . .	CHARLES WHIBLEY.
Wordsworth . . .	Prof. W. MACNEILE DIXON.
Shelley . . .	Prof. J. CHURTON COLLINS.
Browning . . .	Rt. Hon. AUGUSTINE BIRRELL.

"Messrs. Jack are one of the flourishing firms which, from a Scottish origin, have come to the front among English publishers, and brought an enterprise and a resource to bear upon their progress which are quite their own. Within the past few years they have made a new vogue of the coloured gift-book, and invariably the quality of the text and illustrations is high, the intention is equally so, and the execution and finish of the volumes are beyond reproach. Few books have greater beauty of exterior, for instance, or more inherent virtues in their pictures and letterpress, than *The Golden Staircase*."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

The Golden Staircase. 7/6 net.

POEMS AND VERSES CHOSEN FOR CHILDREN

By LOUEY CHISHOLM.

16 Coloured Pictures by M. DIBDIN SPOONER.

"Much the most distinctive book published this season is *The Golden Staircase*. It may well take its place as a classic amongst children's anthologies, which hitherto have been few and unremarkable."—*The Outlook*.

This selection includes over 200 poems and verses suitable for children from four to fourteen years of age. A distinguishing feature of the anthology is the large proportion of copyright pieces it contains.

The Enchanted Land: 7/6 net.

Tales Told Again

By LOUEY CHISHOLM.

30 Coloured Plates and Binding Design by KATH. CAMERON.

"Louey Chisholm is a born story-teller."—*Athenæum*.

In Fairyland: 7/6 net.

Tales Told Again

By LOUEY CHISHOLM.

With 30 Pictures in Colour, Cover Design and End Papers by KATHARINE CAMERON.

"A triumph for writer, illustrator, and publisher alike."—*Academy*.

A New History of England for Children.

Our Island Story. 7/6 net.

By H. E. MARSHALL. 30 Illustrations in Colour by A. S. FORREST. Attractively bound, bold type. Third Edition. Large square 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

"As a gift-book for the young *Our Island Story* should be one of the most popular—as it is certainly one of the best produced—of the season."—*Westminster Gazette*.

"Every child may comprehend exactly what is written. . . . In all respects the work is to be warmly commended."—*Scotsman*.

By the same Author.

Scotland's Story. 7/6 net.

With 20 Original Drawings by J. R. SKELTON, J. HASSALL, and SHAW CROMPTON, reproduced in full Colours. Bold type, attractive binding. 7s. 6d. net.

"A worthy successor to this author's delightful *Our Island Story*."—*Scotsman*.

DENT'S BOOKS FOR XMAS PRESENTS.

THE INGOLDSBY LEGENDS. Illustrated by ARTHUR RACKHAM. Containing 24 illustrations in colour, 12 on tinted backgrounds and over 60 in line. Uniform in size with "Peter Pan," &c., buckram, 15s. net.

NOTE.—The large-paper edition is out of print and can only be obtained from the booksellers.

Prospectus post free.

"Without doubt one of the chief attractions of the season."—*Athenaeum*.

PALGRAVE'S GOLDEN TREASURY. Illustrated by R. ANNING BELL. With 25 illustrations in colour, and numerous decorations by R. ANNING BELL, R.W.S. The first and only illustrated edition of this work. Introduction by Mr. EDWARD HUTTON. Published in cloth, 10s. 6d. net; watered silk, 12s. 6d. net; and in vellum, with the Coloured Illustrations cut out and mounted, price one guinea net.

Prospectus post free.

THE OLD VENETIAN PALACES AND OLD VENETIAN FOLK. By THOMAS OKEY. Author of "Venice and its Story." With 50 illustrations in colour, and many in line, by TREVOR HADDON, R.B.A., and several reproductions from Ruskin's works. Cloth, 4to, one guinea net.

Prospectus post free.

"A remarkably fine book. Many of the illustrations are little masterpieces."—*Birmingham Gazette*.

OLD AND NEW JAPAN. By CLIVE HOLLAND. Author of "My Japanese Wife," "Things seen in Japan," &c. A series of world pictures depicting the inner life and spirit of the Japanese. With 50 illustrations in colour by MONTAGUE SMYTH. Cloth, 15s. net.

Prospectus post free.

"A sumptuous piece of publishing."—*Morning Leader*.

ENGLISH IDYLLS.

Illustrated by C. E. BROCK.

PRIDE AND PREJUDICE. By JANE AUSTEN.

NORTHANGER ABBEY. By JANE AUSTEN.

CHRISTMAS AT BRACEBRIDGE HALL. By WASHINGTON IRVING.

SILAS MARNER. By GEORGE ELIOT.

CRANFORD. By Mrs. GASKELL.

THE HOUSEHOLD OF SIR THOMAS MORE. By ANNE MANNING.

THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. By OLIVER GOLDSMITH.

OUR VILLAGE. By Miss MITFORD.

Each with 24 Coloured Illustrations by C. E. BROCK. Cloth, 5s. net. Vellum, 8s. 6d. net. It is the Publishers' intention to complete the works of Jane Austen in the dainty format of this well-known series.

DICKENS' XMAS BOOKS.

Each volume has 8 Full-page Coloured Illustrations, from Water-Colour Drawings by C. E. BROCK, together with many Line Drawings by the same Artist. In 5 vols.

The Battle of Life. **The Haunted Man.**
A Christmas Carol. **The Chimes.**
The Cricket on the Hearth.

Large fcap 8vo. Cloth, 2s. 6d. net per vol. Vellum, 5s. net per vol.

The Daily News says: "Delightful presentation volumes."

EVERYMAN'S LIBRARY.

In addition to the "Chesterton Dickens" (71 vols.), there are contained in "Everyman's Library" sets of Scott's Waverley Novels (25 vols.); Holmes' Breakfast Table Series (3 vols.); The Bible and Apocrypha (5 vols.); Shakespeare's Works (3 vols.); and 13 vols. of Ruskin. The complete list of the first 265 volumes is well worth perusal, and may be had free on application to the publishers.

FOR THE YOUNG.

FAIRY TALES FROM THE ARABIAN NIGHTS.

Edited and arranged by E. DIXON. Coloured Frontispiece and many Illustrations by J. D. BATTEN. Thick square crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top. 5s. net.

FAIRY GOLD. A new volume of old English Fairy Tales. Selected and Edited by ERNEST RHYS. With many Illustrations in Colour and Line by HERBERT COLE. Large crown 8vo, 5s. net.

There are few gifts for a child more suitable than a book of fairy tales, and few volumes of fairy tales are more dainty and prepossessing than this new book. The coloured illustrations make it specially attractive. "This is Fairy Gold, boy, and 'twill prove so," is the title-page motto.

THE STORY OF ISIS. By LILY SCHOFIELD. With 12 Coloured Illustrations by the Author. 2s. 6d. net. An Egyptian Wonder Tale for children.

"Mrs. Schofield has achieved fine work with brush and pen alike."—*First Review*.

STORIES FROM SHAKESPEARE FOR CHILDREN.

By ALICE SPENCER HOFFMAN. In pocketable volumes. Beautifully Illustrated. Cloth, 1s. net; leather, 1s. 6d. net.

Twelve Vols. now ready. Full list free.

TEMPLE CLASSICS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. A companion series to the celebrated "Temple Classics." Specially designed for Young People. With Coloured Frontispieces and Full-page Illustrations. Cloth, 1s. 6d. net per vol.; leather, 2s. net.

Sixteen Vols. now ready. Full list free.

THE PICCANINNY BOOKS. Written and Illustrated in Colour by CHARLES ROBINSON. Three vols.

The Bouncing Babies. **The Fanciful Fowls.**

The Peculiar Piggies.

Price 1s. 6d. net per vol.

LONDON: J. M. DENT & CO., 29 & 30, BEDFORD STREET, W.

ALLENSON'S SEASONABLE BOOKS.

IN THESE BOOKS WILL BE FOUND REAL COMRADESHIP WITH THE LITTLE ONES.

FIVE MINUTE STORIES.

101 Stories and Rhymes by L. E. RICHARDS. Fcap 4to, 5s.

British Weekly.—"Every variety of story to suit every mood."

BIBLE TRUTH THROUGH EYE AND EAR.

Fifty New Object Sermons by the Rev. GEO. V. REICHEL, M.A., Author of "What Shall I Tell the Children?" Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

Glasgow Herald.—"Even the most experienced teachers cannot but receive profit from Mr. Reichel's labours."

THE GOLDEN WINDOWS.

Forty-Four Parables by L. E. RICHARDS. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

Rev. Bernard J. Snell.—"I regard 'Golden Windows' as the most charming book that has come into my hands for many years."

IN THE SAME VEIN AS "GOLDEN WINDOWS."

THE SILVER CROWN.

Forty-five Charming Parables by L. E. RICHARDS. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

The Rev. G. A. Johnston Ross, M.A., writes:—"I am charmed by these tit-bits of the knowledge of life. They will willingly be taken by the children."

RECENT VOLUMES IN THEOLOGY, &c.

THE SECRET OF THE STREAM.

By the Rev. J. B. MACLEAN, B.D. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

"GREAT SOULS" DEVOTIONAL LIBRARY.
THE PRIVATE DEVOTIONS OF BISHOP ANDREWES. ENTIRELY NEW REPRINT OF NEWMAN AND NEALE. Demy 16mo, neat purple cloth, red edges, 2s. 6d. net.

GREAT SOULS AT PRAYER.

Fourteen Centuries of Prayer, Praise, and Aspiration. Selected and Arranged by M. W. TILESTON. Paste grain, 32mo, 2s. 6d. net; 16mo, cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

A DAILY MESSAGE FROM MANY MINDS. Thoughts for the Quiet Hour, from St. Augustine, Fénelon, Jeremy Taylor, Wordsworth, Robertson, Phillips Brooks, Hawthorne, &c. Paste grain, 32mo, 2s. 6d. net; cloth, 16mo, 2s. 6d. net.

PRAYERS AND MEDITATIONS.

By Dr. SAMUEL JOHNSON. 16mo, 2s. 6d. net. Entirely New Edition with Additional Prayers not before printed in a Collected Edition, and an Index.

GOOD WITHOUT GOD: IS IT POSSIBLE?

By the Rev. JASPER B. HUNT, B.D. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

THE ORIGIN OF EVIL.

Ninth edition, 6d. By Prof. A. W. MOMERIE, M.A., LL.D., &c. First cheap edition. Hitherto Five Shillings.

SOME WOMEN OF THE OLD TESTAMENT.

By J. SIMEON. 319 pages. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

SELECTED POEMS FROM DORA GREENWELL.

With Introductions, by Miss C. L. MAYNARD. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

ASPECTS OF LIFE.

Twelve Sermons by Principal CAIRD, LL.D. Cheap edition. Nineteenth thousand. Large crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

THE GOLD THREAD.

By NORMAN MACLEOD. New edition, with charming full-page illustrations. Handsome cloth, crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE.

LONDON: H. R. ALLENSON, LTD., RACQUET COURT, FLEET STREET, E.C.

CHARMING STORIES.

TALES THE OLD GOVERNESS TOLD.

A Week of Stories spun by the "Story-Spider," AMY G. EDDISON. Fcap 4to, 2s. 6d. net. [Illustrated.]

One little girl who has been privileged to have some of the stories read to her has been persistent ever since that the last story, "Christina and the Christ Child," should be continually read to her.

TWO CHOICE NEW COLOUR BOOKS.

Picture Boards, 1s. net. Cloth Boards, 1s. 6d. net each.

PUSS IN BOOTS. | BABES IN THE WOOD

Each newly told by GLADYS DAVIDSON, and each containing fifteen illustrations by ERNEST DYER, reproduced by 3-col. process.

IMPORTANT BOOKLETS.

A METHOD OF PRAYER.

By MADAME GUYON. First complete cheap issue. Paper, 6d. net; cloth, 1s. net; leather, 2s. net.

THE SUPERSENSUAL LIFE.

By JACOB BOEHME (Jacob Behmen). First cheap issue. Paper, 6d. net; cloth, 1s. net; leather, 2s. net.

THE DREAM OF GERONTIUS.

By CARDINAL NEWMAN. Paper, 6d. net; cloth, 1s. net; leather, 2s. net.

THE PRACTICE OF THE PRESENCE OF GOD.

By Brother LAWRENCE. Cloth, 1s. net; paper, 6d. net. With an Additional Letter.

SPIRITUAL MAXIMS OF BROTHER LAWRENCE.

First edition since 1741. Leather, 2s. net; cloth, 1s. net; paper, 6d. net.

THE GREAT STONE FACE.

By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. Paper, 6d. net; cloth, 1s. net.

MESSRS. BELL'S LIST.

THE CHILDREN'S CHRISTMAS BOOK.

FIRST LARGE EDITION EXHAUSTED.

SECOND EDITION NOW READY.

Crown 4to 5s. net.

The Peter Pan Picture Book.



THE STORY OF PETER PAN

Retold from Mr. J. M. BARRIE'S Popular Play, by
DANIEL O'CONNOR

With 28 ILLUSTRATIONS in Colour by
ALICE B. WOODWARD.

*** Also an Edition de Luxe, on hand-made paper, with
the plates mounted, 10s. 6d. net.*

The various scenes of this extraordinarily popular children's play have been ideally reproduced by the sympathetic art of MISS WOODWARD, whose spirited rendering of the story cannot fail to delight every young lover of Peter, Wendy, Tinker Bell, Captain Hook and his Pirates, the Mermaids and Redskins, and the exciting world in which they lived.

First Opinions of the Press:

"This very beautifully illustrated volume should prove one of the most, if not the most saleable gift book for children on show this Christmas."

—*Publisher and Bookseller.*

"Miss Woodward's coloured pictures are delightful."—*Times.*

"A 'plum' among the gift books of the season is 'The Peter Pan Picture Book.' Peter, Wendy, Captain Hook, Tinker Bell, and their associates are by this time endowed as fully with the suffrages of the nursery as 'Cinderella' or 'Puss in Boots'; and their reappearance in the charmingly drawn and coloured pictures of Miss Alice Woodward will be hailed with delight."—*Scotsman.*

"Miss Woodward's work is sensitive and distinctive, with here and there a delicate touch of fairy-like fancy. The pictures, which are in colour, are admirably reproduced. The 'book' is by Mr. Daniel O'Connor. After testing it upon one youngster, we can cordially recommend the letterpress. But the whole volume is delightful. It should be one of the books of the year in the nursery."—*Liverpool Courier.*

"Will, we imagine, be one of the favourite gift books of the season."

—*Manchester City News.*

"An exceptionally pretty volume in all respects."—*Guardian.*



LONDON: GEORGE BELL & SONS, YORK HOUSE, PORTUGAL STREET, W.C.

MESSRS. BELL'S LIST.

THE ENDYMION SERIES.

New and Cheaper Uniform Edition, post 8vo, **3s. 6d.** net ea.
 "It may justly be claimed for the charming Endymion Series that it is the best illustrated edition of the British poets that has yet appeared."—*Studio*.

JUST PUBLISHED.

POEMS BY JOHN KEATS.

Illustrated and Decorated by ROBERT ANNING BELL. With an Introduction by Prof. WALTER RALEIGH, M.A. Fourth Edition.

POEMS BY ROBERT BROWNING.

Illustrated and decorated by BYAM SHAW. With an Introduction by RICHARD GARNETT, LL.D., C.B. Third Edition.

POEMS BY PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

Illustrated and Decorated by ROBERT ANNING BELL. With an Introduction by Prof. WALTER RALEIGH, M.A.

POEMS BY TENNYSON.

Illustrated and Decorated by
 ELEANOR FORTESCUE-BRICKDALE.

ENGLISH LYRICS from Spenser to Milton.

Illustrated and Decorated by ROBERT ANNING BELL. Selected with an Introduction by JOHN DENNIS.

THE POEMS OF EDGAR ALLAN POE.

Illustrated and Decorated by W. HEATH ROBINSON. With an Introduction by NOEL WILLIAMS.

Post 8vo, **6s.** net.

HOW TO COLLECT CONTINENTAL CHINA.

By C. H. WYLDE. With 40 Plates and upwards of 600 Facsimiles of Marks.
 Uniform with Mrs. Willoughby Hodgson's popular book on English China and Earthenware.

Post 8vo, **6s.** net.

HOW TO COLLECT POSTAGE STAMPS.

By BERTRAM T. K. SMITH. With 48 Plates, illustrating upwards of 750 Specimens.
 A comprehensive and up-to-date general handbook on Postage Stamps, written by a well-known collector and expert.

Post 8vo, **6s.** net.

ART AND THE CAMERA.

By ANTONY GUEST. With 49 Illustrations.
 "The book cannot be read without realisation of the great possibilities of photography. It should be studied by amateurs and professionals alike."—*Standard*.

A NEW PRESENTATION EDITION OF IN TUNE WITH THE INFINITE.

By RALPH WALDO TRINE. Fcap. 8vo., printed on Japon paper, and daintily bound. With a Portrait of the Author, and specially designed binding and end-papers. **4s. 6d.**

** This famous work is now in its 142nd Thousand.

A NEW VOLUME BY THE SAME AUTHOR. THIS MYSTICAL LIFE OF OURS.

A Book of Suggestive Thoughts for each week through the year. Selected from the works of RALPH WALDO TRINE. Post 8vo., **3s. 6d.** net.

NEW VOLUME OF THE "BRITISH ARTISTS SERIES."

GEORGE MORLAND.

By G. C. WILLIAMSON, Litt.D. With 4 Coloured Plates and 78 other Illustrations. Post 8vo, **7s. 6d.** net.

Uniform with this Volume. Post 8vo, each with from 90 to 100 illustrations. **7s. 6d.** net each.

SIR EDWARD BURNE-JONES, BART.

By MALCOLM BELL.

DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI.

By H. C. MARILLIER.

SIR J. E. MILLAIS, BART.

By A. LYS BALDRY.

FREDERICK, LORD LEIGHTON.

By ERNEST RHYS.

THE ENGLISH PRE-RAPHAELITE PAINTERS.

Their Associates and Successors. By PERCY BATE.

SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS.

By LORD RONALD SUTHERLAND GOWER.

THOMAS GAINSBOROUGH.

By LORD RONALD SUTHERLAND GOWER.

J. M. W. TURNER.

By W. L. WYLLIE, A.R.A.

Handbooks of the Great Masters in Painting and Sculpture.

Edited by G. C. WILLIAMSON, Litt.D.

CHEAPER RE-ISSUE.

Post 8vo, with 40 Illustrations and Photogravure Frontispiece.
3s. 6d. net each.

NOW READY.

Bernardino Luini. By G. C. Williamson, Litt.D.

Leonardo da Vinci. By Edward McCurdy, M.A.

Giorgione. By Herbert Cook, M.A.

Rembrandt. By Malcolm Bell.

Correggio. By Selwyn Brinton, M.A.

Donatello. By Hope Rea.

Memlinc. By W. H. James Weale.

Tintoretto. By J. B. Stoughton Holborn, B.A.

Della Robbia. By the Marchesa Burlamacchi.

Raphael. By H. Strachey.

Botticelli. By A. Streeter.

Signorelli. By Maud Cruttwell.

READY DECEMBER 4.

Francia. By G. C. Williamson, Litt.D.

Giotto. By F. Mason Perkins.

Del Sarto. By H. Guinness.

Watteau. By Edgcumbe Staley.

Further Volumes will be announced.

LONDON: GEORGE BELL & SONS, YORK HOUSE, PORTUGAL STREET, W.C.

MR. HEINEMANN'S**CHRISTMAS BOOKS****THREE GREAT FRENCH WOMEN.****MEMOIRS OF SARAH BERNHARDT,**

With many Illustrations in Colour and Black-and-White,
1 vol. demy 8vo, **15s. net.***

"Will be eagerly devoured by innumerable readers wherever the English language is spoken. The book has the stamp of authenticity on every page; it is Sarah Bernhardt all over."—*Times*.

VOL. II. (1815-1819) of
THE MEMOIRS OF
THE COMTESSE DE BOIGNE,

With Portrait, 1 vol., **10s. net.***

"There will be many to welcome the second volume of these charming memoirs. All the famous men and women of her generation pass under the pen of the Comtesse. Very vivid is her picture of the English occupation and of Wellington."—*The Times*.

Uniform with the above, 10s. net.

Vol. I. (1781-1814) is already published, and Vol. III. is in the press.

THE LAST DAYS OF MARIE ANTOINETTE,

By **G. LENOTRE**, Author of "The Flight of Marie Antoinette."

Illustrated, 1 vol. demy 8vo, **10s. net.***

"The straightforward vividness is intensified by the lack of premeditation or artifice in the narrative."—*Daily Telegraph*.



From "Memoirs of Sarah Bernhardt."

WILLIAM PITT, EARL OF CHATHAM,

By **Dr. ALBERT VON RUVILLE**. With 16 Portraits, 3 vols. demy 8vo, **30s. net.***

"Dr. von Ruville has carried out his scheme in the most admirable way."—*Daily Chronicle*.

COMPLETION OF A GREAT WORK.**THE WORLD'S HISTORY. A Survey of Man's Record.**

Edited by **Dr. H. F. HELMOLT**. With an Introductory Essay by the **Rt. Hon. JAMES BRYCE**,
D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

8 royal 8vo vols. with Maps, Coloured Plates, and Black-and-White Illustrations, cloth, **£6 net**;
half-morocco, **£8 8s. net.**



From "Father and Son."

A VERY HUMAN DOCUMENT.**FATHER AND SON.**

With Frontispiece, **8s. 6d. net.**

"This singular, significant, and most fascinating book. It is beautifully written, a literary document of the most sensitive taste and susceptibility. There is not a father but could learn something of consideration and sympathy from its perusal, nor a son but should follow its course with a kind indulgence. And since everyone is either parent or child, there is no one but should find in it some personal appeal to the most primitive and the most enduring of all human associations."—*Daily Telegraph*.

NEW AND CHEAP EDITIONS, 6s. net each.

HENRY IRVING,

By Bram Stoker.

JEANNE D'ARC,

By T. Douglas Murray.

HOGARTH,

By Austin Dobson.

*Prospectus Post Free.

London: Wm. HEINEMANN, 21, Bedford Street, W.C.

MR. HEINEMANN'S**CHRISTMAS BOOKS***MR. ARTHUR RACKHAM'S NEW PICTURES.***ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND.**

By LEWIS CARROLL. With 13 Plates in Colour and numerous Black and White Illustrations by ARTHUR RACKHAM, and an Introductory Note by AUSTIN DOBSON. Square crown 8vo, **6s.** net.

*TWO BEAUTIFUL COLOUR BOOKS.***BELOW THE CATARACTS.**

By WALTER TYNDALE. With 60 Water-Colour Drawings by the Author. Demy 8vo, **16s.** net.



From "Alice in Wonderland."

CATHEDRAL CITIES OF FRANCE.

By HERBERT MARSHALL, R.W.S., and HESTER MARSHALL. With 60 Water-Colour Drawings by HERBERT MARSHALL, R.W.S. Demy 8vo, **16s.** net.



From "A History of Sculpture."

A HISTORY OF SCULPTURE. By ERNEST H. SHORT. With 112 Illustrations, 1 vol. demy 8vo, **7s. 6d.** net.

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

THE CHILDREN AND THE PICTURES. By Lady TENNANT. Illustrated in colour and black and white. **6s.**

THE PLAYMATE.

A Book for Boys. By CHARLES TURLEY, Author of "Godfrey Marten." Illustrated by H. R. MILLAR. **5s.**

THE CANTERBURY PUZZLES:

And other Curious Problems. By HENRY ERNEST DUDENEY. Illustrated. **3s. 6d.**

THE HAPPY ANNUAL.

Pictures in colours by CECIL ALDIN and JOHN HASSALL. **1s.** net.

EVERY CHILD'S LIBRARY. Illustrated in Colour and Black and White. Cloth, **1s. 6d.** net. Leather, **2s.** net.

ONE FOR WOD AND ONE FOR LOK.
Or Asgard, Mitgard, and Utgard.

SIGURD THE DRAGON SLAYER (The Hero of the Vikings).

THE OLD, OLD MYTHS OF GREECE AND ROME. Told in Simple Language.

THE SEVEN CHAMPIONS OF CHRISTENDOM. The Troubles and Triumphs of St. George and the Six.

POETRY AND DRAMA:

FROM THE HILLS OF DREAM. Threnodies, Songs, and Lake Poems. By FIONA MACLEOD. 1 vol. **5s.** net.

COMPLETION OF THE NEW EDITION OF THE
COLLECTED WORKS OF HENRIK IBSEN. Revised and Edited by WILLIAM ARCHER. Uniform Library Edition. 11 vols. **44s.** the set. Each volume sold separately.*

AN EXCELLENT SUBSTITUTE FOR CHRISTMAS CARDS.
HEINEMANN'S FAVOURITE CLASSICS

Photogravure Frontispiece and Specially Written Introduction to each volume, cloth Sixpence net; limp leather, One Shilling net.*

THE CRICKET ON THE HEARTH.
By CHARLES DICKENS. *Illustrated.*

A CHRISTMAS CAROL. By CHARLES DICKENS. *Illustrated.*

THE POEMS OF EMILY BRONTË.
SELECTED ESSAYS OF JOSEPH ADDISON.

EDWARD FITZGERALD'S OMAR KHAYYAM.

PIPPA PASSES. By ROBERT BROWNING.
THE LYRICAL POEMS OF E. A. POE

LORD CLIVE.
WARREN HASTINGS.

Four Volumes of Lord Macaulay's Essays.

SELECTED POEMS OF MATTHEW ARNOLD (2 vols.)

POEMS OF S. T. COLERIDGE.
Copyright Edition.

THE PLAYS OF SHERIDAN (3 vols.)
The School for Scandal—The Rivals—The Critic.

SELECTED POEMS OF TENNYSON (7 vols.) Early Poems—The Princess—English Idylls In Memoriam—Maud—Idylls of the King (2 vols.)

ESSAYS OF ELIA. By CHARLES LAMB (2 vols.)

THE WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE (40 vols.)

THE EARL OF CHATHAM.
FREDERICK THE GREAT.

* PROSPECTUS OF THESE WORKS POST FREE.



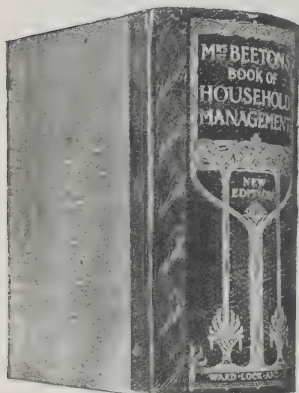
London: Wm. HEINEMANN, 21, Bedford Street, W.C.

MRS. BEETON'S FAMOUS COOKERY BOOKS.

"THE BEST COOKERY BOOKS IN THE WORLD."

ENTIRELY NEW EDITIONS.

Half-Leather, 7s. 6d. net. Half-Calf, 12s. 6d. net. Full, 18s. net.



Reduced Facsimile of Cover.

Mrs. BEETON'S HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT.

SIR ARTHUR CONAN DOYLE in his great study of married life, entitled "A Duet with an Occasional Chorus," makes his heroine say—"Mrs. Beeton must have been the finest housekeeper in the world. Therefore Mr. Beeton must have been the happiest and most comfortable man"; and his hero concludes that "this book has more wisdom to the square inch than any work of man"—a wonderful testimonial when one remembers that the last edition thus praised contains more than 80,000 square inches of closely packed information.

Large Crown 8vo, strongly bound, Half Leather, 5s. net.

Mrs. BEETON'S FAMILY COOKERY.

Embracing a Complete Dictionary of Cookery, and a comprehensive and Practical Guide to Domestic Management. Comprising about 850 pages of Letterpress and hundreds of Illustrations and many Coloured Plates.

Large Crown 8vo, Cloth Gilt, 3s. 6d. net.

Mrs. BEETON'S EVERY-DAY COOKERY.

Containing 750 pages, including instructions for all and every kind of Cookery, &c., &c., with numerous Coloured Plates and other Illustrations.



Reduced Facsimile of Cover.

Large Crown 8vo, Cloth Gilt, 2s. 6d. net.

Mrs. BEETON'S ALL ABOUT COOKERY.

In Dictionary form, containing 2,500 practical recipes, 576 pages. With numerous coloured Plates and other Illustrations.

Large Crown 8vo, Cloth, 1s.

Mrs. BEETON'S SHILLING COOKERY.

Enlarged edition, greatly improved; containing upwards of 1,000 Recipes, nearly 200 Fine Illustrations, and 5 Coloured Plates, beautifully produced, far ahead of anything hitherto attempted. Marketing, Vegetarian Cookery, Menus, Table Arrangement, Trussing, Carving, &c., &c., with Quantities, Time, Cost, and Seasons.



Reduced Facsimile of Cover.

Medium 8vo, Cloth, 21s. net; Half-Calf, 25s. net; Full or Tree-Calf, 31s. 6d. net.

Haydn's Dictionary of Dates AND UNIVERSAL INFORMATION.

Containing the HISTORY of the WORLD up to 1906. 24th (1906) Edition.

FOR MORE THAN SIXTY YEARS

HAYDN'S DATES

has been firmly established in public favour as a book which is indispensable in every office, library, and home, and as

A WORK WHICH HAS NO RIVAL.

The Spectator :—"Haydn's Dictionary is so complete, was so carefully constructed at first, and has been so well kept up-to-date, that a little self-assertion is justified."

The Daily Mail :—"Nowhere else in the world is to be found a work so universal and up-to-date."

HAYDN'S DATES IS INDISPENSABLE TO EVERYONE.

Prospectus and Specimen Page Post Free on application.



Reduced Facsimile of Cover.

WARD, LOCK & CO., Ltd., Salisbury Square, LONDON, E.C.

Successful Fiction.



Mr. FRED M. WHITE.

A FATAL DOSE. 6s.

By FRED M. WHITE.

The *Hereford Times* says:—"One of the most successful novels of the season. The story abounds in those exciting incidents and sensational episodes which are characteristic of 'The Crimson Blind,' 'The Cardinal Moth,' and all other of Mr. White's works."

THE CENTIPEDE. 6s.

By BEN BOOTHBY.

The *Dundee Advertiser* says:—"As a tale of adventure it is exceptionally interesting, while the able descriptions of the quaint customs of the people and the cities of India add additional charm to the story."

THE TOAD AND THE AMAZON. 6s.

By GEORGE FREDERIC TURNER.

The *Tribune* says:—"Mr. Turner is nothing if not smart and witty, his latest book is as bright as ever."

The *Daily Telegraph* says:—"If anyone wants more excitement within the limits of 300 pages, it is surely not the fault of the ingenious and breathless Mr. Turner."

THE MYSTERY OF THE UNICORN. 6s.

By Sir WILLIAM MAGNAY, Bart.

The *Glasgow Herald* says:—"This work illustrates the author's dexterity in plot construction, his skill in setting appropriate dialogue, and the facility with which he is able to develop an embellish an engaging narrative."

THE LODESTAR. 6s.

By MAX PEMBERTON. With 20 full-page Illustration by MAURICE GREIFFENHAGEN.

The *Standard* says:—"The 'Lodestar' impresses us as an exceedingly poignant and effective story, true to real life. Written with cleverness and charm."

THE HIDDEN VICTIM. 6s.

By HEADON HILL.

The *Tatler* says:—"Mr. Headon Hill is so well-known as a writer of thrilling stories, and with such an immense public always eager to devour whatever he has to give, that it is scarcely necessary to do more than mention the name of his latest book."

THE LITTLE ANARCHIST. 6s.

By ARTHUR W. MARCHMONT.

The *Scotsman* says:—"A romance brimful of incident and arousing in the reader a healthy interest, that carries him along with never a pause—a vigorous story with elements that fascinate."



Mr. A. W. MARCHMONT.



Photo by]

[Burton, Leicester.

Mr. E. P. OPPENHEIM.

CONSPIRATORS. 6s.

By E. PHILLIPS OPPENHEIM.

The *Daily Telegraph* says:—"The reader will be vastly interested in this tale. 'Conspirators' is thoroughly satisfactory, and the author must be congratulated on having achieved a story which is full of liveliness."

The *Daily Chronicle* says:—" 'Conspirators' will assuredly be read by the fortunate many with keen interest and excitement."

THE LEATHER MASK. 6s.

By AMBROSE PRATT.

The *Dundee Advertiser* says:—"Fiction holds few characters of such attractive mystery as John Deen, the man of the leather mask, and the novel-lover who fails to find out for himself why it is worn is to be pitied."

DAN & ANOTHER. 6s.

By L. G. MOBERLY.

The *Times* says:—"Anyone, we are sure, will enjoy reading this book."

The *Glasgow News* says:—"Quite an interesting tale."

GIFT AND PRESENTATION BOOKS.

In one handsome medium 8vo volume, published at HALF-A-GUINEA net.

THE WAYS OF OUR RAILWAYS. By - - CHARLES H. GRINLING.

"Superbly Illustrated with Two Hundred Photographs and Technical Diagrams.

The *Morning Leader*— "IT IS A PERFECT MINE OF REFERENCE. Mr. Grinling has made a delightful book, and it is a real achievement. It tells us everything we are capable of understanding about Railways, and he has succeeded in keeping it absolutely free from technicalities. Just the sort of book that people ought to keep. Full of amazing facts and figures."

The *Railway News*— "We know of no other book on British Railways which covers quite the same ground, unless it be Mr. Ackworth's 'Railways of England,' written nearly twenty years ago."

THE STOLEN VOYAGE.

By ETHEL TURNER.

Large Crown 8vo, Cloth Gilt. 20 Full-page Illustrations, 3s. 6d.

The *Fockman* say:—"Miss Ethel Turner is Miss Alcott's true successor. The same healthy, spirited tone is visible, which boys and girls recognise and were grateful for in 'Little Women' and 'Little Men,' the same absence of primness, and the same love of adventure."

FEADORA'S FAILURE.

By L. E. JACKSON. Large Crown 8vo, Cloth Gilt, Illustrated, 3s. 6d.

A charming story, rich in winsome interest and pathos. Possessed of a clear, incisive and vigorous style, L. E. Jackson's books are always attractive, and this new one will compare favourably with any of its predecessors. The story is admirably told, and with all its simplicity is of great fascination and intense human interest. It is finely illustrated, and forms a handsome volume which girls will much delight in.

THE SEASON'S GIFT BOOK.

Ward, Lock & Co.'s WONDER BOOK, 1908.

A Picture Annual for Boys and Girls.

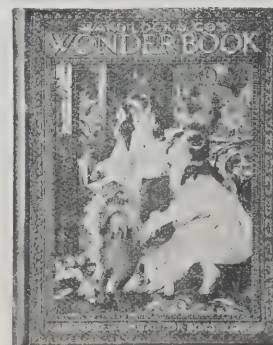
Crown 4to. Picture Boards, 3s. 6d. In handsome Cloth Gilt Binding, 5s. 256 pages.

It is beautifully-produced yearly volume, with its wealth of coloured plates and high-class drawings, is an established favourite among boys and girls of all sorts and ages. In thousands of households at home and abroad no Christmas is considered complete without the "Wonder Book." The volume comprises stories and verses by the most popular of present-day writers for young people.

300 Illustrations—Eight in full colour—make this one of the most beautiful books for children.

THE WONDER BOOK has been described as "a perfect combination of mirth and wonder, fun and adventure, nonsense rhymes, and pretty pictures."

WARD, LOCK & CO., Ltd., Salisbury Square, LONDON, E.C.



BLACKIE'S NEW GIFT BOOKS

The Best Stories for BOYS

Large crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges.

By CAPTAIN BRERETON

WITH WOLSELEY TO KUMASI: A Story of the First Ashanti War. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE, R.I. Large crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 6s.

JONES OF THE 64th: A Tale of the Battles of Assaye and Laswaree. Illustrated by W. RAINEY, R.I. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 5s.

By ALEXANDER MACDONALD

THE PEARL SEEKERS: A Story of Adventure in the Southern Seas. Illustrated by EDWARD S. HODGSON. Large Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 6s.

THE QUEST OF THE BLACK OPALS: A Story of Adventure in the Heart of Australia. Illustrated by W. RAINEY, R.I. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 5s.

By ROBERT M. MACDONALD.

THE GREAT WHITE CHIEF: A Story of Adventure in Unknown New Guinea. Illustrated by W. RAINEY, R.I. Large crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 6s.

By WALTER RHOADES.

TWO SCAPEGRACES: A School Story. Illustrated by HARROLD COPPING. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 3s. 6d.

By HARRY COLLINGWOOD.

WITH AIRSHIP AND SUBMARINE: A Tale of Adventure. Illustrated by EDWARD S. HODGSON. Large Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 6s.

By Dr. GORDON STABLES, R.N.

FOR LIFE AND LIBERTY: A Tale of the Civil War in America. Illustrated. New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, 3s.

Also many New Volumes by Popular Authors in our 5/-, 3/6, 3/-, 2/6, and 2/- Series for Boys

G. A. HENTY'S WORKS

3/6 NEW AND POPULAR EDITION. **3/6**

Four New Volumes.

FACING DEATH; or, *The Hero of the Vaughan Pit:* A Tale of the Coal-Mines.

THE DRAGON AND THE RAVEN; or, *The Days of King Alfred.*

ONE OF THE 28th: A Tale of Waterloo.

THE CAT OF BUBASTES: A Story of Ancient Egypt.

The Best New Books for GIRLS

By BESSIE MARCHANT.

SISTERS OF SILVER CREEK: A Story of Western Canada. Illustrated by ROBERT HOPE. Crown 8vo; cloth elegant, olivine edges, 5s.

NO ORDINARY GIRL: A Story of Central America. Illustrated by FRANCES EWAN. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 3s. 6d.

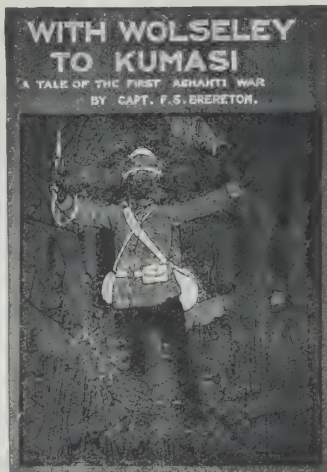
By LILIAN F. WEEVIL.

BETTY'S FIRST TERM: A School Story. Illustrated by ARTHUR H. BUCKLAND. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 3s. 6d.

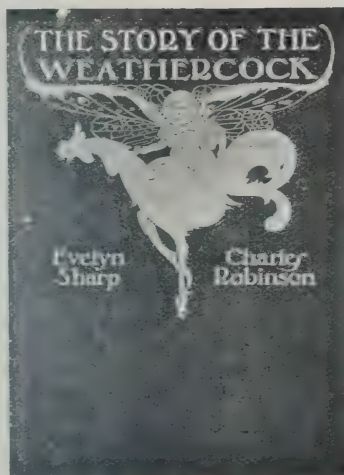
By DOROTHEA MOORE.

PAMELA'S HERO: A Tale of the Gordon Riots. Illustrated by ARTHUR A. DIXON. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

And many other New Volumes in our Girls' Series.



BLACKIE'S NEW GIFT BOOKS



BEAUTIFUL PICTURE BOOKS

THE STORY OF THE WEATHERCOCK.

Stories for Children. By EVELYN SHARP. With 16 Coloured Plates and the Text fully Illustrated with Black-and-White Drawings by CHARLES ROBINSON. Large 4to, cloth, full gilt and gilt edges, 6s. net.

HEROIC LEGENDS. The Best of the Old Legends Retold by AGNES GROZIER HERBERTSON. Illustrated with 16 beautifully Coloured Plates by HELEN STRATTON. Square 8vo, cloth elegant, full gilt and gilt edges, 6s. net.

SAMBO AND SUSANNA. A Picture-Book for Little Folk. With 24 Full-page Pictures in Full Colour by ETHEL PARKINSON, and Verses by MAY BYRON. Picture boards, cloth back, 3s. 6d.

THE RHYME OF A RUN, and other Verse.

Written and Pictured by FLORENCE HARRISON. With 24 Drawings in Full Colour, beautifully reproduced and mounted on grey Art Paper, and many in Outline. Sumptuously bound, 6s. net.

HANS ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES. Illustrated by HELEN STRATTON, with about 30 beautifully Coloured Plates, and a large number of Black-and-White Drawings. Large crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olive edges, 5s.

DOGGY DOGGEREL. Being Nursery Rhymes for Doggy Times. Written by EMILY WESTRUP, and Pictured by E. KATE WESTRUP. With 24 Full-page Pictures in Full Colour, and 24 Vignettes in Black-and-White. Picture boards, cloth back, 2s. 6d.

MORE POPULAR
THAN EVER.

Fourth Year of
Issue.

BLACKIE'S CHILDREN'S ANNUAL

A Handsome Volume of 192 pages, with over 150 Illustrations, including 40 Full-page Pictures in Full Colour by the best Artists. Picture boards, cloth back, 3s. 6d.; cloth, gilt edges, 5s.

RED LETTER LIBRARY.

Messrs. BLACKIE & SON have pleasure in announcing that they have made the following important additions to their Red Letter Library:—

Title.	Introduction by
HOOD'S SELECT POEMS	Sir F. C. BURNAND.
RUSKIN'S SESAME AND LILIES, and UNTO THIS LAST	ALICE MEYNELL.
LEIGH HUNT'S IMAGINATION AND FANCY	EDMUND GOSSE.
KINGLAKE'S EOTHEN	A. T. QUILLER-COUCH.

1s. 6d. net, cloth, gilt top; 2s. 6d. net, leather, gilt top.

THE RED LETTER SHAKESPEARE.

A Handy Scholarly Edition for the General Reader
and the Book Lover.

Edited by E. K. CHAMBERS.

The Text is printed in Red and Black from Caslon Old-Face type; the Title-page, Decorations, End-papers, and Binding have been designed by Mr. TALWIN MORRIS; and the Volumes are issued in two forms, cloth and limp leather. Printing and binding are executed with the greatest care.

Price, cloth, 1s. net; limp leather, 1s. 6d. net.

By the Author of "In Search of El Dorado." IN THE LAND OF PEARL AND GOLD:

A Pioneer's Wanderings in the Back-Blocks and Pearl-grounds of Australia and New Guinea. By ALEXANDER MACDONALD, F.R.G.S., Author of "In Search of El Dorado," "The Lost Explorers," &c. Fully Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d. net.

THE LIFE OF HENTY.

GEORGE HENTY: The Story of an Active Life.

By G. MANVILLE FENN. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, 7s. 6d. net.

A NEW ANTHOLOGY.

THE CALL OF THE HOMELAND: A Collection of English Verse. Selected and arranged by R. P. SCOTT, LL.D., and KATHARINE T. WALLAS. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, gilt top, 4s. 6d. net.

A GREAT EDUCATIONIST.

THOMAS GODOLPHIN ROOPER, late H.M. Inspector of Schools: A Selection from his Writings. Edited with a Memoir, by R. G. TATTON. Demy 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d. net.

London: BLACKIE & SON, Limited, 50 Old Bailey, E.C.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

EGYPT AND WESTERN ASIA IN THE LIGHT OF RECENT DISCOVERIES.

By L. W. KING, M.A., F.S.A., and R. H. HALL, M.A., of the British Museum. Containing 100 Plates and Illustrations. Small 4to. cloth boards, 10s.

"This is a luminously written and excellently illustrated history of the earliest days of Egypt, Chaldæa, and Babylon."—*Daily Telegraph*, November 5th, 1907.

"As to the qualifications of its authors there can be no doubt at all. Mr. King and Mr. Hall have given abundant proof that they possess ripe scholarship, and we can, therefore, confidently accept what they say on their respective subjects."—November 9th, 1907.

THE POETS ON CHRISTMAS. Selected and Edited by WILLIAM KNIGHT. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

LITERARY CRITICISM AND THE NEW TESTAMENT. (Manchester Cathedral Lectures, 1907.) By the Rev. R. J. KNOWLING, D.D., Canon of Durham and Professor of Divinity in the University of Durham, Fellow of King's College, London. Small post, cloth boards, 2s.

REFLECTED LIGHTS from CHRISTINA G. ROSSETTI'S 'THE FACE OF THE DEEP.' Selected and Arranged by W. M. L. JAY. Small post 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

VERSES. By CHRISTINA G. ROSSETTI. Reprinted from 'Called to be Saints,' 'Time Flies,' and 'The Face of the Deep.' Small 8vo. Printed in red and black on hand-made paper. Buckram, top edge gilt, 3s. 6d.; limp roan, 5s.; limp morocco, 7s. 6d. Velvet calf, 6s. 6d.

CHRISTIAN WORSHIP: Its Origin and Evolution. By Monsignore DUCHESNE. Translated by M. L. McCURE from the Third Edition of 'Les Origines du Culte Chrétien.' Second English Edition, Revised, demy 8vo. cloth boards, 10s.

It is not too much to say that this is the most important work which has appeared on this subject. It forms an acceptable Christmas present to clergymen and others.

THE MESSAGE OF PEACE, AND OTHER CHRISTMAS SERMONS. By the late R. W. CHURCH, Dean of St. Paul's. Crown 8vo. on hand-made paper, top edge gilt, buckram boards, 2s. 6d.; imitation crushed morocco, 7s. 6d.

THE HOLY GOSPELS. With over 350 illustrations from Paintings by the Italian, Flemish, German and French Masters of the Fourteenth, Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries. Notes on the Pictures by EUGENE MUNTZ, Member of the French Institute, and a Chronological and Biographical List of the Painters. Cloth, bevelled boards, gilt top, 28s.

ARUNDEL PICTURES. A large selection of the Arundel Society's Pictures may be seen at the S.P.C.K. Depository, Northumberland Avenue. These beautiful reproductions of the old Masters are too well known to need description. Many of the pictures are rapidly becoming scarce, and the opportunity of purchasing them at a reasonable figure will soon have passed.

PORTFOLIO OF ENGLISH CATHEDRALS. With Historical and Architectural Notes by ARNOLD FAIRBAIRNS.

SERIES IV., containing Truro, Wells, Manchester and Liverpool, Ripon, Llandaff and St. Davids, Birmingham, Winchester, Carlisle and Sodor and Man, and Wakefield. Cloth boards, 10s. 6d.

ALREADY PUBLISHED.

SERIES I., containing Canterbury, Durham, York, St. Albans, Salisbury, Exeter, Peterborough and Southwark. Cloth boards, 10s. 6d.

SERIES II., containing Ely, Lichfield, Chester, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Oxford, Worcester, Bangor and St. Asaph, and St. Paul's. Cloth boards, 10s. 6d.

SERIES III., containing Lincoln, Southwell, Rochester, Hereford, Norwich, Gloucester, Chichester, Bristol. Cloth boards, 10s. 6d.

Favourite English Poets and Classics

A Selection from Standard Writers, presented in a form which will appeal to every Booklover.

BROWNING'S (Mrs. E. B.) POEMS, including 'Aurora Leigh.'

BROWNING'S (ROBERT) POEMS, including 'Dramatic Romances and Lyrics,' 'Men and Women,' &c.

COLERIDGE'S POETICAL WORKS.

COWPER'S POETICAL WORKS.

DANTE. Cary's Translation.

HOOD'S POETICAL WORKS.

KEATS' POETICAL WORKS.

LAMB'S TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE.

LONGFELLOW'S POETICAL WORKS.

RUSKIN, JOHN. Selections from the Writings of. With Biographical Introduction by WILLIAM SINCLAIR.

SCOTT'S POETICAL WORKS.

SHAKESPEARE'S COMPLETE WORKS.

TENNYSON'S POEMS, including 'In Memoriam' 'Maud,' 'The Princess,' 'Idylls of the King,' &c.

Crown 8vo. cloth boards, each 2s. 6d.; paste grain roan, each 3s. 4d.

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

THE FORGOTTEN DOOR. A Tale of
A.D. 70. By FRANK COWPER, M.A. With numerous Illustrations in black and white.
Large crown 8vo. Cloth boards, 1s. 6d.



Illustration from *The Forgotten Door*.

TURBINES (The Romance of Science Series).

By Engineer-Commander A. E. TOMPKINS, R.N. With about 100 Illustrations. Small post 8vo. Cloth boards, 3s. 6d.
"Some idea of the great size of the *Lusitania's* machinery may be gathered from the description in a little book called 'Turbines,' by Engineer-Commander Tompkins of the Royal Navy."—*Daily Mail*, September 26th, 1907.

"This is a little popular description in simple language describing the operations of water and steam turbines."—*Mechanical Engineer*, September, 28th, 1907.

"This book should have a considerable vogue. It certainly deserves it."—*Liverpool Courier*, October 4th, 1907.

SELECT FABLES FROM LA FONTAINE.

For the use of the young. Beautifully Illustrated in Colours by M. B. DE MONVEL. New and revised edition. Royal 4to. cloth boards, 6s.

LITTLE CITIZENS. Written and fully Illustrated by EDITH FARMILOE. Small 4to. cloth boards, 3s.

THE CHILD'S PICTORIAL NATURAL HISTORY. 12 large Drawings by CARTON MOORE PARK and Descriptive Letterpress. Small 4to. Illustrated, paper boards, 1s.

NURSERY RHYMES AND FABLES. With 60 Illustrations (many in colours) by W. J. MORGAN. New Edition. Small 4to. paper boards, 1s. 6d.

SKETCH BOOK OF BRITISH BIRDS.

By R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., F.L.S. 272 pages. With Coloured Illustrations by A. F. and C. LYDON. Crown 4to. cloth boards, 14s.

THE GUARDIAN says:—"Briefly he has produced a most interesting and informing book, which has been admirably illustrated."

EARLY BRITAIN: Roman Roads in Britain.

By THOMAS CODRINGTON, M.Inst.C.E., F.G.S. With several maps. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 5s.

THE TIMES says:—"Mr. Codrington's book has much to recommend it to the antiquary and the topographer. To come suddenly upon a book literally packed with suggestions for the well-being of the walker is, in this year of grace and automobility, no small joy."

MARVELS OF THE WORLD OF LIGHT:

A Popular Study of the Phenomena of Light, Colour and Sight. By the Very Rev. C. T. OVENDEN, D.D., Dean of Clogher. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

WAYSIDE SKETCHES. By F. EDWARD HULME, F.L.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 4s.

THE FERN PORTFOLIO. By FRANCIS G. HEATH, Author of 'Where to find Ferns,' &c. With 15 Plates, elaborately drawn life-size, exquisitely coloured from Nature, and with descriptive text. Cloth boards, 6s.

FLOWERS OF THE FIELD. By the late Rev. C. A. JOHNS, B.A., F.L.S. Thirty-first Edition. Entirely Re-written and Revised by Prof. G. S. BOULGER, F.L.S., F.G.S., Professor of Botany in the City of London College. With numerous Woodcuts. Small post 8vo. cloth boards, 7s. 6d.; half calf, gilt edges, 14s.

The Cheapest Comprehensive Dictionary in the World.

THE S.P.C.K. ENCYCLOPÆDIC DICTIONARY. Consisting of 5336 pp. imperial 8vo. It is the largest Dictionary published—over 200,000 Words. It is an Easier, Simpler, Handier Dictionary than any other, and is an Encyclopædia as well.

DISTINCTIVE FEATURES OF THE ENCYCLOPÆDIC DICTIONARY.

Its Comprehensiveness and its Wideness of Range in Point of Time.

The 'Encyclopædic Dictionary,' by combining in One all these Special Glossaries or Vocabularies, effects a Double Saving, an Economy of Time and Money.

Its thoroughly Encyclopædic Character.

Its Richness and Completeness of the Illustrative Quotations.

The Large Number and Practical Character of its Illustrations.

The numerous Pictorial Illustrations, although eminently artistic in character, are in no sense mere Embellishments, but in every case help to elucidate the text.

Invaluable for the Home, the College, and the School. In 7 Vols. Cloth, 25s.; Half-bound, 32s.

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

BOOKS FOR PRESENTS AND SCHOOL PRIZES.

GOLDEN SUNBEAMS. New Series. An Illustrated Magazine for Children on Church lines. Adopted by the Sunbeam Mission for circulation among its members. Small 4to. 16 pages monthly, 1d. Volume for 1907, containing twelve numbers, cloth boards, 1s. 4d.



Illustration from the Annual Volume of *Golden Sunbeams*.

MASTERPIECES IN COLOUR. Edited by T. LEMAN HARE. Botticelli, Greuze, Reynolds, Romney, and Velazquez in five volumes, each containing eight Coloured Illustrations. Small 4to., 1s. 6d. each net.

HUNTING THE SKIPPER; or, the Cruise of the "Seafowl" Sloop. By G. MANVILLE FENN. 6 Page Coloured Illustrations. Large post 8vo. cloth boards, 5s.

A VISIT TO THE ZOO. By G. M. STONE. Coloured Illustrations, with "Cages" of Animals, giving a realistic representation of those in the Zoo. 4to. paper boards, 2s.

THE LITTLE RUNAWAYS. Verses by ALICE M. HEATH. Coloured Drawings by G. CASPARI. 4to. paper boards, 1s.

THE EWING READER. Passages selected from the Writings of Mrs. Ewing by HORATIA K. F. EDEN. Fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1s.

THE MYSTERIOUS "MR. PUNCH"; A School Story. By G. E. FARROW. With 3 Page Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

ENGLAND EXPECTS; A Story of the Last Days of Nelson. By FREDERICK HARRISON. 4 Page Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

THE PIED PIPER OF HAMELIN. By ROBERT BROWNING. With Coloured Illustrations by VAN DYCK. Paper boards, 2s. 6d.

FRIENDS WITHOUT FACES; A Fairy's Rebuke to Vanity. A Tale for Children. Written and Illustrated (Coloured and Black-and-White) by HARRY FURNISS. Small 4to. paper boards, 1s. 6d.; cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

GRIMM'S HOUSEHOLD STORIES. Illustrated by DOROTHY FURNISS. Fcap. 4to. paper boards, 1s.

THE DAWN OF DAY. An Illustrated Monthly Magazine for Sunday School and Parish Use. Price ½d. Volume for 1907, small 4to, cloth boards, 1s. Small edition, 8vo. 32 pages, 1d. Volume for 1907, cloth boards, 1s. 4d.

WORKS BY THE LATE MRS. EWING

THE STORY OF A SHORT LIFE. With Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE. Small 4to. paper boards, 1s.

JACKANAPES. With 17 Illustrations by the late RANDOLPH CALDECOTT. Small 4to. paper boards, 1s.

BROTHERS OF PITY; and other Tales of Beasts and Men. Crown 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

SNAPDRAGONS; a Tale of Christmas Eve and Old Father Christmas. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE. Small 4to. paper boards, 1s.

THE PEACE EGG, and a Christmas Mummifying Play. With Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE. Small 4to. paper boards, 1s.

LIBRARY EDITION OF MRS. EWING'S WORKS.

Complete in 18 uniform volumes, crown 8vo. half-cloth, 1s. 6d. each. The complete series, Vols. I-XVIII., in cloth case, 28s.

In a letter recently reproduced by the DAILY MAIL from the SAN FRANCISCO ARGONAUT, Mr. Rudyard Kipling concludes his communication to a young admirer of his works with the following postscript: 'Have you read Mrs. Ewing's books, "Six to Sixteen"? If not, get them, because you will love them.'

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

NEW CHRISTMAS GIFT BOOKS AND SCHOOL PRIZES.

WORTH WAITING FOR. By EDITH JOHNSON BARKER; with page woodcut. Crown 8vo., cloth boards, 1s.



Illustration from *Worth Waiting For*.

GEOFFREY HARRINGTON'S ADVENTURES. By HARRY COLLINGWOOD. Large post 8vo. 6 page Coloured Illustrations. Cloth boards, 5s.

FRANK AND FEARLESS; Or, Adventures amongst Cannibals. By W. C. METCALFE. Large crown 8vo. 4 page Coloured Illustrations. Cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

THE GENERAL AND HIS DAUGHTER. By FRANCES ARMSTRONG. Large crown 8vo. 4 page Coloured Illustrations. Cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

THE ORDEAL OF SUSANNAH VAN-THAM. By EMILY PEARSON FINNEMORE. Large crown 8vo. 4 page Coloured Illustrations. Cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

ICE-GRIPPED; Or, The Tomboy of Boston. By W. C. METCALFE. Large crown 8vo. 3 page Coloured Illustrations. Cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

PHILIP OKEOVER'S PAGE-HOOD. A Story of the Peasants' Rising. By GERTRUDE HOLLIS. Large crown 8vo. 3 page Coloured Illustrations. Cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

BARBARA'S BEHAVIOUR. A Story for Girls. By M. BRAMSTON. Large crown 8vo. 3 page Coloured Illustrations. Cloth boards, 2s.

DARLING OF SANDY POINT. By BESSIE MARCHANT (Mrs. J. A. Comfort). Large crown 8vo. 3 page Coloured Illustrations. Cloth boards, 2s.

THE EXPERIENCE OF ISABEL. By A. E. D. Crown 8vo. 3 page Coloured Illustrations. Cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

THE NAMESAKE OF THE KING. A Tale of the Last Years of Cœur-de-Lion. By A. M. BARHAM. Crown 8vo. 3 page Coloured Illustrations. Cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

JUST PUBLISHED.

SIXPENNY ADVENTURE STORIES.

A series of six sixpenny reprints of most popular copyright adventure stories by standard writers. Demy 8vo., Illustrated, paper covers.

G. MANVILLE FENN.

CROWN AND SCEPTRE. A West Country Story.

SAIL HO! or, A Boy at Sea

HARRY COLLINGWOOD.

THE PIRATE SLAYER. A Story of the West African Coast.

AUSTIN CLARE.

THE CARVED CARTOON. A Picture of the Past.

GORDON STABLES.

BORN TO COMMAND. A Tale of the Sea and Sailors.

S. W. SADLER, R.N.

SLAVERS AND CRUISERS. A Tale of the West Coast of Africa.

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.

A SELECTION OF IMPORTANT WORKS

PUBLISHED DURING THE SEASON 1907-8 BY

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LD.

LONDON { *Counting House and Warehouse :*

OVERY HOUSE, 100 SOUTHWARK STREET, S.E.

City Offices and Trade Depôt :

17A PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

6/- EACH

Small quarto (9×6½), cloth extra, gilt top, price 6/- each.

Miss L. M. Alcott's Famous Stories.

New Illustrated Edition.

For many years a better Edition of Miss Alcott's charming stories has been asked for, but hitherto, with the exception of "Jo's Boys," only the cheap Editions have been available. The New Illustrated Editions at Six Shillings, now produced for the first time to meet this demand, have been entirely re-set from new type and stereotyped, and illustrated by the well-known Artists named below.

LITTLE WOMEN, TOGETHER WITH LITTLE WOMEN WEDDED ;
OR MEG, JO, BETH, AND AMY.

Illustrated by ALICE BARBER STEPHENS.

LITTLE MEN. LIFE AT PLUMFIELD WITH JO'S BOYS.

Illustrated by REGINALD B. BIRCH.

JO'S BOYS, AND HOW THEY TURNED OUT. FORMING THE
CONCLUSION OF THE MATTER.

Illustrated by ELLEN WEATHERALD AHRENS.

EIGHT COUSINS, OR THE AUNT-HILL.

Illustrated by HARRIET ROOSEVELT RICHARDS.

ROSE IN BLOOM, OR OLD FRIENDS WITH NEW FACES.

Illustrated by HARRIET ROOSEVELT RICHARDS.

AN OLD-FASHIONED GIRL.

Illustrated by JESSIE WILLCOX SMITH.

UNDER THE LILACS.

Illustrated by ALICE BARBER STEPHENS.

JACK AND JILL. A VILLAGE STORY.

Illustrated by HARRIET ROOSEVELT RICHARDS.

Fathers and mothers looking for a present for their children, uncles and aunts wondering what to bestow upon their nephews or nieces, should consider the claims of this handsome illustrated edition of Miss Alcott's works. There has been lately quite a revival in Miss Alcott's popularity. This, of course, was inevitable, for her tales are not the result of laboured book-making, but they came spontaneously from a born story-writer who loved the children for whom she wrote.

"Miss Alcott's stories are eminently suited to be read in family circles."—*Spectator*.

"Thoroughly healthy, full of racy fun and humour."—*Athenæum*.

"A delight all children should have the opportunity of enjoying."—*Publishers' Circular*.

"A charmingly illustrated edition."—*Literary World*.

"Bright and entertaining."—*Tribune*.

"That Miss Alcott's books should still have a wide circulation is a proof of their sterling merits and the enterprise of the publishers."—*Sunday School Chronicle*.

"Immortal books beautifully bound, charmingly illustrated, and in clear type. . . . The edition deserves the heartiest of welcomes, for no better stories than Miss Alcott's for boys and girls could possibly be imagined. And the pictures are charming."—*Reader*.

The above, either singly or together, would make a handsome present.

6/-

Small quarto (9×6½), 340 pages, cloth extra, with illustrations in colour and half-tone, price 6/-

Life on the Ocean.

By GEORGE LITTLE.

With an Introduction by W. CLARK RUSSELL.

The author spent twenty years in the American Merchant Service as boy, mate, or captain; and his experiences were certainly hazardous, interesting and varied.

6/-

Small quarto (9×6½), cloth extra, with many illustrations, some in colours, price 6/-

The Secret of the Sandhills.

By FRANCIS MARLOW.

A book that is certain to become a favourite with boys. It is a tale of adventure, and the brisk movement of the narrative never flags. The sea, pirates, smugglers, buried treasure, are some of the thrilling elements that have gone to the making of this tale. Very clever illustrations, one of them in colour, have been supplied by Fred Bennett.

6/-

Small quarto (9×6½), 320 pages, cloth extra, with coloured frontispiece and other illustrations, price 6/-

The Advent of Arthur.

By ENID LEIGH HUNT.

The writers of books suitable for girls are not numerous. It is not given to every generation to have its Mrs. Ewing, its Mrs. Whitney, or its Miss Alcott; but in Enid Leigh Hunt, a great-granddaughter of Leigh Hunt, the charming essayist, there has appeared a writer for girls whose due place is in the front rank. Readers of this modern story of boy and girl life will find humour, pathos, engaging narrative, and many another alluring quality, without any of the defects which have so often marred books that have been written for girls.

6/-

Small quarto (9×6½), cloth extra, price 6/-

Matthew Strong.

By MRS. FRANCIS.

The story of a man with a purpose. A remarkable tale by a new writer. The work is concerned with the life of the present day, and bodies forth its problems and struggles. Farm life, slum life, the life of the rich, the life of the poor, love, hate, generosity, greed, commercial trusts, the inner working of a great city store, political life and business life are some of the elements of which this thrilling story is compounded.

6/- NET

Demy 8vo (8½×6), 640 pages, cloth, price 6/- net

Three Hundred Things a Bright Girl Can Do.

By LILLA ELIZABETH KELLEY.

It is not so easy to find a suitable gift book for a girl as for a boy, but those who, looking for a present for daughter or niece, happen to light upon "Three Hundred Things a Bright Girl Can Do" are not likely to hesitate. The book is lavishly illustrated, and there are chapters on art, work in wool, wood, clay, bent iron, and many other materials. In other parts of this comprehensive volume are chapters on athletics, taxidermy, gardens, poultry, bees, indoor games, housewifery, and upon many another subject.

"The details (of prize books) are too numerous to mention, but we wish to single out a fine prize book for girls, 'Three Hundred Things a Bright Girl Can Do.'"—*Teacher*.

6/-

Small quarto (9×6½), 320 pages, cloth gilt, gilt edges, price 6/-

Sandy Carmichael.

By CUTCLIFFE J. HYNÉ.

In this story of adventure the author has depicted life on two of the Pacific islands at a time when European influence was not felt, when the islanders were in a state of barbarism and when they were cannibals. The story opens in Scotland, after the flight from Culloeden Moor, and there are stirring incidents even before the rousing events that take place in the savage regions. There is a coloured frontispiece and eight other illustrations.

"One of the best stories we have read. . . . The author is as much at home at sea as on land."—*Spectator*.

6/-

Full crown 8vo (8×5½), 616 pages, cloth, price 6/-

Dred: A Tale of the Great Dismal Swamp.

By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE.

With Introd. by the Rev. L. MacLEAN WATT (of Alloa)

Some of the other stories by Harriet Beecher Stowe are at last beginning to emerge from the shadow into which they were thrown by the astounding and long-continued success of "Uncle Tom's Cabin." The introduction is a brilliantly written essay by the Rev. L. MacLean Watt, B.D., who traces the rise of the slave trade from the time of Columbus to its downfall during the American Civil War.

Please send post card for Illustrated List of Announcements with unique cover design showing the Old Globe Theatre (Southwark), Old London Bridge, the Old Tabard Inn, together with an article on "Art and Letters in Southwark."

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LD., 100 Southwark Street, S.E.

36/- & 18/-
NET NET

In two volumes, demy 8vo (9×6½), cloth gilt, gilt tops, nearly 1000 pages, price 36/- net; in one volume, price 18/- net.

The Life of Wellington.

By the Right Hon. SIR HERBERT MAXWELL, Bart., M.P., F.R.S.

A new edition in one volume of a work which describes the restoration of the martial power of Great Britain. Hitherto it has been necessary to sell this work at a high price because of the lavish expenditure involved in its production. Now, however, this authoritative work, unabridged, will be procurable in one volume, at half the price that has been charged for it in the past. One of the effects of this arrangement is that this standard biography is now within the reach of those who are preparing for the various military staff-college examinations, in which military history and strategy are important subjects. Both the military and civil careers of the Duke have been described, and there is a section on Wellington and the Corn Laws. The work includes 76 illustrations, comprising portraits, views of places, maps, battle plans, facsimiles of the Duke's letters, sketches, and orders.

"The two handsome volumes will, we believe, be recognized in time to come as the standard life of the Duke."—*Glasgow Herald*.

"Its style is clear and attractive, its matter is well handled."—*Times*.

"A better opportunity of understanding the tactics of Wellington and the incidents of his battles has never been offered to the public than is now presented."—*Morning Post*.

"The best and completest biography in existence of one of the best and completest Englishmen."—*Daily Mail*.

"The first and fullest authority."—*Daily Telegraph*.

"This is unquestionably the Life of Wellington."—*Globe*.

36/- NET

In two volumes, demy 8vo (9×6½), cloth gilt, gilt tops, nearly 1000 pages, price 36/- net.

Sea Power in its Relation to the War of 1812.

By CAPTAIN A. T. MAHAN, D.C.L., LL.D.

The importance of this subject was recognized by Sir Walter Raleigh when he wrote that "Whosoever commands the sea commands the trade; whosoever commands the trade of the world commands the riches of the world, and consequently the world itself." In this remarkable work Captain Mahan shows that the causes which brought England and America into conflict had their remote beginnings as far back as the year 1651, when Britain claimed almost the whole of the carrying trade of the world. He explains the position, and shows that the whole history affords a remarkable instance of persistent policy, pursued consecutively for five or six generations. Clearly and concisely the author traverses the matter completely, drawing his material from official sources in England and America. There are fifty-two illustrations, including pictures of some of the incidents described, portraits, maps, and battle plans. This work concludes the series of "The Influence of Sea Power upon History," as originally framed in the conception of the author.

"The standard work on the subject."—*Daily Telegraph*.

"The first naval writer and thinker in the world."—*Western Morning News*.

"His writings belong to the world."—*Daily Graphic*.

"The work of an authority, impartial, expert, and informed."—*Daily Chronicle*.

£2 2s. NET

Royal 8vo (10½×7½), 552 pages, white buckram, gilt edges, fully illustrated, price £2 2s. net.

A History of Lace.

By MRS. BURY PALLISER.

"Lovers of lace will welcome the richly illustrated 'History of Lace just published.'"—*Standard*.

"A volume of singular beauty and completeness."—*Daily Telegraph*.

"Probably the most exhaustive, complete, and efficient treatise on any one handicraft existing."—*Daily Chronicle*.

"Still remains the standard treatise on the subject . . . a monument of various minute learning."—*Daily News*.

12/6 NET

Large royal 8vo (10×7) 568 pages, cloth, price 12/6 net

Magie.

Compiled and Edited by ALBERT A. HOPKINS. With an Introduction by HENRY RIDGELY EVANS, author of "Hours with Ghosts; or, Nineteenth Century Witchcraft."

A most fascinating and comprehensive work on stage illusions, scientific diversions, and trick photography, with four hundred illustrations.

1/- NET & 1/6 NET

Crown 8vo (7½×5), paper, price 1/- net; cloth, price 1/6 net.

Israel's Prophets and Kings.

By J. PATERSON SMYTH, B.D., LL.D., D.Litt.

This is one of the volumes in the popular "The Bible for the Young" series which has been prepared for schools and families by the author of "How We Got Our Bible." Dr. Smyth has made a great reputation already for clear and eloquent exposition; and in this, the latest volume of the series, he maintains the high standard he reached in the previous books.

The Books in this Series comprise the following:—

GENESIS.

MOSES AND EXODUS.

JOSHUA AND JUDGES.

ST. MATTHEW'S GOSPEL.

LIFE AND LETTERS OF ST. PAUL.

LIFE OF OUR LORD FROM THE FOUR GOSPELS.

THE PRAYER BOOK.

[Ready.

[Ready.

[Ready.

[Ready.

The Late Queen Victoria's Favourite Stories.

2/- EACH

A New Reprint, in New Bindings, Fresh Designs, price 2s. each.

William Black's Novels.

A PRINCESS OF THULE.

WHITE WINGS.

IN FAR LOCHABER.

MACLEOD OF DARE.

THE STRANGE ADVEN-

TURES OF A HOUSE-

BOAT.

WHITE HEATHER.

1/- NET

Fcap. 8vo (6½×4½), 92 pages, paper boards, price 1/- net

On Stammering, Cleft-Palate Speech, Lispings.

By Mrs. EMIL BEHNKE.

"The causes of stammering are carefully and clearly discussed, and an indication is given of the proper lines of treatment as regards hygiene and voice discipline. Mrs. Behnke's researches and methods have gained the approbation of the leading medical journals."—*Fall Mall Gazette*.

1/- NET

Demy 8vo (8½×6), 116 pages, cloth, with plans, price 1/- net.

The Rise of Wellington.

By FIELD-MARSHAL EARL ROBERTS, V.C., Commander-in-Chief.

A concise account of a great career. The Indian period, the Peninsular period, and the period during which Wellington commanded the Allied forces in the campaign which terminated with Waterloo are all described, Earl Roberts showing how the experience he gained during the first two periods so developed his natural talents and administrative capacity that he was finally able to meet and overthrow the French Emperor, whose genius for war had up to that date been regarded as absolutely unrivalled.

12/6 NET

Fourth Edition, revised. Large crown 8vo (8×6), 289 pages, cloth, price 12/6 net.

Standard Polyphase Apparatus and Systems.

By MAURICE A. OUDIN, M.S., Member of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

"Mr. Oudin has done well, therefore, to keep pace with these developments, and the latest edition of his work has been altered and amended in accord with the changed order of things. . . . The book is set throughout with a great many clear illustrations and diagrams, as well as tables."—*Electrical Engineer*.

Please send post card for Illustrated List of Announcements with unique cover design showing the Old Globe Theatre (Southwark), Old London Bridge, the Old Tabard Inn, together with an article on "Art and Letters in Southwark."

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., Ltd., 100 Southwark Street, S.E.

2/- & 3/-
NET NET

Flowers and Fruit from the Writings of Harriet Beecher Stowe.

Arranged by **ABBIE H. FAIRFIELD.**

For many years the amazing popularity of "Uncle Tom's Cabin" has overshadowed the other works of Harriet Beecher Stowe, some of which, examined with reference to their literary merit alone, are considered by the critics to surpass the immortal book. Harriet Beecher Stowe's skill as a writer and her profundity as a thinker are well shown in this charming little volume, for it contains a careful selection of the best passages from all her books, systematically arranged and indexed.

Pott 8vo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), 198 pages, cloth, gilt edges, price 2/- net; limp leather, gilt edges, price 3/- net.

6/-

Under North Star and Southern Cross.

By **FRANCIS SINCLAIR.**

Many readers will remember Mr. Sinclair's "Where the Sun Sets," and in this work he once more places most of his scenes in the Southern Pacific, and reveals the charm and glamour of that marvellous region.

Demy 8vo (9×6), cloth extra, price 6/-

6/-

Through the Dark Continent.

By the late **SIR H. M. STANLEY.**

The travels of the great explorer about the sources of the Nile, around the great lakes of Equatorial Africa, and down the Livingstone River to the Atlantic Ocean. In this expedition Stanley completed the work which had been left undone by his predecessors, Burton, Speke, Grant, and Livingstone, and he spent nearly three years upon the task, the accomplishment of which he has described so fully in this work. This important volume has innumerable illustrations, and the reader has the further assistance of a good map.

Seventeenth Edition, large crown 8vo ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), 678 pages, cloth, price 6/-

7/6 NET

Lorna Doone.

By **R. D. BLACKMORE** (Doone-Land Edition). With an Introduction and Notes by **H. SNOWDEN WARD**, and 50 Illustrations by **Mrs. CATHERINE WEED BARNES WARD.**

This is a new and elaborate issue of Blackmore's romance of Exmoor, together with a less-known Doone story by the same author. Mr. H. Snowden Ward has compiled a comprehensive introduction and many notes, neglecting no point likely to be of interest. This additional matter includes the legends of the Doones' notes on Blackmore's personal knowledge of the districts he described, and some interesting unpublished evidence upon the question. The 50 illustrations represent all the principal places mentioned in the story; the scenes in and around Oare; Tom Faggus' forge; Mr. Huckaback's shop; Lanacre Bridge, with its memories of Jeremy Stickles' escape from the Doones; the place where Lorna's mother was buried; Great Dunkery beacon; and many another landmark in the romance. In addition to all these features there will be two maps of the district.

Demy 8vo, cloth extra gilt, gilt top, price 7/6 net.

2/- & 3/-
NET NET

Lorna Doone.

THE NEW THIN PAPER POCKET EDITION.
Printed from entirely new large type.

35/-

Lorna Doone: A Romance of Exmoor.

By **R. D. BLACKMORE.**

"The sooner Blackmore's 'romance' reaches its millionth copy the better it will vindicate our national taste in wholesome and vigorous story-telling."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

Royal 8vo ($11 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$), 554 pages, full parchment, gilt edges, price 35/-

2/6

Lorna Doone: A Romance of Exmoor.

By **R. D. BLACKMORE.**

A new edition, with a photogravure portrait of the author as a frontispiece.

Crown 8vo (7×5), 526 pages, cloth, gilt top, price 2/6

8/6 NET

Sailing Alone Around the World.

By **CAPTAIN JOSHUA SLOCUM.**

A man who has voyaged round the globe alone in a small boat of his own building, and has survived to tell the story in vivid language has no difficulty in obtaining a hearing; and in this attractive volume, well printed and profusely illustrated, an endeavour is being made, by still another edition, to meet the continued demand for Captain Slocum's "Sailing Alone Around the World." Good narrative, at first hand, of such adventures as this writer experienced in his hazardous journey is not so often found that readers in search of the best can afford to neglect such a stirring book. Mrs. Stevenson wrote that Slocum was the sort of seafaring man that Robert Louis liked above all others.

Large crown 8vo ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$), 312 pages, cloth, price 8/6 net.

3/6 NET

The New Cook Book.

Edited by **GRACE E. DENISON.**

A volume of proven recipes by the ladies of Toronto and of other cities and towns. It contains full particulars of more than a thousand dishes. How to carve is illustrated by means of reproductions from photographs. Some of the recipes have been supplied by chefs, who have contributed an account of the dishes they have found, after wide experience, to be most popular.

Post 8vo (8×6), 408 pages, specially bound in durable Rexine, price 3/6 net.

5/-

Words and their Uses, Past and Present.

By **RICHARD GRANT WHITE.**

The purpose of this study of the English language is the consideration of the right use and the abuse of words and idioms, with an occasional examination of their origin and their history. It is the idea of the author to correct the tendency to slang, colloquial inelegancies and vulgarities, and he argues that the influence of man upon language is reciprocated by the influence of language upon man; and the mental tone of a community may be vitiated by a yielding to the use of loose, coarse, low, and frivolous phraseology.

Crown 8vo, 459 pages, cloth, price 5/-

4/6 NET

The Old Faith and the New Theology.

Edited by the **REV. CHARLES H. VINE.**

As in this work a dozen of the leading men in the denomination have contributed articles, each dealing with a different phase of the question, the book may be regarded as the reply of Congregationalism to the exponents of "The New Theology." For instance, the Rev. W. F. Adeney writes on "The Divinity of Christ," the Rev. Dr. Aubrey on "The Progressive Element in the Holy Scriptures," the Rev. Dr. Barrett on "The Virgin Birth," the Rev. Dr. Forsyth on "Immanence and Incarnation," the Rev. Dr. Goodrich on "The Immanence of God and the Freedom of Man," and on "The Immanence of God and the Divinity of Christ," the Rev. Silvester Horne on "The Power unto Salvation," the Rev. Dr. Horton on "The Holy Spirit in Scripture and in Experience," the Rev. J. D. Jones on "Christ the Centre of Christianity," the Rev. H. Elvet Lewis on "Progressive Agnosticism," the Rev. Dr. Vaughan Price on "Our Lord's Redemptive Work," the Rev. Dr. Rowland on "The Christ made Perfect through Suffering," the Rev. D. W. Simon on "Sin and Evil," and the Rev. Charles H. Vine on "The Authority of the Scriptures." A most useful exposition and a complete guide to the controversy.

"Well edited, timely, and to the point."—*Free Church Chronicle*.
"Pre-eminently a book demanded by the needs of the hour."—*Sheffield Daily Independent*.
"Members of our churches will be grateful."—*British Congregationalist*.

4/6 NET

The Standard Opera Glass.

By **CHARLES ANNESLEY.**

Containing the detailed Plots of 134 celebrated Operas, with Critical and Biographical Remarks, Dates, and other information. Already the book has passed through twenty-four editions, and more than one generation has availed itself of the help which the book affords. A number of additions have been made, so that this handy little work contains now the newest Operas, and yet remains compact enough to go into the pocket.

Small crown 8vo ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), 520 pages, cloth, price 4/6 net

Please send post card for Illustrated List of Announcements with unique cover design showing the Old Globe Theatre (Southwark), Old London Bridge, the Old Tabard Inn, together with an article on "Art and Letters in Southwark."

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., Ltd., 100 Southwark Street, S.E.

DEAN'S PATENT RAG BOOKS.

WE HOLD A LARGE STOCK. ENTIRELY BRITISH MANUFACTURE.

Dean's 6d. Patent Rag Books.

Size, 4½ by 6½ in.

Containing 12 pages of designs in full colours.



3. A B C.
7. Goosey Gander,
12. Pets.

No. 13. What Is It?
40. Three Little Kittens.
41. Jack Tar Rhymes.

No. 42. Toddles A B C.
43. Farm A B C.
44. Bow Wow A B C.
45. Noah's Ark A B C.
46. Off & Away (A Train Book)
47. The Babes in the Wood.
48. The Zoo (An Animal Book).
49. The Farm.
50. Somebody's A B C
51. A B C. of The World.



Dean's 6s. Patent Rag Books.

Size, 9½ by 11½ in.

Containing 24 pages of Coloured Pictures, forming the grandest Rag Books yet produced.

No. 70. **THE ANIMALS' SCHOOL-TREAT.**

Pictured by

CECIL ALDIN.

Verses by

CLIFTON BINGHAM.

No. 47. **DOG TOBY.**

By Himself.

Verses by

CLIFTON BINGHAM.

Pictured by

STANLEY BERKELEY

and

EUGÉNIE RICHARDS.



CECIL ALDIN, the humorous animal artist, will, it is certain, add another to his long list of successes with this exceedingly clever book. It is full of fun and originality, and harmonizes thoroughly with CLIFTON BINGHAM'S ingenious verses.

HYGIENIC.

Dean's 2s. Patent Rag Books.

Size, 7 by 8½ in.

Containing 14 pages of designs in full colours.



No. 56. Mother Goose.
59. Animal A B C.
60. Little Wooden Shoes.
61. Trains.
62. Animals and their Little Ones.
63. The Night before Xmas.

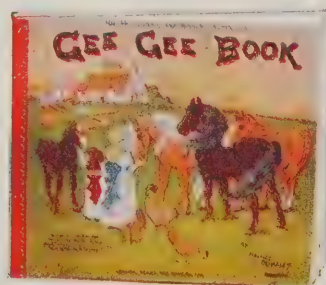
Dean's 2s. 6d. Patent Rag Books.

Size, 9 by 8 in.

Containing 16 pages of designs in full colours.



8. Noah's Ark A B C.
9. Mother Goose (A Nursery Rhyme Book).
10. Puff Puff (A Train Book).
14. Nursery A B C.



WASHABLE.



No. 35. Friends From The Farm (A Bold Animal Book).
56. Gee Gee Book.
64. The Jungle.
78. Sunbonnet Babies.

DEAN'S PATENT RAG BOOKS.

WE HOLD A LARGE STOCK.

ENTIRELY BRITISH MANUFACTURE

RAG Sheets for making into Knockabout Toys

(Dolls, Animals, Ball, &c.).

At 3d., 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d.

DEAN'S Rag Knockabout Toys are Toys that are cut out from cotton cloth sheets, sewn together, and stuffed at home, such as Dolls, Animals, etc.

These Toys being soft, children can even throw them at each other without harm either to the child or toy, and as the colours are fast they can be washed when soiled, and in addition to being unbreakable are quite hygienic.



THE SWISS QUEEN DOLL and ITALIAN
QUEEN DOLL in the sheet.



THE BAA LAMB.
Stuffed & Finished.
Height, 7 in.



DOG TOBY.
Stuffed & Finished.
Height, 7 in.

The Baa Lamb.
The Owl.
The Coloured Ball.
The St. Bernard Puppy.
The Geisha Doll and her Kimona.
Dolly and her Wardrobe.
Little Sambo Doll.
The Dinah Doll.
The Elephant.
The Rocking Horse.
Little Red Riding Hood.
Dolly Dimple.
The Kitten.
Dog Toby.
The Bunny.
The Pussy Cat.
Pete Doll.
Lulu Doll.
The Queenie Doll.
The Goodie Shoe.
Pretty Polly.
The Punchinello and Humpty
Dumpty Rattles.
The Goodie Stocking.
A Spanish Queen Doll.
A Dutch Queen Doll.
An Italian Queen Doll.
A Swiss Queen Doll.
and
A Big Baby Doll (Height, 30 in.).

What are "Rag" Books?

DEAN'S PATENT RAG BOOKS are Picture Books printed in Full Colours on Strong Cotton Cloth which is indestructible.

The Colours are fast; a child may suck them without fear of poison. The books may be washed, and the Colours will not move. They have been certified by the Institute of Hygiene as being absolutely Hygienic.

"Books to chew,
not eschew."



Dean's 3s. 6d. Patent Rag Books.

Size, 8 by 11½ in.

Containing 18 pages of designs in full colours.



- No. 9. Ding Dong Dell (A Nursery Rhyme Book).
- " 18. Cock-a-doodle-doo (A Bold Domestic Animal Book).
- " 33. A was an Archer (An Alphabet Book).
- " 46. "The English Struwwelpeter." With Doctor Heinrich Hoffman's Original Designs.
- " 57. Just Off (A Train Book).
- " 64. Baby Animals.
- " 77. Buster Brown. Pictured by Blande Sparks.



Dean's 1s. Patent Rag Books.

Size, 6 by 8½ in.

Containing 12 pages of designs in full colours.



- | | |
|--|--|
| No. 2. What is this, What is that? (An Object Book). | No. 38. Rock-a-bye (A Nursery Rhyme Book). |
| " 4. Gee Gee (A Domestic Animal Book). | " 39. Pickaninny A B C. |
| " 16. Animal A B C. | " 48. One, Two, Three. |
| " 11. Baby's Object Book. | " 49. Fancy Dress A B C. |
| " 10. Dame Hubbard. | " 52. A B C. |
| " 17. There Was An Old Woman (A Nursery Rhyme Book). | " 53. A Frog He Would a Wool Go. |
| " 36. Puffing Billy (A Train Book). | " 65. Tick Tick. |
| " 37. Mother Goose A B C. | " 66. Little Boy Blue. |
| | " 67. Favourites |
| | " 68. A to Z. |

A SPECIAL NEW SERIES.

Dean's 1s. Large Size Rag Books.

No. 75. An Animal Rag Book.

No. 76. Baby's Rag Book.

Mr. JOHN LONG'S NEW BOOKS

THE HOME LIFE OF THE EX-CROWN PRINCESS OF SAXONY THE STRUGGLE FOR A ROYAL CHILD (Anna Monica Pia, Duchess of Saxony)

My Experiences as Governess in the Household of the Countess Montignoso. By IDA KREMER. With Portraits of the ex-Crown Princess and the little Princess Monica. Crown 8vo, price **6s.**

SOCIETY RECOLLECTIONS IN PARIS AND VIENNA, 1879-1904

By an ENGLISH OFFICER. With numerous Portraits of Illustrious Personages. Demy 8vo, price **12s. net.**

In this work, an English officer, who resided for many years in France and Austria, and moved in the fashionable world, has recorded his impressions and experiences. There is nothing heavy or controversial in the book; it depicts, rather, the life and manners of the Continental Smart Set—the Court, the Corps Diplomatique, the Services, and the Aristocracy. It is written by a man of the world who has been everywhere and seen everything and has a sense of humour, in an easy, agreeable, chatty, and entertaining manner. The book is enriched with a large number of illustrations of exceptional character and interest.

THE RECORD OF AN AERONAUT, being the Life of John M. Bacon

By his daughter, GERTRUDE BACON. With Photogravure Portrait and 62 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, price **16s. net.**

This is the record of the daring exploits in cloudland of that pioneer and prince of balloonists, John M. Bacon. Many of his experiments were undertaken with Government and Press assistance, and often the intrepid aeronaut escaped with his life only by a miracle. These events are described in full, as also are his most sensational ascents and descents, including his hazardous crossing of the Irish Sea, which had a curious sequel, at the time of the "Dogger Bank" incident. No romance of the imagination, indeed, can equal in fascination this simple unvarnished tale of living facts. The book is most profusely illustrated from photographs of unique interest.

A BOOK OF THE CEVENNES

By S. BARING-GOULD, M.A. With 40 Illustrations, eight of which are in Colour, and a Map. Crown 8vo, price **6s.**

Truth.—"Mr. Baring-Gould's delightful book, while incidentally affording not a little information that will be useful to the tourist, is refreshingly free from the dull details of the conventional guide-book, the author giving instead a graphic description of the singularly varied scenery and remarkable natural features of the Cevennes."

PICTURES FROM NATURE'S GARDEN

Stories from Life in Wood and Field. By H. W. SHEPHEARD-WALWYN, M.A., F.Z.S., e.c. With 78 Illustrations from the Author's Photographs direct from Nature. Crown 8vo, price **6s.**

Times.—"Mr. Shephard-Walwyn has a happy way with him as a teacher of all that is most interesting in Nature. His lively stories have human interest. Much praise is due to his numerous instructive photographs from Nature."

TERRIERS: THEIR POINTS AND MANAGEMENT

By FRANK TOWNEND BARTON, M.R.C.V.S. With upwards of 40 Illustrations from Photographs. Crown 8vo, price **5s. net.**

Standard.—"A thoroughly practical treatise that tells all that need be known by the owner of the terriers, whether he keeps them for companionship, sport or show. All the leading kinds of terriers are portrayed, and the illustrations are lavish."

Graphic.—"This book ought to rank as one of the text-books on terriers."

"THE MR. DOOLEY OF ST. JAMES'S STREET"

BRUMMELL By COSMO HAMILTON, Author of "Adam's Clay," "Duke's Son," etc. **6s.**

"Brummell" is the name that the author has given to a well-known society man, whose portrait is painted by the things he says and the manner in which he says them. "Brummell" will be found to be the "Mr. Dooley of St. James's Street."

THE NOVEL OF THE SEASON. By the Author of "THE YOKE"

CYNTHIA IN THE WILDERNESS

By HUBERT WALES, Author of "Mr. and Mrs. Villiers" (4th Ed.), "The Yoke" (9th Ed.)

Second Impression. **6s.**

VIOLET TWEEDALE'S POWERFUL NEW NOVEL

MRS. BARRINGTON'S ATONEMENT By the Author of "Lady Sarah's Son," etc. **6s.**

THE CHEAPEST AND MOST BEAUTIFUL SERIES OF THE CLASSICS EVER PUBLISHED

"Will outbid all rivals."—*The Bookman.* "Certainly wonderful. A marvel of cheapness."—*Athenaeum.* "It has remained for Mr. John Long to undersell all rivals by his 'Carlton Classics.' The copy before us—Thackeray's 'English Humorists'—is extremely well printed and nicely got up, and must certainly be reckoned as the last work in cheap editions."—*Daily News.*

JOHN LONG'S CARLTON CLASSICS

Prices: Cloth, **6d.** net; Leather, **1s.** net; postage, 1½d. per vol. Length from 160 to 320 pages, newly set in clear, new type, and printed on the best paper. Each volume contains a Biographical Introduction by the Editor, Mr. HANNAFORD BENNETT

1. THE FOUR GEORGES	W. M. Thackeray	19. SONGS	Robert Burns
2. CHILDE HAROLD'S PILGRIMAGE	Lord Byron	20. ESSAYS (Selected)	Leigh Hunt
3. MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING	Shakespeare	21. LETTERS OF JUNIUS	Anonymous
4. WARREN HASTINGS	Lord Macaulay	22. HUMOROUS POEMS	Thomas Hood
5. THE LIFE OF NELSON	Robert Southey	23. CONFESSIONS OF AN ENGLISH OPIUM- EATER	Thomas de Quincey
6. TALES (Selected)	Edgar Allan Poe	24. A VOYAGE TO LILLIPUT	Dean Swift
7. CHRISTABEL, and Other Poems	S. T. Coleridge	25. GRACE ABOUNDING	John Bunyan
8. A SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY	Laurence Sterne	26. CRITICAL ESSAYS	Matthew Arnold
9. THE BLESSED DAMOZEL, and Other Poems	Dante G. Rossetti	27. POEMS	Percy B. Shelley
10. ON HEROES AND HERO-WORSHIP	Thomas Carlyle	28. MR. GILFIL'S LOVE STORY	George Eliot
11. SONNETS AND POEMS	Shakespeare	29. SCENES FROM HARRY LORREQUER	Charles Lever
12. RASSELAS	Samuel Johnson	30. POEMS	Ben Jonson
13. SONNETS AND POEMS	Edmund Spenser	31. ESSAYS OR COUNSELS CIVIL AND MORAL	Francis Bacon
14. ESSAYS (Selected)	Joseph Addison	32. MINOR POEMS	John Milton
15. HIS BOOK	Artemus Ward	33. SELECTIONS	Edmund Burke
16. THE DUNCIAD, and Other Poems	Alexander Pope	34. SONNETS	Wm. Wordsworth
17. ENGLISH HUMORISTS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY	W. M. Thackeray	35. A VOYAGE TO LISBON	Henry Fielding
18. THE JUMPING FROG, and Other Sketches	Mark Twain	36. ESSAYS	James A. Froude

Other Volumes in Preparation.

JOHN LONG, 12, 13, 14, NORRIS STREET, HAYMARKET, LONDON

DEAN & SON'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Handsomely bound in cloth, pictures, cover gilt, each copy boxed, size $9\frac{3}{4}$ by 7 inches.

12s. 6d.

THE . . .

AMERICAN GIRL.

A LOVELY ALBUM,

containing 16 reproductions in colours from

Mr. HOWARD CHANDLER CHRISTY'S

Best Pastels, and 22 Black-and-White Sketches on a tint, with accompanying Essays of a vivacious and interesting character, in all 190 pages.

The Christy Men are clean-cut, robust, and broad-shouldered; they are healthy and strong; they are heroic in mould; and, like many of their originals in life, they look as if they were the best company in the world.



(A reproduction from one of the coloured pages.)

Size, crown folio ($10\frac{1}{2}$ by 15 inches), picture boards, **3s. 6d.** net.



Buster Brown's Latest Frolics.

R. F. OUTCAULT'S

New Illustrations will serve to enhance the popularity of the youthful hero, whose fame in this country seems likely to equal that achieved on the other side.

In 8vo size ($8\frac{1}{2}$ by $5\frac{3}{4}$ inches), **3s. 6d.** net, cloth binding.

TOLD to the LITTLE TOT

By **EDMUND VANCE COOK.**

With Full-page Coloured Illustrations by BESSIE COLLINS PEASE.

These charming Stories of the Man Mite and his Playmates are sure to attract the affection of young readers.



London: DEAN & SON, Ltd., 160a Fleet Street, E.C.

Publishers of "DEBRETT'S PEERAGE."

THE PIG BOOK.



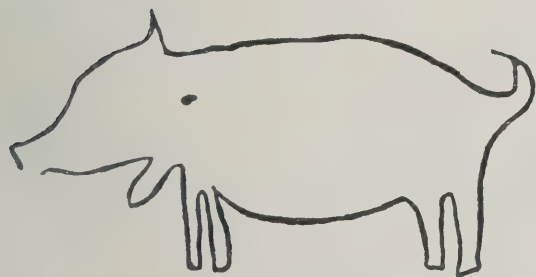
THE PIG BOOK PARTY.

Reproduced from THOMAS MAYBANK'S Full-page Picture in *The Gentlewoman*.



Now, the finest of amusements,
For little and for big,
Is to get a grand new Pig Book,
And draw a Blindfold Pig.

For it's Pig Book in the Drawing-room,
It's Pig Book in the train,
It's Pig Book in the nursery,
And Pig Book on the brain!



Reduced from
a Drawing in
one of **Dean's**
Pig Books by
Mr. C. COUR-
TICE POUNDS.

C. Courtice Pounds.



London: DEAN & SON, LTD., 160a, Fleet Street, E.C.

"Kissing don't last, Cookery do."

—GEORGE MEREDITH.

Novelties for Every Day.

THE 365 SERIES OF COOKERY BOOKS

Dainty and Appetising Dishes for each Meal
for every Day in the Year.

INVALUABLE TO EVERY HOUSEKEEPER.

365

BREAKFAST DISHES,
LUNCHEON DISHES,
DINNER DISHES,
DESSERT DISHES,
BREADS AND BISCUITS,
CAKES AND COOKIES.

The recipes have been selected to suit the various seasons, and are thoroughly practical. They will be found of great assistance to those who have in charge the preparation of meals.

Tastefully bound in Red Cloth, 1s. each nett.

Most Cookery Books are filled with recommendations of proprietary articles, for which payment is made. The **365** Series have nothing of this sort, and are absolutely independent.

London: DEAN & SON, Ltd.,
160a, FLEET STREET, E.C.

GEORGE ALLEN'S NEW BOOKS

Second Edition. Now ready.

THE LETTERS OF SAMUEL REYNOLDS HOLE

Edited with Memoir by GEORGE A. B. DEWAR. Illustrated with several Portraits, Sketches, and Facsimiles. 336 pages. Demy 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 15s. net.

DAILY TELEGRAPH.—"A selection from the Dean's Correspondence, which admirably illustrates his character and throws fresh light on his various interests . . . will rank among the season's best gift-books."

EVERSLEY GARDENS AND OTHERS

By ROSE G. KINGSLEY. With 2 Pictures in Colour and 16 other Full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 6s. net.

In addition to the chapters devoted to the art and practice of Gardening and the description of Bramshill, there are reminiscences of the author's father, CHARLES KINGSLEY.

ATHENEUM.—"For such a volume we have the warmest of welcomes."

WORKS BY MAURICE MAETERLINCK.

LIFE AND FLOWERS

Translated by A. TEIXEIRA DE MATTOS. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 5s. net.

Pott 4to, cloth, gilt top, 3s. 6d. net each.

MY DOG

With 6 Full-page Illustrations in Colour by G. VERNON STOKES.

OLD-FASHIONED FLOWERS

Including "News of Spring," "Field Flowers," and "Chrysanthemums"

With 6 Full-page Illustrations in Colour by G. S. ELGOOD.

As performed at the Savoy Theatre, London.

THE MEDEA OF EURIPIDES

Translated into English Rhyming Verse with Notes by Professor GILBERT MURRAY. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 2s. net; paper covers, imp. 16mo., 1s. net.

LIFE'S PILGRIMAGE

An Anthology of Prose and Verse

Compiled by E. H. ELAND, M.A. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 2s. 6d. net; leather limp, 3s. 6d. net.

LITERARY WORLD.—"This choice and beautiful collection of living pieces, every one of them precious."

THE DESTRUCTION OF DAYLIGHT

A Study in the Smoke Problem

By JOHN GRAHAM, M.A. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.—"An admirable little manual . . . quite the best and most complete general review of the subject that has yet been produced."

THE HEART OF THE NORTHERN SEA

By ALVIDE PRYDZ, Author of "The Children of Härö," "The Promised Land," &c. Translated from the fifth Norwegian Edition by JESSIE REW. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

WESTMINSTER GAZETTE.—"It is remarkable that an author, judged by Ibsen and Bjørnsen to be the greatest woman writer of her country, should have been so long overlooked by English translators."

IS THE NEW THEOLOGY CHRISTIAN

By HAKLUT EGERTON. Author of "Patriotism," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth, 192 pages. 2s. 6d. net.

The book contains a most searching criticism of the recently published book "The New Theology."

THE CHEERFUL CRICKET

And other Stories

By JEANNETTE MARKS. With Illustrations in Colour by EDITH BROWN. Demy 4to. Picture Cover, 5s. net.

A MODERN ORSON.

A Story of Misadventure

By J. L. LONGSTAFFE. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

The Lilliput Library

Illustrated by CARTON MOORE PARK.

Pott 8vo. Designed Cover in Colour. 1s. each.

NOW READY.

MAN IN THE MOON

By S. BENSUSAN. 17 Illustrations in Colour and 13 in Black-and-white

THE ADVENTURES OF MR. RABBIT AND UNCLE FOX

By S. BENSUSAN. 16 Illustrations in Colour and 20 in Black-and-white

THE DOLL DOCTOR

By E. V. LUCAS. 16 Illustrations in Colour and 18 in Black-and-white.

LITTLE BEAR

By Mrs. GOLDNEY. 16 Illustrations in Colour and 24 in Black-and-white

The Series aims at providing children with a little library of books of a convenient size, that will specially appeal to them through fresh and charming stories of an unique and original character.

THE POCKET RUSKIN

51 Volumes now ready.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, 2s. 6d. net; leather, 3s. 6d. net per volume.

NEW VOLUMES. JUST OUT.

PRÆTERITA: an Autobiography

In 3 vols. With Illustrations.

OUR FATHERS HAVE TOLD US

The Bible of Amiens. With 5 Full-page Illustrations.

THE ART AND PLEASURES OF ENGLAND

Oxford Lectures of 1883 and 1884.

LOVE'S MEINIE

On English Birds. With 15 Woodcuts.

ARATRA PENTELICI

On the Elements of Sculpture. With 22 Full-page Illustrations.

ARIADNE FLORENTINA

On Wood and Metal Engraving. With 16 Full-page Illustrations.

VAL D'ARNO

On the Art of the 13th Century in Pisa and Florence. With 13 Full-page Illustrations.

Copyright in the above volumes has many years to run.

London: GEORGE ALLEN & SONS, 156 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

47, Paternoster Row,
London, E.C.

CHAMBERS'S

339, High Street,
Edinburgh.

FOR BOYS

XMAS BOOKS

AND GIRLS

Charmingly illustrated and beautifully
bound in special cover designs by

LEWIS BAUMER,
PERCY TARRANT,
A. S. BOYD,
STEVEN SPURRIER,
HAROLD COPPING,

A. TALBOT SMITH,
W. RAINEY,
W. H. C. GROOME,
MABEL ATTWELL,
HILDA COWHAM,

Dundee Courier, Oct. 23rd, 1907.

"W. & R. Chambers send out fiction by well-known and popular authors and authoresses, and have spared no pains in making the volumes real delights both to the eye and to the brain."

COLOURED PICTURE BOOKS

3s. 6d. NET.

FUNNY BUNNIES

12½ in. by 9 in. By B. & N. Parker.

Companion volume to "The Browns, a Book of Bears."

"The Parkers make about as much of the 'Funny Bunnies' as Louis Wain does of his cats."—*Edinburgh News*.

BUSTER BROWN'S ANTICS

10½ in. by 11½ in. By R. F. Outcault.

FOXY GRANDPA'S FROLICS

16 in. by 10½ in.

THE FUN THAT GLUE MADE

14½ in. by 10½ in. By C. A. & G. A. Williams.

FAVORITE NURSERY RHYMES

10½ in. by 8 in. By Ethel F. Betts.

XMAS STOCKING SERIES. 1s. 6d. NET.

7½ in. by 4 in. By J. Howard Jewett.

SNUGGY BEDTIME STORIES

LITTLE CHRISTMAS

1s. NET.

BUSTER BROWN'S MAXIMS

6½ in. by 4½ in. By R. F. Outcault. FOR MEN

L. T. MEADE - -

G. M. FENN - -

MAY BALDWIN - -

ANDREW HOME - -

RAYMOND JACBERNS

GORDON STABLES -

ELIZ. W. GRIERSON

JOHN FINNEMORE -

M. QUILLER-COUCH

ALICE T. CURTIS -

{ A GIRL FROM AMERICA - - 6/-
THREE GIRLS FROM SCHOOL 5/-
THE SCAMP FAMILY - - - 3/6

{ TRAPPED BY MALAYS - - 5/-

{ MYSIE : A Highland Lassie - 5/-
THE FOLLIES OF FIFI - - - 3/6

{ WELL PLAYED - - - - 5/-

{ A DISCONTENTED SCHOOLGIRL 5/-
THAT IMP MARCELLA - - - 3/6

{ A LITTLE GIPSY LASS - - 3/6

{ VIVIAN'S LESSON - - - - 3/6

{ THREE SCHOOL CHUMS - - 3/6

{ TROUBLESOME URSULA - - 3/6

{ THE LITTLE RUNAWAYS - - 1/6

"Quotation, sir, is a good thing; there is a community of mind in it;
classical quotation is the parole of literary men all over the world."

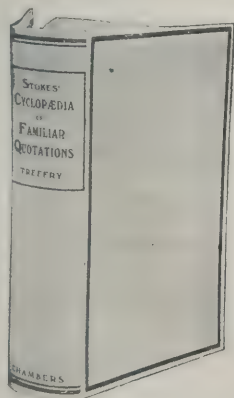
—DR. JOHNSON.

STOKES' CYCLOPÆDIA OF FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS

773 pages.
Cloth,
3s. 6d. net.
Half
Morocco,
7s. 6d. net.

Containing 5,000 Selections from 600 Authors, with a complete General Index and an Index of Authors. Compiled by ELFORD EVELEIGH TREFFRY.

This Volume will prove of immense value to Clergymen, Teachers, Public Speakers, Literary Men, and Readers generally. Commercial men, too, will be wise to study its pages, as a suitable extract will often prove an effective advertisement, nor is an apt quotation to be despised as a happy method of clinching a business transaction.



J. Nisbet & Co.'s Christmas List.

NEW STORIES and ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

FRANK T. BULLEN'S NEW SEA-STORY.

THE CALL OF THE DEEP.

With Coloured Illustrations. 6s.

The *Daily Telegraph* writes:—"An admirable sea story, worthy to rank after Captain Marryat's yarns. . . . Boys will like the book, and so will men and women."

The *Spectator* says:—"The story is full of real life from beginning to end . . . wholesome to the core. The work of an expert."

By F. COWLEY WHITEHOUSE.

THE SNIPER. AN ABSORBING SCHOOL STORY.

Fully Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

The *Daily News* says:—"One of the best school stories we have seen this season. There is nothing that does not exalt in this restrained but moving story. It belongs to the very best type of schoolboy literature."

By the Author of "CAPRICE."

FANCIES IN PROSE.

By CONSTANCE EVAN JONES.

Large crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

A volume of vivid and interesting sketches on many subjects.

By Mrs. L. T. MEADE.

THE RED CAP OF LIBERTY.

Price 6s.

A ROMANCE OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.

The *Tribune* says:—"A charming tale."

The *Liverpool Courier* says:—"A brisk and attractive narrative."

The *Dundee Advertiser* says:—"The story is splendidly written and grips the attention of the reader right from the beginning."

By ARTHUR LAYARD, Author of "BILLY MOUSE," &c.

HARRIET HARE. A COLOURED BOOK FOR CHILDREN.

With Numerous Illustrations.

In Picture Boards, 1s. net; Cloth, 1s. 6d.

Aberdeen Free Press.—"A delightful book for children. The illustrations are in colour, and are full of vigour and fancy."

By Sir ROBERT ANDERSON, K.C.B.

CRIMINALS AND CRIME.

Some Facts and Suggestions. Demy 8vo, 5s. net.

The *Daily Mail* says:—"A remarkable book. . . . Sir Robert Anderson's book and the reforms he advocates deserve careful scrutiny."

RELIGIOUS PUBLICATIONS.

NOW COMPLETE.

New and Cheap Edition.

DR. PUSEY'S COMMENTARY ON THE MINOR PROPHETS.

With a Preface by the Rev. WALTER LOCK, D.D.

IN EIGHT HANDY VOLUMES.

In Cloth, each 2s. 6d. net.

The *Yorkshire Post* says:—"Messrs. Nisbet & Co. have now issued the 8th and final volume of their inexpensive edition of Pusey's famous work on the Minor Prophets. Though the price is only half-a-crown (net) for each of the volumes, they are exceedingly well printed and bound in a serviceable and tasteful fashion, so the reprint deserves hearty recommendation."

COMPLETE LIST OF THE VOLUMES.

Vol. I.—HOSEA.

Vol. II.—AMOS.

Vol. III.—JOEL and OBADIAH.

Vol. IV.—MICAH.

Vol. V.—JONAH and NAHUM.

Vol. VI.—HABAKKUK and MALACHI.

Vol. VII.—ZEPHANIAH and HAGGAI.

Vol. VIII.—ZECHARIAH.

By EUGENE STOCK.

THE STORY OF CHURCH MISSIONS.

In cloth 1s. 6d. net. Postage 2d.

The *Christian World* says:—"No student of missions, whether within or without the Anglican Church, ought to be without it. It should be especially useful to teachers."

By R. A. TORREY.

DIFFICULTIES IN THE BIBLE.

Cloth, large crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.

A Series of Dainty Little Volumes

Suitable for Christmas Presentation.

CHURCH TEACHING FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

EDITED BY THE DEAN OF CARLISLE.

Large pott 8vo, Illustrated, Gilt Edges, Cloth, each 2s. net.

No better present could be placed in the hands of young people—not too young, but of a thoughtful age—than these little books. Each volume is beautifully illustrated, and written in an easy conversational style which cannot but rivet the attention of young people.

LIST OF THE VOLUMES.

THE REFORMATION. JUST PUBLISHED.

By the Rev. ANTHONY DEANE. With a Photogravure Frontispiece of "Fountains Abbey."

Volumes Recently Published.

THE STORY OF THE PRAYER-BOOK.

By the DEAN OF CARLISLE. With a Photogravure Frontispiece of Thorwaldsen's "Institution of Holy Communion."

THE LIFE OF CHRIST.

By the Rev. A. W. GOUGH, Vicar of Brompton. With a Photogravure Frontispiece of Delaroche's "Entombment."

THE SAINTS OF THE CHURCH.

By Mrs. HORACE PORTER and Mrs. WALLACE. With Photogravure Frontispiece of Della Robbia's "St. Bernard."

THE STORY OF THE BIBLE.

By EUGENE STOCK, Secretary to the Church Missionary Society.

By the Rev. R. L. BELLAMY, B.D.,
Author of "The Harvest of the Soul," &c.

THE GIFT OF SUFFERING.

Short Readings for the Sick. Fcap 8vo, in cloth, 1s. 6d. net. Postage 2d.

By the Rev. J. PATERSON SMYTH, B.D., LL.D., Litt.D.,
Author of "How We got Our Bible."

THE PREACHER AND HIS SERMON.

In cloth, 1s. 6d. net; paper covers, 1s. net. Postage 2d.

JAMES NISBET & CO., LTD., 22 Berners Street, LONDON, W.

Mr. EDWARD ARNOLD'S NEW BOOKS.

A GREAT WORK OF TRAVEL.

FROM THE NIGER TO THE NILE.

BY

BOYD ALEXANDER,

Lieutenant, Rifle Brigade.

Two Volumes. Demy 8vo. With Illustrations and Maps.

Price **36s.** net.

It may be doubted whether any exploring expedition of modern times compares for interest and romance with that led by Lieut. BOYD ALEXANDER from the Niger to the Nile in 1904-1907. The distance accomplished was about 5,000 miles, and among the many remarkable results of the expedition was the demonstration that it was possible to go almost the whole way by water.

The book is packed with adventure, much of it of a kind unusual even for Central African explorers.

MEXICO OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY.

By PERCY F. MARTIN, Author of "Through Five Republics of South America." 2 Volumes, with many Illustrations and a Map. 30s. net.

ACROSS PERSIA.

By E. CRAWSHAY WILLIAMS. Demy 8vo, with Illustrations and Map. 12s. 6d. net.

RAILWAY ENTERPRISE IN CHINA: An Account of its Origin and Development.

By PERCY H. KENT. Demy 8vo, with Maps. 12s. 6d. net.

OUT OF CHAOS:

A Personal Story of the Revolution in Russia.

By Prince MICHAEL TRUBETZKOI. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE GROWTH of MODERN NATIONS.

A History of the Particularist Form of Society. Translated from the French of HENRI DE TOURVILLE by M. G. LOCH. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

MODERN STUDIES.

By OLIVER ELTON, M.A., Professor of English Literature in the University of Liverpool. Large crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

NEW EDITION.

TURKEY IN EUROPE.

By Sir CHARLES ELIOT, K.C.M.G. ("Odysseus.") A New Edition, with an Additional Chapter on Events from 1869 to the Present Day. 7s. 6d. net.

MEMOIRS OF MISTRAL.

Rendered into English by CONSTANCE ELIZABETH MAUD, Author of "An English Girl in Paris," etc. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

THE MYSTERY OF MARIA STELLA, LADY NEWBOROUGH.

By Sir RALPH PAYNE-GALLWEY, Bart. With numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

A well-known Authority on a fascinating hobby.

MY ROCK GARDEN.

By REGINALD FARRER, Author of "The Garden of Asia," "The Sundered Streams," etc. With Illustrations from Photographs. Large crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

New Book of Humorous Verse by the Author of "Ruthless Rhymes for Heartless Homes."

FAMILIAR FACES.

By HARRY GRAHAM, Author of "Ruthless Rhymes for Heartless Homes," &c. With Illustrations by GEORGE MORROW. 3s. 6d. net.

A Charming Book for Boys and Girls.

THE GOLDEN PORCH.

A Book of Greek Fairy Tales. By W. M. L. HUTCHINSON, formerly Fellow of Newnham College, Cambridge. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s.

A HANDSOME NEW ART BOOK.

A GALLERY

OF

PORTRAITS.

BY

HELLEU.

Containing splendid reproductions of Twenty-four of his best known Portraits of Fair Women.

WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY

FREDERICK WEDMORE.

Size, 20 by 15 inches.

Price **25s.** net.

London: EDWARD ARNOLD, 41 and 43, Maddox Street, Bond Street, W.

NEW BOOKS for XMAS GIFTS

MUSIC STORY SERIES

An entirely fresh and novel Series of Literary-Musical Illustrated Monographs. Edited by Mr. CROWEST, author of "The Great Tone Poets," etc., etc.

Each volume contains a Photogravure Frontispiece, and numerous Line and Half-tone Illustrations.

NET. Square crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, deckle edges.

3/6 STORY OF ORATORIO.

By ANNIE W. PATTERSON, B.A., Mus. Doc.

3/6 STORY OF NOTATION.

By C. F. ABDY WILLIAMS, M.A., Mus. Bac.

3/6 STORY OF THE ORGAN.

By C. F. ABDY WILLIAMS, M.A., Mus. Bac.

3/6 STORY OF CHAMBER MUSIC.

By N. KILBURN, Mus. Bac.

3/6 STORY OF THE VIOLIN.

By PAUL STOEVIING.

3/6 STORY OF THE HARP.

By W. H. GRATTAN FLOOD, Organist of Enniscorthy Cathedral.

3/6 STORY OF ORGAN MUSIC.

By C. F. ABDY WILLIAMS, M.A., Mus. Bac.

3/6 STORY OF ENGLISH MUSIC

(1604-1904).

3/6 STORY OF MINSTRELSY.

By EDMONDSTOUNE DUNCAN.

MAKERS OF BRITISH ART

Each volume superbly illustrated with 20 Full-page Reproductions on Art Paper, and a Photogravure Portrait.

NET. Square crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, deckle edges.

3/6 LANDSEER, SIR EDWIN.

By JAMES A. MANSON.

3/6 REYNOLDS, SIR JOSHUA.

By ELSA D'ESTERRE-KEELING.

3/6 TURNER, J. M. W.

By ROBERT CHIGNELL.

3/6 ROMNEY, GEORGE.

By SIR HERBERT MAXWELL, Bart., F.R.S.

3/6 WILKIE, SIR DAVID.

By Professor W. BAYNE.

3/6 CONSTABLE, JOHN.

By the Right Hon. Lord WINDSOR (Earl of Plymouth).

3/6 RAEURN, SIR HENRY.

By EDWARD PINNINGTON.

3/6 GAINSBOROUGH, THOMAS.

By A. E. FLETCHER.

3/6 HOGARTH, WILLIAM.

By Professor G. BALDWIN BROWN.

3/6 MOORE, HENRY.

By FRANK J. MACLEAN.

3/6 LEIGHTON, LORD.

By EDGCUMBE STALEY.

3/6 MORLAND.

By D. H. WILSON.

LIBRARY SETS

WORLD'S GREAT NOVELS.

A Series of acknowledged Masterpieces by Eminent Writers of Fiction. Large crown 8vo. Russian red cloth. Numerous Illustrations.

Price £3 3s. per Set of 18 Volumes.

SCOTT LIBRARY.

The World's Best Books (not Novels). Price £5 4s. per Set of 124 Volumes.

IBSEN'S Works Complete, 6 vols. 39s.

GREAT WRITERS.

A Series of Critical Biographies of Famous Authors, with a complete Bibliography to each volume. Cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, and demy 8vo, gilt top (Special Edition).

Price £3 3s. and £5 5s. per Set of 42 Volumes.

CANTERBURY POETS.

The most Complete Library of the World's Best Poetry.

Price £5 4s. per Set of 104 volumes.

TOLSTOY'S Works Complete, 14 vols. 35s.

MISCELLANEOUS ILLUSTRATED BOOKS

3/6 HORATIO NELSON.

Story for Boys. By R. H. HOLME. Illustrated. Gilt edges.

3/6 TARAS BULBA.

Story of the Dnieper Cossacks. By N. GOGOL. Illustrated.

6/= SWEDISH FAIRY TALES.

By F. BERG. Handsomely bound. 107 Illustrations.

6/= CRICKETER'S BIRTHDAY BOOK.

13 Action Portraits. Handsomely bound.

3/6 SPINS OF "THE CYCLING PARSON."

By Rev. F. HASTINGS. Crown 8vo, cloth. Illustrated.

3/6 TRAMPS OF "THE WALKING PARSON."

New Edition, including Fresh Tramps to Monte Carlo and elsewhere. By Rev. A. N. COOPER. Illustrated.

5/= FOUNDATIONS OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.

By W. BELL ROBERTSON, M.A.

6/= CONCEALMENT.

A Book for Girls. By ANNE BEALE. Crown 8vo, cloth.

6/= SINGOALLA.

A Mediaeval Legend. By V. RYDBERG. Full gilt. Numerous Full-Page Illustrations.

2/6 SILENT STRINGS.

Story for Girls. By SARAH DOUDNEY.

6/= MUSICIANS' BIRTHDAY BOOK.

12 Portraits. Handsomely bound.

3/6 MUSICIANS' WIT, HUMOUR, AND ANECDOTE.

By FREDERICK J. CROWEST. Illustrated.

2/6 & 1/= TALES OF THE BORDERS

(Wilson's). 24 vols. 1s.; and 12 vols. 2s. 6d.

3/6 SCIENCE AND HYPOTHESIS.

By H. POINCARÉ, Member of Institute of France. With Preface by J. LARMOR, D.Sc., F.R.S. Crown 8vo, cloth.

THE WALTER SCOTT PUBLISHING COMPANY, LIMITED,

LONDON (PATERNOSTER SQUARE) AND FELLING-ON-TYNE.

COLLINS' CLEAR-TYPE PRESS, 1907-8

TALES FOR THE CHILDREN.

Coloured boards, small crown 8vo, 1/- net.

Cloth, gilt edges, gold back and side, 1/6 net.

Each volume containing many Illustrations in Colour and Monochrome. With Decorative End Papers and Title Pages designed by A. A. DIXON.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 16. Field, Farm, and River. | 9. Gulliver's Travels. |
| 15. Arabian Nights Entertainments. | 8. Nursery Rhymes. |
| 14. The King of the Golden River. | 7. Stories of Jesus. |
| 13. The Water Babies. | 6. Tales from Shakespeare. |
| 12. Stories from the Old Testament. | 5. Tales from Tennyson. |
| 11. Nature Stories. | 4. Famous Fights. |
| 10. Old Time Tales. | 3. Stirring and True. |
| | 2. Fairy Tales. |
| | 1. Tales of a Fairy Court. |

NEW COPYRIGHT GIFT-BOOKS.

JULIETTE, THE MAIL CARRIER. By BESSIE MARCHANT, Author of "The Girls of Wakenside," "Maisie's Discovery," &c. Illustrated by RICHARD TOD. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 5/-.

NATURE STORIES FROM MANY LANDS. By JENNIE CHAPPELL, Author of "Her Saddest Blessings," "My Friend Kathleen," "Gladwyn," &c. With many Illustrations in colour and black and white. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5/-.

DOROTHY'S LITTLE TRIBE. By JOAN WHITE. Illustrated by F. ELPHICK. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, 3/6.

GOBLIN ISLAND. By ELSIE JEANETTE OXENHAM. Coloured Frontispiece and Title Page and 32 Illustrations by T. H. ROBINSON. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3/6.

The "Graphic" English Dictionary.

Third Edition. New Binding. 3/6

A New and Thoroughly Up-to-date Etymological and Pronouncing Dictionary.

Clear, Bold Type. Convenient to Handle. Easy to Consult.

Collins' "Illustrated" Poets.

Crown 8vo, Gilt Top, Ribbed Cloth, 3/6. Cloth Gilt, Gilt Edges, 4/-.

New, Clear Type. Gold Autograph.

The Newest and Best Editions.

And in a variety of Leather Bindings.

SHAKESPEARE.
LONGFELLOW.
WORDSWORTH.
MILTON.
BURNS.
TENNYSON.
TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE.
SCOTT.

BYRON.
BROWNING, ROBERT.
BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT.
WHITTIER.
LEGENDS AND LYRICS.
THE INGOLDSBY LEGENDS.

Other Volumes in preparation.

The Works of Shakespeare.

COLOURED PICTURE EDITION.

With 20 Coloured Plates (including 8 Double-page) and 68 Portraits of Characters.

Cloth, Gilt Top, Gilt Back, 6/-.

And a variety of Leather Bindings.

The Works of Shakespeare.

INDIA PAPER EDITION.

In One Volume. Without Illustrations.

This Edition on Original India Paper combines clearness of Type, Small Bulk, Light Weight. The Volume contains 1,350 Pages, yet it measures less than one inch in thickness.

In Art Vellum cloth, gilt back, gilt edges, boxed, 5/- net.

Long Grain Roan, limp, gilt edges, 7/6 net.

Turkey Morocco, limp, gilt edges, 10/6 net.

The "Illustrated" Shakespeare.

Containing 211 Illustrations. An entirely new edition. Printed upon India paper from new, clear type. In six volumes, size 5½ x 4. Each containing an average of 900 pages and 35 Illustrations. Only half-an-inch in thickness.

Cloth extra, gilt edges, 18/- net.

Smooth calf, gilt edges, 21/- net.

Turkey morocco, limp, gilt edges, 25/- net.

The "Prize" Library.

Handsomely Bound in Ribbed Cloth, Gold Back, Gilt Edges. 3/6

Each with 8 or 16 Coloured Plates.

These will be found a particularly handsome and yet cheap edition of the old, yet ever popular, standard classics for the young. The new, clear type, superior paper, coloured plates, and attractive binding make the issue an ideal presentation edition.

My Schools and Schoolmasters. By HUGH MILLER.

Gulliver's Travels. By JONATHAN SWIFT.

Grimms' Fairy Tales. By THE BROTHERS GRIMM.

Andersen's Fairy Tales. By HANS ANDERSEN.

Robinson Crusoe. By DANIEL DEFOE.

Uncle Tom's Cabin. By Mrs. H. B. STOWE.

Swiss Family Robinson.

Tom Brown's School Days. By THOMAS HUGHES.

The Wide, Wide World. By ELIZABETH WETHERELL.

Little Women. By L. M. ALCOTT.

Good Wives. By L. M. ALCOTT.

Queechy. By ELIZABETH WETHERELL.

Kenilworth. By Sir WALTER SCOTT.

The Three Midshipmen. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.

Further volumes in preparation.

The "Gem" Classics.

Exquisitely printed in new, clear type, on thin paper. With Illustrations in colour. Size, 2½ x 4 inches. An excellent substitute for Christmas Cards.

Leather, round corners, gilt edges, 1/- net. Soft kid, yapp, 1/- net.

Silk Marker. Decorative End Papers and Title Pages.

The Chimes. By CHARLES DICKENS.

The Cricket on the Hearth. By CHARLES DICKENS.

A Christmas Carol. By CHARLES DICKENS.

The Battle of Life. By CHARLES DICKENS.

The Haunted Man. By CHARLES DICKENS.

In Memoriam. By Lord TENNYSON.

The Song of Hiawatha. By H. W. LONGFELLOW.

Sesame and Lilies. By JOHN RUSKIN.

The Ingoldsby Legends. By Rev. R. H. BARHAM.

Evangeline. By H. W. LONGFELLOW.

Legends and Lyrics. By ADELAIDE A. PROCTER.

The Political Economy of Art. By JOHN RUSKIN.

Other volumes in preparation.

COLOURED PICTURE EDITION.

The Works of Charles Dickens.

Each Volume containing 8 or more Coloured Plates of Famous Characters by Clayton Clark ("Kyd").

Scarlet cloth, gold back, gilt fillet, and gilt top, 2/- net. Crushed morocco, limp, gilt fillet, in royal purple, nut brown, and green, 2/6 net.

The characters of Charles Dickens are something more than mere fictional creations, mere creatures of the imagination; they breathe and live in real flesh and blood, they exist in our very midst, we know or seem to have known them personally; we have smiled with Sam Weller, we have sympathized with Tiny Tim, we have wept with Little Nell. They will cease to charm us only when the English language is forgotten, or human nature ceases to exist.

"Kyd" is famous amongst the many illustrators of Dickens' characters, and it is believed that this unique series of paintings, reproduced by the latest and most effective artistic process, will give a renewed interest and added charm to the famous characters. The moderate price and dainty production should make the issue very popular for Christmas gifts.

David Copperfield.

Oliver Twist.

The Old Curiosity Shop.

The six volumes supplied in a slip case.

Pickwick Papers.

Martin Chuzzlewit.

Dombey and Son.

Other volumes in preparation.

TOY BOOKS and PICTURE BOOKS in great variety. Write for Complete Catalogue of REWARD BOOKS, which will be sent per return of post.

COLLINS' CLEAR-TYPE PRESS, LONDON and GLASGOW.

HACHETTE & COMPANY

PUBLISHERS & FOREIGN BOOKSELLERS

PARIS: 79 Boulevard Saint-Germain.

LONDON: 18 King William Street, Charing Cross.

DIXIÈME ANNÉE 1907-1908

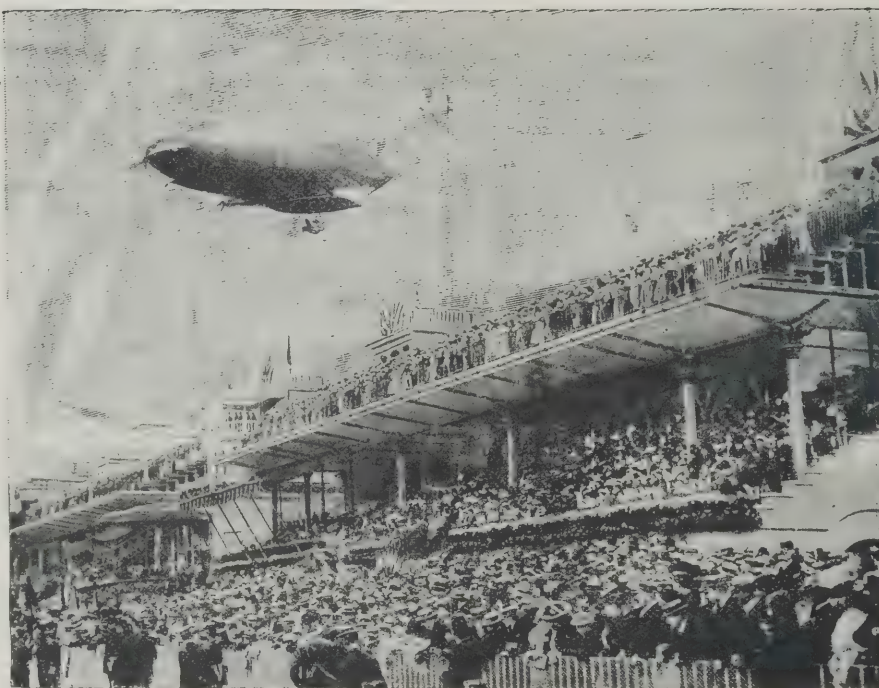
Lectures pour Tous

REVUE POPULAIRE UNIVERSELLE ILLUSTRÉE

LA REVUE LA PLUS ATTRAYANTE PAR LE TEXTE ET PAR L'IMAGE
1100 PAGES, 1200 GRAVURES.

LA constante prédilection d'un public toujours plus nombreux a consacré dans le monde entier la popularité des **Lectures pour Tous**. C'est par plus d'un million de Lecteurs chaque mois qu'est attendu tout nouveau numéro de l'incomparable Revue.

Ce succès inouï s'explique aisément quand on sait quelle variété d'intérêt offrent les **Lectures pour Tous**.



Soucieuses d'instruire et de renseigner sur toutes les grandes questions actuelles, qu'elles traitent sous la forme la plus pittoresque dans leurs interviews, récits de voyage, articles d'information ou de vulgarisation, les **Lectures pour Tous** font aussi une large part à tout ce qui peut frapper ou amuser: romans et nouvelles d'un poignant intérêt et pouvant être lus par tous, captivants reportages, comédies, fantaisies, concours richement dotés.

L'attrait d'une illustration abondante, animant le texte à chaque page, complète ce merveilleux ensemble, qui a permis aux **Lectures pour Tous** de grouper toutes les catégories de Lecteurs.

Published at the beginning of each month.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICES (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE):—

FREE BY POST TO ANY PART OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OR THE POSTAL UNION.

One year **8s. 6d.**

Six months **4s. 6d.**

(Subscriptions commence from April or October.)

Price of separate number **6d.**; by post, **9d.** All orders must be accompanied by Stamps or Postal Order to cover cost of same. Price of the Yearly Volume, neatly bound in ornamental cloth cover, **9s.**

HACHETTE & COMPANY

PUBLISHERS & FOREIGN BOOKSELLERS

PARIS: 79 Boulevard Saint-Germain.

LONDON: 18 King William Street, Charing Cross.

E. RODOCANACHI

LA FEMME ITALIENNE

PENDANT LA RENAISSANCE



Un magnifique volume in-4, contenant 76 planches hors texte.

Broché	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30 fr.
Relié	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40 fr.

Quelques exemplaires numérotés seront tirés sur papier du Japon.

TITRE attirant et titre périlleux s'il en fut ! La femme, l'Italie, la Renaissance ! Triple séduction et triple promesse, auxquelles le livre ne faillit pas.

Il serait difficile d'en exagérer l'intérêt et, quant à l'abondance de l'information, puisée à toutes les sources, poèmes, contes, chroniques, mémoires, œuvres d'art, elle dépasse tout ce qu'on en pouvait attendre. Ceux-là seuls qui connaissent, dès longtemps, l'érudition de M. RODOCANACHI dans tous les sujets qui touchent aux choses italiennes, pourront n'en point être étonnés.

On sait d'ailleurs la place que sous toutes ses formes, l'art a pu revendiquer dans la vie d'une femme de ce temps et de ce pays, la part qui lui revenait dans les formations de son esprit, dans le choix de ses vêtements et de ses parures, dans les fêtes qu'elle ordonnait et dont elle était la reine.

L'illustration, enfin, à la fois somptueuse, documentaire et charmante est le vrai commentaire de ce texte où revit, enfant, jeune fille, épouse et mère, *La Femme italienne pendant la Renaissance.*

BOOKS—HISTORICAL, BIOGRAPHICAL, &c.

- HUBERT AND JOHN VAN EYCK: Their Life and Work.** By W. H. JAMES WEALE. With upwards of 60 Illustrations. Quarto. 105/- net.
- LEGEND IN JAPANESE ART.** A description of historical episodes, legendary characters, folk-lore, myths, religious symbolism, illustrated in the Arts of Old Japan. By HENRI L. JOLY. With upwards of 700 Illustrations, including sixteen full-page prints in colour. Quarto. 84/- net.
- COKE OF NORFOLK AND HIS FRIENDS.** The Life of Thomas William Coke, First Earl of Leicester of the Second Creation, containing an account of his ancestry, surroundings, public services, and private friendships, and including many unpublished letters from noted men of his day, English and American. By A. M. W. STIRLING. With 20 Photogravure and upwards of 40 other Illustrations reproduced from contemporary portraits, prints, &c. Demy 8vo. Two volumes. 32/- net.
- NAPOLEON AND THE INVASION OF ENGLAND.** The Story of the Great Terror, 1797-1805. By H. F. B. WHEELER and A. M. BROADLEY, with upwards of 120 full-page Illustrations, including 8 in colour, reproduced from a unique collection of contemporary caricatures, broadsides, songs, &c. Two volumes. Demy 8vo. 32/- net.
- DEVONSHIRE CHARACTERS AND STRANGE EVENTS.** By S. BARING-GOULD, M.A., Author of "Yorkshire Oddities." Demy 8vo. 21/- net.
- THE HEART OF GAMBETTA.** Translated from the French of FRANCIS LAUR by VIOLETTE M. MONTAGU. With an Introduction by JOHN MACDONALD. Photogravure Frontispiece and other Illustrations. Dy. 8vo. 7/6 net.
- THE TRUE STORY OF MY LIFE.** An Autobiography. By ALICE M. DIEHL, Novelist, Writer, and Musician. Demy 8vo. 10/6 net.
- CHAMPIONS OF THE FLEET:** Captains and Men-of-War in the Days that Helped to Make the Empire. By EDWARD FRASER. With 20 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6/-.

NEW COLOUR BOOKS

- IN AND AROUND THE ISLE OF PURBECK.** By IDA WOODWARD. With 36 Illustrations in colour by J. W. G. BOND. Crown 4to. 21/- net.
- BEAUTY AND THE BEAST.** The complete Fairy Story. Translated from the French by ERNEST DOWSON. With 4 full-page Illustrations in colour by CHAS. CONDOR. Crown 4to. 10/6 net.

SPORT AND TRAVEL

- TWO DIANAS IN SOMALILAND:** The Record of a Shooting Trip. By AGNES HERBERT. With numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 12/6 net.
- BIG GAME SHOOTING ON THE EQUATOR.** By Captain F. A. DICKINSON, F.R.G.S. With an Introduction by Sir CHARLES NORTON ELIOT, K.C.M.G., late Commissioner for British East Africa. 77 Illustrations reproduced from Photographs. Demy 8vo. 12/6 net.

FICTION.

- PAINTED SHADOWS.** By RICHARD LE GALLIENNE. Crown 8vo. 6/-.
- TRAVELS IN ENGLAND.** By RICHARD LE GALLIENNE. Crown 8vo. 6/-. New Edition.
- OPEN HATCHWAYS.** A Novel. By the Hon. HENRY COKE, Author of "Tracks of a Rolling Stone." Crown 8vo. 6/-.
- THE WINE OF LIFE.** A Novel. By MAUDE ANNESLEY. Crown 8vo. 6/-.
- THE MALICE OF THE STARS.** A Novel. By E. W. DE GUERIN. Crown 8vo. 6/-.
- THE SON OF THE BONDWOMAN.** A Novel. By EMILIA PARDO BAZAN. Translated from the Spanish by ETHEL HEARN. Crown 8vo. 6/-.
- THE CONCLUSIONS OF AN EVERY-DAY WOMAN.** By HILDEGARDE GORDON-BROWN. Crown 8vo. 6/-.
- THE LOVE OF HIS LIFE.** A Novel. By HARRY BENTLEY. Crown 8vo. 6/-.
- WAGNERIAN ROMANCES.** By GERTRUDE HALL. Crown 8vo. 5/- net.

This is not a work of either musical or literary criticism, but an attempt, carried out in an intelligent and picturesque way, to narrate in full detail the stories as presented in the Wagner libretti—to give a better, more complete knowledge of the original poems than can be derived from the translations.

POETRY AND DRAMA.

- NEW POEMS.** By STEPHEN PHILLIPS. Crown 8vo. 4/6 net.
- THE PILGRIM JESTER:** A Poem. By A. E. J. LEGGE. Uniform with "Land and Sea Pieces." Crown 8vo. 4/6 net.
- POEMS OF COLERIDGE.** Edited, with an Introduction, by ERNEST HARTLEY COLERIDGE, and over 100 Illustrations by GERALD METCALFE. Demy 8vo. 10/6 net.
- THE ENGLISH STAGE OF TO-DAY.** By Dr. MARIO BORSA. Translated from the original Italian and Edited, with Preface, by SELWYN BRINTON, M.A. Demy 8vo. 7/6 net.

CHILDREN'S GIFT BOOKS.

- THE BABY'S DAY-BOOK.** By W. GRAHAM ROBERTSON. Uniform with "A Year of Songs." With Frontispiece in colour, and cover, and 24 Illustrations in black and white. Small 4to. 3/6 net.
- WILD NATURE IN PICTURES, RHYMES, AND REASONS.** A Series of Reproductions in colour of Original Drawings by Sir FRANCIS CARRUTHERS GOULD. Oblong 4to. 5/-.
- FAIRIES I HAVE MET.** By Mrs. RODOLPH STAWELL. With 8 full-page Illustrations in colour by EDMUND DULAC and a cover design by W. H. WALKER. Sm. 4to. 3/6.
- NIGHTCAPS FOR THE BABIES.** By CHARLES YOUNG. With 8 full-page Illustrations in colour, chapter headings, and a cover design by W. H. WALKER. Small 4to. 3/6.

OTHER VOLUMES.

- APOLOGIA DIFFIDENTIS.** By W. COMPTON LEITH. Demy 8vo. 7/6 net.
- The book, which is largely autobiographical, describes the effect of diffidence upon an individual life, and contains, with a consideration of the nature of shyness, a plea for a kinder judgment of the inveterate case.
- THE SENTIMENTAL TRAVELLER.** By VERNON LEE, Author of "Hortus Vitæ," "The Enchanted Woods," &c. Crown 8vo. 3/6 net.

- DALMATIA:** The Borderland 'twixt East and West. By MAUDE M. HOLBACH. With upwards of 50 Illustrations from Original Photographs by OTTO HOLBACH, and a Map. Crown 8vo. 5/- net.
- SOME CLERICAL TYPES.** By JOHN KENDAL. With 30 Illustrations, title page, and cover design by the Author. Small 4to. 3/6.
- SOME NATURE BIOGRAPHIES** (Plant, Insect, Marine, and Mineral). By JOHN J. WARD, Author of "Minute Marvels of Nature," "Peeps into Nature's Ways," &c. Illustrated from over 200 Photographs and Photo-micrographs taken by the Author. Crown 8vo. 5/- net.

JOHN LANE, "THE BODLEY HEAD," VIGO STREET, W.

The American Pilgrims' Way in England.

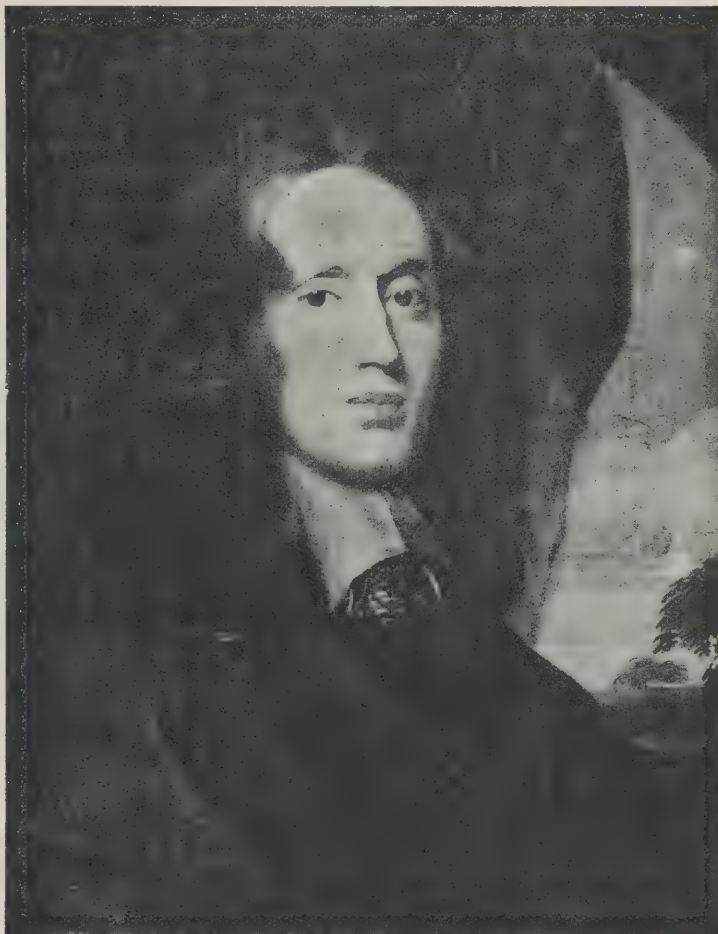
By **MARCUS B. HUISH.**

AUTHOR OF "HAPPY ENGLAND," "JAPAN AND ITS ART," Etc., Etc.

LARGE PAPER
LIMITED EDITION,
312 pages,
 $12\frac{3}{4} \times 9$ ins.,
£3 3s. 0d.



ORDINARY
EDITION,
 $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ ins.,
20s.



SIR HARRY VANE
Governor of Massachusetts.

130 illustrations,
of which
43 are in colour, by
E. CHETTLÉ.



N.B.—
All illustrations
separately
mounted and
printed in
Large Paper
Edition.

THIS volume brings together in a popular form, after much research, all that is known concerning the homes and memorials in England of the English founders of the United States of America, and as such is of interest and lasting value to both Englishmen and Americans. It covers the ground from Raleigh to Captain Paul Jones.

What has previously been written has only dealt with portions of the subject, but even that has met with such an appreciation that every book relating to it is out of print.

COLOURED ILLUSTRATED PROSPECTUS ON APPLICATION TO THE PUBLISHERS—

THE FINE ART SOCIETY, 148, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON.

The limited editions of the Society's previous publications have all, practically without exception, been sold out.

WM. BLACKWOOD & SONS.

∴ An Autumn List. ∴

With Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 21s. net.

IN THE FOOTSTEPS OF MARCO POLO:

Being the Account of a Journey Overland from Simla to Peking.

By Major CLARENCE DALRYMPLE BRUCE,

Late Commanding the Chinese Regiment of Infantry.

With 150 Illustrations, Maps, and Sketches. Demy 8vo, 21s. net.

THE MARCHES OF HINDUSTAN.

The Record of a Journey in Thibet, Trans-Himalayan India, Chinese Turkestan, Russian Turkestan, and Persia.

By DAVID FRASER, Author of "A Modern Campaign."

PROFESSOR SAINTSBURY'S NEW VOLUME.

THE LATER NINETEENTH CENTURY.

Completing "THE PERIODS OF EUROPEAN LITERATURE."

In 12 vols. 5s. net each.

Demy 8vo, 6s. net.

A CENTURY OF POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT.

By HECTOR MACPHERSON,

Author of "A Century of Intellectual Development," "Books to Read and How to Read Them."

With Maps and Plans. 4to, 30s.

THE OPERATIONS OF WAR EXPLAINED AND ILLUSTRATED.

By General Sir EDWARD BRUCE HAMLEY, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.

A New Edition. Brought up to the latest requirements by Col. L. E. KIGGELL, Assistant Director of Staff Duties at Headquarters.

Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

THE DEVELOPMENT OF GREEK PHILOSOPHY.

By ROBERT ADAMSON, LL.D.,

Late Professor of Logic in the University of Glasgow.

Edited by Professor SORLEY, Cambridge University, and ROBERT D. HARDIE, M.A., Lecturer, Logic and Metaphysics, University of Edinburgh.

Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

FORTY SINGING SEAMEN, and Other Poems.

By ALFRED NOYES,

Author of "Drake: an English Epic," "The Forest of Wild Thyme," "The Flower of Old Japan."

NEW NOVELS.

6s.

A SUBALTERN OF HORSE.

By the Author of

"ON THE HEELS OF DE WET."

With Illustrations by A. PEARSE.

THE POWER OF THE KEYS.

By SYDNEY C. GRIER.

NEPENTHES.

By FLORENCE HAYLLAR.

THE MOON OF BATH.

By BETH ELLIS.

"PIP."

By IAN HAY.

MUGGINS OF THE MODERN SIDE.

By EDMUND SELLAR.

THE SCARLET CLOAK.

By AUDREY DE HAVEN.

THE EDDY.

By RICCARDO STEPHENS.

WM. BLACKWOOD & SONS. Edinburgh and London.

"Mr. Bullen sends out not many books, but those he does publish are always worth attending to. There is something scholarly about them, or the flavour of real literature, and they are one and all produced with quiet taste."—*Saturday Review*.

CHRISTMAS PRESENTS FOR ALL TASTES AT ALL PRICES.

6s. net.	<p>THE LOG OF THE "BLUE DRAGON," 1892-1904. By C. C. LYNAM, M.A. With a Frontispiece in Colour, many Illustrations and Maps. Large medium 8vo, 6s. net.</p> <p>"There are remarkably few yachtsmen who can write an interesting log—we say it who should know. . . . Almost invariably the fault is a lack of human interest, and it is the presence of this salient quality that makes "The Log of the 'Blue Dragon'" such delightful reading."—<i>The Yachting and Boating Monthly</i>.</p> <p>"To find most things 'ripping' was the holiday humour of all who sailed in the 'Blue Dragon,' and it is that spirit which makes this Log so attractive."—<i>The Daily Chronicle</i>.</p> <p>"Artless and wholly delightful."—<i>The Morning Leader</i>.</p> <p>"Full of charm."—<i>Spectator</i>. "Replete with incident."—<i>Queen</i>.</p> <p>"The book is crammed full of high spirits and the enjoyment of life."—<i>The Evening Standard</i>.</p> <p>"A readable book on yachting is enough of a rarity to justify us in congratulating Mr. Lynam on having produced one. . . . We can recall no other book directly comparable with "The Log of the 'Blue Dragon.'"—<i>Athenæum</i>.</p>
2s. 6d. net.	<p>THE COURT THEATRE, 1904-1907. A Commentary and Criticism by DESMOND MACCARTHY. With an Appendix containing Reprinted Programmes of the Vedrenne-Barker Performances. Imperial 16mo, 2s. 6d. net.</p> <p>MAX BEERBOHM in the <i>Saturday Review</i> says:—"When Mr. MacCarthy was writing weekly criticisms I always turned to him as to one by whom an austere sobriety of judgment was surprisingly expressed in terms of youthful ardour. In this book he is as ardent as ever, and as just; and his appreciation of Mr. Shaw as dramatist seems to me both the most suggestive and the soundest that has been done yet."</p> <p>"A finely critical examination."—<i>Evening Standard</i>.</p> <p><i>The Daily Mail</i> says:—"The Court Theatre—that is, the Court Theatre as it was under the management of Messrs. Vedrenne and Barker—well deserves such a commentary as this which Mr. Desmond MacCarthy has given it."</p> <p>CARADOS in the <i>Referee</i> says:—"A very interesting work, which should find a place in every dramatic library. I do but voice the opinion of other old Courtiers when I say we are all of us very much obliged to Mr. MacCarthy for his intelligent anticipation, and to Mr. Bullen for the attractive form in which he has presented it."</p>
Plays to Read	<p>DEIRDRE, by W. B. YEATS. 3s. 6d. net.—PRUNELLA, or Love in a Dutch Garden, by L. HOUSMAN and H. GRANVILLE BARKER. 3s. 6d. net, 2s. net, and 1s. net.—THE PLAYBOY OF THE WESTERN WORLD, by J. M. SYNGE. 2s. net.—Three Plays by CHARLES McEVROY: DAVID BALLARD, 1s. net; HIS HELPMATE, 6d. net; GENTLEMEN OF THE ROAD, 6d. net.</p>
Stand- ard Eliza- bethan Books.	<p>THE WORKS OF THOMAS NASHE, edited by R. B. MCKERROW, in Four Vols. (Vols. I.-III. issued, IV. in the Press), demy 8vo, £2 2s. the set.—HENSLOWE'S DIARY, edited by W. W. GREG, in Two Parts (Part I. issued, Part II. shortly), crown 4to, with Facsimiles, £1 1s. the set.—HENSLOWE PAPERS (by the same Editor, and supplementing the Diary), uniform, 10s. 6d. net.—COLLECTANEA (Papers on Elizabethan Drama), by CHARLES CRAWFORD, Two Series, 3s. 6d. net each.—TUDOR REVELS (the History of the Revels Office under the Tudors), by E. K. CHAMBERS, demy 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.—A CYPRESS GROVE, by W. DRUMMOND, 2s. 6d. net.</p>
6s. net.	<p>EARLY ENGLISH LYRICS: AMOROUS, DIVINE, MORAL, AND TRIVIAL. Chosen by E. K. CHAMBERS and F. SIDGWICK. Foolscap 8vo, 6s. net.</p> <p><i>The Times</i> says:—"When this book has been studied as it should be, it will be impossible either to regard Chaucer as an 'isolated phenomenon,' or to say that English lyrical poetry began under Henry VIII. . . . The selection is admirably made and annotated with learning and point. . . . valuable little volume."</p> <p><i>The Manchester Guardian</i> says:—"It is a work of true scholarship as well as of distinguished literary skill."</p> <p><i>The Tribune</i> says:—"The riches of their harvest will surprise almost every reader; and their taste in selection and arrangement, as well as their learning, inspires confidence."</p> <p><i>The Bookman</i> says:—"A pleasant, scholarly, well-conceived book."</p> <p><i>Notes and Queries</i> says:—"This anthology—to our mind one of the most delightful that have ever appeared—gives to those who need it the opportunity of exploring the region hitherto obscure."</p>
3s. 6d. net each.	<p>POPULAR BALLADS OF THE OLDEN TIME. Selected and edited by FRANK SIDGWICK. Three Series, foolscap 8vo, illustrated, 3s. 6d. net each.</p> <p>Series I.—Ballads of Romance and Chivalry.</p> <p>Series II.—Ballads of Mystery and Miracle, and Fyttes of Mirth.</p> <p>Series III.—Ballads of Scottish Tradition and Romance.</p> <p>"An excellent introduction to a sadly neglected source of poetry."—<i>Athenæum</i>.</p>
5s. net each.	<p>The Prophetic Books of WILLIAM BLAKE: MILTON, edited by E. R. D. MACLAGAN and A. G. B. RUSSELL. Crown 4to.—THE SEVEN DEADLY SINS, by FREDERICK ROGERS. (A Literary and Historical Study.) Extra demy 8vo.</p>
1s. net.	<p>THE SHAVER'S CALENDAR. Compiled by F. SIDGWICK. Demy 16mo.</p> <p>Mr. FRANK RICHARDSON in the <i>Sketch</i> says: "This scholarly volume should be in every shaving saloon." <i>The Hairdressers' Weekly Journal</i> says: "365 days of money's-worth."</p>

A. H. BULLEN, 47 GREAT RUSSELL STREET, W.C.

HYMNS ANCIENT & MODERN.

Both the Old (1889) Edition and the New (1904) Edition may be obtained in all the well-known Favourite Sizes and Bindings.

Price Lists, Specimen Page Catalogues, and any other information required, will be sent post free on application to the Publishers.

LIBERAL GRANTS of Either Edition will be made to facilitate Introduction, &c., on application to the Chairman of the Hymns A. & M. Committee, care of the Publishers.

THE OLD (1889) EDITION.

Prices from **One Penny** to **One Pound**.

Word Editions, 1d., 2d., 3d., 5d., 6d., 7d., 8d., 9d., 1/-, 1/3, 2/-, and 2/3.

Music Editions, 2/-, 2/3, 3/9, 4/3, 20/-.

Treble Voice Part, 1/10, 2/-.

Vocal Score (Tonic Sol-fa), 2/-, 2/3.

Treble and Alto Parts, (Tonic Sol-fa), 2/-, 2/3.

Red Line Series, 9d., 1/3, 1/6, 2/-.

ALSO BOUND WITH THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.

IN FIVE USEFUL SIZES, from 5d. to 5/-.

A MINIATURE MUSIC SIZE OF THE OLD EDITION will be published in December

THE NEW (1904) EDITION.

Prices from **One Penny** to **Ten Shillings**.

THE NEW EDITION is ready in all the leading sizes and styles of the Old Edition, either with or without the Book of Common Prayer.

HYMNI LATINI. Cloth 1/-

The Originals of all the Latin Hymns translated in the New Edition.

A MINIATURE MUSIC EDITION.

SIZE—5 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

No. 147. Blue cloth, blind lettered, 2/-.

No. 148. Blue cloth, gilt lettered, gilt edges, 2/3.

No. 149. Crimson leather, gilt edges, 4/3.

THE INDIA PAPER EDITION is now ready in the following styles :—Paste-grain limp, 6/-; Straight-grained Roan limp, 6/6; Persian Morocco limp, 7/6; Rutland Morocco limp, 8/-; or Polished Levant Morocco, 10/6.

THE NEW TONIC SOL-FA EDITION.

No. 144. Crimson cloth, blind lettered, 2/-.



No. 145. Crimson cloth, gilt lettered, gilt edges, 2/3.

No. 146. Half-pigskin, top edges gilt, 5/-.

NEARLY READY.

THE TUNES OF THE NEW EDITION, AND A SELECTION FROM THOSE PECULIAR TO THE OLD EDITION, TRANSPOSED INTO LOWER KEYS FOR USE WHERE IT IS DESIRED TO SING THE HYMNS IN A LOWER PITCH.

All the Leading Sizes of both the New Edition and the Old Edition may be had in Strong Bindings for Choir use, Free Seats, Schools, &c., and in a Variety of Plain and Elegant Bindings, suitable for Presentation.

 **NEW TERMS:**—The prices have been reduced, and are now strictly Net Cash. 

WILLIAM CLOWES & SONS, Limited, 23, Cockspur Street, London, S.W.

English Furniture,

Wood and Metal Work, Decoration, &c.,

During the last of the 17th Century, the whole of the 18th, and part of the 19th.

By **THOMAS ARTHUR STRANGE.**

3,500 Illustrations by Adam, Bartolozzi, Chippendale, Cipriani, Grinling Gibbons, Heppelwhite, Angelica Kauffmann, Pergolesi, Shearer, Webb, Wren, Zucchi, and others.

Demy 4to. Price, cloth, 12s. 6d.; half bound morocco, 21s.

French Interiors Furniture,

Decoration, Metal and Wood Work, &c.,

During the last of the 17th Century, the whole of the 18th, and part of the 19th.

By the same Author.

400 pages Illustrations by P. E. Babel, Berain, Blondel, Boule, Briseux, Desprez, Gravelot, Lalonde, Charles Le Brun, J. Le Pautre, Marot, Meissonnier, Oppenord, Jean-Baptiste Oudry, Pineau, Watteau, and others.

Royal 4to. Price, cloth, 15s.; half bound morocco, 25s.

McCORQUODALE & CO., Ltd., 40 Coleman Street, London, E.C.

WORTH CONSIDERING.

Winter Time is reading time with Everyone. It is the time when an Atlas is in great demand, and NOW is the time for you to consider the stocking of a Reliable Reference Atlas.

All the undernoted are good Reliable Reference Atlases that have a steady sale.

ROYAL ATLAS , 57 Maps and Indexes, in half-bound Morocco	£6 6s.
HANDY ROYAL ATLAS , 52 Maps and Index, in Rexine	£1 5s.
M.P. ATLAS . A Collection of 55 Maps, in art Linen ...	£1 5s. net.
VICTORIA REGINA ATLAS , 200 Maps and Index, in half Persian Morocco	£1 1s.
WORLD-WIDE ATLAS , 128 Maps, with Letterpress and Index, in Cloth	7s 6d.
MULTUM IN PARVO ATLAS , 112 Maps, with Letterpress and Index, in Cloth	2s. 6d. net.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND TRADE TERMS.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON, Ltd.,

Geographical, Educational, and General Publishers,

Edina Works, Easter Road, and 2, St. Andrew's Square, EDINBURGH.
7, Paternoster Square, LONDON, E.C.

LAMLEY & CO.

TWO INTERESTING CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

THE LORD OF THE DEER,
and other Fairy Tales.

By H. H. HARROD. With Twelve Full-page Illustrations by GILBERT LEDWARD. Crown 4to, 3s. 6d. net.

Twelve new fairy stories by a new author—stories which should be welcome to every child who can read or be read to. The tales are of the old type that boys and girls love, full of elves and fairies and mermaids, transformations and enchantments, wicked witches and wizards, brave princes and beautiful princesses. The value of the book is enhanced by 12 original drawings and an attractive cover design.

"If we had to prescribe for a child, we should order one of these stories to be taken just before bedtime for twelve evenings in succession."—*Literary World*.

SECOND IMPRESSION.

TIPTAIL; or, The Adventures of a Black Kitten.

By TERTIA BENNETT. With Illustrations and Cover Designs by REGINALD F. WELLS. Pott 4to, 2s. 6d.

This is an attempt to provide a genuine story for those children who are tired of grotesque picture books.

"A delightful little book outside and inside."—*Dundee Advertiser*.

DOMESTIC EXPERIMENTS,
and other Plays.

By I. E. M. AITKEN. Cloth, top edge gilt, square 16mo, 2s. 6d. net.

"Five little plays, excellently adapted to their purposes. . . Dialogue brisk without being too 'smart,' and the scenery required is of the slightest."—*The Pilot*.

"Five clever little comedies . . . there is some pretty fooling, a little on the lines of 'She Stoops to Conquer.' Anyone of these would be suitable for drawing-room theatricals."—*Dundee Advertiser*.

SECOND IMPRESSION.

THE BETTESWORTH BOOK.

Talks with a Surrey Peasant. By GEORGE BOURNE. 5s. net.

"A unique human document."—*Daily Chronicle*.

"Of the school of George Borrow."—*Daily News*.

LAMLEY & CO., 1, 3, & 7, Exhibition Road, South Kensington, W.

ERNEST NISTER'S NEW PUBLICATIONS FOR SEASON 1907-8.

Through Picture Book Town.—A large picture book for young children. Stories and verses illustrated with large Coloured Pictures and pen-and-ink Sketches. Picture board cover with cloth back. Price 5s.

The Little People's Scrap Book.—A fine scrap picture book for children. Coloured pictures on every page. Untearable. Stiff picture boards, with cloth back. Price 5s.
Do. do. With picture board cover, cloth back. Price 3s. 6d.

Nister's Holiday Annual.—The twentieth year of publication of this popular child's picture book. Edited by A. C. PLAYNE, with stories by SIR ROBERT BALL, G. MANVILLE FENN, THE REV. THEODORE WOOD, &c., &c. Stiff cover with cloth back. Profusely Illustrated with Coloured Plates and pen-and-ink Sketches. Price 3s. 6d.
Do. do. Bound in cloth elegant, with gilt edges. Price 5s.

The Talking Toys.—A volume of original stories, pictures, and verses, with full-page Coloured Pictures and numerous pen-and-ink Sketches. Stiff coloured cover with cloth back. Price 3s. 6d.

Funny Doings in Animal Land.—Pictured by G. H. THOMPSON, with full-page Coloured Illustrations and numerous pen-and-ink Sketches. Described in verse by CLIFTON BINGHAM. Oblong picture boards, cloth back. Price 3s. 6d.

One of the smartest comical animal picture books ever produced.

My Own Picture Book and how to make it.—A novelty for young children, blank spaces being left on each page to be filled in by Coloured Pictures or pen-and-ink Sketches, which are supplied with each book. Letterpress in large type. Simple Stories and Rhymes. Price 2s. 6d.

Fine Art Gift Books.

The Arabian Nights. Edited, and with an introduction by W. H. D. ROUSE, M.A., LL.D., &c. Illustrated by WALTER PAGET. Six full-page Coloured and about sixty Black and White Illustrations. Cloth elegant, gilt edges. Price 7s. 6d.

Our Guest Book. A book for noting particulars of our guests, illustrated with full-page Coloured Pictures, and illuminated lettering. Price 6s.

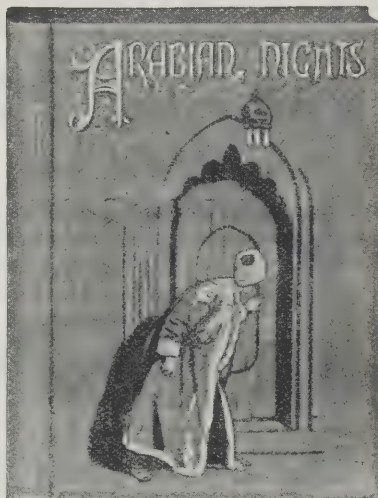
Evangeline.—Illustrated by ARTHUR A. DIXON, with full-page Coloured Illustrations and Coloured Vignettes, and numerous Black and Whites. Cloth elegant, gilt edges. Crown 8vo. Price 3s. 6d.

Lays of Ancient Rome. Illustrated with full-page Coloured Pictures by PAUL HARDY, pen-and-ink Sketches and numerous Coloured Vignettes. Cloth gilt edges, 8vo. Price 2s. 6d.

Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám. Rendered into English by EDWARD FITZGERALD, with Illustrations both in Colour and Black and White by T. HEATH-ROBINSON. Cloth, 8vo, gilt edges. Price 2s. 6d.

A Very Attractive Edition of this Popular Work.

The Little Naturalist in the Country. By the REV. THEODORE WOOD, F.E.S., with Illustrations by G. E. COLLINS, R.E.A., and G. HALLIDAY. Coloured Plates and numerous Black and White Illustrations, with dainty Coloured cover. Price 1s.



Limp Toy Books, 1s.

Three Blind Mice. My Pussy Cat's Book. Noah's Ark. The Farmyard Model Book. The Model Peep Show. } Perforated for cutting out.
Little Dutch Painters. Painting Book.
The Railway Model Book.—A model book for cutting out; "Scenes on the Railway," in full colours. Price 6d. each.
The Toy Model Book.—A model book of toys for cutting out. Attractive Toy Books for Children.

Also a splendid range of New Toy Books at 6d., 4d., 3d. and 2d. each.

New Picture Board Books.

Hullo! Father Christmas, are you there?
Our Flay Pets.
Seaside Friends.
Merry Winter Time.
Scripture Stories.

A new series of quarto 1s. Board Books, 86 pages profusely illustrated with coloured frontispiece, coloured cover, and cloth back. Price 1s.

Please write for ERNEST NISTER'S CATALOGUE, containing lists of Prize Books, Fine Art Colour Books, Toy Books, Puzzle Boxes, Stamp Albums, Post Card Albums, Post Card Painting Books, Post Card Painting Boxes, Painting Books, &c., &c., which will be sent Post Free on application.

Our Picture Book.—A coloured Picture Book for young children, with simple stories and rhymes in large type. Illustrations on every page. Price 2s. 6d.

Let's Pretend.—An oblong coloured Picture Book, with full-page Coloured Plates and numerous pen-and-ink Sketches, illustrated by EDITH A. CUBITT. Verses by CLIFTON BINGHAM. Coloured picture boards. Price 2s. 6d.

LET'S PRETEND.

Of toys and dollies the children were tired;
"Oh dear," they exclaimed, "some new games are required;
We've played all the others we know without end—
And that's how they started to play "Let's pretend."

Surprise Pictures from Fairyland.—An exceedingly clever mechanical picture book for young children, with movable Coloured Pictures. Price 2s. 6d.

Sunny Land Stories.—A volume of original pictures, stories, and verses, being one half of No. 1857 "The Talking Toys." Price 2s. 6d.

Golden Playtime.—The second half of "The Talking Toys." Price 2s. 6d.

My Little Red Indian Book.—Illustrations and verses by MARY A. POST. Following last season's very successful "My Little Dutch Book." Price 1s.

Our Baby's Object Book.—An oblong Colour book of simple objects for tiny tots. Stiff coloured cover, cloth back. Price 1s.

The Laurel Wreath Series.

Sonnets from the Portuguese.

A Dream of Fair Women. Songs and Sonnets from Shakespeare.

Friendship.

Schiller's "Lay of the Bell."

A new series of exceptionally good 6d. booklets, four full-page Coloured Plates, with Coloured cover. Price 6d. each. Above can also be had in white vellum binding. Price 1s. each.

The Little Mother Series.

The Three Baby Bears.

The Stories the Three Baby Bears Told.

The Baby Bears' Picnic.

The Little Toy Bearkins.

The Toy Bearkins' Christmas Tree.

Little Blue Rabbit and His Adventures.

Edward Buttoneye and His Adventures.

The Little Redskins.

Baby Finger Play.

An entirely new and very charming series of small books for young children, with full-page Coloured Illustrations, many Black and White Illustrations, and descriptive comical rhymes. Stiff board covers with cloth back. Price 1s.

Fancy Booklets.

Love Sonnets and Poems.

Christmas Carols.

The Secret of Happiness.

(A selection of devotional poems by F. R. HAVERGAL and others).

Grandma's Memories.—By MARY D. BRINE.

Mizpah.—A packet of six dainty Booklets, each illustrated with two Coloured Plates and Coloured covers. Contents of the packet:—

Sun of my Soul.
Lead, Kindly Light.
Consecration Hymn.
Christians, Awake.
Father, I know.
Jesus, the very Thought of Thee.

Price 1s. per packet.

ERNEST NISTER, 26 & 28, ST. BRIDE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

GEORGE PHILIP & SON'S LIST.

THE MOST WONDERFUL REVOLVING CALENDAR EVER INVENTED.

THE WORLD'S CALENDAR.

For all Nations and for all Time.

From the Beginning to the End of the World.

INVENTED BY THE REV. J. P. WILES, M.A., TRIN. COLL., CAMBRIDGE.

SPECIAL FEATURES.—Forms a complete Almanac for all Time according to both Old and New Styles of Reckoning. Shows Easter Sunday for every year from A.D. 1 to A.D. 2199, and Dates of all New Moons from A.D. 1900 to A.D. 2199.

Price 2s. net (postage 3d.). Packed in Cardboard Box.

"I have tested it in various ways and found it correct."—SIR ROBERT BALL, F.R.S.

PHILIPS' HANDY-VOLUME ATLAS OF THE WORLD.

NEW AND REVISED EDITION, containing Seventy-two Plates, with Descriptive Letterpress on each Map, and complete Index, the whole forming a combined Atlas and Gazetteer. Useful alike to the Newspaper Reader and Business Man.

By E. G. RAVENSTEIN, F.R.G.S. Pocket Size, 6 by 4 in. Cloth, 3s. 6d.; leather, 6s.

"It is compact, complete, and wonderful value for the money."—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

PHILIPS' HANDY GENERAL ATLAS OF THE WORLD.

NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION, containing 160 Maps and Diagrams, with Index of 100,000 Names. Cloth gilt, 21s. net; half-leather, gilt top, 27s. 6d. net.

"Is unexceptional in regard to comprehensiveness and minuteness. The maps are easy to read, for the colours are well judged, and the printing and paper are good. Great care has been expended on the atlas."—STANDARD.

PHILIPS' GENERAL ATLAS OF THE WORLD.

Containing 50 Large Maps, 22 by 28 in., with numerous insets and complete Index. Half-morocco, gilt edges, £4

"Leaves nothing to desire as an example of the statelier kind of atlas."—SATURDAY REVIEW.

* * COMPLETE LIST OF ATLASES POST FREE.

THE LONDON GEOGRAPHICAL INSTITUTE, 32, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.
LIVERPOOL: PHILIP, SON & NEPHEW, Ltd., 45-51, SOUTH CASTLE STREET.

PHILIP WELLBY'S CHRISTMAS LIST.

THE PAGEANT OF SUMMER.

By RICHARD JEFFERIES. Edition de Luxe of 100 copies. Printed at the Chiswick Press on Van Gelder paper. Decorated by DUDLEY HEATH. White vellum, foolscap 4to. 10s. net.

This Edition is printed by arrangement with Messrs. Chatto & Windus, the owners of the Copyright.

The Aldwych Booklets.

(New Volume.)

ROSE-LEAVES FROM SADI'S GARDEN.

Being the "Gulistan" rendered into verse by ALFRED H. HYATT. Printed in Colours at the Cedar Press. End Papers by DUDLEY HEATH. Hand-made paper, vellum binding. Limited to 300 copies. 3s. 6d. net.

A few copies of the first three volumes of The Aldwych Booklets remain for sale:—

I. Cupid's Posies.

Mottoes for Rings and other Pleasant Things.

II. A Little Book of Graces.

"This little anthology should have a wide appeal."—*T.P.'s Weekly*.

"One of the prettiest compilations of the year . . . an altogether charming little volume."—*Glasgow Herald*.

III. A Garden of Spiritual Flowers.

An Elizabethan Book of Devotions; containing prayers for each day of the week and others for sundry occasions.

" . . . The true simplicity, joyous, strong and grand, is to be found in these prayers."—T. H. L. in *The Occult Review*.

THE

NEW THOUGHT LIBRARY

Crown 8vo. Cloth extra. Gilt.

Three Shillings & Sixpence Net per Volume.

THE GIFT OF THE SPIRIT.

A Selection from the Essays of PRENTICE MULFORD. Reprinted from the "White Cross Library." With an introduction by ARTHUR EDWARD WAITE.

[Second edition.]

THE GIFT OF UNDERSTANDING.

A further selection from the Works of PRENTICE MULFORD. Reprinted from the "White Cross Library." With an Introduction by ARTHUR EDWARD WAITE.

HAVE YOU A STRONG WILL?

By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. Fourth Edition, with additional Chapter on Paracelsus and his Teaching.

How to develop and strengthen Will Power, Memory or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the easy process of Self-Hypnotism.

THE SCIENCE OF THE LARGER LIFE.

A Selection from the Essays of URSULA N. GESTEFELD. Crown 8vo.

Full Catalogue sent Post Free to any address.

PHILIP WELLBY, 6, Henrietta Street, London, W.C.

FOR CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR'S GIFTS.

Walker's Loose-Leaf Parson's Pocket Book and Diary.

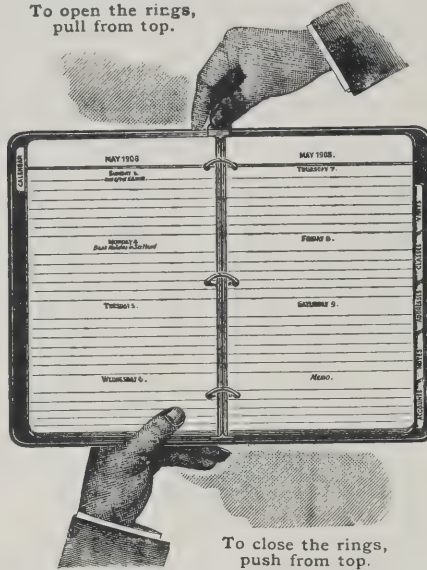
Simple in Construction.

Contents:

MONTHLY LESSONS CALENDAR.
MONTHLY ENGAGEMENT CALENDAR.
COMPLETE DIARY FOR 1908
 (4 days to a page).
SPECIAL NOTES (12 pages).
CLASS REGISTER (30 pages).
VISITING LIST (20 pages).
ADDRESSES (20 pages).
ACCOUNTS (24 pages).

BINDING—Best Morocco, Limp.

To open the rings,
pull from top.



Perfect in Action.

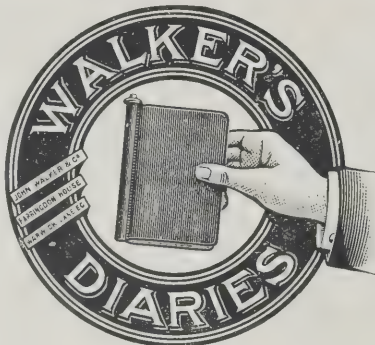
The Advantages are:

It is **PRACTICAL**,
Suited to the needs of the working Parson.
 It is **PERSONAL**,
Adaptable according to each man's requirements.
 It is **EXPANSIBLE**,
Allowing for the addition of extra pages at will.
 It is **CONTRACTIBLE**,
Eliminating unnecessary or used-up pages.
 It is **TIME SAVING**,
Providing for instant reference to any section by its system of Index Tabs.

£1,000 INSURANCE COUPON
Accompanies each Diary.

To close the rings,
push from top.

A £1,000 Insurance Coupon accompanies each Diary.



Walker's Diaries.

"They are of the
FINEST PAPER,
the **CLEAREST PRINTING**,
the **BEST LEATHER**,
and the **MOST SKILLED**
WORKMANSHIP."

Court Journal.

WALKER'S are well known as
absolutely the best of their kind.

A New Departure.

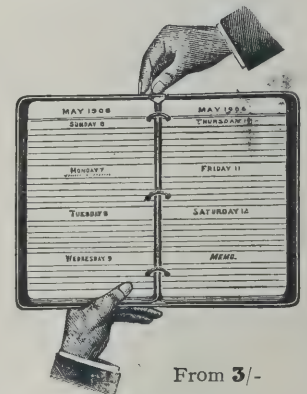
Walker's Loose-Leaf Diaries.

Adaptable for any kind of personal need.
A Diary and Note-Book in the one cover.

AT LAST

YOU can now have a Diary
that you can arrange to
suit your own **SPECIAL**
REQUIREMENTS.

No necessity now to carry two Diaries during the latter part of the year; you simply take out and put in Transfer Case the pages done with of the current year, and then insert so many of the pages of the coming year that you think necessary.



From 3/-

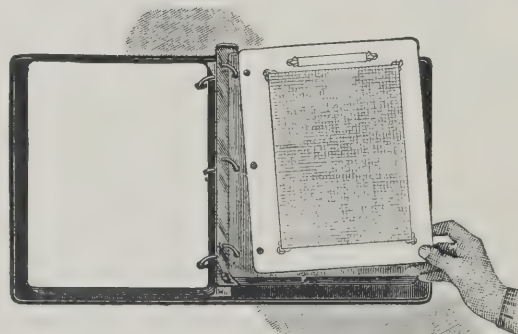
Walker's Loose-Leaf Postage Stamp Album.

Rearrangement Simplified.

THE ONLY Postage Stamp Album

from which any leaf can
be taken out or a fresh leaf
inserted without disturbing
the others.

The Best Materials Throughout.



Are adapted to every variety of collecting, and although only recently introduced to a few collectors, have already been pronounced by the most fastidious and experienced to be the

ALBUMS OF THE FUTURE.

New Issues easily inserted.

Any single leaf may be lifted out
without disturbing the others.

They fall flat at every opening.
The leaves are made of specially manufactured paper of best quality.
They are bound only in best morocco with round corners.
They are made in three sizes at moderate prices.
Fresh leaves may be had at lower rates than usually charged.
Every leaf has a quadrillé background with chaste border in neutral grey.

IN THREE SIZES.

10/6, 12/6, 15/-, 17/6, 25/- and 27/6 each.

BRITISH MANUFACTURE.

Write for a Complete Catalogue of Loose-Leaf Books to
JOHN WALKER & CO., Ltd., Farringdon House, London, E.C.

GIFT BOOKS FOR ALL.

Sarah the Valiant

BY THEODORA WILSON WILSON, AUTHOR OF "THE MAGIC JUJUBES," ETC. CROWN 8VO., ILLUSTRATED, 3s. 6d.

One Day a Gipsy

OR, THE LITTLE GIRL WHO WANTED TO SEE "PETER PAN," A CHILDREN'S PLAY IN FOUR ACTS. BY GEORGETTE AGNEW. SET TO MUSIC BY PHILIP LESLIE AGNEW, FOOLSCAP 4to, 3s. 6d.

The Guide to Fairyland

WRITTEN AND ILLUSTRATED BY DION CLAYTON CALTHROP. CROWN 4to. 5s. NET.

The Bystander says: Words fail to express our admiration for what in very truth might be called this 'Baby Baedeker.'

The Zoo: A SCAMPER

BY WALTER EMANUEL, AUTHOR OF "A DOG DAY," ETC. WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS BY JOHN HASSALL. A NEW AND CHEAP EDITION OF THIS POPULAR BOOK. 1s. NET.

"There is humour on every page, laughter in every drawing."—*Daily Telegraph*.

"cannot fail to delight all children who become its fortunate possessor."—*Liverpool Courier*.

The Truant Five

BY RAYMOND JACBERNS, AUTHOR OF "THE NEW PUPIL," ETC., ETC. CROWN 8VO., ILLUSTRATED. 3s. 6d.

The Magic Jujubes

BY THEODORA WILSON WILSON, AUTHOR OF "A NAVY FROM KING'S," ETC., WITH EIGHT ILLUSTRATIONS. CROWN 8VO., 3s. 6d.

Punch says: "I packed the book up, and sent it off to a little girl of twelve. She read it straight off, and was enchanted with it, and her sisters, who are in the middle of it, love it."

The Pinafore Library

FIVE DELIGHTFUL VOLUMES IN CASE COMPLETE, 2s. 6d. NET, OR EACH VOLUME IS SOLD SEPARATELY AT 6d. THE FIVE TITLES ARE:

Christina's Fairy Book.
The Travelling Companions.
Highways and Byways in Fairyland.
The Fairy Doll.
Who's Who in Fairyland.

"The daintiest set of books produced this year."—*Morning Leader*.

"No self-respecting child should be without them."—*Tribune*.

"No words can tell the charm of the dainty volumes, which will certainly make birthday cards go out of fashion."—*Ladies Field*.

Willie Westinghouse Edison Smith, and Little Sammy Sneeze.

TWO NEW AND AMUSING FLAT BOOKS, IN WHICH THE PICTURES TELL THE STORY. EACH 3s. 6d. NET.

THREE DELIGHTFUL PRESENTS FOR "GROWN-UPS."

Thomas Hood. HIS LIFE AND TIMES. By Walter Jerrold. Profusely Illustrated, including two in colour, and photogravure plate. Demy 8vo, 16s. net.

Mr. Meyer's Pupil. Eva Lathbury's remarkably successful novel. With superb coloured frontispiece. Second impression now ready. 6s.

The Book of Living Poets. Edited by Walter Jerrold. Beautifully printed and bound. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

LONDON: ALSTON RIVERS, LIMITED, 21-22, BROOKE STREET, HOLBORN BARS, E.C.

SELECTION FROM

JOHN HOGG'S LIST

THE ARTISTIC CRAFTS SERIES OF TECHNICAL HANDBOOKS

Under the General Editorship of W. R. LETHABY.
All very fully Illustrated.

Bookbinding, and the Care of Books.

By DOUGLAS COCKERELL. 352 pp., price 5s. net.

Silverwork and Jewellery.

By H. WILSON. 348 pp., price 5s. net.

Woodcarving: Design and Workmanship.

By GEORGE JACK. 320 pp., price 5s. net.

Stained Glass Work.

By C. W. WHALL. 392 pp., price 5s. net.

Embroidery and Tapestry Weaving

Design and Workmanship. By MRS. A. H. CHRISTIE. 416 pp., price 6s. net.

Writing and Illuminating, and Lettering.

By E. JOHNSTON. 512 pp., price 6s. 6d. net.

To be followed by others in due course.

TWO REPRESENTATIVE PRESENTATION VOLS.

EACH WITH EIGHT FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS.

Cr. 8vo. cl., handsomely bound, price 3s. 6d. each; gilt edges, 4s. each.

Under the Naga Banner.

By C. J. MANSFORD.

The Dacoit's Mine.

By C. R. KENYON.

A LIST OF ILLUSTRATED BOOKS FOR PRIZES AND PRESENTATION
FROM 1s. to 3s. 6d., SENT ON APPLICATION.

LONDON: JOHN HOGG, 13, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

BREITKOPF & HÄRTEL, 54, Great Marlborough St., London, W.

- | | |
|---|------|
| Ely, Thomas, The Elements of Voice-Production and Singing ... paper | 1 6 |
| Jadassohn, Dr. S., Canon and Fugue. A Course of Instruction. With Appendix. An Analysis by Dr. Jadassohn of the Fugues and Canons contained in Joh. Seb. Bach's "Art of Fugue" ... paper, 4s.; cloth | 5 0 |
| Jadassohn, Dr. S., Counterpoint, Manual of Simple, Double, Triple, and Quadruple Counterpoint ... paper, 3s.; cloth | 4 0 |
| Jadassohn, Dr. S., Counterpoint, Exercises and Examples appertaining to the Treatise on Counterpoint ... paper, 4s.; cloth | 5 0 |
| Jadassohn, Dr. S., Ear-Training: A Practical Course or Guide for Acquiring Relative and Absolute Pitch ... paper, 2s.; cloth | 3 0 |
| Jadassohn, Dr. S., Harmony, Elementary Principles of, for School and Self-Instruction ... cloth | 7 0 |
| Jadassohn, Dr. S., Harmony, Key to the Examples in the Elementary Principles ... paper, 4s.; cloth | 5 0 |
| Jadassohn, Dr. S., Harmony, Manual of ... 5s.; cloth | 7 0 |
| Jadassohn, Dr. S., Harmony, Exercises and Examples for the Study in Harmony, appertaining to the Manual of Harmony ... paper, 2s.; cloth | 3 0 |
| Jadassohn, Dr. S., Instrumentation: A Course of Instruction ... paper, 8s.; cloth | 9 0 |
| Jadassohn, Dr. S., Musical Form, Manual of ... paper, 5s.; cloth | 6 0 |
| Melassfeld, M. U. von, The Hand of the Pianist. A Systematic Method for the Attainment of a Sure, Brilliant Piano Technic in the Modern Style, according to the principles of Prof. Leschetitzky. With 44 Photographed Illustrations and 55 Examples in Notes. Translated by H. M. Dare ... paper, 4s.; cloth | 5 0 |
| Newmarch, Rosa, Jean Sibelius: A Finnish Composer (with a portrait) ... paper | 1 0 |
| Prout, Dr. Ebenezer, Some Notes on Bach's Church-Cantatas ... paper | 1 0 |
| Richter, E. F., Treatise on Canon and Fugue ... cloth | 5 0 |
| Richter, E. F., Harmony, Manual of (Translated by Morgan) ... cloth | 5 0 |
| Röckl, S., What does Richard Wagner relate concerning the origin of his Nibelungen Poem? ... paper | 1 0 |
| Scott, Ch. Kennedy, Madrigal Singing: A few Remarks on the Study of Madrigal Music, with an explanation of the Modes and a Note on their Relation to Polyphony ... paper | 2 6 |
| Sonneck, O. G., Early Concert-Life in America (1731-1800) ... paper, 12s.; cloth | 14 0 |
| Weingartner, Felix, On Conducting. Translated by Ernest Newman ... paper | 2 0 |
| Weingartner, Felix, On the Performance of Beethoven's Symphonies, translated by J. Crossland, M.A. ... paper, 5s.; cloth | 6 0 |
| Wotton, Tom S., A Dictionary of Foreign Musical Terms and Handbook of Orchestral Instruments ... paper, 3s.; cloth | 4 0 |
| Wolzogen, H. v., Guide to the Legend, Poem and Music of Richard Wagner's Tristan and Isolde, translated by B. L. Mosely ... paper | 1 0 |
| Schweitzer, A., Joh. Seb. Bach, Le Musicien Poète, translated by Ernest Newman. <i>In the Press</i> | |

SEALY, BRYERS & WALKER'S New & Recent Publications

FÖNRITNG. The Newest Method of Recording Human Speech...Net	s. d.
SKETCHES OF OLD DUBLIN. By A. PETER. Illustrated...Net	2 0
ANNALS OF WESTMEATH. By JAMES WOODS. Illustrated...Net	2 6
HISTORY OF QUEEN'S COUNTY, from Earliest Times to 1556. By the Very Rev. CANON O'HANLON and Rev. EDWARD O'LEARY. In Four Books. Copiously illustrated. ... Net	5 0
STORY OF OUR LORD, FOR CHILDREN. By KATHARINE TYNAN. Illustrated	20 0
FOR THE TONGUE OF THE GAEL. Essays. By T. O. FLANNGHAILE	1 0
EVERGREEN. A Volume of Verse. By T. D. SULLIVAN ...	1 0
PADDY: The Story of a little Irish Boy. With 16 Coloured Illus- trations. By DOROTHEA PRESTON... .. Net	1 0
ASTRONOMY FOR THE MAN IN THE STREET. By Rev. E. A. SPILLEY... ..	5 0
THE IRISH-AMERICAN HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES from the Earliest Times to the Accession of His Excellency Theodore Roosevelt. By the Very Rev. JOHN CANON O'HANLON. With Sixty Portraits, &c. Imperial 4to ...	25 0
THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE DIOCESE OF OSSORY. By the Rev. WM. CARRIGAN, C.C., M.R.I.A. In 4 Vols. With Illustrations and Map Net	42 0
STORIES OF THE IRISH PEASANTRY. By JOHN KEEGAN	3 6
BY THE BARROW RIVER, AND OTHER STORIES. By EDMUND LEAMY	3 6
THROUGH THE NEW COMMONWEALTH. By WILLIAM REDMOND, M.P. Illustrated	3 6
ELIZABETHAN IRELAND: Native and English. By Major G. B. O'CONNOR	3 6
TYPES OF CELTIC LIFE AND ART. By F. R. M. HITCH- COCK, M.A.	3 6
ART AND IRELAND. By ROBERT ELLIOTT	5 0
THE SPLENDID KNIGHT: A Book of Adventure. By H. A. HINKSON	3 6
GREEN COCKADE: A Story of the Rebellion. By M. J. PENDER	3 6
NOTABLE IRISHWOMEN. By C. J. HAMILTON	3 6
THE IRISH BEFORE THE CONQUEST. By LADY FERGUSON	5 0
RECOLLECTIONS OF TROUBLED TIMES IN IRISH POLITICS. By T. D. SULLIVAN	5 0
TURN OF THE TIDE. A Love Story. By S. OULTON ...	5 0
IRELAND UNDER ELIZABETH. By DON O'SULLIVAN BEAR	7 6
THE EARLY HAUNTS OF OLIVER GOLDSMITH. By Very Rev. DEAN KELLY, D.D.	2 6
HI-YOU: A Story of the Sea. By ROBERT ELLIOTT, author of "The Act of God"	2 6
JOHN PHILPOT CURRAN, ORATOR, WIT, PATRIOT. Illustrated	1 0
SONGS AND POEMS BY T. D. SULLIVAN	1 0
LAYS OF THE WESTERN GAEL. By Sir SAMUEL FERGUSON	1 0
IRISH TOWN AND COUNTRY TALES. By MADGE DENNY	1 0
BUNDLE OF RUSHES. By E. L. BUTLER	1 0
CATHAIR CONROI, and other Tales. By J. J. DOYLE... ..	0 6

LIBRARY OF FICTION. Each 6d.

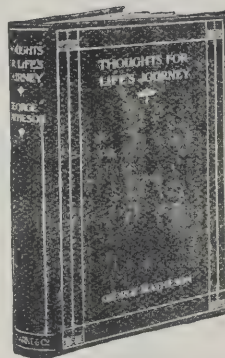
OLAF THE DANE, OR THE CURSE OF COLUMBKILLE. By JOHN DENVIR.	
ONLY A LASS. By RUBY M. DUGGAN.	
THE ENCHANTED PORTAL. By MARY LOWRY.	
LADY GREVILLE'S ERROR. By MRS. WATT.	
BULLY HAYES. By JOHN G. ROWE.	
THE MACHINATIONS OF CISSY. By MRS. P. B. PATTISON.	
TOLD IN THE TWILIGHT. By ROBERT CROMIE.	
WHEN STRONG WILLS CLASH. By ANNIE COLLINS.	
BY THE STREAM OF KILMEEN. By SEUMAS O'KELLY.	
THE DOCTOR'S LOCUM-TENENS. By LIZZIE C. REID.	
SWEET NELLIE O'FLAHERTY. By T. A. BREWSTER.	
STORMY HALL. By M. L. THOMPSON.	
HUMOURS OF A BLUE DEVIL. By ALAN WARRANER.	
THE GAELS OF MOONDHARRIG. By REV. J. B. DOLLARD.	

SEALY, BRYERS & WALKER, Publishers,

94, 95, & 96, Middle Abbey Street, Dublin.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO.

JAMES CLARKE & CO.'S CHRISTMAS GIFT BOOKS.



THOUGHTS FOR LIFE'S JOURNEY.

BY GEORGE MATHESON, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.E.,

Author of "Leaves for Quiet Hours" &c.

211 pages, cloth boards, gilt edges, with head

band and marker, 3s. 6d. net; leather, 5s. net.

In accordance with a suggestion made by the publishers to the author some few months before his death, these devotional sermonettes, which have appeared from time to time in the *Christian World*, are now issued in collective form.

"These chapters are pregnant with helpful inspiration and sanctified common-sense."—*Notis Daily Express*.

VIDA;

Or, The Iron Lord of Kirktown.

By S. R. CROCKETT,

Author of "Kit Kennedy," "Cinderella," &c.

Large crown 8vo, cloth boards, gilt top. With Four Illustrations on Art Paper, 6s.

The *Daily Chronicle* says: "Mr. Crockett has done nothing better."

"Another kindly picture of life in a Scotch town. . . . Mr. Crockett tells a good story, and tells it well."—*Daily Telegraph*.

OUR CITY OF GOD. By J. BRIERLEY, B.A. ('J. B.')

Author of "Ourselves and the Universe," "Studies of the Soul," &c.

Large crown 8vo, cloth boards, gilt top, 6s.

FAITH AND VERIFICATION.

With Other Studies in Christian Thought and Life.

By Principal E. GRIFFITH-JONES,

Author of "The Ascent through Christ" &c.

Large crown 8vo, cloth boards, gilt top. With Photogravure Portrait, 5s.

"A very welcome and valuable contribution to the library of religion."—*Leicester Post*.

A WORKING WOMAN'S LIFE.

The Autobiography of Marianne Farningham, Editress of *The Sunday-School Times*, and author of "Girlhood," "Harvest Gleanings," "Women and their Work," &c. Large crown 8vo, cloth boards, gilt top. With Photogravure Portrait and Eight Illustrations on Art Paper, 3s. 6d. net.

THE GOSPEL OF GRACE.

By J. D. JONES, M.A., B.D.,

Author of "Christ's Pathway to the Cross" &c.

Large crown 8vo, cloth boards, gilt top, 3s. 6d. net.

This volume, which consists of a collection of sermons preached by the Rev. J. D. Jones to his congregation at Richmond Hill, Bournemouth, is one which is sure to receive a wide welcome. A close and careful study of the volume would doubtless prove a source of comfort and inspiration to many seeking after the truth.

THE ATONEMENT IN MODERN THOUGHT. A Theological Symposium.

BY LEADING THEOLOGIANS.

Cheap edition. Large crown 8vo, cloth boards, 3s. 6d. net.

"This interesting work. . . . Among the writers are men of great distinction. . . . Deserves careful attention."—*The Spectator*.

JESUS AND HIS TEACHING.

By ERICH VON SCHRENCK, Mag. Theol.

Translated by J. WARSCHAUER, M.A., D.Phil., Author of "The New Evangel."

Large crown 8vo, cloth boards, gilt top, 3s. 6d. net.

A VOICE FROM CHINA.

By GRIFFITH JOHN, D.D. Edin., Hankow.

Large crown 8vo, cloth boards, gilt top, 3s. 6d. net.

THE RISE OF PHILIP BARRETT.

By DAVID LYALL,

Author of "The Land of the Leal," etc.

Cheap edition. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

THE ROSEBUD ANNUAL for 1908.

Four Coloured Plates and one half of the book in colour. Coloured paper boards, varnished, 3s.; cloth boards, with design in gold and colours, 4s.

"Funny stories, charming pictures; just the sort the children revel in."—*Dundee Courier*.

ANIMAL GAMBOLS.

Humorous Pictures of Animals.

Drawn by LOUIS WAIN, HARRY B. NEILSON, J. A. SHEPHERD, and others.

With appropriate Stories. Coloured Frontispiece. Crown 4to, coloured paper boards, varnished, 1s.

FIRESIDE FAIRY TALES.

Full of Delightful Stories and Pictures of Fairies and Pixies. Coloured Frontispiece. Crown 4to, coloured paper boards, varnished, 1s.

THE CHRISTMAS CITY.

By CONSTANCE NEVILL,

Author of "A Cathedral in a Garden" etc.

Fcap 8vo, with parchment cover and lettering in gold, 1s. net.

STORIES OF OLD.

Bible Stories Retold.

By C. D. MICHAEL,

Author of "Noble Deeds," etc.

4to, cloth boards, with eight original Illustrations on Art Paper, 2s. 6d. net.

"We commend the book to Sunday-school teachers and young people generally."

—*Methodist Sunday School Record*.



London: JAMES CLARKE & Co., 13 and 14, FLEET STREET,

- And of all Booksellers. -

DUCKWORTH & CO'S CHRISTMAS LIST



THE CHRIST FACE IN ART

By the Rev. JAMES BURNS.

With 62 Illustrations, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

** An ideal volume for presentation. Very fully illustrated by Sixty-two Plates, printed in inks of varying tints—Black, Brown, Red-Brown, and Blue.

"THE CHRIST FACE IN ART" traces the history of sacred art as expressed in the Face of Christ as conceived by the greatest artists of every age and country. The subject introduces the reader to the greatest names, the greatest epochs, the greatest works.

FOLKLORE OF THE HOLY-LAND

By J. E. HANAUER. With an Introduction by MARMADUKE PICKTHALL. Demy 8vo. 8s. net.

A most fascinating and human book, throwing light on the origin of many of the Bible stories. Of interest to the general reader quite as much as to the student of Biblical history.

CHILDREN'S CHILDREN. By GERTRUDE BONE. With 50 Drawings by MUIRHEAD BONE. 6s. net. Limited Edition on Japanese Vellum. 21s. net.

THOUGHTS OF LEONARDO. Edited by ED. MCCURDY. 2s. 6d. net.

GOD'S THOROUGHFARE. By ARTHUR BUCKLEY. 2s. 6d. net.

THE PILGRIM'S STAFF. (Poems Divine and Moral.) Selected by FITZROY CARRINGTON. Illustrated. 2s. 6d. net.

STOPFORD BROOKE'S
New Volume.

STUDIES IN POETRY.

Crown 8vo, 6s. net. With a Photogravure Portrait.

WANDERINGS IN ARABIA.

By CH. M. DOUGHTY. With Portrait and Map. 2 vols. 16s. net.

NATURE IN EARLY GREEK ART.

By Prof. EMANUEL LOWY. Translated by J. FOTHERGILL. 30 Illustrations. 5s. net.

REMBRANDT.

By Prof. BALDWIN BROWN. 46 Illustrations. 7s. 6d. net.

THE PRE-RAPHAELITE BROTHERHOOD.

By FORD MADDOX HUEFFER. 40 Illustrations. Cloth, 2s. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.

MEMOIRS OF A SURREY LABOURER.

By GEORGE BOURNE. 6s.

A genuine book of the country. The natural, unconscious talk of a type which is getting rare, showing a character sturdy, honest, simple, hard-working.

A BOOK OF ANIMAL LIFE, With 50 Illustrations, some Coloured, 6s. net.

CHARLES G. D. ROBERTS'S THE HAUNTERS OF THE SILENCES.

Professor Roberts was one of the originators of the animal story, and although many imitators have come into the field he remains pre-eminent. His close study of the wild kindred is put to excellent use in these tales of dwellers in the great silences.

A NEW SEA NOVELIST. 438 pages, cloth, 6s.

ROBERT ELLIOTT'S "ACT OF GOD."

PUNCH says.—"One of the most remarkable books it has been my good fortune to read for many a year. A fine and powerful piece of work."

A MEDIAEVAL ROMANCE. With Frontispiece, cloth, 6s.

DION CLAYTON CALTHROP'S THE DANCE OF LOVE.

"Altogether a delightful book. The veritable stuff of high romance, bold adventure, great-hearted love-making, happenings on the most exuberant mediaeval scale."—MORNING LEADER.

A BOOK FOR EVERY ONE. An American story of river life. Over 100 quaint Illustrations, 6s.

CHARLES G. D. STEWART'S PARTNERS OF PROVIDENCE.

"Deserves a place very near that pair of immortals, Huckleberry Finn and Tom Sawyer. Altogether one of the best boys' books which have seen light for many a day."—MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

A new book by the Author of "Old Fire-proof." Cloth, 6s.

OWEN VAUGHAN'S VRONINA: A WELSH ROMANCE.

Owen Rhoscomyl, or Owen Vaughan as he now appears, places his new story in his native country. There is a swing and go about his work which will insure him a large number of readers.

A BROADLY HUMOROUS BOOK. With Illustrations by Fred Bennett, 336 pages, 3s. 6d.

JUDSON BOLT'S THE PRODIGAL NEPHEW.

A tale full of rollicking humour and broad farce.

DUCKWORTH & CO., 3 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.

ROBERT CULLEY'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

THE PRAIRIE AND THE SEA. Cloth, full gilt, with gilt top, many illustrations. On art paper, 342 pp., 9½ in. by 6½ in. 7s. 6d. net. By WILLIAM A. QUAYLE.

THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION: Its Meaning and Proof. 8vo, cloth gilt 6s. net. By J. SCOTT LIDGETT, M.A.

IN THE IRON TIME. A Romance. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt. 6s. By J. WESLEY HART.

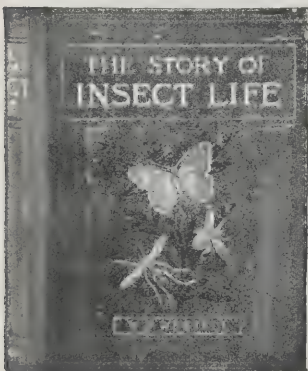
CHRISTIAN ESSENTIALS. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt 5s. net. By FRANK BALLARD, D.D., M.A., B.Sc.

ILLUSTRATIVE NOTES. A Guide to the International Sunday School Lessons for 1908. Demy 8vo, cloth. 5s.

THE STORY OF INSECT LIFE. Cloth, full gilt and gilt top, eight Coloured Plates and numerous other illustrations. 5s. net. By W. PERCIVAL WESTELL.

THE FLOWERS AND THEIR STORY. Cloth, full gilt and gilt top, eight Coloured Plates and numerous other illustrations. 5s. net. By HILDERIC FRIEND.

IN GOD'S OUT-OF-DOORS. Cloth, full gilt, with gilt top, fully illustrated. 232 pages, 9½ in. by 6½ in. 5s. net. By WILLIAM A. QUAYLE.

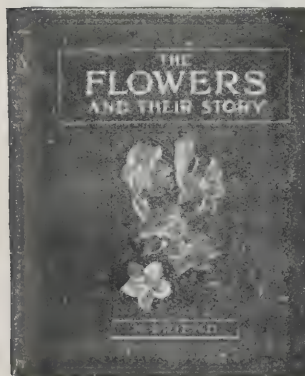


THE PARTNERS. Cr. 8vo, cloth gilt and gilt top. 8 illustrations. 3s. 6d. By JOHN ACKWORTH.

THE BATTLE OF THE BEARS, and Reminiscences of Indian Life. 8 illustrations. Cr. 8vo, cloth gilt. By E. R. YOUNG.

LIFE'S EVENTIDE. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt and gilt top. 3s. 6d. By R. P. DOWNES, LL.D.

HOURS WITH THE IMMORTALS. British Poets: COWPER to E. B. BROWNING. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt and gilt top. 3s. 6d. By R. P. DOWNES, LL.D.



gilt top. 3s. 6d. By MARK GUY PEARSE.

THE LITTLE BU'MA GIRL. Cloth, 6½ in. by 4½ in., with four Coloured and numerous other illustrations. 2s. 6d. net. By N. PARSONS.

THE LETTERS OF JAMES MACDONALD. Fcap. 8vo, cloth gilt. 2s. 6d. net. With Notes by F. W. MACDONALD.

INDUSTRIAL DAY-DREAMS. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt. 2s. 6d. net. By S. E. KEEBLE.

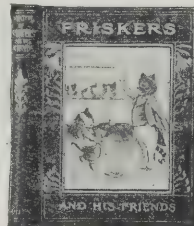
THE BOOKS OF THE PROPHETS IN THEIR HISTORICAL SUCCESSION. Vol. 2, The First Isaiah to Nahum; Vol. 3, Jeremiah and his Group. Small crown 8vo, cloth gilt. 2s. 6d. each. By G. G. FINDLAY, D.D.

EARLY DAYS. Vol. 1907. Cloth boards, price 2s.; or varnished picture boards, price 1s. 6d. Coloured Plates.

QUEENS OF THE BIBLE. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt. 2s. By VALLANCE COOK.

JOSEPH FOR THE CHILDREN. With 16 Coloured illustrations. Demy 16mo, fully gilt, paste grain, 1s. 6d. net; cloth, 1s. net. By HELEN S. TELFORD.

THE ADVENTURES OF FRISKERS AND HIS FRIENDS. With 16 Colored illustrations by LOUIS WAIN. Demy 16mo, fully gilt, paste grain, 1s. 6d. net; cloth, 1s. net. By MARIAN ISABEL HURRELL.



SUNSHINE'S GARDEN. A Child's Natural History Story Book. By N. PARSONS. Paper boards, 7½ in. by 5½ in., 1s. net; with eight Coloured and numerous other illustrations, and matter in large clear type.

JESUS OF NAZARETH NO MORE. Crown 8vo, cloth, ink lettered. 1s. net. By AUSTIN C. ROSE.

THE A B C ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON SOCIAL QUESTIONS. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1s. net. By S. E. KEEBLE.

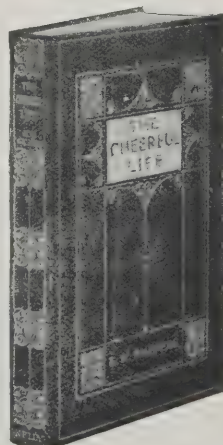
NEW THEOLOGY. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. net; paper covers, 6d. net. By FRANK BALLARD, D.D., M.A., B.Sc.

IS THERE A GOD? And other Lectures on Modern Scepticism. By VALLANCE COOK. A Popular Handbook in Defence of the Truth. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. net; paper covers, 6d. net.

THE . . . CHEERFUL LIFE SERIES.

NEW VOLUMES.

Foolscap 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top.



Price 1s. 6d. net each.

4. **THE CHEERFUL LIFE**
A Series of Papers in Praise of Cheerfulness. Edited by E. W. WALTERS.
5. **THE POWER OF PENTECOST.** Chapters on the Relation of the Holy Spirit to Christian Life and Service. By T. WAUGH.
6. **LIFE'S GOOD THINGS**
By W. A. L. TAYLOR, B.A.

The LIBRARY of METHODIST BIOGRAPHY
Narrow fcap. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 1s. net; or leather, gilt top, 1s. 6d. net.

11. **WILLIAM ARTHUR: A BRIEF BIOGRAPHY.** By T. B. STEPHENSON, B.A., D.D.

12. **HUGH PRICE HUGHES PIONEER & REFORMER.** By ARTHUR WALTERS. With an Introductory Chapter by C. ENSOR WALTERS.



THE METHODIST BLOCK KALENDAR. This Kalendar contains the Moon's Phases, the Sun's Rising and Setting, and the Lighting-up Time for Vehicles, for every day in the Year; a Daily Portion for morning and evening reading, and a Motto specially chosen by well-known Methodist ministers. Printed in gold and colours. 1s.

THE . . . PREMIER SERIES.

In large crown 8vo, handsomely bound in cloth, full gilt back and letterings, with gilt edges and eight Coloured Plates. 3s. 6d.

8. **THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.** By JOHN BUNYAN.

THE . . . SELECT SERIES.

In large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with Coloured Plates. 2s. each.

13. **PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.** By JOHN BUNYAN.

14. **WAYS OF MARI-GOLD.** By FLORENCE BONE.

15. **NINE FAMOUS CRUSADES.** By ANNE E. KEELING.

16. **BARBARA HECK.** By W. H. WITHROW.

17. **AMOS TRUELOVE**
By C. R. PARSONS.

18. **DWELLERS IN GOTHAM.** By J. W. JOHNSTON.

19. **FIVE BRAVE HEARTS.** By E. RHODES.



THE . . . PLAYBOOK SERIES OF TOY BOOKS.

Crown 4to, picture boards, varnished. Four Full-page Coloured Plates. 6d. each.

1. **DOINGS IN DOGLAND.**
2. **PLEASURES IN PLAYLAND.**
3. **PRANKS AND PURRS IN PUSSYLAND.**
4. **NURSERY RHYMES AND JINGLES.**
5. **BIBLE STORIES FOR THE BAIRNS.**
6. **OUR FEATHERED FRIENDS.**
7. **OUR LITTLE TOTS A B C BOOK.**

ROBERT CULLEY, 2, CASTLE STREET, CITY ROAD, and 26, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C. May also be had of all Booksellers.

Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier's New List.

THE GREAT SALVATION: A Gospel for the day. By REV. P. WILSON, M.A., Author of "Leaders in Literature." Large crown 8vo, cloth extra. Price **3/6** net.

MASTER ROBERT BRUCE, Minister of the High Kirk, Edinburgh, from 1587-1605. By D. C. MACNICOL, B.D. With 10 full-page Illustrations. **5/-** net.

THE ATONEMENT: the Heart of the Gospel. A Popular Exposition of the Doctrine of the Atonement. By JAMES M. CAMPBELL, D.D., Author of "The Christ in Man," &c., &c., **3/6** net.

TANGIBLE TESTS FOR A YOUNG MAN'S FAITH By ALBERT G. MACKINNON, Author of "Spiritually Fit." **2/6** net.

SYNTHETIC BIBLE STUDIES. Containing an Outline of Every Book of the Bible, with Suggestions for Sermons, Addresses, and Bible Exposition. By JAMES M. GRAY, D.D. **6/-** net.

CHINA IN LEGEND AND STORY. By C. CAMPBELL BROWN, formerly Davis Scholar of Chinese at the University of Oxford, and for ten years resident in China. With numerous Illustrations. **3/6** net.

THE HEATHEN HEART: an Account of the Reception of the Gospel among the Chinese of Formosa. By CAMPBELL N. MOODY, M.A., Missionary in Formosa. Illustrated. **3/6** net.

CHINA AND AMERICA TO-DAY. By ARTHUR H. SMITH, D.D., Author of "Village Life in China," "Chinese Characteristics," &c. **3/6** net.

HOW TO MASTER THE ENGLISH BIBLE. By JAMES M. GRAY, D.D., Author of "Synthetic Bible Studies." **1/-** net.

THY DAILY CROSS. By ALEXANDER WHYTE, D.D. **6d.** net.

THE FOUR WORDS OF THE GREAT MINISTRY. By JOHN G. TRAIN. **6d.** net.

THE RELIGIOUS SIGNIFICANCE OF HOME. By G. A. JOHNSTON ROSS, M.A., Cambridge. **6d.** net.

HOPE: the Heart's Unbroken String. By JOHN A. HUTTON, M.A. **6d.** net.

THE RESPONSIBILITY OF GOD. By AMBROSE SHEPHERD, D.D. **6d.** net.

THE LIGHT THAT SAVES. By JOHN KELMAN, D.D. **6d.** net.

DIVINE RENEWALS. By JAMES G. GOOLD, M.A. **6d.** net.

THE UNIVERSAL CROSS. By JOHN HUNTER, D.D. **6d.** net.

ASPIRATIONS AND IDEALS. By NEWELL DWIGHT HILLIS. **6d.** net.

THESE THREE: FAITH, HOPE, LOVE. By LADY SIMPSON. Cheaper edition in dainty paper wrapper, **6d.** net.

A MISSION IN CHINA. By W. E. SOOTHILL. With numerous Illustrations. **5/-** net.

FAIRSHIELDS: Memories of a Lammermoor Parish. By T. RATCLIFFE BARNETT, Author of "The Finest Baby in the World," &c. **2/6** net.

COMRADESHIP IN SORROW: Thoughts for the Bereaved. By JAMES STARK, D.D. **2/6** net.

IN THE SUPERLATIVE: A Love Story. By ANNIE SMEATON, Author of "Gordon Ogilvie." **2/6**.

NEW EDITIONS OF

FIRE AND SWORD IN SHANSI. By E. H. EDWARDS, M.B., C.M. **2/6** net.

COLLOQUIA PERIPATETICA: Being Conversations with the late Rabbi Duncan. By WILLIAM KNIGHT. **3/6** net.

THE PHILOSOPHY OF CHRISTIAN EXPERIENCE. By HENRY W. CLARK. Sixth Thousand. **3/6** net.

PARDON AND ASSURANCE. By the late Rev. WILLIAM J. PATTON. Twenty-third Thousand. **2/-**

THE FAITH OF ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. By JOHN KELMAN, D.D. **3/6** net.

JOHN THOMSON OF DUDDINGSTON. By WILLIAM BAIRD. With beautiful Illustrations. **7/6** net.

THE DAME OF THE FINE GREEN KIRTLE. By T. RATCLIFFE BARNETT. **2/6** net.

Complete Catalogue Post Free.

21, Paternoster Sq., London; 100, Princes St., Edinburgh.

.. THE ..

Gresham Publishing Co.,

34-5, SOUTHAMPTON STREET,
STRAND, W.C.

THE MODERN BAKER, CONFECTIONER, AND CATERER. An entirely new Treatise on Bakery, Confectionery, and Allied Trades by Experts, under Editorship of JOHN KIRKLAND. Six fully Illustrated and beautifully bound super royal 8vo cloth volumes, 6s. net each.

THE MODERN PLUMBER, AND SANITARY ENGINEER. The only up-to-date Treatise on Plumbing, and the most practical. Written by 16 Experts, Edited by Mr. G. LISTER SUTCLIFFE, A.R.I.B.A. Six well Illustrated and artistically bound cloth super royal volumes, 6s. net each.

PRACTICAL COAL-MINING. The one Treatise on Coal-mining, covering the whole science, which is written by acknowledged Experts, under general Editorship of Prof. W. S. BOULTON, B.Sc., F.G.S. Six magnificently Illustrated, strongly bound, super royal volumes, 6s. net each.

THE HOUSEHOLD PHYSICIAN. An entirely new and much enlarged edition of this famous Home Medical Guide, by a qualified Medical Man. Contains the best Treatise on Nursing extant, First Aid, Anatomy, Diseases, all fully explained. 2 vols. rox., 38s. net; 4 vols. cloth, 36s. net.

THE HORSE. Edited by Prof. J. WORTLEY AXE, M.R.C.V.S. The first and only Work dealing fully with the "friend of man." 9 vols., imperial 8vo, 8s. each net.

MODERN CYCLOPEDIA. Edited by CHAS. ANNANDALE, M.A., LL.D. New Edition just published. *Most up-to-date and cheapest Cyclopaedia.* Well Illustrated. 8 vols., square 8vo cloth, 6s. net each; half-morocco, 8s.6d. net each.

THE BRONTES' WORKS. Book Lovers' Edition. A beautiful memorial of a gifted family, with a Life of Charlotte Brontë, by Mrs. GASKELL. 7 volumes, charmingly bound in Lambskin, with excellent Illustrations. In handsome case, 40s. net.

THE WORLD OF TO-DAY. By A. R. HOPE MONCRIEFF. A Description of the World; a Dictionary of Commerce; Atlas; Gazetteer; and Record of Travels. 6 imp. 8vo vols., 8s. net each.

THE "HOLYROOD" SCOTT. An entirely worthy edition of the great Waverley Novels, with the Novelist's own Notes and Introductions, a Glossary and Index to each volume, and a large detailed Index to all. Each volume has coloured frontispiece, and 6 large Engraved Plates from Drawings by distinguished Artists. Printed on antique wove paper, and bound in dark green cloth with chaste design in gold. 25 volumes, 75s. net complete.

THE IMPERIAL DICKENS. One Novel, One Volume, One Size. Illustrated throughout with entirely new plates by modern artists. By varying thicknesses of paper each volume is uniform in size. 16 vols. Large square 8vo, cloth extra, gilt tops, 72s. net complete.

FULL CATALOGUE & PROSPECTUS ON APPLICATION.

HARPER & BROTHERS.

THE LIFE OF LOUIS XI.

The Rebel Dauphin and the Statesman King. From his Original Letters and other Documents.

By **CHRISTOPHER HARE**, Author of "Marguerite of Austria," "The Making of Spain," &c. Demy 8vo, profusely illustrated, 10s. 6d.

"The interesting, gossiping, personal, romantic side of history."—*Standard*.

"Not less a serious contribution to history because it is written with animation."—*Birmingham Post*.

"Bears out the contention that Louis was, so far from being an oppressor, a great king."—*Scotsman*.

FROM SAIL TO STEAM BY CAPTAIN MAHAN.

By **CAPTAIN A. T. MAHAN, U.S.N.**, Author of "The Influence of Sea Power upon History." Demy 8vo, gilt tops, 10s. 6d. net (post free, 10s. 11d.).

"The services he has done as naval historian transcend all question."—*Spectator*.

"Interesting and amusing and full of good things."—*Daily Chronicle*.

"Will rank among the best naval autobiographies."—*Globe*.

THE CHEMISTRY OF COMMERCE.

By **Prof. R. K. DUNCAN**, Author of "The New Knowledge," &c. Demy 8vo, illustrated, 7s. 6d. net (post free, 7s. 11d.).

"A clear and intensely interesting explanation of these modern industrial miracles. Stories of success or failure of manufacturers are rife in these pages, and the whole is told effectively for the layman."—*Daily Telegraph*.

THE STORIES OF SYMPHONIC MUSIC.

By **LAWRENCE GILMAN**. Post 8vo, 5s. net (post free, 5s. 4d.).

A popular handbook explaining the stories or themes of the great compositions and enabling the reader to appreciate their beauties.

NEW AND SUCCESSFUL FICTION.

EMERALD AND ERMINE.

By the Author of "The Martyrdom of an Empress." Illustrated. 6s.

For a really engrossing story, for a plot full of sustained and varied interest, and for vivid drawing of character and scene, this book with its intriguing old-time Breton aristocracy is difficult to equal.

THE GREATER MISCHIEF.

By **MARGARET WESTRUP**, Author of "The Coming of Billy," "Elizabeth's Children," &c. Illustrated. 6s.

"A story of real distinction and power, which easily holds its own against more garish competitors. The love story is quite charming."—*Westminster Gazette*.

AN ENCORE.

By **MARGARET DELAND**, Author of "The Awakening of Helena Richie." Illustrated. 6s.

A charming story of "Old Chester" and its beloved Dr. Lavendar.

BETWEEN THE DARK AND THE DAYLIGHT.

By **W. D. HOWELLS**, Author of "Through the Eye of the Needle." Illustrated. 6s.

"There is a subtle touch in these delicate bits of imaginative art. The reader will enjoy it heartily."—*Scotsman*.

MONEY MAGIC.

By **HAMLIN GARLAND**, Author of "The Tyranny of the Dark," "Hesper," &c. Illustrated. 6s.

"Good stirring narrative throughout, it is highly interesting and well worth reading."—*Athenæum*.

SANTA FE'S PARTNER.

By **THOMAS A. JANVIER**, Author of "In the Sargasso Sea," &c. Illustrated. 6s.

A breezy book on the rough life of the mining camps—overflowing with humour. A worthy companion to "Lin McLean."

A HORSE'S TALE.

By **MARK TWAIN**. Illustrated. 2s. net; post free, 2s. 4d.

"Delightful as an oasis to the tired traveller. It interests by its sheer vivacity, amuses by its charming humour, and calls up tears by its pathos."—*Irish Times*.

THE FAIR LAVINIA AND OTHERS.

By **MARY E. WILKINS**, Author of "A New England Nun," &c. Illustrated. 6s.

"Has quiet charm and the power of insight and observation. Time has ripened the author's art."—*Scotsman*.

THE CRUISE OF THE SHINING LIGHT.

By **NORMAN DUNCAN**, Author of "Dr. Luke of the Labrador," &c. 6s.

"It is certainly a remarkable piece of work. An unusual and beautiful book, one of the most delicate pieces of fiction we have read."—*Daily Mail*.

WALLED IN.

By **ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS**, Author of "The Gates Ajar." Illustrated. 6s.

"Finely written and imagined—breathes out sensitive charm and sweetness."—*Church Family Newspaper*.

SUNNYSIDE TAD.

By **P. V. MIGHELS**, Author of "Bruvver Jim's Baby." Illustrated. 5s.

The story of the dog Diogenes and his master—the humours and vicissitudes of the travelling show.

MAM' LINDA.

By **WILL N. HARBEN**, Author of "Abner Daniel," "Ann Boyd," &c. Illustrated. 6s.

"An undeniably clever and entertaining book; a fine piece of work, picturesque and powerful."—*Birmingham Gazette*.

Uniform in decorated cloth binding, large crown 8vo, profusely illustrated. By **JOSEPH H. ADAMS** and Others. 6s. each.

HARPER'S ELECTRICITY BOOK FOR BOYS.

Electricity demonstrated by easy and inexpensive home experiments

HARPER'S OUTDOOR BOOK FOR BOYS.

Deals with sports, and the construction of kites, boats, pet houses, &c.

HARPER'S INDOOR BOOK FOR BOYS.

Deals with useful hobbies that will exercise the boy's hand and brain. [In the Press]

HARPER'S CHRISTMAS NUMBER.

Containing Contributions by

MRS. HUMPHRY WARD.

W. D. HOWELLS.

RICHARD LE GALLIENNE.

MARK TWAIN.

ALICE BROWN.

PROF. DELITZSCH.

And many other Favourite Writers, embellished throughout by a wealth of magnificent illustrations.

HARPER & BROTHERS, 45, Albemarle Street, London, W.

NOVELLO & Co.'s LIST.

CHRISTMAS, 1907.

THE CATHEDRAL PSALTER.

POINTED FOR CHANTING.

THE PSALTER ONLY.

			Cloth. White Edges.	Red Basil and Red Edges.
No. 1.	Imperial 32mo	...	0s. 9d.	—
No. 2.	Ditto with Proper Psalms	...	1s. 0d.	2s. 0d.
No. 3.	Demy 8vo, large type, with Proper Psalms	...	2s. 6d.	4s. 6d.
No. 16.	Imperial 32mo (Bible Version)	...	1s. 0d.	—

THE CHANTS ONLY.

No. 8.	Post 4to	(Paper Cover, 2s.)	...	3s. 0d.	4s. 6d.
No. 10.	Fcap 4to	(Paper Cover, 1s.)	...	1s. 6d.	3s. 0d.
No. 13.	Sol-fa Edition	(Paper Cover, 1s.)	...	1s. 6d.	3s. 0d.

THE PSALTER AND CHANTS COMBINED.

No. 7.	Quarto	...	...	5s. 0d.	7s. 6d.
No. 15.	Demy 8vo.	...	...	2s. 6d.	4s. 6d.

The Canticles only, from the various editions, can be supplied separately, prices 1d., 3d., 4d., and 6d. each.

The Clergy can be supplied with copies in quantities of not less than 25 at 20 per cent. discount.

Demy 8vo. 72 pp., price 1s. 6d. Tonic Sol-fa Edition, 1s. 6d.; Cloth, 2s.

THE PARISH CHOIR MANUAL.

CONTAINING

THE CANTICLES AT MORNING AND EVENING PRAYER, SET TO APPROPRIATE CHANTS.

Ferial and Festal Responses, Litany, Responses to the Commandments, Final Amens, Vesper Hymns, and Vestry Prayers.

Organ Accompaniments to the Lord's Prayer, Apostles' and Nicene Creeds.

The Canticles, with the Cathedral Psalter Pointing, have been set to appropriate Chants by Stainer, Sir George C. Martin, Barnby, Elvey, and other well-known Church composers. The Responses to the Commandments have been selected from the Services of the above composers as well as those of Myles B. Foster, Garrett, Gounod, E. J. Hopkins, Dr. C. H. Lloyd, Merbecke, H. Smart, John E. West, S. S. Wesley, and others. Stainer's Sevenfold Amen is also included, as well as Vesper Hymns by Beethoven, Sullivan, and others; concluding with two Vestry Prayers by S. S. Wesley and the Rev. Canon Hervey.

Separately from the above—

The Responses to the Commandments, 6d. Tonic Sol-Fa, 6d.
The Canticles, 4d.

A MANUAL OF PLAINSONG

(Solesmes System)

CONTAINING

The Canticles Noted. The Psalter Noted to Gregorian Tones. Together with the Litany and Responses.

Being a New Edition prepared by

H. B. BRIGGS and **W. H. FRERE.**

Under the general Superintendence of

Sir JOHN STAINER

(late President of the Plainsong and Mediæval Music Society).

Demy 8vo, 390 pp., cloth gilt, lettered on back, price 4s. 6d.;

Words only, 1s. 6d.

The accompanying Harmonies prepared by **W. G. A. SHEBBEARE.**

Super Royal 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

THE CATHEDRAL PRAYER BOOK.

Being the Book of Common Prayer, with the Music necessary for the use of Choirs, together with the Canticles and Psalter, pointed for Chanting.

Edited by **SIR JOHN STAINER, M.A., Mus.Doc.,** and
WILLIAM RUSSELL, M.A., Mus.Bac.

CONTENTS:

The Preface, &c.—The Order for Morning and Evening Prayer, with the necessary music both Ferial and Festal. The Ambrosian Te Deum. The Athanasian Creed, with accompanying Harmonies. The Litany (Ferial and Festal use). Prayers and Thanksgivings. The Collects, Epistles, and Gospels. The Holy Communion (Merbecke). The Order of Confirmation, Solemnisation of Matrimony, and other occasional Services, with the necessary music. The Order for the Burial of the Dead (Merbecke). The Canticles and Psalter pointed (Cathedral Psalter). The Miserere (51st Psalm) as used at St. Paul's.

EDITIONS.

		Cloth Red Edges.	Red Basil and Red Edges.
No. 1.	Demy 8vo, 628 pp., with Canticles and Psalter, pointed for Chanting...	6s. 0d.	8s. 0d.
No. 2.	Demy 8vo, 600 pp., with Canticles and Psalter set to Cathedral Psalter Chants...	6s. 0d.	8s. 0d.
No. 3.	Imperial 32mo, 696 pp. (Pocket Edition), with Canticles and Psalter, pointed for Chanting	3s. 6d.	5s. 0d.

The Clergy can be supplied with copies in quantities of not less than 25 at 20 per cent. discount.

Demy 8vo, 104 pp., price 1s. 6d. Tonic Sol-fa Edition, 1s. 6d.; Cloth, 2s.

THE PARISH CHOIR MANUAL FOR HOLY COMMUNION.

CONSISTING OF

VARIOUS SETTINGS OF THE OFFICE

By the Most EMINENT AUTHORS,

Ancient and Modern.

AND INCLUDING THE BENEDICTUS QUI VENIT, AGNUS DEI,
A COMPLETE SET OF OFFERTORY SENTENCES, AND
A COMMUNION HYMN.

ADDITIONAL HYMNS WITH TUNES.

FOR USE WITH HYMNS ANCIENT AND MODERN OR ANY OTHER CHURCH HYMNAL.

Imperial 16mo. Cloth boards, price 3s. 6d. Tonic Sol-fa, 2s. 6d.

Hymns only, Imperial 32mo, cloth boards, 1s. Medium 32mo, Diamond Type, paper, 3d.; cloth, 4d.

As its name implies, this book is destined for use with, and NOT IN PLACE OF, other Church Hymnals. For this reason, the Hymns are numbered from 801, so that the numbers may not interfere with the use of any other hymn book, no other Church hymn book having as many as seven hundred hymns. Each hymn has its own distinctive tune, and no hymn or tune in this work is found in HYMNS ANCIENT AND MODERN (Old Edition), so that, with the two books, no duplication occurs.

NOVELLO & CO. Ltd., 160, WARDOUR STREET, W.

It is always an advantage to offer the best book upon a Subject that is asked for.

BURKE'S

1908

Peerage,
Baronetage, Knightage,
and Companionage.

1908

42/-

Super-royal 8vo.
Bevelled Boards,
Cloth.

THE
GENEALOGICAL
CLASSIC.

42/-

Super-royal 8vo.
Bevelled Boards,
Cloth.

Unanimously
Acclaimed
THE best
Peerage.

Accurate,
Comprehensive,
Complete.

Xlth Edition.

BURKE'S

Xlth Edition.

Landed Gentry of Great Britain, A Monument of Interesting
Records

NOW READY.
PUBLISHED
NET.

42/-
net.

One Volume,
PUBLISHED
NET.

Or 2 VOLS. £2 7 6 net. Or BOUND in HALF-MOROCCO and MOROCCO, to ORDER.

Burke's Landed Gentry of Ireland Uniform with the
'Gt. Britain' Landed Gentry,
and contains equally interesting and valuable Genealogical Data.

ONE
VOLUME.

NET.

21/-

NET.

SUPER-ROYAL
8vo.

HARRISON & SONS, Pall Mall, London, S.W.

From THE DE LA MORE PRESS.

New Volumes in the

SMALLER CLASSICS SERIES.

32mo (3 in. by 4½ in.). Cloth gilt 6d. net; leather gilt 1s. net.

8. **THE MYSTICS: Seventeenth Century.**
By ALICE MEYNELL.
9. **COMUS: A Mask.** By JOHN MILTON.
10. **THE SHORTER POEMS OF JOHN KEATS.**

DE LA MORE BOOKLETS.

Size Pott 8vo, 3½ in. by 6 in.

Price 6d. net each in art wrappers; three in a box for 1s. 6d. net, or six in a box for 3s. net. Also bound cloth, 1s. net; in moreen, 1s. 6d. net; or in full lambskin, extra gilt and gilt edges, 2s. 6d. net.

The "De La More" Booklets have won their way into general favour as substitutes for the useless and ephemeral Christmas and Birthday card. They are beautifully printed at the De La More Press on very fine paper specially made for them, and are bound very carefully, and in an artistic manner.

New Volumes:—

22. SHELLEY'S **SENSITIVE PLANT.**23. BROWNING'S **SAUL.**24. MILTON'S **IL PENSIEROSO, L'ALLEGRO, and ARCADES.**

"The 'De La More' Booklets are a happy idea. They consist of classical masterpieces in paper covers, such as Shelley's 'Adonis,' 'Eve of St. Agnes,' and Milton's 'Hymn on the Morning of Christ's Nativity.' If the De La More Press can make such masterpieces into common presents they will be doing a great service."—*Athenæum*.

"Several charming booklets have reached me from the De La More and more Press!"—BARON DE B—W—, in *Punch*.

NATIONAL WIT & HUMOUR SERIES.

32mo, cloth, 1s. 6d. each net.

New Volume:—

5. **WIT AND HUMOUR OF THE PHYSICIAN: A Collection from Various Sources, classified under appropriate subject headings.**

QUIET HOUR SERIES.

32mo, 1s. net each.

Daintily bound in white leatherette with gilt lettering, and especially suitable for presents.

New Volumes:—

3. **A YEAR OF BLESSING.**

Quotations for every day of the year, by ROSE PORTER.

6. **BOOK OF FAMILY PRAYER**

By LYMAN P. POWELL. With an Introduction by the Right Rev. O. W. WHITAKER, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Pennsylvania.

THE HISTORY OF THE ROYAL SCOTS GREYS.

By EDWARD ALMACK, F.S.A. Small folio (8½ in. by 11½ in.) Limited to 400 copies—350 on hand-made paper at £2 12s. 6d. net, and 50 on Japanese Vellum at 5 Guineas net.

"The History of the Royal Scots Greys," by Mr. Edward Almack, F.S.A., was undertaken at the invitation of the Colonel commanding and the Officers. This famous regiment, whose motto is "Second to None," has throughout its long period of existence since its formation in 1678, always been as good as its motto.

Lieut.-General Thomas Dallyell was the first Colonel, and Lord Charles Murray first Lieut.-Colonel of the regiment. First called the Royal Regiment of Scots Dragoons, it was afterwards known as the Second Royal North British Dragoons. It received its present title in 1877.

The most careful research among original records has been employed in the compilation of this volume. It includes the name of every officer who has served in the corps, and much other biographical information.

Special attention has been given to the illustrations. These include facsimiles of famous documents commemorating important events in the History of the Regiment, reproduced from records in the possession of the mess, or preserved in public and private archives. There are several coloured plates illustrating the uniform in successive periods, all reproduced from authentic contemporary sources.

THE DE LA MORE PRESS FOLIOS.

Limited to 320 copies on hand-made paper, and 5 copies on real vellum, the latter with 1 and illustrated initial, for sale in England. Size 12 by 8½ inches.

THE PERCY FOLIO OF OLD ENGLISH BALLADS AND ROMANCES. Vol. III.

Edited by Professor I. GOLLANCZ, Litt.D. To be published in 4 Vols. £4 4s. net. Now Ready.

The famous Manuscript (long kept from view, but now the property of the nation) from which Bishop Percy "modernised" and spoilt so many of the poems included in his epoch-making "Reliques of English Poetry."

ON A PINCUSHION and other Fairy Tales.

By MARY DE MORGAN. With Illustrations by WILLIAM DE MORGAN, author of "Joseph Vance" and "Alice-for-Short." Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. net.

LETTERS FROM PUSSYCATVILLE.

By S. LOUISE PATTESON, author of "Pussey Meow: the Autobiography of a Cat." Illustrations from photographs by the author. 3s. 6d.

THE IMMORTALITY OF ANIMALS and the Relation of Man as Guardian, from a Biblical and Philosophical Hypothesis. By E. D. BUCKNER, M.D. 5s. net.

ALEXANDER MORING, LTD., THE DE LA MORE PRESS,
32, George Street, Hanover Square, London, W.

HARRAP & Co.'s NEW BOOKS

THE MYTHS OF GREECE AND ROME

Their Stories, Signification, and Origin

By H. A. GUERBER

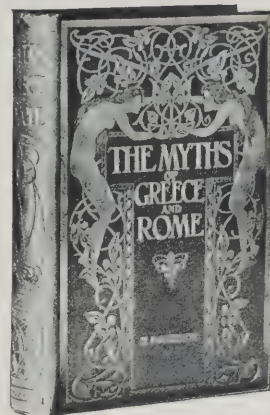
With Sixty-four Exquisite Full-page Illustrations, including the best works of LORD LEIGHTON, SIR E. BURNE-JONES, SOLOMON J. SOLOMON, G. F. WATTS, HERBERT DRAPER, HENRIETTA RAE, HARRY BATES, HON. JOHN COLLIER, SIR E. J. POYNTER, MICHAEL ANGELO, RAPHAEL, RUBENS, CANOVA, GUIDO RENTI, PHIDIAS, BERNINI, TITIAN, VELASQUEZ, etc. etc.

Demy 8vo, 8½ by 5½ inches, 416 pp. Letterpress

Bound in Handsome Cloth Cover, with Rich Design, Gilt Top.

Price 7s. 6d. net.

Also bound in Half Morocco, 15s. net.



TOLD THROUGH THE AGES

Truth and Myth
from
Song and Story.

Cloth extra. Gilt Top

Printed on a pure rag paper, with special Title-page in Red and Black, 3s. 6d. net

A SERIES of books of entrancing interest for young readers. Designed to include those epics and stories of the past which have survived the changes of time, reflecting, as they do, the genius of the nations which gave them birth.

EACH VOLUME contains 256 pages of Letterpress and at least Sixteen Full-page Illustrations, including reproductions from the best works of Lord Leighton, Sir E. Burne-Jones, G. F. Watts, D. G. Rossetti, Sir John Gilbert, Sir W. B. Richmond, Hon. John Collier, and other famous artists.

1. **LEGENDS OF GREECE AND ROME.** By G. H. KUPFER, M.A.
2. **FAVOURITE GREEK MYTHS.** By L. S. HYDE.
3. **STORIES OF ROBIN HOOD AND HIS MERRY OUTLAWS.** Retold from the Old Ballads by J. WALKER MCSADDEN.
4. **STORIES OF KING ARTHUR AND HIS KNIGHTS.** Retold from Malory's "Morte d'Arthur" by U. W. CUTLER.
5. **STORIES FROM GREEK HISTORY.** Retold from Herodotus by H. L. HAVELL, B.A.
6. **STORIES FROM WAGNER.** Retold by J. WALKER MCSADDEN.
7. **BRITAIN LONG AGO.** Stories from Old English and Celtic Sources. Retold by E. M. WILMOT-BUXTON.
8. **STORIES FROM SCOTTISH HISTORY.** Selected from Scott's "Tales of a Grandfather" by MADALEN EDGAR, M.A.
9. **STORIES FROM GREEK TRAGEDY.** Retold by H. L. HAVELL, B.A.
10. **STORIES FROM DICKENS.** Selected by J. WALKER MCSADDEN.
11. **STORIES FROM THE EARTHLY PARADISE.** Retold from William Morris by MADALEN EDGAR, M.A.
12. **STORIES FROM THE ÆNEID.** Retold from Virgil by H. L. HAVELL, B.A.
13. **THE BOOK OF RUSTEM.** Retold from the "Shah Nameh" by E. M. WILMOT-BUXTON.
14. **STORIES FROM CHAUCER.** Retold by J. WALKER MCSADDEN.
15. **STORIES FROM THE OLD TESTAMENT.** Retold by S. PLATT.

A NEW SERIES FOR THE YOUNG

Selected and Edited by

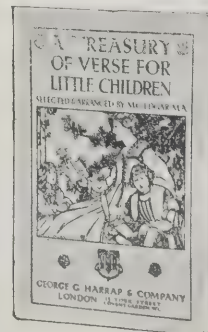
M. G. EDGAR, M.A.

A TREASURY OF VERSE FOR LITTLE CHILDREN

A charming collection of pieces above the Nursery Rhyme stage. 128 pages, crown 8vo. In attractive cloth cover with Frontispiece, 1s. net.

A TREASURY OF VERSE FOR THE YOUNG

Containing a graded selection of poetry for children of ten years and upwards. This attractive collection includes the tried favourites and numerous choice pieces which will be new to many readers. 480 pages, crown 8vo. In attractive cloth cover with Frontispiece and gilt top. 2s. 6d. net.



A TREASURY OF ENGLISH BALLADS

192 pages, crown 8vo. In attractive cloth cover with Frontispiece and gilt top. 1s. 6d. net.

GEORGE G. HARRAP & COMPANY
15, York Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

REVELL'S NEW BOOKS

- THE FOREIGN MISSIONARY.** By ARTHUR J. BROWN, Author of "New Forces in Old China," &c., &c. 5s. net.
- OUR MOSLEM SISTERS.** By ANNIE VAN SOMMER and S. M. ZWEMER (Editors). Illustrated. 3s. 6d. net.
- THE MEANING AND MESSAGE OF THE CROSS.** A Re-statement of the Atonement and its Bearing on Christian Missions. By HENRY C. MABIE, D.D., Author of "Method in Soul-Winning." 3s. 6d. net.
- ISLAM AND CHRISTIANITY IN INDIA.** By E. M. WHERRY, M.A. Illustrated. 4s. net.
- THE CONQUEST OF THE CROSS IN CHINA.** By JACOB SPEICHER. With chart and illustrations. 5s. net.
- QUEENLY MOTHERHOOD IN THE REALM OF HOME.** By MARGARET E. SANGSTER, Author of "Winsome Womanhood," &c., &c. Illustrated. 5s. net.
- THE HIGHER MINISTRIES OF RECENT ENGLISH POETRY.** By FRANK W. GUNSAULUS, D.D. Author of "Paths to Power," &c. 3s. 6d. net.
- THE MARKS OF A MAN.** By ROBERT E. SPEER. 3s. 6d. net.
- THE ETERNAL IN MAN.** By JAMES I. VANCE, D.D. 3s. 6d. net.
- AN EFFICIENT CHURCH.** By CARL GREGG DONEY. With Introduction by BISHOP EARL CRANSTON, LL.D. 5s. net.
- PREACHER PROBLEMS; or, The Twentieth Century Preacher at his Work.** By WILLIAM T. MOORE, D.D. 5s. net.
- THE MODERN SUNDAY SCHOOL IN PRINCIPLE AND PRACTICE; or, the Modern School and its Educational Purpose.** By HENRY F. COPE. 3s. net.
- MONEY: THE GOLDEN CHANNEL OF SERVICE.** From "Quiet Talks on Service." By S. D. GORDON, Author of "Quiet Talks on Power," &c. In dainty binding 6d. net.
- CHRISTIANITY'S STORM CENTRE.** A Study of the Modern City. By CHARLES STELZLE, Author of "The Working-Man and Social Problems," &c. Cloth, price 3s. 6d. net.
- THE SECOND COMING OF CHRIST.** By LEN G. BROUGHTON. Author of "Revival of a Dead Church," &c. 1s. 6d. net.
- THE WAYFARERS OF THE BIBLE.** By DAVID J. BURRELL, D.D., Author of "Christ and Men." 3s. 6d. net.
- SOUTH AMERICA: THE CONTINENT OF OPPORTUNITY.** By FRANCIS E. CLARK, D.D. 6s. net.
- THE HARMONY OF THE PROPHETIC WORD.** By A. C. GAEBELEIN. 3s. 6d. net.
- PASTORAL AND PERSONAL EVANGELISM.** By CHARLES L. GOODELL, D.D. 3s. 6d. net.
- THE ANTIDOTE TO CHRISTIAN SCIENCE; or, How to Deal with it from the Bible and Christian Point of View.** By JAMES M. GRAY, D.D., Author of "Synthetic Bible Studies," &c., &c. 2s. 6d. net.
- SIXTY YEARS WITH PLYMOUTH CHURCH.** By STEPHEN M. GRISWOLD. Portraits and illustrations. 3s. 6d. net.
- THE TRANSFIGURATION OF CHRIST.** By REV. FRANK W. GUNSAULUS, D.D., Author of "Paths to the City of God," &c., &c. 3s. 6d. net.
- THE RELIGION OF THE INCARNATION.** By EUGENE RUSSELL HENDRIX, D.D. LL.D. 3s. 6d. net.
- ANCIENT JERUSALEM.** By the Hon. SELAH MERRILL. Illustrated. Price not fixed (probably 21s. net).
- THE IDEAL MINISTRY.** By HERRICK JOHNSON, D.D. Price not fixed (probably 5s. net).
- TOLSTOY THE MAN.** A Biographical Interpretation. By EDWARD A. STEINER. Illustrated. Price not fixed (probably 5s. net).
- POLAND, THE KNIGHT AMONG NATIONS.** By LOUIS E. VAN NORMAN. With Introduction by HELENA MODJOSKA. Illustrated. Price 6s. net.
- THE INDUSTRIAL CONFLICT.** By SAMUEL G. SMITH, L.D., of the Department of Sociology in the University of Minnesota. Price 3s. 6d. net.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE.

27, PATERNOSTER SQUARE, LONDON; 100, PRINCES STREET, EDINBURGH.

PARIS NOËL 1907

"Publication de Luxe."

CONTENTS:

- LES PEINTRES DE LA NATIVITÉ**, par Alcanter de Brahm, avec la reproduction en trois couleurs des tableaux de Filippo Lippi, Lebrun, Ribeira, etc., etc.
- DEUX NOËLS EXOTIQUES**, par Hémon et Regismanset, illustrations de Le Creurer.
- NOËL INTERVIEWS**, par Jan Rosmer—Impressions et Souvenirs de
M^{me} la Duchesse de Rahan.
Baronne de Bay—Cécile Sorel de la Comédie Française.
Yvette Guilbert, etc., etc.
MM. Roll, Auguste Dorchain, Henri Gauthier-Villars, etc., etc.

NOMBREUSES ILLUSTRATIONS.

- LA PETITE VENEZUELIENNE**, Conte de Noël, par Marcel Prevost, illustrations de Beerts.
- EN SILHOUETTE**, par Leo Dax, illustrations de De Losques.
- ESTAMPE** de Fournery.
- QUAND LE REGRET VIENDRA**, Poésie de Lionel Nastorg, Décoration de Jane Atche.
- CONTREBANDE DE GUERRE**, Nouvelle par Jacques André Noël, illustrations de Charles Morel.
- HORS-TESTE PRIME**, en trois couleurs, de Abel Truchet.
- SERENADE**, de Fernand Lemaire.
- JEUNE FILLE FLAMANDE DU XVI^{ème} SIECLE**, par Gustave Toudouze.
- UN CALENDRIER**, en trois couleurs, de Beerts.
- DES GENS ET DES CHOSES**, par Leo Dax.
- CHRISTMAS FASHION**, par Marcelle, etc., etc.
- COUVERTURE**, en trois couleurs, par Redon.

Prix 4-Francs

Direction :
**20, RUE DE CONDÉ,
PARIS.**

POUR LES ABONNEMENTS, LA
VENTE ET LA PUBLICITÉ À
L'ÉTRANGER, S'ADRESSER À

Saarbachs News Exchange.

Londres, 16, John St., Adelphi,
W.G.

Paris, 9, Rue St. Georges.

CHATTO & WINDUS.

FOR CHILDREN.

The only edition printed by special arrangement with Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO. and the owners of the copyright.

ALICE IN WONDERLAND. By LEWIS CARROLL. From the latest copyright Text. With 12 Coloured and many Line Illustrations by MILLICENT SOWERBY. Cloth, gilt top, and end-papers printed in gold, 5s. net.

THE BED-TIME BOOK. By HELEN H. WHITNEY. With many Illustrations in Colours by JESSIE W. SMITH. Royal quarto, art canvas back, picture sides, 5s. net.

THE DUMPY-BOOKS FOR CHILDREN. Thirty-six titles to select from. Royal 32mo, bound in decorated washable cloth, 1s. net each. Over 250,000 copies of these books have been sold.

THE CHILD-LOVERS' CALENDAR (1908). With Illustrations in Colours by AMELIA BAUERLE. Small 8vo, 1s. net.

CAIRO, JERUSALEM, and DAMASCUS: Three Chief Cities of the Egyptian Sultans. By D. S. MARGOLIOUTH, D.Litt., Laudian Professor of Arabic in the University of Oxford. Fully Illustrated in Colour after Water-colour Drawings by W. S. S. TYRWHITT, R.B.A., and REGINALD BARRATT, A.R.W.S. Large fcap. 4to, cloth, gilt top, 20s. net. Also 105 Large Paper Copies, crown 4to, full parchment, the Plates mounted, 42s. net. [See Prospectus.]

LISBON AND CINTRA. With some Account of other Cities and Historical Sites in Portugal. By A. C. INCHBOLD. Fully Illustrated after Water-colours by STANLEY INCHBOLD. Large fcap. 4to, cloth, gilt top, 10s. 6d. net.

THE COLOUR OF LONDON. By W. J. LOFTIE, F.S.A. With an Introduction by M. H. SPIELMANN, F.S.A. With 60 Reproductions in Colour of Water-colour Drawings, and an Essay by the Japanese Artist YOSHIO MARKINO. Large fcap. 4to, gilt top, 20s. net. * Also a few only of the Special Copies on large paper, the Plates mounted and the binding in whole parchment, 42s. net.

VENICE. By BERYL DE SELINCOURT and MAY STURGE-HENDERSON. Fcap. 4to, gilt top, with 30 Illustrations in Colour after Water-colour Drawings by REGINALD BARRATT, A.R.W.S., and Special Binding Design, 10s. 6d. net.

* Also a Limited Number of Copies on Large Paper, the Plates mounted, and the Binding in whole parchment, 21s. net.

SWITZERLAND AND ITS PEOPLE. By CLARENCE ROOK. Fcap. 4to, gilt top, with 56 Illustrations in Colour after Water-colour Drawings by Mrs. JARDINE, and 24 in half-tone on tint, from Photographs by G. R. BALLANCE. 20s. net.

* Also a Limited Number of Special Copies on Large Paper, with the Plates mounted, bound in whole parchment, 42s. net.

ARTISTS OF THE ITALIAN RENAISSANCE: As set forth by Vasari, Ridolfi, Lanzi, and the Chroniclers. Collected and Arranged by E. L. SEELEY. With 8 Four-colour Plates and 24 in half-tone red Buckram, gilt top, 7s. 6d. net. Uniform with "Stories from Vasari."

Also a SPECIAL EDITION with 4 extra Four-colour Plates, the half-tones printed in two tints, and a special Frontispiece, engraved upon wood and printed in Colours after Raphael. Small 4to, parchment, gilt top, 15s. net; vellum, 20s. net; red polished morocco (to order), 30s. net.

TUSCAN FEASTS AND TUSCAN FRIENDS. By DOROTHY NEVILLE LEES. With 12 Reproductions after Photographs of typical Tuscan Scenes. Cloth. Special Binding Design. 5s. net.

THE MEDICI SERIES OF COLOURED REPRODUCTIONS
AFTER THE OLD MASTERS.

VI LORENZO DI CREDI.—The Annunciation. Colour surface, 17½ by 12 ins. 15s. net.

VII FILIPPINO LIPPI. (?)—The Virgin in Adoration. Colour surface, 19½ by 15 ins. 15s. net.

VIII BOTTICELLI.—The Birth of Venus. Colour surface, 36 by 21½ ins. 25s. net.

THE SHAKESPEARE LIBRARY. General Editor—Prof. I. GOLLANCZ, Litt.D.

The Shakespeare Library is published in Four Sections, viz. :—

I The Old Spelling Shakespeare. Editor—Dr. F. J. FURNIVALL, with, in some cases, the late W. G. BOSWELL STONE.

II The Shakespeare Classics. A Series of Reprints embodying the Originals or Direct Sources of Shakespeare's Plays.

III The Lamb Shakespeare for the Young. Editor—Prof. GOLLANCZ, Litt.D.

IV "Shakespeare's England." A Series of Volumes illustrative of the Life, Thought, and Literature of England in Shakespeare's Time; also a new and comprehensive Elizabethan Anthology.

See Prospectus.

THE COURT OF THE TUILERIES, 1852–1870. Its Ceremonial, Splendour, Follies, Lapses, and Downfall; with Impressions of its Chief Personages. By LE PETIT HOMME ROUGE. Demy 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d. net.

THE CURSE OF THE ROMANOVs: A Study of the Reign of Tsars Paul I. and Alexander I. of Russia, 1796–1825. By ANGELO S. RAPPOPORT, M.A., Ph.D. With Collotype Frontispiece and many other Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth, 16s. net.

THE SULTAN AND HIS SUBJECTS. By RICHARD DAVEY. New and Revised Edition. With Photogravure Portrait. Demy 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d. net.

NEW FICTION.

6s. each.

Copper under the Gold. By E. F. ALMAZ.

The Pagan Woman. By NORMA LORIMER.

The Cable-Man. By WEATHERBY CHESNEY.

The Conqueress. By GEORGES OHNET.

Shakespeare's Sweetheart. By SARAH H. STERLING.

The City of Pleasure. By ARNOLD BENNETT.

Lord Cammarleigh's Secret. By ROY HORNIMAN.

THE STORY OF SCRAGGLES. By G. W. JAMES. With 6 Half-tone Illustrations, after Drawings and Photographs, 2s. 6d.

This book, relating the history of a sparrow sadly injured by a fall from the nest, which was found and cared for by its finder, a Professor, is a book which cannot fail to appeal as fully to all children of to-day as did "The Story of the Robins" to an older generation.

CHILDHOOD: Being Twelve Days from our Youth. Pictured in Colours by MILLICENT SOWERBY, and written in verse by GITHA SOWERBY. The Text printed in two Colours, and with some 30 Illustrations in the Text. 7½ by 9½ in. 3s. 6d. net.

BUMBLETOES: Being their Adventures with Belinda and the Buttons Boy. Pictured in Twelve Scenes by MILLICENT SOWERBY, and written in verse by GITHA SOWERBY. The 12 scenes in Colour and 18 further Illustrations in the Text. 1s. 6d. net.

STORIES OF THE ITALIAN ARTISTS FROM VASARI. Collected and arranged by E. L. SEELEY. Red buckram, gilt top, 7s. 6d. net; SPECIAL EDITION, pure rag paper, deckle edges, small 4to, parchment, gilt top, 15s. net; whole vellum, 20s. net; whole red polished morocco (to order), 30s. net. Uniform with "Artists of the Italian Renaissance."

WOMEN OF FLORENCE: A Study of their Influence on Florentine History during and Prior to the Cinquecento. Translated from the Italian of Professor ISIDORO del LUNGO by MARY G. STEEGMANN, with an Introduction by Dr. GUIDO BIAGI. With 2 Plates in Four-colour, and 24 in Half-tone. Extra crown 8vo, buckram, gilt-top, 7s. 6d. net; parchment, 10s. 6d. net.

THE NEW MEDIÆVAL LIBRARY.

The first three volumes are translated from the middle French by ALICE KEMP-WELCH, who also furnishes Notes and an Introduction. Size, 6½ by 4¾ ins., boards, cloth back, 5s. net; whole parchment, 7s. 6d. net.

I The Book of the Duke of True Lovers.

II Of the Tumbler of our Lady and other miracles.

III The Chatelaine of Vergi. Other volumes in preparation.

Each volume contains photogravure or woodcut reproductions of the Illustrations contained in the Works reproduced. Each volume further contains a title page engraved upon wood, after notable contemporary examples. Publication commenced in October.

NEW VOLUMES OF THE KING'S CLASSICS.

16mo (6 by 4½ in.), gilt tops. quarter bound, antique grey boards or red cloth, 1s. 6d. net; quarter vellum, 2s. 6d. net. See Prospectus.

47 Chaucer's Prologue, Romaunt of the Rose and Minor Poems in Modern English, with Notes and Introduction by Prof. W. W. SKEAT, Litt.D.

41 Chaucer's Legend of Good Women. In modern English, with Notes and Introduction by Prof. W. W. SKEAT, Litt.D.

38 Walpole's Castle of Otranto. With Sir Walter Scott's Preface and Introduction by Miss SPURGEON.

45 The Song of Roland. Newly translated from the Old French by Mrs. CROSLAND, with an Introduction by Prof. BRANDIN, Ph.D.

49 Mrs. Gaskell's Cranford. With an Introduction by R. BRIMLEY JOHNSON.

SEELEY & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

THE PORTFOLIO MONOGRAPHS. No. 48.

ENGLISH SOCIETY OF THE XVIIIth CENTURY IN CONTEMPORARY ART. By RANDALL DAVIES, F.S.A., Author of "Chelsea Old Church." With four Plates in Colour, and many other Illustrations. Super Royal 8vo, sewed, 5s. net; cloth, gilt top, 7s. net.

"A delightful mixture of art and the history of manners."—*Country Life*.

OF THE IMITATION OF CHRIST. By THOMAS A KEMPIS.

With Illuminated Frontispiece, Title-Page, and Sub-Titles. Printed in a fine Venetian-faced type on a pure rag paper. Cloth, with miniature inlays, 6s. net, in a box; also in classic Vellum, 10s. 6d. net.

"It may well be questioned whether the great work of Thomas à Kempis has ever been presented to better advantage."—*Guardian*.

THE GOLDEN HUMOROUS RECITER. Readings and Recitations

selected from the Writings of F. ANSTAY, J. M. BARRIE, E. F. BENSON, Major DRURY, W. S. GILBERT, JEROME K. JEROME, BARRY PAIN, W. PETT RIDGE, &c. Edited, with a Practical Introduction, by L. CAIRNS JAMES, Professor of Elocution at the Royal College of Music. Extra Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; Thin Paper Pocket Edition, cloth, gilt edges, 5s.

"Will prove a treasure of literature suitable for the reciter's use."—*Globe*.

CAMBRIDGE. By J. W. CLARK, M.A., Registry of Cambridge University. New Edition.

With Coloured Frontispiece and many other Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo, 6s.

"A handsome edition of Mr. Clark's excellent book."—*Liverpool Courier*.

THE CHILDREN'S ILIAD. By Prof. A. J.

CHURCH, Author of "Stories from Homer." With 12 Coloured Illustrations after Flaxman.

"Among the most charming of the gift-books for children."—*Guardian*.

THE RUINED ABBEYS OF YORKSHIRE.

By W. CHAMBERS LEFROY, F.S.A. New Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. net; lambskin, 3s. net.

"Excellent got up, scholarly, and well illustrated."—*British Weekly*.



"Lilith."

Reduced Illustration from
D. G. ROSSETTI.

THE LIBRARY OF ROMANCE.—New Volumes.

With many Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo, each 5s.

"This series has won a considerable and well-deserved reputation."—*Guardian*.

THE ROMANCE OF SAVAGE LIFE.

By Professor G. F. SCOTT ELLIOT, M.A., B.Sc., &c.

"Excellent reading."—*Spectator*.

THE ROMANCE OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY.

By C. R. GIBSON, A.I.E.E., &c., Author of "The Romance of Modern Electricity," &c.

"Lucid and fascinating."—*Globe*.

THE ROMANCE OF MODERN SIEGES.

By the Rev. E. GILLIAT, Author of "In Lincoln Green," &c.

"We have come across few more fascinating books."—*Northern Whig*.

THE ROMANCE OF THE WORLD'S FISHERIES.

By SIDNEY WRIGHT.

"An engrossing book—profusely illustrated."—*Western Daily Press*.



Reduced Illustration from
Heroes of Missionary Enterprise.

HEROES OF THE WORLD.

A New Series. With Illustrations, extra crown 8vo, 5s.

HEROES OF MISSIONARY ENTERPRISE. By the Rev. CLAUD FIELD.

"Full of noble records. Every chapter is an inspiration."—*Glasgow News*.

HEROES OF PIONEERING. By the Rev. EDGAR SANDERSON, Author of "Great Britain in Modern Africa."

"A splendid collection of true stories."—*Dundee Courier*.

THE ELZEVIR LIBRARY.

Selected from Great English Writers.

With a Frontispiece and Title-page in Colour. Half-cloth, gilt top, each 1s. 6d. net; lambskin, 2s. net; buffed leather in a box, 3s. net.

- I. FANCY AND HUMOUR OF CHARLES LAMB.
- II. WIT AND IMAGINATION OF BENJAMIN DISRAELI.
- III. VIGNETTES FROM OLIVER GOLDSMITH.

"Such dainty bindings, excellent paper and clear type deserve unlimited praise."—*Bristol Times*.

THE LIBRARY OF ADVENTURE.—New Volumes.

With many Illustrations, extra crown 8vo, each 5s.

ADVENTURES IN THE GREAT FORESTS. By G. W. HYRST. With 16 Illustrations, extra crown 8vo, 5s.

"The kind of book that a healthy boy will delight in."—*Country Life*.

ADVENTURES ON THE HIGH MOUNTAINS. By R. STEAD, F.R.Hist.S. With 16 Illustrations, extra crown 8vo, 5s.

"Well sustains the reputation that the Library of Adventure has won."—*Journal of Education*.

THE MINIATURE PORTFOLIO MONOGRAPHS.

16mo, cloth, 2s. net; leather, 3s. net; also buffed leather in box, 5s. net.

"Daintily got-up editions . . . beautifully illustrated."—*Scotsman*.

New Volumes.

JOSIAH WEDGWOOD. By A. H. CHURCH, F.R.S. New Edition, Revised.

"The best book of its kind yet published."—*Glasgow News*.

D. G. ROSSETTI. By F. G. STEPHENS.

"A beautiful specimen of the bookmaker's art."—*Manchester Courier*.

LONDON: SEELEY & Co., LTD., 38, GREAT RUSSELL STREET.

BLACK'S SERIES OF BEAUTIFUL BOOKS



SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION
FROM "THE ROYAL NAVY" BY
NORMAN WILKINSON, R.B.A.

*For complete list of Books in this
series, see overleaf*

LIST OF BLACK'S BEAUTIFUL BOOKS

EACH WITH FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS IN COLOUR

Similar to Specimen Plate overleaf

Post Free **20/6**

ALGERIA AND TUNIS
THE ALPS
BIRKET FOSTER
BRITTANY
BURMA
CAMBRIDGE
CANADA
THE CHANNEL
ISLANDS
THE CLYDE
CONSTANTINOPLE
ENGLISH COSTUME
EGYPT
HAPPY ENGLAND
THE ENGLISH LAKES
FLORENCE AND SOME
TUSCAN CITIES

EACH **20/=** NET

GREECE
KATE GREENAWAY
HOLLAND
THE HOLY LAND
INDIA
IRELAND
THE ITALIAN LAKES
JAPAN
KENT
FAMILIAR LONDON
LONDON TO THE NORE
THE SCENERY OF
LONDON
LONDON VANISHED
AND VANISHING
GEORGE MORLAND
MOROCCO
NAPLES

Post Free **20/6**

THE ROYAL NAVY
NORWAY
OXFORD
THE RIVIERA
ROME
THE SAVAGE SOUTH
SEAS
BONNIE SCOTLAND
NORTHERN SPAIN
SURREY
SUSSEX
THE THAMES
VENICE
WALES
WAR IMPRESSIONS
WARWICKSHIRE
WESSEX
WORLD'S CHILDREN

Post Free **8/=**

ABBOTSFORD
ADVENTURES AMONG
PICTURES
THE BEAUTIFUL
BIRTHDAY BOOK
BRABANT AND EAST
FLANDERS
BRITISH DOGS AT
WORK
CANTERBURY
EDINBURGH
ENGLISH COSTUME
(4 vols.)

EACH **7/6** NET

FISHERMEN'S
WEATHER
THE GARDEN THAT
I LOVE
LAMIA'S WINTER
QUARTERS
LETTERS FROM THE
HOLY LAND
MIDDLESEX
NEW FOREST
NUREMBERG
OUR LIFE IN THE
SWISS HIGHLANDS
SALMON FISHING

Post Free **8/=**

SCOTTISH LIFE AND
CHARACTER
THE HOMES OF
TENNYSON
TROUT FISHING
DAYS WITH
VELASQUEZ
VICAR OF WAKEFIELD
WESTMINSTER ABBEY
WINDSOR
YORKSHIRE COAST &
MOORLAND SCENES
YORKSHIRE DALES
AND FELS

Post Free **6/4**

NORTH DEVON
SOUTH DEVON
THE UPPER ENGADINE

EACH **6/=** NET

IRELAND
JAMAICA
LIVERPOOL

Post Free **6/4**

THE NORWEGIAN
FJORDS
PARIS

Post Free **10/6**

BRUGES AND WEST FLANDERS
NORMANDY

EACH **10/=** NET

HIGHLANDS AND ISLANDS OF
SCOTLAND

Post Free **10/6**

MESSRS. ADAM AND CHARLES BLACK ALSO PUBLISH A SERIES OF BOOKS AT
6/6, 3/6 AND 1/6 FOR YOUNG PEOPLE, ILLUSTRATED IN COLOUR IN THE SAME
STYLE AS THIS SERIES, AND THEY WILL BE HAPPY TO SEND A LIST OF
THESE, AS WELL AS A DETAILED PROSPECTUS OF ANY OF THE
ABOVE VOLUMES, ON APPLICATION.

The books themselves may be obtained through any bookseller at home or abroad.

PUBLISHED BY ADAM AND CHARLES BLACK - SOHO SQUARE - LONDON - W.

Messrs. Constable's List

KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN'S CHRISTMAS BOOK.

THE OLD PEABODY PEW. Illustrated by A. B. STEPHENS. Each page printed in two colours. 3s. 6d. net.

HELEN STRATTON'S HANS ANDERSEN.

THE FAIRY TALES OF HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN. With 180 Illustrations by HELEN STRATTON. Cover, Frontispiece and Title Page printed in colours. 3s. 6d. net.

THE RACKHAM "GRIMM."

THE FAIRY TALES OF THE BROTHERS GRIMM. Translated by Mrs. EDGAR LUCAS. Illustrated with 100 Drawings by ARTHUR RACKHAM, with Frontispiece, Title Page and Cover Design lithographed in colours. New Edition. 3s. 6d. net.

MRS. HOHLER'S NEW STORY FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

DICK'S ANGEL. With nine full-page Illustrations. 3s. 6d. Dick is the hero of the story and his "angel" is his sister. The doings of boy and girl are described in a wholly natural manner, with the lavish detail so much appreciated by children. Neither is incident lacking in the book, which is charmingly illustrated.

A BOOK OF VERSE AND PICTURES FOR LITTLE FOLK.

SONGS FOR LITTLE PEOPLE. By NORMAN GALE. Illustrated by HELEN STRATTON. A New Edition. 3s. 6d. Mr. Gale and Miss Stratton have combined to produce a collection of simple songs for children, simply illustrated. Not mere jingling rhymes but real poetry, sometimes merry, sometimes with a ring of pathos. Each page is appropriately decorated by the artist, and the cover design is richly blocked in gold.

TWO FINE BOOKS ABOUT "THE TOWN."

LONDON PARKS AND GARDENS. By the Hon. Mrs. EVELYN CECIL. With numerous Illustrations in colour by LADY VICTORIA MANNERS. 21s. net.

THE GHOSTS OF PICCADILLY. By G. S. STREET. With 12 Photogravure Plates. 10s. 6d. net.

POETRY BY MEREDITH. PICTURES BY HYDE.

THE NATURE POEMS OF GEORGE MEREDITH. With 16 full-page Pictures in Photogravure by WILLIAM HYDE. Imperial 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

SIDNEY LEE'S BEST WORK.

GREAT ENGLISHMEN OF THE 16th CENTURY. Studies of six representative men of Elizabethan England, viz.: Sir Thomas More, Sir Philip Sidney, Edmund Spenser, Sir Walter Raleigh, Francis Bacon, and William Shakespeare, with an introductory Essay defining the aspirations of the period. Index and Chronological Tables. New Edition. Illustrated with Portraits. 5s. net.

MRS. THOMPSON SETON'S NEW NATURE BOOK.

NIMROD'S WIFE. A Record of Sport, Travel, and Nature Study in the "Rockies," the Cevennes, on the Ottawa, and in Norway. With numerous Illustrations. 6s.

A SOLDIER'S STORY OF PORT ARTHUR.

HUMAN BULLETS. By TADAYOSKI SAKURAI, Lieutenant I.J.A. With an Introduction by COUNT OKUMA; translated by MASUJIRO HONDA. Edited by ALICE MABEL BACON. 6s. net.

A DAINTY VOLUME.

LEAVES FROM THE GOLDEN LEGEND. Chosen by H. D. MADGE, LL.M. With Illustrations by C. M. WATTS. 16mo. Gilt top. 3s. 6d. net.

ROBERT W. CHAMBERS' LATEST NOVEL.

THE YOUNGER SET. With 8 Illustrations by G. C. WILMSHURST. Over 150,000 copies have been sold in the United States. A second large Edition is ready for sale in England. 6s.

Please write for Illustrated List, sent post free on application.

LONDON :

A. CONSTABLE & CO. LTD. 10 Orange St. Leicester Square.

LIBRAIRIE LAROUSSE, 17 RUE MONTPARNASSE, PARIS (6e)

Grand Prix, Paris, 1900; Hanoi, 1902; Liège, 1905; Milan, 1906.

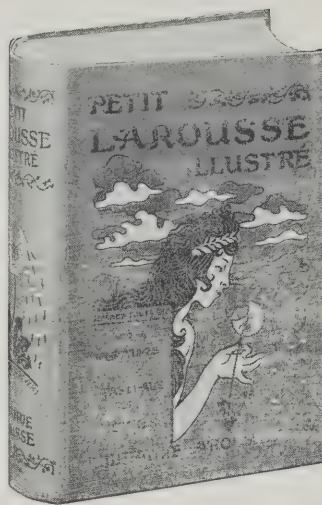
Petit Larousse Illustré.

Le meilleur dictionnaire manuel français.
Beau volume de 1664 pages (format 13,5 x 20 centimètres), 5800 gravures, 680 portraits, 130 tableaux encyclopédiques dont 4 en couleurs, 120 cartes géographiques dont 7 en couleurs.

Relié toile, tirs spéciaux de E. GRASSET,
en trois tons 5 francs.
En reliure souple pleine peau, très élégante 7 fr. 50

(Pour recevoir franco cet ouvrage, ajouter 1 franc aux prix ci-dessus.)

Le **Petit Larousse Illustré**, qui a obtenu un si prodigieux succès en France (plus de 300,000 exemplaires vendus en dix ans), contient plus de matières et une illustration plus soignée qu'aucun des ouvrages similaires, même d'un prix plus élevé. Il comprend le vocabulaire complet de la langue, les sens divers de tous les mots, la prononciation figurée, la grammaire, les étymologies, les synonymes et antonymes, les proverbes et locutions diverses, de nombreux développements encyclopédiques, des résumés historiques, géographiques, biographiques, etc. La partie linguistique et vocabulaire a été l'objet d'un soin tout particulier, et aucun dictionnaire ne saurait être plus profitable pour les étrangers qui étudient ou cultivent la langue française.



Reproduction très réduite du
PETIT LAROUSSE ILLUSTRÉ.

Nouveau Larousse Illustré.

Le plus récent, le plus complet, et le mieux illustré des grands dictionnaires encyclopédiques, publié sous la direction de CLAUDE AUGÉ. Sept magnifiques volumes grand in-4° (format 32 x 26 centimètres), et un supplément. 7600 pages, 237,000 articles, 49,000 gravures, 504 cartes en noir et en couleurs, 89 planches en couleurs.

Prix des sept volumes, brochés 210 francs
" " " reliés demi-chagrin 250 "
Prix du supplément, broché 20 "
" " " relié demi-chagrin... 25 "

Facilités de paiement (demander les conditions).

Le **Nouveau Larousse Illustré**, dont le prodigieux succès est sans précédent dans les annales de la librairie française, est le plus récent, le plus complet et le plus remarquablement illustré des grands dictionnaires encyclopédiques. Rédigé par plus de 400 collaborateurs d'élite (membres de l'Institut, professeurs, médecins, ingénieurs, etc.) et illustré à profusion de gravures d'un intérêt documentaire de premier ordre, ce magnifique ouvrage englobe toutes les connaissances humaines. C'est le recueil le plus riche et le plus intéressant qu'on puisse consulter en particulier sur les hommes et les choses de France, et on y trouve entre autres la nomenclature la plus complète de la langue (y compris l'argot, les termes vulgaires, etc.), les renseignements les plus abondants sur l'histoire, la géographie, la biographie, la linguistique, la biographie de tous les personnages célèbres et principalement des contemporains, l'analyse des œuvres marquantes de la littérature, etc. (Demander gratuitement un fascicule spécimen de 16 pages.)

Collection in-4° Larousse.

Le Musée d'Art, XIX^e siècle (nouveau). 1,000 reproductions photographiques, 58 planches hors texte. Broché, 28 fr.; relié demi-chagrin 34 francs.

Cette collection se compose de magnifiques ouvrages de luxe traitant des sujets les plus variés, imprimés sur beau papier dans un grand format (32 x 26 centimètres), merveilleusement illustrés par les procédés de gravure photographique les plus perfectionnés et embellis de reliures originales signées d'artistes en renom. Elle a obtenu en France un succès qui va croissant tous les jours et a été honorée de nombreuses distinctions officielles.

Le Musée d'Art (des origines au XIX^e siècle). 900 gravures photogr., 50 planches hors texte. Broché 22 fr.; relié demi-chagrin 27 francs.

Les Sports Modernes illustrés. 813 gravures (dessins et reproductions photographiques), 28 planches hors texte. Broché 20 fr.; relié demi-chagrin 26 francs.

La Terre, géologie pittoresque, par Aug. ROBIN. 760 gravures photogr., 53 tableaux de fossiles, 158 dessins, 3 cartes en couleurs. Broché, 18 fr.; relié demi-chagrin 23 francs.

L'Italie illustrée, par P. JOUSSET. 784 reproductions photographiques, 14 cartes et plans en couleurs, 8 cartes en noir. Broché, 22 fr.; relié demi-chagrin 28 francs.

L'Allemagne contemporaine illustrée, par P. JOUSSET. 588 reproductions photographiques, 8 cartes en coul., 14 cartes en noir. Broché, 18 fr.; relié demi-chagrin 23 francs.

Paris-Atlas, par F. BOURNON. 595 reproductions photographiques, 32 dessins, 24 plans en couleurs. Broché, 18 fr.; relié demi-chagrin, 23 fr.

Atlas Larousse illustré. 42 cartes en couleurs, 1158 gravures photographiques. Broché, 26 fr.; relié... .. 32 francs.

Atlas Colonial illustré. 7 cartes en couleurs, 70 cartes en noir, 768 gravures photographiques. Broché, 18 fr.; relié demi-chagrin, 23 fr.

En cours de publication: **L'Espagne et le Portugal illustrés** (paraît par fascicules à 75 centimes).

Livres d'Intérêt Pratique.

La Cuisine et la Table modernes. Guide pratique de la maîtresse de maison, dû à la collaboration d'hommes du métier et donnant non seulement les recettes culinaires proprement dites, mais encore tout ce qu'une femme doit savoir sur l'hygiène de l'alimentation, le pain, les condiments, la viande, les légumes, le matériel de cuisine, le service de table, etc. Beau volume de 500 pages, illustré de 600 gravures dont 135 reproductions photographiques d'après nature. Broché, 5 fr.; relié toile 6 fr. 50

La Chasse Moderne, encyclopédie du chasseur due à la collaboration des personnalités les plus autorisées du monde cynégétique français, et donnant les renseignements les plus complets sur les armes et munitions, sur les chiens, leur dressage, leurs maladies, sur le tir, le gibier de poil et de plume, le gibier d'eau, le gibier de passage, etc. Beau volume de 700 pages, 438 gravures (dessins et reproductions de photographies instantanées), 24 tableaux synthétiques. Broché, 7 fr. 50; relié toile 10 francs.

La Pêche Moderne, encyclopédie du pêcheur due à la collaboration de spécialistes compétents. Beau volume de 600 pages, illustré de 680 gravures. Broché, 6 fr. 75; relié toile, 9 francs.

Larousse Mensuel Illustré.

Périodique sans analogue en France ni à l'étranger, publié sous la direction de Claude AUGÉ. Paraît le premier samedi de chaque mois, depuis le mois de mars 1907, par numéros de 16 pages à 60 centimes, imprimés sur trois colonnes (48 colonnes) et illustrés de nombreuses gravures (format 32 x 26 centimètres).

Abonnement d'un an (Union postale) 7 francs.

Le **Larousse mensuel**, qui a eu dès ses débuts un très vif succès en France et à l'étranger, enregistre mois par mois, dans l'ordre alphabétique, sous une forme documentaire et d'une façon absolument complète, toutes les manifestations de la vie contemporaine. On y trouve: le mouvement politique dans tous les pays; les faits saillants en matière de commerce, d'industrie, d'agriculture, de travail, d'assistance et de prévoyance sociales; le compte rendu des pièces de théâtre nouvelles, des livres nouveaux et des œuvres d'art les plus importantes; les locutions et les mots nouveaux; la biographie des personnalités marquantes de tous les pays, etc. Il condense en très peu d'espace une quantité de matières considérable et sera extrêmement précieux pour les étrangers qui veulent suivre, sous une forme pratique et à un prix très peu onéreux, le mouvement des faits et des idées en France.

Ces Ouvrages sont envoyés franco contre mandat international ou valeur à vue sur Paris. Ils sont en vente chez les principaux libraires d'Angleterre. Demander le Catalogue de la Librairie Larousse.

NOW READY.



Society, Sin and the Saviour

BY

Father BERNARD VAUGHAN, S.J.,

Author of "The Sins of Society."

SERMONS PREACHED DURING 1907.

Crown 8vo. Plate. Price 5s.

Sidelights on Chinese Life. By the Rev. J. MACGOWAN. Author of The Imperial History of China. With 12 Illustrations in Colour by MONTAGUE SMYTH, and 34 other Illustrations. Royal 8vo, gilt top, cloth, price 15s. net.

In this entertaining work the Chinaman is depicted in the various phases of his daily life. Mr. Macgowan depicts him in each with a sure yet sympathetic touch, and illustrates his points with many anecdotes. In a word the work is not an ordinary globe-trotter's note book, but a serious contribution to our knowledge of the amazingly complex and interesting Chinese character, by one who knows his subject thoroughly from everyday experience.

WORKS BY LAFCADIO HEARN.

Kwaidan: Stories and Studies of Strange Things. With 2 Japanese Illustrations. Text rubricated throughout and bound in a striking cover. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

Glimpses of Unfamiliar Japan. 2 Vols. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 15s. net.

Out of the East: Reveries and Studies in New Japan. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5s. net.

Gleanings in Buddha-Fields. Studies of Hand and Soul in the Far East. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5s. net.

Uniform with Lafcadio Hearn's Works.

The Soul of the Far East. By PERCIVAL LOWELL, Member of the Asiatic Society of Japan; Author of "Chosön," "A Korean Coup d'État," "Occult Japan," &c. Crown 8vo, gilt top, price 5s. net.

The Laws of Cricket. A Portfolio of Coloured Pictures by CHARLES CROMBIE, giving amusing representations of some of the Laws of the game. Price 5s. net.

THE DRYDEN LIBRARY.

Each Volume 6 in. by 3¾ in., 1s. 6d. net, cloth; 2s. net, leather.

New Volumes.

The Disciples. By H. E. HAMILTON KING.

French Lyrics. Selected and Annotated by GEORGE SAINTSBURY.

Lady Lindsay. Selected Poems.

Poems of Love and Death. By Lady LINDSAY, Author of "Godfrey's Quest," "St. Scholastica," &c. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, price 3s. 6d. net.

In Australian Tropics. By ALFRED SEARCY, for many years Sub-collector of Customs at Port Darwin. Demy 8vo, cloth, price 10s. 6d. net. With a Map and 52 Illustrations from Photographs.

A racy account of Adventures, Sport, and Life in the Northern Territory. Incidentally Mr. Searcy notes many facts of interest to the ethnologist, the botanist, the naturalist, while those whose interests are in mineral products or pearling will find food for reflection.

REPRINTS.

God's Providence House. A Story of 1791. By MRS. C. LINNAEUS BANKS. Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo, price 3s. 6d.

Off the Skelligs. A Novel, by JEAN INGELow. With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, 6s.

The Silence of Dean Maitland. By MAXWELL GRAY. New Presentation Edition, with 12 Full-page Illustrations (of which 4 are in Colour), by H. PIFFARD. Demy 8vo, cloth, with a handsome gilt design and gilt top, price 6s.

The Squares of London. By E. BERESFORD CHANCELLOR. With numerous Illustrations from Old Prints. Crown 4to, price 21s. net.

Also a Special Edition, limited to 50 copies, signed and numbered, on hand-made paper.

Behind the Scenes with the Mediums. By D. P. ABBOTT. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 7s. 6d. net.

Mr. Abbott is a member of the American Society of Psychical Research and has written on the subject of the volume in the Journal of that Society. He professes to give to the public a collection of the most valuable secrets of mediumistic work in existence. He explains the methods used in reading sealed letters, having written messages appear on a slate, flower materialization, &c.

SHAKESPERE'S WORKS.

The Avon Edition. With Introduction by Professor DOWDEN. With Glossarial Index. In 1 Volume. Super royal 8vo. May be had in various extra bound leather bindings. Prices on application. May also be had in 12 fcap. 8vo Volumes, in cloth box, complete, 15s. net.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER, & Co., Ltd.,

DRYDEN HOUSE, GERRARD STREET, W.

EDWARD STANFORD'S LIST



THIRD EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.

STANFORD'S LONDON ATLAS OF UNIVERSAL GEOGRAPHY.

FOLIO EDITION.

Exhibiting the Physical and Political Divisions of the various Countries of the World.

110 MAPS and a LIST OF NAMES, with Latitudes and Longitudes. Size when shut, 17 by 23 inches. Weight 25 lb. Imperial folio, half-morocco extra, £12.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

DAILY TELEGRAPH: 'There is no atlas to surpass the "LONDON ATLAS" in the entire world.'

STANDARD: 'It is the most accurate and comprehensive atlas obtainable.'

TIMES: 'In respect of its wealth of maps of the British Empire all over the world it is probably unsurpassed.'

GLOBE: 'This monumental work . . . is indispensable in any library, and Mr. Stanford deserves all the more credit for its production as it has been compiled, drawn, and engraved in London, and is therefore a thoroughly English production.'

Detailed Prospectus gratis on application.

SIXTH EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.

STANFORD'S LONDON ATLAS OF UNIVERSAL GEOGRAPHY.

QUARTO EDITION.

Containing 50 Coloured Maps, carefully drawn and beautifully engraved, with an Alphabetical List of Names, giving Latitudes and Longitudes.

Imperial 4to, half-morocco, gilt top, price 25s.

SATURDAY REVIEW: 'We have never found it surpassed for the combined merits of handiness, cheapness, accuracy, and clearness.'

THIRD EDITION, Revised and Enlarged.

STANFORD'S OCTAVO ATLAS OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY.

Containing 50 Coloured Maps, carefully drawn and beautifully engraved, with an Alphabetical List of Names, giving Latitudes and Longitudes.

Imperial 8vo, half-morocco, gilt top, price 25s.

JOURNAL OF EDUCATION: 'We have found it as good as it looks. Higher praise we could not award it.'

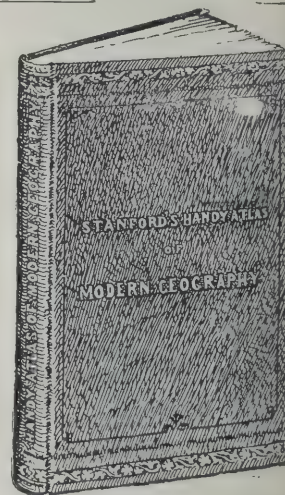
SECOND EDITION, Revised to date.

STANFORD'S HANDY ATLAS of MODERN GEOGRAPHY

Containing 30 Coloured Maps, carefully drawn and beautifully engraved, with an Alphabetical List of Names, giving Latitudes and Longitudes.

Size, 7½ by 12 inches, cloth. Price 10s. 6d.

NATURE: 'It would be difficult to obtain a small Atlas more complete than this.'



A UNIQUE CHRISTMAS PRESENT.

STANFORD'S GEOLOGICAL ATLAS of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND.

With Plates of Characteristic Fossils. New Edition. By HORACE B. WOODWARD, F.R.S., F.G.S.

Comprising 36 Coloured Maps and 16 double-page Plates of Fossils, with 200 pages of Text, illustrated by 20 Sections and Views. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 12s. 6d. net.

Detailed Prospectus of any of the above Atlases gratis on application.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 12, 13, and 14, Long Acre, W.C.
Geographer to His Majesty the King.

Some New "R.T.S." Books.

A handsome folio Gift-Book (16 $\frac{1}{4}$ by 11 $\frac{7}{8}$ ins.), bound in white cloth gilt, gilt top, 16/- net.

SCENES IN THE LIFE OF OUR LORD.

Depicted in 24 Original Coloured Drawings by HAROLD COPPING (mounted on stout artistic paper). Described by the LORD BISHOP OF DURHAM.

The Athenæum says:—"Mr. Copping has imagination and religious feeling, is an excellent colourist, and a bold draughtsman. The Bishop's expositions are eloquent and illuminating. Indeed, praise is due to all concerned in the genesis of this sumptuous volume."

The Morning Post says:—"It is difficult to say whether the drawings or Dr. Moule's simple but always eloquent talks about them are the most impressive. The artist's characterisation is surprisingly forcible, his grouping is picturesque, and his colouring is brilliant, but never glaring nor inharmonious. Some of his pictures are to be prized indeed."

"A Magnificent Gift-Book."

THE BOY'S OWN ANNUAL.

THE BOY'S OWN ANNUAL contains 10 Long Stories; 40 Shorter Stories; 29 Adventures; 20 Cricket Papers; 10 Football Papers; 15 Gardening Papers; 16 Indoor Amusements; 13 Outdoor Sports; 19 Papers on Rabbits, Dogs, and other Pets; and a host of other eye-opening, mind-forming, idle-hand-employing, helpful papers for boys of all ages. 832 pages. 11 Coloured Plates; 500 other Pictures. 8/- in handsome cloth gilt.

"An Ideal Gift for a Girl of 16 to 60."

THE GIRL'S OWN ANNUAL.

THE GIRL'S OWN ANNUAL contains Long Stories by HELEN MARION BURNSIDE, RAYMOND JACBERNS, MARION LADY DUNBOYNE, LESLIE KEITH, LILIAN STREET, ESMÉ STUART; 25 Shorter Stories; 12 Papers on How a Girl should Dress; 6 on Wild Flower Collecting; 5 on Easy Bookbinding; 4 on Embroidery; 4 on Gardening, and a great variety of other helpful papers for sensible girls; Loving Counsel, Needlework, Education, Cookery, Nursing, Travelling, Health and Beauty, Singing, Art, &c. 832 pages, profusely Illustrated with Tinted and other Pictures. 8/- in handsome cloth gilt.

"A veritable Library of Sunday Reading."

THE SUNDAY AT HOME ANNUAL.

THE SUNDAY AT HOME ANNUAL VOLUME contains 960 Large Pages; 666 Pictures; 11 Stories by IAN MACLAREN. 2 Long Stories "Allan Ruthven, Knight" by E. FERGUSON BLACK, and "Jem Marston, Tramp" by M. H. CORNWALL LEIGH. 19 Short Stories; 26 Biographical Papers; 52 Sunday Morning Readings by the BISHOP OF DERRY; and a great variety of other interesting items for the Sabbath enjoyment and profit of every member of the Christian household. 7/6 in cloth gilt.

Just Ready. A New Nature Gift-Book. By OLIVER G. PIKE.

ADVENTURES IN BIRDLAND.

A Book for Boys. By OLIVER G. PIKE, Author of "Home Life in Bird-land," "Woodland, Field and Shore," &c. With Coloured Frontispiece, 4 Photogravures, and 64 Plates, containing about 100 Photographs taken direct from Nature by the Author. The Text is embellished by 100 Pen Sketches by E. RICHMOND PATON, printed in mono-tint in the margins. Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6/- net.

IAN MACLAREN'S NEW BOOK.

ST. JUDE'S.

By IAN MACLAREN, Author of "Beside the Bonnie Brier Bush," &c. With 10 Full-page Illustrations by HAROLD COPPING. Large crown 8vo, cloth, gilt, 6/-.

The British Weekly says:—"In literary power 'St. Jude's' is equal to the best of Dr. Watson's writings."

The Daily News says:—"In this book there is that sense for the minutiae of humour that has pleased thousands of readers."

THE NEW STORY BY MRS. O. F. WALTON,

Author of "Christie's Old Organ," &c.

THE LOST CLUE.

By MRS. O. F. WALTON, Author of "A Peep Behind the Scenes," "Dr. Forester," &c. Illustrated. Cloth gilt, 6/-.

The hero of the story has been brought up as the son of a wealthy, but illiterate, man. On the death of his presumed father various complications arise. Interwoven with the hero's experiences are those of a very charming heroine.

Please ask for the "R.T.S." Recent Books at the Shops.

London: 4, BOUVERIE STREET, and 65, ST. PAUL'S, E.C.

BLOUD & Cie, Editeurs, 4, rue Madame, Paris.

Nouvellement parus.

LA PENSÉE CHRÉTIENNE

TEXTES ET ÉTUDES

Volumes in-16, à prix divers; 2 à 4 francs.

NOUVEAUTÉS

BREMOND (Henri) ... **Gerbet**, 2^e édition, 1 volume, 3 fr. 50;
franco ... 4 fr.DIEULAFOY (Marcel) ... **Le Théâtre édifiant en Espagne**
(Cervantès, Tirso de Molina,
Calderon), 1 volume, 3 fr. 50;
franco ... 4 fr.MICHELET (G.) ... **Maine de Biran**, 2^e édition, 1 vol. 3 fr.
Prof. à l'Inst. catholique de Toulouse. franco ... 3 fr. 50STROWSKI (Fortunat) **Saint François de Sales**,
Professeur à l'Université de Bordeaux 1 vol. ... 3 fr. 50
franco ... 4 fr.

DEMANDER LE CATALOGUE.

Nouvelle collection.

Etudes de Philosophie et de Critique religieuse

Cette collection paraît en deux séries : une série in-16 et une série in-8.

ALLO (Bernard), professeur à l'Université de Fribourg (Suisse).—**Foi et Systèmes**.

1 vol. in-16, 3 fr. 50; franco ... 4 fr.

BROGLIE (Abbé de).—**Preuves psychologiques de l'existence de Dieu**.2^e édition, 1 vol. : 3 fr.; franco ... 3 fr. 50LA MENNAIS (F. de).—**Essai d'un système de philosophie catholique**. Ouvrage inédit, recueilli et publié d'après les manuscrits, avec introduction, notes et appendice, par C. MARÉCHAL, agrégé de philosophie. 1 vol. Prix : 3 fr. 50; franco ... 4 fr.LAPPARENT (A. de), de l'Académie des Sciences.—**Science et Apologétique**. 5^e édit. 1 vol. 3 fr.; franco ... 3 fr. 50

DEMANDER LE CATALOGUE.

Nouvelle collection.

Etudes de Morale et de Sociologie

Cette collection paraît en deux séries à prix variés : une série in-16 et une série in-8.

Vient de paraître.

GARRIGUET (L.), supérieur de l'Ecole de Théologie d'Avignon.—**Traité de Sociologie d'après les Principes de la Théologie catholique**.—**I. Régime de la Propriété**. 1 vol. in-16: 3 fr. 50; franco... 4 fr.

Récemment parus.

BUREAU (Paul), professeur à la Faculté libre de Droit de Paris. — **La Crise Morale des Temps Nouveaux**, avec préface par A. Croiset, membre de l'Institut. 1 vol. in-16: 4 fr.; franco ... 4 fr. 50FONSEGRIVE (George).—**Morale et Société**. 1 vol. in-16: 3 fr. 50; franco ... 4 fr.MÉNY (George).—**Le Travail à bon marché**. Enquêtes sociales, avec préface par l'abbé Lemire, député du Nord. 1 vol. in-16: 2 fr. 50; franco ... 2 fr. 75

DEMANDER LE CATALOGUE.

SCIENCE ET RELIGION

ÉTUDES POUR LE TEMPS PRÉSENT

Volumes in-16. Prix franco : 0 fr. 60.

Près de 500 volumes parus.

UN GRAND NOMBRE DE VOLUMES EST EN PRÉPARATION.

DEMANDER LE CATALOGUE SPÉCIAL.

PUBLICATIONS DIVERSES

Viennent de paraître.

L'Avenir du Christianisme. I. Le Passé chrétien. 1. L'Epoque orientale. Histoire comparée des Religions païennes et de la Religion Juive, par Albert DUFOURCO, professeur à l'Université de Bordeaux. Troisième édition refondue et augmentée de notes bibliographiques. 1 volume in-16. Prix : 3 fr. 50; franco ... 4 fr.

Eléments d'Apologétique. I. Apologie élémentaire. Dieu et la Religion, par J. L. de la PAQUERIE. 1 vol. in-16. Prix : 4 francs; franco ... 4 fr. 50

Vingt-cinq années de Vie littéraire, par Maurice BARRÈS, de l'Académie française. Pages choisies, précédées d'une étude sur Maurice Barrès par Henri Bremond. 1 vol. in-16. Prix : 3 fr. 50; franco 4 fr.

DEMANDER LE CATALOGUE.

Irish Christmas Books
MAUNSEL'S LIST.**THE NORTHERN IRON.**

By GEORGE A. BIRMINGHAM,

Author of "The Seething Pot," "Hyacinth," and "Benedict Kavanagh."
Cr. 8vo. Antique Paper. Bound in Irish Linen. 6s.

The numerous readers of this popular author's books will find in his latest story the same understanding of Irish aspirations, insight into Irish characteristics, and inimitable sense of humour which made his previous works so successful.

In this book he turns for the moment from the turbulence of present-day Irish thought to depict a period of turbulence in action in the past. Vivid descriptions of fighting, an exciting account of the capture and escape of his hero, form a strong contrast to the delightful love story of a high-spirited boy and charming girl which he weaves through the book. It should be of great interest, not only to his former readers, but to those who delight in an exciting story of action and adventure.

THE TAIN.

An Irish Epic told in English Verse. By MARY A. HUTTON.

Fcap 4to. Antique Paper. Bound in Irish Linen gilt, gilt top.

10s. 6d. net.

This work is an attempt to tell the whole story of the Táin Bó Cúailngne in a complete and artistic form.

THE GLADE IN THE FOREST,And other Stories. By STEPHEN GWYN. Cr. 8vo. Irish Linen.
3s. 6d.**CAMBIA CARTY.**

By WILLIAM BUCKLEY. Cr. 8vo. Irish Linen. 3s. 6d.

**THE AWAKENING,
AND OTHER SONNETS.**By JAMES H. COUSINS. With marginal designs by T. R. SCOTT.
Royal 16mo. 1s. net.**THE GILLY OF CHRIST.**

By SEOSAMH MAC CATHMHAOIL.

With three illustrations, by A. M. WENTWORTH SHIELDS. Royal 16mo.
1s. net.**THE TINKER'S WEDDING.**A Play in Two Scenes. By J. M. SYNGE. Uniform with
"The Playboy." Cr. 8vo. 2s. net.**THE HEATHER ALE.**

A Book of Verse. By PADRAIC COLUM. 1s. net.

THE SHANACHIE.

SECOND ANNUAL VOLUME, containing the four parts published in 1907. Fcap. 4to. Antique Paper. Bound in Irish Buckram, 6s. Contributions by "PAT" (Author of "Sorrows of Ireland"), W. B. YEATS, J. M. SYNGE, GEORGE A. BIRMINGHAM, JANE BARLOW, JOHN EGLINTON, and many other Irish writers. Drawings by WILLIAM ORPEN, J. B. YEATS, ELINOR M. DARWIN, and others.

MAUNSEL & CO., LTD., 96, MIDDLE ABBEY STREET, DUBLIN.
SIMPSON, MARSHALL & CO., LTD., LONDON.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

The CAMBRIDGE HISTORY of ENGLISH LITERATURE

Edited by A. W. Ward, Litt.D., Master of Peterhouse, and A. R. Waller, M.A.

Volume I. of this work, "From the Beginnings to the Cycles of Romance," is now ready, Price 9s. net in Buckram; 15s. net in Half-morocco. The work will be completed in fourteen volumes, and will cover the whole course of English literature from Beowulf to the end of the Victorian age. As in the case of "The Cambridge Modern History," each chapter will, so far as possible, be the work of a writer specially familiar with its subject.

There is a special subscription price for the complete work in either binding—namely, £5 5s. 0d. net for the buckram (payable in fourteen instalments of 7s. 6d. on publication of the separate volumes), and £8 15s. 0d. net for the half-morocco (payable in fourteen instalments of 12s. 6d.). Those wishing to become subscribers, should send their names to any Bookseller.

"Lucidity and conciseness of statement are conspicuously linked in this book with exact knowledge, the sense of proportion and critical insight. Altogether the Cambridge History of English Literature has made an excellent beginning and promises in its completed form to be one of the most valuable works of reference in the language."—STANDARD.

"The aim and scope of the work are unrivalled by any existing histories of English literature, and the present volume reaches a standard which, if maintained, will make the work a national possession. Such a history has been long desired, and the Syndics of the Cambridge University Press are to be congratulated on their venture."—MANCHESTER COURIER.

NOW READY.

A Cheap edition of the Cambridge INTERLINEAR BIBLE

printed in the same clear type as the
India Paper edition published last year.

BOUND IN CLOTH, 7s. 6d. NET.

IN LEATHER, FROM 10s. NET.

THE INTERLINEAR BIBLE is so printed that both Authorised and Revised Versions may be read with ease from one text. It displays at a glance the position, extent and nature of the differences between the

seen a great light: they that
dwelt in the land of^rthe¹¹shadow
of death, upon them hath the
light shined. ^{3s}Thou hast multi-
plied the nation, ¹²thou hast in-
creased their joy: they joy before
thee according to the^vjoy in

Versions. The simple plan adopted is shown in the accompanying passage, which, read along the upper line throughout, gives the Revised Version, and, along the lower, the Authorised. "Since the publication of Revised Version," says the Westminster Gazette, "several attempts have been made to produce Bibles in which the different readings of the two Versions would be clearly seen. By far the most successful effort in this direction is The Interlinear Bible."

A Prospectus with specimen pages will be sent post free on application.

The Revised Version, printed in The Interlinear Bible in combination with the Authorised, is the joint property of the Universities of Cambridge and Oxford.

London, Fetter Lane: Cambridge University Press Warehouse: C. F. Clay, Manager.

WORKS by E. MARSTON The Amateur Angler

ALWAYS IN STEADY DEMAND

AFTER WORK

Fragments from the Workshop of an Old Publisher.

By EDWARD MARSTON, F.R.G.S.

("THE AMATEUR ANGLER")

Demy 8vo, pp. 358, cloth extra. Second Issue.

Price 7s. 6d. net. 25 Full-page Plates.

THE TIMES says: "The spirit in which it is written, and its literary ability will ensure it a welcome."

DAILY CHRONICLE—"It is good to have lived a book like this, and written it."

THE ATHENÆUM—"This delightful book."

HOW DOES IT FEEL TO BE OLD?

By E. MARSTON, F.R.G.S.

Author of "After Work," "Booksellers of other Days," &c.

Foolscap 8vo, 1s. net. Large paper, 2s. 6d. net.

THE FIELD.—**ANGLING AND OLD AGE**.—"One of the most venerable members of the angling community is Mr. E. Marston, who has written so many pleasant books under the pseudonym of 'The Amateur Angler.' He has now contributed to the literature of humanity a very interesting essay entitled 'How Does it Feel to be Old?' Mr. Marston's chapter about the sport is one of the sincerest tributes it has ever received, and anglers will welcome it gratefully."

THE SPECTATOR—"Mr. Marston discourses pleasantly on the feelings of old age."

THE DAILY CHRONICLE—"A little book in which we find a young heart and an old head."

THE PALL MALL—"He is neither a dogmatist nor a faddist, and the tone of happy contentment which marks these reflections of an octogenarian suggests that temperament may have more than a little to do with longevity."

WEIMAR GAZETTE—"Mr. Marston was born nearly 83 years ago, and is 'himself the hero of his story.'"

An Amateur Angler's Days in Dovedale

has long since been out of print and is very scarce.

F'cap. 8vo, with several Illustrations, 2s. 6d. net.

Special Limited Edition, on Hand-made Paper, 6s. net.

Dovedale Revisited

ATHENÆUM—"A pleasant record of pleasant places."

SCOTSMAN—"A charming little volume."

YORKSHIRE POST—"He just takes you with him."

QUEEN—"Just as such a book should be written."

ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE—"Fascinating reading"



THE AMATEUR ANGLER.

Punch says: "Mr. E. Marston is the nearest approach the Twentieth Century provides to Izaak Walton."

F'cap. 8vo. Second Edition, with Portrait, 2s. and 1s. Edition de Luxe, 6s. net.

An Old Man's Holidays

WORLD—"An Old Man's Holidays' is perhaps the most delightful, as it is the most diverse, of the series which began with 'Days in Dovedale,' and revealed in its author a humorist as gentle and as genial as Charles Lamb."

COUNTY GENTLEMAN—"Extremely bright, and told with a ring of sportsmanlike enthusiasm and love of Nature's beauty which is very taking."

F'cap. 8vo, half-parchment, gilt top, 5s. net.

Sketches of Booksellers of Other Days

GLOBE—"One of the daintiest books ever turned out by his firm."

ATHENÆUM—"Undeniably interesting."

BOOKSELLER—"A large amount of exceedingly interesting matter."

F'cap. 8vo, half-parchment, gilt top, 5s. net. Edition de Luxe, 10s. 6d. net.

Sketches of Booksellers of the Time of Dr. Johnson

TIMES, April 4, 1902—"In the present 'Sketches,' which Mr. Edward Marston has recently reprinted from the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, many of the ancient stories are revived by the writer, who, as the *dayen* of the London publishers has certainly a claim to be heard."

The above works (except "FISHING FOR PLEASURE") may now be had from Messrs. SAMPSON LOW & CO., 100, Southwark Street, London; or on receipt of a P.O.O. for the amount, from Mr. LARDENT, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LTD., 100, Southwark Street, and Paternoster Row, E.C.

F'cap. 8vo, 1s. 6d.

"On a Sunshine Holyday"

DAILY NEWS—"Will be welcome to all who have had the good fortune to make the acquaintance of this delightful writer."

BOOKSELLER—"Will give unstinted pleasure to every lover of Nature."

WORLD—"Shows the author of 'Days in Dovedale' at his best."

F'cap. 8vo, 1s. and 1s. 6d. (Large Paper Edition, 6s., out of print.)

By Meadow and Stream

GLOBE—"He knows how to write charmingly about the pastime he loves."

SPEAKER—"There are passages in it of quite idyllic charm."

ATHENÆUM—"Another of those tasteful and agreeable volumes."

16 mo, 1s. Cloth, gilt edges,

Fresh Woods and Pastures New

NATURE—"Both in subject and treatment it is a gem."

SATURDAY REVIEW—"A real acquisition to lovers of natural history."

ATHENÆUM—"The 'Amateur Angler' writes as agreeably as ever."

16 mo, 1s. Cloth, gilt edges.

Days in Clover

DAILY NEWS—"Delightful records of holidays by river and lake side."

ILLUSTRATED NEWS—"Delightful to the contemplative man."

ATHENÆUM—"Another pleasant contribution to literature."

In handsome cloth, gilt top, price 3s. 6d. net; or in limp leather, gilt, 5s. net.

Fishing for Pleasure and Catching It

By the AMATEUR ANGLER

Has been most favourably reviewed in all the best and leading literary and general newspapers in Great Britain and America.

London: T. WERNER LAURIE, Clifford's Inn, E.C.

F'cap. 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Frank's Ranch

or, My Holiday in the Rockies

* * * This work went through Six Editions when it was first published in 1886. It was reported out of print for years, but a few copies have recently turned up and may be had at the regular price.



T. FISHER UNWIN

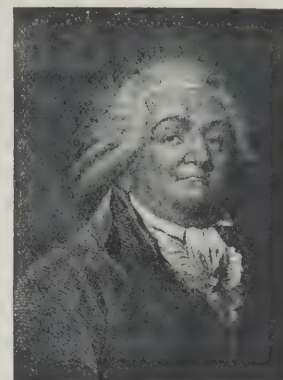
1, ADELPHI TERRACE,
LONDON.

THE VIERGE "DON QUIXOTE."

260 Drawings by DANIEL VIERGE. Edition limited to 155 Copies.

In 4 Vols., £15 net. Fine Edition (limited to 10 copies), £30 net.

Write for a Copy of the Illustrated Prospectus.



STUDIES OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY IN ITALY. By VERNON LEE. New Edition, with a new Preface, a Photogravure Frontispiece, and 40 other Illustrations selected by Dr. GUIDO BIAGI. Super royal 8vo. Half-bound, 21s. net.

BEFORE AND AFTER WATERLOO. By EDWARD STANLEY, sometime Bishop of Norwich. Edited by J. H. ADEANE and MAUD GRENFELL. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, 14s. net.

STUDIES HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL. By Professor PASQUALE VILLARI, Author of "Girolamo Savonarola," &c. With seven Photogravure Plates. Demy 8vo, 15s. net.

MIRABEAU THE DEMI-GOD. Being the True and Romantic Story of his Life and Adventures. By W. R. H. TROWBRIDGE, Author of "Court Beauties of Old Whitehall," &c., &c. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, 15s. net.

FORTY YEARS OF PARIS. By W. F. LONERGAN, Author of "The New Parisian," &c. With 32 Portraits of Leading Frenchmen. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

A SISTER OF MARIE ANTOINETTE. The Life Story of Maria Carolina, Queen of Naples. By Mrs. BEARNE, Author of "A Leader of Society at Napoleon's Court," &c., &c. Fully Illustrated. Large crown 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

OLD ENGLISH SPORTS. By F. W. HACKWOOD. With 6 Coloured Plates, and 32 other Full-page Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

ROMOLA. By GEORGE ELIOT. A Historically Illustrated Edition. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by GUIDO BIAGI, Librarian of the Laurentian and Riccardi Libraries, Florence. With 160 Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, 2 Vols., 5s. net each.

WITH SHELLEY IN ITALY. A Selection of Poems and Letters Relating to his Life in Italy. Edited by ANNA BENNE-SON McMAHAN. With 64 Illustrations from Photographs. Large crown 8vo, 5s. net.

BYRON IN ITALY. A Selection of Poems and Letters Relating to his Life in Italy. Edited by ANNA BENNE-SON McMAHAN. With more than 60 Illustrations from Photographs. Large crown 8vo, 5s. net.

THE SOUTH AMERICAN SERIES.

Edited by MARTIN HUME.

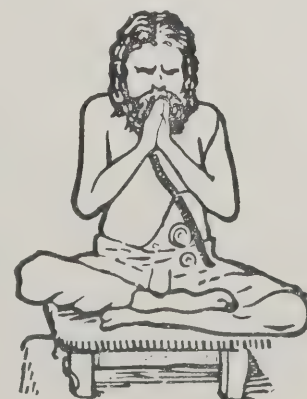
VOL. I. CHILE. By G. F. SCOTT-ELLIOT, F.R.G.S. With an Introduction by MARTIN HUME. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, 1cs. 6d. net.



THE LETTERS OF EDWARD LEAR

(Author of "The Book of Nonsense") to Chichester Fortescue (Lord Carlingford) and Frances, Countess Waldegrave (1848 to 1864). Edited by LADY STRACHEY (of Sutton Court). With a Photogravure Frontispiece, three Coloured Plates and many other Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 15s. net.

T. FISHER UNWIN—London.



THE MATTERHORN. By GUIDO REY. Illustrated by EDOARDO RUBINO. With a Preface by EDMONDO DE AMICIS. Translated from the Italian by J. E. C. EATON. With 14 Coloured Plates, 23 Pen Drawings, and 11 Photographs. Super royal 8vo, 21s. net. Fine Paper Edition (limited to 15 copies). Price on application.

THE ANDES AND THE AMAZON. Life and Travel in Peru. By C. REGINALD ENOCK, F.R.G.S. With a Map and numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo, 21s.

THE PALACES OF CRETE AND THEIR BUILDERS. By ANGELO MOSSO, Author of "The Life of Man on the High Alps." With 187 Illustrations and two Plans. Royal 8vo, 21s.

THE BRAHMANS, THEISTS, AND MUSLIMS OF INDIA. By JOHN CAMPBELL OMAN, D.Lit., Author of "The Mystics, Ascetics, and Saints of India," "Indian Life: Religious and Social," &c. Illustrated. Medium 8vo, 14s. net.

CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

THE ENCHANTED CASTLE. By E. NESBIT. With 48 Illustrations by H. R. MILLAR. Large crown 8vo, 6s.

MILLY AND OLLY; or, A Holiday Among the Mountains. By MRS. HUMPHRY WARD. With 40 Illustrations by WILLY POGANY. New Edition. 6s.

THE WELSH FAIRY BOOK. Edited by W. JENKYN THOMAS. With a Coloured Frontispiece and about 200 Illustrations by WILLY POGANY. Small demy 8vo, 6s.

THE ADVENTURES OF A DODO. By G. E. FARROW, Author of "The Wallypug of Why," &c. With 70 Illustrations by WILLY POGANY. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

THE "CHATS" SERIES OF PRACTICAL HANDBOOKS FOR COLLECTORS.

CHATS ON OLD CHINA. 5s. net. By ARTHUR HAYDEN. Illustrated.

CHATS ON OLD FURNITURE. 5s. net. By ARTHUR HAYDEN. Illustrated.

CHATS ON OLD PRINTS. 5s. net. By ARTHUR HAYDEN. Illustrated.

CHATS ON COSTUME. 5s. net. By G. WOOLLISCROFT RHEAD. Illustrated.

Please write for a copy of the Illustrated Booklet, "Are you a Collector?"


CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

JUST PUBLISHED

PIP & C^o.

By
IRENE H. BARNES208 pages. Crown 8vo. 8 full-
page pictures. Cloth Gilt.

1/6



This book is written for young people, by the Author of "Doctor Alec." The Bishop of Durham speaks of the Volume as being "quite sure under the loving blessing of God to do a right noble work winning a way into young and vigorous hearts."

ILLUSTRATED
MISSIONARY
BOOKS
FOR
CHRISTMAS
AND
NEW
YEAR'S
GIFTS.

A COMPLETE
CATALOGUE FREE
ON APPLICATION.

LONDON:
C. M. HOUSE,
SALISBURY SQ., E.C.

THE NEW EDITION OF HOW TO TIE FLIES FOR TROUT AND GRAYLING FISHING,

By H. G. McCLELLAND (Fully Illustrated), is now ready and
can be had, Price 2/3. Post free.

THE FISHING GAZETTE MECHANICAL BINDER.

For keeping copies until ready for binding in volumes.
Price 4/6. Postage 4d.

DOMESTICATED TROUT.

HOW TO BREED AND GROW THEM.

By LIVINGSTON STONE. 6th Edition, Cloth, Illustrated,
367 pp. Price 12/6 net. Postage 4d.

WET-FLY FISHING TREATED METHODICALLY.

By E. M. TOD. New Edition. Illustrated.
"Written by a fisherman who has practised the art
with phenomenal success."—*Scottish Field*.
Price 6/- net. Postage 4d.

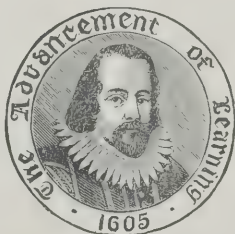
WALTON & SOME EARLIER WRITERS ON FISH AND FISHING.

By R. B. MARSTON. Small 8vo, Cloth, 264 pp., with Index.
Price 4/6. Postage 4d.

Office of THE FISHING GAZETTE Ltd.,
ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

THE "P.C." IN GERMANY.

Copy of our advertisement as appearing in
the "Börsenblatt," the Chief Organ of the
German Book Trade.



THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR

AND BOOKSELLERS' RECORD
ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON

gegründet 1837, enthält allwöchentlich—und zusammengefasst allmonatlich—ein nach Autoren und Schlagworten geordnetes Verzeichnis der erschienenen Novitäten mit Preis- und Verlegerausgabe, sowie eingehende Ankündigungen und Besprechungen der wichtigsten Neuerscheinungen.

Über 2000 antiquarische und seltene Bücher werden jede Woche im Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record gesucht und angeboten.

Abonnenten haben das Recht, jede Woche drei Werke gratis zu suchen (jeder Titel darf nicht mehr als 10 Worte enthalten) jede weitere Zeile kostet nur 25 Pfennig.

Abonnementspreis pro Jahr innerhalb des Weltpostvereins franko 13.50 Mark.

The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record, die leitende buchhändlerische Wochenschrift Englands, empfiehlt sich zur Anzeige ausländischer Novitäten, die weiteste Verbreitung finden.

Probenummern und Inseratentarif sendet auf Verlangen gratis

The Manager, The Publishers' Circular,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

From Mr. MELROSE'S LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

IN THE SECRET PLACE.

A Book of Daily Devotional Meditation for the Year. By ALEXANDER SMELLIE, M.A., (Uniform with "In the Hour of Silence.") Imperial 16mo, cloth boards, gilt edges, 5s. net.

COUNSEL AND HELP.

Daily Readings selected from the writings of Dr. J. R. MILLER, by B. B. and M. M. R. Decorative Title-page by E. A. PIKE. 32mo, cloth boards, red edges, 1s. 6d. net; leather 2s. 6d. net.

SELECTED POEMS OF

CHRISTINA G. ROSSETTI With an Introductory Essay by ALEXANDER SMELLIE, M.A., and 8 Illustrations by MAY SANDHEIM. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. net (uniform with "Dream-thorp"); leather, 3s. net.

SELECTIONS FROM THE

WRITINGS OF JOHN RUSKIN. With a Portrait of Ruskin by himself and an Introduction. Imperial 16mo, handsome full gilt back, gilt top, silk register, &c. Price 2s. 6d. net ("Crown Classic" Series). Also in crown 8vo, cloth boards (uniform with "Dream-thorp") 2s. net; leather, 3s. net.

WORDSWORTH'S MAS-

TER-PASSAGES. Edited, with an Introductory Essay, by JOHN HOGGEN. Royal 18mo, cloth, gilt top, rough edges (uniform with "Shakespeare's Master-Passages"), price 2s. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.

THE GIRL'S EMPIRE.

An Annual for English-Speaking Girls all over the World. Vol. III. contains Two Serials—"Children of the Sun," by A. E. MACK, and "A Motherless Maid," by EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN. Numerous Short Stories; Articles on every Topic appealing to Girlhood. Profusely Illustrated. 480 pages, 5s.; gilt edges, 5s. net.

MISS LORIMER OF

CHARD. By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN. With 6 Illustrations by COLBRON PEARSE. Imperial 16mo, cloth, bevelled boards, gilt top, price 5s.

CLANRICKARD COURT.

By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN. With 5 Illustrations. Imperial 16mo, cloth, gilt edges, price 3s. 6d.

IN A DEEP-WATER SHIP

A Personal Narrative of a Year's Voyage as Apprentice in a British Clipper Ship. By ERNEST RICHARDS. Profusely Illustrated. Imperial 16mo, cloth, gilt top, price 3s. 6d.

THE FACTS OF GAMB-

LING. With a Frontispiece Diagram. By J. M. HOGGE, M.A., Honorary Organizing Secretary National Anti-Gambling League. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, gilt top, 1s. net.

[In the Press.]

ANDREW MELROSE,
16 Pilgrim Street, London, E.C.

The Automobilist Abroad . . .£ s. d.
10 6
Net.By FRANCIS MILTOUN,
Author of "Castles and Châteaux of Old Touraine,"
"Cathedrals of Northern France," &c.With Illustrations and Decorations by BLANCHE
McMANUS, a number being in full colour. 8vo, boxed.Mr. Miltoun's new book of travel "en automobile" is the record
of hundreds of miles of motoring through regions rich in beautiful
views, in strange costumes, and quaint peoples, whose pictured and
narrated charms form a volume of exceptional attractiveness.The trip is across seven frontiers, through the British Isles,
France, Belgium, Holland, and Germany, and contains much of
historical sentiment and romance that could only have been gleaned
by leisurely travellers.**England and America, 1763 to 1783.**1 10 0
Net.

THE HISTORY OF A REACTION.

By MARY A. M. MARKS.

2 Vols. Demy 8vo, gilt top.

An important historical work dealing with the War of Independence.

Hindustan Under Free Lances . . .15 0
Net.

By H. G. KEENE, C.I.E.,

Author of "History of India," &c., &c.

8vo. Illustrated.

Mr. Keene's new book deals with the soldiers of fortune who
flourished before the British occupation of India.The *Contemporary Review* says:—"It would seem hardly possible
to fill one volume with so many adventures. It is difficult to lay
aside the book when once it is opened."**Pranks in Provence**s. d.
5 0

By PERCY WADHAM, A.R.E.

With cover design by CECIL ALDIN. Profusely
Illustrated."This delightful volume . . . the pictures alone make it a desirable
possession."—*Literary World*.**A Mirror of Folly**

6 0

By HAROLD WINTLE.

"A powerful novel of modern society."—*Spectator*."Admirable indeed—an entertaining novel."—*Daily Chronicle*.**Si Mihi?**3 0
Net.

By "EGOMET."

Crown 8vo.

A volume of thoughtful, personal essays, by a new writer of very
considerable promise.**Going Through the Mill**5 0
Net.

By Mrs. GERALD PAGET.

Crown 8vo. Gilt top.

POETRY.**Nineveh and other Poems** . . .5 0
Net.

By GEORGE SYLVESTER VIERECK.

Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt.

Mr. Viereck is a poet who will have to be reckoned with seriously.
The son of a German father and an American mother, he has
"listened to the music of two worlds." This volume is his intro-
duction to English readers.**BROWN, LANGHAM & CO., Limited.****GREAT CHURCHMEN SERIES.**Edited by the VERY REV. VERNON STALEY, Provost of
the Cathedral Church of St. Andrew, Inverness. These Mono-
graphs will be in crown 8vo form, illustrated, cloth, gilt, and
the first two volumes will be ready almost immediately.**William Laud.** By the REV. W. L. MACKINTOSH, M.A.**Lancelot Andrewes.** [Shortly.]

ALREADY ISSUED

Richard Hooker. By VERY REV. VERNON STALEY.**Playmates; or, Studies in Child Life.**2 6
Net.By REV. H. MAYNARD SMITH, M.A., Author of "In
Playtime," and "Church Teaching at Home." Crown 8vo,
cloth, extra.**Sunday Evenings with the Children.**1 6
Net.By REV. W. J. FERRAR, M.A., Vicar of St. Philip's,
Bethnal Green, E., Author of "Sacred Poems," "The
Common Hope," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth, extra.**Fundamental Christianity: An Essay
on the Essentials of the Christian Faith.**1 0
Net.By BARTON R. V. MILLS, M.A., Assistant Chaplain of
the Royal Chapel of the Savoy; Author of "The Marks of
the Church." 12mo, limp cloth.**Daily Readings from the Bible, Morn-
ing and Evening, for Seventy Days.**0 6
Net.Arranged by HORATIO EARL NELSON, President of the
Brotherhood of St. Andrew in England. 12mo, limp cloth.**By Their Fruits. Daily Readings of
the Thoughts of others on "The Fruits of
the Spirit."**

2 6

Selected and arranged by ELIZABETH SNUSHALL, with
a Preface by the HON. & REV. JAMES ADDERLEY, Vicar
of Saltley. Crown 8vo, cloth, extra.

A SECOND SERIES IN THE PRESS.

**Devotional Gleanings,
from the Writings of the Rev. Thomas
Thellusson Carter, M.A.**s. d.
2 0Dedicated to the Associates of the Community of St. John
Baptist, Clewer.This collection of Canon Carter's prayers has been compiled from
various sources. The larger number of these consists of the very
beautiful devotional perorations with which he so often ended his
sermons and spiritual instructions.

NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

The Beautiful Face. A Tale.

3 6

By ELIZABETH HARCOURT MITCHELL, Author of
"The Little Blue Lady," "Norton Hall," "Her Majesty's
Bear," "Golden Horseshoes," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth, extra.This book has been out of print many years, and is now
reprinted with a new and attractive binding.**Recollections and Letters of the Rev.
W. H. E. McKnight.**

6 0

By his niece, EDITH THOMSON.

By the Author of "Præparatio." With Preface by the REV.
GEORGE CONGREVE, of the Society of St. John the
Evangelist.**A Day-Book of Short Readings. For
Use by Busy People. Advent to Trinity
and Trinity to Advent.**6 0
Net each.

2 vols. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt, each sold separately.

"We are inclined to think the volume before us the very best we
have met with. To each day is given two pages of full and sober
Catholic doctrine, closing up with an 'analysis' of the reading, a
summing up of the reading for the memory to dwell upon during the
day. We have examined it carefully, and are able thus to recom-
mend it."—*Church Times*.Extract from Charge of The BISHOP OF GRAHAMSTOWN to the
Clergy of his Diocese. *January 24th, 1907.*"A Day-Book of Short Readings' with a preface by Father Con-
greve could not fail to help and interest any intelligent and devout
Churchmen. Each reading is short and to the point, bearing on the
Church teaching of the Season."

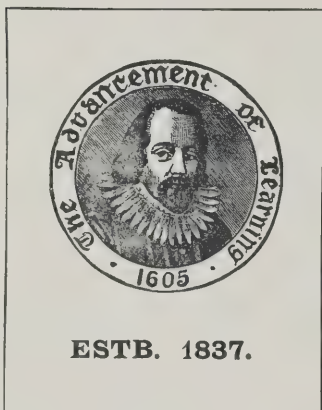
The _____
Publishers' Circular
 _____ and _____
Booksellers' Record
 OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN LITERATURE.

| ESTABLISHED 1837 |

**THE MOST USEFUL PAPER IN EXISTENCE
 FOR ALL INTERESTED IN BOOKS.**

It gives a List of the Publications of the previous week, with Reviews of the Principal New Volumes, a Leading Article on some topic of literary interest, Notes and Announcements, Continental Intelligence, &c., &c.

“The pages of the ‘Publishers’ Circular’ are read by the chief Bookbuyers in the Kingdom.”—*British Weekly*.



Over 2,000 “Books Wanted” and “For Sale” are advertised for every week, and it is a noted medium for obtaining or disposing of back date magazines, pamphlets, prints, engravings, &c., &c.

☛ SPECIMEN COPY FREE ON APPLICATION. ☛

**Subscription Terms
 and Advantages to
ANNUAL
SUBSCRIBERS**

EVERY Annual Subscriber has the privilege of a gratis Advertisement weekly of three lines in the “Out-of-Print” Books Wanted Column, and can have extra lines at 3d. per line. The Subscription Rates are as follows :

FOR 52 WEEKS, POST FREE - - 10s. 6d.

The Annual Subscription to America and Foreign Countries included in the Postal Union is 13s. 6d.

APPLY FOR ADVERTISEMENT TARIFF.

Office : St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

HURST & BLACKETT'S LIST.

VOLUMES I. & II.

THE HISTORY OF THE WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA,

1899-1902.

COMPILED BY

Maj.-Gen. SIR F. MAURICE, K.C.B.

Each volume with a Case containing Maps and Panoramas; price 17s. 6d. net to Subscribers for the complete Work; 21s. net to Non-Subscribers.
To be completed in 4 Vols. - Detailed Prospectus on application.

ACROSS WIDEST AFRICA.

By A. HENRY SAVAGE LANDOR.

Being an Account of the Author's recent Journey from the Red Sea to Timbuctu. Illustrated with about 160 Reproductions of Photos.

In 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, £2 2s. net.

"An attractive narrative, full of human nature, and pictorially written. The illustrations are excellent."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"A record march in the matter of endurance . . . a valuable contribution to the literature of the Dark Continent. The illustrations are exceptionally good."—*Daily Graphic*.

- 6/- NOVELS JUST PUBLISHED. -

Mrs. B. M. CROKER'S New Indian Novel.

THE COMPANY'S SERVANT.

"The book is full of good scenes, telling situations, and arresting characters."—*Times*.

"The reader, while being amused and interested, is made wiser in many things on and under the surface of Indian life."—*Scotsman*.

RICHARD WHITEING'S New Work.

ALL MOONSHINE.

"Mr. Whiteing invests his theme with his familiar distinction of style, and enriches it with the treasures of a poetic imagination."—*Spectator*.

DOLF WYLLARDE'S New Novel.

MAFOOTA.

With 8 Illustrations.

"The love story of Ellice and her husband is admirably done."—*Liverpool Daily Post*.

JUSTIN HUNTLY McCARTHY.

SERAPHICA.

"He has given us a dainty, spirited, and most delightful comedy, which will entrance his readers."—*Daily Telegraph*.

EDWIN PUGH.

THE SHUTTLECOCK.

"A rather simple book, which should certainly enhance Mr. Pugh's already established reputation."—*Daily Express*.

MISS BRADDON.—HER CONVICT.

"RITA."—A MAN OF NO IMPORTANCE.

ADA CAMBRIDGE.—THE ETERNAL FEMININE.

HON. MRS. HENNIKER.—OUR FATAL SHADOWS.

M. URQUHART.—OUR LADY OF THE MISTS.

A. V. DUTTON.—LOVE WITHOUT WINGS.

GERTRUDE PAGE.—LOVE IN THE WILDERNESS.

HELEN PROTHERO LEWIS.—THE RUDDER AND THE ROCK.

CONSTANTINE RALLI.—THE STRANGE STORY OF FALCONER THRING.

CORALIE STANTON and HEATH HOSKEN.—THE SINNERS' SYNDICATE.

E. R. PUNSHON.—THE MYSTERY OF LADY ISOBEL.

PATRICK VAUX and LIONEL YEXLEY.—WHEN THE EAGLE FLIES SEAWARD.

NEITH BOYCE.—THE ETERNAL SPRING.

ELEANOR HOLMES.—A BREACH OF PROMISE.

ALFRED MURRAY.—THE OLD FRENCH PROFESSOR.
With 5 Illustrations by A. PEARSE. 3s. 6d.

W. W. JACOBS' latest book, SHORT CRUISES. Illustrated by WILL OWEN.

HURST & BLACKETT, LIMITED, 182, HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.

Mr. Elkin Mathews' New List.

A LOVE IN ANCIENT DAYS (A TALE OF ROMANCE OF THE 6TH CENTURY).

By T. H. CROSFIELD. With 8 Illustrations by W. B. WOLLEN, R.I. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Treats of the period when the Saxon and Jutish invaders were gradually winning their way against the Romano-Celtic population along the south coast of England.

MEMORIES AND MUSIC: LETTERS TO A FAIR UNKNOWN.

By an Anonymous Writer. Foolscap 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

The letters were written, but never posted, to a lady unknown to the writer, who was a regular visitor to Covent Garden during a recent season, and they deal with the opera of each evening on the lines of the writer's considerable experience of music in many countries.

THE MARBLE SPHINX (A PROSE PHANTASY).

By ST. JOHN LUCAS. Royal 16mo. 1s. 6d. net.

"It reveals a finely cultivated taste, a rare instinct for beauty, and a mastery of good and graceful English."—*Birmingham Post*.

THE DAYS OF A YEAR.

By M. D. ASHLEY DODD. Royal 16mo. 2s. 6d. net.

"Contains many a charming word picture and poetic sentiment amidst the statements of actual observations in garden, field and woodland."—*Field*.

POEMS

By MARY ELIZABETH COLERIDGE ("ANODOS"). Edited by HENRY NEWBOLT. Foolscap 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

In addition to over 160 poems hitherto unpublished, the volume contains the author's contributions to the leading periodicals, and "The Garland of New Poetry," also "Fancy's Following" and "Fancy's Guerdon," characterised by a writer in *The Times* as "two small but exquisite volumes of verse," published in 1896 and 1898 under a pseudonym.

THYRSIS AND FAUSTA, AND OTHER PLAYS AND POEMS.

By ROSALIND TRAVERS. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

Miss Travers' first volume, "The Two Arcadias," was praised by such judges as Dr. Garnett and Professor Dowden, the former contributing a preface, in which he called attention to the author's "bright and inventive fancy," her "deep earnestness and impetuous passion." Professor Dowden, in an article welcoming her as "a new poet," added that she has "a shaping power of imagination, a rare feeling for external nature, a sympathy with human life which is at once stern and tender, and a gift of utterance which is not the mere echo of a master."

THE HEIRS' COMEDY.

By ARTHUR DILLON. Royal 16mo. 3s. 6d. net.

In this volume the author returns to drama.

THE SHADOW SHOW.

By A. ST. JOHN ADCOCK. With Frontispiece by STARR WOOD. Foolscap 8vo. 1s. 6d. net.

PORPHYRION AND OTHER POEMS.

By LAURENCE BENYON. Crown 8vo. 5s. net. [Second edition]

THE ISLAND RACE.

By HENRY NEWBOLT. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net. [Sixth thousand]

ADMIRALS ALL.

New Edition with Additions. Foolscap 8vo. 1s. net.

[25th edition]

VERSES TO A CHILD.

By MABEL TRUSTRAM. With numerous Illustrations by EDITH CALVERT. Crown 8vo. 2s. net.

"Anybody who knows juvenile literature will recognise how like these verses are to those in R. L. Stevenson's 'Child's Garden,' although they are not so true to the child's point of view and often take that of the affectionate guardian. They are cleverly illustrated."—*Scotsman*.

LONDON: ELKIN MATHEWS, Vigo Street, W

BIBLIOTHÈQUE D'ÉDITIONS pour ENFANTS,

Rue de Condé, 24, PARIS.

Representatives for Great Britain and the Colonies, SA ARBACH'S NEWS EXCHANGE, 16, John St., Adelphi, London, W.C.

To be Published December 1st.

Les Malices

de

Pomme et Poire

Drawings by MAGGIE—Text by CHRISTOPHE.

Un beau volume in 4to.

Price **4s.**

EIGHTY-FOUR PLATES IN COLOUR.
MANY VIGNETTES IN COLOUR.



Mlle. ÉGLANTINE de QUATRE ÉPINGLES vient de recevoir sur son beau chapeau cloche le contenu de l'aquarium, habilement machiné au chambranle de la porte, par l'ingénieuse POIRE et son docile complice POMME.

GAY & BIRD'S GIFT BOOKS.

ALGIERS.

BY
M. ELIZABETH
CROUSE.

With 24 Half-tone
Illustrations.

Size 8 in. by 5½ in.
256 pages.

Cloth gilt extra,
10/6 net.

TO-DAY ON THE NILE.

BY
H. W. DUNNING,
Ph.D.,
Late Instructor in
Semitic Languages in
Yale University.

With 17 Photogravure
Plates.

Size 8½ in. by 5½ in.

Cloth gilt extra,
10/6 net.

THE MILITARY LIFE OF NAPOLEON

By THEODORE A. DODGE,
Brevet Lt.-Col. U.S. Army.

4 Vols. Size 9 in. by 6 in.

Cloth gilt, gilt top, 18/- net each volume.

COLONEL DODGE'S great military life of Napoleon is now completed with the publication of Volumes III. and IV. These cover in detail the campaigns from 1801 to 1815, and furnish a study of the causes which led to Napoleon's downfall, as Volumes I. and II. contain the story of his amazing rise to power.

The volumes are illustrated with numerous charts, maps, plans of battles, and tactical manoeuvres, portraits, cuts of uniforms, arms, and weapons.

THE GOTHIC QUEST.

By
RALPH ADAMS
CRAM,
F.A.I.A., F.R.G.S.

Author of
"Ruined Abbeys of Great
Britain."

Size 7½ in. by 4½ in.
358 pages.

Cloth gilt, 6/- net.

Birmingham Post:

"Should be in the hands
of every Architect and
Clergyman."

GIOVANNI COSTA:

His Life, Work & Times.

BY
OLIVIA ROSSETTI
AGRESTI.

Size 10¼ in. by 6½ in.
306 pages.

With 7 Photogravure
and 18 other
illustrations.

Cloth gilt, 12/- net.

Studio:

"High appreciation must
be given to the biography of
an artist of the very highest
rank amongst modern
Italian Masters, as a piece
of literature."

26

Coloured
Illustrations
of
Animals.

2/6 Net.



ALPHABET OF BEASTS.

With Descriptive Text & Bold Alphabet.

By L. BEATRICE THOMPSON, Author of "Who's Who at the Zoo."

Size 6 inches by 4, tastefully and strongly bound, 2/6 net.

THIS VOLUME IS A MASTERPIECE OF COLOUR PRINTING.

FIRST PRESS NOTICE.

"Miss Thompson supplies a coloured picture of an animal for every letter of the Alphabet, animals being found even for Q, U, X, Y and Z. This collection is well done, the pictures being charming; and the Alphabet may be relied upon to teach little folks their letters and much else besides."

REBECCA OF SUNNYBROOK FARM.

BY
KATE DOUGLAS
WIGGIN.

New Presentation
Edition with
Coloured
Frontispiece and
other Illustrations
by
PATTEN WILSON.

Cloth gilt extra,
6/-

HER PATH TO THE STARS.

A Story for Girls.

BY
MARIANNE
KIRLEW.

Author of "Green
Garry," "The Red
Thread of Honour," etc.

Illustrated by
PATTEN WILSON.

Crown 8vo.

Cloth gilt, 5/-

SEEING FRANCE WITH UNCLE JOHN.

BY
ANNE
WARNER.

"Not since 'Three
Men in a Boat' do we
remember a more
amusing tale of travel."
—*Yorkshire Post*.

MR. PRATT.

BY
J. CROSBY
LINCOLN.

Daily Telegraph:

"For those healthy
people who like to laugh
when they read, this is a
book that may be
heartily recommended."

THE PORT OF MISSING MEN.

BY
MEREDITH
NICHOLSON.

Author of
"The House of a
Thousand Candles."

GEORGIE.

BY
DOROTHEA
DEAKIN.

Author of
"The Poet and the
Pierrot," etc.

"A brightly written
book. . . Should be
extremely popular." —
Morning Post.

JERRY JUNIOR.

BY
JEAN
WEBSTER.

"A delightfully fresh
love story. . . There
is much humour." —
Dundee Advertiser.

"A novel of real
charm." —
Glasgow News.

THE REJUVENATION OF AUNT MARY.

BY
ANNE
WARNER.

"Is as exhilarating a
champagne." —
Scotsman.

"One of the freshest
things imaginable." —
Westminster Gazette.

WORKS BY ELLA WHEELER WILCOX.

Only Complete and Authorised Edition.

POEMS OF PASSION. 1s. net, 1s. 6d. net, or lambskin 2s. 6d. net; postage 2d.

POEMS OF PLEASURE. 1s. net, 1s. 6d. net, or lambskin, 2s. 6d. net; postage 2d.

MAURINE, and Other Poems. 1s. net, 1s. 6d. net, or lambskin, 2s. 6d. net; postage 2d.

THE KINGDOM OF LOVE. Portrait. 3s. 6d. net; postage 3d. Better Edition on Hand-made Paper, 6s. net; postage 4d.

POEMS OF POWER. 3s. 6d. net; postage 3d.

THREE WOMEN. 3s. 6d. net; postage 3d.

THE COSY CORNER LIBRARY.

A Series for Ladies.

LOVE LETTERS OF FAMOUS PEOPLE. By FREEMAN BUNTING

POWER OF GEMS AND CHARMS. By G. H. BRATLEY.

Each volume in this series will be well edited and produced in elegant form.

Size 6½ ins. by 5 ins., printed from a new heavy-faced type, with ornamental initials, on a good antique paper, tastefully bound in cloth, 3s. 6d. net each; postage 2d.

200 numbered copies, on Hand-made Paper, tastefully bound in leather, 6s. net.

LONDON: GAY & BIRD, 12 AND 13, HENRIETTA STREET, STRAND.

SIX INDISPENSABLE PUBLICATIONS

1	<p>THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE OF BOOKS FOR 1907</p> <p>IS IN ACTIVE PREPARATION AND WILL BE READY EARLY IN 1908. Cr. 8vo, 6/- NET.</p>
2	<p>THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE OF BOOKS FOR 1906</p> <p>CONTAINING ALL BOOKS PUBLISHED FROM JAN. 1, 1906, TO DEC. 31, 1906. Cr. 8vo, 6/- NET.</p>
3	<p>THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE OF BOOKS FOR 1901-1905</p> <p>IN ONE HANDSOME ROYAL 8vo VOLUME OF ABOUT 1,300 pp., $\frac{1}{2}$-BD. IN BEST SEALSKIN, £1 13 6 NET.</p>
4	<p>THE AMERICAN PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL, 1907</p> <p>IN ONE LARGE VOLUME, 12/- NET.</p>
5	<p>THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE OF BOOKS FOR 1906</p> <p>ONE VOLUME, CLOTH, 8vo, 18/- NET.</p>
6	<p>THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, 1900-1905</p> <p>IN TWO HANDSOME ROYAL 8vo VOLUMES, HALF MOROCCO, £2 10s. NET.</p>

PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, Ltd., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

This paper was selected for "The Letters of Queen Victoria."

EVEN SIDED
OPAQUE WOVE

Adapted to Superior Book-making.

"The Letters of Queen Victoria," published by authority of His Majesty the King, is printed on this quality, specially manufactured by **John Dickinson & Co. Ltd.**, Sixty-five Old Bailey, London, E.C.

PREMIER MAKERS OF BOOK AND PRINTING PAPERS.
LARGEST STOCKS IN THE KINGDOM.

The 'ONOTO' Self-Filling Safety Fountain Pen

"Fills itself in five seconds."



Do you stock "**ONOTO**" Pens? You will find them remarkably easy to sell, and that they pay you a satisfactory protected profit.

Best of all, your Customers find them always satisfactory, and so, by recommendation, send you new Customers—who buy other articles as well.

Retail Prices, **10/6** and upwards.

*Distinct Characteristics:—*1. **THE SELF-FILLER.** 2. **THE REGULATING SCREW.** 3. **THE SHUT-OFF VALVE.**

Fitted with 14-Carat Gold Nib, Iridium-Pointed.

THOMAS DE LA RUE & CO.'S LIST

Of NEW WORKS and NEW EDITIONS NOW READY.

2nd Edition. Cap. 8vo, cloth, gilt extra. In Red and Black.
Price 7s. 6d. net.
PATIENCE, GAMES OF By "TARBART," Illustrated by
Numerous Diagrams. Contains 100 Patiences.
Also, **POCKET GUIDE TO PATIENCE**, by "TARBART." Price 6d. net.

5th Edition. Cap. 8vo, cloth, gilt extra. In Red and Black.
Price 5s. net.
BRIDGE, LAWS AND PRINCIPLES OF. By "HELLESPONT."
Illustrated by means of Hands played completely through. With
Revised Code, 1901.

6th Edition. Cap. 8vo, cloth, gilt extra. Price 3s. 6d. net.
BRIDGE ABRIDGED; or, Practical Bridge By W. DALTON.
Illustrated by Hands from Actual Play. With Laws of the Game
(Revised 1901).

2nd Edition. Cap. 8vo, cloth gilt. Price 1s. 6d. net.
BRIDGE AT A GLANCE. By W. DALTON. An Alphabetical
Synopsis. With Laws of the Game (Revised 1904).

Cap. 8vo. Price 1s. net.
THE LAWS OF BRIDGE. With Cases and Decisions. Edited
by W. DALTON

DOUBLE DUMMY BRIDGE. Edited by ERNEST BERGHOLT.
A systematic course of Endings and complete Hands, by various
Authors; fully illustrating the Tactics of the Game of Bridge
when all four hands are exposed. With **THE LAWS OF BRIDGE**
(Revised 1904). Cap. 8vo, cloth, gilt extra. Price 3s. 6d. net.

8th Edition. Cap. 8vo, cloth, gilt extra. Price 1s. 6d. net.
BRIDGE, THE LAWS OF. (Revised 1904.) Adopted by the
Portland and Turf Clubs. WITH A GUIDE TO THE GAME,
by "BOAZ."
Also, **POCKET GUIDE TO BRIDGE**, by "Boaz." Price 6d. net.

Uniform with the Sixpenny Pocket Series.
BRIDGE, THE POCKET LAWS OF. (Revised 1904.) With
Hints to Beginners. By W. H. WHITFIELD. Price 6d. net.

Cap. 8vo, cloth gilt. Price 1s. 6d. net.
BRIDGE MAXIMS. By R. F. FOSTER (Card Editor of the *New
York Sun*).

Cap. 8vo, cloth gilt. Price 5s. net.
PRACTICAL POKER. By R. F. FOSTER (Card Editor of the *New
York Sun*).

Standard Work on Whist. 24th Edition (90th Thousand). Cap. 8vo,
cloth, gilt extra. Printed in Red and Black. Price 5s. net.
WHIST, LAWS AND PRINCIPLES OF. By "CAVENDISH."
With the NEW CODE OF LAWS (Revised 1900).

Standard Work on Piquet. 9th Edition. Cap. 8vo, cloth, gilt extra.
Handsomely printed in Red and Black. Price 5s. net.
PIQUET, THE LAWS OF. Edited by "CAVENDISH." Adopted
by the Portland and Turf Clubs. With a **TREATISE ON THE
GAME**, by "Cavendish."

Cap. 8vo, cloth gilt. Price 3s. 6d. net.
FOUR-HANDED BEZIQUE, THE LAWS OF. Adopted by
the Portland Club. With a **GUIDE TO THE GAME**, by
"PERSICUS."

Cap. 8vo, Enamelled Wrapper, gilt edges. Price 6d. net.
PROGRESSIVE WHIST AND WHIST DRIVE. By "JAR."
Containing a Description of the Games, with the Rules of Play.
Also, **THE REVISED LAWS OF WHIST**, as adopted by the London Clubs.

4th Edition. Cap. 8vo, cloth, gilt extra. In Red and Black.
Price 5s. net.
ÉCARTÉ, THE LAWS OF. Adopted by the Portland and
Turf Clubs. With a **TREATISE ON THE GAME**, by
"CAVENDISH." Greatly Enlarged and Revised throughout.

THE POCKET SERIES. By "CAVENDISH." Price 6d. each net.
WHIST (5 Guides), **PIQUET**, **BEZIQUE**, **RUBICON BEZIQUE**, **POLISH
BEZIQUE**, **ECARTE**, **EUCHRE**, &c. **DOMINOES** by "JAR."

Standard Work on Billiards. 7th Edition. Carefully Revised.
Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 10s. 6d. net.
BILLIARDS. By J. BENNETT, Retired Champion. With upwards
of 200 Illustrations. Edited by "CAVENDISH."

7th Edition, Revised and Augmented. Cap. 8vo, cloth, gilt extra.
Price 3s. 6d. net.
WHIST, THE PHILOSOPHY OF. By Dr. POLE, F.R.S. An
Essay on the Scientific and Intellectual Aspects of the Game.
WHIST RHYMES. By the same Author. Price 3d.

DE LA RUE'S INDEX DIARIES and CALENDARS for 1908

Handsomely printed in Carmine and Blue, on plain paper, with convenient Monthly Index, containing much valuable
information. Bound in Russia, Seal, Morocco or Velvet.

Edited by EDWARD ROBERTS, F.R.A.S., Chief Assistant at the *Nautical Almanac Office*.

Retail Prices from **One Shilling** to **One Guinea**.

Scale of Sizes:—A size ($3\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.). B size ($3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.). C size ($4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in.). D size ($5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in.).

We make also the "**Handy**" Series, as follows:—Finger Diary, $3\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.; Thumb Diary, $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.; Palm Diary, $2\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.; Diamond
Diary, $2\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.; Gem Diary, $2\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Also a most convenient and valuable **Travellers' Index Diary**, **Quarterly Diary**, &c.

We shall be glad to supply you with Retail Lists of above, priced for Counter use.

Write to-day for particulars of the above *Paying Lines* to

T. DE LA RUE & CO., Limited, 239, Bunhill Row, London, E.C.

THE CANADIAN TRADE

CAN BEST BE REACHED
THROUGH

'The Bookseller

OF ———
CANADA.

& Stationer'

This paper is in its 23rd year, and is the accepted authority on all matters pertaining to the book trade in Canada.

It contains much authentic information not obtainable from any other source, including Complete Half-yearly Lists of Canadian Publications.

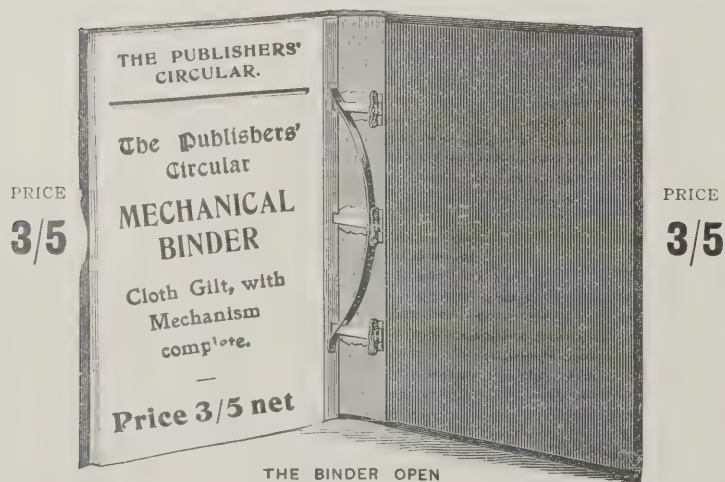
BOOK ADVERTISEMENTS and Announcements from English Publishers are given special attention, and quotations for space will be promptly furnished by

THE LONDON MANAGER,

"The Bookseller and Stationer,"

88, Fleet Street, E.C., London.

Save your Numbers carefully until the Volume is Complete by using
The Publishers' Circular
MECHANICAL BINDER.



THE BINDER OPEN

This useful invention enables subscribers to bind up, number by number, THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR as published, and at the completion of the volume they can be taken off and sent to the bookbinder—leaving the Mechanical Binder free for the next volume. Whether containing one number or a complete volume it has the appearance of, and handles the same as, a bound book. It is the only method by which the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR can be instantly bound with the same facility as a single leaf, and there are no wires or elastic strings to get out of order.

The whole invention is of English Manufacture. The Cloth Covers are made by leading London Bookbinders, and the Metal Fittings by a well-known Birmingham Firm.

Should an accident cause any part of the mechanism to break, it can be replaced by return of post at the cost of a few pence.

A FEW PRESS OPINIONS.

ST. JAMES'S BUDGET.—"The advantages of the Binder are so obvious . . ."
LEEDS MERCURY.—"An ingenious and accommodating invention."
WESTMINSTER BUDGET.—"The construction of the Binder is simplicity itself, and serviceable from beginning to end."
LITERARY WORLD.—"A clever device—so extremely simple and easy in applying."
SHEFFIELD DAILY TELEGRAPH.—"After use we can confidently recommend."

London: THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR CO., LTD.,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

Price 2s. net.

Miniature

Rifle

Shooting

By L. R. TIPPINS,

Author of 'Modern Rifle Shooting,' 'The Service Rifles,' &c.

With a Note on Rifle Practice at Home by R. B. MARSTON.

FULLY ILLUSTRATED.

In all respects the best guide to riflemen in every form of Miniature Practice with the rifle. It is an entirely independent book, and gives the advantages and disadvantages of each rifle and device without fear or favour. The reputation of the author as a skilled scientific shot is security that the book is worthy of study by all classes of riflemen.

SOME PRESS OPINIONS.

The Times.—"In 'Miniature Rifle Shooting' Mr. L. R. Tippins has compiled a handy little brochure for the guidance of those who take an interest in the particular pastime which the title implies. One could only wish, with Mr. R. B. Marston, who has written an instructive preface to the work, that rifle shooting could be termed with us a national pastime. There will be few who will not realise the advantage of rifle shooting—many will go further and maintain that it should be an essential part of the undertaking of citizenship to be at least conversant with the use of a firearm. We would, however, recommend everyone, whether they are interested in rifle shooting or not, to glance at this work, for it is well calculated to cause many who have never given the matter a moment's thought to realise how simple and inexpensive this form of recreation can be made. With the aid of Mr. Tippin's book, not only will the uninitiated learn of the modest outlay required to start and furnish a miniature rifle club, but they will find valuable guidance in the matter of selecting rifles, ammunition, and all details with regard to the purchase and manipulation of small firearms."

The Spectator.—"This manual will be found of the greatest service to those who are interested in the formation of civilian rifle clubs, and should be in the possession of everyone contemplating the erection of a miniature range. It is a perfect mine of information as to the respective merits of different kinds of miniature rifles, tubes, and adapters, miniature ranges and miniature targets of every kind; and contains some valuable hints as to the art of shooting itself, and the care of arms, which are totally absent from any of the official military publications."

United Service Gazette.—"This excellent little book."

London: Published at the Office of *The Fishing Gazette*,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

JOHN F. SHAW & CO.'S LIST.

48, Paternoster Row, E.C.

Our Darlings



This well-known volume now contains 50 Coloured Illustrations, including 20 full-page Chromos, and over 300 other illustrations; also special stories for our little ones printed in large type, with many interesting and instructive articles, &c., &c.

Chromo boards, cloth back, 3s.

Cloth bevelled, plain edges, 3s. 6d.

Extra cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 5s.

The Volume contains stories to interest and delight all classes of readers, young and old.

"The Emperor's Trumpeter." By ALBERT LEE. A stirring story of Lhasa and Thibet.

"Twilight Talks." By CATHARINE SHAW.

"At School in Fairyland." By MAY FARRAH.

"Nursery Rhymes Set to Music." By ALICIA ADÉLAÏDE NEEDHAM, Author of "Husheen.

"Science at Home." By T. B. RUSSELL.

Press Notices of Previous Volumes.

"A well-got-up and nicely bound Annual which will delight children."—*Lady's Pictorial*.

"This Annual, always a favourite in the home circle, deserves increasing popularity."—*Newcastle Daily Chronicle*.

"Those who want good value for their money, whether in quantity or quality, will find it here."—*English Churchman*.

"A more charming book could not well be desired."—*Liverpool Weekly Courier*.

Shaw's Empire Series.

EVERY BOOK WITH COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS.

A Large Assortment of Titles in each Series, 9d., 1s., 2s., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., 5s.

WRITE FOR LIST AND SAMPLES.

This Series has been much extended, and includes a large selection of tales by the best authors.

Little Frolic.

With 33 Coloured and many other Illustrations.

Chromo boards, 2s.; cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

"Lives up to the suggestiveness of the title."—*Morning Leader*.

"Attractive with tinted pictures and full of catchy verses."—*Daily News*.

"This volume is a picture gallery for the little ones. . . it is an ideal reward book for very young people."—*The Teacher*.

Sunday Sunshine.

Edited by CATHARINE SHAW.

With many Coloured and other Illustrations.

Chromo boards, 1s. 6d.; cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

"Is an ideal gift for the home."—*British Weekly*.

"The contents are varied, and children of every age will find something to delight them."—*Morning Leader*.

"Cannot fail to please the bairns."—*Life of Faith*.

New 6/- Novels.

The Prince of Zell.

By W. E. CULE.

"Is a clever, well-written tale, and its secret is surprisingly kept."—*Western Mail*.

"A romance that will be read with unalloyed pleasure."—*Dundee Courier*.

The Lost Murillo.

By SHEILA BRAINE.

"There is something particularly engaging about it. The idea is an artistic one and is well worked out. We strongly recommend 'The Lost Murillo.'"—*Morning Post*.

In Quest of a Wife.

By E. EVERITT-GREEN.

A title that invites all to buy it, and that will please all who read it. It is in the author's best style, and full of interest.

Louis Wain's Father Xmas.

Full of Quiet Fun.

Humorous Cats and Laughing Animals.

Aunt Audrey's Fairy Stories.

By the Author of "The 'Teddie' Book."

With Illustrations by E. Hatton Stanton.

The "Teddie" Book.

By AUNT AUDREY.

With Illustrations by Lilian Leigh.

Extra cloth, 1s. net.

"Teddie is a amusing little fellow, and children will be delighted with this account of his escapades."—*The Record*.

The Emperor's Trumpeter.

By ALBERT LEE.

With Coloured Illustrations by A. T. Symington.

An entrancing tale of a boy born in Paris of English parents who became trumpeter to Napoleon and followed him in his campaigns.

The King's Esquires.

By G. MANVILLE FENN.

With Illustrations by Gordon Browne.

A story of Francis I. of France and Henry VIII. of England, full of adventures which carry all readers through the book with delight.

The Boys of Waveney.

By ROBERT LEIGHTON.

With Illustrations by Gordon Browne.

All English boys will follow with delight this thrilling story of an American boy's trials and triumphs in an English school.

The Sunday School Union

AUTUMN LIST.

Teachers' Lesson Helps for 1908.

ITS VALUE IS 5s. ITS PRICE IS ONLY 2s. 6d. NET. POSTAGE 4d.
NOTES ON THE SCRIPTURE LESSONS

The Year's Volume in Advance.

Acknowledged to be the Cheapest and Most Comprehensive Teachers' Lesson Help published in England. Fully Illustrated with many Blackboard Diagrams, Full-page Monotint Illustrations, Full-page Maps, and a great number of Selected Illustrations from various sources, &c.

"The Heart of the Lessons."

POCKET NOTES on the International Lessons, 1908

By FRANK SPOONER, B.A.

"Pocket Notes" is the Pocket Help for Sunday School Teachers. Its conciseness, its neatness, its daintiness, and its value as a Lesson Builder have enabled it to take and keep a foremost place.

Cloth, round corners, 9d. net; leather ditto 1s. net; leather, interleaved, 1s. 6d. net. Postage 1d. extra.

ANIMAL STORY AND ADVENTURE. By FRANK MUNDELL. With Eight Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, price 2s.

A BELIEVER'S SONGS, AND OTHER POEMS. By EDITH HICKMAN DIVALL. Imperial 32 mo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.

TOM AND COMPANY, LIMITED. By W. E. CULE, Author of "The Captain's Fags." With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, price 1s. 6d.

THE NEW CENTURY SUNDAY SCHOOL. The British and American Members of the International Lessons Committee in Session, London, 1907. The Discussions edited, with an Introduction, by the Rev. FRANK JOHNSON, Editor of the *Sunday School Chronicle* and *Christian Outlook*. 1s. net.

ROBERT MOFFAT. By HUBERT WILLIAMS. With Portraits and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, price 1s.

DICK THE GIPSY. By MARY E. MURRAY. Illustrated by ROSA PETHERICK. Illuminated boards, small 4to, price 1s.

SIMPLE STORIES ABOUT JESUS. By E. A. MACDONALD. With Illustrations. Illuminated boards, small 4to, price 1s.

A BIT OF A BOUNDER; or, The Surreptitious Cigarette. By ROBERT LEIGHTON. With Illustrations by H. L. SHINDLER. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, price 1s.

THE SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION, 57 and 59 Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

The Fishing Gazette

DEVOTED TO ANGLING, RIVER, LAKE,
AND SEA FISHING, AND FISH CULTURE.

Established 1877.

A JOURNAL FOR ANGLERS

Edited by R. B. MARSTON.

"Under the editorship of Mr. R. B. Marston the *Gazette* has attained a high standing."—DAILY NEWS.

"An excellent paper."—WORLD.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY, PRICE 2d.

Prepaid Subscription - 10/6 per annum.

To America & the Continent, 12/6 per annum.

THE "FISHING GAZETTE" contains every week Original Articles, Reports, &c., often illustrated, on Salmon, Trout, and General Fishing. Reports from the principal Rivers, and Correspondence.

THE "FISHING GAZETTE" contains the latest ADVERTISEMENTS of the Leading Fishing Tackle Houses, Anglers' Hotels, Waterproof Makers, Fish Culturists, &c., &c.

LONDON: THE FISHING GAZETTE, ST. DUNSTON'S HOUSE,
FETTER LANE, E.C.

Can be obtained through all Bookstalls and Newsagents.

THE NATIONAL BOOK TRADE PROVIDENT SOCIETY.

PRESIDENT:

A. M. S. METHUEN, Esq., M.A.

Annual Subscription - SIX SHILLINGS.

A Contribution of Five Pounds entitles the donor, upon application, to become a Life Member.

The objects of the Society are to provide temporary or permanent assistance to members in distressed circumstances and to contribute to the funeral expenses of Members, &c.

For further particulars apply to the Secretary,

REGINALD W. THORNTON,

Chartered Accountant,

17 Philpot Lane, London, E.C.

WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION
THAT YOU SAW THE ADVERTISEMENT IN THE CHRISTMAS
"PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR."

ESTABLISHED NEARLY 100 YEARS.

WM. DAWSON & SONS

— LIMITED —

LONDON

CANNON HOUSE, BREAM'S BUILDINGS

St. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, ^(HEAD OFFICE.) E.C.

23, NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.

12, CANNON STREET, E.C.

**COUNTRY-
BRANCHES**

EXETER

LEICESTER

PLYMOUTH

DEVONPORT

BRIGHTON

DOVER

Also Colonial Branches at ———

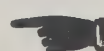
CAPE TOWN AND TORONTO.

**Home, Colonial, and Foreign Wholesale Agents
for Newspapers, Periodicals, Books, &c.**

CUSTOMERS' DAILY AND OTHER ORDERS PROMPTLY AND
CAREFULLY ATTENDED TO. MODERATE CHARGES.



Write for Terms



The Booksellers' Provident Institution.

Founded 1837.

Patron :
HER MAJESTY QUEEN
ALEXANDRA.

A UNIQUE INVESTMENT
OFFERED TO LONDON BOOKSELLERS & THEIR ASSISTANTS.

A YOUNG MAN or WOMAN of twenty-five can invest the sum of Twenty Guineas (or its equivalent by instalments), and obtain the right to participate in the advantages enumerated below, which are secured by an invested capital of £30,000.

FIRST.—Freedom from want in time of Adversity as long as need exists.

SECOND.—Permanent Relief in Old Age.

THIRD.—Medical Advice by eminent Physicians and Surgeons.

FOURTH.—A Cottage in the Country (Abbotts Langley, Hertfordshire) for aged Members, with garden produce, coal, and medical attendance free, in addition to an annuity.

FIFTH.—A furnished house in the same Retreat at Abbotts Langley for the use of Members and their families for holidays or during convalescence.

SIXTH.—A contribution towards Funeral expenses when it is needed.

SEVENTH.—All these are available not for Members only, but also for their wives or widows and young children. At the present time there are about sixty persons participating in these benefits, two-thirds of whom are Widows of Booksellers' Assistants.

EIGHTH.—The payment of the subscriptions confers an absolute right to these benefits in all cases of need.

During the year 1906 grants amounting to £1,275 were paid to sixty recipients, giving an average of more than £21 each.

For further information and for details of the various rates of payment ranging from 3s. 6d. per quarter, at the age of 18, to the lump sum of £66 at the age of 50, apply to the Secretary,

Mr. GEORGE LARNER, 28, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

WORKS BY WILLIAM THYNNE LYNN.

ELEVENTH EDITION, price Two Shillings Net.

CELESTIAL MOTIONS:

A Handy Book of Astronomy.

With Illustrations.

By W. T. LYNN, B.A., F.R.A.S., Associate of King's College, London; Lay Reader in the Diocese of Southwark; Author of "Remarkable Comets," "Remarkable Eclipses," "Astronomy for the Young," &c. "Well known as one of our best introductions to Astronomy."—*Guardian*.

EIGHTH EDITION, fcap. 8vo. cloth, price Sixpence.

REMARKABLE ECLIPSES:

A Sketch of the most interesting Circumstances connected with the Observation of Solar and Lunar Eclipses, both in Ancient and Modern Times.

By W. T. LYNN, B.A., F.R.A.S.

THIRTEENTH EDITION, price Sixpence, cloth.

REMARKABLE COMETS:

A Brief Survey of the most interesting Facts in the History of Cometary Astronomy.

By W. T. LYNN, B.A., F.R.A.S.

FOURTH EDITION, Revised. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, price Sixpence.

ASTRONOMY FOR THE YOUNG.

By W. T. LYNN, B.A., F.R.A.S.

SECOND EDITION, price One Shilling.

BRIEF LESSONS ON THE PARABLES AND MIRACLES OF OUR LORD.

With an Appendix on the Names of the Apostles and 4 Maps.

By W. T. LYNN, B.A., F.R.A.S., Associate of King's College, London. "That praiseworthy little book."—*Guardian*, August 22, 1906.

London: SAMUEL BAGSTER & SONS LTD., 15, Paternoster Row.

Books Wanted.

Over 2,000 secondhand and rare and other Books are advertised for every week in **The Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record**. Established 1837.

Annual Subscription **post free** every week to Germany, France, and other Countries in the Postal Union, 13/6.

Annual Subscribers have the privilege of a **free advertisement** weekly for **three Books Wanted** (each title not to exceed 10 words), and can advertise for other books by paying three pence per line.

Address: The Manager, The Publishers' Circular,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

Antiquarische Bücher.

Ueber 2000 antiquarische seltene Bücher werden jede Woche im **Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record** (gegründet 1837) gesucht.

Jahres-Abonnement franco innerhalb des Weltpostvereins: M. 13.50.

Abonnenten haben das Recht, jede Woche **drei Bücher gratis** suchen zu dürfen (jeder Titel nicht länger als 10 Worte), und zahlen bei Ueberschreitung nur 25 Pfennige pro Zeile.

Adresse: The Manager, The Publishers' Circular,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

Livres Rares.

Plus de 2000 livres d'occasion rares sont demandés chaque semaine dans **Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record**—fondé 1837.

Abonnement, y inclus l'affranchissement pour les pays de l'union postale universelle: **Francs 17.00**

Les souscripteurs ont le droit d'insérer **gratuitement** chaque semaine une annonce de **trois livres** demandés (chaque titre peut renfermer 10 mots), et payent pour chaque ligne de plus 30 centimes.

Adresse: The Manager, The Publishers' Circular,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS.

The Oxford Poets.

NEW VOLUME.

THE COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS OF THOMAS CAMPBELL.

Edited by J. LOGIE ROBERTSON. Crown 8vo, from 3s. 6d. On Oxford India paper, from 5s.

THE POETS—GEOFFREY CHAUCER TO ALFRED TENNYSON, 1340—1892.

Impressions by WILLIAM STEBBING. Two vols. (not sold separately). Vol. I. CHAUCER—BURNS; Vol. II. WORDSWORTH—TENNYSON. Crown 8vo. gilt top, 8s. net.

Oxford Library of Prose and Poetry.

Uniform volumes, f'cap 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. net each; lambskin, thin boards, gilt extra, 3s. 6d. net each. The volumes marked thus * may be had printed on Oxford India paper, 3s. net each.

POEMS OF WILLIAM COLLINS.

Edited by CHRISTOPHER STONE.

* BLAKE'S LYRICAL POEMS. Text by JOHN SAMPSON. With an Introduction by WALTER RALEIGH.

TRELAWNY'S RECOLLECTIONS OF SHELLEY AND BYRON. With an Introduction by E. DOWDEN. Illustrated.

KINGLAKE'S EOTHEN. With an Introduction by D. G. HOGARTH. Illustrated.

MARY WOOLSTONECRAFT'S ORIGINAL STORIES. With an Introduction by E. V. LUCAS. With 6 Illustrations by BLAKE.

* PALGRAVE'S TREASURY OF SACRED SONG.

* SEA SONGS AND BALLADS. Edited by CHRISTOPHER STONE. With an Introduction by ADMIRAL SIR CYPRIAN BRIDGE, G.C.B.

SELECTIONS FROM THE RAMBLER. Edited, with an Introduction, by W. HALE WHITE.

Oxford Editions of Standard Authors.

Crown 8vo. Bound in cloth, gilt lettered on side and back, 2s. per volume; or in paste grain, 3s. 6d. New padded binding, gilt edges, gilt design on side, 2s. 6d. net. And in various superior leather bindings.

* The volumes marked with an asterisk may be obtained printed on Oxford India paper, from 5s. per volume.

NEW VOLUMES.

PALGRAVE. THE GOLDEN TREASURY. With 100 additional Poems (to the end of the Nineteenth Century).

* CAMPBELL. COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. Edited by J. LOGIE ROBERTSON.

Oxford Editions of Standard Authors—continued.

* SHELLEY. COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS.

HERBERT. COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. With an Introduction by ARTHUR WAUGH.

TOM BROWN'S SCHOOLDAYS. With Drawings by H. M. Brock, and other Illustrations.

THE LIFE OF CHARLES DICKENS.

By JOHN FORSTER.

In one volume, containing 1,008 pages, with 32 Illustrations. Crown 8vo Edition ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches), from 2s. net. F'cap 8vo Edition ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$ inches), on Oxford India paper, from 2s. 6d. net. Uniform with the Fireside and Oxford India Paper Copyright Editions of the works of Charles Dickens. Also in a variety of superior bindings.

The World's Classics.

On ordinary or thin paper. Nearly 150 volumes now ready. Cloth, 1s. net; Sultan-red leather, 1s. 6d. net. And in eight superior bindings.

LATEST VOLUMES.

RUSKIN'S SESAME AND LILIES, and THE ETHICS OF THE DUST. Ruskin House Edition.

RUSKIN'S TIME AND TIDE, and THE CROWN OF WILD OLIVE. Ruskin House Edition.

COLERIDGE'S POEMS. With an Introduction by A. T. QUILLER-COUCH.

BURKE'S WORKS. With Preface by F. W. RAFFETY. Vols. V. and VI., completing the work.

JANE AUSTEN'S EMMA. With an Introduction by E. V. Lucas.

MARLOWE'S DR. FAUSTUS and GOETHE'S FAUST. With an Introduction by A. W. WARD.

ROBERT BROWNING'S POEMS. Vol. II.

COWPER'S LETTERS. Selected, with an Introduction, by E. V. LUCAS.

TROLLOPE'S THE THREE CLERKS. With an Introduction by W. TEIGNMOUTH SHORE.

ANNE BRONTË'S AGNES GREY.

CARLYLE'S LIFE OF JOHN STERLING. With an Introduction by W. HALE WHITE.

RUSKIN'S A JOY FOR EVER, and THE TWO PATHS. Ruskin House Edition.

RUSKIN'S UNTO THIS LAST, and MUNERA PULVERIS. Ruskin House Edition.

REYNOLDS'S DISCOURSES. With an Introduction by AUSTIN DOBSON.

LESAGE'S GIL BLAS. Smollett's Translation. With an Introduction and Notes by J. FITZMAURICE KELLY. Two vols.

DON QUIXOTE. Jervas's translation, with Frontispiece. (J. FITZMAURICE-KELLY.) Two vols.

Prospectuses Post Free on Application.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press, Amen Corner, E.C.

Price 1/-



CHRISTMAS NUMBER

WITH BEAUTIFUL SATIN SUPPLEMENT.

Published Monday, November 25th.

CONTENTS.

1. A GRAND XMAS STORY, specially written by KATHARINE TYNAN, entitled

"When Christmas Bells Ring o'er the Snow."

Illustrated by SYDNEY ADAMSON.

2. THE JABBERWOCK'S
CHRISTMAS ADVENTURES

Related by BRENDA CIRVIN.

Illustrated by EVELYN STUART HARDY

3. £10 10 0 PRIZE PICTURE
CHARADE
For the Girls.

4. HUMOROUS PICTURE
"LIMERICK"

For Money Prize. No Entrance Fee.

Illustrated by RALPH CLEAVER

5. "A CHRISTMAS CARD"

By EDMUND J. SULLIVAN, A.R.W.S.

6. AND OTHER PICTURES BY THE
MASTER ARTISTS—

JOHN HASSALL
HILDA COWHAM

RALPH CLEAVER
A. L. BOWLEY



"EN SOUVENIR."

SUPPLEMENT (in Miniature) IN MANY
COLOURS on SATIN, 15 by 10 inches, GIVEN
FREE with "The Gentlewoman" Xmas No.

"EN SOUVENIR."

The beautiful SATIN PICTURE (see miniature reproduction) painted in Colours by Lilian Young, will be MOUNTED FREE AS A PHOTOGRAPH FRAME (the centre being removed and glazed to take a Portrait) for every Subscriber to "The Gentlewoman" for one year who pays 30/- to the Newsagent. The Newsagent will deliver "The Gentlewoman" every week for a year with all Double Numbers, including this year's Xmas Number and the Satin Picture.



NOTE.

Supplies of this Post Card will be forwarded to the Trade on application.

How "The Gentlewoman" Helps the Trade.

If the readers of "The Publishers' Circular" will carefully peruse the above particulars as to the Christmas Number of "The Gentlewoman," they will realise and appreciate the efforts of the Proprietors to develop and further popularise that already popular Weekly, and that, all to the advantage of the Trade, whilst at considerable outlay to themselves.

TERMS: 20/- PER QUIRE OF 27 COPIES.

Write at once for Post Cards and Advertising Matter, &c., to

ALEXANDER J. WARDEN, "The Gentlewoman" Offices, 70-76, Long Acre, London, W.C.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS.

The Life of Christ in Recent Research.

By WILLIAM SANDAY, D.D., LL.D., Litt.D. 8vo cloth, with two photogravure illustrations from a picture by W. Dyce, 7s. 6d. net.

TUDOR AND STUART LIBRARY.

Linen rag paper, printed with the types given to the University by Dr. Fell, 1660.
NEW VOLUMES 5s. net each.

Minor Poems of Michael Drayton.

Chosen and Edited by CYRIL BRETT.

Shakespeare's Sonnets and a Lover's Complaint.

With an Introduction by W. H. HADOW.

The Life and Letters of Sir Henry Wotton.

By LOGAN PEARSALL SMITH. 2 vols, buckram, 25s. net.

OXFORD LIBRARY OF TRANSLATIONS.

Heine's Buch der Lieder.

Translated by J. TODHUNTER. Extra f'cap 8vo, 3s. 6d. net; on Oxford India Paper, 4s. 6d. net.

The Rise of the Greek Epic.

Being a Course of Lectures delivered at Harvard University.

By GILBERT MURRAY. Demy 8vo, cloth, 6s. net.

GREEK CLASSICS FOR ENGLISH READERS.

Matthew Arnold's Merope.

With the *Electra* of Sophocles translated by R. WHITELAW. Edited by J. CHURTON COLLINS. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. Extra f'cap 8vo, each 1s. net. With Introductions and Notes by J. CHURTON COLLINS.

Aeschylus' Prometheus.

Translated by R. WHITELAW.

Aeschylus' Agamemnon.

Translated by J. CONINGTON.

Euripides' Alcestis.

Translated by H. KYNASTON.

Sophocles' Antigone.

Translated by R. WHITELAW.

Studies in the Medicine of Ancient India.

Part I. Osteology, or The Bones of the Human Body. By A. F. RUDOLF HOERNLE, C.I.E. Demy 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

The Oxford Book of French Verse.

Thirteenth Century to Nineteenth Century. Chosen and Edited by ST. JOHN LUCAS. F'cap 8vo, 6s. net; on Oxford India Paper, 7s. 6d. net.

The Oxford Book of English Verse.

A.D. 1250-1900. Chosen and Edited by A. T. QUILLER-COUCH. 1,096 pages. In two editions. Crown 8vo, gilt top, 7s. 6d. F'cap 8vo, on Oxford India paper, cloth extra, gilt top, 10s. 6d. Also in leather bindings.

The King's English.

Second Edition. Cmn. 8vo, cloth, 5s. net.

The Oxford Treasury of English Literature.

By G. E. HADOW and W. H. HADOW. Crown 8vo, cloth. Vol. I., Old English to Jacobean, 3s. 6d.; Vol. II., Growth of the Drama, 3s. 6d.; Vol. III., In the Press.

A History of Music in England.

By ERNEST WALKER. 8vo cloth 7s. 6d. net.

Ancient Britain and the Invasions of Julius Cæsar.

By T. RICE HOLMES. 8vo.

LIBRARY EDITIONS.

Six volumes, uniformly bound in cloth, with paper labels. The texts carefully collated with the original editions.

The Shirburn Ballads, 1585-1616.

Edited from the MS. by ANDREW CLARK. 8vo, with thirty-nine illustrations from black-letter copies. 10s. 6d. net.

Milton's Poetical Works.

Edited by H. C. BEECHING; with two collotypes and nine facsimile title-pages. 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

Caroline Poets.

Edited by GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Vol. I. (Chamberlayne, Benlowes, Philips, Hannay). Vol. II. (Marmion, Kynaston, Hall, Godolphin, Ayres, Chalkhill, Carey Hammond, Bosworth). 8vo, 10s. 6d. net each.

Blake's Poetical Works.

A new and verbatim text from the MS. engraved and letterpress originals, with variorum readings and bibliographical notes and prefaces. By JOHN SAMPSON. 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

Shelley's Poetical Works.

Including materials never before printed in any edition of the Poems; edited, with textual notes and bibliographical list of editions, by THOMAS HUTCHINSON. 8vo, with portrait of Shelley and two other collotype illustrations. 7s. 6d. net.

Keats's Poetical Works.

Edited with an introduction and textual notes, by H. BUXTON FORMAN, C.B. 8vo, with five illustrations, 7s. 6d. net.

Anglo-Chinese Commerce and Diplomacy.

Mainly in the Nineteenth Century. By A. J. SARGENT, M.A. 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d. net.

PROSPECTUSES ON APPLICATION.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press, Amen Corner, E.C.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS' BOOKS.

A NEW BOOK BY THE AUTHOR OF "LAVENDER
AND OLD LACE."

Love Affairs of Literary Men

By MYRTLE REED, Author of "A Spinner in the Sun,"
"The Master's Violin," &c. With 7 Illustrations in
Colour. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

A Christmas Carroll

By GEORGE WITHER. With 30 Full-Page Illustrations, a Frontispiece in Colours, and numerous other Decorations. Handsomely printed, cloth extra, 10s. 6d. net.

Cathedrals and Cloisters of Midland France

Burgundy, Savoy, Dauphiné, Auvergne, Aquitaine. By ELISE W. and ROSE and VIDA H. FRANCIS. With 4 Photogravures and 200 other Illustrations from Original Photographs, and a Map. 2 vols. Cloth extra, gilt tops, stamped on side with full gilt and colour, boxed, 21s. net.

The Salon

A Study of French Society and Personalities of the 18th Century. By HELEN CLERGUE. Fully Illustrated. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, 12s. 6d. net.

Alpine Flora of the Canadian Rocky Mountains

By Mrs. CHARLES SCHAEFFER. With about 30 Full-Page Coloured Plates and 50 Half-Tone Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 15s. net.

Honore Daumier

By ELIZABETH LUTHER CARY, Author of "Ralph Waldo Emerson," "The Novels of Henry James," &c. With about 75 Full-Page Illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth extra, 21s. net.

How to Find Happyland

By JASMINE STONE VAN DRESSER. Fully Illustrated in Colours by FLORENCE E. STORER. 8vo, cloth extra gilt, gilt top, 6s.

Madame de Staël to Benjamin Constant

Unpublished Letters and other Mementoes. From the papers left by Mme. Charlotte de Constant. Edited by ELIZABETH DE NOLDE. Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. net.

The Emily Emmins Papers

By CAROLYN WELLS. In "The Emily Emmins Papers," Miss Wells offers sketches of travel and of the social and other experiences which the young lady who gives the book its title met with in London and elsewhere. Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Beth Norvell

By RANDALL PARRISH, with a Frontispiece in colour by N. C. WYETH. Mr. Parrish's previously successful volumes are—"When Wilderness was King," "A Sword of the Old Frontier," "My Lady of the North," "Bob Hampton of Placer." Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Charles the Bold, last Duke of Burgundy, 1433-1477

By RUTH PUTNAM, Author of "A Mediæval Princess" (No. 42 in "Heroes of Nations" Series). Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s.

The Northern Italian Painters of the Renaissance

By BERNHARD BERENSON. Author of "Venetian Painters of the Renaissance," &c. Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth extra, 4s. 6d.

The History of Painting

By RICHARD MUTHER, Ph.D., Author of "History of Modern Painting," &c. Translated from the German, and Edited with Critical Notes, by GEORGE KRIEHN, Ph.D. With 85 Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt tops, uncut edges, in box, 21s. net.

Henry Hudson

By EDGAR MAYHEW BACON, Author of "The Hudson River from Ocean to Source," &c. 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Little Journeys

1. To the Homes of Eminent Artists.
2. To the Homes of Eminent Orators.

By ELBERT HUBBARD. With Photogravure Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d. net each.

Illustrated List Now Ready.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 24, Bedford Street, London, W.C.; and New York.

27.7.20

The
Illustrated Christmas
Publishers' Circular



THE ANGEL ANNUNCIATE
By Simone Martini

(From M. John Murray's New Edition of Crowe & Cavalcaselle's
History of Painting in Italy)

1908

A Guide to the Gift Books of the Season

London :
Publisher's Circular Office, 19, Adam Street, Adelphi

Price One Shilling and Sixpence

TWO POPULAR HOTELS IN CENTRAL LONDON

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

NEAR THE BRITISH MUSEUM.



THACKERAY HOTEL.



KINGSLEY HOTEL.

THACKERAY HOTEL

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON

KINGSLEY HOTEL

HART STREET, BLOOMSBURY SQUARE, LONDON

These well-appointed and commodious **Temperance Hotels** will, it is believed, meet the requirements, at moderate charges, of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern Licensed Hotels. These Hotels have—

PASSENGER LIFTS, ELECTRIC LIGHT THROUGHOUT, BATHROOMS ON EVERY FLOOR, LOUNGES, AND SPACIOUS DINING, DRAWING, WRITING, READING, BILLIARD, AND SMOKING ROOMS.

HEATED THROUGHOUT.

FIREPROOF FLOORS.

TELEPHONES.

NIGHT PORTERS.

Bedrooms, including attendance, from **3 6** to **6/-**

FULL TARIFF AND TESTIMONIALS ON APPLICATION.

Inclusive Charge for Bedroom, Attendance, Table d'Hôte Breakfast and Dinner, from **8 6** to **10/6** per day.

Telegraphic Addresses: *Thackeray Hotel, 'Thackeray London'; Kingsley Hotel, 'Bookcraft London.'*

MESSRS. METHUEN'S

AUTUMN BOOKS

AUTUMN BOOKS

Mr. Kipling's Poems—

Barrack-room Ballads. Departmental Ditties. The Seven Seas. The Five Nations. Fcap. 8vo, leather, 5s. net each volume

All Things Considered

By G. K. CHESTERTON. Fcap. 8vo, 5s.

Her Infinite Variety:

A Feminine Portrait Gallery. By E. V. LUCAS. Fcap. 8vo, 5s.

Florentine Sculptors of the Renaissance

By WILHELM BODE, Ph.D. Translated by J. HAYNES. With many illustrations. Wide Royal 8vo, 12s. 6d. net. [*Classics of Art*]

Corot and His Friends

By EVERARD MEYNELL. With 28 illustrations. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net

Ghirlandaio

By GERALD S. DAVIES. With 50 illustrations. Wide Royal 8vo, 10s. 6d. net [*Classics of Art*]

Coins and How to Know Them

By GERTRUDE BURFORD RAWLINGS. With many illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Memories of My Life

By FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S. With portraits. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net

Forty Years of Music, 1865-1905

Being the Recollections of a Critic. By JOSEPH BENNETT. Demy 8vo, 16s. net

The Women Bonapartes

By H. NOEL WILLIAMS. Author of "Five Fair Sisters," "Queen Margot," "Madame Récamier and Her Friends," &c. With many illustrations. In two volumes. Demy 8vo, 24s. net

Woman Through the Ages

By EMIL REICH, Doctor Juris. With 36 illustrations. Two volumes. Demy 8vo, 21s. net

Two English Queens and Philip

By MARTIN HUME, M.A., Pembroke College, Cambridge. With 12 illustrations. Demy 8vo, 15s. net [*The Romance of History*]

The Medici Popes

By H. M. VAUGHAN. With 20 illustrations. Demy 8vo, 15s. net

Lorenzo the Magnificent

A Study of Florence in Her Golden Age. By E. L. S. HORSBURGH, Queen's College, Oxford. Author of "Savonarola." With 20 illustrations. Demy 8vo, 15s. net

The Holland House Circle

By LLOYD SANDERS. With 24 portraits and illustrations. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d. net

The First Governess of The Netherlands, Margaret of Austria

By ELEANOR B. TREMAYNE. With 20 illustrations. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net [*The Romance of History*]

This is the second volume of Major Hume's series, and contains an Introduction by him

Great Raleigh

Being the Life and Times of Sir Walter Raleigh. By HUGH DE SELINCOURT. With 16 illustrations. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net

A Group of Scottish Women

By CAPTAIN HARRY GRAHAM. With 14 illustrations. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net

The Little Dauphin

By CATHARINE WELCH. With 16 illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s.

My Memoirs

By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. Translated by E. M. WALLER. With Frontispieces in Photogravure. In 6 vols. Crown 8vo, 6s. each. Volume V. One more volume will complete the translation of this great work

Oxford in the Eighteenth Century

By A. D. GODLEY. With 16 illustrations. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net

A History of Germany, from 1713 to 1815

By C. T. ATKINSON, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, sometime Demy of Magdalen College. With many Maps. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d. net

Chaucer's England

By G. G. COULTON. With 33 illustrations. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net

France since Waterloo

By W. GRINTON BERRY, M.A. With illustrations and maps. Crown 8vo, 6s.

The Gilds and Companies of London

By GEORGE UNWIN. With many illustrations. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net [*The Antiquary's Books*]

The Old-World Parson

By P. H. DITCHFIELD, M.A., F.S.A. With 16 illustrations. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net

Man and the Universe

By SIR OLIVER LODGE, F.R.S. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net

The Complete Fox-Hunter

By CHARLES RICHARDSON. With illustrations, of which 4 are in colour. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net

The Complete Oarsman

By R. C. LEHMANN, M.P. With many illustrations. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net

The Horse in History

By BASIL TOZER. With 20 illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s.

A Spanish Holiday

By CHARLES MARRIOTT. With 8 illustrations by A. M. FOWERAKER, R.B.A., and 20 from photographs. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net

A Summer Tour in Finland

By PAUL WAINEMAN. With 16 illustrations in colour and 16 in monotone. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net

The Alps

By W. A. B. COOLIDGE, M.A. With 20 illustrations and 9 maps and plans. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net

Country Walks about Florence

By EDWARD HUTTON. With 32 drawings by ADELAIDE MARCHI and 20 other illustrations. Fcap. 8vo, 5s. net

Wells and Glastonbury

By T. SCOTT HOLMES. With maps, plans and illustrations by E. H. NEW. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. net [*Ancient Cities*]

The Wind in the Willows

By KENNETH GRAHAME, Author of "The Golden Age." Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo, 6s.

Companions of the Way

By Mrs. ALFRED WATERHOUSE, Editor of "A Little Book of Life and Death." Large Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. net

The Lore of the Honey Bee

By TICKNER EDWARDES. With 24 illustrations from original photographs. Crown 8vo, 6s.

The Young Engineer

By HAMMOND HALL. Profusely illustrated with photographs, drawings and plans. Crown 8vo, 5s.

Sintram and His Companions

By LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ. Translated by A. C. FARQUHARSON. With 20 illustrations by EDMUND J. SULLIVAN, and a frontispiece in photogravure after Dürer. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net

My Little Boy

By CARL EWALD, Author of "Two-Legs and other Stories." Translated from the Danish by A. TEIXEIRA DE MATTOS. With 6 illustrations by F. NEWTON SHEPARD. Fcap. 8vo, 5s.

The Young Botanist

By W. PERCIVAL WESTELL, F.L.S., M.B.O.U., and C. S. COOPER, F.R.H.S. With 8 coloured plates, and 63 in black and white, by C. F. NEWALL. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

The Prevention of Tuberculosis

By ARTHUR NEWSHOLME, M.D., F.R.C.P. With Diagrams. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net [*The New Library of Medicine*]

Fads and Feeding

By C. STANFORD READ, M.B. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Author of "How to Keep Well." Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. net

The Yorkshire Post

THE LEADING MORNING PAPER
IN THE NORTH OF ENGLAND

The **Circulation** is from **15,000** to **20,000 copies daily** more than any other Penny Morning Paper in the Provinces, and the quality of the circulation may be safely inferred from the fact that it includes between **5,000 and 6,000 COPIES SENT DAILY BY POST** direct to the best class of newspaper readers in all parts of the country.

The special attention of Publishers may be directed to the fact that a very considerable space is devoted **WEEKLY TO REVIEWS OF AND QUOTATIONS from the latest publications**, in order as far as possible to keep pace with the ever-increasing output of new books.

HEAD OFFICE: Leeds.

LONDON OFFICE: 171, Fleet Street.

The International News Company

(OF NEW YORK)

5, BREAMS BUILDINGS, CHANCERY LANE,
LONDON, E.C.

American and Canadian Exporters and Importers.
Publishers of American Newspapers, Periodicals & Books

Publishers of the most comprehensive Subscription Catalogue of American and Canadian Newspapers & Periodicals ever issued Post-free on application

SINGLE COPY OF ANY AMERICAN BOOK, PERIODICAL, OR NEWSPAPER OBTAINED TO ORDER IN ONE MONTH

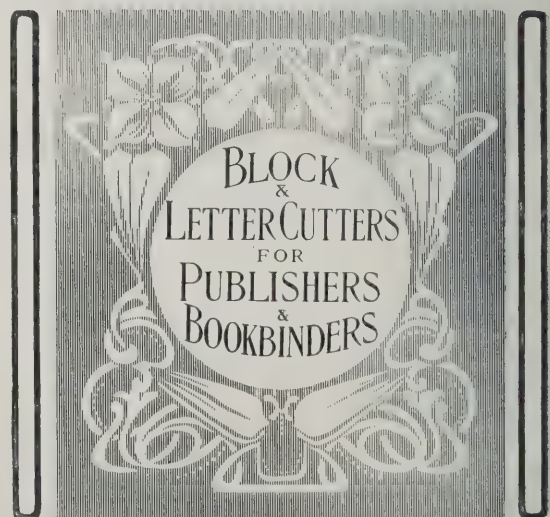
"PUCK," "NEW YORK LIFE," "JUDGE," "LESLIE'S WEEKLY," AND OTHER AMERICAN WEEKLIES ON SALE REGULARLY.

Special Agents for "THE COSMOPOLITAN MAGAZINE," "OUTING," "AINSLIE'S MAGAZINE," "EVERYBODY'S MAGAZINE," &c., &c.

THE IRREGULARITIES OF THE TEETH
AND THEIR CORRECTION. By J. N. FARRAR, M.D.,
D.D.S. Vols. I. and II. £1 5s. each.

Files of "NEW YORK WORLD," "ARGONAUT," "COLLIER'S WEEKLY," "RIDER AND DRIVER," "AMERICAN FIELD," &c., &c.

MINTON & CASEY



TELEPHONE 2156 CENTRAL

TELEGRAMS "TONED" LONDON

1, CLERKENWELL RD.
LONDON, E.C.

The above are Cut Letterings

T. SEALEY CLARK & CO., Ltd., Publishers

Cr. 4to (10×7½), 300 pages. Price 7s. 6d. gilt edges, and 6s. plain, net.

IN THE BEGINNING.

THE BOOK OF GENESIS WRITTEN FOR CHILDREN.

By Mrs. S. B. MACY, wife of the Rev. V. Travers Macy, M.A.

With an Introduction by the BISHOP OF LONDON.

There are NINETY Illustrations in Three Colours and Black and White, from Drawings by Mr. CHARLES ROBINSON.

"An important children's book. Mothers will find it an excellent book to read to children of very tender years." *Canon Scott Holland.*

REBEKAH'S TWO CHILDREN.

Demy 4to, Picture Covers, 130 Illustrations in Colours. Price 2s. 6d.

BABY TOWN BALLADS

By NELLA. Delightful Verses for the Nursery, illustrated by charming Pictures drawn by the well-known illustrator of children's books, CHARLES ROBINSON.

Demy 8vo. Price 5s.

PRINCE BABILLON

A Charming Fairy Tale. By NELLA. With 50 Coloured Illustrations by CHARLES ROBINSON.

"It is one of the prettiest children's books published."—*The Outlook.*

Royal 16mo, cloth gilt. Price 2s. 6d. net.

SONGS OF HAPPY CHILDHOOD

By IRENE MAUNDER, Author of "The Plain Princess." A BOOK of VERSE, with 50 ILLUSTRATIONS By CHARLES ROBINSON.

ROSYCHEEK & RUMPLEHAIR.

*Rosycheek and Rumplehair
Sat upon the nursery stair,
Would not come and have their tea.
What a woeful sight to see.
"Won't come in!" cried Rumplehair.
"Don't like sitting on a chair."
Rosycheek declared that she
On the stairs would have her tea. (And other verses.)*

A BOOK OF REFERENCE.

768 pp., 8vo, cloth.

"AN EXTREMELY VALUABLE WORK."—H. BEERBOHM TREE.

Price 6s. net; leather, 7s. 6d. net.

THE GREEN ROOM BOOK

Or, WHO'S WHO ON THE STAGE

Containing Biographies of all the leading Actors, Dramatists, Critics, and Managers of the day, with Birthdays. There are also some important appendices.

T. SEALEY CLARK & Co., Ltd., 1, Racquet Court, Fleet St., London, E.C.

Cr. 8vo, cloth.

THE SNOW KING

Price 1s. net.

A Humorous Tale. By NELLA. With Coloured Frontispiece and many other Illustrations by REGINALD RIGBY and REGINALD RIVINGTON.

Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 5s. net.

Third Edition in preparation.

ILLUSTRATED.

THE ASTRONOMY OF THE BIBLE

An Elementary Commentary on the Astronomical References of Holy Scripture. By E. WALTER MAUNDER, F.R.A.S., Author of "The Royal Observatory, Greenwich: Its History and Work," and "Astronomy without a Telescope."

Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 2s. 6d. net.

THE CHURCHES AND USURY

Or. The Morality of Five per Cent. By H. SHIELDS ROSE.

F'cap 8vo.

Price 1s. net.

THE "BUSY READER" SERIES.

Vol. I.

THE MAXIMS AND REFLECTIONS OF EDMUND BURKE

With Preface, Notes, Conspectus and Index by F. W. RAFFETY (Editor of Burke's Works, "World's Classics").

Vol. II.

THE SELECT TALES OF HAWTHORNE

With a Preface by J. TINKLER. The frontispiece is a fine portrait of the Author.

Royal 16mo.

Price 2s. 6d.

BUFFS AND BOY

A Delightful Tale for Children.

Written by Mrs. AMY SIMS.

With Forty Illustrations from Drawings by REGINALD RIVINGTON.



Alfred Holness,

13 & 14 PATERNOSTER ROW,
LONDON, E.C.

PUBLISHER, EXPORTER, BOOKSELLER, AND MUSIC BOOK DEALER.

ESTABLISHED IN PATERNOSTER ROW OVER FORTY YEARS AGO.

[We invite any visitors to London (Wholesale or Retail) to call at our splendid Saloon at the above address in which we have on view the largest and finest display of all the best and most beautiful Cards, Calendars, Booklets, and General Publications for the season that can be found anywhere in London.]

JUST ISSUED. TASTEFULLY BOUND. FULL OF FINE ILLUSTRATIONS.

The "Springing Well" Volume for 1908. *A Capital Gift Book.*

Cloth Boards, 1s. 6d. Cloth, Special Boards, 2s. Cloth Gilt, Bevelled Edges, 2s. 6d.
The Set of Beautiful Volumes now issued, 1 to 11, sent carriage paid for 15s., or through any Bookseller.

NEW HYMN BOOKS.

Invaluable Selections for Choirs, Soloists, and general use. All contain the best, latest, and most original Melodies.

(VERY SALEABLE LINES.)

AN ENTIRELY NEW HYMN BOOK.

GOSPEL HARMONIES.

Containing 154 of the latest and choicest Gospel Songs for Solo Singers, Choirs, and Evangelistic Workers generally.

IN STAFF AND SOL-FA NOTATIONS.

Stiff Paper Covers, 1s. net; by post, 1s. 3d.

Cloth Boards, 1s. 6d. net; by post, 1s. 9d.

SONGS OF TRIUMPH, NOS. 1 AND 2 COMBINED.

Containing all the latest gems of Sacred Song, including "I want to go There," "Speak to my Soul," "When I get Home," &c.

IN STAFF OR SOL-FA NOTATION.

In Paper, 1s.; Cloth Limp, 1s. 6d., all post free.

WORDS ONLY Edition "Songs of Triumph," Nos. 1 and 2 combined, price 1d. Quantities at a reduction.

SONGS OF TRIUMPH, SEPARATELY.

(1st and 2nd Series.)

Containing each over 100 of the Latest Gems of Sacred Song. In attractive Coloured Cover, 6d.; by post, 7½d. In Cloth, Limp, 1s., post free. Cloth Boards, 1s. 6d., post free.

TRIUMPHANT MELODIES, PARTS 1 AND 2 COMBINED.

A splendid Collection of 131 beautiful new Gospel Hymns.

In Limp Cloth, 1s. net; by post, 1s. 2d.

TRIUMPHANT MELODIES, PART 3.

A Collection of 107 of the latest and choicest new Hymns. Every one will be pleased with this Collection. In Cloth, 1s.; by post, 1s. 2d.

IN STAFF OR SOL-FA NOTATION.

THE "ALBATROSS" HYMN BOOK.

Being the "Triumphant Melodies" in one book combined.

Paper, 1s.; post free, 1s. 4d. Cloth, 1s. 6d.; post free, 1s. 10d.

This book is full of particularly new and very beautiful Songs.

NEW SONGS OF THE GOSPEL, No. 3.

A fine Collection of all the newest and best American Hymns.

Containing, among other gems, "Rejoicing in Him," "Heaven for Me," "There's Grace and Glory too," "Jesus calls you Home," &c.

STAFF ONLY. In Paper Covers, 9d. net; in Cloth Boards, 1s. net, post free

THE GOSPEL HYMNAL.

Compiled by Dr. TOWNER, of Moody Bible Institute, Chicago.

A magnificent collection of New Solos and Choir Pieces.

This volume contains 255 Pieces, nearly all of which are entirely new, and are sure soon to become exceedingly popular. The Solos are very striking and beautiful; such pieces as "It was Jesus," "O House of many Mansions," "Till the Day shall Dawn," "You'll Reap whatsoever You Sow," "Glory Land," &c., &c., are among the many gems. Those who send for this book are certain to be delighted with the many beautiful Hymns it contains.

In STAFF only.

In Paper Covers, 1s.; Cloth Limp, 1s. 6d.; Cloth Boards, 2s. (all post free).

THE MIZPAH MALE CHOIR.

A choice Collection of the latest and best Hymns for Male Voices.

"Among the many new Hymn Books published in recent years there has been nothing fresh for Male Voices, and so we have much pleasure in welcoming this really fine collection, and are sure that the singing of these new and beautiful Gospel Songs by manly voices will be greatly appreciated all over the country."

In Paper Boards, 1s.; Cloth Limp, 1s. 6d.; Cloth Boards, Gilt Edges, 2s. (all post free).

A GRAND VOLUME FOR PRESENTATION. HOW? WHEN? WHY? WHAT?

This book is arranged in four divisions as above, and the articles and extracts are designed to answer the four queries in the title. The volume may be ordered of any bookseller or colporteur. Crown 4to, Cloth, Bevelled Gilt Edges, 500 pages. Published at 12. 6d.

This is a beautiful volume, most suitable for presentation to any minister or Christian worker. It contains hundreds of short addresses, quotations, and extracts from various authors. It is printed on splendid paper, with copious indices, and is most elegantly bound. It would be invaluable as a work of reference, and for suggestions and illustrations in preaching and speaking. In order to place the above useful volume within the reach of all, the Publisher offers a copy to any Christian Minister or Worker for 7s. 6d. It is published at 12s. 6d. At the reduced rate 6d. must be remitted for carriage in Great Britain, and 1s. 6d. when sent abroad.

Mr. ALFRED HOLNESS begs to announce that he is open to entertain Agencies for the supply of Books for exportation. He has had an intimate acquaintance with the Australian, New Zealand, Canadian, and other Colonial trades for many years, principally for all Evangelical literature



"A BEAUTIFUL LITTLE FISHING VILLAGE."

Specimen of Illustration in the "Springing Well" Volume.

ALMANACS, CALENDARS, &c.

NOW READY.

THE "GOLDEN TEXT" BLOCK CALENDAR, 1909.

For Home, Office, or Workshop. Compiled, as heretofore, by M. S. H. We are printing a very large edition, as the issue for the present year was all sold quite early. Price 1s. 3d., post free; 12 copies will be supplied for giving away for 10s., carriage paid in Great Britain only.

THE "SPRINGING WELL"

ILLUSTRATED SHEET ALMANAC FOR 1909.

Price 1d.; 12 copies for 1s. 3d. by post. Suitable for Cottage Walls, Hospitals, Cabins, Railway Stations, &c. Supplied for gratuitous circulation at the following rates:—100 copies, 7s.; 250, 17s.; 500, 32s. 6d. All carriage paid.

"DAY BY DAY" ALMANAC

AND CHRISTIAN'S DAILY REMEMBRANCER FOR 1909.

Edited, as heretofore, by A. H. G.

In order to encourage its gratuitous circulation the "Day by Day" Almanac is supplied as follows.—Price 1d. (12 copies post free). Cloth Gilt, Interleaved, 6d.; in Morocco, 1s., post free. 50 copies of the Penny Edition for 3s. 6d.; 100, 6s. 6d.; 500, 30s.; all post free.

SWORD EXERCISE for Holy Warfare.

By C. EDWARDS, of the Soldiers' Home, Winchester. Crown 8vo, 192 pages. This is a volume filled with valuable hints for workers, topics and illustrations for teachers. Price, Cloth, suitable designs, 1s. 6d. net; post free, 1s. 9d.

CHRIST IN ALL THE SCRIPTURES.

By A. M. HODGKIN. Demy 8vo, 246 Pages, Bound in Cloth Boards. A Series of Bible Studies on each Book of the Bible. Second Edition, Larger Type, Index of Subjects. 1s. 6d. net, of all Booksellers, post free, 1s. 9d.

ECHOES FROM THE GREAT ASSEMBLY HALL.

By WM. A. WALDO, M.A. Crown 8vo, 190 pages, with portrait of Author.

A Volume of powerful Addresses delivered in the East End.

Price 1s. 6d. net; post free, 1s. 9d.; 12 copies, 15s., carriage paid.

NEW BOOKS FOR XMAS GIFTS

MUSIC STORY SERIES

An entirely fresh and novel Series of Literary-Musical Illustrated Monographs. Edited by Mr. CROWEST, author of "The Great Tone Poets." etc., etc.

Each volume contains a Photogravure Frontispiece, and numerous Line and Half-tone Illustrations.

- NET. Square crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, deckle edges.
- 3/6 STORY OF ORATORIO**
By ANNIE W. PATTERSON, B.A., Mus. Doc.
- 3/6 STORY OF NOTATION**
By C. F. ABDY WILLIAMS, M.A., Mus. Bac.
- 3/6 STORY OF THE ORGAN**
By C. F. ABDY WILLIAMS, M.A., Mus. Bac.
- 3/6 STORY OF CHAMBER MUSIC**
By N. KILBURN, Mus. Bac.
- 3/6 STORY OF THE VIOLIN**
By PAUL STOEVIING.
- 3/6 STORY OF THE HARP**
By W. H. GRATTAN FLOOD, Organist of Enniscorthy.
- 3/6 STORY OF ORGAN MUSIC**
By C. F. ABDY WILLIAMS, M.A., Mus. Bac.
- 3/6 STORY OF ENGLISH MUSIC (1604-1904).**
- 3/6 STORY OF MINSTRELSY**
By EDMONDSTOUNE DUNCAN.
- 3/6 STORY OF MUSICAL FORM**
By CLARENCE LUCAS.

MAKERS OF BRITISH ART

Each volume superbly illustrated with 20 Full-page Reproductions on Art Paper, and a Photogravure Portrait.

- NET. Square crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, deckle edges.
- 3/6 LANDSEER, SIR EDWIN**
By JAMES A. MANSON.
- 3/6 REYNOLDS, SIR JOSHUA**
By ELSA D'ESTERRE-KEELING.
- 3/6 TURNER, J. M. W.**
By ROBERT CHIGNELL.
- 3/6 ROMNEY, GEORGE**
By SIR HERBERT MAXWELL, Bart., F.R.S.
- 3/6 WILKIE, SIR DAVID**
By Professor W. BAYNE.
- 3/6 CONSTABLE, JOHN**
By the Right Hon. Lord WINDSOR (Earl of Plymouth).
- 3/6 RAEURN, SIR HENRY**
By EDWARD PINNINGTON.
- 3/6 GAINSBOROUGH, THOMAS**
By A. E. FLETCHER.
- 3/6 HOGARTH, WILLIAM**
By Professor G. BALDWIN BROWN.
- 3/6 MOORE, HENRY**
By FRANK J. MACLEAN.
- 3/6 LEIGHTON, LORD**
By EDGCUMBE STALEY.
- 3/6 MORLAND**
By D. H. WILSON.
- 3/6 RICHARD WILSON, R.A.**
By BEAUMONT FLETCHER.

LIBRARY SETS

WORLD'S GREAT NOVELS

A Series of acknowledged Masterpieces by Eminent Writers of Fiction. Large crown 8vo, Russian red cloth. Numerous Illustrations. Price **£3 3s.** per Set of 18 Volumes.

SCOTT LIBRARY

The World's Best Books (not Novels). Price **£6 4s.** per Set of 124 Volumes.

IBSEN'S Works Complete, 6 vols., **39s.**

GREAT WRITERS

A Series of Critical Biographies of Famous Authors, with a complete Bibliography to each volume. Cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, and demy 8vo, gilt top (Special Edition). Price **£3 3s.** and **£5 5s.** per Set of 42 Volumes.

CANTERBURY POETS

The most Complete Library of the World's Best Poetry. Price **£5 4s.** per Set of 104 Volumes.

TOLSTOY'S Works Complete, 14 vols., **35s.**

MISCELLANEOUS & ILLUSTRATED BOOKS

- 3/6 HORATIO NELSON**
Story for Boys. By R. H. HOLME. Illustrated. Gilt edges.
- 3/6 TARAS BULBA**
Story of the Dnieper Cossacks. By N. GOGOL. Illustrated.
- 6/- SWEDISH FAIRY TALES**
By F. BERG. Handsomely bound. 107 Illustrations.
- 6/- CRICKETER'S BIRTHDAY BOOK**
13 Action Portraits. Handsomely bound.
- 3/6 SPINS OF "THE CYCLING PARSON"**
By Rev. F. HASTINGS. Crown 8vo, cloth. Illustrated.
- 3/6 TRAMPS OF "THE WALKING PARSON."** New Edition, including Fresh Tramps to Monte Carlo and elsewhere. By Rev. A. N. COOPER. Illustrated.
- 2/6 ALICE IN WONDERLAND**
With 33 New Illustrations by W. HAWES.

- 6/- CONCEALMENT**
A Book for Girls. By ANNE BEALE. Crown 8vo, cloth.
- 6/- SINGOALLA**
A Mediæval Legend. By V. RYDBERG. Full gilt. Numerous Full-Page Illustrations.
- 2/6 SILENT STRINGS**
Story for Girls. By SARAH DOUDNEY.
- 6/- MUSICIANS' BIRTHDAY BOOK**
12 Portraits. Handsomely bound.
- 3/6 MUSICIANS' WIT, HUMOUR, AND ANECDOTE.** By FREDERICK J. CROWEST. Illustrated.
- 2/6 & 1/- TALES OF THE BORDERS (Wilson's).** 24 vols. 1s.; and 12 vols. 2s. 6d.
- 3/6 SCIENCE AND HYPOTHESIS**
By H. POINCARÉ, Member of Institute of France. With Preface by J. LARMOR, D.Sc., F.R.S. Crown 8vo, cloth.

THE WALTER SCOTT PUBLISHING COMPANY, LIMITED,
LONDON (PATERNOSTER SQUARE) AND FELLING-ON-TYNE.

FAMILY HERALD PUBLICATIONS

"Stand at the head," so says the Press,
"both in age and popularity."

The Trade know that there are no better selling lines than

NEW

Family Herald Weeklies,
Family Herald Monthlies, and
Family Herald Complete Novels,

and they are supplied to the Trade on terms that yield the best profits.

They are Profitable because they sell quickly.

They are Profitable because the Trade Terms are liberal.

They are Profitable because they have a good reputation and thus add to the business reputation of those who sell them.

They are Profitable because, depending solely on the merit of their reading matter, and not on periodical lottery booming, their sale is regular, thus causing no extra trouble or expense in handling returns.

EVERY AGENT WHO KNOWS HIS BUSINESS STOCKS

Family Herald Novels.

Assorted Parcels of 3d., 4d. and 6d. Novels can be made up to the number of 500 without having two copies of the same story.

Retail Agents should apply to their Wholesalers or write direct to the Publishers for List of Titles and Terms.

FAMILY HERALD,
Every Wednesday, 1d.
FAMILY HERALD SUPPLEMENT,
Every Monday, 1d.
HAPPY HOUR STORIES (Book form)
Every Thursday, 1d.
MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF FICTION. Monthly, 3d.
FAMILY STORY TELLER,
Monthly, 6d.
ONE-STORY MAGAZINE (Happy Hour Extra),
Twice a Month, 2d.

Publishers: WM STEVENS, Ltd.,
Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, LONDON.

Mr. Elkin Mathews' Latest Books

THE SHADOW OF THE RAGGEDSTONE.

A Romance of the Malvern Range, temp. Twelfth Century. By C. F. GRINDROD. With Cover design by AUSTIN O. SPARE. Crown 8vo, 570 pp., 6s.
"A story of absorbing interest. . . . Moves with that stateliness which is ever a pleasing feature of historical romance."—*Scotsman*.

LONDON VISIONS. By LAURENCE BINYON. Collected and Augmented. Printed at the Chiswick Press. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

"The verses recall no one except Mr. Binyon's own personality. It is not easy to describe their charm. Mr. Binyon is master of a style of his own that is full of charm and dignity. . . . The verse is throughout sincere and simple, and it is told with artifice the reader never thinks of it, so perfectly has the poet concealed his art."—*Country Life*.

POEMS. By MARY ELIZABETH COLERIDGE ("Anodos").

Edited by HENRY NEWBOLT. Pott 8vo, 4s. 6d. net. [Fourth Edition now ready.]
"The greatest poetry is always impersonal. . . . But there is another kind of poetry which, though it must take rank below the greatest, cannot fail to call forth affection and delight. It is the kind whose merit depends less on pure artistic achievement than on the power of personal revelation—the capacity of bringing the reader into near relationship with a charming or distinguished mind."—*Spectator*.

SPIRIT AND DUST. By ROSA MULHOLLAND (Lady Gilbert). Royal 16mo, 2s. 6d. net.

"Lady Gilbert has an exquisite sense of the colour and sheen of words, a varied imagery . . . poetry to delight a painter, full of golds and silvers, ambers and scarlets, and withal with a beautiful clarity which is like visible light."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

NEW POEMS. By R. G. T. COVENTRY. Royal 16mo, 5s. net.
"Show remarkable metrical accomplishment. . . . Poems original in conception and finely executed."—*Spectator*.

"Has the spirit of poetry all through it, and many lovely and ecstatic lines."—*Observer*.

MY GARDEN. By J. T. PRIOR. With 12 beautiful Collotype Illustrations. Fcap. 4to, 5s. net.

"The work shows accomplishment."—*Times*.

MAN AND MAID. By ARTHUR GRAY. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d. net; wrapper, 1s. net. An imaginative Essay, from the ideal point of view, on the relations between man and woman.

ARIADNE DIANOMENE, and other Poems. By E. W. SUTTON-PICKHARDT. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

"The writer gives happy proof that with fine lyric gifts he also possesses the dramatic common-sense which teaches a poet how to use them."—*Glasgow Herald*.

POEMS. By L. C. BROMLEY. Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d. net.

"Faultless little things with a straightforwardness in the rhythms and lucidity in the sense which are not common to-day."—*Morning Post*.

"This little book gives evidence of a genuine gift."—*Daily Telegraph*.

PHILOMELA: A Drama. By L. A. COMPTON-RICKETT. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

LOVE AS PEDLAR, and other Verses. By Lady ALICE EYRE. Fcap. 8vo, 1s. 6d. net cloth; 1s. net wrapper.

PAN-WORSHIP, and other Poems. By ELEANOR FARJEON. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

NEW VOLUMES IN THE "SATCHEL" SERIES.

Fcap. 8vo, 1s. 6d. net cloth; 1s. net wrapper.

EARLY VICTORIAN AND OTHER PAPERS.

By E. S. P. HAYNES.

"Several of the papers have a peculiar interest from their subject alone: one study reveals some nineteenth century characteristics in a manner beyond the reach of any but Samuel Butler's irony."—*Bookman*.

SONGS OF GOOD FIGHTING. By EUGENE R. WHITE. With Prefatory Memoir by H. P. TABER.

NEW VOLUMES IN THE "VIGO CABINET" SERIES.

Royal 16mo, 1s. net.

FRIENDSHIP. By LILIAN STREET.

A SELECTION FROM THE POETRY OF LIONEL JOHNSON.

WHISPER! By FRANCES WYNNE. With Memoir by K. TYNAN. THE REAL OMAR.

QUATRAINS OF OMAR KHAYYAM. From a Literal Prose Translation by E. HERON-ALLEN. Done into Verse by A. B. TALBOT. (Also in cloth, 1s. 6d. net.) [Second Thousand.]

"Mr. Talbot has produced a translation, not only remarkable for fidelity, but of genuine poetical value. One has only to turn a page or two to acknowledge one merit with gratitude, for it is one which few of the quatrain-spinners share—he is wholly bent on rendering Omar or Omar's sake, and never makes him a vehicle for his own moods and conceits. . . . Mr. Talbot has, in fact, achieved a version of undoubted value to those who wish to know more of the real Omar and cannot read him in his own tongue."—*The Times*.

CÆDMON'S ANGEL. By K. A. MURDOCH.

THE KNOCKING AT THE DOOR. By A. MADDOCK.

DAY DREAMS OF GREECE. By C. W. STORK.

CHRISTMAS SONGS AND CAROLS. By AGNES BEBBIE. Illustrated by EDITH CALVERT.

A CHRISTMAS MORALITY PLAY FOR CHILDREN. By EDITH LYTTTELTON.

VOX OTIOSI. By DAVID PLINLIMMON.

London: ELKIN MATHEWS, Vigo Street, W.

Morgan and Scott's New Books.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

PERU : ITS STORY, PEOPLE, & RELIGION.

By GERALDINE GUINNESS. With 9 Photogravures and 30 Half-tone, Full-page Illustrations, Map in four Colours (19 by 15½) by Stanford, and Four Diagrams. Cloth boards, gilt top, 7s. 6d.

This sumptuous volume of nearly 500 pages tells a remarkable story of a country but little known, but which is estimated to be as large as Germany, Austria, and Hungary combined. A thrilling book, and one brimful of interest. It will be read again and again. An interesting description is given of the Incas.

THE SPIRIT IN THE WORD.

By Rev. DAVID M. MCINTYRE, Author of "The Upper Room Company" and "The Divine Authority of the Scriptures of the Old Testament." Cloth boards, 3s. 6d. net.

Conscious of the intrusions and inroads of Biblical criticism even among Christian circles, the author in this timely volume has set forth the grounds for his belief that "the Spirit of God impressed the human authors of the Bible in such wise and measure that in its parts and completeness it is the very revelation and witness of God." The method of investigation pursued will commend itself to all sincere seekers after light, and will confirm in the faith those who fear or regret the attacks of criticism.

FINDERS OF THE WAY. Studies in New Testament

Conversions. By Rev. JAMES STIRLING. Cloth boards, 2s. 6d. net.

"Here arise upon the reader's view a company of immortal penitents, whose aspect declares that they have become conscious of a Divine knocking at the door of being; of invisible hands arresting the invisible man. Their newly opened eyes fill with wonder, inquiry, and joy. The winter of humanity is over and gone. . . ."—*Extract from Preface.*

THE CROSS IN THE OLD TESTAMENT. Brief

Papers on a Great Subject. By R. C. MORGAN, Founder and Editor of *The Christian*. Cloth boards, 1s.

The papers here presented are suggestive rather than exhaustive. They are written to show that in the Scriptures of the old Covenant there are foreshadowings clearly projected of the Redemption which in due time was wrought out through Christ Jesus.

GO TO BED STORIES.

By LETTICE BELL, Author of "Tabernacle Talks," last year's great success. An exquisite gift for children. Cloth, with Frontispiece in Colours, and 7 Half-tones, foolscap 4to, 3s. 6d. net. Exquisitely bound in white, gilt edges, 4s. 6d. net.

Mrs. Bell's previous volume, "Tabernacle Talks with Little People," has been so much appreciated that this series of stories will be heartily welcomed. Seven Scripture narratives are here related in a style which is sure to captivate the children; and each narrative is accompanied by a true story, which may be called a modern parallel. A beautiful coloured frontispiece and seven engravings embellish the volume, and spaces are left against the Bible references throughout the book for the children to fill in the verses of the chapters referred to. The pages are printed in extra large type, and the volume is exquisitely bound. It is a child's book for every day of the week, Sunday included.

BLACKBOARD TALKS WITH BOYS & GIRLS.

By J. W. ARTHUR. With 56 Drawings suitable for Blackboard Illustration. Cloth boards, 5s. net.

A splendid gift for Sabbath School teachers and all who minister to young people. A most comprehensive work for those who adopt the admirable method (suggested by the title of the book) of instilling the truths of the Gospel into the minds of the young.

AN IRISH SAINT.

By HELEN E. BINGHAM. 5 Illustrations. Cloth boards, 1s. 6d. net.

In this volume is told the wonderful story of Ann Preston, born in 1810, who, emigrating to Canada as a poor, uneducated Irish servant girl, became for many years, and until two years ago, well known to many thousands of persons by the sainted title of "Holy Ann." This biography, teeming with incident, illustrating the God-directed course of this humble, yet highly-honoured woman, will be eagerly read and highly valued, and is just the work to stimulate a noble emulation of this lovable and remarkable woman.

These books are all suitable for CHRISTMAS and NEW YEAR'S GIFTS.

OF ALL BOOKSELLERS.

MORGAN & SCOTT, Ltd., 12 Paternoster Buildings, and
30 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

QUICK SELLING LINES!

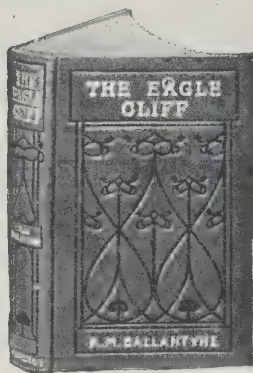
Every bookseller should stock the series published by S. W. Partridge & Co., especially "Everyone's Library" and "Up-to-date Series" which show exceptional value, and are

EVERYONE'S LIBRARY. 1s.

Twenty-three volumes in the series.

The Channings.
Ministering Children.
John Halifax, Gentleman.
Little Women and Good Wives.
Coral Island.
Hans Andersen's Fairy Tales.
Tom Brown's Schooldays.
Wide, Wide World.
Robinson Crusoe.
Uncle Tom's Cabin.

SELLING
BY
THOUSANDS.



UP-TO-DATE 1s. 6d. LIBRARY.

Thirty volumes in the series.

The Slave Raiders of Zanzibar.
Manco, The Peruvian Chief.
Muriel Malone.
Miss Elizabeth's Niece.
A Polar Eden.
More Precious than Gold.
The Eagle Cliff.
Eaglehurst Towers.
Her Saddest Blessing.
A Trio of Cousins.

This is an age of cheap literature, when publishers are doing their utmost to cultivate a taste amongst the people for well produced works and artistic bindings. It will be generally conceded that in point of excellence as regards printing, paper, illustrations and binding, these series have reached a very high level.

Send for complete lists and terms to

S. W. PARTRIDGE & Co., 8 & 9, Paternoster Row.

How Britannia Came to Rule the Waves.

THE STORY OF THE
BRITISH NAVY.

With Illustrations and
Photos of the various
types of Warships,
Diagrams, and the latest
information.

Price

5s.



H.M.S. "Tartar." Built by Messrs. Thornycroft. The fastest War-Vessel in the World.

GALL & INGLIS, London & Edinburgh.



SPECIMEN PLATE.

FROM "A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM."

Illustrated by Arthur Rackham, R.W.S. (Heinemann.)

The
Publishers' Circular
— and —
Booksellers' Record

CONTAINING

ILLUSTRATED NOTICES AND ADVERTISEMENTS OF
BOOKS SUITABLE FOR CHRISTMAS
AND NEW YEAR'S
GIFTS

Christmas Number 1908



LONDON

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, LTD.,
19 Adam Street, Adelphi, London, W.C.

GREENING'S AUTUMN PUBLICATIONS

ROYAL LOVERS AND MISTRESSES

The Romance of Crowned and Uncrowned Kings and Queens of Europe.

By Dr. A. S. RAPPOPORT, Author of "The Curse of the Romanoffs," etc. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth, 16s. net.

BUBBLES IN BIRDLAND

Written by HAROLD SIMPSON. Drawings by G. E. SHEPHEARD. This is one of the cleverest and funniest books for children ever produced. It contains 30 full-page coloured illustrations. 2s. net.

A KNOWING DOG

By E. HARCOURT BURRAGE. Illustrated by "YORICK." 2s. 6d. net.

GLANCINDA

A Fairy Tale in Nine Glintings.

By "MARDALE." Drawings by ERNEST SMYTHE. 2s. 6d. net.

A DAINTY EDITION OF DEAN SWIFT'S WORKS

Bound in neat cloth binding and printed on good deckle edge paper. 2s. net per volume.

NEW VOLUMES NOW READY

Vol. 5. GULLIVER'S TRAVELS (Lilliput and Brobdingnag).
Vol. 6. GULLIVER'S TRAVELS (Laputa and Among the Houyhnhnms).

THE WORKS OF THE BARONESS ORCZY

THE SCARLET PIMPERNEL. 6s. Illustrated by H. M. BROCK.

I WILL REPAY. 6s. Illustrated by H. M. BROCK.

A SON OF THE PEOPLE. 6s.

THE TANGLED SKEIN. 6s.

BEAU BROCADE. 6s.

BY THE GODS BELOVED. 6s.

THE EMPEROR'S CANDLESTICKS. 3s. 6d.

SPECIAL GIFT EDITIONS bound in half morocco, gold lettering and gilt edges, 7s. 6d. net.

NEW VOLUMES IN THE "LOTUS LIBRARY"

Bound in cloth, top edge gilt, 1s. 6d. net. Bound in leather, 2s. net.

THE MUMMY'S ROMANCE. By THEOPHILE GAUTIER. Translated by G. F. MONKSHOOD.

SALAMMO. By GUSTAVE FLAUBERT. Translated by J. W. MATTHEWS. With an Introduction by ARTHUR SYMONS.

THE BLUE DUCHESS. By PAUL BOURGET. Translated by ERNEST TRISTAN.

THE LATIN QUARTER. (Scènes de la Vie de Bohème.) By HENRY MURGER. Translated by ELLEN MARRIAGE and JOHN SELWYN. With an Introduction by ARTHUR SYMONS.

New and Forthcoming Fiction

BRANDED. GERALD BISS. 6s.

SEMIRAMIS. EDWARD PEPLE. 6s.

THE HOVERERS. LUCAS CLEEVE. 6s.

LITTLE FRANCE. CYRUS TOWNSEND BRADY. 6s.

A MAID OF HONOUR. ROBERT AITKEN. 6s.

HENRY OF NAVARRE. MAY WYNNE. 6s.

A BACHELOR'S LOVE STORY. ANTHONY GRIM. 6s.

PATCOLA. ENA FITZGERALD. 6s.

OUT OF THE SHADOWS. HENRY CURTIES. 6s.

THE SIN OF THE DUCHESS. HOUGHTON TOWNLEY. 6s.

IN THE DAYS OF MARLBOROUGH. GEORGE LONG. 6s.

IN THE SHADOW OF THE PEAKS. STATA B. COUCH. 6s.

THE ARTIFICIAL GIRL. R. W. COLE. 6s.

MRS. PENROSE'S PHILOSOPHER. HAROLD SIMPSON. 6s.

LOVE IN A MAZE. BRITON LAMBERT. 6s.

UNDERGROUND. JOHN K. LEYS. 6s.

Complete Catalogue on Application.

GREENING & CO., Ltd., 91, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier's SEASON'S BOOKS.

THE DAWN AT SHANTY BAY. A Christmas Story.

By ROBERT E. KNOWLES, Author of "St. Cuthbert's of the West," and "The Undertow." Decorated and Illustrated by GRISELDA M. M'CLURE. Boxed. Price 3s. 6d. net.

The artist, the printer, and the binder have combined with the Author to make this book a charming Christmas gift.

By the same Author.

THE WEB OF TIME. A Novel.

By ROBERT E. KNOWLES, "Author of 'St. Cuthbert's of the West,' 'The Undertow,' &c. Large crown 8vo, cloth extra. Price 6s.

Mr. Knowles's former books have secured for him a large number of admirers, and the publishers believe that this new one, "The Web of Time," will more than uphold his reputation.

A HISTORY OF MISSIONS IN INDIA.

By JULIUS RICHTER, D.D. Translated by SYDNEY H. MOORE, Master in the School for Sons of Missionaries, Blackheath. Demy 8vo. With Map. Price 10s. 6d.

In reviewing this book on its first appearance in German *The Wesleyan Missionary Magazine* says:—"As minute and painstaking and sympathetic a history of missionary work in India from the earliest days to the present as exists."

THE CHRISTIAN METHOD OF ETHICS.

By HENRY W. CLARK, Author of "Philosophy of Christian Experience," and "Meanings and Methods of the Spiritual Life." Large crown 8vo, cloth extra. Price 3s. 6d. net.

The Expository Times says:—"It is the finest of the three volumes which has come from his pen. It is a systematic sustained argument for Christianity as the religion of moral life, the only religion that the enlightened conscience can find rest in."

Completion of Dr. Alexander Whyte's "Bunyan Characters."

BUNYAN CHARACTERS.

Fourth Series. Bunyan himself as seen in his "Grace Abounding."

By Rev. ALEX. WHYTE, D.D. Post 8vo, antique laid paper, cloth extra. Price 2s. 6d.

"The whole book is a splendid exposition of Bunyan's inner life, bristling with pith and point, and allusion, and choice quotations from beginning to end."—*Scottish Review*.

THE EXPLORATION OF EGYPT AND THE

OLD TESTAMENT. A Summary of Results obtained by Exploration in Egypt up to the Present Time, with a fuller account of those bearing on the Old Testament. By J. GARROW DUNCAN, B.D., Blackie Scholar, 1894-5; Interim-Director of Excavations at Nuffar, 1895-6; Wilson Archaeological Fellow (Abn.), 1905-6; Joint Author with Dr. Flinders Petrie of "Hyksos and Israelite Cities," 1906. With 100 Illustrations from Photographs. Large crown 8vo, cloth extra. Price 5s. net.

THE PATH OF LIFE: Thoughts on Personal

Salvation. By W. M. MACPHERSON, D.D., Monymusk, Aberdeenshire. Large crown 8vo, cloth extra. Price 3s. 6d. net.

"This is one of the best books of devotional writing I have ever seen," is the report of an experienced reader who has gone over the MS.

PASTURES OF TENDER GRASS.

Short Sermons to Young People. By the Rev. CHARLES JERDAN, M.A., LL.B., Author of "Gospel Milk and Honey," "For the Lambs of the Flock," &c. Large crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. Price 5s.

JERRY M'AULEY: An Apostle to the Lost.

Founder of the Water Street Mission, New York. Personal Recollections. Edited by R. M. OFFORD, LL.D. With Portraits and other Illustrations. Cloth. Price 3s. 6d. net.

It is a good thing to write, and print, and spread the life of such a man as the hero of this volume. It may kindle the flame in many other hearts. Christians in other walks of life than he trod may be stirred to better living.

THE YEAR OF GRACE: A History of the Ulster

Revival of 1859. By the Rev. WILLIAM GIBSON, Moderator for that Year of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland. Jubilee Edition. With Introduction by the Right Hon. THOMAS SINCLAIR. Large crown 8vo, cloth. Price 2s.

In prospect of the Jubilee of the great Ulster Revival of 1859, a new edition of this book has been prepared by the son of the author, and an introduction written for it by the Rt. Hon. Thomas Sinclair, to whose father the first edition was dedicated.

NEW VOLUMES IN "LIVING THOUGHTS" SERIES.

Most suitable for Christmas and New Year Gifts. In dainty binding, booklet form. Price 6d. each net.

THE GLORY THAT CONCEALS.

By J. STUART HOLDEN, M.A., Author of "Loyal to Christ," &c., &c.

THE GREAT CAREER.

By Rev. J. ERNEST RATTENBURY, West London Mission.

IN FASHION AS A MAN.

By JAMES ROBERTSON CAMERON, M.A., Glasgow.

LOYAL TO CHRIST.

By J. STUART HOLDEN, M.A., London.

THE FACE OF JESUS.

By DAVID SMITH, M.A., Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Blairgowrie, and Author of "The Days of His Flesh," "The Pilgrim's Hospice," &c.

OLIPHANT, ANDERSON & FERRIER, 21 Paternoster Square, E.C., and Edinburgh.

Send for Complete Catalogue.

CONTENTS

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
ALLEN (Geo.) & Sons	118	Frowde (Hy.) & Hodder & Stoughton ..	6, 130	NICHOLSON (W.) & Sons, Ltd.	76
ALLENSON (H. R.) LTD.	31	Frowde, Hy.	130	NISBET, JAS.	16
ARNOLD, Ed.	115			NISTER, ERNEST	52
BAGSTER & Sons, Ltd.	25	GARDNER (WELLS), DARTON & Co.	82, 130	NOVELLO & Co.	70
BATSFORD, B. T.	40	GOWANS & GRAY, LTD.	59	NUTT, DAVID	8
BELL (Geo.) & Sons	74	GRANT EDUCATIONAL Co., LTD.	45		
BEMROSE & Sons, LTD.	102	GREENING & Co.	10, 130	OUSELEY (JOHN) LTD.	28
BIRD, ARTHUR E.	127			OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS	19
BLACK, A. & C.	94	HARRAP (G. G.) & Co.	60		
BLACK AND WHITE	16	HEINEMANN, WM.	36, 131	PARTRIDGE (S. W.) & Co.	24, 131
BLACKIE & Son, LTD.	54	HENTSCHEL (CARL) LTD.	4	PAUL, K. TRENCH, TRÜBNER & Co., LTD. ..	123
BREITKOPF & HARTEL	41	HILLS & Co.	126	PICTURES TO PLEASE EVERY TASTE	3
BROWN (J. S.) & S N	125	HODDER & STOUGHTON	88, 131	PITMAN (SIR ISAAC) & Sons, LTD.	34
BRYCE (D.) & Son	80	HOGG, J.	93	PITMAN'S (Geo.) Sons	48
BURNS & OATES	126	HOLNESS, ALFRED	126		
		HUTCHINSON & Co.	104	READ AS MUCH AS YOU CAN	4
CAMBRIDGE UNIV. PRESS	57			RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY	42, 132
CASSELL & Co.	48, 93	INDIA, NEW WORK ON	3	RICHARDS E. GRANT	75
CHAMBERS (W. & R.) LTD.	22, 127	"INTERLEAF" ALBUM, THE	4	RIVERS (ALSTON) LTD.	98
CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD.	26, 127			ROUTLEDGE (Geo.) & Sons	89
CHATTO & WINDUS, LTD.	9, 128	JACK, T. C. & E. C.	30, 131		
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY	25	JARROLD & Sons	123	SANDS & Co.	80
CLARK, T. & T.	125			SCOTT, ROBERT	80
CLARKE (Jas.) & Co.	87	LANE, JOHN	118	SCOTT (WALTER) PUBLISHING Co.	75, 132
CLARK (T. SEALEY) & Co., LTD.	76, 128	LETTS (CHAS.) & Co.	111	SEALEY, BRYERS & WALKER	105
CLOWES (WM.) & Sons, LTD.	128	LONG (JOHN)	110	SEELEY & Co.	109
COLLINGRIDGE, W. H. & L.	14	LONGMANS, GREEN & Co.	106	SHAW (J. F.) & Co., LTD.	72
"CONNOISSEUR" OFFICE	68	LOW (S.), MARSTON & Co., LTD.	112	SIEGLE, HILL & Co.	66
CULLEY, ROBT.	20, 128			SISLEY'S, LTD.	124
CONSTABLE (A.) & Co.	100	MACMILLAN & Co., LTD.	64	SMITH, ELDER & Co.	120
		MCCORQUODALE & Co.	114	SMITH, T. J. & J.	122
DAWBARN & WARD, LTD.	10	MAGGS, ROS.	131	SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE	62
DEAN & Son	68	MATHEWS, ELKIN	124, 131	STEVENS Sons & STILES	121
DENT (J. M.) & Co.	84, 128	MELROSE, A.	76		
DRANE, HY. J.	92	METHODIST PUBLISHING COMPANY	50	TUCK (R.) & Sons	115
DUCKWORTH & Co.	78, 128	METHUEN & Co.	116	UNWIN, T. FISHER	71
		MILNE, JOHN	18	VIRTUE & Co.	5
ELLIS	102	MILNER & Co., LTD.	46		
EVERETT & Co.	128	MORGAN & SCOTT, LTD.	109	WALKER (JOHN) & Co., LTD.	38
		MURRAY, JOHN	44	WARD, LOCK & Co., LTD.	12, 131
FAIRBAIRNS (A.) & Co.	92	NASH, EVELEIGH	66	WARNE (F.) & Co.	90
FIFIELD, A. C.	14	NATIONAL SOCIETY'S DEPOSITORY	10	WITHERBY & Co.	62
FOULIS, T. N.	114	NELSON (T.) & Sons	96		

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

ALLEN (GEORGE) & SONS	53	FOULIS, T. N.	74	NASH, EVELEIGH	50, 96
ALLENSON (H. R.), LTD.	116	FROWDE (HY.) AND HODDER & STOUGHTON .. 14		NATIONAL BOOK TRADE PROVIDENT SOCIETY .. 110	
ARROWSMITH, J. W.	107			NELSON (THOMAS) & SONS.	36-39
AVISON (H. M.) & CO.	119	GALL & INGLIS	8	NICHOLSON (W.) & SONS, LTD.	78
BAGSTER (SAMUEL) & SONS, LTD.	109, 121	GALOPIN, M.	96	NISBET (JAMES) & CO., LTD.	111
BAKER (J.) & SON	116	GARDNER (WELLS), DARTON & CO.	100, 113	NISTER, ERNEST	62
BARRELL, W. H.	97	GAY & HANCOCK, LTD.	51	NOVELLO & CO., LTD.	32
BELL (GEO.) & SONS	58, 59	"GENTLEWOMAN"	108		
BEMROSE & SONS, LTD.	71	GRANT EDUCATIONAL CO.	85	"ODD VOLUME"	119
BLACK, A. & C.	Inset	GREENING & CO., LTD.	9	OLIPHANT, ANDERSON & FERRIER	9
BLACKIE & SON, LTD.	42, 43	GRESHAM PUBLISHING CO.	10	OLYETT, E.	103
BLACKWOOD (JAS.) & CO.	97			OUSELEY (J.), LTD.	113
BLACKWOOD (WM.) & SONS	49	HACHETTE ET CIE	114, 115	OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS	p. 3 of Cover
BLACK AND WHITE, LTD.	70	HARRISON & SONS	87		
BOOKSELLERS' PROVIDENT INSTITUTION .. 120		HEINEMANN, WM.	76, 77	"PALL MALL MAGAZINE"	46
BROWN (JAS.) & SON	121	HENTSCHEL (CARL), LTD.	102	"PARIS NOEL"	120
BROWN (WM.) & CO., LTD.	111	HODDER & STOUGHTON	33	PARTRIDGE (S. W.) & CO.	8
BRYCE (D.) & SONS.	104	HOGG, JOHN	110	PAUL (KEGAN), TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., LTD. . . 11	
BURNS & OATES.	85	HOLNESS, ALFRED	4	PAWSON & BRAILSFORD	112
				PHILIP (GEO.) & SON	95
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS	105	INTERLEAF ALBUM CO.	52	PHILLIMORE & CO.	105
"CANADIAN BOOKSELLER"	116	INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ANTIQUARIAN		PILGRIM PRESS	119
CARRINGTON, CHAS.	94	BOOKSELLERS	121	"PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR"	118, 122
CASSELL & CO., LTD.	15, 30, 31, and Inset	INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY	2	"PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY"	112
CHAMBERS, W. & R., LTD.	41			PITNAM'S (G. P.) SONS	p. 4 of Cover
CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD.	45	"J.P." c.o. "PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR" 110			
CHATTO & WINDUS	40	JACK, T. C. & E. C.	Inset	REEVE (LOVELL) & CO., LTD.	92
CHRISTOPHERS, LTD.	97	JARROLD & SONS	86	RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.	63
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY	110	JOHNSTON (W. & A. K.), LTD.	121	REVELL (FLEMING H.) CO.	10
CLARK (T. SEALEY) & CO., LTD.	3			RIVERS (ALSTON), LTD.	91
CLARK (T. & T.), LTD.	99	KINGSLEY & THACKERAY HOTELS, LTD. p. 2 of Cover		ROUTLEDGE (GEO.) & SONS, LTD.	103
CLARKE (JAS.) & CO.	79				
CLIQUE, LTD.	95	LANE, JOHN	68	SCOTT, ROBERT	13
CLOWES (WM.) & SONS, LTD.	117	LIBRAIRIE LAROUSSE	98	SEALEY, BRYERS & WALKER	107
COLLINGRIDGE, W. H. & L.	83	LIPPINCOTT (J. B.) COMPANY	101	SEELEY & CO., LTD.	69
COLLINS' CLEAR TYPE PRESS	89	LONG, JOHN	23	SHAW (JOHN F.) & CO.	12
"CONNOISSEUR" MAGAZINE	82, 100	LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.	54-57, 119	SIEGLE, HILL & CO.	80
CONSTABLE (A.) & CO., LTD.	44	LONGUET	95	SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., LTD. . 119	
CULLEY, ROBERT	81	LOW (SAMPSON), MARSTON & CO., LTD. . . 64-67		SISLEY'S, LTD.	82
				SMITH, ELDER & CO.	24, 25
"DAILY TELEGRAPH"	88	MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.	16-21	SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE .. 72-75	
DAWSON (WM.) & SONS, LTD.	106	MARSHALL (HORACE) & SON	110	STEDMAN (L. M.) & SON	86
DEAN & SON, LTD.	84	MATHEWS, ELKIN	6	STEVENS (HY.), SON & STILES	88
DEAN'S RAG BOOK COY.	Inset	MAUNSEL & CO., LTD.	105	STEVENS (WM.), LTD.	6
DE LA RUE (THOS.) & CO.	93	MCCORQUODALE & CO., LTD.	109		
DENT (J. M.) & CO.	48	MECHANICAL BINDER	120	UNWIN, T. FISHER.	34
DUCKWORTH & CO.	35	MELROSE, ANDREW	99	VIRTUE & CO.	97
		METHUEN & CO.	1		
ELLIS	90	MILNE, JOHN	47	WALKER (JOHN) & CO., LTD.	Inset
EVERETT (R. A.) & CO.	90	MILNER & CO., LTD.	91	WALTER SCOTT PUBLISHING CO., LTD.	5
		"MINIATURE RIFLE SHOOTING"	112	WARD, LOCK & CO., LTD.	60, 61, and Inset
FAIRBAIRNS (A.) & CO., LTD.	88	MINTON & CASEY	2	WARNE (FREDERICK) & CO.	22
"FISHING GAZETTE"	110	MORGAN & SCOTT, LTD.	7		
		MURRAY, JOHN	26-29	"YORKSHIRE POST"	2
		MUSEUM BOOK STORE	86		

FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY'S Xmas List.

ANCIENT JERUSALEM.

By the Hon. SELAH MERRILL. Quarto. With Plans and numerous Illustrations, and in handsome binding. Price 21s. net.

Professor GEORGE ADAM SMITH, at the conclusion of a long article in the current issue of the *Quarterly Statement of the Palestine Exploration Fund*, writes:—"No summary can do justice to the wealth of detail in the letterpress, the vividness of the many plans of this volume, or the arduous labour that lies behind it all."

THE JUNGLE FOLK OF AFRICA.

By ROBERT H. MILLIGAN. Cloth, price 6s. net.

Mr. Milligan has given us a book which has all the fascination of the narratives of the famous travellers. It is written as a personal narrative, and the author gives his own experiences with the natives of several tribes as he knew them. These experiences were tragic and comic, sadly mingled, and so human that the book is certain to take rank as a standard.

TWENTY YEARS IN PERSIA.

A Narrative of Life under the Shadow of Three Shahs, with experiences of travel and observation and an account of recent changes in Iran. By JOHN G. WISHARD, M.A., M.D., Director of the American Presbyterian Hospital, Teheran. Cloth, price 5s. net.

Recalling Persia's long and honourable history, her learning and civilisation, dating back almost to the beginning of time, yet hidden for centuries from the Western World, first-hand information by this long-time resident physician will prove uniquely interesting and be a revelation to most readers.

THINGS KOREAN.

A Collection of Sketches and Anecdotes, Missionary and Diplomatic. By Hon. HORACE N. ALLAN, late Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of United States to Korea. Illustrated. Cloth, price 5s. net.

THE KINGDOM IN INDIA, its Progress and its Promise.

By JACOB CHAMBERLAIN, D.D. With Biographical Sketch by HENRY N. COBB, D.D. Cloth, price 5s. net.

Dr. Jacob Chamberlain's work was in press when word came from India of his death. It is issued as a memorial volume, with a Biographical Sketch by his life-long friend, Dr. Henry N. Cobb, Secretary of the Reformed Church Board of Foreign Missions. Dr. Chamberlain has lived in India close on to fifty years, and his previous works, "In the Tiger Jungle" and "The Cobra's Den," have established him in the hearts of people interested in foreign work.

IN THE VALLEY OF THE NILE.

A Record of Missionary Enterprise in Egypt. Princeton Addresses. By the Rev. CHARLES R. WATSON. Cloth, price 3s. 6d. net.

The author is Secretary of the United Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions. He has made a complete study and research of religious conditions in Egypt, from the earliest history up to the present day. Beginning with an explanation of how the present situation came about, he gives a complete history of modern missions in Egypt, including a wealth of up-to-date information regarding present-day conditions, social and political, and the outlook for the future.

THE NEW HOROSCOPE OF MISSIONS.

By JAMES S. DENNIS, D.D., Author of "Christian Missions and Social Progress," &c. Cloth, price 3s. 6d. net.

Lectures delivered at McCormick Theological Seminary on the Converse Missionary Foundation. Prepared for book form they will be recognised as a valuable addition to the reference books on missions, of which the author has already contributed many.

THE COIGN OF VANTAGE.

By W. T. HERRIDGE, Author of "The Orbit of Life." Cloth, price 2s. 6d. net.

Another series of attractive, readable essays by the author of "The Orbit of Life." Dr. Herridge well sustains his reputation as one of the most suggestive and thoughtful men in the Presbyterian Church in Canada. The book is issued uniform with the former volume.

TWO SPLENDID GIFT BOOKS.

TAN AND TECKLE.

By CHARLES LEE BRYSON. Illustrated by CHARLES LIVINGSTON BULL. Cloth, price 3s. 6d. net.

A charming story of two little field mice; of the loves and hates, the tragedies and comedies in the little world that exists in the grass grown fields and woods. One is soon breathlessly following the adventures of these tiny inhabitants, whose lives, even to that of the tumble-bug, appear strikingly human. The illustrations by Charles Livingston Bull help greatly in this delightful study of our minute neighbours, of whom we know so little.

JESSE BEN DAVID.

A Shepherd of Bethlehem. By JAMES M. LUDLOW, Author of "Sir Raoul," &c. Decorated and illustrated by SAMUEL M. PALMER. Cloth, boxed, price 3s. 6d. net.

What the shepherd told the wise men concerning "The Star of all the Ages" is here retold with a wealth of artistic imagery and literary finish. The author's gem is set in true Oriental colours by the artist, a rare presentation of the story of the ever-blessed birthday.

FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY, 21 Paternoster Square, E.C., & Edinburgh.

Send for Complete Catalogue.

Gresham Publishing Co.,

34-5, SOUTHAMPTON STREET,
—STRAND, W.C.—

STANDARD CYCLOPEDIA OF MODERN AGRICULTURE AND RURAL ECONOMY. Edited by Prof. R. PATRICK WRIGHT, with contributions by 200 leading agriculturists. A work essential to those engaged in or interested in Agriculture. It is practical in method, treatment and style, and deals with just those questions and difficulties which arise in agricultural practice. Twelve handsomely bound super-royal 8vo vols., fully illustrated with Coloured Plates and Photographs. Vols. I & II ready, 8s. net each.

SCIENCE IN MODERN LIFE. Edited by Prof. J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS. An entirely new work which exactly carries out the recommendations of The Educational Committee of the British Association. It is of the utmost importance to teachers, and all who wish to keep themselves in touch with modern developments. Though written by scientists of great repute, only the plainest and most simply phrased language is used throughout. Six super-royal 8vo cloth volumes complete the work. Vol. I now ready, 6s. net.

MODERN POWER GENERATORS. By JAMES WEIR FRENCH, B.Sc., with an Introduction by Prof. ARCHIBALD BARR, D.Sc., M.In.C.E. This work appeals strongly to all who are interested in machinery. The unique feature is a series of 11 flat cardboard models, showing every separate part of types of power generators. These models—combined with the descriptive text—provide a valuable education in machinery and power production. Complete in two large volumes measuring 13½ x 9½, profusely illustrated, and bound in handsome green and gold cover, £2 2 0 net.

A TECHNOLOGICAL & SCIENTIFIC DICTIONARY. Edited by G. F. GOODCHILD, M.A., B.Sc., and C. F. TWENEY. Gives definitions of Electrical, Scientific, Chemical, Architectural, Artistic, Musical and Mechanical Subjects. A very useful gift for Student, Scientist, Teacher, Schoolmaster and Craftsman. 875 pp., with about 400 Diagrams and other Illustrations. Complete in one super-royal 8vo volume, bound half-morocco, 21/- net.

THE MODERN BAKER, CONFECTIONER AND CATERER. An entirely new Treatise on Bakery, Confectionery, and Allied Trades by Experts, under Editorship of JOHN KIRKLAND. Six fully illustrated and beautifully bound super-royal 8vo cloth volumes, 6s. net each.

THE MODERN PLUMBER, & SANITARY ENGINEER. The only up-to-date Treatise on Plumbing, and the most practical. Written by 16 experts, Edited by Mr. G. LISTER SUTCLIFFE, A.R.I.B.A. Six well illustrated and artistically bound cloth super-royal volumes, 6s. net each.

PRACTICAL COAL-MINING. The one Treatise on Coal-mining, covering the whole science, which is written by acknowledged Experts, under general Editorship of Prof. W. S. BOULTON, B.Sc., F.G.S. Six magnificently illustrated, strongly bound, super-royal volumes, 6s. net each.

THE HORSE. Edited by Prof. J. WORTLEY AXE, M.R.C.V.S., with contributions by other celebrated Veterinary experts. The first and only Work dealing fully with the "friend of man." Nine vols., imperial 8vo, 8s. each net. 3 vols. Rox., £3 17s. 6d.

MODERN CYCLOPEDIA. Edited by CHAS. ANNANDALE, M.A., LL.D. New Edition just published. Most up-to-date and cheapest Cyclopaedia. Well illustrated. 8 vols., square 8vo, cloth, 6s. net each; half-morocco, 8s. 6d. net each.

THE BRONTËS' WORKS. Book Lovers' Edition. A beautiful memorial of a gifted family, with a Life of Charlotte Brontë, by Mrs. GASKELL. 7 vols., charmingly bound in Lambskin, with excellent Illustrations. In handsome case, 40s. net.

THE WORLD OF TO-DAY. By A. R. HOPE MONCRIEFF. A Description of the World; a Dictionary of Commerce; Atlas; Gazetteer; and Record of Travels. 6 imp. 8vo vols., 8s. net each.

FULL CATALOGUE & PROSPECTUS ON APPLICATION

**Now Ready.**

THE PEOPLE OF THE POLAR NORTH.

A Record by KNUD RASMUSSEN. Being a presentment of the Life, Character, Customs, Legends, and Religious Belief of the Polar Eskimos, collected during a stay with them, together with some actual Experiences narrated by Members of the almost Extinct Race of the East Greenlanders, and a Collection of East Greenlandic Legends and Fables, and also containing Sketches of Life among the Christianized West Greenlanders of the Present Day. Compiled from the Danish Originals and Edited by G. HERRING. With 150 Illustrations in Colour and Black and White by Count HARALD MOLTKE. Royal 8vo, £1 1s. net.

THE STORY OF A LIFETIME. By LADY PRIESTLEY, L.G. of St. John of Jerusalem. With numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.

ANNE SEYMOUR DAMER. By PERCY NOBLE. With 35 Illustrations and a Frontispiece in Coloured Photogravure. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.

Mrs. Damer won for herself considerable reputation in the latter part of the eighteenth and the early years of the nineteenth century as the first lady sculptor. Her achievements in art were considerable, but she is also interesting as the intimate friend of many distinguished people of her time, including Horace Walpole.

THE CARDINAL DEMOCRAT. Being the Life and Work of the late Cardinal Manning. By I. A. TAYLOR. Crown 8vo, 5s.

DRYDEN LIBRARY—New Volume.

THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. By OLIVER GOLDSMITH. With a Preface and Notes by AUSTIN DOBSON. Pott 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. net.

This edition has been revised, and contains an Appendix on the sale of "The Vicar of Wakefield."

A Prospectus of this Series will be sent post free on application.

THE SAVIOUR OF THE WORLD. By CHARLOTTE M. MASON. Vol. I. **THE HOLY INFANCY.** Fcap. 8vo, cloth, illustrated, 3s. 6d. net. Vol. II. **HIS DOMINION.** Fcap. 8vo, cloth, illustrated, 3s. 6d. net.

FROM A VENETIAN CALLE. A New Volume of Poems from Venice. By LADY LINDSAY, Author of "From a Venetian Balcony." With 4 Photogravures of Pen Pictures by CLARA MONTALBA, and a specially designed Cover. Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

A PROLOGUE AND OTHER POEMS. By WILLIAM GERARD. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

"Mr. Gerard shows real poetic talent. His poetry is really thoughtful, and while not difficult to read, compels the reader's attention."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

THE LIGHT OF ASIA.

By SIR EDWIN ARNOLD.

EDITION DE LUXE, printed on specially Hand-made Paper, watermarked "Light of Asia," and illustrated with Pictures of Indian Scenes from Photographs by MABEL EARDLEY WILMOT. Demy 8vo, handsomely bound in Roman vellum, 15s. net.



A HANDSOME ILLUSTRATED LIST OF AUTUMN LITERATURE WILL BE SENT POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

THE PRIVATE PALACES OF LONDON.

By E. BERESFORD CHANCELLOR, Author of "The Squares of London." With over 40 illustrations. Crown 4to, £1 1s. net.

Few people, even Londoners, know even the exteriors of those magnificent private mansions which the author justly calls "The Private Palaces of London," and fewer still realise the magnificent and historical art treasures that they contain. Mr. Chancellor has had personal access to every one of these, and in the majority of cases has been given special information by the owner or his family.

DUBLIN CASTLE AND THE IRISH PEOPLE. By BARRY O'BRIEN. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

Edited by F. LEGGE. New Volumes.

THE RADIO-ACTIVE SUBSTANCES:

their Properties and Behaviour. By WALTER MAKOWER, Assistant-Lecturer in Physics at the Victoria University of Manchester. Crown 8vo, 5s.

MUSIC: its Laws and Evolution. By

JULES COMBARIEU, Lecturer at the Collège de France. Translated by JOSEPH SKELLON. Crown 8vo, 5s.

THE TRANSFORMATIONS OF THE

ANIMAL WORLD. By M. CHARLES DÉPERET, Corresponding Member of the Institut de France, and Dean of the Faculty of Sciences at the Université de Lyon. Crown 8vo, 5s.

HUMAN SPEECH: its Physical Basis.

By N. C. MACNAMARA, F.R.C.S. Crown 8vo, 5s.

BRIDGE DEVELOPMENTS. By EDMUND

ROBERTSON and A. HYDE WOLLASTON. With an Appendix on Auction Bridge by "AUCTIONEER." Small crown 8vo, illustrated in Red and Black, 5s.



KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER, & Co., Ltd.,

DRYDEN HOUSE, GERRARD STREET, W.

JOHN F. SHAW & Co., Ltd., 3, Pilgrim Street, E.C.



CHILDREN'S ANNUAL 1908 OUR DARLINGS. The Children's Treasury of Pictures and Stories.

3/- Chromo Boards. 3/6 Cloth, Bevel Boards. 5/- Cloth, Gilt Edges.
Contains 36 Pictures in full Colour and 130 in Black and White.

"Short stories, coloured pictures, and everything to make the children happy."—*Daily Express*.

New Books by Popular Authors.
Capital Stories to interest Boys and Girls, with Coloured Illustrations.

KEEPING HIS SECRET. 2/- A Stirring Story of Boy's School Life. By Rev. Charles Herbert.

OSWALD AND PHYLLIS. 2/- A Story for Girls. By Catharine Shaw.
SCIENCE AT HOME. 2/- Full of Diagrams of interesting Experiments for Boys and Girls. By T. Baron Russell.
THE GIRLS OF ST. OLAVES. 2/- A fascinating story of Girls' Life. By Mabel Mackintosh.

THE LATEST BOOK ON ETIQUETTE.

By Mrs. Humphrey. "The Madge" of "Truth."

MORE MANNERS FOR MEN. 1/- net.

By the same Author.

ETIQUETTE FOR EVERY DAY. Including Courtship, Marriage, Parties, &c. 1/- net.

POINTS WORTH NOTING FOR WOMEN. On Dancing, Correspondence, &c. 1/- net.

BILLIARDS EXPOUNDED.

THE STANDARD BOOK ON BILLIARDS. By J. P. Mannoek.

Edited by S. A. Mussabini, Editor of "World of Billiards."

Vol. I. For Beginners, &c. 6/- net. **Vol. II. For Players, with all the latest Strokes Illustrated.** 6/- net.

THE MISSIONARY PACKETS.

Text for Painting in Heathen Languages.

Printed with Gold Outlines.

- No. 1. SAMOA AND HINDEE.
- No. 2. BENGAL AND MALAGASY.
- No. 3. MATABILI.

1/- each. Others in Preparation.

New and Improved Series, with Coloured Plates and many Black and White Illustrations.

Chromo Boards. Cloth Back, 1/6

SUNDAY SUNSHINE. Edited by Catharine Shaw. New Volume. With Coloured and Black and White Illustrations.

ON LAND AND SEA. Stirring Stories for Boys and Girls by Gordon Stables, Duncan McLaren. 1/6

ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES. With Illustrations by Lemerrier. 1/6

POPULAR MISSIONARY LIVES.

With many Illustrations, and attractively written. Price 1d. each.

THE FREEDOM OF THE SLAVES. Being the Life Story of Wm. Knibb.
THE STORY OF PANDITA RAMABAI. And her great and loving work among the people of India.

ONE OF CHINA'S GREAT MISSIONARIES. DR. TIMOTHY RICHARD.

FOR CHRIST IN PARIS. The Work of Christ carried on by the McAll Mission.

THE STORY OF CONGO LAND. The Life of W. Holman Bentley.

AMONG THE RED INDIANS. A very interesting sphere of Missionary work.

THE EMPIRE SERIES OF PRIZE and REWARD BOOKS.

With Coloured Illustrations. 5/-, 3/6, 2/6, 2/-, 1/6, 1/-, 9d. and 6d.

Full List will be sent on application, including Stories by all the best Authors:—

G. Manville Fenn, E. Everett-Green, Robert Leighton, Sydney C. Grier, Brendas L. T. Meade, Catharine Shaw, Gordon Stables, Emily S. Holt, Charles Herbert, Emma Marshall, Anna Chapin Ray, Fred Wishaw, William Le Queux.

CHILDREN'S ANNUALS and PICTURE BOOKS.

With Coloured and Plain Illustrations, Chromo Boards, Cloth Backs, 2/- Beautiful Presentation Books for Children.

LITTLE FROLIC ANNUAL. Large Type Stories and full of Illustrations in Colour and Black and White. New Volume for the Little Ones.

DARING DEEDS. Stories of all Lands, and full of Illustrations. 2/-

ANIMAL LAND. By Kade Chatton. Stories of Animal Life and Habits. 2/-



Useful Series of Cookery Books, containing the most successful Recipes, by Elizabeth Douglas.

PUDDING AND PASTRY.

CAKES AND BISCUITS.

SOUPS AND SAUCE.

New Series of Cookery Books, Recipes, both Economical and Easy of Management. 1/- each net.

THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.

With 32 Illustrations by **Ambrose Dudley**, in Colour and Black and White. Cloth, 4to, gilt edges, 5/-

Cheaper Editions 1/-, 1/6, 2/-, 2/6, 3/6, 5/-

SOMETHING FOR SUNDAY.

Selected by Catharine Shaw. Price 1/- each.

17 packets, each different, are included in this series. Texts for painting and Bible Study.

"With such work there will be no dull Sundays."—*Presbyterian*.

"A Charming Series."—*Bookseller*.

"A delightful gift for children."—*The Record*.

"Must be a welcome present."—*Saturday Review*.

Works by Dr. A. T. Schofield, M.D.

WITH CHRIST IN PALESTINE.

With 12 full-page Illustrations.

Paper, 1/- net. Cloth Boards, 1/6 net. Leather, 2/- net.

Also Uniform with the above Volume—

YESTERDAY, TO-DAY, AND FOR EVER.

Splendid Volumes for all Ages.

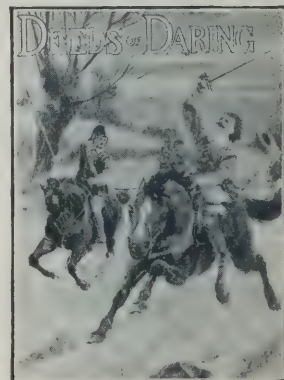
Full of interest. With Coloured and Plain Illustrations. These Books are most attractively got up. The Binding is strong, the Print good, and the Illustrations excellent.

Chromo Boards, Cloth Backs, 3/-
Cloth Bevelled, 5/-

DEEDS OF DARING. Stories by Dr. Gordon Stables, Duncan McLaren, Kaid Chatton, and others.

ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES. Full of Illustrations by Lemerrier. This is a very handsome edition of the best of Andersen's Fairy Tales. 3/- and 5/-

AT THE ZOO. By Kade Chatton. Stories of Animal Life and Habits. 3/- and 5/-



THE ROLL TEXT ALMANACK FOR 1909.

Price 1d. Printed in Two Colours, in Black and Red.

Tasteful Packets in rolls of one dozen, 1/- net.

THE BIBLE SEARCHING ALMANACK for 1909.

Price 1d.

This is the Twenty-fifth issue of **The Bible Searching Almanack**, which was the pioneer of all that followed in its train.

THE "EASY" BIBLE SEARCHING ALMANACK FOR 1909. Price 1d. This Almanack has the Books given, and competitions for all ages.

FROM ROBERT SCOTT'S LIST.

BOOKS THAT ARE SELLING.

Religious.

BY THE
REV. J. STUART HOLDEN.

REDEEMING VISION.

Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, **3s. 6d. net.**

A volume of fresh and inspiring addresses which will be readily appreciated by all who are conversant with the vigour and sincerity of Mr. Holden's utterances.

SUPPOSITION & CERTAINTY.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, **2s. net.**

WORKS BY THE
REV. CANON WALPOLE.

PERSONALITY AND POWER: or, The Secret of Real Influence.

Crown 8vo, cloth, **2s. 6d. net.**

"A thoughtful and beautiful book. . . . These addresses are mature and sympathetic and fitted to be most helpful."—*Church Family Newspaper*.

VITAL RELIGION:

or, The Personal Knowledge of Christ.

Crown 8vo, cloth, **2s. 6d. net.**

"Dr. Walpole has given us a work of real spiritual value, and we heartily commend it to all thoughtful readers."—*Guardian*.

BOOKSELLERS.—Please note to write for our 32 pp. descriptive Catalogue of Theology and General Literature sent free by post on application.

WORKS BY THE VEN.
ARCHDEACON WILBERFORCE.

A NEW BOOK. Ready December 14.
LIFE IN HIM.

Crown 8vo, cloth, **5s.**

SERMONS PREACHED IN WESTMINSTER ABBEY.

SIXTH EDITION. Crown 8vo, cloth, **5s.**

"Thoughtfully and carefully reasoned sermons, deserving of careful study."—*Church Family Newspaper*.

"They are vigorous, and frequent poetical quotations impart a flavour of literary effort."—*Times*.

NEW (?) THEOLOGY.

Thoughts on the Universality and Continuity of the Doctrine of the Immanence of God.

SECOND EDITION. Crown 8vo, cloth, **5s.**

"The sermons are able and interesting and open up new and suggestive lines of thought."—*Scotsman*.

Three New Missionary Books.

A VISIT TO CHINA'S MISSIONS.

By Rev. F. S. WEBSTER, M.A.
Illustrated from photographs obtained *en route*.

Crown 8vo, cloth
Illustrated, **2s. 6d. net.**

"A magnificently illustrated and an intensely interesting volume."—*Church Gazette*.
"In itself the narrative is delightful, and the excellent pictures from Mr. Webster's snap-shots invest these bright pages with an added charm."—*Record*.

COVERLEIGH RECTORY.

By MARY D'AGUILAR.

Large Cr. 8vo, cloth gilt, **3s. 6d.**

"A delightfully fresh missionary story . . . the needs of missionaries on the field are vividly portrayed."—*Methodist Times*.
"Thoroughly bright . . . a splendid plea for missionary work."—*Scottish Review*.

BROKEN SNARES.

By EVELYN S. KARNEY (C.E.Z.M.S.).
PREFACE BY THE LORD BISHOP OF DURHAM.

Crown 8vo, cloth, **1s. 6d. net.**

"Good as the style is, the matter is even better, and those who wish to see the workaday life of a missionary and to appreciate the difficulties that assail him will find this little volume an 'eye-opener.'"—*Church Gazette*.

THE CHURCH OF CHRIST: Its True Definition.

PREFACE BY THE DEAN OF CANTERBURY.

Contributors:—Rev. HUBERT BROOK, M.A.; Rev. D. M. MCINTYRE; Rev. Preb. WEBB-PEPLOE, M.A.; Rev. W. FULLER GOOCH; Rev. JOHN WILSON; Prof. JAMES ORR, D.D.; Rev. Canon BARNES-LAWRENCE; Rev. DINDALE T. YOUNG; Rev. HARRINGTON C. LEES, M.A.
Cloth gilt, **2s. 6d. net.**

SUGGESTIONS FOR BIBLE STUDY.

By Rev. F. R. MONTGOMERY HITCHCOCK.
PREFACE BY THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF OSSORY, CHARLES F. D'ARCY, D.D.
Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, **2s. net.**

RUINED AND DESERTED CHURCHES.

By L. E. BEEDHAM. Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, fully illustrated with 12 full and 8 half-page illustrations, **5s.**

We are all familiar with books on the great monastic ruins; but the derelict parochial churches and humble wayside chapels, many of them gems of architecture in their own way, have been overlooked, or are commemorated only in large and expensive publications. To rescue some of the latter from oblivion is the object of this work.

FAMOUS LOVE MATCHES.

By C. J. HAMILTON. An unusually interesting work. An ideal Gift Book. Illustrated by several authentic Portraits. Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, **5s. net.**

CANADIAN LIFE AS I FOUND IT.

By HOMESTEADER. Four Years' Homesteading in the North-West Territories. Crown 8vo, paper covers, **1s. 6d. net.**

Fiction.

THE EXILE. By A. ST. CLAIR.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, **6s.**

A new and exciting novel, the hero of which has many interesting and exciting adventures in the South African War.

STEPHEN MARTIN, M.D.

By M. C. RAMSAY.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, **6s.**

"Intensely interesting. . . . This new thrilling tale will greatly enhance the high reputation of the authoress. We bespeak for the volume a cordial reception and a large circulation."—*Good Templar*.

SEAS BETWEEN. By A. M. WOOD.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, **3s. 6d. net.**

"Excellent writing and deeply interesting."—*Irish Presbyterian*.
"Many of the chapters are like literary cinematographs. . . . There is not a dull page in the book."—*Homiletic Review*.

Gift & Prize Books.

JEWISH FAIRY TALES AND FABLES.

By AUNT NAOMI. Square crown 8vo, illustrated. Handsome Illustrated Cover. Cloth, **3s. 6d.**

"The book is unique in that it is the only collection of Jewish fairy stories written in English and intended specially for children. Its attractive 'get-up' and the excellence of its contents combine to render it an ideal gift book."—*Jewish World*.

A DEVONSHIRE LASS.

By HENRY CHARLES MOORE. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, **3s. 6d.** Frontispiece by ALAN WRIGHT and VERNON STOKES.
"Exceedingly interesting and exciting . . . from first to last."—*Record*.

THE WINNING OF IRIS NEWCOME.

By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN. Frontispiece by HAROLD COPPING, and other illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, **3s. 6d.**

"Miss Everett-Green's work is always good, . . . and she never wrote a better story."—*English Churchman*.

A MOTOR MAN IN FAIRYLAND.

By CHARLES THURSBY. With Humorous Illustrations by H. R. MILLAR. Cheap Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, **3s. 6d.**

"As a fireside tale for children, the narrative will at no point fail to interest; and old people who have remained young will find it most entertaining. The illustrations by H. R. Millar are realistic and charming."—*Hants Observer*.

Three Good Stories.

Attractively Bound in Cloth. **1s. 6d. each.**

PRISCILLA THE PURITAN.

By Mrs. G. S. REANEY.

MACK THE MISER.

By the Rev. Canon F. LANGBRIDGE, M.A.

FAITHFUL JESS.

By the Rev. P. H. DITCHFIELD, M.A.



NEW BOOKS for BOYS & GIRLS

* * All the books in the following List are illustrated in full colour by John Hassall, Cyrus Cuneo, W. H. Margetson, C. E. Brock, and other artists.

BOOKS FOR BOYS.

HERBERT STRANG'S ANNUAL.

An entirely new miscellany for boys, consisting of complete stories by HERBERT STRANG, GORDON STABLES, DESMOND COKE, CAPTAIN GILSON, and other well-known writers, and articles on a large variety of subjects interesting to boys; containing eight plates in colour, by JOHN HASSALL, CYRUS CUNEO, and other artists, and numerous black and white illustrations.

Cloth, olive edges, 5s. net; Picture boards, cloth back, 3s. 6d. net.

New Books By HERBERT STRANG.

"The best living writer for boys."—*Speaker*.

Humphrey Bold, His Chances and Mischances by Land and Sea. A Story of the time of Benbow. Price 6s.

Special Presentation Edition 7s. 6d. net.

"One of the strongest historical stories we ever remember to have read."—*Schoolmaster*.

Barclay of the Guides, a Story of the Indian Mutiny. Price 5s.

Lord of the Seas, a story of a Submarine. Price 2s. 6d.

By CAPTAIN CHARLES GILSON.

The Lost Column: a Story of the Boxer Rebellion. Price 6s.

"Just the kind of book that an elder boy would revel in. No better could be chosen for a senior reward."—*Teachers' Aid*.

By A. C. CURTIS.

The Good Sword Belgarde: or, How De Burgh held Dover. Price 5s.

By DESMOND COKE.

The Bending of a Twig. New edition, rewritten and enlarged. Price 5s.

"Among books of its kind 'The Bending of a Twig' deserves to become a classic."—*Outlook*.

By GEORGE SURREY.

Mid Clash of Swords: a Story of the Sack of Rome. Price 5s.

BOOKS FOR GIRLS.

By CHRISTINA GOWANS WHYTE,
"The new Louisa Alcott."

The Five Macleods. Price 6s.

"Altogether a most charming story for girls."—*Schoolmaster*.

My Schooldays. A book in which Schoolgirls can keep a record of their Schooldays—Holidays, Friendships, Matches, Favourite Books, etc., etc. Beautifully Illustrated and Decorated. Padded leather, gilt edges, 6s. net. Leather, gilt edges, or parchment tied with ribbon, gilt edges, 5s. net. Cloth, olive edges, 2s. 6d. net.

By E. L. HAVERFIELD.

Dauntless Patty. Price 3s. 6d.

"A thoroughly faithful and stimulating story of schoolgirl life."—*Schoolmaster*.

By WINIFRED M. LETTS.

Bridget of All Work.

Price 5s.

By ANNA CHAPIN RAY.

Author of "Janet: Her Winter in Quebec"; "Teddy: Her Book," etc.

Nathalie's Chum. Price 3s. 6d.

BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

By LUCAS MALET.

Little Peter: A Christmas Morality. New edition.

Price 6s.

The New Peep of Day. Being a New and Revised edition of "The Peep of Day," Edited by J. E. HODDER WILLIAMS. With a Preface by the Bishop of Durham. Leather, 2s. 6d. net; Cloth, 1s. 6d. net; Picture boards, 1s. net.

NEW VOLUMES IN THE CHILDREN'S BOOKCASE.—Edited by E. NESBIT.

Sonny Sahib. By SARA JEANNETTE DUNCAN.

In three bindings, at 3s. 6d. net, 2s. 6d. net and 1s. 6d. net.

The Water Babies. By CHARLES KINGSLEY.

STUDIES OF ANIMALS, By CECIL ALDIN.

Pickles: Illustrating a Day in the Life of a Naughty Puppy. Containing 24 Plates in Colour by CECIL ALDIN. Handsomely bound in cloth, with picture wrapper.

Price 6s. net.

The Black Puppy Book.

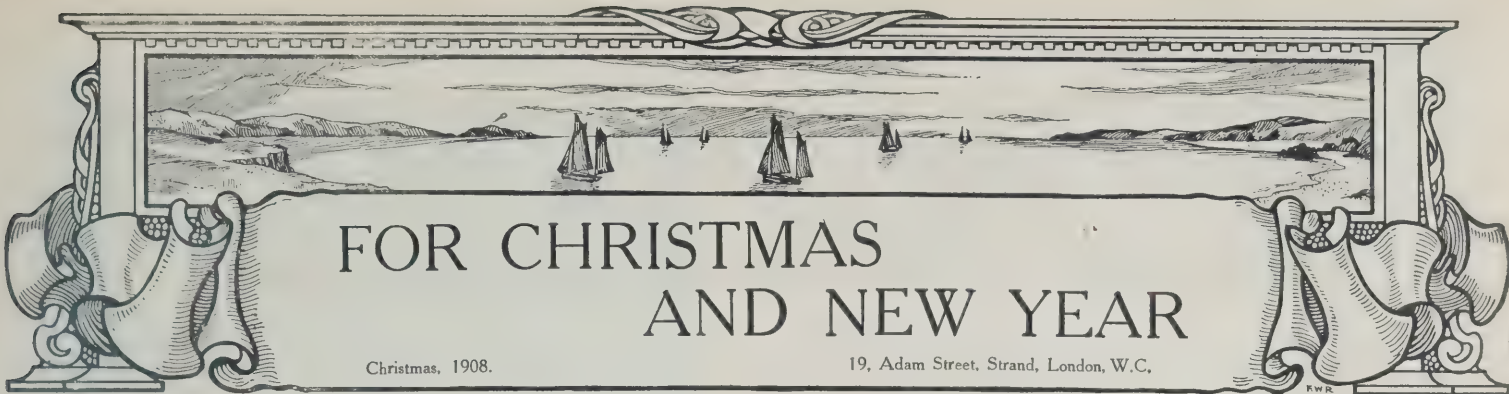
The White Puppy Book.

Each book containing 12 Coloured Plates and numerous black and white Illustrations by CECIL ALDIN. In cloth, 2s. 6d. net each. Picture boards, 1s. 6d. net each.

Also a large number of Story and Picture Books at all prices from 4d. upwards.

BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton, London.



FOR CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR

Christmas, 1908.

19, Adam Street, Strand, London, W.C.

FOR the authors and publishers and booksellers it is a fortunate thing that for all new books there are new readers—more or less. This is specially the case with the hundreds of books produced at this season, of the nature of which a very good idea can be got from this our Christmas Number. We, who for so many years have seen a similar annual outpouring of books, which are, or are intended to be, light and bright and entertaining, have often thought that the publishers must be outpacing the population; that the new baby readers, the new boy and girl readers, and the new youth and maiden readers are not increasing in proportion to the new books provided for them.

But the fact is, although our population has not doubled in the last quarter of a century, readers of all ages have increased enormously, thanks to the spread of education, and each reader—from the very baby in the nursery upwards—reads far more than ever their fathers and mothers did. This is the secret of the fact that the demand keeps pace with the supply.

It has sometimes occurred to us that it might be a good thing if the producers of books of the class illustrated and described in our pages could meet early each year and decide together as to what books each should bring out. It would prevent a good deal of unnecessary repetition and the publishing of rival editions of the same work, or of books so much alike as to be practically rivals. Perhaps some day the Publishers' Circle may consider this suggestion, not merely as regards Christmas books, but all books. It must often have occurred to all who have much to do with books that there is a great waste of capital and energy and time in the production of works of which there are already too many editions on the market; they choke each other and the shelves of the booksellers.

The publisher's representative calls upon the bookseller with a new edition of some well-known work. If it is not essentially better than its rivals he is not likely to take it; if it is better he feels that it lessens the value of those in which his capital is already invested.

It is a difficult problem, and we shall be told it is no new one, and that over-production always brings its own remedy; but our view is that if by some concerted action the output of books could in any way be regulated in order to avoid needless and useless repetition and competition, the whole book trade would be the better for it.

The increasing pace at which books deteriorate in value is astounding. Can publishers reasonably blame booksellers for not stocking books published say at six shillings, which in a few months will not be worth sixpence? Half a century ago the rule of the London Library was that a book should be considered *new* until it was two years old. Now!

SIR WALTER SCOTT ON THE FLOOD OF LITERATURE.—On this question of over-production of books we are reminded by our New York contemporary, "The Publisher's Weekly," of Scott's remarks in the "Introductory Epistle" to "The Fortunes of Nigel."

Author: Once more, my dear son, beware of cant. You speak as if the public were obliged to read books merely because they are printed—your friends, the booksellers, would thank you to make the proposition good. The most serious grievance attending such inundations as you talk of, is, that they make rags dear. The multiplicity of publications does the present age no harm, and may greatly advantage that which is to succeed us.



"Bow your heads," said the Princess, "to this man of learning . . . he has taught me a lesson I shall never forget."

From *JEWISH FAIRY TALES AND FABLES*, by Aunt Naomi.

(ROBERT SCOTT.)

Captain Clutterbuck: I do not see how that is to happen.

Author: The complaints in the time of Elizabeth and James, of the alarming fertility of the Press, were as loud as they are at present—yet look at the shore over which the inundation of that age flowed, and it resembles now the Rich Strand of the Faery Queen—

“Bestrew’d all with rich array,
Of pearl and precious stones of great assay;
And all the gravel mixed with golden ore.”

Believe me, that even in the most neglected works of the present age, the next may discover treasures.

One reason why there is such a great issue of books such as are described and advertised in our Christmas Number, is that they have what the insurance offices call “good lives,” i.e., as compared with the novel, or biography, or book of travel, they live longer new and are worth more when old. A good story well illustrated never loses its magnetism. Is there any other book which is received with such hurrahs and shouts of joy in hundreds of thousands of homes, when father or papa, or the guvnor, or mother or mater, or uncle or aunt, hands it out of the Christmas parcel, or it is found on Christmas or New Year’s morning making the Santa Claus stocking look like a gorged boa-constrictor with corners poking through its skin?



From *THE HEIR OF REDCLIFFE*, by C. M. Yonge.
(WM. COLLINS, SONS & CO., LTD.)



From *A PRINCESS IN TATTERS*, by E. J. Oxenham.
(WM. COLLINS, SONS & CO., LTD.)

OTHER TOYS ARE FLEETING JOYS

Other toys are fleeting joys,
Books will last for ever;
Father still has some he got
When he'd scarl-t f—r.

Mother's bookcase still contains
Some which soothed her childhood's pains.

Other toys are fleeting joys,
Books will live for ever.

Uncle often sings or hums
Songs he learned from dear old "Chums";
Auntie still prefers to dolls
Her old "Girl's Own Paper" vols.
And grandpa's favourite man-u-al
Is "Peter Parley's Annual."

Other toys are fleeting joys,
Books are best for girls and boys.

A MERRY CHRISTMAS

AND A

HAPPY NEW YEAR TO ALL.

PICTURES TO PLEASE EVERY TASTE

In addition to the selection given here, "Black and White" have a very large stock of photogravures, etchings, engravings, prints, collotypes, &c., and can supply any pictures published at extremely low prices. The pictures illustrated are some of the most popular published.

Miss E. J. Harrington's "Reunion" and "The Maid of the Mist," are two characteristic photogravures; G. C. Hindley's "Cornered" is just the thing for a smoking or billiard room, whilst "The Three Gossips," by A. C. Michael, could be placed anywhere.



Awakening of Galatea.



Maid of the Mist.



Cornered.



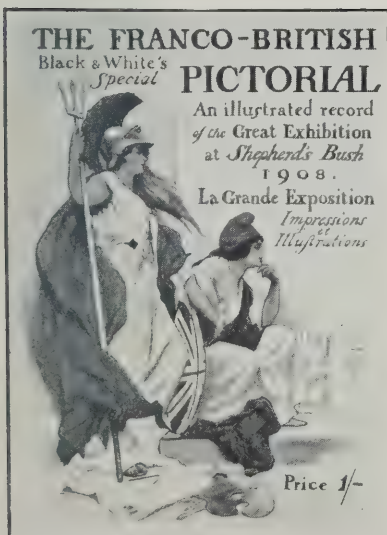
From Famous Old Dutch Masters.



Re-Union.



Three Gossips.



Cover Design.

(BLACK & WHITE, LTD.)

All lovers of fine art will be glad to know that "Black and White" are publishing a series of splendid reproductions in collotype of **Famous Old Dutch Masters**. Their first selection, consisting of twelve plates, represents the very pick of the galleries. The collotype process, in its results and effect, resembles closely that of a carbon print, but the price is about one-fourth. The price of a single print, unmounted, is one shilling, whereas a carbon print or ordinary unmounted photograph of the same size would cost you from half-a-crown to five shillings.

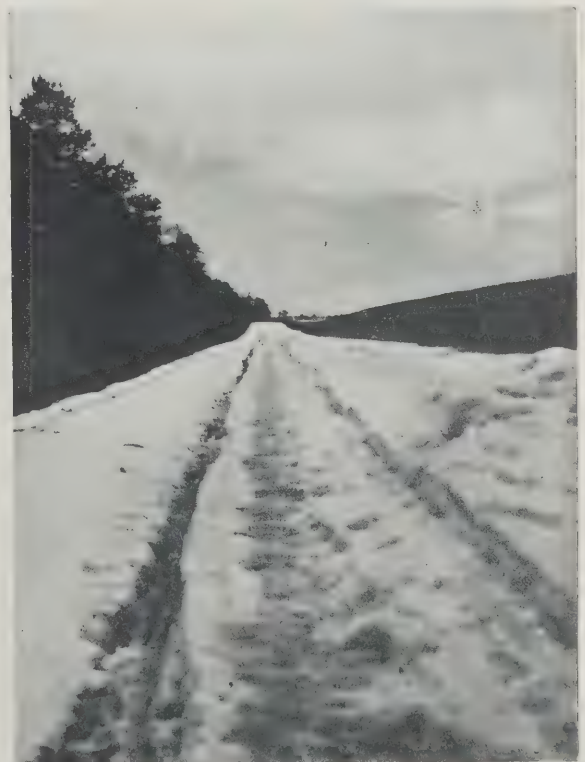
The complete set of 12 comprise:—William II. and Mary Stuart (Antony Van Dyck); The Buffoon (Franz Hals); Grace Before Meat (Nicholas Maes); Elizabeth Jacobs Bas (Rembrandt); Helene Fourment (Rubens); Mill at Wux Bu Duurstede (J. Van Ruisdael); Portrait of a Young Lady (Hans Holbein); With Grandmother (D. A. C. Artz); The Mill (P. J. C. Gabriel); After the Storm (Josef Israels); Calm Sea at Sunset (H. W. Mesdag); Near the Cradle (A. Neuhuys).

Space will not permit of our giving further particulars of "Black and White's" excellent pictures; they publish a good list, and intending art buyers should apply for it.



IMPORTANT NEW WORK ON TRAVELS IN INDIA AND THE FAR EAST

Herr B. Herder of Freiburg, in Breisgau, has recently published in two handsome volumes, a work entitled "Indian Travels," by Joseph Dahlmann, S.J.; Vol. I is entitled "From Peking to Benares," and Vol. II, "From Delhi to Rome." The excellent illustrations number over 470, and there are two good maps, in fact the whole work is got up in the style we expect in the publications of Mr. Herder. The author is a Jesuit Father, who, after years of study of oriental questions, was led to journey for three years in the East—crossing India from East to West and from North to



THE BEECH ROAD IN WINTER.

From "Fairshields," by T. Ratcliffe Barnett.

(OLIPHANT, ANDERSON & FERRIER.)

South, with other journeys in China, Japan, Java, &c. To England, of course, works of the kind have the greatest interest, and equally, of course, there are many of them; all the same—we venture to say this new one will be found well worthy of study by all who read German. There is an awakening going on in India, the end of which none can yet see.

—+X X X X X+—
TO OUR READERS.

Readers of our Christmas Number will in many cases find full particulars of sizes and prices of books mentioned in our text in the advertisement pages, to which there is an index.

—+X X X X X+—
READ AS MUCH AS YOU CAN

Sixty small boys, with hard-set features, left the Aldersgate Street Young Men's Christian Association, resolved to "Get on or get out."

They had been listening to Mr. Peter Keary deliver the first of a series of ten lectures on "Boys and Business." "Do not forget the little things," was the keynote of Mr. Keary's discourse.

"And you must read just as much as you can. 'The historical novel is a veritable gold mine, and even the comic paper must not be despised. There is much to be learned from it.'"

—+X X X X X+—
CARL HENTSCHEL, LTD.

It may not be generally known that the coloured illustrations which have appeared recently in so many Art books, some of the best-known being the series of beautiful books



From THE EXPLORATION OF EGYPT AND THE OLD TESTAMENT, by J. Garrow Duncan.

(OLIPHANT, ANDERSON & FERRIER.)

Process. It is gratifying, therefore, to announce that the International Jury at the Franco-British Exhibition, 1908, have awarded Mr. Carl Hentschel the highest award, namely, the Grand Prix, for his exhibit of colour engraving.

Most of our readers will have the opportunity of seeing for themselves the quality of the coloured work in the above-



ROBERT E. KNOWLES.

Author of "The Web of Time," &c.

(OLIPHANT, ANDERSON & FERRIER.)

mentioned books; it speaks for itself, and is a sample of the commercial work done by Messrs. Carl Hentschel, Ltd. The frontispiece to this Christmas Number is a specimen of the Hentschel-Colourtype Process.

—+X X X X X+—
THE PATENT "INTERLEAF" POST-CARD ALBUM

There are post-card albums of every size, shape, quality, and appearance on the market, but nearly all have defects which depreciate their value. One of the chief defects, and perhaps the commonest, is that the corners of the cards protrude on either side of the leaf and catch in each other and everything else every time a page is turned, with the result that the corners get broken, the slots torn, and tempers are ruffled. In the Post-card Albums published exclusively by The Patent "Interleaf" Album Co., Pleydell Street, Fleet Street, E.C., this very serious blemish is overcome in an ingenious and extremely simple manner. A thin but strong sheet is placed between two pages, which are then pasted together at the edges, and the result is the corners of the cards are perfectly protected. The openings are cut so as to allow six cards on each page either upright or oblong, and are especially suitable for use on shop counters for exhibiting picture postcards. The albums are made to hold 300, 400 and 500 cards respectively, and are done in five different bindings at prices ranging from 6s. to 18s. each. An additional recommendation is that they are British made.

published by A. & C. Black, and especially Arthur Rackham's clever drawings illustrating "Rip Van Winkle," "Peter Pan," and "Midsummer Night's Dream," just published by William Heinemann, also the magnificent book on Sèvres Porcelain at Windsor Castle, published by command of His Majesty, have all been produced by the Hentschel-Colourtype

Messrs. VIRTUE & CO.

The *Art Journal* Volume for 1908 is full of interest to the artist, the collector, the manufacturer. It is one of the most important art volumes of the year, and it may be placed with confidence in the studio, the salon, or the workshop. One of the features of the Volume is a series of articles on Nature Study, with facsimile illustrations from detail drawings specially prepared by Edward C. Clifford, R.I. Mr. Alexander Millar contributes a series of articles on Carpet and Rug Making. The Netherlorn district of Argyllshire is described by Dr. Patrick H. Gillies, with the help of over 70 illustrations from drawings made for *The Art Journal* by A. Scott Rankin. Among the illustrations are about 50 reproductions of fine examples of ceramic art, with notes on modern pottery by John A. Service. In the Volume are biographical notices and articles on the Franco-British Exhibition, the Royal Academy, the New Gallery, and other Exhibitions at home and abroad. There are many special articles on Art subjects, and the Special Plates in *The Art Journal* Volume, 1908, are hand-printed. The engraved surface of each is about 10 by 7 inches, with suitable margin, and in every way the series is important.

The Art Annual. The Christmas Number of the *Art Journal* (the 33rd in the series) is devoted to the art of J. Seymour Lucas, R.A., the distinguished painter of historical and romantic subjects. Some of his pictures recall the realism of Velazquez, and if we go back we shall find that the works of the famous Spanish court painter have in a great measure influenced his style. He has studied the master with enthusiasm, and as a result of that enthusiasm his brush appears to be endowed with the vitality and realism that characterise Velazquez's work. The history of the Civil War has afforded him many excellent subjects, handled in a strikingly animated and picturesque manner, and his Cavalier and Roundhead creations are imbued with the restless exciting spirit of the time, and possess convincing

truthfulness. Where else but in one of Mr. Lucas's pictures is to be found the swaggering swashbuckler or the crop-eared Puritan so exactly as one imagines them to have been? The delightful romances of Scott are vividly recalled in many of the artist's pictures, and there is an Ainsworthian dash of



DRAWING THE LONG BOW, by J. Seymour Lucas, R.A.
From "The Art Journal" (VIRTUE & Co.)

romance in "Eloped" that recalls the charm of the old school of historical novel. Some portraits are included among the illustrations. There are over 60 illustrations, including an etching by Mr. C. O. Murray, R.E., and four plates in colour.



THE WESTERN SHORE OF NETHERLORN, ARGYLLSHIRE, by A. Scott Rankin.

From "The Art Journal" (VIRTUE & Co.)

Messrs. HENRY FROWDE and HODDER & STOUGHTON

Herbert Strang's Annual. This is a handsomely bound and finely illustrated volume, containing capital stories and articles on subjects in which boys are interested. It will be a most acceptable Christmas or New Year present.

The Bending of a Twig, by Desmond Coke. Illustrated in colour by H. M. Brock. A really splendid boys' public school story. The hero, Lycidas Marsh, a most interesting character, enters Shrewsbury without having previously been to a preparatory school, and not knowing anything of school life he makes numerous mistakes, which cause him no little

year covered by the story is of the kind that creates a desire for more. The children are real children, and the boys and girls are real boys and girls, and their adventures are simple but inspiring. After the death of their parents the children are scattered among different relations, and the story describes how the eldest son brings them together again. The excellent illustrations are by Dudley Tennant.

Humphrey Bold, by Herbert Strang. There was plenty of adventure both by land and sea in the days of Admiral Benbow, when interminable campaigns in Flanders kept this



From **BARCLAY OF THE GUIDES**, by Herbert Strang.
(HENRY FROWDE AND HODDER & STOUGHTON.)



From **THE LOST COLUMN**, by Captain Gilson.
(HENRY FROWDE AND HODDER & STOUGHTON.)

discomfort. How he eventually settles down and becomes head boy forms the subject of this delightful story.

Peter Trawl, by W. H. G. Kingston. Peter is a sailor's son, and after the death of his parents he, too, goes before the mast, joining a whaler bound for the South Seas. The life of the humble seafaring folk at home is drawn with care and sympathy, and serves as a capital introduction to the later and more exciting incidents. The coloured illustrations are by James Durden; one of them, of a small boat on the open sea, is exceedingly fine.

Nathalie's Chum, by Anna Chaplin Ray. We would like to follow the fortunes of the Arterburn Family further than the closing chapter allows us, for the history of the one

country at war with France. Humphrey had a very rough time of it, and perhaps the roughest part of his life was spent on board the privateer, for whose service he had been kidnapped. The most dramatic moments of the narrative are excellently illustrated in colour by W. H. Margetson. Mr. Herbert Strang is very generally regarded as the foremost among living writers in England for boys. His work is astonishingly vivid and alive, and he imparts his varied and wide knowledge with the easy mastery of an artist. This story takes its rank among the very best tales of adventure of the last few years.

Bridget of all Work, by Winifred M. Letts. A pleasant domestic story in which the evil of poverty is ultimately

annihilated, much to the reader's satisfaction. The ups and downs, trials and pleasures of the heroine are related with just that amount of detail that makes a story of absorbing interest to girl readers. The touch throughout is light and bright, and the variety of incident keeps it from dullness. There are excellent coloured illustrations by James Durden.

The Five Macleods, by Christina Gowans Whyte. A family of girls, with a delightful father and mother, lead a mildly exciting existence at a quiet summer resort in Scotland. The everyday doings and sayings of these quite ordinary but very pleasant mortals prove most absorbing, for each of the Macleods possesses a distinct individuality, and they are thoroughly alive. There are several coloured illustrations by James Durden.



From **THE BENDING OF A TWIG**, by Desmond Coke.
(HENRY FROWDE AND HODDER & STOUGHTON.)

Mid Clash of Swords, a story of the Sack of Rome, by George Surrey. Illustrated in colour by T. G. Dugdale. A fair-faced, light-haired, blue-eyed young Englishman of ancient and warlike lineage, his head covered with close, crisp curls, his voice quiet and pleasant, was sitting as a guest at The Golden Cross, Viterbo, between Rome and Florence. Wilfred Salkeld was his name. Two German soldiers were quarrelling in the room—one of them collided with his chair and somewhat upset the young gentleman. "You will apologise," said he. The big German only laughed at him. Result, a fight with the German giant, whom he felled. This was the beginning of an endless series of quarrels and fights and "clash of swords" into

which our pacific young hero tumbles, always from no fault of his own, but out of which he always comes conqueror. He was present at the Sack of Rome, where, wielding a long-handled axe, he fought like a paladin. The last chapter is called a "Deed of Daring," as indeed it was. This terrible young Englishman comes out successful in the most dangerous perils. The most experienced old soldiers and heroes of other countries fall before his prowess like ninepins. English boys, of course, will love a story like this, even if it does tend to make them more conceited than is their natural tendency. The general get up of the book, pictures, binding, &c., make it irresistibly attractive.

From Powder Monkey to Admiral, by W. H. G. Kingston. One of the splendid collection of boys' books



From **HUMPHREY BOLD**, by Herbert Strang.
(HENRY FROWDE AND HODDER & STOUGHTON.)

published this year by Messrs. Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton. It is a story of naval adventure, and tells how Bill Rayner, a poor orphan boy, is carried off to sea by a Press Gang, and how, after strange and exciting experiences, he gradually rises, through intelligence and pluck, from powder monkey to become Admiral Sir William Rayner. The six illustrations by Archibald Webb are very artistically drawn in colours.

The Lost Column, by Captain Charles Gilson; illustrated with nine coloured plates by Cyrus Cuneo. A story of the Boxer Rebellion in China; also of the adventures of the hero, General Wood, during the Siege of Tientsin; how he escaped from that city at risk of his life and returned

with a relief column under Admiral Seymour. Several very amusing characters are introduced into the story.

The Good Sword Belgarde, by A. C. Curtis, boldly illustrated in colour by W. H. C. Groome. The story of Arnold Gyfford and John Wotton in the days of the invasion of England by Prince Lewis the Lion, when John was king. It tells how Arnold wins the sword Belgarde from a French knight, also how Arnold and John Wotton gain knighthood. The Siege of Dover is described and the bravery with which Hubert de Burgh kept the French at bay.



Mr. David Nutt

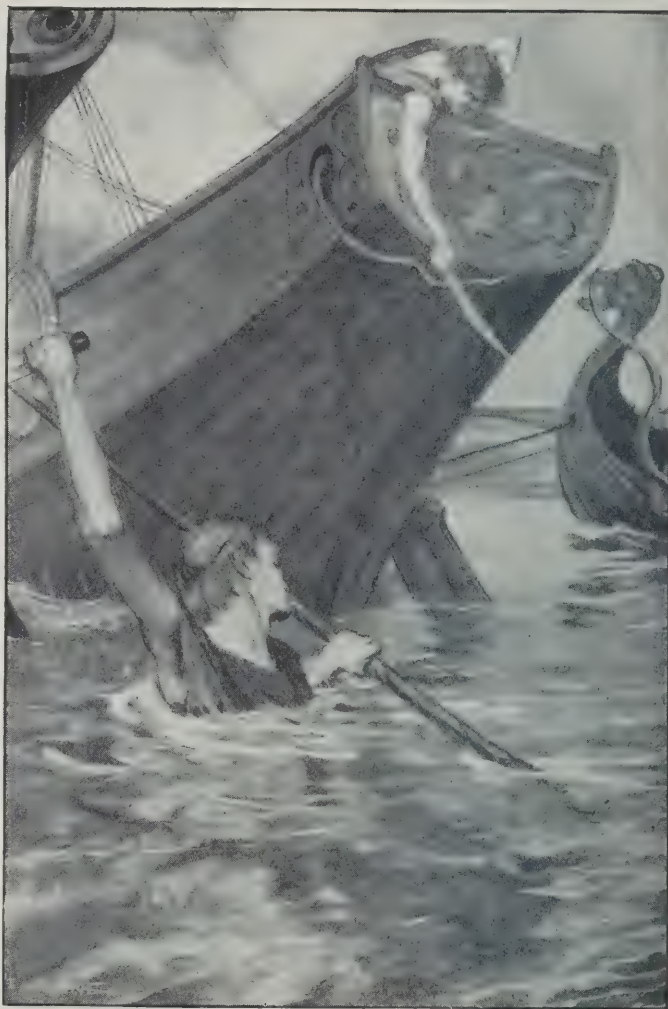
Form III. B., by Ursula Temple. "Form III. B." is an interesting work telling the story of girls' life at a high school, and relates the adventures that befell Emma Forsyth and her brother Reggie. She was a clever girl, but plain and not good tempered. Reggie was a cripple. The story is one of continuous and lively incident, and will be approved of by girls and boys alike.

Midshipmen Afloat, or Life in the Navy Fifty Years Ago, with introduction by Lieut.-General Sir W. Wright, K.C.B. (Royal Marines), and frontispiece in colour. "The perusal of this book," says Lieut.-General Wright, "cannot fail to be a source of amusement and interest to the youth of the present generation, as well as to those who are old enough to remember the various scenes so well depicted in it"—that is, of life in the Royal Navy fifty years ago. The



From **THE FIVE MACLEODS** by Christina Gowans Whyte.
(HENRY FROWDE AND HODDER & STOUGHTON.)

publisher tells us that all efforts to trace the author have proved unavailing. He hopes he may still be alive, and if so, will communicate his name, which he will place on the title page of future editions. The book is full of rollicking fun, reminding us of "Mr. Midshipman Easy." That is praise enough. It forms a volume of Nutt's Juvenile Library.

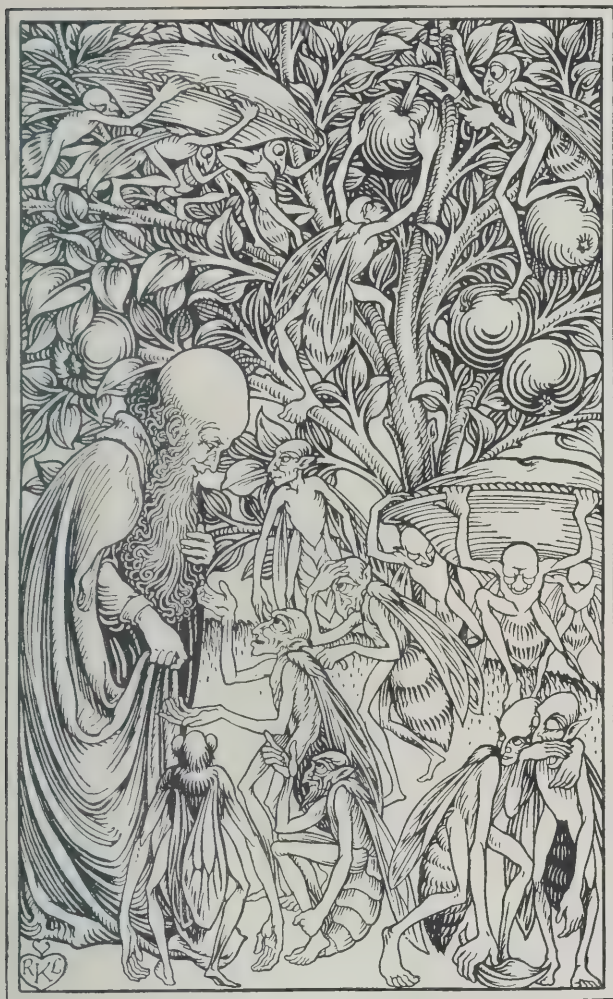


From **HERBERT STRANG'S ANNUAL**.
(HENRY FROWDE AND HODDER & STOUGHTON.)

For his Father's Honour, or A Pit-boy's Trials, by John G. Rowe, author of "In Nelson's Day," is the story of life in and about a coal-mine. The owner of the mine gets himself murdered at the outset of the story, and the father of the hero—a drunken old miner—is suspected of having committed the murder, but he did not. He was, however, incapacitated by a tremendous blow on the skull by the real murderer, who chained him up in a tower till he became a raging maniac. He broke loose and haunted the woods for years, the terror of all the inhabitants. Eventually he receives another clout on the head which knocks his senses into him again, and he exposes the real murderer. His son, the hero of the story, is also a working miner, a wonderfully clever young fellow, who undergoes all sorts of perils in the coal-mine and unravels many mysteries. The story of him and his fellows shut in the coal-mine is very vivid and thrilling. In fact, the whole volume is of thrilling interest. Of this the publisher may be assured, for he has not cut the edges of either volume, and nothing but the intense excitement of the story would have compelled the present writer to cut the leaves, which are of abnormal thickness and toughness, and are doubled up 16 pages to a bolt. An ordinary paper knife is no good, the result is rather exasperating.

Messrs. CHATTO & WINDUS

Margery Redford and Her Friends, by Mrs. M. H. Spielmann. The story of Margery Redford, charmingly told by Mrs. Spielmann, makes very attractive reading. Many exciting incidents and thrilling adventures crowd the story of



"What can you give the Aplepier?"

From **LEGENDS FROM FAIRYLAND**, by Holme Lee.

(CHATTO & WINDUS.)

Margery, the clever and witty heroine, from childhood to womanhood. The interest is well maintained, and the book is attractively illustrated by Gordon Browne.

† **The Imitation of Christ**, by Thomas à Kempis, as translated out of the Latin by Richard Whytford. Re-edited into modern English, with an historical introduction by Wilfred Raynal, O.S.B. Illustrations and designs by W. Russell Flint. This is one of the most excellent editions of the "Imitation" that we remember to have seen. The colour reproductions are well done and add considerably to the appearance of the book. Richard Whytford's translation is one of the earliest of those published in England, and conveys forcibly and sweetly the wonderful and appealing teaching of the "Imitation." We notice with interest that "the binding of this volume is adapted from the fine example of the German style, dated Basel 1475."

Yesterday's Children. A pleasing book of verse for children, by Githa Sowerby, daintily illustrated with 12 coloured pictures by Millicent Sowerby.

From the Arts and Letters Library: **Stories of the Flemish and Dutch Artists**, from the time of the Van Eycks to the end of the Seventeenth Century. Selected and arranged by Victor Reynolds. It will be a great boon to the many cultured people whose leisure time is scant to be able to read such concise accounts of the artists with whom this splendid volume deals. Needless to say, there is in them many a historical touch that assists the realisation of the period in question. We should add that the book contains 8 coloured and 23 half-tone illustrations.

A book for anyone interested in English art is **Stories of the English Artists**, from Vandyck to Turner, 1600-1851. Selected and arranged by Randall Davies and Cecil Hunt. The striking cover design is after Roger Payne, and the title-page after an engraved title-page of Bartolozzi. The object, successfully carried out, was to give a series of sketches bringing out the more interesting and amusing points in the lives of the artists. Vandyck is not, strictly speaking, an English painter; but since he did his best work here, and lived, married, and died here, there needs no apology for including him in a list of English artists. The attraction of the book to most people will be the black-and-white and also coloured reproductions of pictures by the artists, many of them being very effective. We should have been thankful for an index, and hope it may be added in the next edition. An index always adds to one's respect for a book, as it is



"We had it made on purpose."

From **ANNE'S TERRIBLE GOOD NATURE**, by E. V. Lucas.

(CHATTO & WINDUS.)

then felt to be a friend always open to consultation. If a book is worth publishing at all, it is worth an index; but, unfortunately, many worthy books do not get them, and, consequently, soon go into the forgotten world.

Legends from Fairyland, by Holme Lee. This delightful book narrates the history of Prince Glee and Princess



Tailpiece to Book III.
From *A Kempis's IMITATION OF CHRIST*.
(CHATTO & WINDUS.)

Trill, the cruel persecutions and condign punishment of Aunt Spite, the adventures of the Great Tufflongbo, and the story of the Blackcap in the Giant's Well. The illustrations, by Reginald L. Knowles and Horace J. Knowles, are particularly charming and fairy-like; they have keen delicacy and brightness of imagination. Nearly every page is decorated with marginal drawings, and there are numerous full-page pictures.



The National Society's Depository

The Peace of the Church, by Mary H. Debenham. Short stories culled from, or arising out of, events in British Church history. They make excellent material for children's Sunday reading, being simply and interestingly told; the authoress has the rare art of getting into touch with her young people from the very outset, and she simply cannot write a dull page.

Back to Back, by M. Bramston. A fluent and well connected story, pointing out the efficacy of religion in a case of inherited drunkenness. The painful side of the subject is not too vigorously insisted on, and the happy ending, with its consummation of pure and faithful love, makes the reader forget the distressing misery of this victim of heredity and circumstance.

Rue, by Mary H. Debenham. Country life in south Lancashire underwent a great change with the building of the cotton mills. Some of the resultant grimness and sordidness has crept into this tale of the impoverished Forsyths, whose son was forced into the new, hard occupation in order to support his sister and grandmother. The little colour the book contains is supplied by a group of delightful children, who are drawn with much charm and sympathy. There are several illustrations by Isabel Watkin.

Janie Christmas, by M. Bramston. A quiet story of humble people, in which the heroine begins life as a boarded-out parish child, and afterwards finds herself to be the daughter of a railway manager. No little art is expended on the relation of the incidents of everyday life, and there is not a page without its interest.

Messrs. Dawbarn & Ward, Ltd.

Photograms for the Year 1908. This is the 13th year of publication of this well-known Annual, which is, as usual, excellently produced. Some of the photograms are a little strange; one, entitled "A Sylvan Scene," appears to represent the back view of two young ladies sitting in a river up to their waists! Another, a section of a grazing field, with some clouds, is called "The Top of the World." Another, entitled "The Harbour," looks like one of those skeleton pictures produced by placing blobs of ink on paper and then folding carefully. But it is perhaps not fair to pick out the, to us, somewhat incomprehensible pictures. The others are so good, and, after all, it is possible we are not sufficiently æsthetic to enjoy them. We note Messrs. Carl Hentschel, Ltd., are responsible for the reproduction of the numerous illustrations, which leave nothing to be desired, and the Annual is printed on paper supplied by the well-known firm of Messrs. Dickinson & Co., Ltd., who have also supplied the paper for this our 1908 Christmas Number.



Messrs. Greening & Co., Ltd.

Bubbles in Birdland. A book of rhymes and stories, by Harold Simpson, with about 30 clever and amusing coloured pictures by G. E. Shephard.



Frontispiece from *THE MYSTERY OF THE SQUIRE'S PEW*, by K. E. Vernham. (THE NATIONAL SOCIETY.)



SALISBURY CATHEDRAL, by John Constable.
From "Stories of the English Artists." (CHATTO & WINDUS.)



WINTER LANDSCAPE WITH HUNSMEN, by Peter Bruegel the Elder
From "Stories of the Flemish and Dutch Masters." (CHATTO & WINDUS.)

Messrs. WARD, LOCK & CO., Limited

Wulnoth the Wanderer, a story for boys, by H. Escott-Inman; illustrated. The author is careful to tell us that though the names of persons and places mentioned in history appear in these pages, and though historical events are spoken of, this is only a story and not historically true. The ground being thus cleared the author is free to make his young hero Wulnoth perform all sorts of impossible things—not the least of which is the first adventure—when as a mere child, “he buried his knife in the broad and hairy chest of a bear,” and so preserved the lives of two other children

adventures together, and there are scenes with the mill-hands and much trouble. Jim becomes a clever dyer and his parentage is discovered.

The House in the Water, by Charles G. D. Roberts. Ten stories of animal life. One pictures the writer as having possessed the magic veil of invisibility by which he was enabled to watch at close quarters the scenes he so vividly portrays. The title of the book comes from the first story, the life of the Beavers and their marvellous skill in the build-



“Then what did you blush for?”

From *PARADISE AND THE PERRYS*. (WARD, LOCK & CO., LTD.)

Prince Guthred and Princess Edgiva. Thenceforward his career will be followed with breathless interest to the end of the book, when he becomes a Christian, and is, of course, rewarded for all his trials by the hand of the little princess who had now become Edgiva the Beautiful, and then he is killed in her last battle. It is a charming story well told, and well illustrated as such a book should be.

Pelham and his Friend Jim, by Allen French. Pelham is the son of the owner of a large cotton mill in America and Jim is a lad of his own age about whose real parentage there is a mystery and who is supposed to be the son of one of the mill-hands. Pelham and Jim go through a number of



“Wise squawked with desperate energy.”

From *DAYS THAT SPEAK*. (WARD, LOCK & CO. LTD.)

ing of their settlements. It is, compared with the others, the “tamest” story in the book, but also it is the one with the most minute detail. The other tales treat of the larger and fiercer animals, all inhabiting North America—the bear, wolf, moose, caribou and the like. One reads of a fight between a skunk and a wolf-pack, or the story of the escape of a bear and her cub from the incoming tide, and in every sketch the imagination is stirred from the outset and interest held.

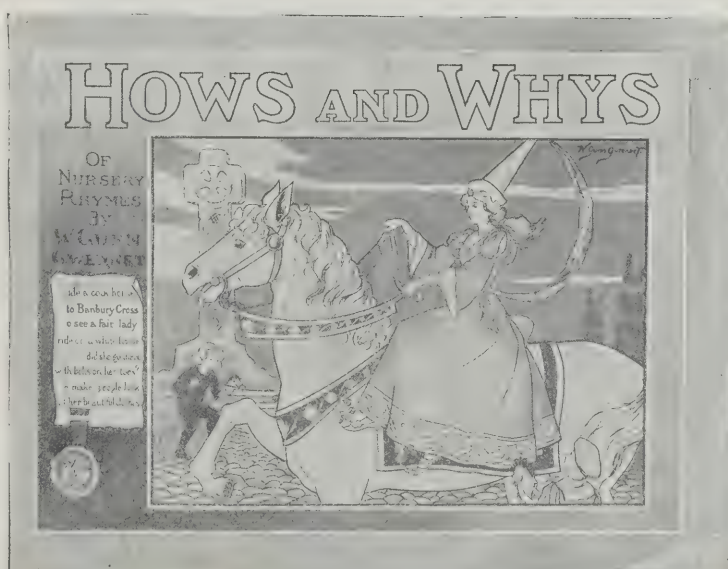
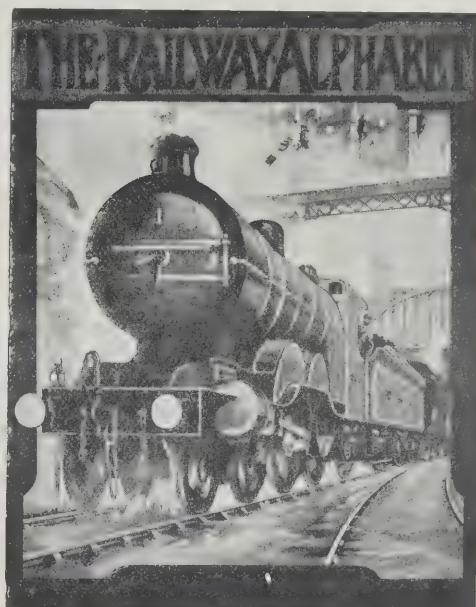
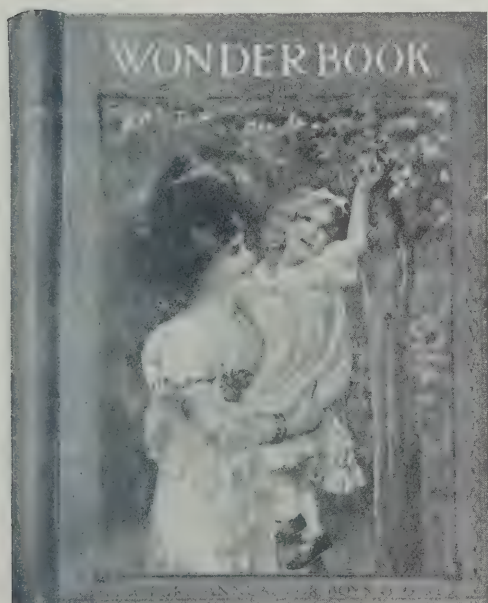
Days that Speak, by Evelyn Goode. A story of the doings of three little Australian children, the games they play and the life they lead.

Paradise and the Perrys, by Lilian Turner. The Perrys are an Australian family, four daughters and their mother, who, at the death of the father before the story opens, lose all their fortune. They live in a tiny villa in a suburb of Sydney, and the two elder girls, Addie and Theo, try to earn their living in teaching and typewriting. Addie, the eldest, is about twenty, Theo, a year or two younger, Enid and Mavis still at school. As teaching and typewriting do not seem to be a success they at last form the idea of taking a cottage in the country on a much frequented high road, and opening a kiosk or small restaurant. This is the Paradise of the Perry family, but the reader is concerned less with the success of this venture than with the vagaries of Theo, who is the principal character in the story, and who seems to misunderstand herself and everyone else, and cause trouble to two people at least, Addie and Harvey. However, it all comes right in the end and Theo probably learns to take a less distorted view of things in general. All these books are enlivened with very pretty pictures which always form attractive features in juvenile literature.

Happy hearts and happy faces,
Happy play in grassy places;
That was how in ancient ages
Children grew to Kings and Sages.

R. L. STEVENSON.

Thousands of youngsters will be delighted with the fine new and good and cheap gift books of Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co. It almost wants a new minting of adjectives to do proper justice to them in the limited space at our disposal. There are nearly a dozen, ranging in price from 2s. 6d. to 5s., in fine bold picture boarded quartos, including **The Wonder Book of Animals**, with lots of fun and information and hundreds of illustrations, many being full page coloured plates. The Noah's Ark end papers are stunning, and so are the end papers in **Happy Hearts**, a picture book for boys and girls, with 11 coloured plates and heaps of black and white ones, edited by Harry Golding, and bright and jolly as a new silver Christmas Box.



Mr. Reginald Rigby's rhyme on "The Young Hopeful" is very rich. **How's and Whys** of nursery rhymes, a sort of oblong imperial octavo. W. Gunn Gwennet will amuse old boys and girls as well as young ones. New illustrations in colour to old favourite nursery rhymes with variations; for instance:

"Mary, Mary, quite contrary
How does your garden grow?"

and Mary says,

"I plant the seeds and pull the weeds,
And scare the cats you know."

And we have a capital picture in colour of the cats being scared. Why did Jack Horner sit in a corner? Why did the girls cry when Rowley Powley kissed them? If we study this delightful biography we find that—

"When Rowley Powley ran away,
They cried for more, so people say!"

And if you look at the picture you must believe it. This half-a-crown book is one of the best eggs this Christmas has hatched. Mr. W. Gunn Gwennet goes off splendidly—no misfires.

Ward, Lock & Co.'s Wonder Book, a picture annual for boys and girls, 1908. This book, in picture boards at 3s. 6d., and cloth gilt at 5s., can be recommended with perfect safety if the aim is to see that sweetest of effects—a gleam of pleasure in young eyes. It is sufficient to say that the text is edited by Mr. Harry Golding, that there are twelve jolly coloured plates, and tons of others, to use the small boy's language. The boys and girls will award Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co. full marks for this and all their other books, including those mentioned and "Paradise and the



"Buried his knife in its broad, hairy chest."

From WULNOTH THE WANDERER. (WARD, LOCK & CO., LTD.)

Perrys," "Days that Speak," "Wulnoth the Wanderer," "Pelham and his friend Jim," and their **Shilling Toy Books** and **Shilling Picture Books**. If the youngsters who get these books do not say "For what we have received," then they don't deserve to be re-Ward-ed, and ought to be Lock-ed up.



Messrs. W. H. & L. Collingridge

Messrs. Collingridge publish some delightful books, chiefly by Mr. T. W. Sanders, the Editor of the popular "Amateur Gardening," for presents at Christmas or any other time of



BULB CULTURE IN FIBRE.

Crocuses do well grown thus, and make pretty floral ornaments for indoors in spring.

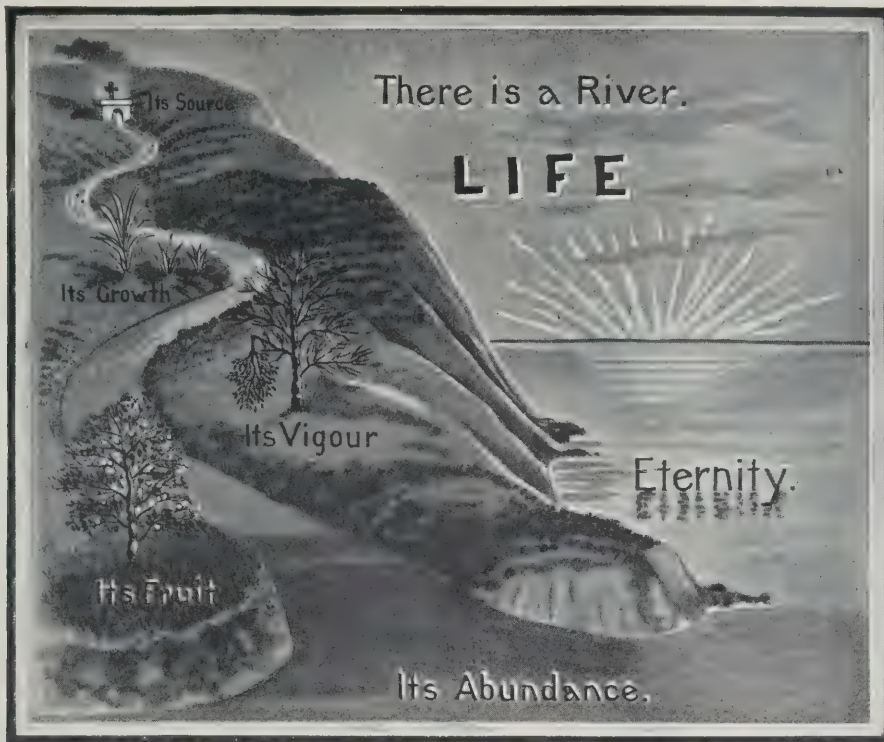
From "Bulbs and Their Cultivation," by T. W. Sanders, F.L.S. (W. H. & L. COLLINGRIDGE.)

year, including: **The Flower Garden**, by T. W. Sanders, F.L.S., with 40 diagrams; **The Amateur's Greenhouse**, by the same author. A new and revised edition of the **Encyclopædia of Gardening**, edited by Mr. Sanders (this is the 13th edition of this popular and cheap work); **Roses and their Cultivation**, illustrated; **Bulbs and their Cultivation**, also by Mr. T. W. Sanders, with 31 plates and 30 other illustrations. This is a new and practical treatise on the cultivation and propagation of hardy, hothouse and greenhouse bulbous and tuberous-rooted plants, including lists of all the genera, species and varieties worth growing in the British Isles.



Mr. A. C. Fifield

"Count Louis," a study in tragic drama, and also "A Beatitude," which form the principal items in Henry H. Schloesser's **Count Louis and other Poems**, show him to advantage as a dramatic poet of high achievement.



From BLACKBOARD TALES WITH BOYS AND GIRLS, by J. W. Arthur.
(MORGAN & SCOTT, LTD.)



LA VIRGEN.

"Peru: Its Story, People, and Religion," by Geraldine Guinness. (MORGAN & SCOTT, LTD.)



"When they were come to the uttermost part of the camp of Syria, behold, there was no man there."

From GO TO BED STORIES, by Lettice Bell. (MORGAN & SCOTT, LTD.)

BLACK AND WHITE, Ltd.

Black and White Christmas Number, 1908. An exceptionally fine Christmas Number is that published by "Black and White," Ltd., 63, Fleet Street, E.C. The stories are interesting, and, together with the many humorous drawings, the number is equally pleasing to young and old. It contains six Presentation Plates, two in colours and four in tint. The



"FOR EVER AND EVER, AMEN."



LOVE LOCKED OUT.



"THE GIRL I LEFT BEHIND ME."

two in colour were specially drawn by Will Owen for "Black and White," and will appeal to all lovers of Charles Dickens. One is entitled "Mr. Pickwick on the Ice," and the other "Bob Cratchit's Christmas Dinner." The other four plates are equally striking and have been chosen to suit all tastes, the subjects chosen being, "Hugomont 1815"; "Love Locked Out"; "For Ever and Ever, Amen"; and "The Girl I Left Behind Me." The following is a list of the principal contents:—Stories: "A House of Care," by Agnes and Egerton Castle, illustrated by Fred Pegram; "The Painted Lie," by Mayne Lindsay, illustrated by C. M. Sheldon; "The Buck in Love," by Katharine Tynan, illustrated by A. Michael; "Mr. Logie's Heart," by J. J. Bell, illustrated by Stephen Reid; "Prince Wawadin and the Gutter Pup," by Laurence Housman, illustrated by L. Daviel; "Three Episodes in the Career of Mr. Cowlshaw," by Arnold Bennett. Drawing-room Play: "Why Cupid came to Earl's Court," by Cosmo Hamilton, illustrated by J. F. Skelton. Verses: "The Palace of a Potentate," by Hansard Watt, illustrated by C. Pears. Drawings: "Sweep your Snow," by Lawson Wood; "Christmas Day in Berlin" and "Christmas Day in Paris," by Hilda Cowham; "Little Snowflake," by A. E. Jackson; "A Christmas Custom," by Thorpe; "Caught in the Act," by P. B. Hickling. Altogether an excellent number.

The Franco-British Pictorial. An Illustrated Record of the Great Exhibition at Shepherd's Bush, 1908. Although the Exhibition has now closed its gates and is, except to memory, a thing of the past, all who had not the opportunity of seeing it for themselves should secure a copy of "Black & White's" Special Franco-British Pictorial. Here by means of excellent half-tone and line illustrations are shown all the principal features of the Exhibition. The Palaces, Grounds, the various Courts, Side Shows, Exhibits, the Stadium, ("le Magnifique Stade" as it is obligingly rendered for our French friends); indeed, everything and everybody connected with the White City. To cement l'Entente Cordiale the letterpress is given in French as well as English, and the whole forms a delightful souvenir of a great and magnificent exhibition.



Mr. James Nisbet.

The Story of Little Black Quasha. A little book for little folk, telling the story of a little black girl and her funny green book. With coloured illustrations.



HUGOMONT, 1815.

(Reduced Illustrations of four of the six Presentation Plates, in colour, given with the "Black and White" Christmas Number.)



"Poured a little hot tea upon its nose."

From 'ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND, by Lewis Carroll.'
(THE WALTER SCOTT PUBLISHING CO., LTD.)



"All in the golden afternoon,
Full leisurely we glide."

From 'ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND, by Lewis Carroll.'
(THE WALTER SCOTT PUBLISHING CO., LTD.)



From 'THAT MASTER OF OURS, by the Author of "Dorrincourt," &c.'
(NISBET & CO.)



THE NIGHT ATTACK ON THE PIRATES.
From "Young Nemesis," by F. T. Bullen. (NISBET & CO.)

Mr. JOHN MILNE

Mr. S. L. Bensusan gives us, under the title of **The Heart of the Wild**, some fifteen short stories of wild life, written with the intimate knowledge of one who has lived very close to nature and learned to see and hear much which is hidden from the town dweller. The book is illustrated with some

been tempted into the prevalent fashion—which seems like to degenerate into a vice—of making his animals talk with a good deal more intelligence than is displayed by many human beings. Nevertheless, the book is one which will be read by old and young alike with interest, and may be



From **THE HEART OF THE WILD**, by S. L. Bensusan.

(JOHN MILNE.)



From **THE HEART OF THE WILD**, by S. L. Bensusan.

(JOHN MILNE.)

excellent reproductions of photographs. The articles are arranged on no sort of plan, and embrace such widely differing subjects as "The Golden Eagle," "The Water Rat," "The Wild Boar," and "The Story of a Slave." The author appears to have endeavoured to keep his language within the understanding of young people, but in some instances gets a little over their heads. Moreover, he has

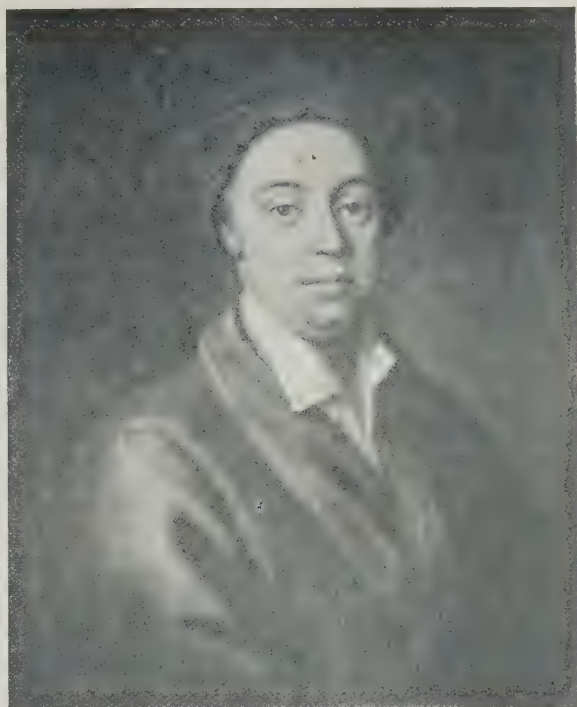
recommended as an acceptable addition to that increasing class of literature which deals with natural history from the personal and familiar point of view as distinct from the impersonal and anatomical.

Alice's Adventures in Wonderland, by Lewis Carroll. An artistic edition of this old favourite, illustrated in colour, by Bessie Gutmann.



VIRTUE REWARDED: A BOOTH IN VANITY FAIR

From VANITY FAIR, arranged and edited by George Saintsbury.
(Oxford Edition.) (HENRY FROWDE.)



JAMES THOMSON.

Frontispiece to "Thomson's Poetical Works." (Oxford Edition.)

(HENRY FROWDE.)

Oxford University Press

Much poetic grace, allied with truly religious fervour, are the chief characteristics of the poems and verses which make up A. M. Newton's brochure, *A Pilgrim's Calendar*, forming a series of meditations on the Church Collects during the Christian Year.



DIANA VERNON.

Frontispiece to "Rob Roy," by Sir Walter Scott. (Oxford Edition.)
(HENRY FROWDE.)



PIPER OF THE CLAN GREGOR

From *ROB ROY*, by Sir Walter Scott. (Oxford Edition.)

(HENRY FROWDE.)

Mr. ROBERT CULLEY

The Little Chinese Girl, by Nell Parsons, with four coloured plates and 65 other illustrations by the author. The story is of a little Chinese girl who lived at Peking, and made kites for a living. It will give children some idea of the habits of the Chinese.

Bird Hunting through Wild Europe. This delightful work is by that great bird enthusiast and artist, Mr. R. B. Lodge, and contains 16 beautiful plates printed in two tints, and also over 100 other illustrations taken from life by the author. It is a plain narration of three expeditions in remote and comparatively little-known parts of Europe, very far from the tracks of tourists, through the marshes, forests, and plains of Spain, and many of the Balkan countries—Bosnia, Montenegro, Albania, and Roumania—in search of rare birds with gun, rifle, and camera. Nearly 200 species of birds were met with, many of them very little known to English or any other ornithologists. Specimens of either eggs or the birds themselves—in many cases both—were obtained of 117 species; while photographs are here shown of many birds which, it is perfectly safe to say, have never before been photographed alive in a wild state. No less than eight kinds of eagles and three vultures were observed in their nesting-places; nearly all of their eggs have been obtained, and several photographs taken of the birds themselves. Photographs are also shown of the beautiful great white heron, in the search for which the author spent a whole month, while another month was spent before the nesting place of the Dalmatian pelican was discovered in a remote Albanian lagoon. Besides the original notes and

descriptions of the birds, the people met with in these wild regions and their costumes and customs are described, and also the author's adventures while dwelling and working among them. The crisis in the Near East lends additional interest to a work of permanent value, which will be treasured by all bird lovers who are fortunate enough to get it.



From *THE SECRET OF THE GOLDEN KEY*, by Lucella.

ROBERT CULLEY.)



From *THE STORY OF SEA AND SEASHORE*, by W. Percival Westell.
(Nature Story Series.) (ROBERT CULLEY.)

The Prophet's Raven, by Mark Guy Pearse. Elijah's raven brought him food in the wilderness, and Miss Zelia Tremenhoe brings comfort and sustenance to all suffering souls in the little Cornish parish that is her home. She is a cheerful, indefatigable and exquisitely tactful little body. Her broad-minded tendencies lead her to three places of worship each Sunday; to the Brianites in the morning, to the Church in the afternoon, and to the Wesleyan chapel in the evening. She always wears plain, black clothes, and her weapons of conquest are silvery curls and a musical laugh. We see many aspects of her tender and large-heartedness, shown to us in a variety of anecdotes which are sometimes dainty, sometimes tragic, and occasionally humorous.

The Young People's Nature Study Book, by the Rev. S. N. Sedgwick, M.A., is to be issued in time for the Xmas season. As the title implies, it is a guide to various branches of nature study in Great Britain. An introductory chapter addressed to "grown-ups" lays stress on the importance of nature study, both from the points of view of mental and physical development. The rest of the book is to be devoted to the young mind. The book will be splendidly illustrated, containing four coloured plates of birds' eggs, and 158 photographs taken by the author.

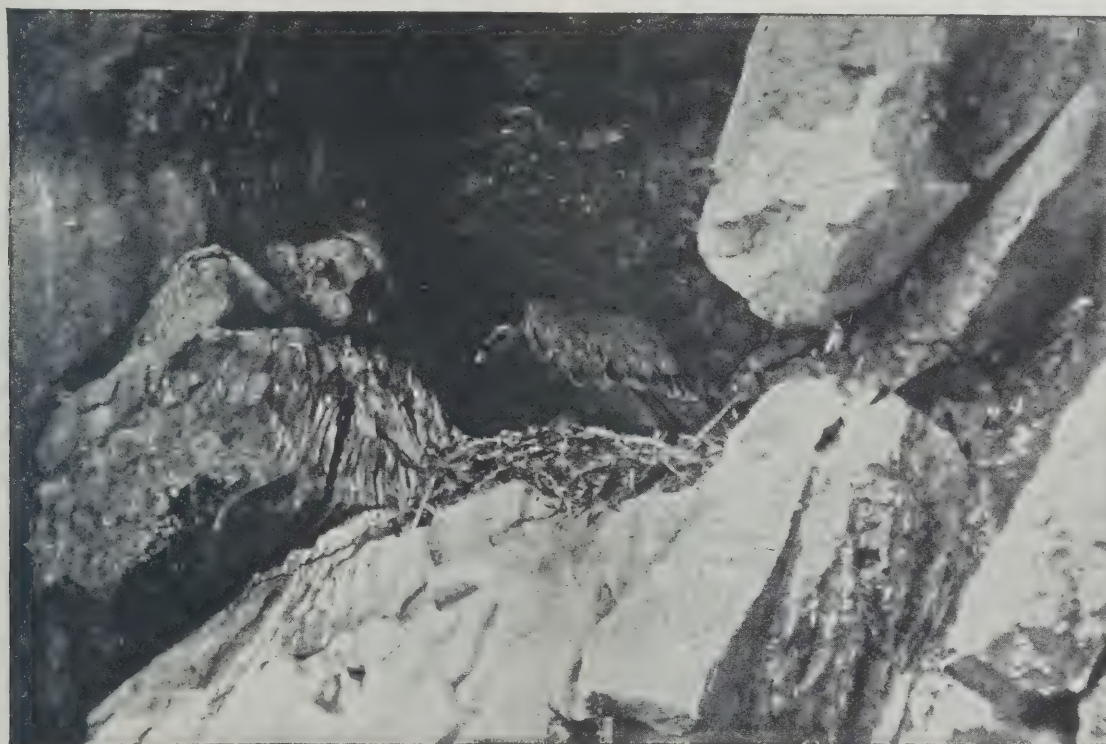
The Story of the Sea and Seashore, by W. Percival Vestell, is an admirable companion volume to the "Story of Insect Life." The author has dealt for the most part with all the commoner forms of British marine life, the British crustacea, the mollusca or shell-fish, &c.; as also sea-urchins, starfishes, jellyfishes, sea anemones, corals, sponges, and the lower forms of animal life, with a concluding essay regarding trees and plants of the sea and seashore. The book is one that makes a strong appeal to all observant and intelligent persons who wish to know something of the mysteries of the deep, and the wild folk who populate our seas and seashores. The illustrations are a great feature. Eight coloured plates from the talented brushes of Messrs. W. S. Berridge, F.Z.S., and C. F. Newal, and 128 photos and drawings combine to make up a vastly interesting and beautiful book on a subject that has not received the attention it so richly deserves.

On Playing the Game, by Samuel Marriott, is a new book that has the merits of both novelty and serious purpose. It consists of 40 open letters written to senior Sunday School

Carlisle's preface shows how thoroughly she is interested both in the book and in the subject. The medical aspect of the temperance question is put in a way that gives special value to Mrs. Drummond's work.

The Huguenot struggle, with its attendant adventures and romance, has long been a subject of great fascination to novelists. "Lucilla," the author of **The Secret of the Golden Key**, has caught the full glamour of the period and skilfully woven it into a romance that is filled with freshness and vigour. She has carefully preserved the charming, old-world atmosphere of French chivalry, and at the same time presented a true picture of the violence which culminated in the famous massacre of St. Bartholomew's Eve. As a healthy and absorbing story of love and adventure "The Secret of the Golden Key" is to be heartily recommended.

A story of real human interest by E. C. Rundle Woolcock is entitled **Engineers, Halt!** It will illustrate the trials and hindrances that beset the Heavenward march in the life of our soldiers. The characters are faithfully and cleverly drawn,



From BIRD HUNTING THROUGH WILD EUROPE, by R. B. Lodge.

(ROBERT CULLEY.)

scholars. The volume is specially suitable for a prize or gift book to senior scholars, and should find a place in family reading and in all Sunday School libraries.

The Heavens and their Story, by Annie and Walter Maunders. This is not a text book to teach the student the science of astronomy, but a retelling of a few of the stories told by the heavenly bodies, so that those who will may read them for themselves.

The Methodist Class Meeting, by Gilbert Murray. This historic institution is dealt with faithfully from all points of view and a very difficult subject is handled with patience and tact. The author has struck while the iron is hot, and his book arrives in time to aid Methodism in the present momentous discussions and consultations as to Christian fellowship.

Mission work in St. Giles' forms a stirring part of **Gone: No Address**, a new and powerful story by Annie S. Drummond. The tale will be read with keen attention, and will leave a deep impression on the reader's mind. Lady

and the soldiers' lives and surroundings in barracks and on active service vividly portrayed; while the interest of the story is sustained and heightened by the love element which is skilfully though unobtrusively woven into the narrative.

The **Cheerful Life** Series is a pleasing title with which the reading public is already familiar. A new volume, "The Road to Happiness," which has just been published, fully justifies that title. It is a charming anthology of inspiring prose and verse collected by Mr. E. W. Walters.

A new historical novel dealing with the Saxon period and alive with graphic interest from beginning to end has been written by James Cuthbertson, entitled **The Maid of Monk-seaton**. The whole story centres around the Saxon Maid. The skilful blending of fiction and history gives a realistic colouring to the whole narrative, while the rapidly changing scenes from Northumbria to Gaul, and from thence to Rome and Athens, together with the picturesque and deeply interesting Gypsy characters, the vivid description of the Olympic games and amusements, will gratify all young readers.

Messrs. W. & R. CHAMBERS, Limited

Rivals and Chums, by Kent Carr. A splendid school story for boys. It is full of interest from beginning to end. Portland, one of the head boys, is caught smoking by the Doctor, and in consequence his position is taken from him and given to Chandos, a boy at first very unpopular owing to his reserved nature, but who in the end not only wins the affection of the school, but also that of the boy whom he has succeeded. The author has introduced into his story nearly every type of boy to be met with at a large public school. There are 8 clever illustrations by Harold C. Earnshaw.

The School Favourite, by L. T. Meade. A story of girls' school life at Fairbank, a select establishment near the

Holly House and Ridges Row, by May Baldwin. The author tells a tale of London old and new, which will be of the greatest interest to young people, and will give them much useful information on the history of London, also about famous men and women who have lived there. Children will learn more about London from this book than from any history; 26 coloured illustrations of places of interest, by M. V. Wheelhouse, are inserted.

A book which will please all the numerous admirers of Buster Brown is his **Autobiography**, by R. F. Outcault, the author and illustrator of the famous Buster. There are 16 full-page illustrations in colour (quarto size), and many in



She spun round rapidly on one fantastic toe.

From **THE COURT HARMAN GIRLS**, by L. T. Meade.

(W. & R. CHAMBERS, LTD.)



The squire had been button-holed by an old man.

From **BABY BOB**, by the Author of "Tip-Cat"

(W. & R. CHAMBERS, LTD.)

Surrey Downs. Barbara Ellis, the favourite, is a charming, though quite ordinary and not especially accomplished, little girl. The jealousy of a new girl, Elizabeth Raleigh, and the loss of a valuable ring belonging to her mother, are the chief incidents of this attractive little story, which has 8 illustrations by Percy Tarrant.

Another story by L. T. Meade, **The School Queens**, a book which will be eagerly welcomed by all girls fond of school tales and adventures. Six illustrations by Wm. Rainey, R.I., greatly increase the attraction of the story.

black and white in the text. "Tige," Buster's dog, is almost as famous as his innocent young rip of a master, whose pranks have caused so much wholesome laughter.

Sweet Content, by Mrs. Molesworth. A bright and entertaining story for young girls, told by one of them, and illustrated by A. S. Boyd.

The Millers at Pencroft, by Clara Dillingham Pierson. An amusing story of three small children and their doings, with 6 illustrations.

A Boy and a Secret, by Raymond Jacberns. A story for children. 10 illustrations by Mabel L. Attwell.

Baby Bob, by the author of "Laddie," with illustrations by W. H. S. Groome. "Baby Bob" is a little girl left on a doorstep at night by a poor woman who has been to a dispensary to have her injured arm attended to. A young student binds it up, while the woman tells her story of poverty and misery. The young fellow, for fun, suggests he shall buy her baby, and tosses a shilling into her lap. The woman then goes away. Presently he hears a feeble cry in the street, and going out to see, finds to his horror that the woman has taken his joke literally and left the baby. He takes pity on it and carries it in, not liking to leave it in the cold, and here the story becomes very amusing. What happens to "Baby Bob," and how Martin Ray, the student who found her, eventually marries her, makes a very interesting story.

Buster's and Mary Jane's Painting Book, by R. F. Outcault. All lovers of Buster Brown should purchase this book; it contains 16 brightly but simply coloured pictures, accompanied by the same 16 subjects, in line, of the adventures of Buster, Mary Jane, and Tige. 14 more pictures are included, drawn, ready to colour and copy upon an opposite blank page.

Outcault's **Buster Brown and Company**, including **Mary Jane**. Buster's wonderful adventures seem never ending. He is as amusing and naughty as ever. Children and young grown-ups will laugh heartily over his antics.

Foxy Grandpa's Triumphs, by Bunny. This is a large book after the style of "Buster Brown," in picture boards. Two small boys get up to every prank imaginable, but always at the critical and exciting moment Foxy Grandpa appears and spoils everything.

The Stories that Glue Told, by Clara Andrews Williams. Pictures in colours by George A. Williams. "Cut-outs" for children. This book contains eight backgrounds in colours on cardboard, representing the scenes of popular fairy tales. On eight thin-paper pages are the figures of the people and other objects that have places in the stories. These are to be cut out and pasted upon their backgrounds according to diagrams and instructions given. Some of the figures are not to be pasted in, but are to slip into pockets in the pictures. The idea is one that appeals strongly to children. The work of constructing the scenes is not only fascinating to the young people, but gives the completed picture and story-book far greater value in their eyes than one that is ready-made.

In Texas with David Crockett, by Everett McNeil. Boys will find great pleasure in reading this exciting and clever story of the Texas War of Independence, possibly the most heroic period in the achievements of personal prowess and valour in the history of America. The characters of Davy Crockett and Sam Houston are unique, and

through careful study of their biographies and the history of the period the author has made them as true to life as possible. Five illustrations in black and white are inserted.

The Rebel Cadets, by Charles Gleig, with 8 very good black and white illustrations by Harold C. Earnshaw. A



General Fearnaught and Admiral Drown-them-quick drilled and practised and made every one's life miserable.

From **A BOY AND A SECRET**, by Raymond Jacberns.

(W. & R. CHAMBERS, LTD.)

tale of the training of cadets on board the "Hindustan" and the "Britannia," at anchor off Kingswear. The characters are true to life, Donaldson, Beaumont, and Jimmy Wade being especially amusing. The pranks they and the other "rebel cadets" get up to are quite as wicked as those of public school boys. It is a really capital story, which boys will thoroughly enjoy.



A TAIL PIECE FROM **BUSTER BROWN'S AUTOBIOGRAPHY**.

(W. & R. CHAMBERS, LTD.)

Messrs. S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.

The Lamp in the Window, by Florence Bone. "The Lamp in the Window" tells the story of four young people from childhood to man and womanhood. Their various trials, failures and successes make pleasant reading, and sound moral lessons may be learned from its perusal.

Friendless Felicia, by Eleanora H. Stooke. The story opens sadly. Felicia a girl of twelve at the sewing machine making cheap blouses for a shop—her sick mother lying in bed very ill. Felicia's only friends are a Mr. and Mrs. McCosh, who live on the floor below. The mother dies, leaving instructions for the little girl to be sent to her grandfather in the country. Here a very different life awaits her, for her grandfather is rich; so the story ends more cheerfully than it commenced.

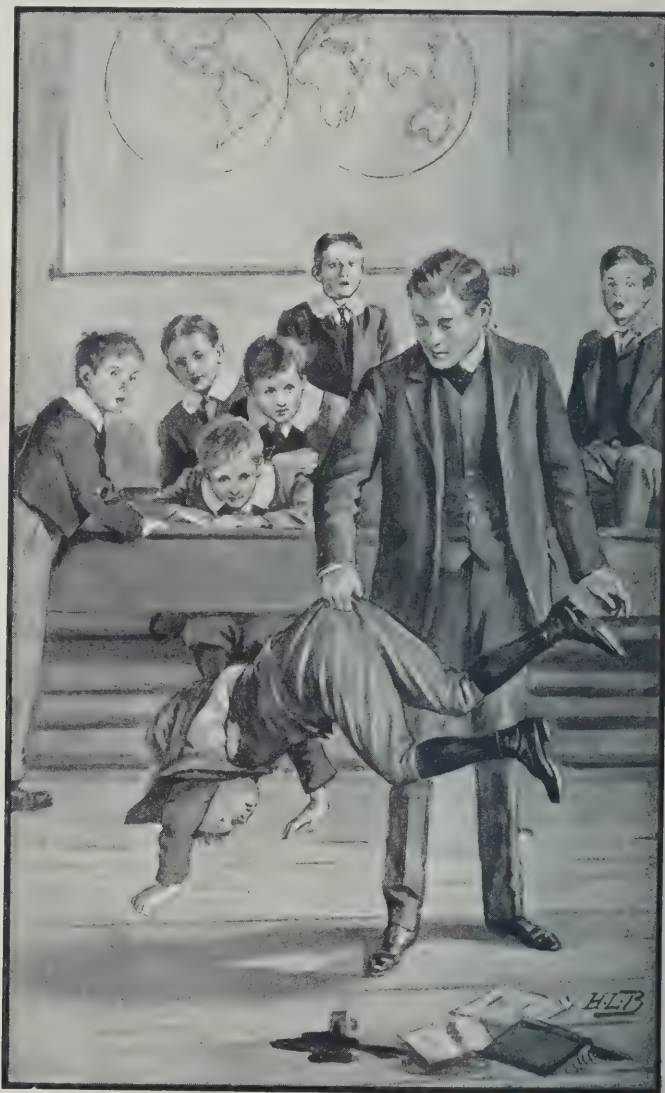
Runners of Contraband, by Tom Bevan. This handsomely bound volume is a story of Russian tyranny of to-day. It is an exciting and forcibly told tale, giving many pictures of prison life, secret service, &c. Its darker side of pain and persecution is lightened by a very pretty and romantic love story. The very striking illustrations are by Walter Paget.



"Cecilia glanced up with surprised eyes."

From **THE WAYS OF A GIRL**, by E. W. F. Hutchinson
(S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.)

Cliff House, by A. M. Irvine. "Cliff House" will appeal to school girls. At Cliff House College are gathered together a very lively company of girls, whose various characteristics, likes and dislikes, faults and virtues, and mad-cap pranks make amusing reading. The moral lessons are good and not unduly prominent. The book has a good appearance and is prettily illustrated.



"The next instant he felt himself wriggling in the air."

From **PLAYING THE GAME**, by Kent Carr.
(S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.)

We have received the following **Annuals** from Messrs. S. W. Partridge & Co. "The Friendly Visitor," vol. for 1908. The 41st volume of this popular annual of reading for the quiet hour; it is issued in three styles, coloured paper boards, cloth and cloth gilt, with gilt edges. "Our Young Men," 6th annual volume, in nice cloth binding. "The Family Friend" annual for 1908, containing the monthly parts for 1908. "The Band of Hope Annual," 58th year of publication, bound in coloured boards. "The Infants' Magazine," 43rd year of issue, in coloured boards. "The Children's Friend," 48th volume. "The British Workman," 54th volume. All these are so well-known that further description is unnecessary; they are fully illustrated and are sensible, helpful and interesting publications.

The Home Messages of Jesus, by Mrs. Charlotte Skinner. A little book in which the home messages of Jesus have been taken and applied to the little things of everyday life. It should be of assistance to all who read it, and will throw light on many a somewhat obscure teaching or thought.

Her Happy Christmas, by Lettice Bell. A pretty little story of a poor old Sunday School teacher, who thought she had no earthly friends left, but before "her happy Christmas" came found she had many.

The Ways of a Girl, by W. F. Hutchinson. It is a pleasure to meet with so brightly told, amusing and wholesome a story as "The Ways of a Girl." Very charming is the girl, who is sent by her mother from India to her own old home—a little country village. The description of the village and its inhabitants is masterly. The village dislikes change above all things, and when a new and young doctor arrives and introduces many changes, among them being a second delivery of letters daily, he is looked upon with the gravest suspicion. Cecilia's coming to the Great House brings many more changes. But her "ways" are so winning and her personality so charming that everyone falls in love with her. From beginning to end the interest never flags.



From **THE GIRL'S OWN ANNUAL**.
(RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.)

The Church Missionary Society

On the Wings of a Wish, to the Banks of an Indian River, by E. M. F. Major, a C.M.S. missionary in the United Provinces of India, 1896-1906, who has written an account of her experiences, also some description of the life and



HINDU PRIEST WITH PRAYER BAG.

From "On the Wings of a Wish," by E. M. F. Major. (CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.)

religions of the people of India. Her desire is to awaken in her readers the wish to do something towards bringing the millions of India to a knowledge of Christianity. Numerous photographs add interest to this book.



Messrs. Bagster & Sons, Ltd.

The Angel's Story, and **Other Poems**, by Adelaide Anne Proctor; **The Dream of Gerontius**, by Cardinal Newman; and **Follow Me: a Text for Every Day** selected from the Sayings of Our Saviour, are the three latest additions to Messrs. Bagster's Famous Sixpenny Series. These are delightful little books, nicely produced, and wonderfully cheap. This series is also done in velvet Persian yapped, at rs. 6d., and in lambskin, fully gilt, at 2s. Another production is a dainty little India paper edition of **Daily Light**. This is bound in cloth, gilt, measures 3 by 4½ inches, and would make an excellent gift for Christmas or New Year.

Messrs. CHAPMAN & HALL, Limited

The Magic Casement, a book of fairy poems, selected from the works of well-known poets, and arranged with introduction and notes by Alfred Noyes, several of whose poems are included.

of its more notable members. He wisely avoids the beaten track, leaving out more than a bare mention of such members of the family as have, like "Chinese Gordon," already had all there is to tell about them written many times over. He



From *THE TEMPEST*, by William Shakespeare.

(CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD)

The Gay Gordons, by J. M. Bulloch. After giving a rapid review of some of the more striking of the characteristics of the great family of Gordon, and briefly touching on their first appearance on the pages of history, the author presents us with a series of most interesting accounts of some

leads us rather amongst the by-ways, telling of the strange, interesting, or droll adventures of others who were formerly unknown to us, or little more than a name. The author acknowledges his indebtedness to others who have done useful spade work in getting together much of the data on



THE ENTRANCE TO OXFORD.

From "The Minstrelsy of Isis : Poems relating to Oxford, selected and arranged by J. B. Firth. (CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD.)



QUEEN OF FAIR ELFLAND.

From 'The Magic Casement,' a book of Faëry Poems, selected and arranged, with Introduction, by Alfred Noyes. (CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD.)



From THE GAY GORDONS, by J. M. Bulloch.

(CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD.)

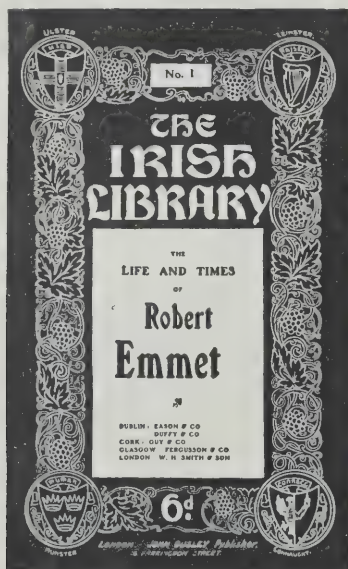
which he has worked, and it is obvious from a perusal of the volume that an immense amount of laborious study must have gone to its making. But in the history of a family, members of which have gained distinction, especially military distinction, in practically every country in Europe, to say nothing of America and the Colonies, and which has contributed something like 1,600 officers to the Army and Navy since records were kept, it would be strange if a fertile field were not found. The book is interesting when it is not amusing, and if not an addition to the shelves of the expert is at all events a very pleasant companion to the ordinary reader. There are eleven illustrations, which add to the interest of the volume.

Scenes and Characters from Dickens. A large and handsomely bound volume, containing 866 pictures from the original wood blocks, engraved for the "Household Edition" (published in 1870) of drawings by Fred Barnard, Hablot K. Browne (Phiz), Charles Green, Gordon Thompson, F. A. Fraser, Sir Luke Fildes, and other famous artists. All lovers of the works of Dickens should, if possible, add this splendid pictorial album to their collection.

[Further short reviews of Messrs. Chapman & Hall's books will be found on another page.]

Messrs. JOHN OUSELEY, Limited

My Service Days: India, Afghanistan, Suakim, 1885, and China, by Major-General Sir Norman Stewart, Bart., C.B. The book is crammed with information of considerable interest relating to recent expeditions conducted by the General—more particularly the China Expedition—and readers will find the work particularly outspoken. Few general officers now living have seen more practical soldiering than Sir Norman Stewart, and what he has to say is to the point; and facts concerning at least one or two Expeditions are given which have never seen the light before. General Sir Norman Stewart's book appeals without a doubt to every military officer and man in the Service, and to every one else interested in the Army. More especially will the book be read by officers and men of the armies he has led.



Cover Design of "The Irish Library."

(J. OUSELEY & CO., LTD.)

The Silver Queen, by "Coo-ee" (William Sylvester Walker). The famous Australian novelist has surpassed himself in this his latest novel. He takes his readers into an entirely new world "full of thrilling adventures, and gives ample evidence of the author's knowledge of the country he writes about." The King has been graciously pleased to accept a copy of this work, and a copy has been sent to every member of the Australian Rugby Team now in England. It pleased them greatly.

View thy Trespass, by C. H. Dudley Ward. Mr. Dudley Ward is a happy writer. He comes of a family several members of which have scored triumphs in the literary world, and, although this is his first important work, still Mr. Dudley Ward has done other work before, and it is mainly through

the success which has followed upon the latter that his present book derives its being and fine inspiration. The publishers are absolutely certain that on this book reaching the hands of the reading public it will become a popular novel and will be in great demand. It is a story of an innocent girl who meets with shame and ruin through baseless deception—the old, old story; but Mr. Dudley Ward tells it in a very different manner from the usual way in which such a story is told.

Fate's Legacy, by Frank Desmond. "Fate's Legacy" is a story of social life in India. The first chapters introduce the heroine, Veronica Trevelyan, who is just leaving school, where she accidentally learns that her mother in a fit of insanity murdered two of her children and died in an asylum. The knowledge is a great shock to the young girl, and she determines never to marry. On leaving school she is taken out to India by her cousin, Mr. Morris, and, being a high-spirited lively girl, sets herself to get all the fun she can out of life by flirting with all the men she meets, until she unconsciously falls in love with a young lieutenant, Jocelyn Adair. They go through various adventures, and Veronica, true to her principles, refuses Jocelyn. Eventually, however, by an unexpected turning, the course of true love runs smooth. A secondary interest is furnished by the romantic love of Major Brodie for Mrs. Morris.

In Deadly Peril, by David Lechmere. David Lechmere, whose latest work our readers will shortly have the opportunity of perusing, was born in one of the most picturesque districts of Perthshire. He was educated at Dollar Academy, and afterwards at Edinburgh University, where he took his degree in medicine. He early showed his proclivity for literature, for, as a schoolboy, he wrote articles and short stories which were often accepted and published. His first work was so well received that he was encouraged to make a more ambitious effort. This serial, called "Amy's Luck," was accepted by the first editor to whom it was offered, and has now been printed in almost every part of the English-speaking world. Since then he has written many stories. Of his numerous novels, "In Deadly Peril" will certainly not prove the least successful, and, after reading the story, all who have not previously made the talented author's acquaintance will, like Oliver Twist and his hungry companions, eagerly ask for more.

The Irish Library, 6d. every month. Whilst the field of English literature, both classical and modern, has been fully exploited, that of Ireland—which to the student of the world's national and political history means so much—has been quite overlooked. It is safe to say that the literature of Ireland is quite as rich in historical and academic lore as that of her sister nation, for she was the seat of learning as far back as the 11th century; yet her literature lies hidden, unknown, almost obscure, in Great Britain, her political mistress. Messrs. Ouseley have decided to publish her sons' best books in a popular form—one every month. The first volume is "The Life and Times of Robert Emmet."



SIR RICHARD GRENVILLE ON BOARD THE REVENGE.

From "In Empire's Cause," by Ernest Protheroe. (GAY & HANCOCK, LTD.)



NAPOLEON.

From "The Sisters of Napoleon," by Joseph Tiquan, ed. by W. R. H. Trowbridge. (T. FISHER UNWIN.)



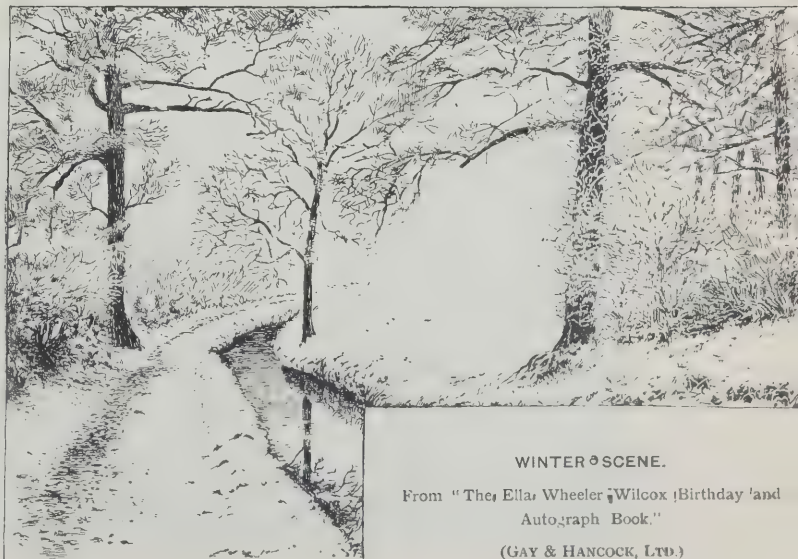
LIEUT. MELVILLE SAVING THE COLOURS AT ISANDULA.

From "In 'Empire's Cause,' by Ernest Protheroe. (GAY & HANCOCK, LTD.)



ANNE WARNER.

(GAY & HANCOCK, LTD.)



WINTER SCENE.

From "The Ella Wheeler Wilcox Birthday and Auto-graph Book."

(GAY & HANCOCK, LTD.)

Messrs. T. C. & E. C. JACK

Stories of Beowulf, by H. E. Marshall. Another of these delightful little books belonging to the series so well known among the little ones as "Told to the Children." The stories are illustrated by eight coloured pictures taken from the water-colour sketches by J. R. Skelton.

Stories of the Vikings, by Mary Macgregor. This book is another of the excellent "Told to the Children" series, and has eight illustrations in colour after paintings by Monro S. Orr.

Holiday House, by Catherine Sinclair, re-told by Olive Allen, and **Margot of the Golden Fish**, by Mrs. Sherwood, re-told by Amy Steedman, are two of the volumes in Jack's wonderful "Grandmother's Favourites" Series. These are really pretty little books, nicely printed and bound, and with excellent illustrations in colour by M. D. Spooner. Each volume contains eight of these full-page illustrations, and the stories are such that would delight any child. Children take in things better than they are generally given credit for, and it is most necessary to feed their brains with sensible and wholesome literature.

In every home there can be found space for a good reference book, but it is not everyone who can afford to buy an "Encyclopædia Britannica." It is for these latter that Messrs. Jack have published, at such a low price, their **Reference Book for Home and Office**. This is a stupendous publication in a single volume of over 1,000 pages, and is a new and enlarged edition of "Pannell's Reference Book." It is an encyclopædia of general information, a medical, legal, social, educational, and commercial guide, and an English dictionary rolled into one, and the subjects dealt with cover roughly everything, from abbeys, abbreviations and accidents, to zoology and Zulus.



From THE VIKINGS. "Stories from History" Series.
(T. C. & E. C. JACK.)



From NEW ZEALAND. "Romance of Empire" Series. (T. C. & E. C. JACK.)

Our Empire Story, told to children by H. E. Marshall. This history of the English Empire is a companion volume to "Our Island Story," which we noticed last year, and needs but little introduction to those who saw its predecessor. In a series of telling chapters and in simple language the most interesting and thrilling events connected with the growth of our principal colonies are related under such attractive titles as "The War of the Axe," "The Gold City," "A Great White Bird," &c. Illustrated by some 20 pictures in colours and 6 maps, and attractively bound, this volume is one of the best gift-books for children one can imagine.

New Zealand, by Reginald Horsley, illustrated by 12 coloured drawings by A. D. McCormick, R.I. This volume forms one of the "Romance of Empire" series, which has already produced volumes on Canada and Australia. While not purporting to be a complete history of the colony, it deals principally with the long struggles of the native tribes with settlers, soldiers and colonists, and tells in stirring language of the exciting adventures with which the early history of New Zealand abounds. It is not given to many children to love history, but most, if not all, would be more than reconciled to its study if this volume and its companions were placed in their hands.



From OUR EMPIRE STORY. (T. C. & E. C. JACK.)

Messrs. H. R. ALLENSON, Limited

Spiritual Torrents, by Mme. de la Mothe Guyon. Translated from the French by Miss A. W. Marston. "Spiritual Torrents" is an expression of Madame Guyon's personal religious experience. In it she endeavours to describe the progress of the soul towards God, illustrating the subject by torrents taking their rise in hills and mountain tops, and rolling onwards towards the ocean. This book was written in the year 1683, and proves her possession of great vigour of imagination and gift of language. Mention of

some of the chapters may be useful: Different Ways, Active and Meditative, Passive Way of Light, Passive Way of Faith, Imperfections, Degrees, Spoliation, Mystical Death, Consummation, Divine Life, Resurrection Life, The Abandoned Soul, Perfect Union, Actions and Sufferings.

One hundred illustrated **Sermon Outlines and Texts**. Sermons outlined, subjects suggested, and illustrations compiled and arranged by the Rev. James Dinwoodie. The

title fully indicates the nature and purpose of this book. It is divided into two main parts. In the first are given fifty illustrated outlines of sermons; in the second will be found fifty texts and themes, accompanied by suitable and suggestive illustrations, largely drawn from literary sources, thus making it a practical book of aid for busy ministers and speakers. The whole book will also be of interest to the less special reader who enjoys a good sermon, and is open to receive stimulus in the quiet hour of meditation.

Tales the Old Governess Told, by A. G. Eddison. A week of stories spun by the Story-Spider. This is a new issue of a delightful story-book for children, specially illustrated with 7 full-page pictures. It should keep children quiet and amused for many an hour, and is brightly written. It has an attractive cover, and is foolscap 4to in size.

Thoughts Worth Thinking in Our Everyday Life, compiled by H. R. Allenson. This is described as a "Day-book of Encouragement and Cheer," and, as such, should be of assistance to many. It contains 365 telling paragraphs from the works of a multitude of famous men and women, one for every day in the year, and the selection has been made with discrimination and good taste.

The Dream of Gerontius, by Cardinal Newman. This is No. 2 of the Sanctuary Booklets, and is the smallest and daintiest presentation of this famous poem. It is done in five styles, in prices ranging from 6d. to 1s. 6d., and is clearly and nicely printed. It would make an excellent substitute for a card at Christmas or the New Year.

Great Souls at Prayer. Fourteen Centuries of Prayer, Praise, and Aspiration, from St. Augustine to Christina

Rossetti and Robert Louis Stevenson, selected and arranged by M. W. Tileston. This edition (the 3rd) completes the 22nd thousand, and is likely to be sold out very quickly. Such a collection of sacred passages is most interesting and useful, and will doubtless be of inestimable value to all who read it. The volume is beautifully produced, on India paper, in leather binding, and is uniform with "Being and Doing."

Our Bible: How it has Come to Us, by the Rev. Canon Talbot. Could you right away reply accurately to the question, "When does the story of the English Bible begin?" If not, this book will tell you, and also give you very many interesting and striking facts regarding the gradual introduction of the Bible—the thrilling story of its translators' and printers' struggles; also facts about its many editions and various translations down to the recently published Revised Version.

The Unfolding Life, A Study of Development with reference to Religious Training, by A. A. Lamoreaux, with introduction by Marion Lawrance. This book endeavours to meet the need of the busy parent or Sunday School teacher who desires to nurture intelligently a developing life. Some of the great facts which child study and psychology have revealed concerning growth and development from early childhood to maturity are discussed in untechnical language, and their practical bearing upon work in the home and Sunday School made clear. Although nature, physically and intellectually, is not overlooked, the underlying purpose of the book is to make the religious training of the unfolding life both sound and effective.



From THE BIRTHDAY PRESENT. "Grandmother's Favourite" Series.

(T., C., & E. C. JACK.)



A CHINESE VASE, FAMILLE VERTE.

From "Chats on Oriental China," by J. F. Blacker.
(T. FISHER UNWIN.)



JACOB'S WELL, HARRAN.

From "By Desert Ways to Baghdad," by L. Jebb (Mrs. Roland Wilkins). (T. FISHER UNWIN.)



A CORAL GARDEN.

From "Confessions of a Beachcomber," by E. J. Banfield. (T. FISHER UNWIN.)

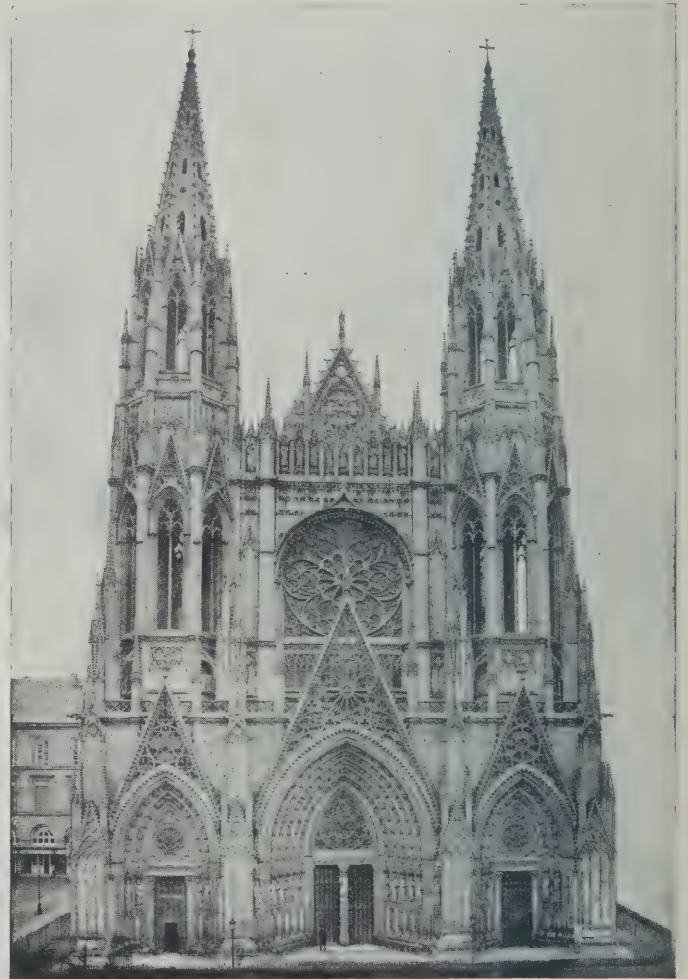
Sir ISAAC PITMAN & SONS, Limited

London: Passed and Passing, a pictorial record of destroyed and threatened buildings, by Hanslip Fletcher, with explanatory notes by Philip Norman, Treas. S.A., Professor W. R. Lethaby, F.S.A., G. Rutter Fletcher, F.S.A., Walter Bell, James Bone, Fredk. Fenn, Roger Ingpen, Arthur Reynolds, A. E. Richardson, and Frank Rutter; and an introductory chapter by Arthur P. Nicholson. It is only when the sum of the devastation of London is totalled up, as in this record of what has been going on during the last twelve or fourteen years, that we can realise how much has been lost to us. One year's loss, except when such a building as Crosby Hall is demolished, either counts for little, or is scarcely felt; but a ten years' record represents a vast aggregate of ruin and destruction. It is thought that many who love their London will appreciate these faithful representations of its destroyed or threatened buildings by an artist who combines sentiment with artistic technique. To the present generation they will be of interest in reviving the memory of objects once familiar to it, and to a new generation in showing what delightful things there were for Londoners to enjoy if they had had a relish for what is good.

France of the French, by E. Harrison Barker, with 32 full page plate illustrations. In the series of books to which this volume belongs the aim which each writer keeps in view is that of giving to the reader a faithful, though not necessarily learned nor exhaustive description of a country in its various aspects—political, religious, social, literary, artistic and so forth. Too often the visitor to a foreign country is, for want of help and instruction, obliged to content himself with seeing the sights, while he remains perfectly, though not contentedly, ignorant of nearly the entire life of the people among whom he is sojourning. How vastly the interest of his visit would be heightened by his making some acquaint-

ance with the national life and institutions it is not necessary to prove: everyone would admit it. "France of the French" is written with the object of showing the reader and the traveller what the French are like at home.

The Life of Sir Isaac Pitman, inventor of Phonography, by Alfred Baker, with about 50 portraits, illustra-



THE CHURCH OF ST. AUEN, ROUEN.

From "France of the French," by E. Harrison Barker.

(SIR ISAAC PITMAN & SONS.)



THE FIRST GEORGE.

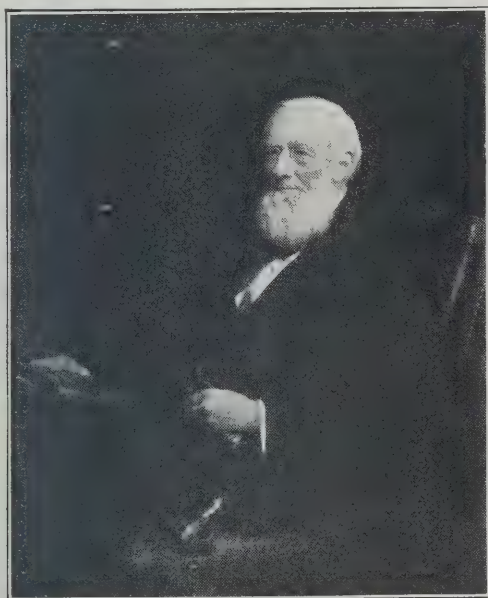
Reduced illustration from "The First George in Hanover and England," by Lewis Melville.

(SIR ISAAC PITMAN & SONS.)

tions, and facsimiles, including two photogravure plates. Although more than ten years have passed since Sir Isaac Pitman's death, no authoritative biography of him has yet been published. Mr. Alfred Baker, with full access to family papers, is now able to tell for the first time in full and complete form the story of Isaac Pitman's career. Apart from being the most successful shorthand inventor our country has produced, and the pioneer—as a spelling reformer—of the present day interest in the educational application of the principles of phonetic science, the subject of this memoir was a man whose biography should make a wide appeal to the general reader. His career covered the whole period of the Victorian Era, and it throws vivid sidelights on the movements of the time and the careers of well-known personages with whom Isaac Pitman came into personal contact. As far as possible his own words are used, for he recorded with great exactitude interesting particulars of a personal nature about himself and his work, in innumerable shorthand communications to his friends and to the public. Data of this

kind have been carefully sought from many sources, and the result is a volume which will be found to possess all the charm of an autobiography.

The First George, by Lewis Melville, with 18 illustrations, including 2 photogravures. A special interest attaches to George the First, for the reason that with him begins a new dynasty, at the beginning of which the history of the royal house is much concerned with Hanoverian and German politics. In "The First George" Mr. Lewis Melville confines himself almost exclusively to the aspects of George I. little known to English readers. He treats of the earlier life of this prince, and speaks of his family, with especial reference to his parents, the Elector Ernest Augustus and the better-known Electress Sophia. Mr. Melville draws a picture of the Hanoverian Court as it was when George was heir-apparent and, later, when he succeeded his father as Elector; and, in discussing at some length the matter of the succession to the English throne, he writes of it mainly as it appeared, not to the English people, but to the German royal family. Mr. Melville takes a view more favourable than that of previous English historians of the King's intelli-



SIR ISAAC PITMAN.

Reproduction of the Memorial Portrait from the Volume of his Life.

(SIR ISAAC PITMAN & SONS.)

gence, and he urges, and with great show of reason, that the allegations against George of excessive immorality were based on no sounder grounds than slander and misunderstanding. In the matter of illustrations, the author has been fortunate to obtain permission to insert many rare portraits little known in England from Herr Rendant Busch, the agent of H.R.H. the Duke of Cumberland, and from Count A. Kielmansegg.



MESSRS. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY's new books include a girls' book, "Hazelhurst," by Enid Leigh Hunt, and a boys' book, "Captain Jack O'Hara," by Percival Lancaster. Enid Leigh Hunt is the author of "The Advent of Arthur," and a great-granddaughter of Leigh Hunt the famous essayist; and in Percival Lancaster's book there are stirring incidents connected with a modern war vessel. Coloured and other illustrations add to the many other attractions of these two volumes. In the case of the girls' book the artist is Dorothy Foulger, and S. W. Hunter, who made the drawings for "A Life on the Ocean," by George Little, illustrates "Captain Jack O'Hara."



Reduced drawing from LONDON: PASSED AND PASSING, by Hanslip Fletcher.

(SIR ISAAC PITMAN & SONS.)



THE ROBBER EVADES THE BLIND MEN.

From "Tales of the East," by W. Mord. (T. FISHER UNWIN.)

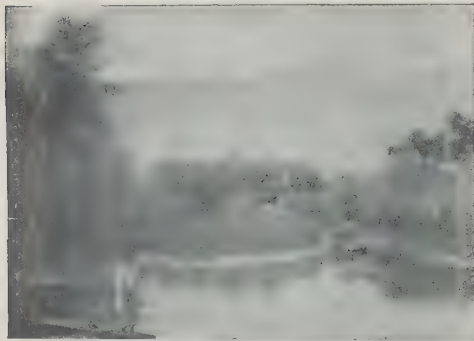
Mr. WILLIAM HEINEMANN

To the popular pocket volumes comprising the series of **Favourite Classics** have been added Longfellow's "Evangeline," Milton's "Shorter Poems," and Scott's "Lady of the Lake." Each book, like its predecessors, contains a charming photogravure portrait, and specially written introduction.

Shakespeare's Midsummer Night's Dream, illustrated in colour and black-and-white by Arthur Rackham, R.W.S. Mr. Rackham has deservedly won fame and a multitude of admirers for his illustrations of "Alice in Wonderland" and "Rip Van Winkle," and many other stories. Now he has translated the most delicate and immortal fairy story ever invented by a mortal into exquisite pictures, and Mr. Heinemann has published it in very worthy form. It may be we are mistaken, but it seems to us Mr. Rackham occasionally depreciates the value of his work by over-elaboration of uninteresting detail, losing the subject in its surroundings; but one must take the good with the better, and be thankful for such pictures as illustrate Titania's "Fairies away!" or, "I am that merry wanderer of the night," or, "Lord, what fools these mortals be!" or, "Titania's fairy sent to bear her to my bower." Never has the "Dream" been so successfully illustrated as in these and others like them in this charming volume.



THE COMTESSE DE CAGLIOSTRO.
From "Romances of the French Revolution," by Lenotre.
(WILLIAM HEINEMANN.)



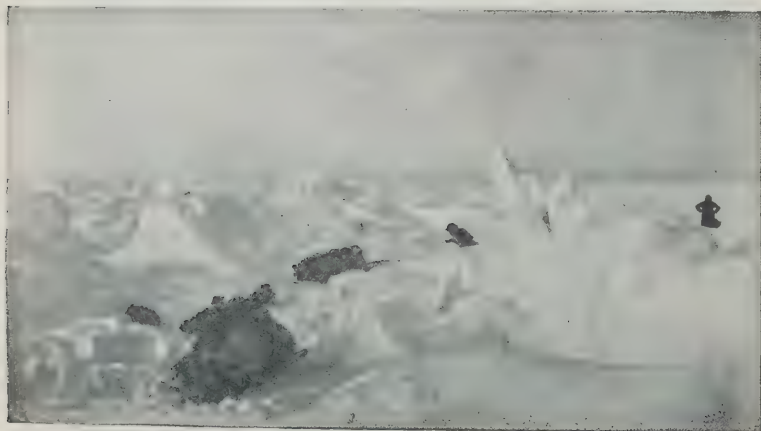
"Lilies in the sedges, where the water rippled by."
From GARDEN OF KAMA, by Lawrence Hope.
(WILLIAM HEINEMANN.)



ACT III.
SCENE I.
The Heading to Act III, sc. i.
From A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM.
(WILLIAM HEINEMANN.)



PORTRAIT OF THE PAINTER'S MOTHER.
From "The Life of James McNeill Whistler," by E. R. and J. Pennell.
(WILLIAM HEINEMANN.)



"I went first with pick and shovel."
From CONQUERING THE ARCTIC ICE, by Ejnar Mikkelsen.
(WILLIAM HEINEMANN.)



PLACE BAB-SOUIKA AND THE MOSQUE OF SIDI-MAHREZ.
From "Tunis," by Graham Petrie, R.I. (WILLIAM HEINEMANN.)



OLE BULL WITH HIS GASPARD DA SALO VIOLIN.
From "The Story of Musical Form," by Clarence Lucas.
(THE WALTER SCOTT PUBLISHING CO., LTD.)



"Go!" she cried, and with her open palm dealt him a stinging slap across the cheek: "Go!"
From HETTY WESLEY, by A. T. Quiller-Couch.
(J. W. ARROWSMITH.)



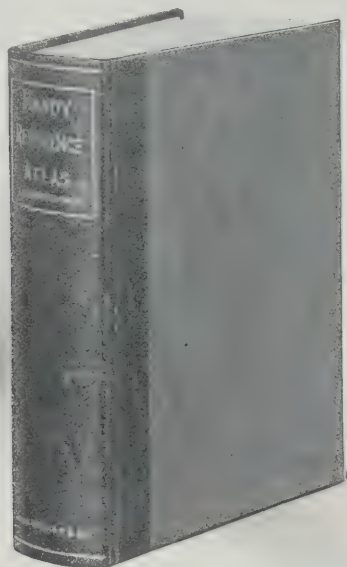
From THE WOMAN AND THE SWORD, by Rupert Lorraine.
The Prize Novel. (T. FISHER UNWIN.)



THE PILGRIM FATHERS GOING FARTHER.
From 'More Monarchs of Merry England,' by Roland Carse. (T. FISHER UNWIN.)

Messrs. JOHN WALKER & CO., Limited

Walker's Diaries. We have seen some specimens of the 1909 issue—No. 7 is our favourite, because it is so compact, full of useful information, and so convenient for the side pocket; it contains truly *multum in parvo*. It is to be had in loose leaf and bound in various leather styles. We have used it for many years and can recommend it. It is done in ordinary form and also in the very convenient "loose leaf" form for which Messrs. Walker are famous.



HANDY REFERENCE ATLAS, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$.
(JOHN WALKER & CO., LTD.)

We are not surprised to learn that more than 40,000 copies have been sold of that admirable **Handy Reference Atlas of the World**, which is published by Messrs. John Walker & Co. A new edition (the eighth) revised to date, is just ready, with several new plates—there must be near 15,000 places mentioned in the index. The maps are very clear, with frontiers in different colours, and separate maps of the world's chief cities. A more useful present it would not be easy to find.

Walker's very popular loose-leaf **Parson's Pocket Book and Diary** is based upon a new principle, that of individuality. The chief point of superiority over other clerical or parochial pocket books lies here—that at the end of the year they necessitated the carrying about of two engagement books, and the re-copying of the permanent Lists of workers, &c., for which they made elaborate printed provisions. Under this system, all that is needed is the insertion of the new year's calendar, as soon as issued, filing, if desired, the back months in a transfer case. All standing matter remains in



PARSON'S DIARY.
(JOHN WALKER & CO., LTD.)

the pocket book without change. The following testimonial speaks volumes for this ingenious diary which is to be had in a variety of leather bindings.

The Palace, Norwich,
July 23rd, 1907.

I heartily commend to the notice of the clergy the "Parson's Pocket Book and Diary." It appears to me most ingenious and most useful.—John Norvic.



From HUNTS WITH JORROCKS.
(HODDER & STOUGHTON.)



From HUNTS WITH JORROCKS.
(HODDER & STOUGHTON.)

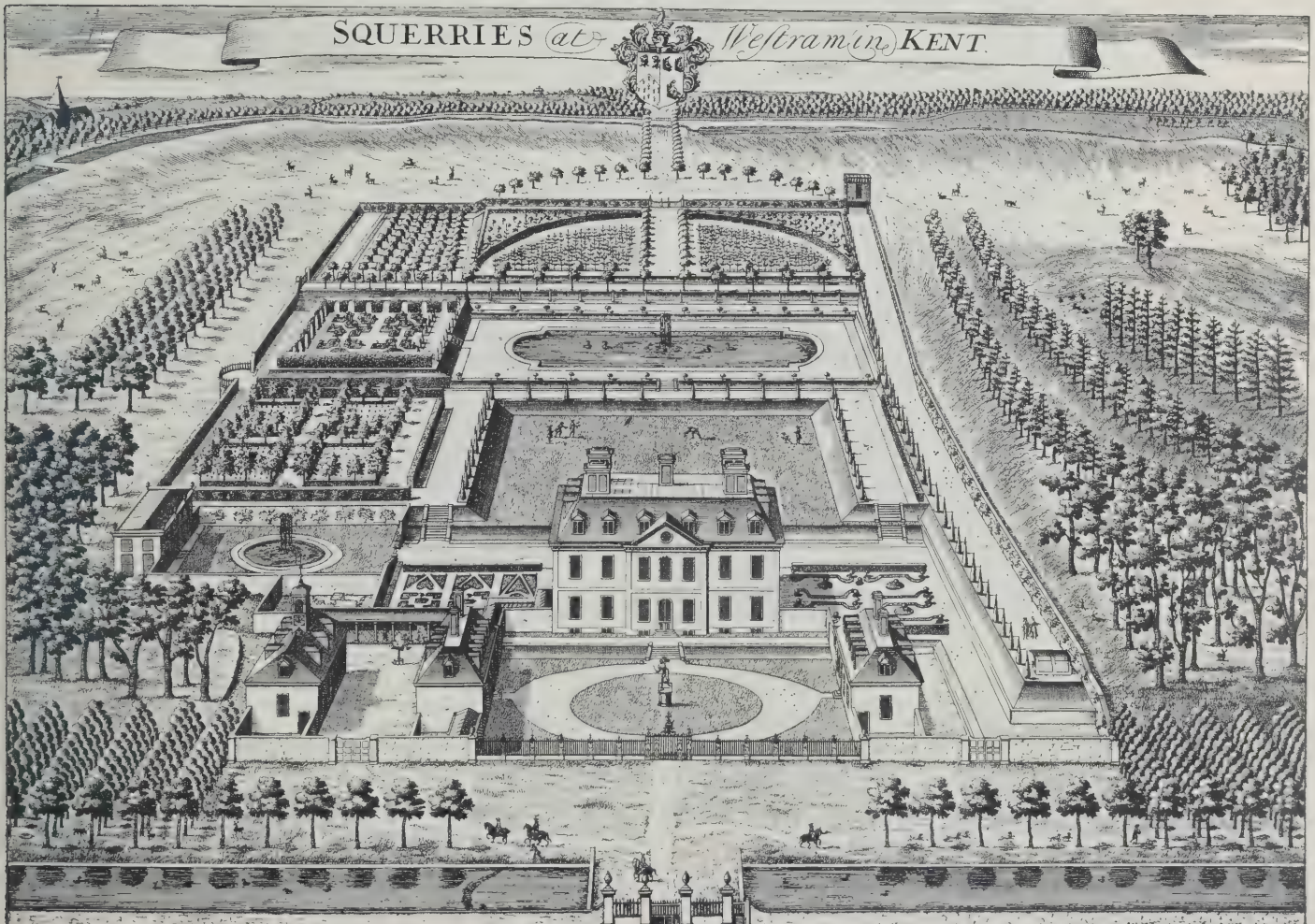


From HUNTS WITH JORROCKS.
(HODDER & STOUGHTON.)



BURWASH VILLAGE, SUSSEX.

From "The Charm of the English Village," by P. H. Ditchfield and Sydney R. Jones. (B. T. BATSFORD.)



A TYPICAL KENTISH COUNTRY HOUSE.

From "English Houses and Gardens in the 17th and 18th Centuries," by Mervyn Macartney. (B. T. BATSFORD.)

Mr. B. T. BATSFORD

The Charm of the English Village, by P. H. Ditchfield, M.A., illustrated by Sydney A. Jones. In this volume, intended for the general reader, the author treats his subject mainly from the picturesque point of view, taking in turn the prominent features of the English village—its church, farmhouse, cottage-garden, bridge, &c., and devoting a separate chapter to each subject. In this way he not only

well, and in several instances attains effects not associated often with pen-and-ink work. The book is discursively written and should awake in the reader a desire to know more about the subjects of which it treats.

Old Cottages and Farm Houses in Surrey, by W. Galsworthy David and W. Curtis Green, A.R.I.B.A. We



COTTAGES AT EASHING.

From "Old Cottages and Farm-Houses in Surrey," by D. & W. Green. (B. T. BATSFORD.)

alludes to those numerous quaint features that lend a charm to old buildings, but at the same time imparts information concerning their origin, construction and associations, and the changes that have come over them from time to time. The illustrations are a prominent feature of the book, forming a pleasing collection of drawings, in black and white, of country scenes and picturesque corners gathered from all parts of England, and constitute an agreeable accompaniment to the text. The artist manages his pictures

have seldom seen photographic illustrations of such excellence as those contained in this book. The camera is a poor tool in the realms of art, but a splendid instrument in the service of science; and the records of homely architecture preserved by its aid in this volume have produced a work of value to the architect, the archæologist and the general public alike. We could pore over its pictures for hours, and almost seem to see the houses and cottages themselves, and those who appreciate these things will be grateful to the authors for

giving them such a book. The literary part is compendious and masterly, and gives the reader an insight into the subject of cottage architecture such as he might not easily obtain from a more elaborate treatise. Explaining the origin of the English house and its structural details, aided by numerous sketch plans and diagrams introduced into the text, the author describes the features of its development in Surrey, and the plates represent over a hundred fine examples typifying the work of the old builders in the county. The student will return many times to these pages for reference and instruction; and while it is a volume of especial interest to those residing in Surrey, it will be welcomed by not a few beyond her borders. It is a book written in the right spirit, and we leave it with the assurance that many will profit by the work its authors have done.

observed in the periods treated of, and an instructive commentary on the typical characteristics of the place and their origin. The volume is half bound in white vellum with a fine engraving for title-page, and the plates will invite the attention of the curious.

Chip-Carving and Other Surface Carving, by Eleanor Rowe. Miss Rowe's previous work, "Hints on Chip-Carving" (of which 13,000 copies have been sold), being out of print, she decided not to reprint it, but to publish a new book which would combine self-instruction in chip-carving with some of the many non-geometrical developments that the craft will lend itself to. The special features of the present book are chapters on Strapwork, Freehand, Icelandic, Norwegian and Maori surface patterns. It contains 71 excellent illustrations in line and half-tone and a good index.



THE FIRST MOTOR CAR. From "Modern Power Generators." (See Advertisement on page 10.)

(THE GRESHAM PUBLISHING CO.)

English Houses and Gardens, by Mervyn Macartney, B.A., F.S.A. This well-illustrated book will interest the antiquary and admirer of old prints. It consists of 24 pages of letterpress and 61 plates, which are reproductions of old engravings by Kip, Harriss and others, representing certain seats of county families and colleges at Oxford and Cambridge as they appeared in the 17th or 18th century. Each plate gives a bird's-eye view of the house or college and the grounds surrounding it, and the text contains a brief historical description of each subject represented, in which mention is made of many interesting features and associations connected with each. The introduction consists of a short dissertation on the relationship of the country mansion to its grounds

Messrs. Breitkopf & Härtel

Messrs. Breitkopf & Härtel (of Leipzig, and 54, Great Marlborough Street, Regent Street, London) have published a catalogue of Busts, Engravings, Photographs, Portraits, &c., of Musicians and Composers, and of large numbers of pictures of musical subjects. It is a wonderful collection, and in some respects is unique. Another special line is Postcards in Platinotype of Musical Celebrities, and Scenes and Characters from Wagner's Operas. Böhlert's Silhouettes of Musicians are remarkably clever. Every lover of music should obtain a copy of this catalogue.

THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY

A Bit of Rough Road, by Amy Le Feuvre. A society girl is touched by the sermons of a famous preacher. Her newly-acquired religion brings sorrows in its train; hard work and poverty follow, and it is with relief that we reach the last chapter and see the heroine lifted from the depths to be rewarded with wealth and married happiness. There are some clever illustrations by Percy Tarrant.

Me and Nobbles, by Amy Le Feuvre. This author is very clever at sketching the characters of children. The small boy in the story is a charming little fellow, and his affection for "Nobbles," a walking-stick with a wonderful ivory head, is quite touching. Being a lonely little chap, he treats it as a friend, and takes it everywhere with him. Several illustrations.

The Fighting Line, by David Lyall. This is a very pretty little story of a young engineer, the manager of works in the East End of London, and son of a sort of Father Dolling, who has died in harness. He and his friends, with the exception of the heroine, are all poor and struggling, and nearly all virtuous. His greatest friend is a Socialist agitator with an apparently hopelessly crippled son, and round the latter is woven the chief pathetic interest of the tale, which will no doubt be responsible for the tears of many young people. Virtue is triumphant in the end, nearly all



From A BIT OF ROUGH ROAD, by Amy Le Feuvre.

(RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.)

the characters being converted or married, or both, and the cripple being cured. The author contradicts himself in several places, and his geography seems a little at fault. The book is illustrated with 8 very pleasant half-tone drawings by Mr. Victor Prout.



From THE FIGHTING LINE, by David Lyall.

(RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.)

Violet's Doll's-House, by Florence Stacpoole. A story with a moral, for little girls. It is illustrated with several pretty coloured pictures, by Eveline Lance.

The Life and Letters of an Eminent Dog, told by himself and written by Muriel D. C. Lucas. All lovers of dogs will enjoy this clever and amusing tale. Three black and white illustrations add to its attraction.

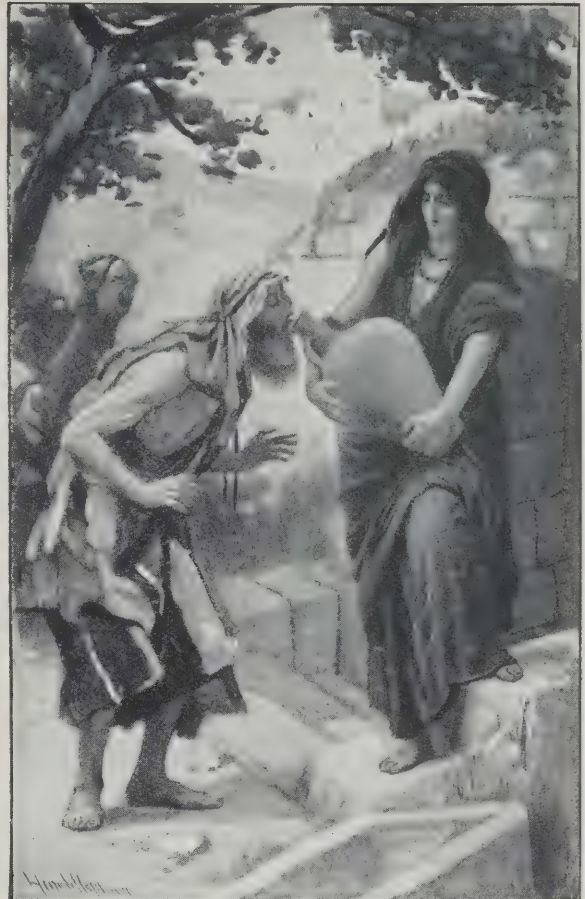
Stories of the Irish Saints, told for children by J. Sinclair Stevenson, M.A., B.D. The aim of this little volume is "to set an example to boys and girls, and make them desire to help bring the knowledge of Christ to the whole world." It contains 4 coloured pictures.

Love and a Will o' the Wisp, by H. Louisa Bedford; with 3 very well drawn pictures by J. Macfarlane. A simple little love story, the characters of which are most interesting. Girls will find pleasure in reading it.



"Fears had dried up the Well of Chauty."

From THE GOLDSMITH OF CHEPE, by Tom Bevan. (RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.)



REBECCA AT THE WELL.

From "The Gospel in the Old Testament."

(RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.)



FRANCIS

Mr. JOHN MURRAY

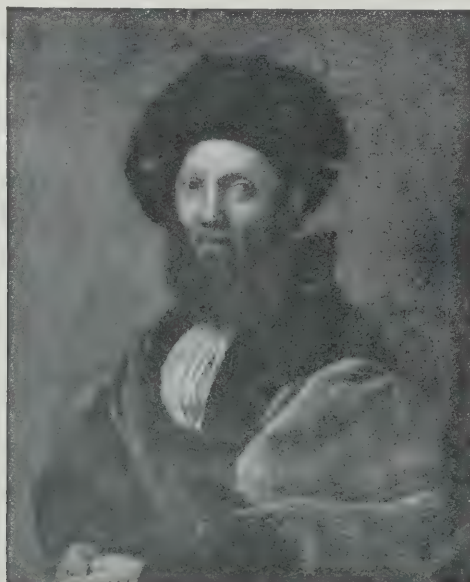
Among the many important new works of Mr. John Murray may be mentioned **Baldassare Castiglione, the Perfect Courtier**: his Life and Letters, by Julia Cartwright (Mrs. Ady), author of "Isabella D'Este," "Madame," &c. With numerous portraits and other illustrations. 2 vols. Count Baldassare Castiglione is known to fame as the author of the "Cortegiano," one of the most popular and renowned



From A PLEASURE-PILGRIM IN SOUTH AMERICA, by C. D. Mackellar.

(JOHN MURRAY.)

prose works of the Italian Renaissance, and was himself the best type of the perfect courtier whom he describes. The story of his life, in its threefold aspect of soldier, statesman and scholar, is here told, and full accounts are given of the brilliant society in which he moved at the Court of Urbino, at the Vatican in the days of Leo X., and when he was sent as nuncio to Charles V. in Spain. This correspondence, both public and private, throws much light on contemporary history, and many of his letters in the Vatican Library are here published for the first time.



From BALDASSARE CASTIGLIONE, by Julia Cartwright (Mrs. Ady.)

(JOHN MURRAY.)

A Pleasure-Pilgrim in South America, by C. D. Mackellar. With illustrations and map. A record, compiled from letters, of the author's experiences and impressions during a tour for change and pleasure round South America, via Panama, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, the Straits of Magellan, Falkland Isles, Buenos Ayres, and Rio de Janeiro, including visits to Quito, the inland capital of Ecuador under the Equator, the ancient Inca city of Cuzco in the interior of Peru, and the capital and high desert plateau of Bolivia—places as yet unfrequented by and little known to the ordinary tourist.

Major-General Sir John Ardagh, R.E., C.B., &c. His life and services at the Conference of Constantinople,

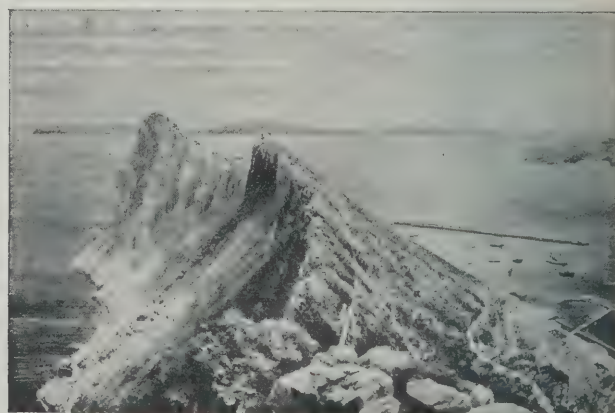


From THE SHORES OF THE ADRIATIC, by F. Hamilton Jackson, R.B.A.

(JOHN MURRAY.)

1876; at the Berlin Congress, 1878; on the Bulgarian Boundary Commission, 1899; on the Delimitation of the Turco-Greek Frontier, 1881; on Special Service in Egypt, 1881-1885; A.A.G., 1887; as Private Secretary to Lord Lansdowne in India, 1888-94; Director of Military Intelligence, War Office, 1896-1901, &c. By his wife, Susan Countess of Malmesbury (Lady Ardagh). With portraits and illustrations from drawings by Sir John Ardagh.

Gentlemen Errant: The Travels and Adventures of Four Noblemen in Europe in the 15th and 16th centuries, by Mrs. Henry Cust. With map and portraits. This book



GIBRALTAR FROM BEHIND THE SIGNAL STATION,

From "Major-General Sir John Ardagh," by his Wife. (JOHN MURRAY.)

narrates in a picturesque style the travels, adventures, and manners of four gentlemen who wandered over the world in search of anything they could find which was worth the having; wives, wealth, politics and war attracted all of them, and, touching life at every point, their records give a lively and first-hand picture of the times they lived in. The notes are drawn from authoritative sources, many of which are quoted for the first time. The volume, while entertaining in itself, possesses serious historical value.

The Plate Collector's Guide. Arranged from Cripps' "Old English Plate," by Percy Macquoid. With numerous illustrations. This volume, based on "Old English Plate" by the late Mr. W. J. Cripps, is a handbook combining a condensed history of English plate, with many new illustrations and much original and useful information on certain subjects, such as spoons, forks, trenchers, salts, porringers, tankards and castors. It will appeal as a book of rapid reference to those who are already conversant with the subject, and to others who desire an easy means of acquiring technical knowledge of the successive styles, marks and details of evolution, connected with the different periods in English silver plate. The illustrations, over 65 in number, are on a sufficiently large scale to enable the reader to appreciate the characteristics of the different decorations.

The Shores of the Adriatic: The Austrian Side. An Architectural and Archaeological Pilgrimage, by F. Hamilton Jackson, R.B.A. With numerous illustrations from photographs, drawings by the author, and a map. This volume is complementary to the author's "The Shores of the

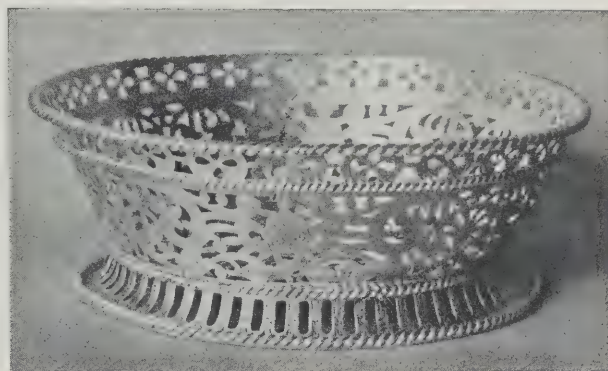
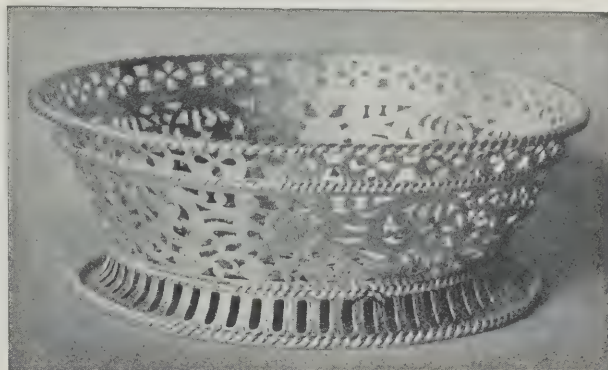


From GENTLEMEN ERRANT, by Mrs. Henry Cust.

(JOHN MURRAY.)

Adriatic: The Italian Side," and will be uniform with it and as profusely illustrated. The drawings and photographs illustrate the costume of the people, picturesque landscape subjects, architectural details, &c., and special attention is

given to the ecclesiastical goldsmith's work. The picturesqueness of the country and the great interest of the buildings to be seen along these coasts need no advertisement, and the customs of the people still retain a good deal of their mediæval character, though much has faded or is rapidly fading. In view of the increasing number of travellers who



From THE PLATE COLLECTOR'S GUIDE, by Percy Macquoid.

(JOHN MURRAY.)

visit the Eastern shores of the Adriatic, a modern book dealing with the subject mainly from the picturesque point of view should be welcomed by the cultivated and artistic public.

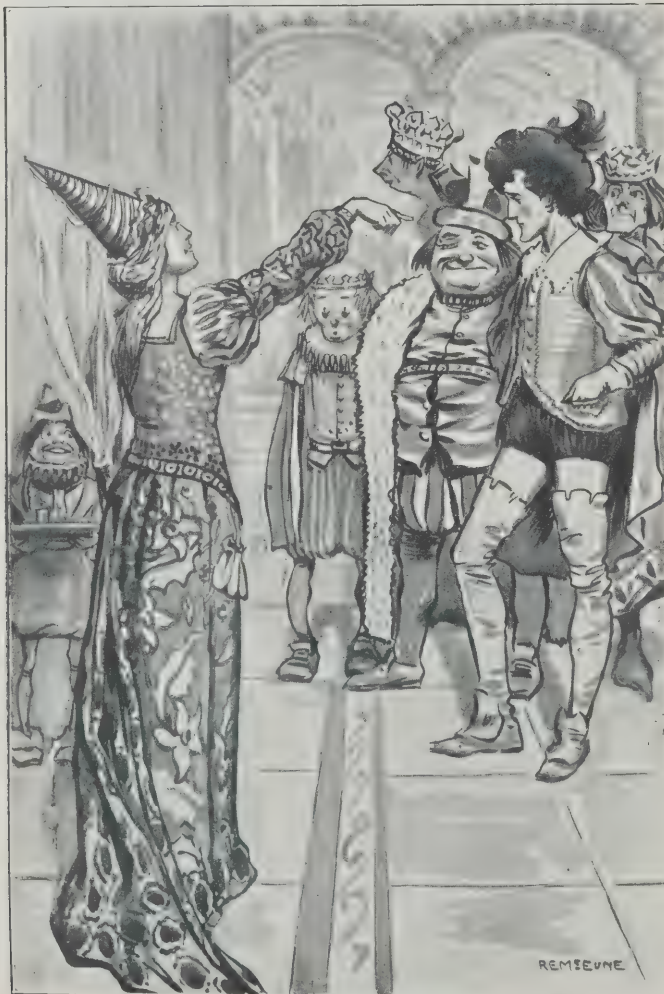


The Grant Educational Co., Ltd.

There is likely to be quite a rush for the dainty series of **Christmas Gift Cards** the Grant Educational Company, Ltd., 91, Union Street, Glasgow, are bringing out in time for the Christmas season. Each card is got up in a very artistic style, with an appropriate motto, and, unlike all other Christmas cards, it contains a gift. The gift is one of the works of the great authors in dainty binding, and is enclosed in the card. Each card is done in three styles, at 1s. net, 1s. 6d. net, and 2s. net, and contains respectively a classic neatly bound in red art linen, gilt title, with gilt design on side. A dainty book bound in art grey linen, gilt top, rough edges, and book marker, and a handsome leather bound classic, which is enclosed in a most artistic card or sheath. Some titles in the series are: "Jewish Artizan Life," by Delitzsch; "A Sentimental Journey," by Sterne; "A Rogue's Life," by Wilkie Collins; "Sir Roger de Coverly," by Addison; "Goethe's Faust"; "English Traits," by Emerson; and "Vicar of Wakefield," by Goldsmith. These books are nicely produced and daintily bound, and the idea is an excellent one.



From PRANKS OF TWO SCHOOLBOYS, by Phyllis Ford. (MILNER & Co., LTD.)

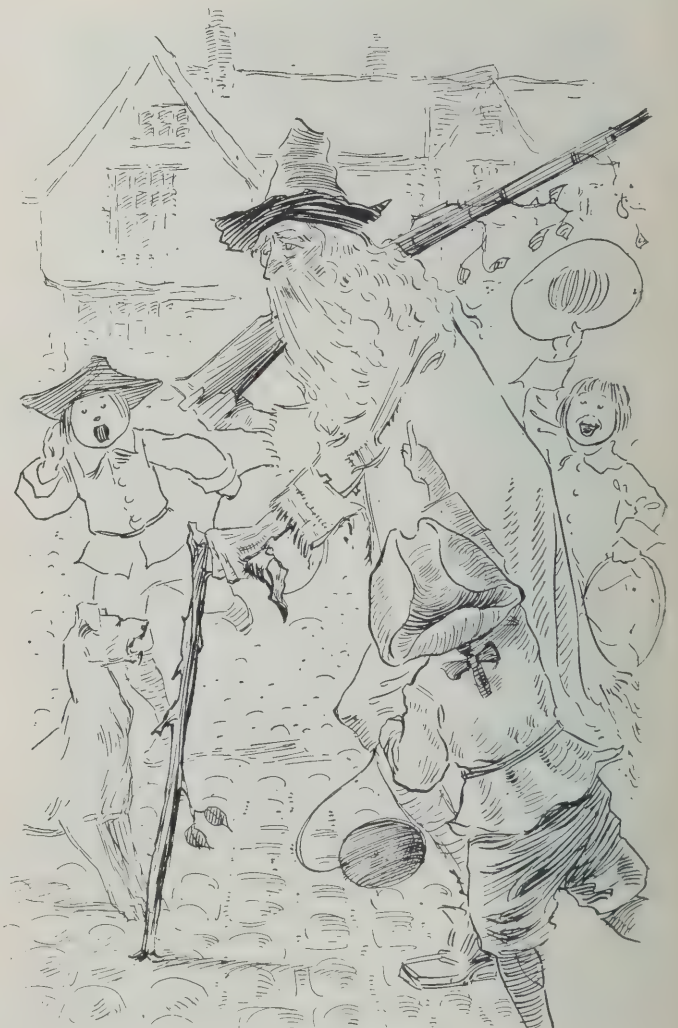


From GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES. (MILNER & Co., LTD.)

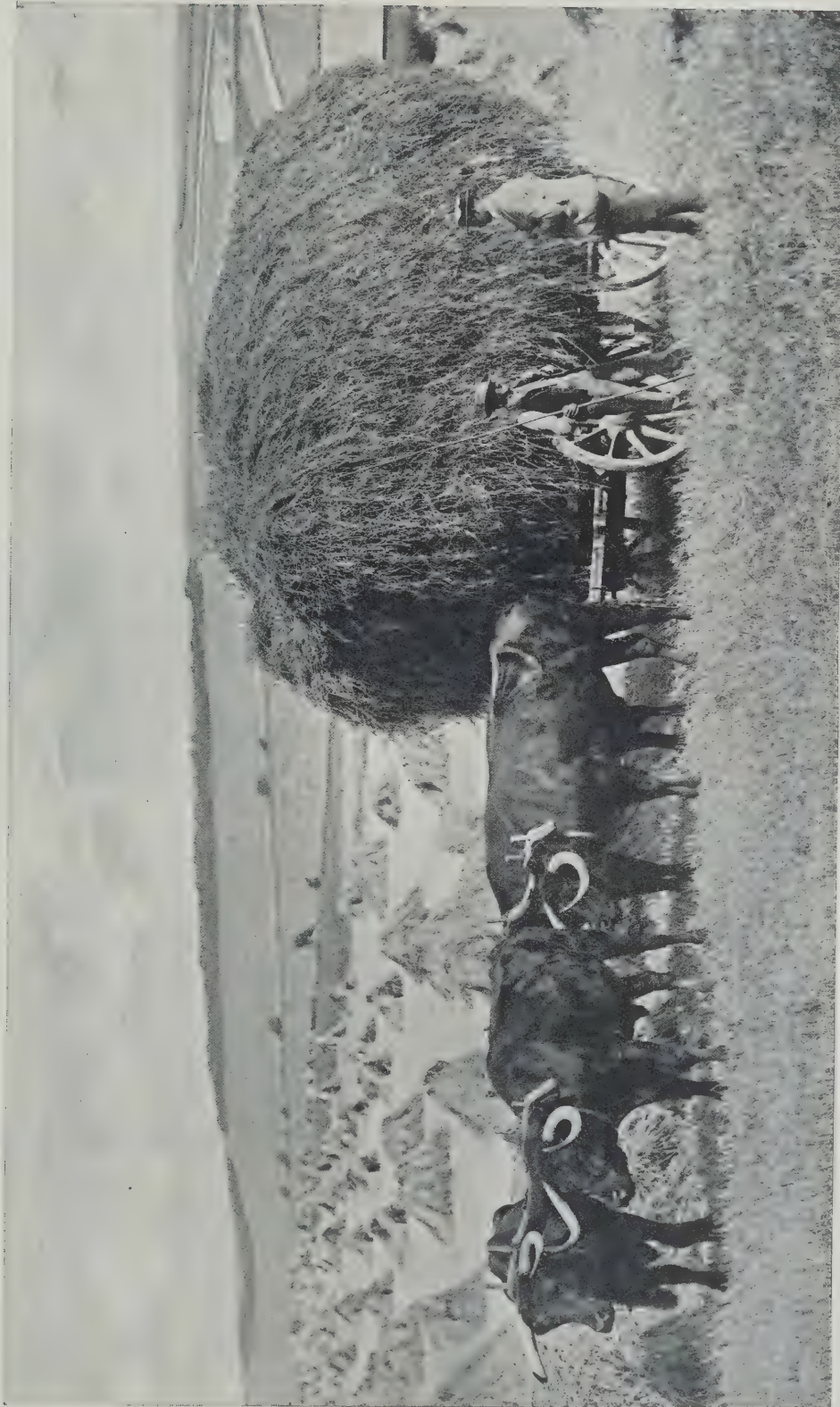
Messrs. MILNER & CO., Limited

Pranks of Two Schoolboys, by Phyllis Ford, is one of a series of little books for youngsters written by authors who have, at great pains, obtained wonderful insight into child life. Every story is brimful of incidents to gain the admiration of young children. Each volume is fully illustrated, and contains a coloured frontispiece by R. E. McEure, with a different design on every cover. Other volumes are **The Boys of Hazeldene**, by Phyllis Ford, and **Fiddling Jackey**, by Amy Gordon.

Messrs. Milner & Co. announce for publication the **Twentieth Century Science Series**. Several volumes are already arranged for, and others will follow at intervals, until all the important departments of science are covered. Each volume will be written by a first-class writer, whose name will be a guarantee of the value of the work. The first six volumes include: "Evolution," by Joseph McCabe; "Human Physiology," the Story of the Body, by Dr. Andrew Wilson, F.R.S.E.; "Geology," by George Hickling, B.Sc.; "Prehistoric Man," by Joseph McCabe; "Psychical Research," by Frank Podmore, M.A.; "Races of Man," by A. C. Haddon, Sc.D.



From RIP VAN WINKLE.
(MILNER & Co., LTD.)



SUSSEX OXEN IN THE HARVEST FIELD. From "Standard Cyclopædia of Modern Agriculture." (See Advertisement on page 10.)

(THE GRESHAM PUBLISHING CO.)

Messrs. CASSELL & CO., Limited

Among the most appropriate books for presents issued by this firm, to suit the tastes of old as well as young readers, not the least attractive are the reprints of popular authors, such as George Eliot's "Silas Marner"; "The Banquet of Plato and other Pieces," translated and original, by Percy B. Shelley; Dickens' "Christmas Carol," "The Chimes," and "The Cricket on the Hearth," in two vols.; and Scott's "Lay of the Last Minstrel," and "Lady of the Lake," also in two vols. The six books are bound in an elegant cover of embossed leather, printed in good type, and have gilt edges. They are in the truest sense most acceptable gift-books.

The Girls' Realm, 1908. This, in our opinion, is one of the best Annuals for girls. It contains a great many articles on subjects of interest, and some very good stories by Guy Thorne, Katharine Tynan, E. Everett-Green, Jessie Ackermann, and many other well-known writers. It has upwards of 1,100 illustrations and photographs, and is in every way an attractive budget of good things.

The Holly Tree Inn and Christmas Tree, by Charles Dickens, with pictures by G. A. Williams. A most attractive edition for young girls and boys.

The Ghost Kings. Rider Haggard has founded this story upon a letter from Zululand, dated 12th May, 1855, which tells a strange story (belonging to the Zulus) of a white girl who, in Dingaan's day, was supposed to hold the spirit of some legendary Zulu goddess who was also white. Rachel Dove, heroine of the story of the "Ghost Kings," is the daughter of an English missionary. She is brave,

beautiful, and of a very noble character, and though human enough she is treated by the Zulus as their "Inkosazana-y-Zoola," or Lady of Heaven, owing to wonderful adventures, through which it appears to them she is miraculously preserved. Rachel lives amongst them a long time, but ultimately, after extraordinary experiences, manages to get



Falstaff and Page.

Each volume contains a beautiful Rembrandt Photographure, of which the above is merely a half-tone reproduction.

From THE CENTURY SHAKESPEARE. (CASSELL & CO., LTD.)

away, and marries Richard Darrien, a friend of her childhood, whose life she saves. The Inkosazana-y-Zoola leaves behind her a memory not soon to be forgotten. Eight illustrations by A. C. Michael.

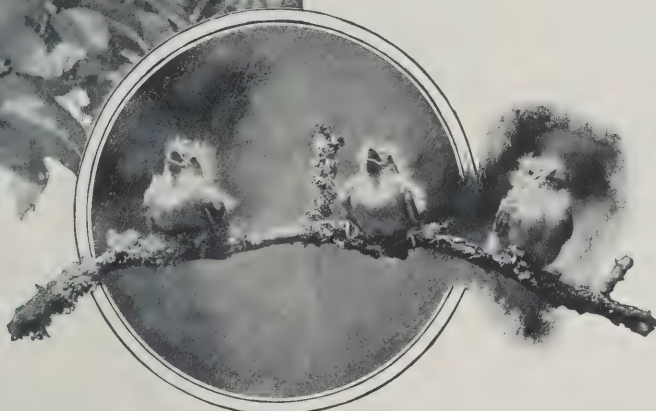
Little Gardens, by H. H. Thomas. A most useful and instructive book for those who take an interest in gardening. It tells the best way to lay out a garden, what plants and flowers to have, how to treat them; also how to grow fruit and vegetables, and the most effective way to make paths, rockeries, &c. The illustrations, many from photographs, are very interesting.

The Wolf Men, by Frank Nowell. A tale of adventure in Arctic seas, and a mysterious underground world. The author crowds his pages with enough thrilling adventure, hair-breadth escapes and horrible creatures to satisfy the appetite for sensation of the most voracious juvenile reader.

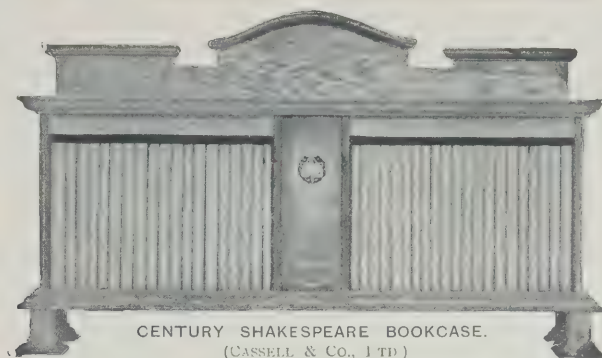


"Love glances danced from carriage to carnage."

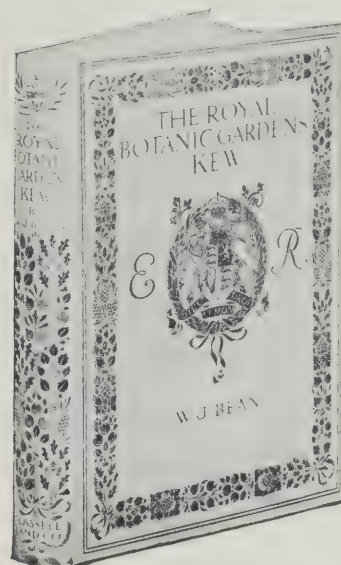
From LIFE'S CONTRASTS, by John Foster Fraser. (CASSELL & CO., LTD.)



From NATURE BOOK. (CASSELL & CO., LTD.)



CENTURY SHAKESPEARE BOOKCASE.
(CASSELL & CO., LTD.)



An effective Cover Design.
(CASSELL & CO., LTD.)



THE GIANT WATER LILY, "VICTORIA REGIA." From "The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew," by W. J. Bean. (CASSELL & CO., LTD.)

The heroes—there are several—find their way to the North Pole by means of a submarine vessel driven by liquid air, and are there swallowed up, vessel and all, in a huge whirlpool, emerging in due course into a twilight underworld, lit only by phosphorescent fungus and peopled with creatures of horror. From here, after numerous adventures, they are eventually cast up to the earth's surface again in a volcanic eruption.

Grimm's Fairy Tales, edited and illustrated by J. R. Monsell, whose drawings are exceptionally clever and original. Apart from their interest, these famous fairy tales owe not a little of their popularity to the fact that they are Grimm's; it adds to the spice of that fearsome feeling which is so fascinating.

The Land of Enchantment. A large volume of stories for children. The illustrations, by Arthur Rackham, A.R.W.S., are a special feature, being most original, dainty, amusing, and beautifully finished in detail.

Little People, by Richard Whiteing. Insignificant, meek-hearted, ordinary people have furnished inspiration for a number of essays on their ways and doings. The ratepayer figures largely, his influence overlapping the pages that do not concern him, and forming a connecting-link between the succeeding studies. The reading is easy and pleasant, though slightly tinged by pessimism. As frontispiece there is an excellent photogravure of the author.

The Hunt of the White Elephant, by Edward S. Ellis. The title of this book for boys sufficiently explains its contents. The hero is an American lad, and the only other characters worth mentioning are a native elephant hunter and his elephant "Wahrida." The former speaks in the most approved Yankee-English, and is a devout Christian of many virtues, and even more qualities as a hunter and jungle man. After having accidentally caught sight of the great white elephant, our heroes follow and capture it, only to lose and recapture it later, eventually bringing it into Bangkok, where they are handsomely rewarded by the King. Incidentally there are many experiences of wild beasts and men in the jungle. The book is embellished with four full-page illustrations by Mr. E. J. Prettie.

Blue and Grey, by Harry Collingwood. A thrilling story of the American Civil War which broke out in June, 1861. Jack Howard, hero of the story, is heir to a large estate, La Rose Blanche, and at the beginning of the war he and his friend Beauregard enlist in the West Virginia Regiment, Jack being made a lieutenant. His cousin, Walter Massingham, a scoundrel and adventurer, attempts to seize his estate during his absence by declaring him to be a traitor to the United States. As this plan fails, Massingham tries another, which appears to be more successful; Jack is told that his mother is dying, and on the way to her (having obtained leave) he is captured and placed on board a paddle steamer, the *Halcyon*, which is taking cotton to England. The skipper, however, proves himself a friend to Jack, and as the latter is unable to rejoin his regiment he sails to England, to return later to America and land at a convenient port. On board the *Halcyon* Jack has many varied and intensely

exciting adventures. His subsequent return to America, and the fighting he takes part in on the way there, fill up many interesting chapters. The terrible fight between the *Alabama* and the *Kearsage* is splendidly described. Boys will read this book eagerly from beginning to end. E. S. Hardy's coloured plates are very realistic.

A present which it would be difficult to match is **Cassell's Century Shakespeare**—40 delicious little volumes in an ideal bookcase—The books are admirably produced and most attractively bound; everything that could make an attractive Shakespeare has been given, including the price. Other most appropriate presents are the volumes of Messrs. Cassell's well-known magazines, which are quite up to date in every way. To win the heart of a boy we know nothing to beat **Chums**, and to the small people **Little Folks** is ever welcome.

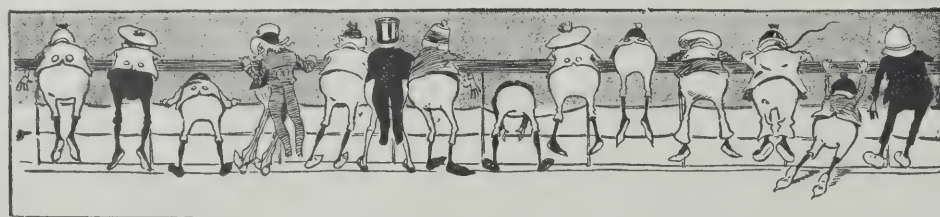
This is the time to renew almanacs, and since they have been published by Messrs. Cassell—**The British Almanac**, **Moore's Almanac** (212th year of issue!), **The Stationers' Company's Sheet Almanac** (one of the oldest in the world), and the **Goldsmith's Almanac**—have all improved in value and interest. Among juvenile gift books of the season, Messrs. Cassell's make a fine show at all prices, from the **New Sixpenny Picture Book** upwards. **Curiosity Land for Young People**, by J. D. Manson, has a welcome touch of novelty about it, being devoted, both as regards illustrations and text, to curious animals, people, &c. Three new books by Edward S. Ellis will be welcomed by boys—good wholesome stories with coloured and other illustrations; the titles are: **Fire, Snow, and Water**; **Lost on the Forbidden Land**; and **River and Jungle**.

For lovers of open air life, **The Nature Book**, well and profusely illustrated, can be recommended. Our weekly contemporary, "Nature," is chary of praise, unless deserved, so that the high commendation of this nature book, by such an authority, ought to open the door to it everywhere where nature books, which are unnatural, abound. **R. L. Stevenson's Works**, the splendid £10 10s. Pentland edition, makes indeed a handsome present; the price is to be raised to £12 12s. after the last day of 1908. For those interested in Napoleon, Mr. Clement K. Shorter's **Napoleon and His Fellow Travellers**, illustrated, will be very welcome. Although we are greatly prejudiced against the word Denizen, Mr. F. Martin Duncan's **Denizens of the Deep**, illustrated by the author, can be heartily recommended; as also **Life Histories of Familiar Plants**, illustrated and written by Mr. John J. Ward. There is a great feeling of life and go about all Messrs. Cassell's new publications, and the numerous new editions of recent books is the best testimony to their success.



Methodist Publishing Company

A Spray of Wattle Blossom, by May Watkin. The book contains four Australian stories of some interest. From their strong religious tone they make it a very suitable prize-book for Sunday-schools, bands of hope, &c.



Fourteen merry Goblins thought they'd like a trip,
Took their passage round the world, in a sailing-ship;
Fourteen sorry Goblins, ere they came to shore
Fondly wished that they were back in Goblin-land once more.

From that capital child's book "LEADING STRINGS." (WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & Co.)



From ROBERT BROWNING FOR THE YOUNG.
(W. P. NIMMO, HAY AND MITCHELL.)



THE IRREPRESSIBLE EELS.
From "Pictures by Japanese Artists." (GOWANS & GRAY.)



SURFACE OF THE MOON. From "Scenes in Modern Life." (THE GRESHAM PUBLISHING CO.) (See Advertisement on p. 10.)

Mr. ERNEST NISTER

Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, rendered into English by Ed. FitzGerald, with illustrations, both in colour and black and white, by T. Heath Robinson. Cloth, gilt edges, also supplied attractively bound in leather. This is produced in Mr. Nister's customary good style and taste, and makes a delightful gift book.

A new edition of Charles Kingsley's **Water Babies** is to hand. This charming and ever welcome story is presented in most attractive guise. Paper, type, cover, each is excellent, while for the illustrations, coloured and otherwise, by Arthur Dixon, too much praise cannot be given—they are delightful to look upon. All booklovers will heartily welcome this new edition of an old favourite.

New Books for Children. The latest children's books from Mr. Ernest Nister are most attractive and novel. Specially deserving of notice are: "The Engine Painting Book," particularly suitable for boys; "Funny Post-card Painting Book," containing most amusing pictures; "The Motor-car Model Book," gives full instructions for an interesting play-game, which is sure to please children; "Our Picture Book of Feathered Friends," a series of beautifully coloured pictures of well-known birds, mounted on very thick cardboard. The movable pictures in "Up and Down" are sure to prove very attractive.

"The Building of the Ship," by Longfellow; "The Legend Beautiful," by Longfellow; "Auld Lang Syne, and other Poems," are three small volumes of the **Laurel Wreath Series**, prettily illustrated in colour by Ayton Symington, Arthur A. Dixon, and Gordon Browne, R.I.

Christmas Books this Year. Mr. Ernest Nister has published a large and varied assortment of story books and picture books, some of which are: "Our Own Story Book," "Cinderella and Red Riding Hood," "Jack and the Bean-

stalk," "Clever Funny Folk," "Children's Nursery Rhymes," etc. There are little cases each containing six different painting books, also boxes of cardboard pictures, which will amuse children for hours.



"Tom had never seen a lobster before."

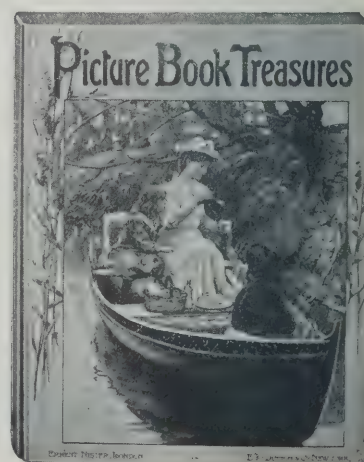
From **WATER BABIES.** (ERNEST NISTER.)



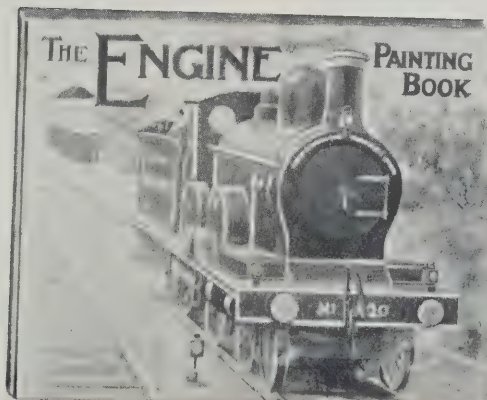
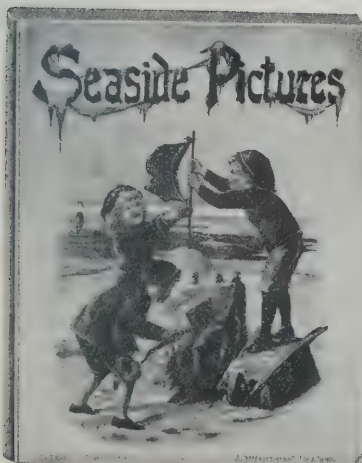
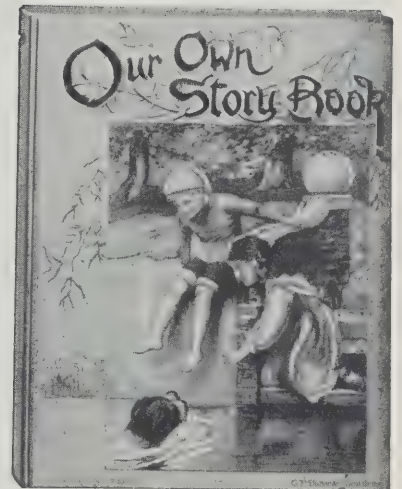
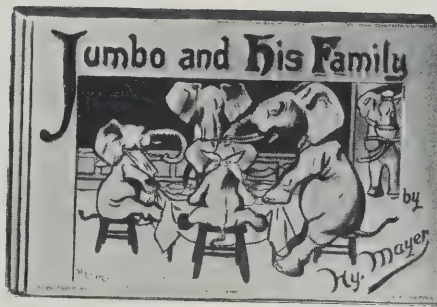
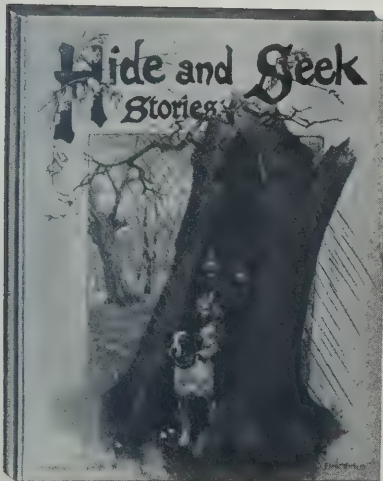
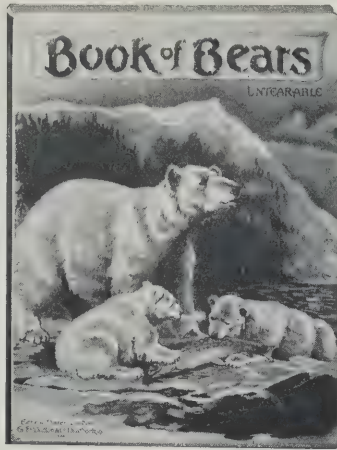
From **OMAR KHAYYAM.**
(ERNEST NISTER.)



"**LAUREL LEAF**" SERIES,
(ERNEST NISTER.)



SHILLING TOY BOOK. (ERNEST NISTER.)



AN INTERESTING GROUP OF ATTRACTIVE COVER DESIGNS OF BOOKS FOR THE BAIRNS.

(ERNEST NISTER,

Messrs. BLACKIE & SON, Limited

Daughters of the Dominion, by Bessie Marchant. A young girl finds herself in Canada, penniless, friendless and alone. At first she maintains her independence by nursing; then she obtains a post as telegraphist at Camp's Gulch, where she is successful in outwitting a daring attempt to rob the dépôt. Later on she opens a shop, meets with further adventures, and finds the happiness to which her independence and strength of character entitle her. An engrossing, able and unusual story. The illustrations are by William Rainey, R.I.

Uncle Tom's Cabin, by Harriet Beecher Stowe, has just been added to Blackie's Library of Famous Books. "Uncle Tom's Cabin" is so well known that it is superfluous to say anything about it. The book is nicely bound and produced, and is wonderful value at one shilling.

John Halifax Gentleman, by Mrs. Craik, in Blackie's Standard Library, is again most excellent value for the price. This book and **The Mill on the Floss**, by George Eliot, are two volumes in this series of works of fiction, natural



"He had thrown himself upon the unsuspecting man."

From **THE ISLAND TRADERS**.

(BLACKIE & SON, LTD.)

The Third Class at Miss Kaye's, by Angela Brazil. A bright story of life at a girls' boarding-school, with plenty of warm-hearted friendships and innocent escapades. The story is written in a bright and lively style, and contains plenty of wholesome fun.

The Island Traders, by Alexander Macdonald, F.R.G.S. A tale of adventure in the South Pacific, in which the hero is an Australian. He has set out with the object of gaining possession for Australia of a group of islands, already coveted by France and Germany. The hero carries off one of the powerful chiefs, takes another one prisoner, and then impersonates him. There follow a number of exciting incidents, and the story ends with the complete success of the hero.



"He stood to his full height on the saddle."

From **ROUGHRIDERS OF THE PAMPAS**, by Capt. Brereton.

(BLACKIE & SON, LTD.)

history, and travel. Over 50 titles are ready, and other volumes will follow shortly. The bindings are attractive, the paper good, and the print very clear, each volume is illustrated.

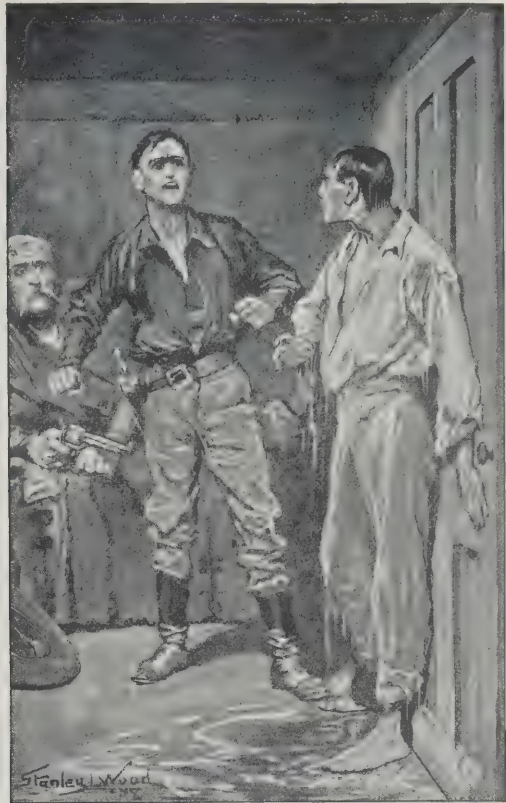
Babes and Blossoms. A small book of verses by Walter Copland, and drawings by Charles Robinson, which will teach children the names of many flowers, how and where they grow, and what they are like.

We welcome for a new army of boy readers new editions of Henty's admirable stories. **A Jacobite Exile**, illustrated by Paul Hardy, and **With Cochrane the Dauntless**, a tale of the exploits of Lord Cochrane in South American waters, illustrated by W. H. Margetson. It would be difficult to



"Nell nurses the stranger."

From *DAUGHTERS OF THE DOMINION*, by Bessie Marchant.
(BLACKIE & SON, LTD.)



"Dudley uttered a cry of astonishment."

From *ROUGHRIDERS OF THE PAMPAS*, by Capt. F. S. Breerton.
(BLACKIE & SON, LTD.)



"Sara at work in one of the Art Galleries of Florence."

From *COUSIN SARA*, by Rosa Mulholland.
(BLACKIE & SON, LTD.)



"Then ensued a breathless, hair-raising fifteen seconds."

From *A MIDDY IN COMMAND*, by Harry Collingwood.
(BLACKIE & SON, LTD.)

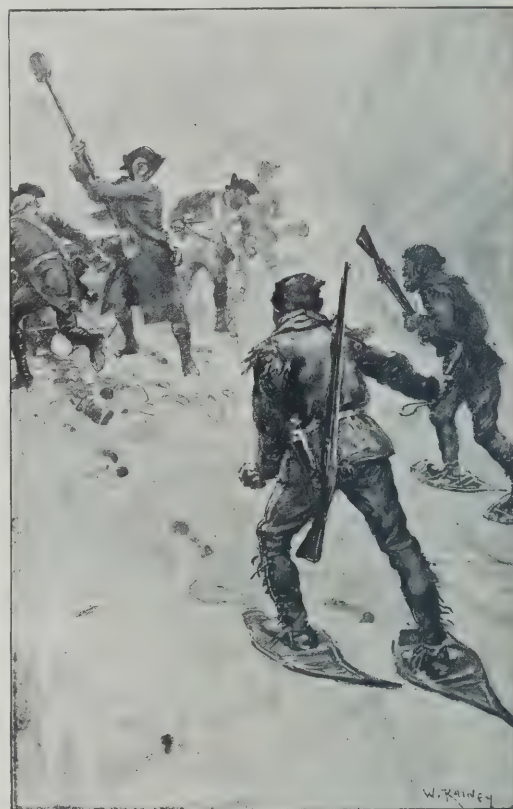
improve upon the get-up of Messrs. Blackie & Son's fine library of Books for Boys, and no books are better liked both by boys and girls.

For the Sake of his Chum, by Walter C. Rhoades. Tale for school boys seem to reach a higher average of excellence with each succeeding year; more attention is paid to psychology and probability, and a higher literary style is demanded and supplied. In this story the boy who suffers for his friend is neither a prig nor an angel; merely a brave, honourable lad with a motive for his unselfish action which ought to be powerful enough to cause any really plucky and courageous boy to behave in like manner. There is a capital account of a cricket match, and life at Honileigh School is portrayed in a style which is attractive to an adult reader and fascinating to one more youthful.

A Lad of Grit, by Percy F. Westerman. A story of adventure on land and sea in Restoration times. There is plenty of fighting, some smuggling, a treasure island, smugglers' caves, and many other things to delight the heart of youth. The style is graphic and vigorous, and there is an abundance of incidents. The clever illustrations are by Edward S. Hodgson.

The Dwindleberry Zoo, by G. E. Farrow. Roderick is lying in his hammock, reading a book on Natural History, when he falls to the ground and is immediately addressed in uncomplimentary terms by a monkey that has just climbed over the wall. This conversation with the monkey is but a prelude to many talks with other animals, and insects too—

a chameleon, a mole, a bumble-bee, a kangaroo, an owl, &c. The conversations are very natural, very humorous, and exceedingly interesting, and Roderick's adventures are related in a lively style that is never for one moment dull. It is just the book for lads who are fond of pets or Natural History. Mr. Gordon Browne, R.I., has drawn 62 illustrations, all in his best manner.



"Steve and Mac capturing the French guns."

From **HOW CANADA WAS WON**, by Capt. F. S. Brereton.

(BLACKIE & SON, LTD.)

Some of Messrs. Blackie's Xmas books are to hand too late to notice, but we must just mention **Mother Goose's Nursery Rhymes**, delightfully illustrated by John Hassall and edited by Walter Jerrold. This is probably the biggest collection of nursery rhymes ever got together and illustrated—a fine, handsome volume.

Mr. Midshipman Glover, R.N., by Staff-Surgeon T. T. Jeans, R.N. We venture to prophesy that in Staff-Surgeon T. T. Jeans, of the Royal Navy, Messrs. Blackie & Son have found a new writer of books for boys of the first rank. With the gift of imagination indispensable to the writer of such works, he has the great advantage also of being on active service, and of having seen fighting with the Naval Brigade in the South African War. He tells how a squadron of the British Navy is lent to the Chinese Government for the purpose of destroying a rascally band of pirates; how, after a thrilling chase across the Indian Ocean, they capture one of the enemy's ships; how they lose a destroyer, drive a pirate cruiser ashore, and exterminate a torpedo flotilla; how they gain a foothold on the island and fight the magnificent battle of One Gun Hill; how Glover is wounded and captured; and how in the nick of time and in the teeth of a gale the squadron attacks and dismantles the pirate forts. The illustrations, by Edward S. Hodgson, are simply ripping. Our author dates his preface from H.M.S. Albion, Atlantic Fleet, and tells us that several gunnery, torpedo, and engineer lieutenants have revised his work, and we may be certain it is all technically correct, and yet not a bit too technical.



From **MR. MIDSHIPMAN GLOVER, R.N.**

(BLACKIE & SON, LTD.)

Jumbo's Jolly Tales. Pictures and verses for little folk. Illustrated by Harry B. Neilson, quarto boards. We are not going to tell what these jolly tales are about. The picture on the outside cover will give some idea of the fun to be found within.

Blackie's Children's Annual. Stories by Evelyn Sharp, E. Nesbit, A. Morris, W. G. Bertram, May Bryan, A. G.

Hebbertson, E. Carrington. Pictures by John Hassall, Gordon Browne, H. M. Brock, Ethel Parkinson, K. J. Fricero, Florence Harrison, and others. The mere fact that such a galaxy of talent as the above names imply has been employed in the literary and artistic production of this work is a sufficient guarantee that it is a gem of the first water. Happy the children who get possession of it.



CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

The Cambridge University Press Warehouse (Mr. C. F. Clay, manager), has brought out some extremely attractive new styles of bindings and cases for their admirable Bibles, Prayer-books, &c. Among the chief novelties are the "Carrier" Prayer-books (see illustration). These books are bound (among other styles) in soft suède leather, the edge



CAMBRIDGE "CARRIER" PRAYER-BOOK.
(CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.)

of which projects beyond the pages, while a double strap of the same leather passes round the book in such a way as to secure it when closed and to provide a convenient handle. The Cambridge Thumb Prayer-book, size only $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ inches, is published with and without Hymns Ancient and Modern.

Both books are on India paper, and are also done in a larger size, $5 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ inches. The same Prayer-book is also bound with the new Crystal Bible (the type of which is particularly clear, having regard to the size), and for 7s. 6d. the public can get a Bible, a Prayer-book, and a Hymn-book, all in one of these convenient "Carrier" volumes. The Bible by itself, similarly bound, is sold at 6s. In the case of all these suède leather "Carriers," we may add that the books are bound in three different colours, tan, green, and light grey.

The "Verba Christi" Testament would have delighted the late Lord Northbrook, as it is a copy of the Authorised Version "with the words of our Lord while upon earth printed in red," an admirable idea well carried out. Another edition of the Book of Common Prayer which is specially useful is "The Thumb Index" Prayer-book, with Hymns Ancient and Modern, in which an index is cut in the edge, so that you can instantly turn to Morning or Evening Prayer, the Litany, Holy Communion, &c., &c. Another most satisfying sample of print, paper, and binding, is the Cambridge "Crystal" Bible. The type is crystal clear, the paper India, so the whole Bible, including binding, is only 3×5 inches and $\frac{3}{4}$ of an inch thick. The binding is maroon sealskin, lined with calf and sewn with silk, very durable as well as attractive to the senses of sight, feeling and smell. Why does not Mr. Clay issue this edition with an insurance coupon for £1,000 in it? It would then be carried by many who might reap a reward hereafter from it, as well as leave something for their families.



PRIESTS, MUSICIANS, AND BAJADERS OF A TEMPLE OF BRAHMA.
From "Travels in India," by Joseph Dahlmann, S.J. (HERR B. HERDER, Freiburg, Germany.)

Messrs. GEORGE P. PUTNAM'S SONS

Through Italy with Car and Camera, by Dan Fellows Platt. In his sympathetic description of an extended automobile trip through Italy, Mr. Platt has produced a book that will appeal alike to the art-lover and the motorist. The author's intimate knowledge of Italy and Italy's art treasures

Wanderings in Ireland, by Michael Myers Shoemaker. "Glory be to God, but yer honour's welcome to Ireland." Such was the characteristically genial greeting that was extended to the author as he set foot on Erin's Isle, that land where tears and smiles are near related, and sobs and



From WANDERINGS IN IRELAND, by M. M. Shoemaker. (G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.)



From ROMAN VILLAS, by Champney. (G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.)

is well evidenced throughout the book. Reminiscences of student days in Rome, of climbs in the Abruzzi, and of cycling trips to old Etruscan and Pelasgic sites are revived, with added interest, through the later visits by motor. The author's well-known ability as an art critic has given him the power to appreciate, to a high degree, the manifold beauties of Italy. The beauty of nature and the beauty of art find a joint expression in this tale of Italian journeyings.

laughter go hand in hand. There is no land which possesses more absorbing interest to the discerning traveller than Ireland. Not alone is its scenery picturesque in the extreme, but well-nigh every corner of it has its romance or tragedy. It is this land of beauty that the world-travelled author now brings to his readers, both by pen and by picture. His earlier works have proven him a faithful guide and an entertaining companion. And so throughout the length and breadth of

the land we go—by donkey-cart and jaunty-car, by train and motor—visiting in turn the ruins of bygone days, the busy haunts of modern times, and the lowly hamlet which binds the two. But go where you may it is all Ireland, and ever comes the cheery greeting: "Glory be to God, but your honour's welcome."

The Sporting Rifle, by Walter Winans. A volume that will take a unique place in the class of books to which it belongs. There are many excellent works to be had on the subject of rifle shooting at targets, but there has been next to nothing published on practical rifle shooting—the capacity, that is, to handle a rifle so that the user can confidently expect to stop a wild animal even if in rapid motion and charging, or a charging man. Mr. Winans' book is designed to furnish the beginner with a series of hints, by the use of which he may be enabled not only to put himself through a course of continuous and graduated training, but may also keep himself free of the tricks which impede progress, and which, if persisted in, will destroy his ability for any but the most artificial forms of shooting.

The Way of the Woods. A Manual for Sportsmen in North-Eastern United States and Canada. By Edward Breck. Dr. Breck's book is a practical field manual, intended to form a part of the kit of every camper, fisherman and hunter. It contains concise yet thorough and authoritative information on every subject connected with life in the North Woods, such as outfitting, fishing, shooting, canoeing, tenting, trapping, photography, hygiene, the protection of nature, etc. The author is both a naturalist and a practised woodsman, an exponent of the highest type of sportsmanship, who strives to arouse interest rather in the study of animals and birds than in their wanton slaughter. The book is distinguished by its clear, terse and practical style. A unique feature of the volume is that the author tells his readers not only what they should have, but where to find it and what it costs.

Motor Days in England, by John M. Dillon. Mr. Dillon's book is an account of the impressions and experiences of a cheerful party of Americans during an extended

motor trip through England. Pauses were made in great towns, and many a beautiful country side was visited. The book is also full of descriptions of what is beautiful in landscape or architecture; it embodies comments upon places and buildings, sacred and profane, of historical interest that came under the observation of the motorists, and it constitutes, also, a literary pilgrimage to the homes and haunts of many men great in the world of English letters.



From *THE WAY OF THE WOODS*, by Ed. Breck.
(G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.)

Messrs. Gowans & Gray, Limited

Humorous Masterpieces. Pictures by Japanese Artists, selected by Laurence Binyon. This is No. 7 of this excellent series of little books, each containing 60 of the best drawings of the artists selected. Many of the pictures are exceedingly clever and decidedly humorous.



From *MOTOR DAYS IN ENGLAND*, by J. M. Dillon. (G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.)

Messrs. GEORGE G. HARRAP & CO.

Myths of the Norsemen, by H. A. Guerber, author of "Myths of Greece and Rome," &c. In describing this work one cannot do better than give William Morris' words regarding the "Volsunga Saga" as quoted in the Introduction: "This is the great story of the North, which should be to all our race what the Tale of Troy was to the Greeks—to all our race first, and afterwards, when the change of the world has made our race nothing more than a name of what has been—a story too—then should it be to those that come after us no less than the Tale of Troy has been to us." Over 60 illustrations by various artists are contained in this most attractive volume.

Told by the Northmen. Stories from the Eddas and Sagas, retold by E. W. Wilmot-Buxton, in a simple form which children will appreciate. With 16 illustrations.

A Treasury of Verse for Little Children. Selected by M. G. Edgar. The contents of this handsome volume fully justify its title. The illustrations in black-and-white, by Willie Pogany, are splendid, and the eight coloured plates are both original and beautifully executed.

Days before History, by H. R. Hall, with illustrations by A. M. Randall. This book gives an outline sketch of

some phases of the life of the prehistoric dwellers in England. Parts are told in the form of a story, the remaining chapters explain and give further details of the story. This is practically a new book, though part of it was published before. Six chapters have been added, the former part revised and in parts re-written.

A daintily bound volume of **Stories from Don Quixote**, retold by H. S. Havell, B.A., who has omitted the less inter-



Good Gracious Me! Where Is My Toadstool?

From TREASURY OF VERSE FOR LITTLE CHILDREN, by M. G. Edgar.

(GEORGE G. HARRAP & CO.)

esting parts of the original writing of Cervantes, and made a capital story for children. Sixteen illustrations by Ernest Marriott, and a short introduction on the life of Cervantes give an additional interest.

In Nature's School, by Lilian Gask, with 16 splendid illustrations by Dorothy Hardy. This is the story of a little boy who runs away from school because he is badly treated and seeks refuge in the woods. He meets nature, is taken round the world, shown the wonders of everything, and introduced to all manner of birds and animals, which become his friends. The author has kept everything as near as possible to facts of natural history, and has written an altogether charming and interesting story.



From IN NATURE'S SCHOOL, by Lilian Gask.

(GEORGE G. HARRAP & CO.)



FRIGGA SPINNING THE CLOUDS.

From "Myths of the Norsemen," by Guerber. (GEORGE G. HARRAP & CO.)



THE TOMBS OF THE CALIPHS.

From "Egypt and the English," by Sladen. (HURST & BLACKETT.)

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE

Rolf, the Rebel, by Bessie Marchant. An English boy meets with an accident at sea which causes him to land, friendless and alone, in Cuba. There he becomes involved in a rising against the Government, and his adventures and hair-breadth escapes make first-rate reading. There is a note of pathos throughout the story, and the chief actors in the drama are human and lovable. The excellent coloured illustrations are by W. S. Stracey.

Blown out to Sea, by W. Chas. Metcalfe. As a result of an act of disobedience, two boys are blown out to sea, picked up by a passing vessel, and carried to China. They

meet with a great deal of adventure, both pleasant and otherwise, and finally return to their friends none the worse for their compulsory voyage. The book has coloured illustrations.

Heroine or ?, by Isabella B. Looker. A little girl, having heard herself described as a coward, believes herself to be one, and makes up her mind to try to be brave. She succeeds so very well that she nearly loses her own life in the endeavour to rescue another, besides accomplishing many minor courageous acts. The story is well and simply told, and the coloured illustrations are most attractive.



From *THE SQUIRE'S CHILDREN*, by Frances Marshall.
(S. P. C. K.)



From *DIARY OF PERPETUA GYLPIN*, by E. K. Seth-Smith.
(S. P. C. K.)

Messrs. WITHERBY & CO.

The Changeling: What a boy whose eyes had been opened saw of the real life of the Wild Creatures round his Home, by Sir Digby Pigott, C.B. A square little book, cloth, with many illustrations by the author and Charles Tresider. Sir Digby Pigott's lively story of adventure under fairy guidance will delight every boy and girl with a taste for nature. In a charming chapter the hero, as a dormouse, gains a wife, and, losing her, performs a long journey, and encountering many dangers is at last happily restored to domestic bliss. In another he undergoes all the excitements of a fox-hunt as the fox, and has the satisfaction of baffling hounds and men. As a goose he has exciting adventures

from the time he is shot at by a punt gunner in England until he is nearly clubbed by a Samoyed in the Far North. He is saved by Johnny, his guardian fairy, and turned into a short-eared owl. Many are the wonders he sees on his long journey home. Whether he is a rook, a bee, or a mole, or himself, the Changeling is always led to wander—

“Into regions yet untrod,
And read what is still unread
In the manuscripts of God.”

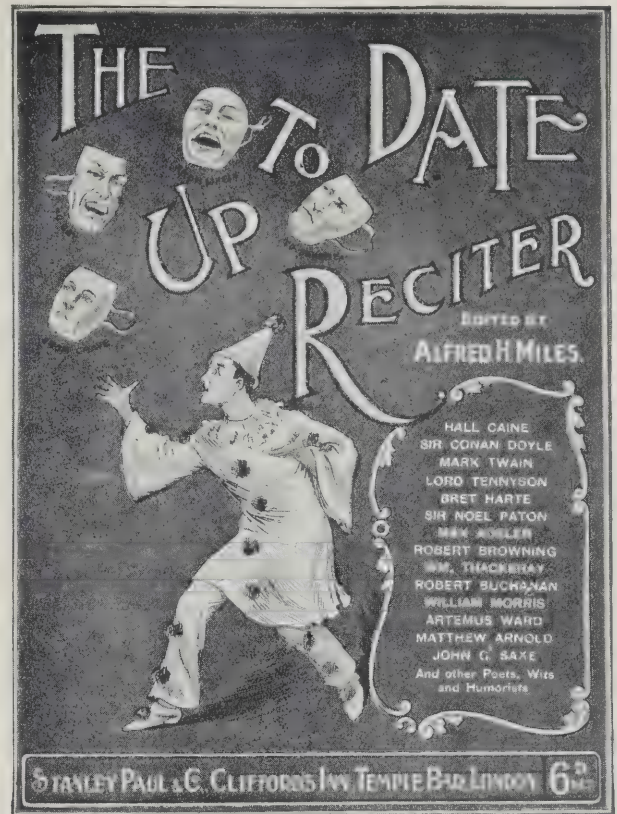
The little book swarms with pretty illustrations, among them four plates in colour.



From CATHEDRALS OF NORWAY, SWEDEN AND DENMARK,
by T. F. Bumpus. (T. WERNER LAURIE.)



Frontispiece from THE GATES OF EDEN, by Annie S. Swan.
(OLIPHANT, ANDERSON & FERRIER.)



Facsimile Cover of THE UP-TO-DATE RECITER, ed. by Alfred H. Miles.
(STANLEY PAUL & CO.)



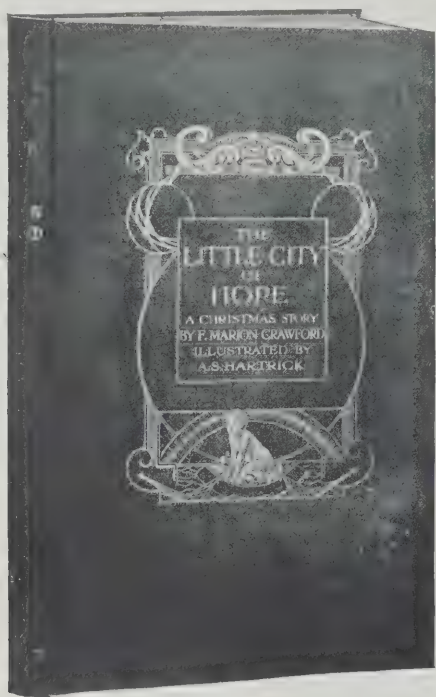
From GERALD'S CHUM, by Amy Cripps Vernon. (S.P.C.K.)

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO., Limited

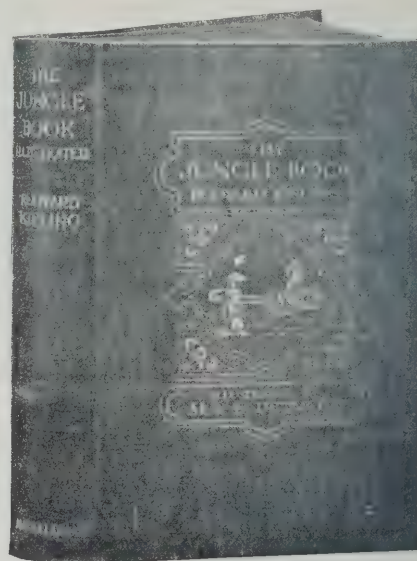
Through the Looking-Glass, and What Alice Found There, by Lewis Carroll. A small, condensed re-issue of this work, in large print, and illustrated with over 50 drawings by John Tenniel.

The Little City of Hope, by F. Marion Crawford, illustrated in colour by A. S. Hatrick. Is black-and-white illustration doomed? It really begins to look like it. Two

his son, will be driving the machines which print our books and papers. These illustrations are good, and all the better for being given to us in colour.



Cover Design of "The Little City of Hope."
(MACMILLAN & CO.)



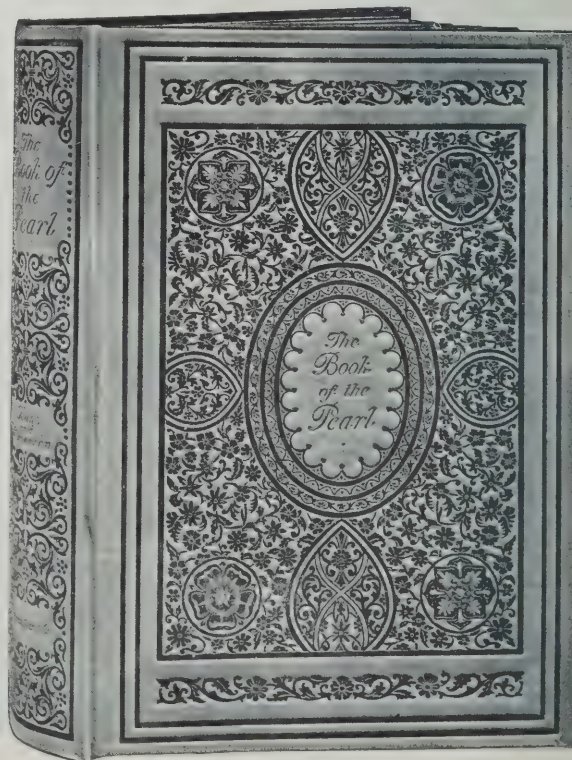
Cover Design of "The Jungle Book."
(MACMILLAN & CO.)

Fairy Tales from South Africa. It was a good idea of Mrs. E. J. Bourhill and Mrs. J. B. Drake to collect and translate these fairy tales from original South African native sources. They are the stories which the small black people listen to with awe and interest as they sit round the fire at night. The Kafirs never like to tell the tales by daylight, at they say if they do so a wicked spirit will cause a horn to

or three years ago there were only two or three taxi-cabs in London; now there are two or three thousand; and it is the same with the coloured illustration—it is gradually, but surely, crowding the black-and-white out of the field. After all, black-and-white is unnatural; and some day, doubtless, the "air-motor" which affords the motive power for this interesting story of the struggles of an inventor, helped by



THE HIGH STREET, RIPLEY.
From "Highways and Byways in Surrey," by Eric Parker.
(MACMILLAN & CO.)



Cover Design of "The Book of the Pearl."
(MACMILLAN & CO.)

grow out of the middle of their forehead, and they will become as ugly as an ogre. Of unusual interest, and the illustrations by Mr. W. Herbert Holloway match the text pictures most successfully.

Admirers of Mr. Rudyard Kipling—and they are legion—will be interested in the handsome new issue of his **Jungle Book**, with fine reproductions in colour of clever illustrations by Maurice and Edward Detmold. The pictures of the snakes give one that repulsive feeling which comes at sight of the damp, glistening, "wormy" attributes of the real things. No wonder Nikki-Tikki-Tavi, the mungoose, was afraid for a minute when "Nag," the great cobra, puffed himself out

Molesworth's accustomed charm. All are interesting, but the first, "The Groaning Clock," will perhaps be found the most amusing. The book has a charming frontispiece and several illustrations by Gertrude Demain Hammond. Book-sellers are on safe ground when recommending the stories of this favourite author, who has also three stories, illustrated by Walter Crane, viz., "Rosy," "The Rectory Children," and "Two Little Waifs."

True Tales for my Grandsons and **Cast up by the Sea**, by Sir Samuel White Baker, with illustrations. The miniature edition of **The Rose and the Ring**, by Thackeray, has reproductions of the original illustrations.



From FAIRY TALES FROM SOUTH AFRICA, collected and arranged by Mrs. E. J. Bourhill and Mrs. J. B. Drake.
(MACMILLAN & CO.)



From FAIRIES OF SORTS, by Mrs. Molesworth.
(MACMILLAN & CO.)

at him. Why does not the Indian Government breed the mungoose as an antidote to snake poison?

As presents for those interested in Man in the time of ancient Rome, and before, there may be mentioned the important **Herculaneum** of Professor C. Waldstein and Leonard Shoobridge, M.A., with many illustrations; and **Earthwork in England**, by A. Hadrian Allcroft, M.A., with upwards of 220 plans of prehistoric, Roman, Saxon, Danish, Norman, and mediæval earthworks; it is curious that the most ancient form of fortification should be still the most formidable.

Fairies of Sorts, by Mrs. Molesworth. These stories, which make a very attractive book, are told with Mrs.

Highways and Byways in Surrey, by Eric Parker, is fortunate in being illustrated by Hugh Thomson. Important new editions are Washington Irving's **Rip Van Winkle**, with 50 illustrations by G. H. Boughton, R.A.; his **Alhambra**, illustrated by J. Pennell; **The School for Scandal**, illustrated by E. J. Sullivan; and **Gulliver's Travels**, with 100 illustrations, by C. E. Brock. Lovers of the motor car are legion, and many of them will doubtless welcome Edith Wharton's **A Motor Flight Through France**, fully illustrated.

A novelty for English art lovers will be **French Prints of the 18th Century**, by Ralph Nevill, with reproductions of rare examples; and its title will at once attract attention

to **The Book of the Pearl**, by Dr. G. F. Kunz and Dr. C. H. Stevenson, with 100 full-page plates, of which many are in colours. Pearls are nearly the most popular of all human ornaments, and what this book does not tell us about them must be pretty generally unknown. **De Libris** in prose and verse, by Austin Dobson, illustrated by Hugh Thomson and Kate Greenaway, treats of such pleasant themes as "The Happy Printer" (a rare bird!) "The Passionate Printer to his Love," "A pleasant invective against Printing," "Fresh facts about Fielding," and "The Last Proof," &c.



Mr. Eveleigh Nash

The English House, by W. Shaw Sparrow. This is a book for the general reader, treating of "The English House" and its changes from the earliest times, and through subsequent periods, particularly as regards its connection with social conditions. The writer has consulted many works,

human nature freed by its own hand from rightly constituted authority, whether human or divine. These memoirs throw yet another light on the fiendish crimes of the Revolution, and may be aptly epitomised in the statement that the treatment of the boy king by the "monsters who tyrannized over Europe" was such that, "if the Parisians ever march, during some popular disturbance, to the Temple, and endeavour to proclaim Louis XVIIth King, we will show them a wretched brat whose stupid countenance and general air of imbecility will soon force them to relinquish any plans for placing him upon the throne."

Mr. Nash has an amusing animal book entitled **Joseph, a Dancing Bear**, Some Chapters from his Autobiography, by John Barnett, fully illustrated by L. Leslie Brooke. A delightful national gift book is **Old England, Her Story Mirrored in her Scenes**, by W. Shaw Sparrow, with 80 illustrations in colour and tone by James Orrock; as the "Morning Post" says, "This book stands head and shoulders above the ordinary illustrated gift book." **Sayings from the Saints**, collected by Annie Mathieson, is a charming pocket gift book, and Mr. Nash assures us his **Book of Witches** is a



MIDSUMMER IN THE GARDEN.

From "Gardens Past and Present," by G. W. Davidson. (T. WERNER LAURIE.)

and produced a popular treatise, full of information which interests the reader in the habits of our forefathers as well as their abodes. Here and there he is perhaps a little more fanciful than matter-of-fact, but the book is entertaining rather than technical. The reader will gain a knowledge of the periods of domestic architecture. Their characteristics give some idea of the complexion of bygone times. The book is profusely illustrated, descriptive and readable, and contain extracts from well-known writers on the subject and a useful glossary of terms.

The King who Never Reigned. Being memoirs upon Louis XVIIth, by Eckard and Naundorff, with a preface by Jules Lemaitre, of the Académie Française, together with introduction and notes by Maurice Vitrac and Arnould Galopin; to which is added Joseph Turquan's "New Light upon the Fate of Louis XVIIth." There are, perhaps, no incidents in modern history so thrilling and so pathetic as those of the French Revolution, nor, indeed, so awfully significant of the baseness and the ferocity of civilised

bewitching book for winter nights; it is by O. M. Hueffer; any one wanting to cast spells and such-like should consult this book.



Messrs. Siegle, Hill & Co.

As will be seen from their illustrated advertisement, Messrs. Siegle, Hill & Co. have some dainty books for Christmas presents for young people, as well as old, including selections from the fairy tales of Grimm and Andersen in simple French. They have been adapted by Kathleen Fitzgerald, and very cleverly illustrated by Gilbert James. No. 1 is **Recueil de Contes d'Andersen**, and No. 2 **Recueil de Contes de Grimm**, in art boards with coloured illustrations.

Another novelty is **The Diary of a Mouse**, by Edith Dunham, illustrated by B. P. Gutman. This book has a real toy mouse attached to the cover, so the small people must be careful it does not frighten auntie or grandma.



From FRENCH PRINTS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, by Ralph Nevill. (MACMILLAN & Co.)



From DE LIBRIS PROSE AND VERSE, by Austin Dobson. (MACMILLAN & Co.)



One of the LANGHAM BOOKLETS
Thirteen Titles.
(SIEGLE, HILL & Co.)



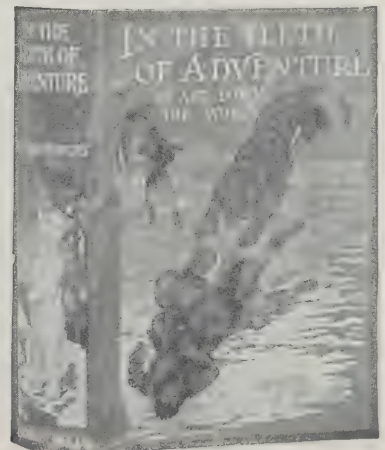
RUMPELSTILZCHEN.

From "Contes de Grimm," by Kathleen FitzGerald. (SIEGLE, HILL & Co.)



La Princesse sur un Pois.

From "Contes d'Andersen," by Kathleen FitzGerald
(SIEGLE, HILL & Co.)



Reduced Facsimile.
(STANLEY PAUL & Co.)

THE CONNOISSEUR OFFICE

Napoleon, illustrated with prints from contemporary and other portraits by J. T. Herbert Baily, editor of "The Connoisseur." The 60 plates in this fascinating work are in photogravure, colour and monochrome, including reproductions of works by Delaroche, David, Gros, Gerard, Charlet, Detaille, Meissonier, Vernet, Marin, Debret, Philippoteaux, Lefèvre, Appiani, Isabey, &c.; Price 10s. 6d. net. It is undoubtedly a fact that the coming round of the centuries of Napoleon's battles is causing the never-ceasing interest in him to flare up again; as the Editor of this collection of Napoleonic pictures says:—"Even now, when his dust has lain long in the tomb, and when all that was the work of his brain has been changed or modified by new men and new forces, the name of Napoleon still stirs people with a kind of passion. His memory is worshipped by some with a kind of idolatry," and as strongly hated by others.

The large measure of public appreciation now received by old sporting prints has prompted the proprietors of "The

Connoisseur" to issue a work upon the subject, which, while dealing with it from the point of view of the collector, will also be full of interest to all devotees of hunting, shooting, racing and sport generally. Mr. Ralph Nevill, whose knowledge of sport from every aspect is well-known, has been entrusted with the work of writing about these old-world prints which so vividly recall the full-blooded and robust life of a former generation. A feature of the book is the illustrations, many of which are reproduced in original colours. Of considerable value to the collector will be a record of the most notable prints with their present market value, more extensive than any similar record yet produced. This Special Number of **The Connoisseur** (published at the end of November) is issued in two styles; in paper covers at 5s. net, and in handsome cloth binding at 7s. 6d. net. As the work will not be reprinted, intending purchasers are advised to order without delay.

Messrs. DEAN & SON

Yarns for Youngsters. The familiar stories of "Babes in the Wood," "Jack and the Beanstalk," etc., are here presented in an attractive volume, with coloured illustrations

and inset drawings on each page. A companion book is **Blossom from Old Trees**, containing stories omitted in the former volume, and illustrated in the same manner.



From SUNBONNET BABIES.

(DEAN & SON, LTD.)



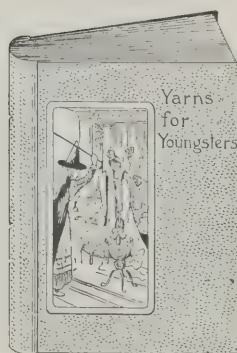
From BUSTER BROWN'S AMUSING CAPERS.

(DEAN & SON, LTD.)



From CRAYON COLOURING BOOK.

(DEAN & SON, LTD.)



Cover Design.

(DEAN & SON, LTD.)



From YARNS FOR YOUNGSTERS.

(DEAN & SON, LTD.)



From TEDDY BEAR.

(DEAN & SON, LTD.)



NAPOLEON CROSSING THE ALPS.

From "Napoleon," by J. T. Herbert Bailly. ("THE CONNOISSEUR OFFICE.")

Messrs. NOVELLO & CO.

Hymn Tunes and Carols, composed by George C. Martin. These hymn tunes were written from time to time, either at the request of friends, or for church festivals, magazines, &c. They have been collected and published in one book at the suggestion of Messrs. Novello & Co. Many people like a variation from the usual tune, and here we have many of the more popular hymns in new garments. Some of the new tunes are pretty, but personally we must confess to a liking for the old well-tried favourites. The book is nicely got up and clearly printed, and contains comprehensive indices to all the hymns, with their composers. It is bound in dark red cloth with gilt tooling.

A few of Messrs. Novello's popular music books, selected at random from their enormous stock, include the following. We regret space does not permit of a more extended notice:—

■ For the **Violin** there is "The Modern School," a series of six books devoted to daily technical practice. Six books of studies for violin alone, and a large number of pieces with pianoforte accompaniment, the violin parts being specially edited for the purposes of teaching. The purpose of this work is to provide, in one systematic and comprehensive scheme, all that is necessary for the acquirement of the art of modern violin playing. A composition for the violin and pianoforte is "Auf Wiederschen," by A. Herbert Brewer, the well-known composer of numerous anthems, songs, carols, hymn tunes, and selections for the organ.



MR. KIMBER, LEADER OF THE HEADINGTON MORRIS MEN (1903.)

From "The Morris Book," by Cecil J. Sharp and Herbert C. Macilwaine.

(NOVELLO & CO., LTD.)

For the **Piano** Cecil J. Sharp has collected and arranged Folk-Song Airs, all in Part I. being collected in Somerset. A few of Messrs. Novello's selections for singers include—"Let the Bright Seraphim," from the Oratorio "Samson," by G. F. Handel, edited by Alberto Randegger for soprano; Litany for All Souls' Day, for contralto or bass by Franz Schubert, also edited by Alberto Randegger. The English version is by W. G. Rothery.



From the Frontispiece of KEMPS NINE DAIES WONDER.

In "The Morris Book," by Cecil J. Sharp and Herbert C. Macilwaine. (NOVELLO & CO., LTD.)

An ode suitable for a small choral society entitled "To a Nightingale," arranged for baritone solo, chorus and orchestra, is composed by Ernest Walker; the poem is by John Keats.

In Mr. Cecil J. Sharp's fine collection of Folk-Songs of England, the first instalment comprises 18 Folk-Songs from Somerset.

For a century or more the vast majority of English children have been brought up in total ignorance of the racial and traditional folk-music of their own country. It is significant that, during that period, the musical taste of the educated classes has become more and more cosmopolitan, while that of the lower classes, at any rate in the towns, has been degraded to the level of the unlovely song of the street. Obviously the remedy is to restore the English folk-song to those to whom it belongs by right of inheritance.

Fortunately it still is possible to recover the songs themselves; indeed, many collectors have been and are engaged upon this necessary and useful work. The next step is to select the best of these, to arrange and publish them in a suitable and inexpensive form, and so place them within the reach of the teachers of primary and secondary schools throughout the country. This is the purpose of this Series.

Some new titles in Messrs. Novello's Orpheus Series are "The Rainy Day," "O, Hush Thee my Baby," and "Evening," by Sullivan; "Pibroch of Donuil Dhu," and "The Piper o' Dundee," by Granville Bantock; "The Jolly Ploughboy" and "Bushes and Briars," by R. Vaughan Williams. In Novello's School Songs two new titles are "Bingo, O no John" and "Come all you Worthy Christian Men."

Conductors of Choirs and Choral Societies should apply for Novello's Classified List of 100 Popular Cantatas (secular).

Mr. T. FISHER UNWIN

The **Letters of Edward Lear**, now in a third edition, makes a delightful book for a present to come-of-age people. **The Scenery of Sherwood Forest**, and an essay on Robin Hood, by Joseph Rodgers, with illustrations by the author, is a book out of the beaten track, as also certainly is **Pre-historic Rhodesia**, by R. N. Hall. Mountain climbers will be glad of a new edition of the late Mr. Mummery's most fascinating **Climbs in the Alps and Caucasus**, fully illustrated. Among the **Holy Places**, is an illustrated account of a pilgrimage in the Holy Land, by the Rev. J. Kean. **F. C. G.'s Froissart**, told and pictured by Sir F. Carruthers Gould, is the third volume in this famous series. Lovers of gardens should note Mrs. Richmond's **In my**

The new volume in The Children's Library is **Æsop's Fables for Little People**, told by Mrs. A. Brookfield, with pictures by Henry J. Ford. We have often wondered what sum it would have amounted to if old Æsop could have secured to his heirs or other assigns even a 10 per cent. royalty on his delightful old Fables, which for 2,500 years have delighted mortals—often imitated, but never within bowshot of the originals. A fine art book is **Chats on Old Miniatures**, by J. J. Foster, F.S.A., with 8 illustrations in colour and 116 in black-and-white. **Professions for our Girls, Vocations for our Sons, How to Buy a Business, and How to Get Married**, speak for themselves; in fact, they shout, for they know they are anxiously wanted,



Title page from THE KALENDAR OF SHEPHERDS.

(SIDGWICK & JACKSON.)

Lady's Garden, and Professor F. E. Hulme's **That Rock Garden of Ours**, both with coloured and other illustrations. Among Mr. Unwin's illustrated books for young people is a new story by the Australian authoress Ethel Turner (Mrs. Curlew), entitled **That Girl**, full of fun, humour and pathos. **Five Little Peppers and how They Grew**, by M. Sydney. This spicy story sells like hot rolls in America. The illustrated **Tales from Spenser, Old Tales from Rome, Tales from Plutarch**, will inform as well as amuse young people, though they are likely to prefer **The Adventures of a Dodo**, by the inventor of "The Wallypug of Why"—the illustrations by Willy Pogany are delightful. The new volume of Mr. Unwin's Popular Illustrated Stories for Boys and Girls is **Six Girls: a Home Story**, by Fannie Belle Irving, gives the story of six girls whose father fails in business and is killed—leaving his widow and six charming lassies to fight for existence.

especially the last. A lady was shown "How to be Happy though Married," at a lending library. She threw it down and said, "Bother the happiness. Have you something which tells us how to get married?" It is by a parson, author of the "happy-married" idea, so he ought to know. New volumes have been added to the **Monarchs of Merry England**, humorous rhymes of historical times, full of capital cuts in colour.

The House of Arden, a story for children, by E. Nesbit. Youngsters of all ages enjoy these tales of experiences with mysterious animals, who reveal delights unknown to children outside the covers of story-books. It was the "Psammead" in a previous book, and now it is the "Mouldiwarp," a little—no, we won't describe it—read the book, and you will see. The illustrations by H. R. Millar are, as usual, excellent.

Messrs. J. F. SHAW & CO., Limited

The New Cookery Books, by Elizabeth Douglas, comprise three volumes. The Soup and Sauce Book; The Cake and Biscuit Book; and The Pudding and Pastry Book. These are handy little volumes for the cook and housewife, the recipes given in each are clear, concise and accurate, and will enable the cook to overcome the many little troubles

Worth Noting for Women." This is a most useful little book for men of all ages and especially the young man. It clearly sets forth the etiquette for every occasion, what to do and not to do at dances, balls, dinners and parties, how to get engaged and married, etiquette of calling, visits to country houses, tips to servants and others, club life, kodak manners



From OSWALD AND PHYLLIS, by C. Shaw. (J. F. SHAW & CO., LTD.)

with which she has to contend. It is not possible to give a complete list of the contents, but a few taken at random from the three books are: Vegetable and Meat Purées, Bisques, Fish Soups, Broths, Sautés, Jellies, Creams, Pastries, Ices, Cakes, Icings, &c., &c. The books are nicely produced and clearly printed and are bound in attractive covers.

More Manners for Men, by Mrs. Humphry, author of "Manners for Men," "Etiquette for Every Day," "Points

(a chapter on gentlemanly conduct with the camera), a chapter on manners with girls, and a hundred and one other things. Nothing seems to have been omitted that could possibly at any time require explanation or advice.

Little Frolic. This is a thick quarto volume of any number of pages, too many to count, and the pages are not numbered. It is crammed full of fun and frolic, of which the following, taken at random, is a sample: (Mr. and

Mrs. Mouse and family sitting round the dinner table). "Now, my dears!" said Mr. Mouse, "you really must not squeak so much at meal times." "Do you not know," adds Mrs. Mouse, "that our cruel enemies, Mrs. Cat and her five kittens, live in the flat above?" It is a capital book.

Our Darlings. The children's treasury of pictures and stories. A handsome volume, with its cloth picture cover and some 330 pages of excellent stories and a great show of coloured and other illustrations, many of them

Science at Home: Simple Experiments for Young People, by T. Barton Russell. Foolscep 8vo, illustrated. This book is very useful and instructive, as well as amusing. Boys and girls too, if they read it, will know how to do all sorts of things which before they never dreamt of. They will learn how to bend a poker, blow gas bubbles, make a lead tree, what a diamond is made of, how a cat sees in the dark, and a lot of other things. It is a good book, and can be recommended as a prize or gift.



From *KEEPING HIS SECRET*, by Rev. Charles Herbert.
(J. F. SHAW & Co., LTD.)

excellent art, as well as being amusing inventions. The donkey who wouldn't go, on page 28, is delightful. It is all a capital mixture for small people and rather larger ones—say, up to 13, and then up to any age which likes the things which children love. "Our Darlings" is one of the best of the bunch. Its lessons on "learning made easy" are admirable.

Sunday Sunshine, edited by Catherine Shaw. Full of illustrations in colour and black-and-white. This is not a dull and uninteresting book of the very good kind, which boys and girls don't care to have or to read. The stories all form good, wholesome reading for Sunday afternoons, all tending to show the beauty and duty of the happy Christian life.

Messrs. GEORGE BELL & SONS

The War in the Air, by H. G. Wells. Illustrated. A most exciting story, based upon the possibilities of the use of flying machines in war. An everyday Londoner is accidentally carried away in a balloon, and by a series of unforeseen events is in the thick of a great international war, involving Germany, Japan, and the United States with ourselves. The horrors of such a war are vividly depicted, and the story may well be regarded as an appeal against war. As a story it is full of excitement and the keenest interest.

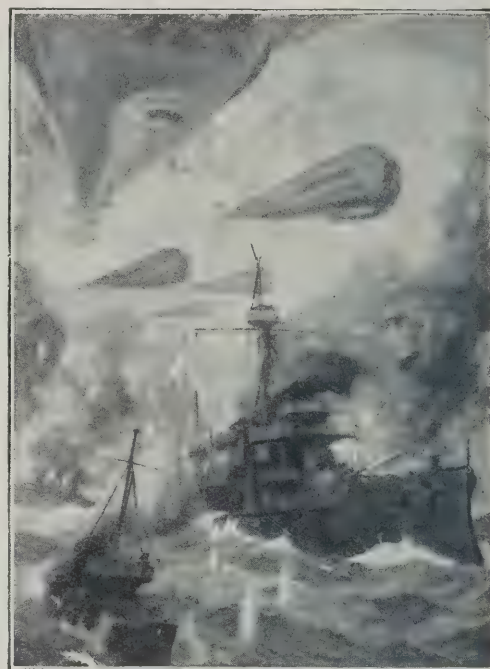
Cousin Phillis, by Mrs. Gaskell, illustrated by M. V. Wheelhouse, with preface by Thos. Secombe. This simple yet beautiful story, which Mr. Secombe considers to be Mrs. Gaskell's fourth best work, first saw the light in the *Cornhill Magazine* in 1863-1864. Since then it has been published in numerous editions, but in few more attractive than in its latest style. The illustrations, of which there are 8 in colour, considerably enhance the appearance and value of the book.

Messrs. George Bell & Sons publish for this Christmas, uniform with their "Peter Pan Picture Book," which has been so popular, a **Pinafore Picture Book**, very cleverly illustrated by Alice B. Woodward, with 16 colour plates and many black-and-white illustrations, and special cover and end papers. In this volume Sir W. S. Gilbert has re-told the story of his most popular play, "H.M.S. Pinafore," and has amplified the details of the story, keeping in mind the youthful readers for whom he writes. The result will be read with amusement and delight by young and old. Extracts are also given from the music of Sir Arthur Sullivan.

Turkey and the Turks, by W. S. Monroe. In this work the author gives a brief, general account of the history of Turkey, and then presents a picture, gained through study and travel, of the "incoherent Ottoman Empire" and its complex civilisation. Mr. Monroe writes pleasantly of the numerous races and their varied customs, and devotes eight chapters to Constantinople—its varied street scenes, bazaars, mosques, &c. There are many excellent illustrations, and the work can be recommended to all who wish to get a good general idea of Turkey of to-day.

Artificial ice and other rinks, and roller skates, have made it possible for lovers of skating to exercise the fascinating

pastime in the absence of the old-fashioned English winter, and **English Figure Skating**, a Guide to the Theory and Practice of Skating in the English Style, by E. F. Benson, is a welcome book, with its excellent illustrations and diagrams.

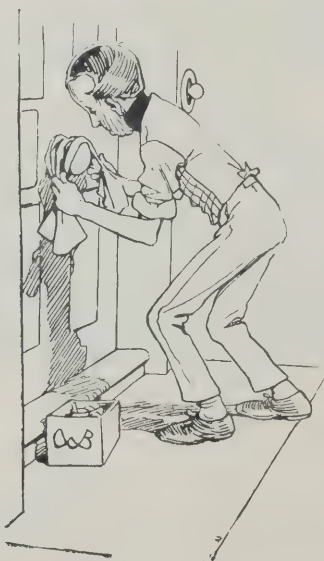


From **THE WAR IN THE AIR**, by H. G. Wells.
(GEORGE BELL & SONS.)

In many English homes there is a demand for good French literature, and for this purpose the admirable series of **Les Classiques Français Illustrés**, published by Messrs. Bell, can be highly recommended. Each volume has 8 full-page colour plates, and many other excellent illustrations in black and white. In our humble opinion no woman writer equals George Sand, and it is a pleasure to note that three of hers begin this welcome series with "Les Chouans"



From **COUSIN PHILLIS**, by Mrs. Gaskell.
(GEORGE BELL & SONS.)



"I polished up the handle."
From **THE PINAFORE PICTURE BOOK**.
(GEORGE BELL & SONS.)



RALPH RACKSTRAW.
From "The Pinafore Picture Book."
(GEORGE BELL & SONS.)

of H. de Balzac. An Idyll for Children, recounting the origin of Easter Eggs, by Christopher von Schmid, is entitled **Easter Eggs**, with many illustrations in colour by Miss M. V. Wheelhouse.

The Queen's Treasures Series, with coloured illustrations, is a dainty new issue of old favourites such as "Cousin Phillis, by Mrs. Gaskell, "Six to Sixteen," "A Flat Iron for a Farthing," and "Jan of the Windmill," by Mrs. Ewing. With the notable exception of Miss Louisa M. Allcott, we have had few successful stories for children by American women writers. Mrs. Carroll Watson Rankin's children's stories are very popular in the United States; and Messrs. Bell hope that her quaint chronicle of the adventures of three little girls and their adopted Indian baby will meet with a favourable reception in this country. The title is **The Adopting of Rosa Marie**, and it is illustrated by F. C. Shinn.

Arts and Crafts in the Middle Ages, by Julia de Wolf Addison. The author gives a most interesting description of

Mr. E. Grant Richards

In Memoriam and English Nature Poems, are two of the volumes in Messrs. Grant Richards' Sixpenny Series of Miniature Books. Bound in red cloth, gilt top with sepia frontispiece on vellum. These little books are a pleasure to handle and read. For little gifts at odd moments they are just the thing.

The Russian Fairy Book. A welcome book of seven simple fairy tales, translated from the Russian by Nathan Haskell Dole, and beautifully illustrated.

The Boy's Book of Steamships, by J. Howden. An ideal present for boys who are keen on ships and their structure. The author gives a most interesting and instructive account of steamships. Over 100 photographs and illustrations make the volume doubly attractive.

Rutland Barrington. A Record of Thirty-five Years' Experience on the English Stage, by Himself. Sir W. S. Gilbert, in a foreword about his old friend, the famous actor, says



From **THE BOYS' BOOK OF STEAMSHIPS**. (E. GRANT RICHARDS.)

Mediæval Workmanship in gold, silver, jewellery, enamel, tapestry, embroideries, sculpture, wood-carving, inlay and mosaic; also an account of famous artists in the early Renaissance. A book which will be greatly appreciated by those who desire to know more about objects that they often see in museums or exhibitions. The illustrations, in black and white and colour, give one a very good idea of the beautiful work of past ages.



LETTS' ORIGINAL DIARIES (CASSELL'S).

Messrs. Cassell & Co. publish the original and unrivalled **Letts' Diaries**, in various sizes and bindings, 1½ in. by 2½ in., up to the "Folio Commercial Diaries," and they all contain the £1,000 Accident Insurance Coupon, covering train, tram, omnibus, motor car and cab. When one considers the dangers of London streets and County roads, such a cheap insurance as this is a boon indeed.

that the private identity of a popular actor is undoubtedly an object of infinite curiosity to the general body of playgoers, who have seen him act for perhaps many years. This is quite true, and accounts for the popularity of "The Green-room 'Who's Who,'" not only in the profession, but also among the playgoing public. It is an interesting racy book, well illustrated and full of geniality, good humour and fun. We hope it may have the same success as its writer.

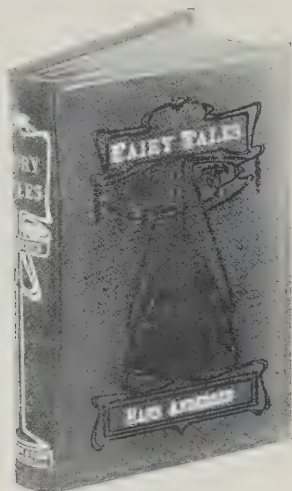


Walter Scott Publishing Company

As will be seen from their advertisement, the Walter Scott Publishing Co. have a good number of books about **Music, Art, Great Authors**, all illustrated, also miscellaneous works suitable for presentation, including **Nelson: a Story for Boys, Swedish Fairy Tales, Alice in Wonderland, Musician's Wit, Humour, and Anecdote, &c.**

Messrs. W. Nicholson & Sons, Ltd.

Hans Andersen's Fairy Tales is one of the volumes in Messrs. Nicholson's New Diamond Series. Under this title are now published over fifty titles of standard works, such as Dickens' novels, "East Lynne," "Jane Eyre," "Shirley,"



Cover Design "Diamond" Series.
(W. NICHOLSON & SONS, LTD.)

"Old St. Paul's," "Tower of London," "Villette," "Wuthering Heights," "Westward Ho!" &c., &c. These books are bound in a special cloth, with bevelled boards, with attractive original designs in gold on back and front. Each volume has a frontispiece, and the book before us, "Hans Andersen's Fairy Tales," has 5 other illustrations. We note that Nicholson's "Home Library" of standard and popular works at 1s. net has reached the imposing total of nearly 300 titles.

Mr. Andrew Melrose

Last Year Mr. Andrew Melrose published "Selected Poems" of Christina Rossetti, illustrated by May Sandheim. This year as a companion volume he is giving us "The Prince's Progress," by the same authoress, and illustrated also by May Sandheim, with 8 very attractive tone illustrations and decorative title page. It will be very popular with the large number of readers who got last year's volume.

Continental Dishes for English Tables, by G. J. Guinteau. These dishes have been chosen from the culinary

resources of the following countries: France, Poland, Austria, Greece, Italy, Russia, Spain, Normandy, Sweden, Germany, Turkey, Hungary, China, South Africa, Denmark, Roumania, Switzerland, Jersey and India, so it will be seen the selection is varied and numerous. Many cooks will be delighted at the opportunity of being able to vary the customary dishes with such economical and wholesome Continental novelties. An appendix on Jewish cookery is included.



From SONGS OF HAPPY CHILDHOOD
by Irene Maunder.
(T. SEALEY CLARK & CO., LTD.)

Messrs. T. Sealey Clark & Co., Ltd.

Songs of Happy Childhood, by Irene Maunder; illustrated by Charles Robinson, square cloth. A very attractive little book of Nursery Rhymes, all fresh and new, and as good as the old ones. The large vignette outlines of illustrations which adorn every page are exquisitely delicate and refined.



From THE PRINCE'S PROGRESS, by Christina Rossetti.
(ANDREW MELROSE)



From BUFFS AND BOY, by Mrs. Amy Sims.
(T. SEALEY CLARK & CO., LTD.)



A LITTLE GIRL CALLED REBECCA.
From "In the Beginning," by Mrs. S. B. Macy.
(T. SEALEY CLARK & Co., LTD.)



From BILLIARDS EXPOUNDED, by J. P. Mannock. (J. F. SHAW & Co., LTD.)



From OUR DARLINGS' Children's Annual. (J. F. SHAW & Co., LTD.)



"There was not one in all the crowd of great and small, old and young, who was not dancing"

From THE SNOW KING, by Nella.
(T. SEALEY CLARK & Co., LTD.)

Messrs. DUCKWORTH & CO., Limited

The Magic Wand and what Henry did with it, by S. H. Hamer and Harry Rountree. 13 coloured plates and numerous text illustrations. Henry was just an ordinary boy given to loitering on his way to school. Rummaging about in the hedge he caught sight of a bit of stick, which turned out to be a wand. "Bother," says he, "I wish that school was at Jericho!" Suddenly the school disappeared, and he found himself landed at Jericho. He wandered on till a cow came in his way. "I wish that cow was out of the way." Suddenly the cow was lifted in the air and carried away. Well, it is with this wonderful wand that Henry performs all sorts of extraordinary things, as the reader will find who takes up this wonderful book. The coloured plates are superb, and the get up quite satisfactory in every way.

The Wonderful Isles: or the Adventures of William Henry Gunnersbury and Sylvia Richmond, by S. H. Hamer. Illustrated by Harry Rountree. A companion volume to "The Magic Wand," full of the most extraordinary adventures that ever any boy or girl met with since Jack went up the beanstalk, or Alice travelled in Wonderland. Mr. Roun-

tree left not "a rack" behind. As to what became of them nothing was ever known. Only a few of the lower and more ignorant people remained, so that a man might ride a hundred miles and not meet another. That is the England into which Mr. Jefferies lands his readers—arts and sciences, and every trace of the old civilisation gone; telegraph poles and wires and railways only to be traced in grass-covered mounds. The days of primitive man have returned; how he fared and what he did for his living, and whether he was happier or more miserable, the reader will please consult this wonderful book for the interesting information. A love story is briefly suggested, but there is more fighting than love throughout the book.

Little Red Fox, by Mrs. Ernest Ames, author of many other books for children. This is an amusing little tale, and splendidly illustrated with coloured plates.

A new and handsomely bound edition of **The Christ Face in Art**, by James Burns, who has traced the growth and historical development of sacred art as expressed in the



[THE LAST SUPPER, by Leonardo da Vinci.

From "Sermons in Art," by Rev. James Burns.

(DUCKWORTH & Co.)

tree's pictures are even more wonderful than the text they illustrate.

The Buccaneers, a tale of the Spanish Main, by A. E. Bonser. Illustrated by J. R. Monsell. A rollicking tale of pirates, ghosts, mermaids, sea-serpents, Indians.

Bars of gold and pieces of eight,
Spanish galleons of good freight,
Buried treasure to seek and gain;
Lads! what ho, for the Spanish Main.

These are the cleverly written and illustrated adventures of a band of bloodthirsty pirates in their search for hidden treasure. The narrative is most amusing, and the illustrations, many full-page in colour, are **AT**.

Amaryllis at the Fair, by Richard Jefferies. This is a new edition of a very old favourite. "'Amaryllis at the Fair' is one of the truest criticisms of human life, oh reader, you are likely to meet with." So writes Edward Garnett in an interesting introduction to this edition.

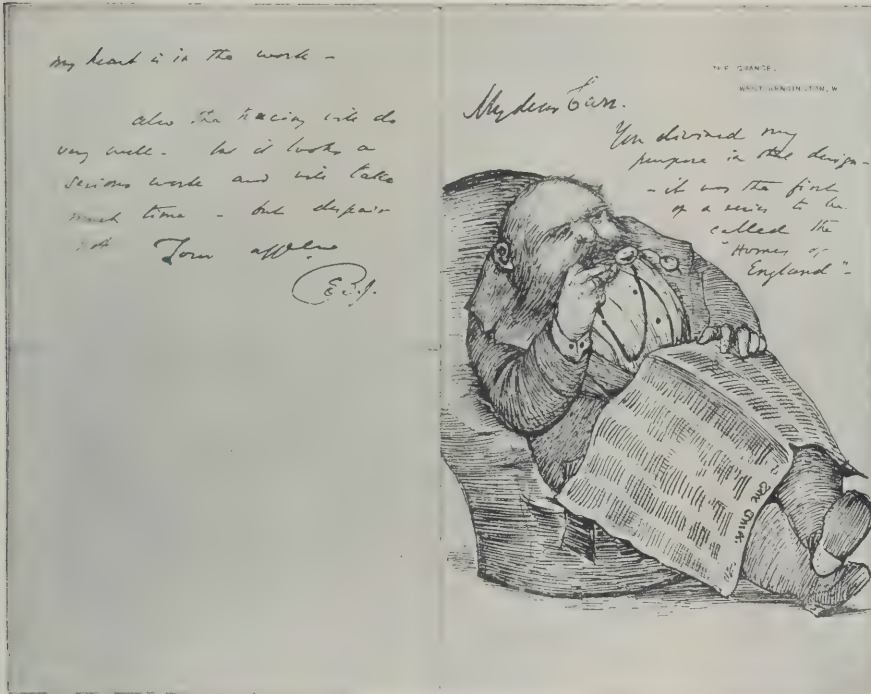
After London, or Wild England, by Richard Jefferies. This is also a new edition, uniform with the above. London, a heap of grass-grown ruins: the inhabitants, that is those who could afford to hurry away, had disappeared,

face of Christ. Sixty-two illustrations, from pictures by the greatest artists, show how different the idea of the ideal Face has been to each artist.

Peter Pink-eye, by Harry Rountree and S. H. Hamer. Peter Pink-eye is a white mouse of rather startling abilities. He has been born in a cage, but makes up his mind to escape. This he succeeds in doing, and this story tells of his many and varied adventures. The illustrations are clever and amusing.

The Little Maid who Danced to Every Mood, by Helena Nyblom. A very pretty little story, charmingly told, of a little maid who danced as soon as she could walk. This and a second story, "The Knight who wanted the Best of Everything," make up a very amusing book, which is well illustrated by Agnes Stringer and D. Andrews.

Among the best of this season's great array of books specially prepared for the delight of children is Mr. S. H. Hamer's **The Princess and the Dragon**, illustrated by John Hassall and T. B. Stoney, and **A Scout's Story**, by a real scout, Captain A. Owen Vaughan, so favourably known as "Owen Rhoscomyl." Both the books are exceptionally well illustrated.



From SOME EMINENT VICTORIANS, by J. Comyns Carr.
(Duckworth & Co.)



From PADDY, by Dorothea Preston.
(SEALY, BRYERS & WALKER.)



SIR CHRISTOPHER WREN.
From "Sir Christopher Wren," by Lena Milman.
(Duckworth & Co.)



From THE BUCCANEERS, by A. E. Bonser.
(Duckworth & Co.)

Messrs. Sands & Co.

A **Catalogue Raisonné** of the works of the most eminent Dutch, Flemish, and French Painters. A short Biographical Notice of the Artists, with a copious description of their principal pictures by John Smith, with the addition of 42 photogravure plates by T. & R. Annan & Sons, of Glasgow. This valuable book has been out of print for many years. It is now reproduced in precisely the same size, binding and general format as the original issue, there having been neither additions to nor deletions from the text, and therefore, as a work of reference and a means of identification, its value will be unimpaired. Smith's "Catalogue Raisonné," though scarce, is so well known that it is unnecessary to describe it further; its unique value to those who collect old pictures, and to all who deal in such, is recognised by every one interested in the subject. "The possessors of pictures of the *first class* will find many of them recorded in this work, with a reference to the catalogues of the celebrated collections through which they have passed."

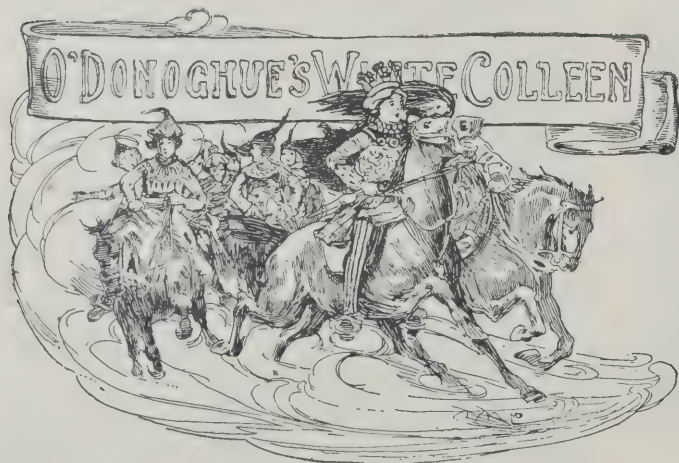
Fairy Stories from Erin's Isle, by Marie Bayne. Fully illustrated. A delightful picture book for children. Miss Bayne has the gift of writing to please children.

Report of the Eucharistic Conference, held in Westminster, September, 1908, containing papers by the Right Rev. Abbot Gasquet, O.S.B., the Right Rev. Abbot Bergh, O.S.B., the Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Moyes, D.D., the Very Rev. Canon Cosgrave, the Right Hon. Viscount Llandaff, Abbe G. Peries, the Hon. Frank Russell, K.C., the Rev. P. Keane, D.D., O.P., Père Boubée, S.J., the Bishop of Metz, &c., &c., with a full report of all the proceedings of the Congress.

Among Messrs. Sands' new publications are **Pilgrim Walks in Franciscan Italy**, by Johannes Jorgensen. Translated by A. C. Clarke. **The Lord's Prayer and the Hail Mary**. Points for Meditation. By the Rev. S. Beissel, S.J. **Ideals of Charity**. A book intended for social workers in England. By Virginia M. Crawford. And **French Dishes for English Tables**, by Claire de Pratz. Containing many valuable and original receipts for dainty French dishes.

Messrs. D. Bryce & Son

The Little Shakespeare. Complete in one volume, carefully edited, and compared with the best texts. With 40 illustrations and 8 of the most authentic portraits and the death mask. With notes on the portraits by W. T. Brasington, F.S.A. This is a miniature edition of Shakespeare's works, and, although measuring only



From FAIRY STORIES FROM ERIN'S ISLE, by Marie Bayne.
(SANDS & Co.)

$3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ ins. and weighing but 3 ozs., is complete in every particular. There are 1,024 pages, but, being printed on India paper, is remarkably thin. The type is, of course, small, but nevertheless quite readable.

Golden Thought Series, pretty little volumes, each in a cardboard box and bound in lambskin yapped. A few taken at random are:—"Golden Thoughts from the Psalms"; "The Faithful Promiser" (Macduff); "Witty, Humorous



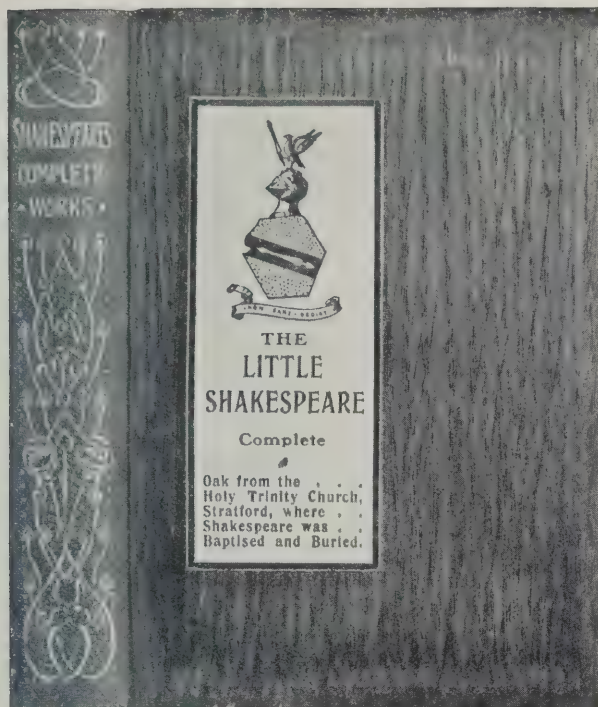
(SANDS & Co.)

and Merry Thoughts"; "The Lady of the Lake" (Scott); "Baby Bell and other Poems" (Aldrich); "Rose Leaves" (by E. D. Adams); "Chips from Thackeray" (Selected by T. Mason); "Gleanings from Wordsworth"; Goldsmith's "She Stoops to Conquer"; "Burns' Songs"; "Burns' Poems"; "Hood's Poems," Serious and Comic, &c., &c.; just the thing for Christmas and more attractive than cards.

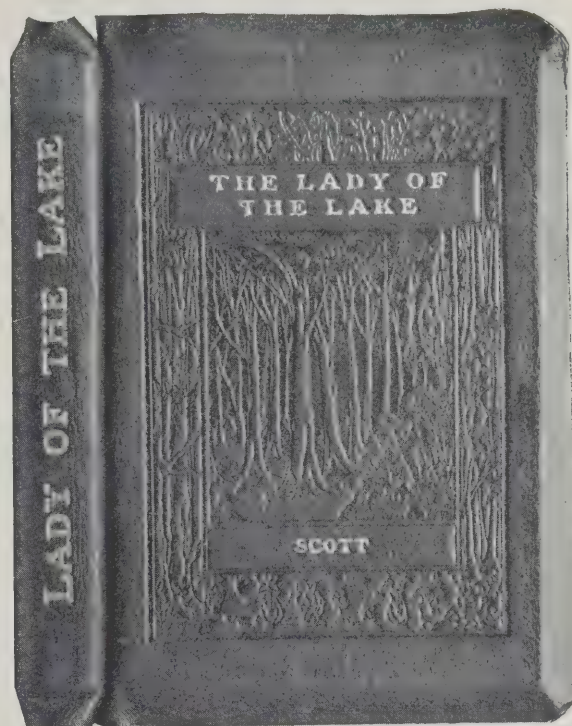
Mr. Robert Scott

Successor to Mr. Elliot Stock

Jewish Fairy Tales and Fables, by Aunt Naomi, cleverly illustrated by E. Strellett and J. Marks. This little book, is perhaps mainly intended to give Jewish children a chance of learning some of the beautiful stories to be found in Jewish folk-lore and legends, all the same they will be welcome to children of the Gentiles also. Among the best of the stories are those of "The Proud Princess and the Old Rabbi," "Saved by a Rose," and "Sly Fox and Sly Fish." We should be obliged if Aunt Naomi would tell us if the original tale actually mentions hooks baited with worms, and whence the story was taken. Other of Mr. Scott's books suitable for presents are: **A Devonshire Lass**, by Henry Charles Moore, with a frontispiece by Alan Wright and Vernon Stokes; **A Motor Man in Fairyland**, by Charles Thursby, with humorous illustrations by H. R. Millar; **Priscilla the Puritan**, by Mrs. G. S. Reaney; **Mack the Miser**, by the Rev. Canon F. Langbridge, M.A.; and **Faithful Jess**, by the Rev. P. H. Ditchfield, M.A.



Cover Design in Oak Binding.
(DAVID BRYCE & SON.)



A Cover Design in the "Golden Thought" Series.
(DAVID BRYCE & SON.)



A STREET SCENE IN YOKOHAMA.
Frontispiece from "A Visit to China's Missions," by Rev. F. S. Webster.
(ROBERT SCOTT.)



QUEEN VICTORIA IN HER WEDDING DRESS.
From "Famous Love Matches," by C. J. Hamilton. (ROBERT SCOTT.)

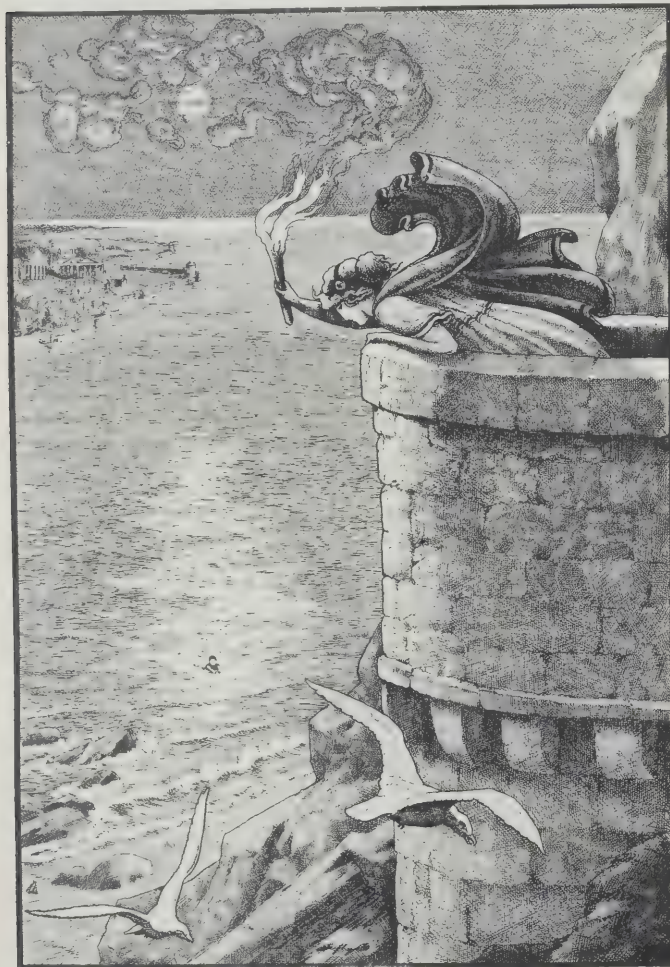
Messrs. WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO., Ltd.

Chatterbox. This hardy annual for the little ones is as good as ever. It contains over 400 pages of letterpress, with an immense number of illustrations, of which a number are coloured. It will make a very welcome present for little boys and girls.

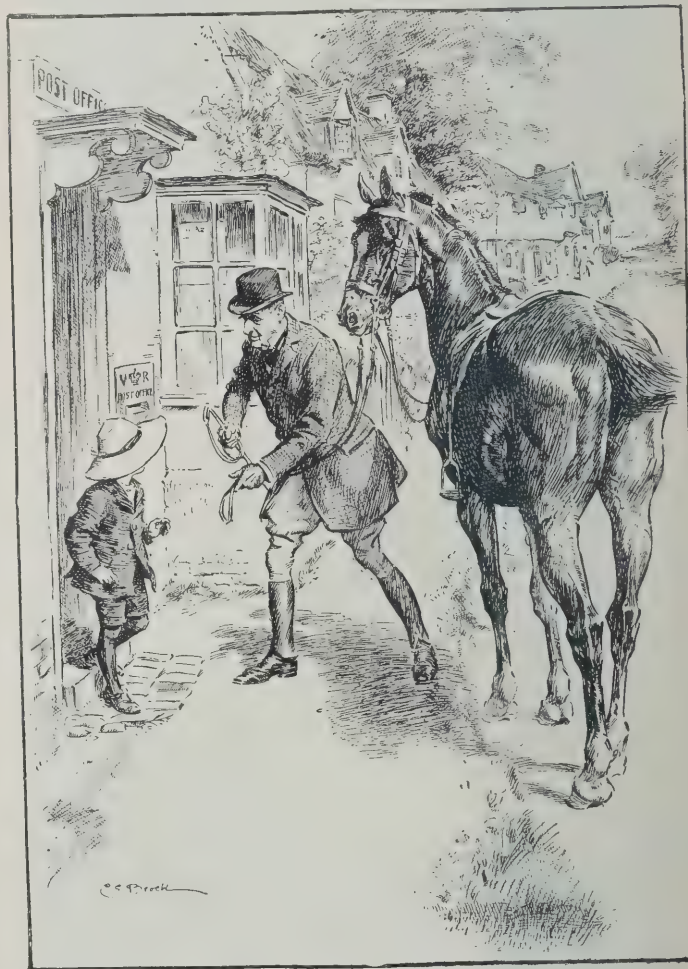
Runaways and Castaways, edited by E. V. Lucas, with capital illustrations (some in colours) by F. D. Bedford. This is a budget of stories taken from more or less famous sources; for instance, "Boldheart" is from the comparatively little known "Holiday Romance" by Charles Dickens, published first in 1868. Other stories are from the writings

the new dress in which they are now put forth are well suited for young people—not too young. There is, of course, a classical flavour about them which more particularly appeals to youths and maidens who have already obtained a smattering of Greek and Roman literature. The illustrations, binding, and general get-up are altogether perfect. It is a volume of beautiful old stories strongly to be commended.

In the Holidays, by C. M. Vincent. A little book for little folks, with several illustrations by J. K. Sadler. This is one of Messrs. Wells Gardner, Darton & Co.'s Stories for Children of the Church. Useful books and nicely produced.



Frontispiece from *CHILDREN OF THE DAWN*, by Elsie Finnemore Buckley.
(WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO., LTD.)



From *KNIGHTS OF COMPASSION*, by Margaret Smith-Masters.
(WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO., LTD.)

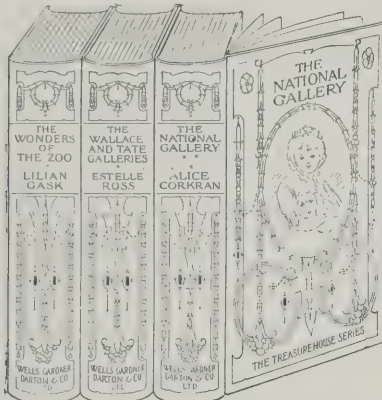
of Charles Kingsley, J. Austen, George Eliot, Dumas, Bret Harte, Mark Twain, &c. These names are a guarantee that when the purchaser has paid for this handsome presentation volume it will have been "for value received," and appreciated accordingly by the young recipient. The cover is good, and there are up-to-date illustrated end papers.

Children of the Dawn. Old tales of Greece, written by Elsie Finnemore Buckley, introduction by Arthur Sidgwick, illustrations by Frank C. Pope. This volume contains 11 stories written by Miss Buckley in a form suitable for young readers. The stories are selected from the inexhaustible treasure house of the ancient Greek tales. They are various both in date, character, and detail. "The writer," says Mr. Sidgwick, "has clearly aimed at a terse simplicity of style—she has made free use of dialogue or soliloquy wherever the story could thus be more pointedly told." The old stories in

The Red Umbrella, by Margaret Smith-Masters. Illustrated by Kate Street. A pretty little Christmas story for children, one they can read themselves, or have read to them. It will keep them quiet for many an hour, and at the same time instruct them.

Companion books of the **Treasure House Series**: "The National Gallery," by Alice Corkran. With numerous illustrations; "The Wallace and Tate Galleries," by Estelle Ross. With numerous illustrations; "The Wonders of the Zoo," by Lillian Gask. With original illustrations by Dorothy Hardy. The first two conduct the reader through the National Gallery and Wallace Collection respectively. Not only are the principal pictures and works of art pointed out and discussed in a chatty and interesting manner, but the painters and the various periods of art come in for due notice, and the history of the picture or its subject given. Though

written in a style intended for the comprehension and instruction of youth, these two books are of interest to both young and old. In the "Wonders of the Zoo" Geoff meets with an accident while playing football at school, and during a lengthy convalescence he makes friends with the Colonel,

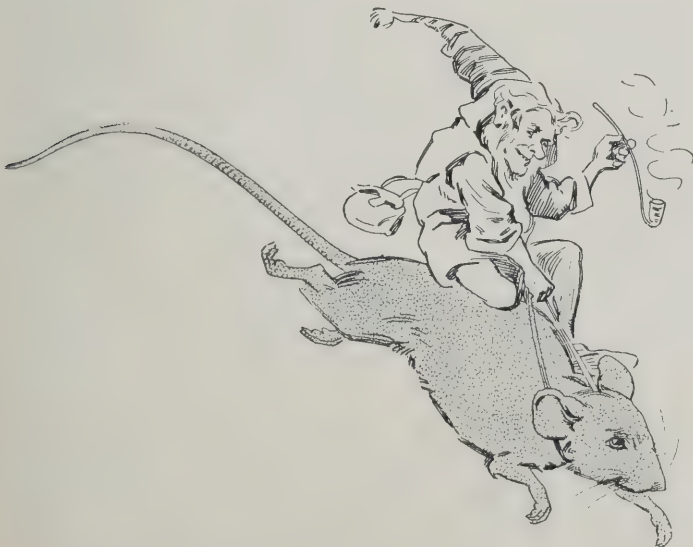


Cover Design of TREASURE HOUSE SERIES.
(WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO., LTD.)

who is an ardent zoologist, and who takes Geoff on a series of visits to the Zoological Gardens. The wonders of the Zoo are fully entered into, and the history and habits of its principal occupants both in captivity and freedom make very interesting reading. The Colonel has a store of anecdotes and reminiscences, and Geoff is only too sorry when convalescence is over and the visits to the Zoo must cease. It is almost needless to add that all three volumes are admirably illustrated, the two Art Gallery books from the most prominent features therein, and the Zoo book from the living subjects or stories about them.

For excellence of production at very popular prices the juveniles for this season produced by Messrs. Wells Gardner, Darton & Co., Ltd., are in the front rank. **Darton's Leading Strings** deserves in every way to be one of the most popular of the cheap picture books for children. The illustrations are exceptionally good, the coloured frontispiece and the coloured picture on the cover are very "jolly"—both in the English and French sense of the word. Of the smaller black-and-white illustrations the publishers have kindly lent us three or four specimens, which speak for themselves.

The Prize for Girls and Boys, 1908. One really gets tired of praising the picture books that the publishers are producing this year for the delight of the little folk, but then



From LEADING STRINGS. (WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO.)

what can one do when all are so clever and so pretty and so good? Just look at any one of the coloured plates in this charming little book, and you will see to what perfection the art of colour printing has been brought.

Story Lives of Great Musicians, by Francis Jameson Rowbotham; illustrated. Our young readers, especially those interested in the study of music, will find this volume extremely interesting and useful. It furnishes sketches and anecdotes of Bach, Handel, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert and Mendelssohn, with lists of their principal compositions—of every one of them there are curious stories told—we can only find space for quoting the following:—One might well imagine that these great masters of music and song would be altogether too refined and exalted to care



From RUNAWAYS AND CASTAWAYS, edited by E. V. Lucas.

(WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO., LTD.)

about the grosser pleasures of the table, but one feels a little disillusioned when one reads this anecdote of the great Handel, who was a big man with a commanding presence and a fiery temper. It is told that one day he went into a dining-house and ordered dinner for three—the waiter, after taking the order, was absent so long that Handel lost patience, and, ringing the bell, demanded to know why the meal was delayed. "Sir," said the waiter, "I was awaiting the arrival of the company." "De gompany," cried the infuriated musician in a voice which made the glasses jingle and caused the waiter to shrink back in dismay, "I am de gompany." It is a handsome book, well written, well illustrated, and admirably adapted for a Christmas present.

Messrs. J. M. DENT & CO.

Froissart's Chronicles, of England, France, Spain, &c., illustrated in colours by Herbert Dole. Jean Froissart lived at our English Court a long time, and his chronicles have great interest for our nation, although he did say we "take our pleasures sadly."

The Lawrences of the Punjab. Mr. Frederick P. Gibbon, author of "The Record of the Gurkhas," has written a new book for inclusion in the well known Temple Biographies, edited by Dugald Macfadyen, M.A., and published by Messrs. J. M. Dent & Co. The title of the volume is "The Lawrences of the Punjab." It is the story of two famous brothers, Henry and John Lawrence, whose names will ever be identified with all that is most honourable, most beneficial, and at the same time most interesting, in the history of British rule in India. The children of a poor soldier without influence, the Lawrence brothers gained their high position by sheer ability, courage and integrity, and they became the most prominent figures in India when the great Mutiny shook the British power to its foundations, and

The chapters on the Greek drama in Lauchlan Maclean Watt's new work on **Attic and Elizabethan Tragedy**, are admirable at once in style and in the manner in which the developments of the genius of each dramatist are related. The author's close acquaintance with the works of the Elizabethan playwrights has also enabled him to maintain the true spirit of research in dealing with Christopher Marlowe and his contemporaries; and helped him to form a just analysis of Shakespeare's tragic methods. A valuable addition to books on this important branch of imaginative literature.

Miss Marie Corelli's love for animals and plants has been amply demonstrated in several of her books. She has written, for instance, of the swallow, skylark, the preservation of trees, the primrose, the music of the nightingale, the quaint lore of the old herbalist, and of the delights of a May morning. Miss Corelli has contributed a characteristic Introduction to Mr. W. Percival Westell's latest book, **Animals at Home**. As a prize, gift, or reading book for children, this volume will undoubtedly make a bold bid for popularity. The text



GORDON HOME

From VENETIA AND NORTHERN ITALY. (J. M. DENT & Co.)

tested the metal of which high reputations were made. They stood the test. They had had charge of the newly-conquered Punjab, where they had brought order out of chaos, and in doing it had so won the admiration of the fierce fighting men of that country that these poured down to Delhi in their thousands, anxious to prove that they were better warriors than the sepoys; and they broke the back of the Mutiny. It has been well said that Henry, the soldier, "represented the poetry of Indian statesmanship"; John, the civilian, "its hard, direct prose." This is the first attempt to combine in a single volume the life-stories of the two brothers. All interested in India ought to read a strong indictment of our rule in the *Atlantic Monthly* for October, also the article on it in *The Nineteenth Century* for November.

In the byways of literature are to be met now and again some books that have for us a special charm, and such is Eve Blantyre Simpson's **Folk-lore in Lowland Scotland**. It is one that will appeal to more readers, who will find much in its pages to interest them concerning the legends, myths, and customs of races that came to trade with or conquer "Caledonia stern and wild," and at the same time stamped traces of their residence on her folk-lore. Throughout the explanatory power of the author will be found clear and convincing.

consists of bright, popular, and interesting essays upon animals, each story being told by the animal itself in the form of an autobiography. The chief points in the life history of such well-known animals as the squirrel, harvest mouse, frog, domestic ass, hedgehog, fox, sheep, adder and grass snake, various insects, &c., are set out in a popular and informing manner, and cannot fail to interest young children. The book is illustrated with over fifty photographs taken direct from nature, as well as numerous head and tail pieces, a delicately coloured frontispiece by the well-known animal painter, Miss Lucy Kemp-Welch, and an attractive picture upon the cover.

The Ruskin Nature Reader (Senior Book) is a collection of literary extracts to accompany a course of Nature study. They are selected and edited by G. R. Bennett, B.Sc. (Lond.), and the book is fully illustrated. Some idea of the scope of the work can be obtained from quoting a few of the contents headings. They include: The Sky, Clouds and Rain; The Skylark, Autumn, Swallows, Water, Streams and Sea; Hawking, Hunting and Fishing; The Storm; The Pine; Cuttle-fish, Crickets, Bees, &c. A most useful feature is the chapter devoted to the meanings of uncommon words and phrases.

Among Messrs. Dent's new illustrated works suitable for presentation may be mentioned:—

Plants and their Ways, an introduction to the study of Botany, by Ernest Evans; with many illustrations. This

how to perform numerous experiments with different parts of plants. These can be carried out with a very simple apparatus, and in the open air or schoolroom.

A new edition of a charming open-air book, **Our Forests**



FOX AND WOODCOCK. From "Animals at Home," by Westell. (J. M. DENT & CO.)



From A NEW HISTORY OF PAINTING IN ITALY. (J. M. DENT & CO.)

very cheap volume (it is only 1s. 4d.) is the work of an enthusiastic teacher of Natural Science, and it has been prepared with the object of serving as a text-book of Nature Study and as an introduction to the Science of Botany. The book is especially a practical one, and it contains instructions

and Woodlands, by Dr. J. Nisbet, has been revised and brought up to date. **Nature Study**, by Professor J. Ainsworth-Davis, is illustrated with over 100 striking illustrations. The new volumes, each with 24 illustrations in colour, in the **English Idylls Series**, are "Sense and

Sensibility," and "Mansfield Park," by Jane Austen. Another edition of the famous **Chronicles of Froissart** is illustrated in colour by H. Cole. A fine art volume is **Old Masters**, in two royal 8vo volumes, with many of the finest reproductions ever done in colour of their master-pieces in British and Continental Galleries.

For lovers of music the finely illustrated critical edition of **Beethoven's Letters**—the first complete English edition with

at least 300 reproductions of pictures, and is to be completed in three volumes, demy 8vo, at £3 net per set. The volumes will be issued:—Volume 1—Autumn, 1908; Volume 2—Spring, 1909; Volume 3—September, 1909. The object of this edition is to bring the text of Crowe and Cavalcaselle up to date and to supplement their text by notes which shall take account of the latest discoveries and critical opinions, and produce an edition so generously illustrated that the student may get the utmost out of the text. Another art



Frontispiece from **JESSE BEN DAVID, A SHEPHERD OF BETHLEHEM**,
by James M. Ludlow, D.D., Lit. D.
(FLEMING H. REVELL CO.)

more than 1,000 letters—will have special attractions. Nor will lovers of art be less interested in Messrs. Dent's edition of Crowe and Cavalcaselle's new **History of Painting in Italy**, edited and supplemented with notes by Edward Hutton. Recent correspondence in the papers respecting this and the great edition which Mr. John Murray is also publishing, has been the most telling free advertisement which any work has had for a long time. The specimen illustration of "The Annunciation," is from this interesting issue. It will contain

book, in a limited edition, is devoted to the contemporary of Rubens, **Jacob Jordaens**, with many fine photogravures, now given for the first time; the text is by Max Rooses, translated by Miss E. C. Broers.

The House of Prayer, by Florence Converse. What a strange book this is! Through the inability of a small child to say his prayers, he is—somewhat after the fashion of Peter Pan—whisked out of everyday life into unknown regions and

strange experiences. An angel becomes his guide, and under his tuition Timothy's religious convictions, such as they are, develop rapidly, and we find him assisting his grandfather with the latter's theological studies. Many portions of the book are too deep for young minds, and we think even grown-ups will at times wonder what Timothy will do next. It is an extraordinary book, and requires to be studied to be understood.

Among Messrs. Dent's new books suitable for presentation may be mentioned Mr. Cecil Headlam's **Venetia and Northern Italy**—illustrated with great success in colour and line by Gordon Home. Starting with some delightful pen-pictures of the Italian lakes, the author conducts his readers throughout the fair plain of Lombardy and deals with the history, architecture and leading personalities connected with the towns of Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia. Passing from Milan and Pavia down the great Emilian Road through Piacenza, Parma, Modena and Bologna to Ravenna, Rimini and San Marino, he works along the coast to Venice and the towns of the Veneto, Ferrara, Padua, Vicenza, Mantua, Beyamo, and many other towns of fame are described with a sympathetic and scholarly touch. In addition to the colour drawings, a charming feature of the book is the thumb-nail sketches of the great personalities—poets, artists, soldiers, statesmen and great ladies of the Renaissance—whose names are indissolubly connected with the spots described.

Animals at Home, by W. Percival Westell, F.L.S., M.B.O.U., author of "The Boy's Own Nature Book," "Every

Boy's Book of British Natural History," &c. An excellent prize or gift book for children, consisting of bright, popular and interesting essays upon well-known animals, each story



From **THE PEARL DIVERS OF RONCADOR REEF.**

(JAMES CLARKE & CO.)



From **THE WEB OF CIRCUMSTANCE.**

(JAMES CLARKE & CO.)

being told by the animal itself in the form of an autobiography. Fifty photographic illustrations taken direct from Nature, many decorative head and tail pieces, and delicate coloured frontispiece by the well-known animal painter, Miss Lucy Kemp-Welch.

Messrs. James Clarke & Co.

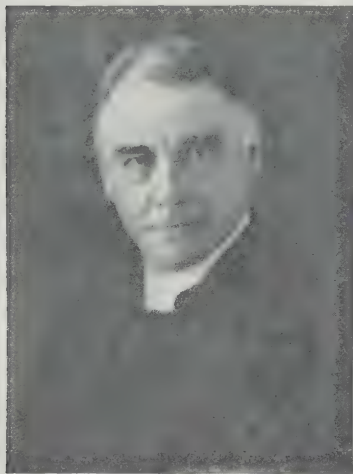
The Rosebud Annual and **Animal Playtime**, two books most suitable as Christmas gifts for young children. Full of illustrations.

Things most surely Believed, by the Rev. J. D. Jones, B.D., is a series of eleven sermons on the leading principles of the Christian Faith. While not professing to make any fresh contribution to Christian Apologetics, the writer presents the orthodox position with clearness and cogency from a Liberal Evangelical point of view. His style is simple yet attractive, and the volume should prove useful to many, whether clergy or laity, who are confronted by the popular forms of modern scepticism. The chapter on the Communion of Saints is especially worthy of commendation.

Messrs. HODDER & STOUGHTON

Bethlehem to Olivet, by the Rev. J. R. Miller, D.D. The life of Christ, simply told and explained for children. The book is beautifully illustrated with 30 pictures by modern artists, and the text is large and clear.

Old Christmas, by Washington Irving. An ideal Christmas present is this dainty and artistic volume. The well-known story is beautifully illustrated with coloured plates and line drawings by Cecil Aldin.



Noreen Kirby.

IAN MACLAREN.
(HODDER & STOUGHTON.)



OLD CHRISTMAS.
(HODDER & STOUGHTON.)



From OLD LONDON CHURCHES.
(HODDER & STOUGHTON.)



From THE TEMPEST.
(HODDER & STOUGHTON.)



From MRS. WIGGS OF THE CABBAGE PATCH.
(HODDER & STOUGHTON.)

Messrs. GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, Limited

The Poems of Evelyn Moore, especially that entitled "The Scholar," show the effect of ideal beauty upon an impressionable mind in combination with an intense love of the varied aspects of English landscape.

The Yule-tide season is the time for puzzles, and Messrs.

cover see their advertisement); also by the same author, **Pictured Puzzles and Word Play**, illustrated. These books will be welcome in every home where the people are not too proud to propound puzzles. For fern lovers, the new edition of Mr. Francis George Heath's **The Fern World**, with coloured plates of ferns and other illustrations, will be



APPLE ORCHARD IN BLOSSOM.

From "Farm, Cottage, Camp and Canoe in Maritime Canada," by Arthur P. Silver.

(GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, LTD.)

Routledge, who have ever been famous for books about games, pastimes, sports and adventure, have got out a fully illustrated work entitled **The Twentieth Century Standard Puzzle Book**, by A. Cyril Pearson (for illustration of the

very appropriate. Messrs. Routledge's wonderful **New Universal Library**, now contains over 200 volumes, beautifully printed and overflowing value for a shilling; their **Music Library** also extends to over 50 volumes.



RECEPTION AT GOVERNMENT HOUSE, BOMBAY.

From "Edinburgh to India and Burmah," by W. G. Burn Murdoch;

(GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, LTD.)



Photo by

Bedford Lemere & Co.

THE DRAWING ROOM, GROSVENOR HOUSE.

From "Private Palaces of London." (KEGAN PAUL & CO., LTD.)

Messrs. FREDERICK WARNE & CO.

Hardy Bulbous Plants (*Florilegium Harlemense*). With descriptions and life-size figures in colours of 148 varieties. Produced under the auspices of the General Association of Bulb Culturists of Haarlem. Edited by Edward Step. A sumptuous work of inestimable value to horticulturists and others.

The Moths of the British Isles, by Richard South, F.E.S. Second series, forming, with the first series issued last year, a complete pocket guide to all the species included

species, and nature photographs of the growing plants, depicting the whole of the species in colours, and showing many of them growing in their natural surroundings.

The Pied Piper of Hamelin, by Robert Browning. A new edition, with 35 illustrations in colour by Miss Kate Greenaway. Crown 8vo, varnished picture boards, cloth back.

The Nursery Rhyme Book. With upwards of 100 drawings by L. Leslie Brooke, and an introduction and



From LYRICS: PATHETIC AND HUMOROUS. (FREDERICK WARNE & CO.)

in the Macro Lepidoptera. The work being illustrated with upwards of 1,500 coloured figures photographed from nature, and numerous black-and-white drawings of egg, caterpillar, chrysalids and food plants, should become a standard work on this subject.

Cameos of Literature. Selections from the masterpieces of the world's great writers. In six pocket volumes of 500 pp. each, size $6\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ ins. With photogravure plates.

Wayside and Woodland Ferns: a Pocket Guide to the British Ferns, Horsetails and Club Mosses, by Edward Step, F.L.S. With 143 plates, including coloured figures of every

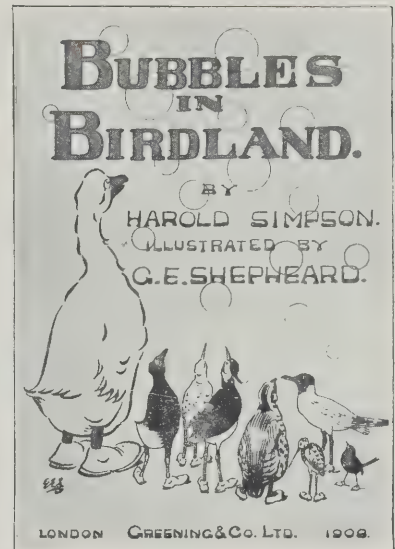
notes by Andrew Lang. New edition, in a new binding, with end papers designed in colours, medium 8vo, picture boards, cloth back, gilt top.

The Two Runaways. A splendid book for boys, by J. Harwood Panting. In large crown 8vo, cloth gilt. With original illustrations.

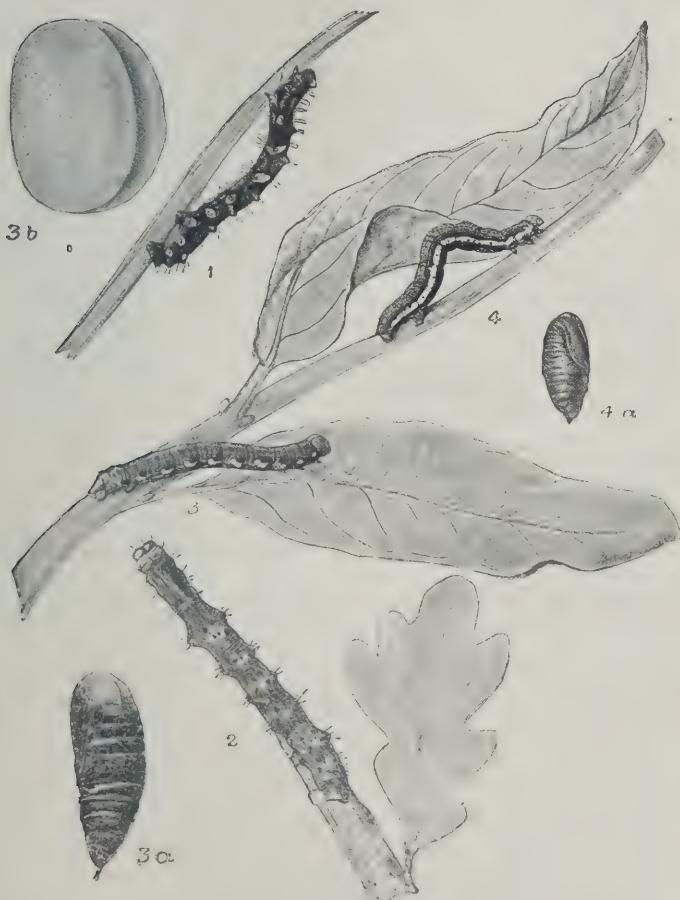
The Tale of Jemima Puddle-Duck, by Beatrix Potter. In cloth gilt, gilt edges, art paper boards, inset picture. Needless to say, Miss Potter fully maintains the standard which she set with her first volume, "The Tale of Peter Rabbit."



From THE ROLY-POLY PUDDING. (FREDERICK WARNE & CO.)



Cover Design.
(GREENING & CO.)



From MOTHS OF THE BRITISH ISLES.
(FREDERICK WARNE & CO.)



From WAYSIDE AND WOODLAND FERNS.
(FREDERICK WARNE & CO.)

The Roly-Poly Pudding. New volume by Miss Beatrix Potter. One of the most charming stories by this author. In small 4to, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, with upwards of 50 original illustrations.

Master Bob Robin, by Henry Stannard, R.B.A. With 20 original illustrations in colours by the author. Size $6\frac{1}{4} \times 5$ ins. Art paper boards, cloth back. A new and novel little book for children, which will carry its readers on with breathless interest and delight.

Three Blind Mice (a complete version of Ye), by J. W. Ivimey. Illustrated by Walton Corbould. Size $7\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ ins. Art paper boards, inset picture. With 32 pictures in colour and outline. An entirely new edition in a new form. Grown-ups as well as children will revel in the rollicking rhythm and really funny and remarkably clever drawings.

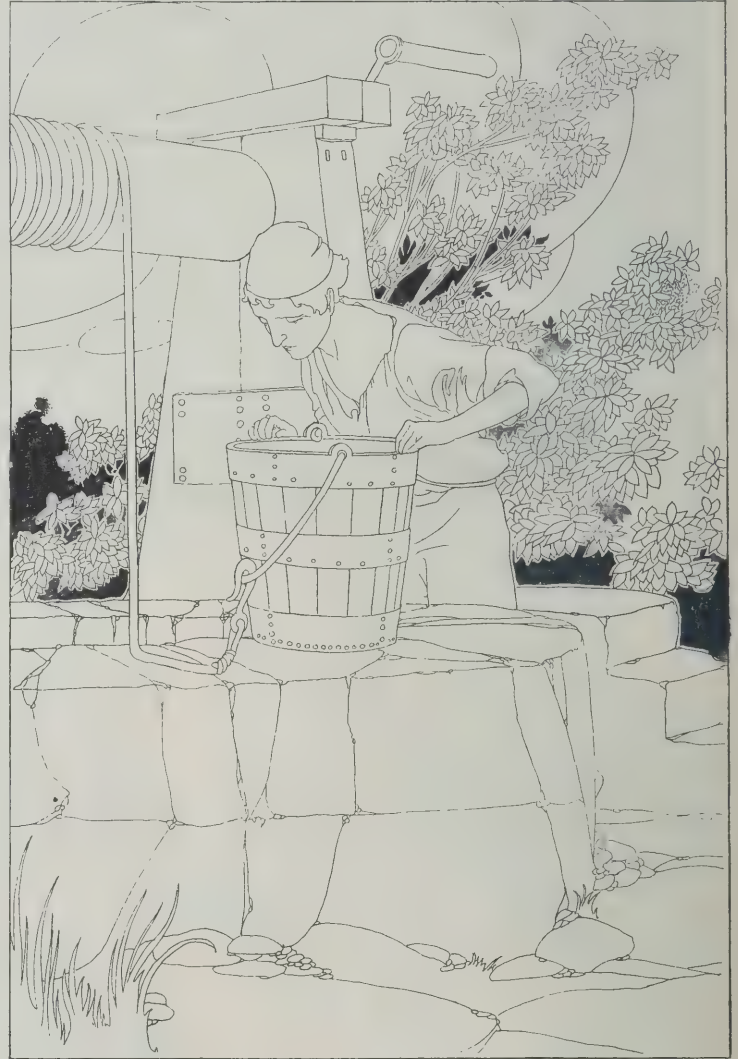
Lyrics: Pathetic and Humorous, from A to Z, by Edmund Dulac. A cleverly-drawn picture, with an appropriate limerick verse, in many cases decidedly "hitting it off," is given under each letter of the alphabet. We will quote a sample verse, but half the fun is missed if taken without the accompanying illustration.

C was a cook from Chang Chew,
Who once made a crocodile stew,
But when called by the bell
His red pepper-box fell,
So that all he could answer was "Tchew."

The illustrations are excellently printed in colours, and the whole produced in good taste and style. A pleasing feature is the flexible binding, which when the book is opened at any page enables it to lie quite flat.

Playtime Toy Books. In demy 4to, with 6 full-page coloured plates and numerous illustrations, varnished picture cover: "Merry Kittens," "A Basket of Roses," "Two Little Playmates," "Sindbad the Sailor and other Fairy Tales," "Happy Days in Flowerland," "Snow-White: a Fairy Tale," and "Aladdin and other Fairy Tales."

The "Wonder" Volumes. A new series of picture books, each containing 24 full-page coloured plates and 48 pages of fully-illustrated descriptive letterpress. In large crown 8vo, new editions, with newly-designed enamelled colour picture cover, boards, cloth back. The first three volumes are: "The Little Folks' Wonder Book," "The Wonder Nursery Rhyme Book," and "The Wonder Fairy Tale Book."



From THE FAIRIES' FOUNTAIN AND OTHER STORIES,
by Countess Evelyn Martinengo Cesaresco.
(ARNOLD FAIRBAIRNS & Co., LTD.)

Messrs. Arnold Fairbairns & Co.

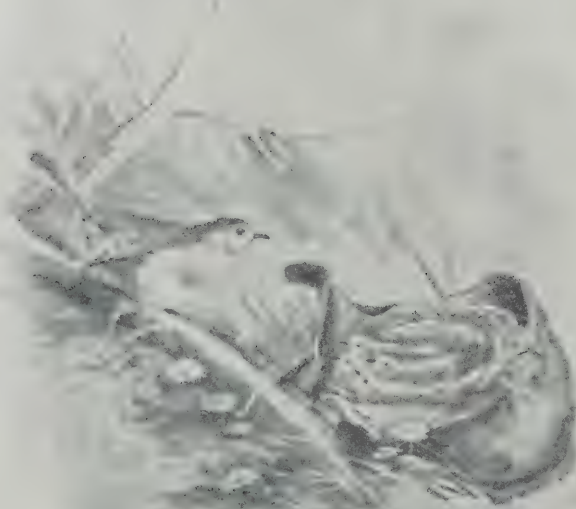
The Fairies' Fountain, and other Stories, by the Countess Evelyn Martinengo Cesaresco, with many original line drawings by Charles Robinson. This is a really handsome volume of fairy tales for children; the text is large and clear, and printed on very good paper.



Mr. Henry J. Drane

The Poet's Year Birthday Book. A neat little book with quotations from many poets, selected and arranged by F. Chapman. It is bound in cloth gilt, with gilt edges.

From MASTER BOB ROBIN.
(FREDERICK WARNE & Co.)



Mr. JOHN HOGG

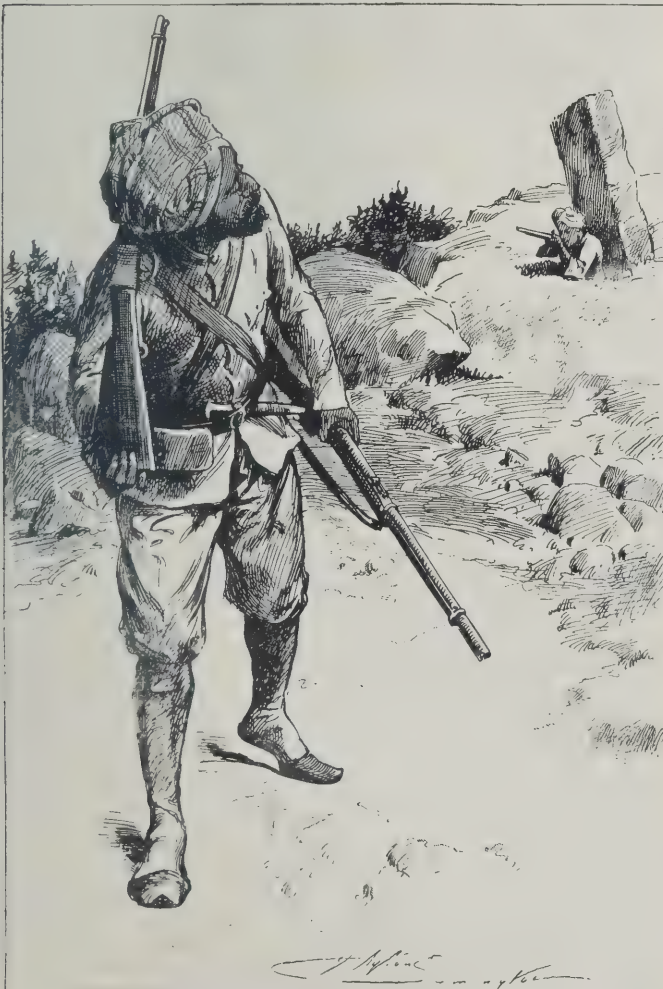
Robinson Crusoe does not seem quite such a popular book as it once was, and we wonder why this is. It kept us amused and interested for hours when we were young, and how we enjoyed Stothard's clever illustrations! Mr. J. Hogg has a few copies of the edition with these engravings and with a sketch of Daniel Defoe, and although it was published some time ago, it will delight the heart of any child lucky enough to get it.

Captain Flinders: Or How we Won Australia, by Robt. Thynne. This is the true story of Capt. Flinders' explorations and adventures, and the main incidents are supplied from his own narrative. As the sub-title indicates, it tells how the great continent of Australia was secured for England, and at what cost. It contains nine illustrations and a chart showing the course of the expedition.

The Dacoit's Mine: Or A Fight for Fortune, by Chas. R. Kenyon. A tale of Burmah before the government was taken over by the British. It is a tale of brigandage, or Dacoity, as it is called in Burmah, and is a fascinating story of Indian fighting. There are eight excellent illustrations by J. Ayton Symington. Just the book to interest a boy—and a girl, too, for most girls like to read books for boys.

Under the Naga Banner, by Chas. J. Mansford. A thrilling story of fighting in Northern India. The author, in the course of the narrative, describes the Angamis (a native race, and the backbone of the Naga tribes), their customs

and habits, and their methods of fighting against a punitive expedition. It seems that these native tribes are always troublesome, and now and again it becomes needful to send a column of troops to keep them in order. "Under the Naga Banner" is a story of such an expedition and its surprising result. There are 8 full-page illustrations by J. Ayton Symington.



From **THE DACOIT'S MINE**, by C. R. Kenyon.
(JOHN HOGG.)



BOGGED IN A MANGROVE SWAMP.

From "Captain Flinders," by R. Thynne. (JOHN HOGG.)

King Radama's Word; or, John Adkin's Adventures in Madagascar, by Robert Thynne. As a Christmas gift this is a most suitable book for a boy. It is full of adventure and laughable occurrences, and there are eight well-drawn, full-page illustrations.

Redskin and Paleface: Romance and Adventure of the Plains, by Ascott R. Hope. In this book fact and fiction are mixed in just that particular proportion that appeals to the younger generation, and embellished as the narrative is with twelve pictures, we fancy that few boys will fail to enjoy it.



CASSELL'S MAGAZINE, CHRISTMAS NUMBER.—It may be said with confidence that the Christmas Number of "Cassell's Magazine" is the finest that has ever been published from the world-famed office in La Belle Sauvage. Of artistic and literary treasures it contains an abundance.

Messrs. A. & C. BLACK

Red Cap Adventures, being the second series of "Red Cap Tales" stolen from the treasure chest of the Wizard of the North, which theft is humbly acknowledged by S. R. Crockett. This volume is the second of the series, contains tales told from "Ivanhoe," "The Fortunes of Nigel," "Quentin Durward," and "The Pirate." Four children would not read Scott, they found themselves stuck upon the threshold, so Mr. Crockett stole these stories and read them to them. Now the Scott shelf in his library has been taken by storm. There are 16 coloured plates, each of them a perfect little painting. O that we were boys again!



From PICTURES OF PARIS AND SOME PARISIANS, by John N. Raphael.
(A. & C. BLACK.)

Peeps at Many Lands: Siam, by Ernest Young, B.Sc. One of a series of "Little Travel Books" for boys and girls. The author has not written a lesson book, but a story which contains much useful information, also a general account of the habits and customs of the Siamese. 12 full-page illustrations in colour of scenes in Siam, by Edwin A. Norbury, R.C.A., are a special attraction.

Pictures of Paris and Some Parisians, by John N. Raphael. Mr. Raphael has succeeded in portraying Parisian oddities and others to a nicety, and one gets vivid glimpses of Paris and her people in this little book. Many of the stories are highly amusing, and should give the reader much mirth and enjoyment, whilst here and there a leaven of sadness is intermingled to remind us that all is not always gay in "Gay Paree." The illustrations, of which we give an

example ("Vive L'Armée"), are by Frank Reynolds, and are 46 in number, and to say that they are clever is to say the least about them.

The World, by Ascott R. Hope, with 37 full-page illustrations, splendidly drawn and coloured. **England**, by John Finnemore, with 12 full-page coloured plates. Two books of the little travel series of Peeps at Many Lands. The works of these two authors are always appreciated, these volumes will be no exceptions. From them one gets a very clear and concise idea of what countries of the world are like,



From GOD'S LANTERN BEARERS, by Rev. R. C. Gillie.
(A. & C. BLACK.)

also of the habits and work of the people who live in them. Girls and boys who get these books should consider themselves very lucky.

God's Lantern-Bearers: The Story of the Prophets of Israel for Young People, by R. C. Gillie, M.A. This is the third in a little series of volumes, of which "The Story of Stories" and "The Kinsfolk and Friends of Jesus" are the first and second. The present volume has been written with the object of presenting the story of the Hebrew prophets in an attractive and lucid form. The illustrations are fine reproductions of Bible pictures by famous old and modern artists, including Michaelangelo, Botticelli, Raphael, Leighton, Madox Brown, and Sargent. Admirably suitable as a present or prize where a work of this character is required. It is a handsome volume.



TRACKING.

From "The Scout in War," by A Scout. (SEALY BRYERS & WALKER.)



From PEOPLE OF THE POLAR NORTH. (KEGAN PAUL & CO., LTD.)



"I saw it was Sir Walter."

From RED CAP ADVENTURES, by S. R. Crockett.
(A & C. BLACK.)



PEEPS AT MANY LANDS.

Reproductions of the Cover Designs of a series of "Little Travel Books for Little Readers."
(A. & C. BLACK.)

Messrs. THOMAS NELSON & SONS

Some volumes published in Messrs. Nelson's Shilling Library of Notable Copyright Books include **Scrambles Amongst the Alps**, by Edward Whymper. This book holds in mountaineering literature the same place as the "Compleat Angler" in the library of the fisherman. Mr. Whymper was the first to conquer the Matterhorn, and the tale of the years of failure and the many daring attempts, as well as of the tragedy which clouded his success, is little short of a saga. There exists no more wonderful record of the contest of man with nature.

Collections and Recollections, by the Rt. Hon. G. W. E. Russell. Mr. G. W. E. Russell has long been known as one of the most brilliant of our lighter essayists. He is, in one sense, the Charles Greville of our own day, intimately acquainted with the inner workings of social and political life, and commenting upon them with a shrewd and delicate humour. The present volume is his best known work, and no such miscellany of good stories and witty sayings is to be found in modern literature.

The Great Boer War, by Sir A. Conan Doyle. This is by far the most popular and picturesque account of the South African War, and its fairness and accuracy have never been questioned. It is the only single-volume history of the war. The object of the publishers in including it in Nelson's Shilling Library is to enable the hundreds of thousands of people who either fought themselves in South Africa, or had friends and relations fighting there, to acquire a memento of the great struggle in a cheap form.



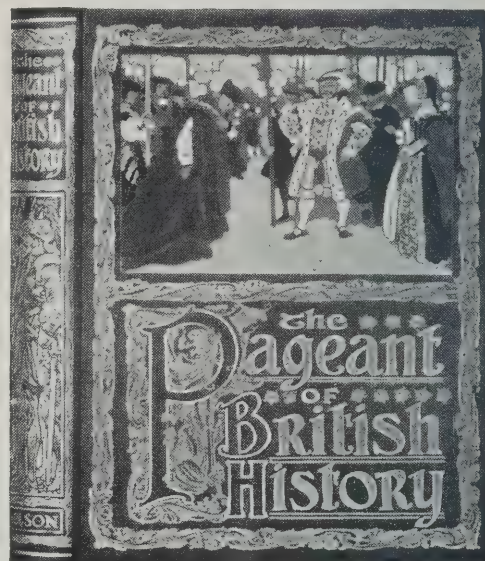
WHITTINGTON AND HIS CAT.

From Nelson's "Nursery Book." (THOMAS NELSON & SONS.)

The Enchanted Egg, by Harold Avery. A story of more than average interest, and sure to be much appreciated by children. Kate and Angus are presented with an egg by an old lady, to whom their mother had shown much kindness. The egg had been brought from abroad and given her by her sailor son, drowned long ago. He had told her it was

a penguin's egg. What it really was, and why the children thought it an "enchanted egg," and all the adventures concerning it, make very pleasant reading.

Alice in Wonderland, by Lewis Carroll. This beautiful new edition of an old favourite is deserving of the highest praise. A more charming gift for small people could not well be found. Paper and type are of the best, while the



COVER DESIGN.

(THOMAS NELSON & SONS.)

92 coloured illustrations by Harry Rountree are so clever, as well as beautiful, that they will certainly charm both old and young.

The Bravest Gentleman in France, by Herbert Hayens. This is an exciting story of war and adventure in the days when Louis XIII. was on the throne of France and Cardinal Richelieu at the zenith of his power. It tells of a youth brought up in the country, trained by his guardian in every manly exercise—to fence, use the sword, ride, swim, scale a wall, &c., to live on simplest fare and drink only water. On his seventeenth birthday Louis is taken to Paris by his guardian, to take service under the great Duke of Montmorency. The rest of the story is a series of stirring adventures that befall this lad. The interest never flags.

Gowrie's Vengeance, by E. Everett Green. "Gowrie's Vengeance" will commend itself to boys especially, and to all lovers of romance. It deals with a conspiracy against James I. by Scottish nobles, many of whom have lost fathers, brothers, friends, through the tyranny of the King and his favourites. The young Earl of Gowrie, whose father has been foully done to death, is chosen to be the deliverer of Scotland. It is an exciting story, in which the interest is well maintained.

The Pageant of British History, described by J. Edward Parrott, M.A., LL.D. This fine work describes in a most spirited manner the great scenes of English history from the very earliest times to the time of King Edward VII. It is splendidly illustrated with beautiful reproductions in colour of famous historical paintings, and also with numerous black-and-white plates. It is a very valuable addition to the already long and splendid list of gift books or prizes published by this firm.

The Little Robinson Crusoes, by Harold Avery. This is a story of two very small children, brother and sister, who finding an empty boat on the sands, get into it, and in



CORDELIA.

From "Gateway to Shakespeare." (THOMAS NELSON & SONS.)



From THE JEWELLED LIZARD.
(THOMAS NELSON & SONS.)



From ALICE IN WONDERLAND, by Lewis Carroll.

(THOMAS NELSON & SONS.)



"We scrambled over hedges and tumbled into ditches."

From THE WIZARD'S WAND, by Harold Avery.

(THOMAS NELSON & SONS.)

imagination do many strange and wonderful deeds. Presently they and their dog fall asleep at the bottom of the boat. The boy dreams a most vivid dream, and the story tells of the many highly diverting adventures which befall the three in dreamland. So real is it, that he cannot be brought to believe it was only a dream. The most amusing illustrations are by Harry Rountree.

Ralph the Outlaw, by Mrs. Henry Clarke. In "Ralph the Outlaw" we get a good picture of life in mediæval England. Many dangers and hair-breadth escapes, plot and counter-plot, make the story of Ralph and his friend Alan a very exciting one, and will assuredly recommend it to all boys. It has a good appearance, and its price, 2s., is very low.

The Life of John Nicholson, by Captain Lionel Trotter. Another small volume of the splendid new series of Messrs. Nelson & Sons. Lionel Trotter has written this most interesting life from Nicholson's letters, and also from information supplied by friends. Eight illustrations.

Memories, by Dean Hole. The late Dean of Rochester is best known as an authority on gardening and rose culture. Indeed, he may be said to have founded the garden literature which is so popular to-day; but he was also an ecclesiast, a traveller, and a scholar, and his "Memories," ranging over a large part of the Victorian era, form a delightful record of a busy and distinguished life.

The Psalms in Human Life, by R. E. Prothero. No modern book on a religious subject has enjoyed a wider popularity than this. Mr. Prothero goes through the book of Psalms, and tells the place in literature and history which each has held. They have inspired poets, have been quoted

in Parliaments and Councils, and have solaced many famous men and women at great crises. All this Mr. Prothero has told with the insight of a good critic and the pictorial power of a brilliant historian.



From *THE VIRGINIANS*, by W. M. Thackeray.
(WM. COLLINS, SONS & CO., LTD.)

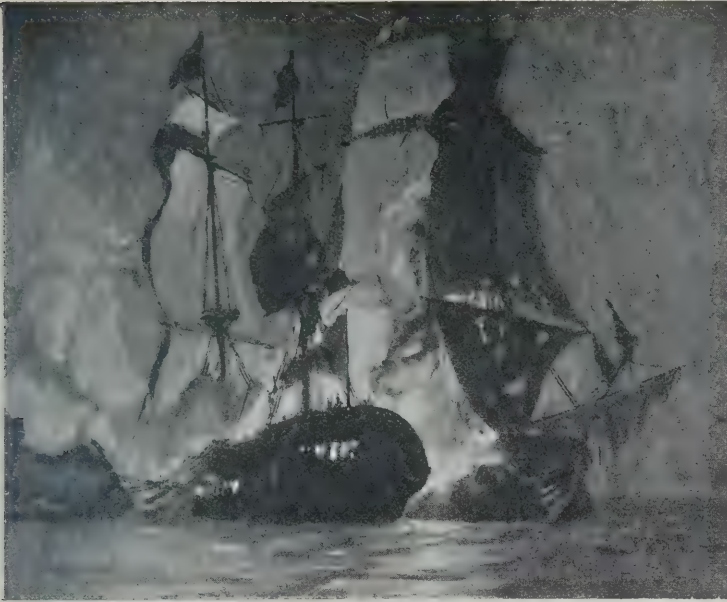


From *MOTHER HERRING'S CHICKEN*, by L. T. Meade.
(WM. COLLINS, SONS & CO., LTD.)

The Gateway to Shakespeare for Children. Containing a life of Shakespeare, by Mrs. Andrew Lang, a selection from the plays and from Lamb's "Tales." With 16 coloured plates and many other illustrations. Among the many gift books for children published by this enterprising firm this season, none is deserving of higher praise than "The Gateway to Shakespeare." The introduction is very happy. In it there is a brief life of Shakespeare and of Charles and Mary Lamb, told in such simple language, without any unnecessary detail, and yet so brightly that a child's attention is bound to be caught at once, its sympathies aroused and curiosity stimulated. The "Tales" selected are "The Tempest," "A Midsummer Night's Dream," "As You Like It," "The Merchant of Venice," "King Lear," "Macbeth," and "Romeo and Juliet." In each case the "Tale" comes first, followed by a selection from the play. A very wise arrangement, for a child is more likely to understand Shakespeare's words after having made acquaintance with the characters in the more simply worded "Tales."

Alston Rivers, Limited

Once aboard the Lugger, by A. S. M. Hutchinson. A novel, as the author claims, of commonplace people; yet certainly not of commonplace interest, although dealing with the inevitable pursuit of a maid by a man. Written with good taste and above the average of novels; in a literary sense, it abounds in the saving grace of humour. If, as we understand, it is the author's first novel we shall look forward with expectation for even better things to come.



From FAMOUS DUELS OF THE FLEET, by H. B. Money Coutts.

(WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS.



From PSYCHE by Louis Couperus.

ALSTON RIVERS, LTD.



PRINCESSE DE LAMBALLE.
Her pathetic Life is told by B. C. Hardy
(ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & CO.



AVIGNON.

Reduced from frontispiece to "In the days of the Councils,"
by Eustace J. Kitchin.
(ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & CO.)



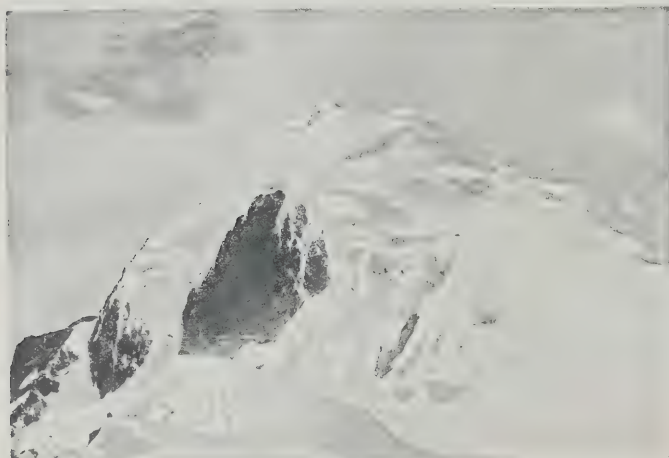
NADIR SHAH.

By Sir Mortimer Durand. (ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & CO.)

Messrs. ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & CO.

Lewis Rand, by Mary Johnston, with several artistic coloured illustrations by F. C. Yohn. The Churchills and Carys play a very prominent part in this story, the scene of

which is Virginia, at the beginning of the 19th century. Lewis Rand, a very interesting character, is, however, spoilt by his too great ambition, and his jealousy of Ludwell Cary,



ALEXANDRA PEAK.

From 'Ruvenzori,' an Account of the Expedition by the Duke of Abruzzi.

(ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & Co.)



DAVID BEFORE SAUL.

From 'A Short History of Engraving and Etching,' by A. M. Hind.

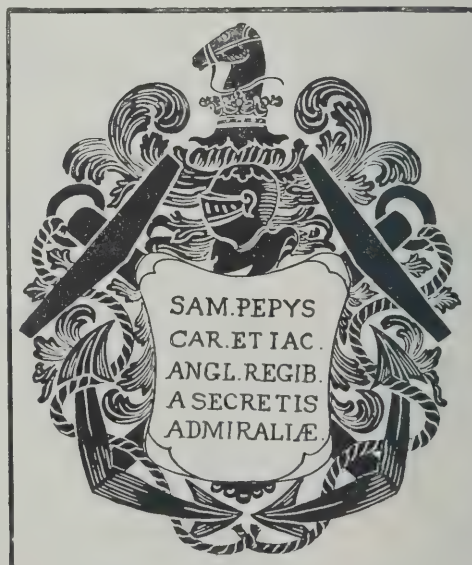
(ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & Co.)



MISS MARY JOHNSTON.

Author of "Lewis Rand." (ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & Co.)

a manly and charming young fellow. The author has written a most fascinating book, and her powers of description and sketching of character are delightful.



From ENGLISH HERALDIC BOOK STAMPS,
by Cyril Davenport.

(ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & Co.)



From MEMORIALS OF OLD SUFFOLK. (BEMROSE & SONS, LTD.)



THE GREAT FIRE OF LONDON.

From Vol. II. of "Memorials of Old London." (BEMROSE & SONS, LTD.)

Messrs. BEMROSE & SONS, Ltd.

Memorials of Old London. This very handsome volume, full of interest for all who care about the history of the great city, is edited by the Rev. P. H. Ditchfield, M.A., F.S.A., the contributors being also well known authorities. Among the special subjects dealt with are Celtic, Roman, Saxon and Norman London; the Tower, the Temple, London in the time of Shakespeare, the London of Pepys, the old inns and old coffee houses, clubs and literary shrines, &c. The work, which is fully illustrated, is dedicated to the Rt. Hon. the Lord Mayor of London.

Memorials of Old Essex, edited by A. C. Kelway, and **Memorials of Old Suffolk**, edited by V. B. Redstone, are two handsome volumes on the same happy lines as "London"—well illustrated, and dealing with all matters of antiquarian interest.

Memorials of Old Lancashire, edited by Lt.-Col. Fishwick, F.S.A., is in the press. Other books published by Messrs. Bemrose suitable for presentation are **Louis Wain's Annual**, containing stories by well-known writers and sketches by Louis Wain, who is such a favourite with lovers of domestic animals. It is overflowing value for a net shilling. Two other favourites with the small people will be **Two Little Pgs**, by Brenda Grimston, with twelve coloured illustrations; and **Spindle-Shanks**, by the same writer, with thirteen coloured illustrations, both at one shilling net. For all interested in antiquarian matters a very acceptable present would be the **Reliquary** volume for 1908.

Messrs. ELLIS

Messrs. Ellis, of New Bond Street, have published as 16-page brochures, printed by the Chiswick Press, on white antique paper, the following works by Dante Gabriel Rossetti, viz., **The Staff and Scrip**, **The Stream's Secret**, and **The Blessed Damozel and My Sister's Sleep**. The same firm, as will be seen from their announcement in our pages, publish the only complete and copyright editions of Rossetti's works. The beautiful printing of the Chiswick Press enhances the value of any work produced by it.



BALKERNE GATE, COLCHESTER.

From "Memorials of Old Essex."—(BEMROSE & SONS, LTD.)



From LEADING STRINGS.

(WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO.)



"You do surprise me!" From LOUIS WAIN'S ANNUAL, 1908.

(BEMROSE & SONS, LTD.)



From A WANDERING STUDENT IN THE FAR EAST, by Earl of Ronaldshay, M.P.
(WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS.)



A CALM DAY.

From "Cannes and its Surroundings," (GEORGE ALLEN & SONS.)

Messrs. HUTCHINSON & CO.

The Empress Josephine, Napoleon's Enchantress, by Philip W. Sergeant, with photogravures and other illustrations. The life of Napoleon's first wife, Josephine, has apparently an inexhaustible interest of its own. In the present sympathetic study, Mr. Sergeant has gathered from the voluminous Napoleonic memoirs which have appeared of late years much new information, and has been enabled to enrich his pages with many particulars that have hitherto not been included in the existing books on the French Empress.

A most fascinating work by the greatest and most attractive actress of a generation. **The Story of My Life**, by Ellen Terry; with 78 illustrations on art paper, and four photogravure plates. This record of Miss Ellen Terry's life in her own words is one of the most charmingly written and absorbingly interesting books that has appeared for many a day. It is a personal story of Ellen Terry's life, in which she reviews her past experiences and describes the people with whom she has come in contact both on and off the stage.



From **FAUST**.
(HUTCHINSON & Co.)

The illustrations in the book have been selected from a large and unique collection of theatrical and other portraits in the possession of Miss Terry, and comprise photographs and drawings of the great actress from her earliest appearance in public to the present day, and portraits of members of her family, and of well-known men and women with whom she has associated. Among well-known artists whose pictures are reproduced are James McNeill Whistler, G. F. Watts, R.A., John S. Sargent, R.A., the Hon. John Collier, Bernard J. Partridge, &c. It was originally intended to issue this book in the first instance in two volumes at one guinea, but in view of the immense popularity of our foremost English actress—so clearly demonstrated on the occasion of the recent public presentation to her—the publishers have decided to produce the book in one volume at a price cheap enough to place it within the reach of her hundreds of thousands of admirers.

Faust, with 30 full-page coloured plates, reproduced on an uncoated paper from original paintings, and many decorations by Willy Pogany. A fine art edition of Goethe's great classic. These remarkable illustrations are by the clever Hungarian artist, whose work has attracted considerable



THE EMPRESS JOSEPHINE, by Philip W. Sergeant.
(HUTCHINSON & Co.)

attention both in England and on the Continent. Mr. Pogany knows his Faust very thoroughly, and has fully entered into the spirit of the work. Realising the immense scope Goethe's drama offers to the imagination, he has painted a series of



PRINCESS ANNE.
From "Queen Anne and Her Court," by P. F. Wm. Ryan.
(HUTCHINSON & Co.)

pictures of rare beauty and originality. These are reproduced by an expensive process on a pure uncoated paper with permanent inks, which will retain their brilliant colour for all time, and, unlike other art books printed on coated or highly finished papers, will not fade nor lose their original colouring.

Queen Anne and Her Court, by P. F. William Ryan. With two photogravures and 32 other illustrations. The tragedy of the emotions that made up the life of Anne Stuart, and which hurried her to an early grave, are depicted in this biography. All the children of James II. were born to a heritage of sorrow; but none suffered as did Anne, and her cross was not the less crushing because one-half of its burden was the weight of her own transgressions, whilst the other half was made up of a long series of domestic misfortunes,



"Molly and her mother were to walk by a field path to the cross roads."

From **MEN AND MAIDS**, by Katharine Tynan.
(SEALY, BRYERS & WALKER.)

whose bitterness can only be fully realised by those who themselves have wept by the graves of their children. Political and religious problems must have their place in a biography of Anne. But in a study that would reveal the heart of the woman herself, the personages who touched more or less intimately the circle of her life are more illuminating than political theories or religious tenets. The Princess was what she was because all the belles and the beaux, the soldiers and the statesmen, the parsons and the priests of her day were what they were. If only giants in intellect can rise above the cross of mental vision engendered by environment, then the Princess Anne never had a chance, and censure of her deficiencies must ever melt into pity. She will be seen in these pages a gay and irresponsible maid at

the Court of Charles II., a consummate actress at the Court of James II. Anne's marriage was fruitful in every disappointment that could wither the heart of a woman. The history of those long years consecrated to motherhood is a history of tears. But the darkest chapter of every human



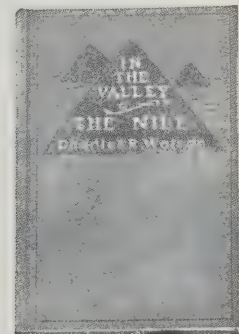
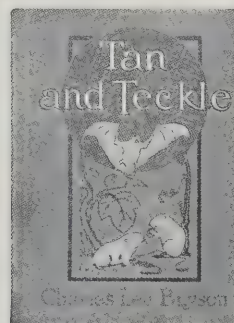
From **MY LIFE UP TILL NOW**, by George Robey.
(GREENING & CO.)

story has its contrast of light relief. It was so in Anne's relations with her friends and favourites, and this comedy, lost, alas! upon the Queen, will emerge in these pages.



Messrs. Sealy, Bryers & Walker

The Scout in War: What he does and how to do it. By one of "Rimington's Tigers." The author in his preface says his aim in writing this book "is to place before the public . . . a faithful matter-of-fact, and, above all, a



TWO MINIATURE COVERS.
(FLEMING H. REVELL CO.)

truthful outline of the every-day duties of the scout's life when on active service." Here there is the whole in a nutshell, and it is only necessary for us to say that it is written in a light, chatty style, and by one who knows the whole art of scouting by heart. There are half-a-dozen full page illustrations and a few cuts in the text.

Messrs. LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.

Thomas Ken and Izaak Walton, by E. Marston, F.R.G.S. There is a calm and pleasant atmosphere surrounding the Apostle of the Rod, which has spread to this account of his life and relationship with Bishop Ken. Walton must have stood in the place of a father to Ken, for we gather that

a manner the country clergy of that period passed their lives. "They found him with a book in his hand; it was the 'Odes of Horace,' he being then, like humble and innocent Abel, tending his small allotment of sheep in a common field, which he told his pupils he was forced to do then, for that



Tailpiece from *ANGLING AND ART IN SCOTLAND*, from Ernest E. Briggs, R.I.

(LONGMANS, GREEN & Co.)

Walton's wife "Kenna" took charge of her three-year-old half-brother Thomas after her marriage, as she had done before. It is therefore not surprising that the gentle and loyal Bishop should have imbibed much of the peace-loving and saintly disposition of the older man, to whose influence Mr. Marston thinks Ken owed much of his worldly advancement. There is, in the early part of the book, a quotation from Walton's "Life of Hooker," which shows in how simple

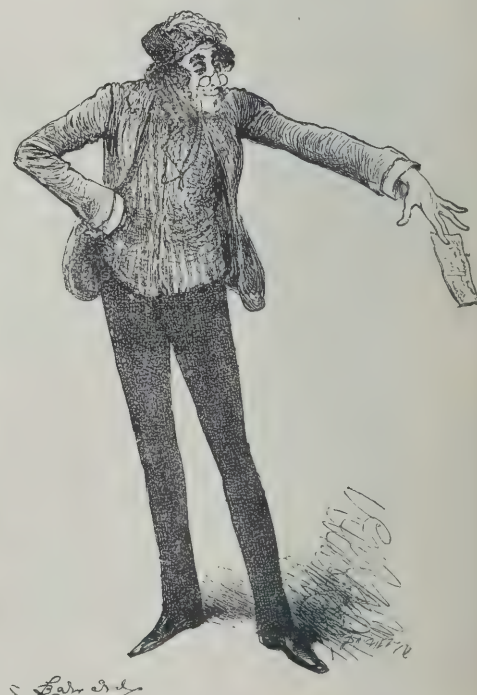
his servant was gone home to dine and assist his wife to do some necessary household business . . . his two pupils attended him to his house . . . but his quiet company was presently denied them: for Richard was called to rock the cradle." Both Ken and Walton were staunch adherents of the House of Stuart, and Ken specially had to suffer the consequences of his allegiance in later life. Walton's married life is described by all chroniclers as being exceedingly



From *LIFE OF HENRY IRVING*, by Austin Brereton.
(LONGMANS, GREEN & Co.)



From *LITTLE MISS QUIXOTE*, by Robert Haymes and Dorothy Rose.
(LONGMANS, GREEN & Co.)



From *LIFE OF HENRY IRVING*, by Austin Brereton.
(LONGMANS, GREEN & Co.)



From THOMAS KEN AND IZAAK WALTON, by E. Marston.
(LONGMANS, GREEN & Co.)



From FURTHER EXPERIENCES OF AN IRISH R.M., by E. Æ. Somerville and Martin Ross.
(LONGMANS GREEN & Co.)

happy, but there was a deep substratum of sorrow in the earlier years. It is intensely refreshing to leave our twentieth century close-packed days and dip into a period such as this, a period which brought forth some of the noblest hymns of Protestantism, and by centring in Courts all the strife of the day, left the country free to breed men like those who are the subject of this book. Students will find plenty of detail and abundant references, and the ordinary reader will derive much pleasure from reading this accurate, moderately stated and thoroughly "fresh-air" account of those who might be described as two of the most famous men of quiet life. There are a great number of excellent illustrations.

Life and Sport in Hampshire is the title of a delightful book about wild life and sport in North-west Hampshire, by Mr. G. A. B. Dewar, whose family has been settled there for generations. The lover of the rod and gun and the naturalist will welcome this pleasant record, with its capital illustrations, some in half-tone, some in photogravure and some in colour.

The Adventures of Borbee and the Wisp, by Florence K. Upton. A charmingly dainty fairy tale, with exquisite illustrations. Each page of type has a clever inset sketch, and is accompanied by a full-page drawing in colour. Borbee, Spritey, the princess who has been thrust out of fairyland by an evil spell, and the Wisp, appear in these drawings in every mood imaginable, and their joy and sorrow is contagious to the adult as fully as to the child reader. The story is flecked with a delicate mysticism, which gives additional beauty to the already pretty conception.



MARIE ANTOINETTE GOES HUNTING WITH THE DAUPHIN

From THE BOOK OF PRINCES AND PRINCESSES, by Mrs. Lang.

(LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.)

All garden lovers should see the list of new works published by Messrs. Longmans, Green & Co. **Jock of the Bushveld**, which we noticed last Christmas, was sold to the extent of nearly 20,000 copies. L. T. Meade's new books for young people are **Daddy's Boy**, **Deb and the Duchess**, **The Beresford Prize**, and **The House of Surprises**, each with from 6 to 8 illustrations. For all interested in



From THE ADVENTURES OF BORBEE AND THE WISP,

by Florence K. Upton.

(LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.)

Motors and Motor Driving, the revised fourth edition of Lord Northcliffe's book makes a most suitable present. How it is Mr. Ashley P. Abraham has not broken his neck we cannot imagine; he goes out to the steepest mountains he can find, and then selects the most difficult of impossibles ways of getting to the top, and generally gets there. His book, **Rock Climbing in Skye**, will hugely delight all lovers of breakneck adventures, and the illustrations will fascinate most people. Books specially planned to please small people are **Little Miss Quixote**, a capital school tale for girls, by Robert Haymes and Dorothy Rose, with illustrations by H. R. Millar. **A Child's Garden of Verses**, by R. L. Stevenson, a new edition with 12 full-page coloured plates, and many other illustrations by Jesse Smith. Mrs. Lang again edits the new volume, entitled **The Book of Princes and Princesses**, in Mr. Andrew Lang's enchanted Fairy Tale series. There are 8 coloured plates and 43 other delightful illustrations, by H. J. Ford, and these Fairy Princes and Princesses have all been real. Four books, well suited for presentation in Roman Catholic families, are **The Personal Studies**, by Wilfrid Ward, with 10 portraits; **The Dawn of the Catholic Revival in England, 1781-1803**, by Bernard Ward, illustrated; **Historical Letters and Memoirs of Scottish Catholics, 1625-1793**, by the Rev. W. J. Leith, illustrated; and **A Mystery Play, in Honour of the Nativity of our Lord**, by Robt. Hugh Benson, illustrated by Gabriel Pippet, with stage directions; and **Angling**

and Art in Scotland, by Ernest E. Briggs, all books of interest and value and the latter especially will appeal to all Waltonians, it is charmingly illustrated.



From ADVENTURES AMONG WILD BEASTS, by H. G. Hyrst.
(SEELEY & CO., LTD.)

Messrs. Seeley & Co.

Peter Paul Rubens, by R. A. M. Stevenson. Admirers of Rubens, and his works, will find in this compact little volume much that will interest them, as it gives the history of Rubens from his birth in 1577, till his death in May of 1640, and is illustrated with over 30 prints, taken from photographs of some of his most famous pictures.

The only thing we could wish might have been added to the excellent edition in English of **The Confessions of St. Augustine**, published by Messrs. Seeley, is a good index; perhaps this may yet be added. The translation is that of Dr. W. Watts, revised by Dr. Pusey. The type is bold, and the delicate and charming coloured miniatures and illuminated borders have been adapted by Messrs. E. A. Ibbs from MSS in the British Museum and the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. The binding in white cloth, with design in gold on covers, is perfectly in keeping with the character of the famous, healthy, human old "Confessions."

The Children's Æneid. The Rev. A. J. Church has taken the story of the Æneid and put it into simple language, thus enabling young children to learn something

of the great classic. 12 coloured illustrations add to the book's attraction.

The Romance of Modern Geology. A most interesting work, by E. S. Grew, M.A., author of "The Far East," &c. It describes the making of the earth, and gives some account of prehistoric animal life. 25 illustrations.

Adventures among the Wild Beasts. Mr. H. W. G. Hyrst tells a series of romantic stories of the perils of travel, sport, and exploration throughout the world. These are true stories, and the incidents occurred within the first sixty years of the last century. 24 illustrations.

Heroes of Modern Crusades, by Edward Gilliat, M.A. 16 illustrations. A book of true stories of the undaunted heroism of champions of the down-trodden in many lands. Some champions the author mentions are Wilberforce, Charles Wesley, Abraham Lincoln, St. Vincent de Paul, John Howard, and Dr. Barnardo.

Messrs. Morgan & Scott, Ltd.

Specially suitable as a Sunday-school teacher's present is **Blackboard Talks with Boys and Girls**, by J. W. Arthur, with 56 half-tone illustrations. **Go to Bed Stories**, by Lettice Bell, is the new gift book for children, by the author of "Tabernacle Talks," which has been so successful. There is a coloured frontispiece and other illustrations. The white binding is very delicate and attractive, but white is a bad colour for binding, as it soils so quickly. A finely illustrated work is **Peru: Its Story, People, and Religion**, by Geraldine Guinness.



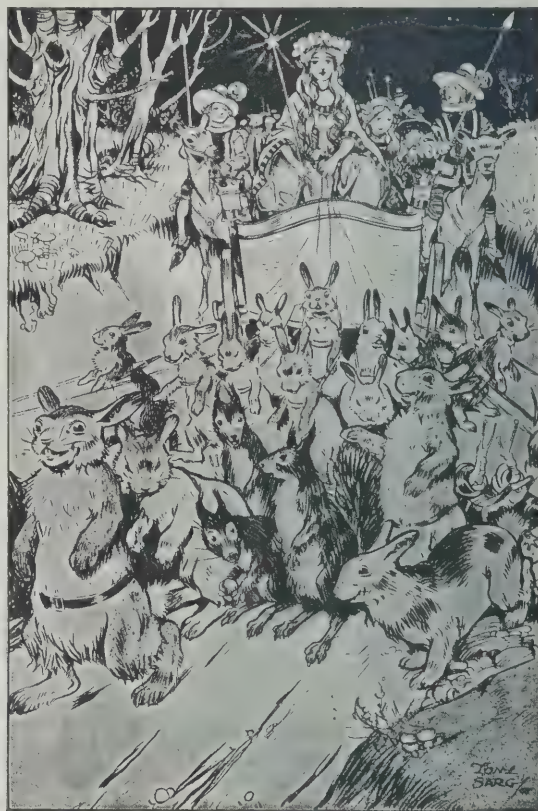
From THE ROMANCE OF EARLY BRITISH LIFE, by G. F. Scott Elliot.
(SEELEY & CO., LTD.)

Mr. JOHN LONG

No moment could have been more opportune than the present for the issue of Mr. Edward Fraser's latest addition to his series dealing with the Royal Navy, **The "Londons" of the British Fleet**. The Emperor William has just reminded us—inadvertently perhaps—that the strong man can only keep his house until a stronger come against him, and the story of the "Londons" of the Navy serves to point the moral with great clearness; for not only does it once again show how, in the oft repeated words, "it is on the Navy, under the good providence of God, that our wealth, prosperity, and peace depend," but it records as a plain warning what has happened twice to Great Britain in war, when public heedlessness, party politics, and false ideas of economy had allowed the Navy in times of peace to fall below acknowledged requirements. On both occasions the penalty was national disgrace and humiliation; in one, the loss in port of some of her best ships, and in the other the loss of half her colonial Empire. The book bears internal evidence of much careful research. It deals with the relations of the City of London with the Royal Navy from earliest times; and then in chronological order with the doings of the various "Londons" up to and including the existing first class battleship of that name. The book is not one for experts in naval matters, but may be read with sustained interest by old and young alike. As a present for a boy it has the advantage that, whilst interesting and amusing, it will give him some insight into our national dependence on our Navy, at the same time being free from the objection to so many books which try and trick the

youngsters into assimilating instruction. May Mr. Fraser's latest effort be widely read and bear good fruit.

Birds of the Plains, by Douglas Bewar, F.Z.S., I.C.S., is a collection of articles on the birds of the plains of India, mostly descriptive of their manners and habits as noted by a careful and sympathetic observer, but launching here and



From MOLLY'S BOOK, by Rowe Lingston.
(JOHN LONG.)

there into brief and interesting arguments on natural selection, the survival of the fittest, the stability of species, and such-like subjects. The reader will probably not agree with all his deductions; he cannot fail to observe that some of the decisions arrived at are based upon too slender premises to be accepted as conclusive. Nevertheless, the book will be of interest to all bird lovers, whether skilled ornithologists or not, more especially as the writer has been at pains to deal largely with birds common to India and this country, or closely related to others which are natives of England. The illustrations, which are a numerous and an important feature of the volume, are reproductions of photographs from life by Captain F. D. S. Fayrer, I.M.S., and are first class. Although a serious book, it is lightly written, and will be read with pleasure by many who would not persevere with a volume in a heavier vein. The writer complains that the critics dubbed one of his previous works "a good book with a bad title," and suggests that they may reverse the adjectives in dealing with the present volume. That is not our opinion, nor do we think it will be that of others.

Children for Ever, by John F. Macpherson, illustrated in colour by Tony Sarg. This is the delightful account of a young mortal who slipped off an earthquake into a wonderful country called Systurthia. When the hero, Reggie, came to himself, he said:

"Who are all these kids?"



"The King was leading little Elsie to the refreshment table."

From CHILDREN FOR EVER, by John F. Macpherson. (JOHN LONG.)

"Who are you calling kids," replied Torry. "These are all members of the Court and their suites."

"But they are all children," objected Reggie.

"You will not find any older people in this world," replied Torry calmly—Reggie was bewildered.

"But is the King a child?" he asked.



From *HEROES OF MODERN CRUSADES*, by E. Gilliat.
(SEELEY & CO., LTD.)

"His age is fifteen," said Torry, "and that is the full age which people attain in Systurthia."

"Is that the proper name of this world?" asked Reggie.

"That is what we call it," replied his guide, "It is own sister to the earth which you speak of, and the same size I believe, but we don't grow old here, and we flatter ourselves we have a much better climate and a good many other advantages, if our books are to be trusted."

This will show what a jolly invention it is, and the illustrations and whole get up are so jolly, also, that Reggie's adventures in this wonderful land of perpetual youth will soar up to a top place in the estimation of all young people who are fortunate enough to slip off the earthquake with Reggie, who, as the King said, looked at everything from such a "delightfully sporting point of view." Mr. Tony Sarg's many-coloured pictures are fine and suit the story to a "t."

Molly's Book, by Rowe Lingston, is a charming little book of fairy love and animal adventure, in verse with dainty illustrations by Tony Sarg. Here are two verses:

NECESSARIES FOR RESPECTABLE CATS.

I.

Bloaters and bats for breakfast,
Sparrows and sprats for tea:
New milk in vats for respectable cats—
Industrious cats like we.

II.

Rabbits and rats for dinner,
Mice and their brats for tea:
Best butter pats for industrious cats—
Respectable cats like we.

Many of these songs in "*Molly's Book*" seem made to go with nursery music; some day Mr. Long may include some notes of music among the "Necessaries."



Messrs. Charles Letts & Co.

The fact that over £10,000 has been paid in claims in connection with Messrs. Charles Letts & Co.'s Insurances given with their excellent Diaries and Pocket Books, is adequate proof of the popularity of the arrangement. Their **Novelties for 1908** include:—"Automatic Date Indicators," "Beeswing Diaries," delightfully thin on India paper; "The Dual Diary," "Season Ticket Diary" to hold season ticket and diary or note book; Letts' **Peerless Envelope Sealer** seals 50 envelopes a minute, and only costs a shilling—and other useful novelties. Messrs. Letts are most enterprising.



From *A KNOWING DOG*, by E. Harcourt Burrage.
(GREENING & CO.)

Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., Limited

Among the big handsome volumes published by Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Ltd., must be mentioned specially **Hazelhurst**, by Enid Leigh Hunt (Mrs. D. E. Thornton), a grand-daughter of the poet and essayist; and **Captain Jack O'Hara**, by Percival Lancaster. These books are beautifully printed on good paper, and have some very attractive illustrations, including a frontispiece in colour. "Hazelhurst" is a bright story of a charming young girl named Hazel and her love affair, which ends as all love stories should, with Paul Charteris, the tall, lithe, handsome master of Earnsclough, whose estate joined that of Hazel-



"Have you lived in that tree ever since I went away?"

From **HAZELHURST**, by Leigh Hunt.
(SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LTD.)

hurst. Miss Hazel has a great desire to get up in the world, and consequently we get some piquant pictures of her, both by pen and pencil—on the top of steps, on the top rail of a fence, and up in trees. Girls, and rather older boys than Mr. Henty appealed to, will read this story with pleasure. There is wholesome fun as well as flirtation in it. "Captain Jack O'Hara, R.N.," by Percival Lancaster, with illustrations by S. W. Hunter, is a book to delight the fathers of our future men, and their sisters also. It is a capital account of adventures in our splendid British Navy of to-day. It is a not uncommon complaint that, with the disappearance of our grand and picturesque old "wooden

walls," much of the old romance has departed from the British Navy. It is undoubtedly true that the conditions of life in the Navy have changed, but it certainly does not by any means follow that therefore the romance has departed, and the story set forth in this very attractive volume proves that the Naval service of to-day affords as much opportunity for dashing adventure as was to be found afloat in the stirring days of Drake and his fellow Elizabethan heroes.

Other illustrated works suitable for presentation are **A Royal Bluejacket**, another dashing account of life in our modern navy, by Mr. Fred T. Jane, author of "Fighting Ships," &c.; new editions of the works of the author of "Lorna Doone"; a comprehensive work for the collectors of Baxter prints by C. T. Courtney Lewis, entitled **George**



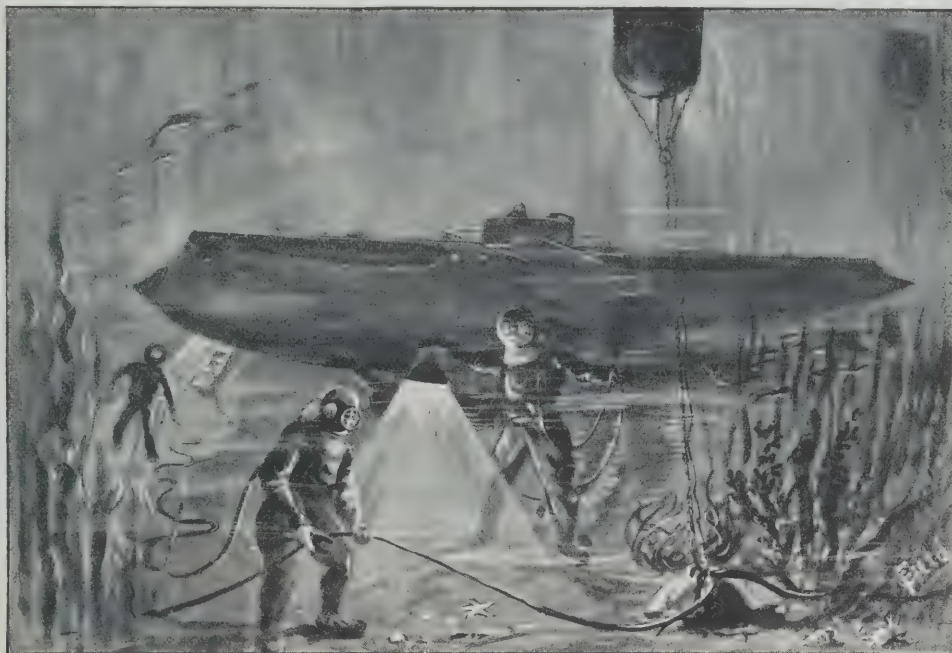
From **CAPTAIN JACK O'HARA**.

(SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LTD.)

Baxter (Colour Printer): His Life and Work; Life on the Ocean, by George Little, like "Captain Jack O'Hara," illustrated with coloured and other plates by S. W. Hunter; **The Secret of the Sandhills**, by Francis Marlowe, illustrated by Fred Bennett; **Sandy Carmichael**, by J. Cutcliffe Hyne; **Christ's Picture in Three Panels**, by George T. Laycock, includes "The Lost Sheep," "The Lost Coin," and "The Lost Son"; **Old Town Folks**, by Harriet Beecher Stowe, with an Introduction by Lady de Horsey; new editions of old favourites for boys, including works by Verne, Henty, Kingston, Manville Fenn, and Clark Russell; and a new issue of the works of Sir H. M. Stanley.

The Story of the Submarine, by Colonel C. Field. In this important work, the latest on this subject, Colonel Field traces the history of the submarine from the very beginning of things to the present time. He describes the divers and diving appliances of antiquity and the Middle Ages, gives a detailed description of a submarine boat invented by one of

Queen Elizabeth's gunners, and discusses the various inventions of the seventeenth, eighteenth, and nineteenth centuries, in many cases giving full details, especially of late experiments. This is a fascinating work on an important subject, and the value is considerably enhanced by the inclusion of appendices and numerous illustrations.



From **STORY OF THE SUBMARINE**, by Colonel Field.
(SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & Co.)



From **THE ENVELOPE BOOKS**.
(T. N. FOULIS.)



From **RAB AND HIS FRIENDS**.
(T. N. FOULIS.)



THE KIRK COLLECTION.

From "Dean Ramsay's Reminiscences." (T. N. FOULIS.)

Mr. T. N. FOULIS

That famous and delightful work, **Dean Ramsay's Reminiscences**, is published by Mr. Foulis, with 16 illustrations in colour by Henry W. Kerr. A book appealing to nearly everyone is **The Modern Child: An Anthology for Lovers of Children**, compiled by Hervey Elwes. Another choice book is **The Legends of Flowers**, from the Italian, with frontispiece in colour by Walter Crane and decorations by Jessie King.

Rab and His Friends, by Dr. John Brown, with seven illustrations in colour by H. C. Preston Macgoun, R.S.W.; an edition de luxe of this classic. **The Holyrood Books**: A new series of artistic shilling books for presentation purposes; printed in red and black at the Foulis Press on hand-made paper, with deckle edges and wide margins. 1, "Haslitt: On Books and Character"; 2, "Letters of John Keats"; 3, "Emerson: Friendship and Self-Reliance"; 4, "A Little Book of Nature," a selection from the writings of Fiona MacLeod; 5, "Montaigne: Select Essays." **Envelope Books**; a most popular series of Christmas booklets, in decorative wrapper; illustrated in colour.



Messrs. McCorquodale & Co., Ltd.

Two interesting and important works published by Messrs. McCorquodale are **French Interiors: Furniture, Decoration, Woodwork, &c.**, from about 1650 to 1820, by Thomas Arthur Strange, with 400 illustrations by famous French painters of the period, including Watteau, Charles Le Brun, Babel, Berain, Meissonnier, &c.; and **English Furniture: Decoration, Woodwork, &c.**, from about 1650 to about 1820, by Thomas Arthur Strange, with 3,500 illustrations by Adam, Batolozzi, Chippendale, Grinley Gibbons, &c., &c. Very complete year books dealing with **Mexico** and **Brazil** are published by this firm.

From REMINISCENCES OF SCOTTISH LIFE AND CHARACTER,
By DEAN RAMSAY. (T. N. FOULIS.)



From ALPINES AND BOG-PLANTS, by Reginald Farrer.

(EDWARD ARNOLD.)

Mr. EDWARD ARNOLD

Vegetarian Cookery, by Florence A. George. This book "is written for those who, from principle, wish to abstain from meat, as well as for the many who, from reasons of health, are obliged to reduce the proportion of it in their daily diet." Thus Miss George writes in her preface, and conveys a good idea of the scope of the work. Vegetarianism has been much in vogue of late years, and appears to have taken a strong hold upon a by no means small section of the community; therefore there should be a great demand for a simple and yet concise book of this nature.

A nosegay of choice and notable poems chosen from the fertile fields of Elizabethan, Jacobean, as well as from Eighteenth Century and Victorian poetry, help to fill up Mr. St. John Lucas's volume of English Love Lyrics, under the apt title of **The Rose Winged Hours**. In its choice vesture this new anthology should be much in favour with the givers and recipients of seasonable books.



Messrs. Raphael Tuck & Sons

Certainly among the cheapest juvenile gift books are the set of twelve quarto volumes, in picture boards, with 72 illustrated pages, and capital illustrations they are although perhaps somewhat simple and crude in colouring. The titles are "Sunny Stories"; "Favourite Fairy Tales"; "Somebody's Darling"; "Little Sunbeams"; "The Children's Hour"; "To Nursery Land with Louis Wain"; "The Playtime Book"; "Old Time Stories"; "Granny's Stories"; "Our Favourites"; "Picture Pages," and "Days of Delight"; and we may be quite sure that days of delight are in store for the small people who get these pretty books and others like them published by Messrs. Raphael Tuck and Sons.



From PEEP-IN-THE-WORLD, by Mrs. F. E. Crichton.

(EDWARD ARNOLD.)

Messrs. METHUEN & CO.

A book about women—beautiful, young and romantic, as well as plain, aged, and eccentric—by E. V. Lucas is entitled **Her Infinite Variety: A Feminine Portrait Gallery**, and aims to be representative of all that is best and most interesting in the sex. The great feature of Messrs. Methuen's new **Rubens** is the extraordinary number of illustrations—560, including nearly all his most authentic works, with an

Bennett. **The Women Bonapartes**, by H. Noel Williams, with fine illustrations. **Woman through the Ages**, by Dr. Emil Reich, 36 illustrations. **Two English Queens and Philip**, by Martin Hume, M.A. **Lorenzo the Magnificent; or, Florence in her Golden Age**, by E. L. Horsburgh. **The Medici Popes**, by H. M. Vaughan, containing much new matter for English readers. **The Holland House Circle**, by



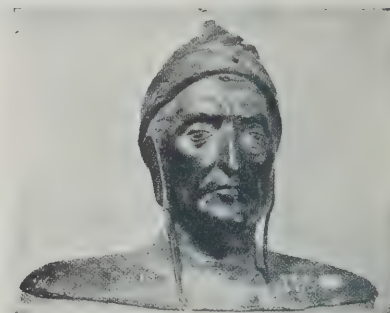
From **OXFORD IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY**,
by A. D. Godley. (METHUEN & CO.)



From **FLORENTINE SCULPTORS OF THE RENAISSANCE**, by Wilhelm Bode, Ph.D.
(METHUEN & CO.)



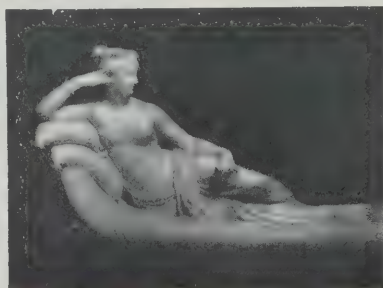
From **THE COMPLETE FOX-HUNTER**, by Charles Richardson.
(METHUEN & CO.)



From **DANTE IN ENGLISH LITERATURE**,
by Paget Toynbee. (METHUEN & CO.)



From **RUBENS**, by Edward Dillon.
(METHUEN & CO.)



From **WOMEN BONAPARTES**.
(METHUEN & CO.)



From **WOMAN THROUGH THE AGES**, by Emil Reich.
(METHUEN & CO.)

account of his life by Edward Dillon. Other fine art works, fully illustrated, are—**Florentine Sculptors of the Renaissance**, translated by J. Haynes, from the work of Dr. Wilhelm Bode; **Corot and His Friends**, by Everard Meynell; **Ghirlandio**, by G. S. Davies; and **Coins, and how to know them**, by Gertrude B. Rawlings. Lovers of memoirs and biography have to thank Messrs. Methuen's enterprise for some most interesting works this season, including—**Memoirs of My Life**, by Francis Galton, covering a period of 86 years. **Forty Years of Music**, by Joseph

Lloyd Sanders. Also illustrated works on "Margaret of Austria," "Raleigh," "The Little Dauphin," &c. New works on Sport are **The Complete Fox Hunter**, by C. Richardson, with 40 illustrations.

The Complete Oarsman, by Mr. R. C. Lehmann, M.P., admittedly one of the first authorities on the subject, with 59 illustrations; and **The Horse in History**, by Basil Tozer, fully illustrated. Messrs. Methuen's new books of travel, all illustrated, include **Home Life in Italy**, by Lena Duff



From THE GILDS AND COMPANIES OF LONDON, by George Unwin.
(METHUEN & Co.)



From COINS AND HOW TO KNOW THEM, by Gertrude Burford.
(METHUEN & Co.)



From THE YOUNG ENGINEER, by Hammond Hall.
(METHUEN & Co.)



From THE BOOK OF WINTER SPORTS, ed. by Edgar Syers.

(EDWARD ARNOLD.)



From MEGGIE, by Lady Algernon Percy.

(SMITH, ELDER & CO.)

Gordon. **A Summer Tour in Finland**, by Paul Waineman. **A Spanish Holiday**, by Charles Marriott. **Hungary and the Hungarians**, by W. B. Foster-Bovill. **The Alps in Nature and History**, by W. A. B. Coolidge, M.A.; and **Country Walks about Florence**, by T. Scott Holmes. Among the firm's illustrated gift books may be mentioned **Companions of the Way**, by Mrs. Alfred Waterhouse. **The Wind in the Reeds**, by Kenneth Graham, a book of youth for youth. **My Little Boy**, by Carl Ewald; a description of the soul of a child and the souls of its parents, written for men and women of the world, translated from the Danish by A. Teixeira de Mattos. **The Lore of the Honey Bee**, by Tickner Edwardes, covers the whole field of ascertained facts about the honey bee as well as the romance of Beemanship, past and present. **The Young Engineer**, by Hammond Hall, a book for everybody who loves engines and making and working model engines. **The Young Botanist**, by Percival Westell (see separate notice). **Sintram and her Companions**, by La Motte Fouqué, translated by A. C. Farquharson.



Messrs. George Allen & Sons

The Sword of Welleran, and other Stories, by Lord Dunsany. Most of these weird stories have already appeared in various periodicals, and for those who have already perused them the principal interest in this re-issue will no doubt lie



MRS. MARIA LA TOUCHE.

From "Letters of a Noble Woman." (GEORGE ALLEN & SONS.)

in the characteristic drawings of S. H. Sime. The story which gives its title to the volume has not appeared before, and is not the least interesting of the series, while all are well worth a re-reading.

The love passion of an artistic nature is evolved with much beauty of imagery in George Francis Wilson's **Beads**



From THE SWORD OF WELLERAN.

(GEORGE ALLEN & SONS.)

from a Lover's Rosary. We give one bead from his rosary as an example:—

"Thou liv'dst my light of service and command;
How near to me thou wast, I know; how far,
Love counselled too. I reached a mortal hand
To clasp a mortal, and I touched a star."



Mr. John Lane

Editions of **Alice's Adventures in Wonderland** come almost in troops. One of the best of the latest is Mr. John Lane's, with the capital illustrations of Mr. W. H. Walker, some in colour and many in black and white. **Six Fairy Plays for Children**, by Netta Syrett, will meet a want felt in many nurseries. **A Child's Garden of Verses**, by Robert Louis Stevenson, with eight illustrations in colour and 170 others by Charles Robinson, will gladden the eyes of uncles and aunts bewildered as to what to buy.



From LEADING STRINGS. (WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO.)



A PORTRAIT OF RAPHAEL.

From "Memoirs of the Duke of Urbino," by James Dennistoun.

(JOHN LANE.)



SILVER TROPHY SHIELD.

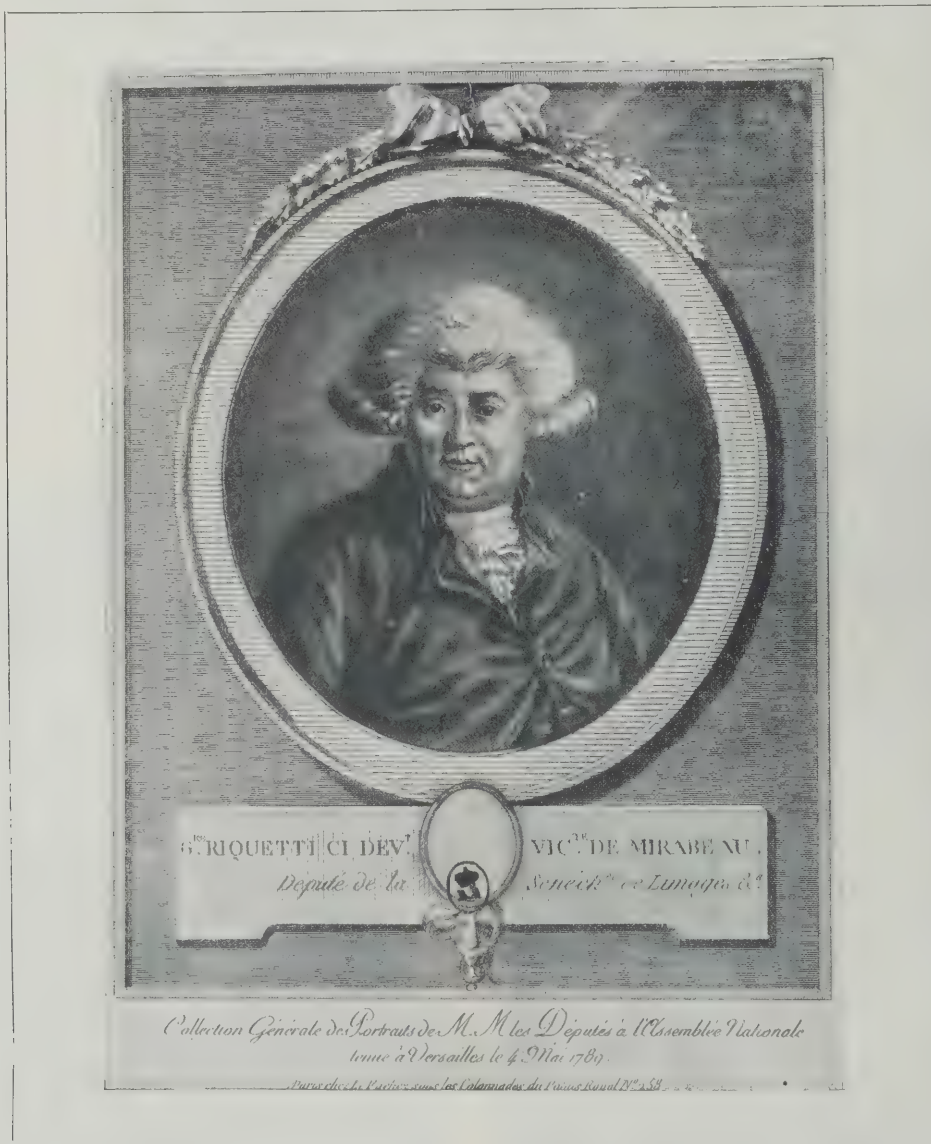
From "Londons of the British Fleet," by Edward Fraser.

(JOHN LANE.)

Messrs. SMITH, ELDER & CO.

Round the Fire Stories sounds all right for Yule-tide, and when the stories are by the author of "The White Company," that best of A. Conan Doyle's works, we know it will be all right; it is a companion volume to the author's "Green Flag and Other Stories." A book for children is **Meggie: A Day Dream**, by Lady Algernon Percy; episodes in the life of a child, with eight full-page illustrations by F. D. Bedford. In **Percy, Prelate and Poet** Alice C. C. Gaussen endeavours to supply the loss to literature, deplored by Dibdin, of an autobiography of Thomas Percy,

Lehmann has drawn his material from letters and MS. reminiscences left to him by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Lehmann. It is, as its sub-title states, "A Record of Friendships," and amongst many others who appear in its pages, and whose letters are printed, are to be found Charles Dickens, Robert Browning, George Eliot, G. H. Lewes, Wilkie Collins, Barry Cornwall and his wife, Mrs. Procter, Lord Houghton, John Forster, James Payn, Sir John Millais, Sir Edwin Landseer, Sir George Grove and Sir Arthur Sullivan. The second part of the book contains accounts of



From LIFE OF MIRABEAU, by Tallentyre. (SMITH, ELDER & CO.)

whose "Reliques" are "the most agreeable perhaps in any language." There is a photogravure frontispiece and several other illustrations.

A charmingly written book, full of new interest for English readers, is **Chateau and Country Life in France**, by Mary King Waddington, with 24 illustrations. A welcome book is a new and cheaper edition of **Hours in a Library**, in three vols., by Sir Leslie Stephen, K.C.B., the author of "The Life of Voltaire." Mr. S. G. Tallentyre gives us this year **The Life of Mirabeau**, with some fine illustrations. A book of reminiscences of famous people, which will be widely read, is Mr. R. C. Lehmann's **Memories of Half a Century: A Record of Friendships**. Mr.

visits to America in 1852, 1855, 1862 and 1863, with reminiscences of Hawthorne, Emerson, Longfellow, Theodore Parker, Professor Agassiz and others.

A book which is sure of a hearty welcome is Dr. Fitchett's **A Pawn in the Game**, a true historical novel dealing with Napoleon in Egypt. Other finely-illustrated works suitable for presentation are: **Great Days of Versailles**; **The Small Garden Beautiful**, and How to Make it so, by A. C. Curtis; a new and cheaper edition of Captain R. F. Scott's fascinating **Voyage of the "Discovery" to the South Polar Regions**; **The Unlucky Family**, by Mrs. Henry De La Pasture, illustrated by E. T. Reed.

Messrs. HENRY STEVENS, SON & STILES

Thomas Pownall, by Charles A. W. Pownall. With a Supplement comparing the Colonies of Kings George III. and Edward VII. This book describes for the first time the life of a man who was of some distinction in the early years of King George III. In the previous reign he had been Governor of Massachusetts, appointed to that important position by William Pitt, whom he instigated to the despatch of Wolfe's Expedition to Quebec. The history of what are now the United States, and especially of Massachusetts, during the critical years 1754-60, of the struggle with the French for supremacy in North America, is here dealt with

is based on the analogy between those two periods, in the earlier of which Thomas Pownall played a part resembling that of Mr. Joseph Chamberlain in recent years. The object of Thomas Pownall was to maintain what he called the Grand Marine Dominion, which Mr. Chamberlain and those who follow him seek now to secure.

Ptolemy's Geography, by Henry N. Stevens, F.R.G.S. A brief account of all the printed editions down to 1730, with notes on some important variations observed in that of Ulm, 1482; including the recent discovery of the earliest printed



From GENERAL HARRISON'S RECOLLECTIONS. (SMITH, ELDER & CO.)

from a new point of view; that of the personal experiences of one who contributed to the result. During his residence in North America Pownall had acquired sympathy with the people, and with Benjamin Franklin he formed a lifelong friendship. On his return to England he entered the House of Commons, where he opposed the King and his Ministry during the years which led up to and covered the War of Independence. As a branch of that opposition to Government it is claimed for him that he was the author of the famous "Letters of Junius," which it is said he employed Philip Francis to write from his drafts or dictation. The biography is followed by a supplement which compares the conditions of the United Kingdom in the early years of the reigns of King George III. and King Edward VII. A strong argument for Imperial Preference and Tariff Reform

Map of the World yet known on modern geographical conceptions, in which some attempt was made to depart from ancient traditions. The first edition of this little Essay was privately printed in an édition de luxe of only twenty copies, as a descriptive handbook to the Henry Stevens Collection of the various editions of Ptolemy's Geography, now preserved in the library of Mr. Edward E. Ayer, of Chicago. Every one of these twenty copies included a set of the original impressions of the sixty bookplates, each of which had been separately and specially prepared for insertion in the particular volume of the Collection to which it appertained. Mr. Stevens had no intention of publishing these Notes until several friends urged him to do so, on the ground that the information as to the curious variations in the Ulm Ptolemy of 1482 and the recently discovered early World Map, was of

sufficient interest and importance to students of early topography, bibliography and cartography, to be worthy of being placed on record. Having agreed to print only twenty copies of the separate bookplates, it has not been possible to re-issue them here in their original form. Mr. Stevens has therefore contented himself with reproducing the first as a specimen, and adding merely the descriptive text as it appeared on the remainder, so as to form, as it were, a brief chronological list of the various editions of Ptolemy's Geography, with notes on the salient points of each.



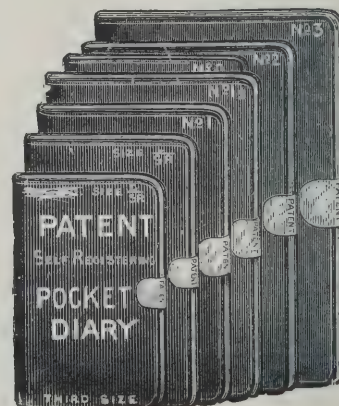
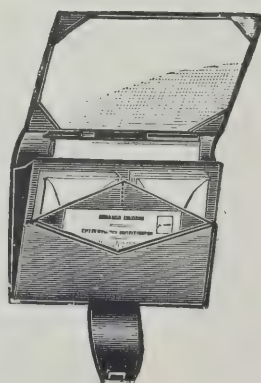
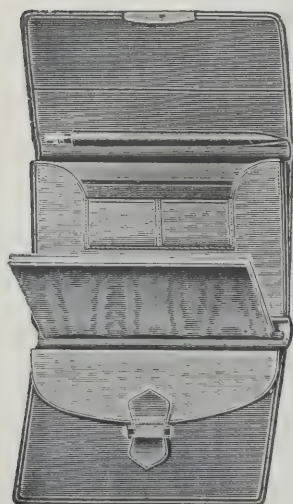
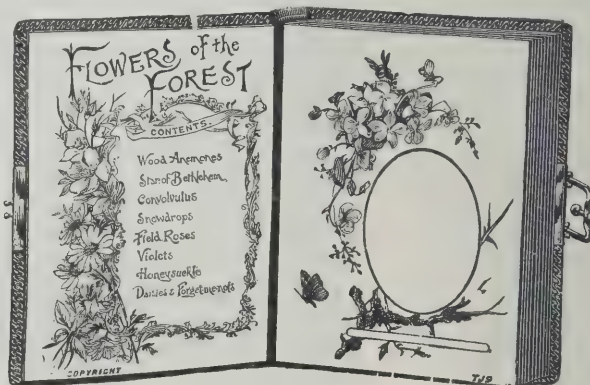
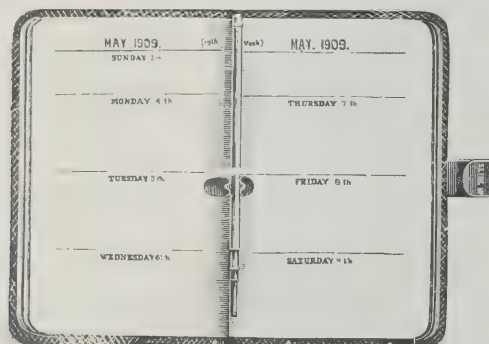
Messrs. T. J. & J. Smith

Messrs. T. J. & J. Smith's **Diaries** are known and appreciated everywhere, and their novelties for 1909 are not one whit behind their customary high standard of excellence. Their octavo and pocket diaries for 1909 comprise over 60 items, and the quarto diaries over one dozen, with a large number of folio diaries, calendars, tablet, and house-keeper's books—all produced in perfect taste and style. They make a speciality of **Photo Albums**, of which we give an illustration, to take cabinets, carte-de-visites, and midgets, each opening being tastefully illustrated; also **Scrap Books**, **Letter Cases**, **Wallets**, **Card Cases** and **Purses**; but perhaps their *forte* is the production of business-like and time-saving devices applied to note-books and diaries.

The **New Patent Automatic Self-registering Note-book** will meet a want often expressed by the literary and business man and others: "Can we get a note-book where the page last

written upon will be found without searching?" In using a note-book of the ordinary kind, the last entry must be found before another can be made, but the principle applied to these books entirely does away with the necessity of any searching, as they automatically open at the place required. The books are made either with a metal spring or loop holder for the pencil, over which the leaves freely pass from beginning to end, and on the pencil being inserted after use, it is securely retained in a convenient position, clearly indicating the leaf to be next used. By this invention the page last written upon, or any particular page in the book, can be at once found, and the pencil ready to hand. The pencil can also be placed so that any required page can be made secret, and it will also automatically open at any given page, thus combining rapidity, security, and secrecy, three essential qualifications that will commend its merits to the literary, scientific and business man; and the simplicity and utility of the invention will assure its appreciation and use by the general public.

A most wickedly ingenious device is applied to the "**Invicta**" Note-books. You open the book, and at once a triangular piece of leather rises clear of the leaves; you close the note-book, and this piece of leather comes down and insinuates itself gently between the leaves at the exact place where you opened the book! It is automatic and cannot, with fair usage, get out of order. It is done in many styles, and refills can always be obtained. This brief notice does not do justice to Messrs. T. J. & J. Smith's immense range of novelties, but space forbids us to say more. Being under entirely new management, this firm is giving the matter of publishing diaries at net prices every consideration. Their address is Paternoster Buildings, London.



SOME USEFUL NOVELTIES FOR CHRISTMAS GIFTS.

(T. J. & J. SMITH.)

Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd.

The new volume of the "Dryden Library" is **The Vicar of Wakefield**, with a preface by Austin Dobson. This edition contains an appendix on the life of **The Vicar of Wakefield**. A very handsome and interesting volume is **The Private Palaces of London**, by G. Beresford Chancellor, author of "The Squares of London," with over 40 crown quarto illustrations of exteriors and interiors.

Few people, even Londoners, know even the exteriors of many of those magnificent private mansions which the author justly calls "The Private Palaces of London," and fewer still realise the magnificent and historical art treasures that they contain. Mr. Chancellor has had personal access to every one of these, and in the majority of cases has been given special information by the owner or his family.

It seems a pity that Apsley House is not called Wellington House, as it appears to have been in the great Duke's time.

Appropriate for Christmas presents are **The Saviour of the World**, by Charlotte Mason, illustrated; vol. 1 "The Holy Infancy," vol. 2 "His Dominion." Those interested in the life, character, customs, legends, and religious belief of the Polar Eskimos, will be delighted with **The People of the Polar North**—a record by Knud Rasmussen—with 150 coloured and other illustrations, by Count Harold Moltke. Another fully illustrated work is **The Light of Asia**, by Sir Edwin Arnold, a new edition de luxe, illustrated with pictures of Indian Scenes from photographs by Mabel Eardley Wilmot, bound in Roman vellum.

Messrs. Jarrold & Sons

Black Beauty, by Anna Sewell. A new edition of this famous story of a horse has just been published by Messrs. Jarrold & Sons. This work is acknowledged by our own Royal Society and other Societies for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals throughout the world as the best book for helping forward their work and inculcating the humane treatment of horses. Over 6,000,000 copies have been sold in England and America of the various editions, and, in addition, it has been translated into a number of European languages. At the present time it is being translated into the Kafir language, with a view to circulation among the native races of South Africa. The new edition contains over 100 illustrations, 16 of which are in colour; and we believe it will prove one of the most acceptable gifts for the present season. The work is not only read by boys and girls, but equally appeals to those of more mature age. This edition contains a portrait of the authoress.

Beautiful Joe, by Marshall Saunders, a new and enlarged edition of this true story of a dog. Over half a million copies of this book, which is charmingly illustrated by Chas. Copeland, have been sold, and it is generally referred to as one of the best animal stories ever written.

Old Norfolk Houses, by Geoffrey Birkbeck, R.B.A. A limited edition of 300 copies in handsome leather binding, with 36 illustrations in colour reproduced from water-colour drawings of many of the most important and picturesque of the old halls and manor houses in the country, with some account of their history.



These steaming to the sun,
Give the lost wavelets back in cloudy fleece
To trickle down the hills.

Mr. Elkin Mathews

A sympathetic emotional atmosphere pervades such poems as "Contrast," "The Curiosity Shop," "The Child," and also "The Crossing Sweeper," contained in the little book of true poetry, named *In a Street—In a Lane*, by N. W. Byng. His work is marked throughout by a natural melody, simplicity, and directness of language.

The book abounds in brightly told anecdotes of Dickens and his circle of intimates, and is fully illustrated by nearly 100 portrait and other plates. This work is being issued in ten fortnightly parts at 6d. net each, in the same style that the works of Dickens were first published.

The Pixie-Books. A delightful series of story-books for boys and girls, printed in large clear type, with eight coloured plates by well-known artists. The first titles are:

THE SHADOW OF THE RAGGEDSTONE



CHARLES · F · GRINDROD

Cover Illustration to *THE SHADOW OF THE RAGGEDSTONE*, by Charles F. Grindrod.
(ELKIN MATHEWS.)

Messrs. Sisley's, Ltd.

All lovers of Dickens must make a note of *Charles Dickens and his Friends*, by W. Teignmouth Shore. An important new work by this well-known Dickensian, throwing a fresh light on the private life of the great novelist.

"The Story of Don Quixote," "The Sleeping Beauty," "Gulliver in Lilliput," "The Ice Maiden," "The Story of Oliver Twist," "Gulliver in Giantland," "The Story of Robinson Crusoe," "Sindbad the Sailor," "The Basket of Flowers," "The Story of Ivanhoe." Many others are in preparation.

Messrs. T. & T. Clark

It certainly would be difficult to hit upon a gift for a clergyman or minister more appropriate or useful than this enterprising firm's **Dictionary of the Bible**, complete in one volume, edited by James Hastings, D.D. This dictionary is not based on any other, but is a wholly new and original work. All the articles have been prepared by specialists, and bear their signatures. The work is all in type, and Messrs. Clark hope to publish it before Christmas, so that

Messrs. Jas. Brown & Son

The Post-card Code, by Capt. D. H. Bernard. A practical and ingenious adaptation of figures whereby business and private correspondence can be conducted by means of post-cards, the communication being undecipherable to any one but the parties immediately concerned. A great convenience to picture post-card collectors, who, if using "the post-card code," need only write a few figures in the corner of the card, and thus avoid spoiling its appearance. The



TYPE OF BUSHMAN.

From "Bushman Folk Lore," by Miss Lloyd, ed. by Dr. G. McCall Theal.

(SWAN, SONNENSCHN & Co., LTD.)

the volume will be ready for the "gift-giving" season. Other works also suitable for presents are: **The Bible of Nature**, by Prof. J. Arthur Thomson, M.A., University of Aberdeen; **The Christian Minister and His Duties**, by J. Oswald Dykes, D.D.; **The Background of the Gospels**, by Rev. Wm. Fairweather, M.A.; and **The Greek and Eastern Churches**, by Principal W. F. Adeney, D.D., Manchester. New vol. "International Theological Library." Space alone forbids a more extensive reference to these excellent issues.

"Daily Mail" describes it as the "Courtship Code: a Book to aid Lovers." It is a 18776 18482 and is 18383, and should prove of great use to 18120.

The Service Code, by Capt. D. H. Bernard. For all ranks in H.M. Service, and for travellers and residents abroad. Saves time, expense and trouble, and secures messages against interpretation by a third party. Published in three editions—Home, Travelling, and Khaki Edition—a cheap edition for non-coms. and men.

Mr. Alfred Holness

Mr. Alfred Holness, who has been established in Pater-noster Row over forty years, invites booksellers, wholesale or retail, to call at 13 and 14 in the Row to see his books and great display of **Cards, Calendars, Almanacs, Booklets**, and general publications (for particulars see his illustrated advertisement). A capital gift-book for Christian ministers and workers is his curiously-named book, **How?**



From CHRISTMAS SONGS AND CAROLS, by Agnes Begbie.
(ELKIN MATHEWS.)

When? Why? What? which contains hundreds of short addresses, quotations, &c., invaluable as suggestions for sermons. Also very suitable for presentation is **The Spring-ing Well** volume, out of which flow no end of good things, fully and well illustrated. Mr. Holness has a great sale for his almanacs and calendars; with one he expects to reach the 100,000 mark this season.

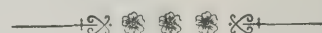
Messrs. Hills & Co.

Some delightful **Calendars** are published by Messrs. Hills & Co., one an illuminated wall calendar with a page for each month, with appropriate quotations from various well-known writers—Emerson, Browning, Kingsley, Burns, Goethe, Rossetti, George Eliot, Longfellow, &c., &c.; another a memorandum calendar for hanging, with apt and pointed pieces, of which the following is a sample:—

“There is so much bad in the best of us,
And so much good in the worst of us,
That it ill behoves any of us
To find fault with the rest of us.”

This is one of **For the Empire Series**.

“Lest we Forget”—a patriotic calendar; “The Book Lovers’ Calendar”; “The Music Lovers’ Calendar”; and “In Thought and Deed,” are charming little booklets nicely got up and printed, and just the thing to take the place of a card at Christmas or the New Year.



Messrs. Burns & Cates

Princess Melody, by Florence M. Mulholland, with seven illustrations by L. D. Symington; a handsome quarto volume, handsomely printed and bound. It consists of a series of fairy tales, of which the following are the titles:—“Princess Melody,” “The Knights of the Rose Tree,” “Yvonne and the Sea Fairies,” “Snowed up,” “The Fairies of Spring,” “The Soap Bubble Fairy.”

Almost all little girls love fairy tales, while very few little boys care anything about them. The titles we have given above, some of them beginning in the old fashioned way, “Once upon a time,” are sufficiently attractive to compel little readers to read, or to have read to them, and once begun they will not wish to stop till they come to the end of the “Soap Bubble” story.

The Kings and the Cats. Munster fairy tales for young and old, written by John Hannon; illustrated by Louis Wain; with a preface by Father Matthew Russell, S.J., and a verse for the children by Katharine Tynan—a quarto volume, cloth.

“These be tales the old folks told,
Round the turf-fire long ago;
When the world was made of gold,
When the mag’ic trumpets blew.”

So says Katharine Tynan—and Father Russell says that Mr. Hannon has made an admirable beginning in rescuing those old stories from the folk-lore of the Irish peasantry.



Supplementary Notices

Received too late to go with the other Notices under the respective Publishers' Names.

Mr. Arthur E. Bird

Four Plays for Children, by John J. Chapman. These miniature plays are the outcome of an interest in children's recitations, children's theatricals, school festivities, &c. They are admirably suited for young people, being fanciful and well written. The second act of "The Lost Prince" will appeal strongly to youngsters; it has obviously been inspired by "A Midsummer Night's Dream."



Messrs. W. & R. Chambers, Ltd.

Golden Square High School, by May Baldwin, with 6 illustrations by A. S. Boyd. An interesting and well written story of a French girl in an English boarding school, which brings out clearly the difference in thought and ways between the girls of the two nationalities. In previous stories we have been introduced to French and German school-girls, and the writer's books have met with well-deserved popularity. This volume may be recommended to all who desire an interesting and instructive story for their older school girls.

Merle and May, by Grace Squires, illustrated. This story of a year from the lives of two young girls in New York, aged 16 and 18 respectively, is one of the best books for girls we have ever read. One of the characters reminds us very much of Jo in Miss Alcott's "Little Women," and we can hardly pay this book a higher tribute than to say that it might rank alongside of Miss Alcott's books for girls.

The Court Harp and Girls, by L. T. Meade, with 10 illustrations by W. Rainey, R.I. A new book for girls by this talented authoress is fortunately a regular feature of the Christmas book market, and it is impossible at this time of day to say more of this volume than that it is a worthy successor to its predecessors. The illustrations are good, and really do illustrate the tale. The girl who gets this book may be congratulated.

Black Partridge, by Colonel H. R. Gordon, with 8 illustrations by W. M. Carey. Black Partridge was an Indian chief or sachem, brave and wise, well known to the early American frontiersmen at a time when Chicago was still unthought of. The story deals with the adventures of two boys amongst the Indians and traders, which are not wanting in breathless excitement. The illustrations are well drawn, but it is a pity the artist did not read more carefully the description, on page 101, of Black Partridge sitting in the boy's canoe. However, that does not alter the interest of the book, which is a capital one for boys.

Jack, the Young Ranchman, by George Bird Grinnell. The experiences of a young lad on a ranch in the Rockies. Although the author assures us that many of the people are still alive, there is no want of interest and excitement in this tale of frontier life. Jack's adventures, hunting and shooting, are interspersed with a good many practical details, which give considerable insight into the life led by lads and other folks having the good fortune to live on the boundaries of civilisation.

Messrs. Chapman & Hall, Ltd.

For the Christmas season what could be more welcome than some newly-discovered writings of Charles Dickens? We have mainly to thank Mr. B. W. Matz, the editor of "The Dickensian," for rescuing from oblivion some eighty articles and sketches which have never before been identified as the work of Dickens. They are published in **Miscellaneous Papers, Plays and Poems**, by Charles Dickens, with 20 illustrations reproduced from contemporary prints by Cruikshank, Leech, "Phiz," &c. A work finely illustrated in colour and black and white, and interesting to all who want ideas for decoration, is **The Craftsman's Plant Book**; or **Figures Selected from the Old Herbals**, by Richard G. Hatton. Pleasant gossip about literary subjects and well-known people will be found in Mr. James Baker's **Literary and Biographical Studies**. There will be a large new public for the new and popular edition of **The Literary Man's Bible**, by W. L. Courtney, M.A., a selection of passages from the Old Testament, historic, poetic, and philosophic, illustrating Hebrew literature, which had such a remarkable success on its first appearance. From the same author we have **Dramas and Diversions**, being seven new plays. Two volumes of plays for amateurs are **Short Plays from Dickens**, by H. B. Browne, M.A., and **More Short Plays for Amateurs**, by Mrs. Barry Pain. Celebrated statesmen and soldiers who played their parts in the first half of the 18th century are grouped around the central figure of Mr. W. C. Mackenzie's adventurous and fascinating **Life and Times of Simon Fraser: Lord Lovat**.

The profession of robbing on the highway is dealt with fully by Mr. Charles G. Harper in his new work, **Half-Hours with the Highwaymen**, picturesque biographies and traditions of the knights of the road, illustrated by the author, by Paul Hardy, and from old prints and portraits. These are the latest in the series of works on the Great Roads of England and the Road Life before Railways, written by Mr. Harper and published by Messrs. Chapman & Hall. Two fascinating anthologies are: **The Magic Casement**: an Anthology of Fairy Poetry, selected and edited by Alfred Noyes, illustrated by Stephen Reid; and **The Minstrelsy of Isis**: an Anthology of Poems relating to Oxford and all phases of Oxford Life, selected and arranged by J. B. Frith, with illustrations. A book for all lovers of Oxford.

A book of adventure and romance is Mr. J. M. Bulloch's **The Gay Gordons**: Some Strange Adventures of an Historic Family, with portraits and other illustrations. A book which will delight all sportsmen is **Memories and Moods of an Old Sportsman**, by W. B. Woodgate, the famous winner of the Wingfield Sculls three-times, in Oxford pairs three times, and other great races galore; the famous rowing coach's reminiscences extend to nearly sixty years of good sportsmanship of all kinds. Admirers of the verse and prose of Mr. William Butler Yeats will, if they can afford it, be glad to have the collected edition of his works in 8 vols., price £4 4s. One of the best of the gift books of the season is Shakespeare's "**The Tempest**," with 20 illustrations in colour by Paul Woodroffe, which should be seen by all lovers of illustrated art. The music has been composed for this edition by Mr. Joseph Moorat; the printing is from the Ballantyne Press—a guarantee of excellence.

Messrs. Chatto & Windus

None of our publishers believe more than Messrs. Chatto & Windus in the surpassing attraction of colour illustrations, and none have given us better examples of it in their books, especially in their charming **Stories of the Artists Series**—the great artists of England, Holland, and Italy.

The object of Messrs. Chatto's **The Art and Letters Library**, which includes the above, is to furnish authentic reconstructions of the various artistic periods, or to show the artists themselves as they were. In "The Art and Letters Library" will be printed a series of volumes, compilations rather than original works, which will endeavour to picture the personalities of the greatest Artists of the Periods dealt with as they appeared to their contemporaries, and as far as possible this will be done in the words of contemporary authors and chroniclers. Besides volumes of the above character, "The Art and Letters Library" will include notable works of literature that have a concurrent artistic counterpart, e.g. "The Little Flowers of St. Francis," the subject-matter of which has inspired so many generations of artists.

Many delectable volumes have already been published or are in preparation, and a special mention must be made of Messrs. Chatto's series of plates, sold separately from 6d. to 1s. 6d. each, of masterpieces of the great artists in colour, 25 are ready and 25 more are in preparation, and are called **Miniature Old Masters in Colour**, and fairly claim to be veritable replicas, in all but size, of the originals.

The Books for Children of this firm, the well-known and ever-popular "Dumpy Books"; "The Child Lover's Calendar for 1909," with coloured illustrations by Amelia Baurle—its mere title will sell this little book; "A Book of Verses for Children"; a new edition of "300 Games and Pastimes"; "Legends from Fairyland," with 250 illustrations; "Anne's Terrible Good Nature," a terrible good title; "Margory Redford," by Mrs. M. H. Spielman, illustrated by Gordon Brown. Re-issues of "Bumbletoes" and "Childhood," with 12 coloured pictures; and a new volume, also illustrated and written by the Misses Sowerby, entitled "Yesterday's Children," in which are given 12 coloured pictures and text illustrations of children of all periods. Miss Millicent Sowerby has also illustrated what will certainly be a very popular edition of "Alice in Wonderland."

The St. Martin's Edition of the Works of Jane Austen, edited by Mr. R. Brimley Johnson, and delightfully illustrated in colour by Mr. Wallis Mills, is in many respects the most attractive presentation of the writings of one of the greatest painters of human character who ever lived, the writer who in Macaulay's opinion approached nearest to Shakespeare.

Messrs. T. Sealey Clark & Co., Ltd.

Everyone who is interested in theatrical matters or wants to make a present to a friend who is so interested should remember **The Green Room Book**; or, Who's Who on the Stage, with biographies, and, in a great many cases, excellent portraits of the leading actors and dramatists of the day. From personal experience we can speak most highly of this book, which is admirably got up. The Bishop of London's Introduction and Canon Scott-Holland's recommendation of **In the Beginning**: The Book of Genesis written for Children, will have much effect in introducing a rather daring form of book for children, written by Mrs. S. B. Macey, and delightfully illustrated in colour and black and white from drawings by Mr. Charles Robinson. Other seasonable books are: **The Snow King**: A Children's Christmas Tale, by Nella, with many illustrations. **Bufs and Boy**: A Tale for Children, by Mrs. Amy Sims, with 40 illustrations by Regd. Rivington.

Messrs. William Clowes & Sons, Ltd.

Messrs. William Clowes & Sons, Ltd., 23, Cockspur Street, are the publishers of the old (1889) and new (1904) Editions of **Hymns Ancient and Modern**, and for those who use these favourite hymns no present could be more appropriate than one or other of the many editions in one or other of the plain and elegant bindings—paste grain limp, roan, morocco, polished Levant morocco, &c., &c. The Miniature Music Edition is also done on India paper, and it would probably be a very difficult, if not impossible, matter to find better printing than that in this great series of hymn books.

Mr. Robert Culley

The Magic Nine-Pin, by Kathleen Harke. Aunt Julia bought Joey a box of nine-pins, and he and his dog Scamp played with them until Joey, becoming tired, went to sleep on the hearthrug. He had a wonderful dream that goes on and on all through the book, and there are 15 coloured pictures of the sights he saw. A charming little volume.

Messrs. J. M. Dent & Co.

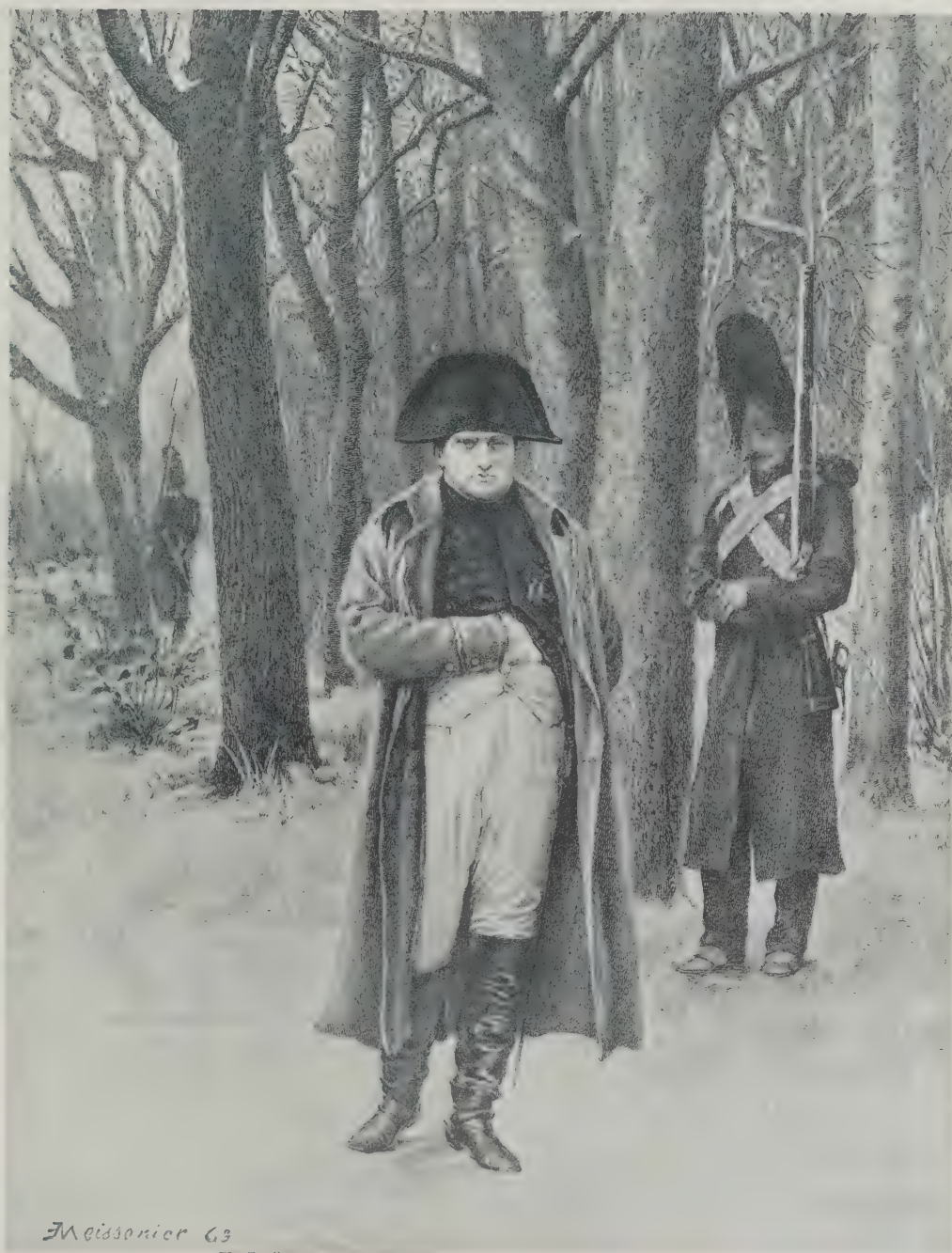
The Travelling Companions, by F. Anstey. This "story in scenes" first appeared in *Punch* seventeen years ago. It describes, in imitatively humorous fashion, the travels of Culchard and Podbury in Belgium, Germany, and Italy. The usual types are described with the deft, sure touch which Mr. Anstey can command without effort, and there is not a dull page in the whole book. The numerous illustrations by Mr. J. Bernard Partridge are full of humour.

Messrs. Duckworth & Co.

Some Eminent Victorians, by J. Comyns Carr. Mr. Comyns Carr has made a reputation in various fields of literary labour, and his work has brought him in close personal contact with many of the most eminent poets, painters, novelists and actors of the last forty years. His reminiscences of Rossetti, Meredith, Leighton, Whistler, Irving, Tennyson, and many other men of great genius, are not only fascinating on account of the intimacy and closeness of his records, but also because of the wisdom of his penetrating judgments and the charm of his style. The anecdotes and personal touches are vivid and life-like, and so far as our experience goes quite new. There are a number of first-rate illustrations, chiefly reproductions of portraits by well-known artists. In the region of art and literature Mr. Carr confesses himself to be "still an impenitent Victorian." Those who are inclined to depreciate the great men of the past generation will do well to read this glowing and vigorous account of their undying achievements.

Messrs. Everett & Co.

All interested in birds will be delighted with **English Bird Life**, by H. Knight Horsfield, which contains fine reproductions of no less than one hundred photographs from Nature of English birds specially taken for this work. Books on natural history are not often so well written as this:



From "NAPOLEON," by J. T. Herbert Baily.
Published at "The Connoisseur" Office.

My Life and Dancing, by Maud Allan, is a little shilling book, illustrated with photographs, which ought to have a large sale among the admirers of the wonderful American dancer. It describes her youth in California and her life as one of the most original dancers of this or any age. In the form of a story, **Christian Murderers**, by Winifred Graham, is a strong and well written attack on Christian science. The character of the sweet young daughter of the rich Christian science professor is admirably drawn, and the reader is unable to suppress a feeling of horror as this dearly loved child is ruthlessly sacrificed because her father and mother refuse to allow the simple operation which would have saved her life. Admirers of that adventurous soul, the late Colonel Fred Burnaby, will read with interest Mr. Thomas Wright's **Life of Colonel Fred Burnaby**, published by Messrs. Everett. Mr. Wright has had the assistance of Mrs. Aubrey le Blond (formerly Mrs. Fred Burnaby), the Rev. Evelyn Burnaby (Colonel Burnaby's only brother), and many of his old friends and associates. The story of the part played by Burnaby in the founding of the Primrose League is based on materials inaccessible to previous writers, and among the letters of Burnaby himself are those written home just before the battle of Abou Klea, in which he lost his life. In "Cornhill" Mr. Lucy has given some interesting reminiscences of Colonel Burnaby.

Among Messrs. Everett's new novels are **The Iron Hell**, by Jack London, who was nearly eaten by cannibals recently; **Rosiland at Redgate**, by Meredith Nicholson, author of that fascinating book, "The House of a Thousand Candles"; **A Royal Hoax**, by Fred Wishaw, and **The Lost Princess**, by W. F. Dix, a story of sensational adventures.

Mr. Henry Frowde

The Oxford Hymn-Book. We learn from the editorial preface of this new hymn-book that there are two ideals of hymn-book composition. One is, to endeavour to provide as far as possible for each several occasion that arises either out of the course of the Christian Year or out of the common vicissitudes of human life. The other is, to make a more restricted selection of those hymns which appear to satisfy a certain standard and to be content with a more approximate application of them to particular occasions. The compilers of this book expressly wish to disclaim any thought of competing with the former type of hymn-book, which is already well represented. The nearest example of the type that they have really had in mind is the hymn-book used in their own University Church. There are two editions with words only, also a music edition, both in various bindings.

The Year's Minstrelsy, being Gems of Thought from Great Writers, compiled by H. Josephby. With special illustrations by Osmund Pittman and John Noble Barlow. This is a volume designed for the autograph—airy—yes, we will think of her as sweet fifteen to fifty. A space is set open under each day of the month for the autograph, and opposite is a quotation from poets and writers of more or less prominence, such as Wordsworth, Scott, J. K. Jerome, and Marcus Aurelius. It might seem a little unkind, if your birthday happened on June 2nd, that the young lady should ask you to write your name opposite a verse beginning "The deadliest snakes are those," &c., or "Suspicion always haunts the guilty mind." The books are very daintily got up and the illustrations are attractive—like good silver prints in appearance. We confess that it is a little shocking and incongruous to find an extract from Goethe sandwiched in between Mrs. Humphry Ward and Jerome K. Jerome, and in the same handwriting—for all the extracts are reproductions of one and the same quite legible "fist."

Messrs. Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton

The New Peep of Day: A Volume of Religious Instruction for Children. This is a new and revised issue of "The Peep of Day," edited by J. E. Hodder Williams, with a preface by the Bishop of Durham. It is scarcely necessary for us to recommend this little book, which in the past has had an enormous circulation. This new edition is good in every respect, and should be widely read.

Barclay of the Guides: a Story of the Indian Mutiny. This is Mr. Herbert Strang's new historical story for youths, with coloured illustrations. Mr. Strang has very quickly secured a front rank place as a writer of books for boys. The story of the Mutiny can never lose its fascination for our people, and it is an excellent recommendation for Mr. Strang's work that its exciting events and adventures are based as closely as possible on the actual facts of that reign of terror in India. The get-up of the book is faultless, the cover design being one of the best we have seen. The paper wrapper to protect the cloth is also very taking.

Messrs. Wells Gardner, Darton & Co.

The ever-welcome **Chatterbox** volume, published at 3s., is a never-failing budget of delight for the nursery folk, with its coloured frontispiece and cover, and its hundreds of articles, stories, and capital illustrations. Why the binder refuses to put the famous word "Chatterbox" along the back of the cloth back we never have been able to understand—he could easily put the letters one on top of the other or side by side.

The Knights of Compassion, by Margaret Smith-Masters. During the absence of their parents, the Vicarage children formed themselves into a league under the rule that they would try to help everyone they could. Naturally this leads them into various adventures, some humorous and some pathetic. There are some telling illustrations by C. E. Brock, and the story is a capital one for children.

The Boys of Merlin Tower, by Mary Macleod. Hal and his cousin Gerald stay at their uncle's house, known as Merlin Tower. How Gerald gets in o constant scrapes and Hal has to bear the results forms an interesting tale for young children.

The Diggers of Black Rock Hill. By A. D. Allenson. A good book for boys of about ten, telling how two boys resolved to help their parents by searching for the gold which had hitherto eluded them, and how eventually they found the wonderful nugget which led to the discovery of fortune. Attractively got up in picture covers.

Messrs. Greening & Co., Ltd.

A Knowing Dog: The story of a poodle, much loved and often lost, by E. Harcourt Surridge; illustrated by "Yorick." The many adventures which this poodle went through form quite a little romance. No sooner does he make himself at home in one establishment and exhibit his wonderful intelligence and accomplishments, than somebody steals him, and he has to prove his knowledge and insight into the characters of his various masters and mistresses over and over again, before he becomes, in each case, a priceless favourite. Every time he changes his home, his manner is changed also; we will only hint that at the end of the story he is quite happy. Those who like dogs are certain to be interested in the fate of this very knowing dog.

Chess, by G. E. H. Bellingham. This is a new volume of Greening's Useful Handbook Series—a very useful little help to those who wish to study the game from the beginning; it tells all about the names and moves of the men, the laws of the game, and a variety of maxims and hints.



Mr. William Heinemann

Mr. Wm. Heinemann is well known to be a great admirer of Whistler and collector of his works, so it has been a great labour of love to him to produce the magnificent **Life of James McNeill Whistler**, by E. R. and J. Pennell—a life which was authorised and planned by the artist. It is a crown 4to, in 2 vols., at 36s. net, with 120 plates in half-tone and photogravure, and there is a small special edition at £5 5s. net. One of the finest illustrated books of the season is **The Development of Modern Art**, by Julius Meir-Graefe, in 2 vols., with 250 illustrations. An international survey and criticism of modern art.

Finely illustrated with coloured and black and white pictures, there is a certain welcome for **Conquering the Arctic Ice**, by Ejna Mikkelsen. The North and South Poles still keep their wickets up, and we hope, in the interest of romance and mystery, they will ever do so, though these air-ships make one tremble; but there can be no question as to the interest of all the attempts to beat their defence, and this latest account of one is by no means one of the least important. From the Pole Mr. Heinemann transports us to **Tunis**, described and illustrated with 48 coloured plates by Graham Petrie, R.I.; to **Japan**, to ramble in the sanctuaries of art with M. Gaston Migeon; to **Persia** and the fast-awakening East with Mr. W. P. Cresson, F.R.G.S.; to **Syria** with Miss Gertrude Lowthian Bell; and to study **The Fijians** and their decay with Mr. Basil Thomson.

Encouraged by the great success of Dr. Reinach's "Apollo," Mr. Heinemann has laid down the keels of some fifteen new art manuals on the same lines—indeed, volume 1, on **Art in the British Isles**, by Sir Walter Armstrong, is just ready. Each crown 8vo volume is to contain no less than between 500 and 600 illustrations of works of art—in all a gallery of from eight to nine thousand miniatures of the world's most famous pictures of all ages, invaluable for reference both at home and as companions to Murray or Baedeker. There can be no question about the quality of Mr. Arthur Rackham's drawings so daintily reproduced in colour in Mr. Heinemann's editions of the **Midsummer Night's Dream**, **Rip Van Winkle**, and **Alice's Adventures** (referred to elsewhere)—the quality is the secret of their popularity. Admirers of Mr. Edmund Gosse will hail with delight **The Autumn Garden**, a new volume of verse by him. Mr. Gosse is also editing volumes of a new and most promising series of **Literatures of the World**, a collection of summaries of the world's literature. The cheap one-volume edition of **Fairy Tales** by Hans Christian Andersen, translated by H. L. Braekstad, with illustrations in colour, and **Every Child's Library**, with coloured plates, are specially suited for presentation.



Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton

In addition to the admirable lot of Juveniles which they publish in connection with Mr. Henry Frowde, Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton, as will be seen from their advertisement, have some very handsome illustrated works, including **Hunts with Jorjocks**, illustrated in colour by G. D. Armour, who mixes humour and good drawing with his colours. **Shakespeare's Tempest**, with 40 wonderful

plates in colour by Edmund Dulac; **Shakespeare's Twelfth Night**, also with 40 fine plates in colour, this time by W. Heath Robinson, make a pair of presentation volumes not easily to be matched. **Old Christmas**, by Washington Irving, illustrated in colour by Cecil Aldin, and **Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch**, illustrated in colour by Harold Copping, are some of Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton's books specially suited for presentation; of some there are small special editions de luxe which are rapidly being bought up.



Messrs. T. C. & E. C. Jack

The Apple Pie, and other Stories, re-told by Amy Steedman and illustrated by Evelyn Beale, is a most dainty book, containing five nice stories for children and seven full-page coloured illustrations. It has a pictorial cover, is nicely printed and well bound, and with its all-gilt edges and book-mark is a most acceptable gift book.



Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co., Ltd.

The Railway Alphabet. This is a very large quarto book in paper covers, and on every page is one or more letters of the alphabet; for example, J shows the picture of a station where there is a junction. "This is the station at which we must wait, and K for the Khedive, who travels in state." And there is a fine picture of him in his state carriage and engine. Surely this is the sort of book to induce little folk to learn their A B C.

Happy Playmates, with two coloured plates. Beside the two fine coloured plates, almost every page is adorned with some clever comicality, and the stories about "Three Potatoes" going out for a walk, and the "Three Fiends," by Kathleen Lucas, are very funny. Then comes "The Tinder Box," with Hans Andersen's name at the end of it. "Dick's Fight: a story of School Life," "Clever Gnomes" and "Green Cheeses," and "The Silver Pen," are all good stories.



Messrs. Maggs Bros.

A Fine Art Catalogue. For 7d. Messrs. Maggs Bros., of 109, Strand, London, will send post free their very interesting new illustrated catalogue of a choice collection of portraits and engravings, chiefly by the best English and French artists of the Eighteenth Century, and fine sporting prints. The many reproductions of rare pictures are well printed on art paper.



Mr. Elkin Mathews

A charming little volume is **Christmas Songs and Carols**, by Agnes H. Begbie, illustrated by Edith Calvert with very appropriate and clever illustrations. Here are one or two verses from "A Christmas Carol":

"Masters, we have travelled far,
To a hearth we'd win,
Lift the latch, undo the bar,
Prithee, take us in!"

"Cold the wind is on the moor,
Minstrel men are we;
Snow is on the threshing-floor,
Let us warmed be!"

"'Tis the birthday of our King,
Minstrels, music make!
Jesu' God, of Him we sing,
Hear us for His sake!"

Messrs. S. W. Partridge & Co.

One Primrose Day, by Mrs. Hugh St. Leger, is a story with a moral and a happy ending. Most girls will read this with pleasure. There are five pictures illustrating incidents in the story.

The Whitedown Chums: A Tale of Boarding-school Life, by J. Howard Brown, with six illustrations. We fancy that the author must still have much of the school spirit in him, and his description of boys' pranks are so like our own recollections that we feel sure his book will be much appreciated.

Three Chums; or, the Little Blue Heart, by E. M. Stook, with six illustrations and pictorial cover, can be safely recommended for the young people of either sex. Its main teaching is charity, but as a tale apart from the moral it carries it is most readable.

The Reign of Lady Betty. A tale of a step-mother and two spoilt children, which, however, has a most happy ending, both the children learning to love and respect their

stepmother, and incidentally their father also—they had previously rather feared than loved him. A tale that might be read with advantage by young people.



The Religious Tract Society

The Family Next Door: A Story for Girls, by Evelyn Everett-Green. An interesting tale of a large family of somewhat unruly youngsters, and the effect of the influence and example of a young girl—their step-sister—upon them. It contains valuable moral teaching, and yet is not too "prim and proper."



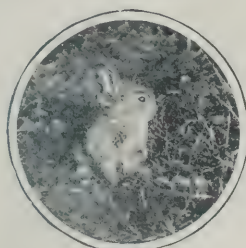
The Walter Scott Publishing Co., Ltd.

Alice's Adventures in Wonderland, by Lewis Carroll. There is real talent in the drawings of Mr. Walter Hawes. He has just the right touch of grotesqueness for Lewis Carroll's work, and though he obtains his effects in a simple and direct manner has undoubted imagination.



From LEADING STRINGS. (WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO.)

Cassell's Nature Books.



From "Wild Nature's Ways."

Trees and Their Life Histories

By PERCY GROOM, M.A., D.Sc.
With 109 Full-Page Plates and nearly 400 other Illustrations by
HENRY IRVING.
384 pages. Cloth gilt. 25s. net.

Familiar Trees

By Prof. G. S. BOULGER, F.L.S., F.G.S., Hon. F.R.H.S.
With 114 Coloured Plates by W. H. J. BOOT, R.B.A., and
A FAIRFAX MUCKLEY and numerous plain Plates from photo-
graphs and micro-photographs. *New edition.* Complete in
3 volumes, cloth gilt, 6s. each.

Familiar Swiss Flowers

By Prof. F. E. HULME, F.L.S., F.S.A.
With 100 Coloured Plates from Original Drawings by the
Author. Cloth gilt, 7s. 6d. net.
"We can imagine no better book than this for a flower-lover to take on a
holiday to Switzerland."—*Daily Mail.*

Wild Flowers in Their Seasons

By Prof. F. E. HULME, F.L.S., F.S.A.
With 80 Coloured Plates from Original Drawings by the
Author. 270 pages, limp lambskin, 5s. net.

Familiar Garden Flowers

By Prof. F. E. HULME, F.L.S., F.S.A.
In 5 vols. With 40 Full-page Coloured Plates in each and
Descriptive Text by Shirley Hibberd. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. each.

Gardening for Women

By the Hon. FRANCES WOLSELEY.
A Practical Guide to the Profession of Horticulture. With
32 Full-page Plates. Cloth gilt, 5s. net.

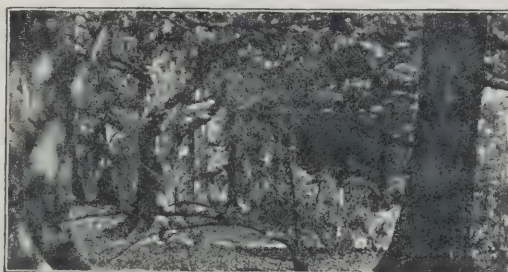
Cassell's A.B.C. of Gardening

By W. P. WRIGHT.
With numerous Illustrations, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. net.
"A.B.C. of Gardening' must come to be considered the gardener's *vade mecum*—his constant companion. It tells just what one wants to know, and
surely in this it fulfils the highest purpose of a book destined to teach."
—*The Gardener.*

Cassell's Natural History

By P. MARTIN DUNCAN, F.R.S.
With about 2,000 Illustrations, complete in three double volumes,
cloth gilt, 6s. each.

Full particulars
of any of these
publications will
be sent post free
on application.



"Portion of Photograph by Henry Irving."
Reduced Illustration from "Trees and Their Life Histories."

British Birds' Nests

How, Where and When to Find and Identify Them.

By RICHARD KEARTON, F.Z.S.

With 15 Plates of Eggs in their natural colours, 6 beautiful
Photogravures of Birds, and over 400 Pictures of Nests, Eggs,
Young, &c., photographed direct from Nature by CHERRY and
RICHARD KEARTON. *New and enlarged edition*, 520 pages, cloth
gilt, top, 21s. net.

The Fairyland of Living Things

By RICHARD KEARTON, F.Z.S.
With Rembrandt Frontispiece and
upwards of 160 Illustrations. *Second
Edition.* In pictorial cloth cover, gilt
edges, 3s. 6d.
"Nature's Realm is indeed a fairy-land as
depicted in these pages."—*Daily Express.*

Our Bird Friends

By RICHARD KEARTON, F.Z.S.
With about 100 Illustrations from Photo-
graphs. *Fifth edition.* Cloth gilt, 5s.
"It is without exception the most delightful
book on bird life that we have seen."—*Pall Mall
Gazette.*

Strange Adventures in Dicky-bird Land

Stories told by Mother Birds to Amuse
their Chicks and Overheard by R. KEAR-
TON, F.Z.S. *Third Edition.* 208 pages,
cloth 3s. 6d., cloth gilt, gilt edges, 5s.
"A very notable book."—*Daily Telegraph.*

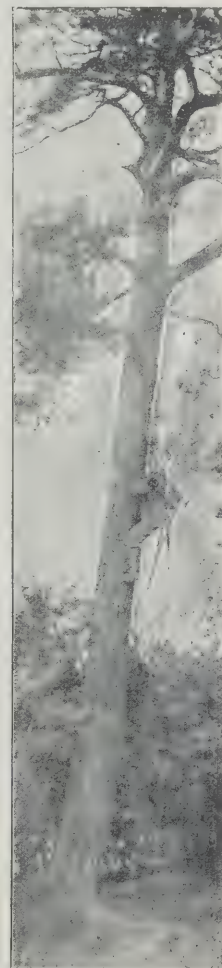
Nature's Carol Singers

Talks about British Song Birds.
By RICHARD KEARTON, F.Z.S.
With Rembrandt Photogravure Frontis-
piece and nearly 200 Illustrations direct
from Nature. 260 pages, cloth gilt, 6s.
"The book is one that will be cherished by any
lover of birds, old or young."—*Scotsman.*

With Nature and a Camera

By RICHARD KEARTON, F.Z.S.
Being the Adventures and Observations
of a Field Naturalist and an Animal
Photographer. With about 180 Illus-
trations. *Seventh and Cheap Edition.*
Cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.

"Surpasses the sensations of the most romantic
of novels, and is lavishly embellished with photo-
graphic reproductions of exquisite
softness and delicacy."—*The Times.*



Ascending a Tree.
Reduced Illustration from
"Wild Life at Home."

Wild Nature's Ways

With Rembrandt Frontispiece and about 200 Illus-
trations from Photographs. *Fourth Edition*, cloth
gilt, 6s.

"Wild Nature's Ways' is a mine of marvels, and more
fascinating than any romance."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

Wild Life at Home

How to Study and Photograph It.
Profusely Illustrated. *Sixth and Revised Edition.*
Cloth gilt, 6s.

"This delightful book deserves a wide popularity."—*Nature.*

Macmillan's Books suitable for Presents.



THE LITTLE CITY OF HOPE.

(Half-tone reproduction of one of the coloured plates.)

MODERN EGYPT.

By the EARL OF CROMER. With Portrait and Map. Two Vols. 8vo, 24s. net.

A Famous Indian Regiment.

THE STORY OF THE GUIDES.

By Col. G. J. YOUNGHUSBAND, C.B. With Illustrations. 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

FRENCH PRINTS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. By RALPH NEVILL, Editor of "Leaves from the Note-books of Lady Dorothy Nevill." With Photogravure Frontispiece and numerous reproductions of rare examples. 8vo, 15s. net.

WILLIAM MORRIS.

By ALFRED NOYES. Crown 8vo. 2s. net. [*English Men of Letters.*]

THE MAN-EATERS OF TSAVO, and other East African Adventures.

By Lieut.-Colonel J. H. PATTERSON, D.S.O. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

Works by F. C. SELOUS.

A HUNTER'S WANDERINGS IN AFRICA.

Nine Years amongst the Game of the Far Interior of South Africa.

Illustrated. Fifth Edition. Extra crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

AFRICAN NATURE NOTES AND REMINISCENCES. With a Foreword by President ROOSEVELT and Illustrations by E. CALDWELL. 8vo, 10s. net.

LOLLARDY AND THE REFORMATION IN ENGLAND.

An Historical Survey.

By JAMES GAIRDNER, C.B., Hon. LL.D. Edin. Two Vols. 8vo, 21s. net.

THE BOOK OF THE PEARL.

The History, Art, Science, and Industry of the Queen of Gems.

By Dr. G. F. KUNZ and Dr. C. H. STEVENSON. With 100 Full-page Plates and Maps. Royal 8vo, £2 2s. net.

FAUST.

Freely adapted from Goethe's Dramatic Poem by STEPHEN PHILLIPS and J. COMYNS CARR. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. net.

DE LIBRIS. PROSE AND VERSE.

By AUSTIN DOBSON. With Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON and KATE GREENAWAY. Extra crown 8vo, 5s. net.

A Christmas Story with Coloured Illustrations.

THE LITTLE CITY OF HOPE.

By F. MARION CRAWFORD. A New Edition. With Illustrations in Colour by A. S. HARTRICK. 8vo, 5s. net.

An Ideal Present.

A SINGER'S TRILOGY: Soprano—The Prima-donna—The Diva's Ruby.

By F. MARION CRAWFORD. In Three Vols. Printed on India Paper, bound in limp Leather, and enclosed in Cloth Box. 10s. 6d. net.

New and Notable 6/- Novels.

F. MARION CRAWFORD.

THE DIVA'S RUBY: a Sequel to "Soprano" and "Primadonna." 6s.

QUIDA'S LAST NOVEL.

HELIANTHUS: a Brilliant Romance of Modern Europe. 6s.

EDITH WHARTON.

THE HERMIT AND THE WILD WOMAN, and other Stories. 6s.

ROSA N. CAREY.

THE SUNNY SIDE of the HILL. 6s.

RHODA BROUGHTON.

MAMMA. 6s.

B. L. PUTNAM WEALE.

THE FORBIDDEN BOUNDARY, and other Stories. 6s.

L. DOUCALL.

PATHS of the RIGHTEOUS. 6s.

ALBERT KINROSS.

JOAN OF GARIOCH. 6s.

ROBERT HERRICK.

TOGETHER: a Novel of Matrimony. 6s.

S. WEIR MITCHELL.

THE RED CITY. 6s.

ZONA CALE.

FRIENDSHIP VILLAGE. 6s.

* Macmillan's Illustrated Catalogue post free on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

Macmillan's Books suitable for Presents.

RUDYARD KIPLING'S WORKS.

With Coloured Illustrations.

THE JUNGLE BOOK.

With Sixteen Illustrations in Colour by MAURICE and EDWARD DETMOLD. 8vo, 5s. net.

THE BRUSHWOOD BOY.

With Illustrations in Colour by F. H. TOWNSEND. 8vo, 6s.

THEY.

With Illustrations in Colour by F. H. TOWNSEND. 8vo, 6s.

THE POCKET KIPLING.

Printed on Thin Paper. Fcap. 8vo. In scarlet limp leather. With gilt edges and special cover design by A. A. TURBAYNE. 5s. net per volume.

PLAIN TALES FROM THE HILLS.

LIFE'S HANDICAP.

MANY INVENTIONS.

LIGHT THAT FAILED.

WEE WILLIE WINKIE.

SOLDIERS THREE.

CAPTAINS COURAGEOUS. Illustrated.

JUNGLE BOOK. Illustrated.

THE DAY'S WORK.

SECOND JUNGLE BOOK. Illustrated.

STALKY & CO.

FROM SEA TO SEA. Letters of Travel. Two vols.

THE NAULAHKA. By R. KIPLING and WOLCOTT BALESTIER.!

KIM. Illustrated.

JUST SO STORIES FOR LITTLE CHILDREN. Illustrated.

TRAFFICS AND DISCOVERIES.

PUCK OF POOK'S HILL. Illustrated.



MOWGLI AND BAGHEERA.
(From Kipling's "Jungle Book.")

In Special Bindings for Presentation. Cloth elegant, gilt edges, 6s. per volume.

CAPTAINS COURAGEOUS.

THE JUNGLE BOOK.

SOLDIER TALES.

SECOND JUNGLE BOOK.

JUST SO STORIES FOR LITTLE CHILDREN. Illustrated by the Author. 4to, 6s.

JUST SO STORIES. *Edition de Luxe.* 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

PUCK OF POOK'S HILL. *Edition de Luxe.* 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

THE KIPLING BIRTHDAY BOOK. 16mo, 2s. 6d.

THE JUST SO SONG BOOK. Being the Songs from RUDYARD KIPLING'S "Just So Stories." Set to Music by EDWARD GERMAN. Music Folio, 6s.

UNIFORM EDITION OF THE WORKS.

Extra crown 8vo, gilt tops, 6s. each.

CAPTAINS COURAGEOUS.

THE DAY'S WORK.

FROM SEA TO SEA. Letters of Travel. Two Vols.

JUNGLE BOOK.

LIFE'S HANDICAP.

LIGHT THAT FAILED.

MANY INVENTIONS.

PLAIN TALES FROM THE HILLS.

SECOND JUNGLE BOOK.

SOLDIERS THREE.

STALKY & CO.

WEE WILLIE WINKIE.

KIM. Illustrated.

JUST SO STORIES FOR LITTLE CHILDREN. Illustrated.

TRAFFICS AND DISCOVERIES.

PUCK OF POOK'S HILL. Illustrated.

THE NAULAHKA. By R. KIPLING and WOLCOTT BALESTIER.

. Macmillan's Illustrated Catalogue post free on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

Macmillan's Books suitable for Presents.

Macmillan's Highways and Byways Series.

Profusely Illustrated. Extra crown 8vo, gilt tops, flat backs, in uniform binding, 6s. per vol.

NEW VOLUME.

SURREY.

By ERIC PARKER. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.

PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED.

KENT. By WALTER JERROLD. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.

HAMPSHIRE. By D. H. MOUTRAY READ. Illustrated by ARTHUR B. CONNOR.

BERKSHIRE. By JAMES E. VINCENT. Illustrated by FREDERICK L. GRIGGS.

DORSET. By Sir FREDERICK TREVES, Bart., G.C.V.O., C.B., LL.D. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL.

OXFORD AND THE COTSWOLDS. By HERBERT A. EVANS. With Illustrations by FREDERICK L. GRIGGS.

LONDON. By Mrs. E. T. COOK. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON and FREDERICK L. GRIGGS.

NORMANDY. By PERCY DEARMER, M.A. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL.

DONEGAL AND ANTRIM. By STEPHEN GWYNN, M.P. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.

YORKSHIRE. By ARTHUR H. NORWAY. With Illustrations by JOSEPH PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON.

DEVON AND CORNWALL. By ARTHUR H. NORWAY. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON.

SUSSEX. By E. V. LUCAS. Illustrated by FREDERICK L. GRIGGS.

SOUTH WALES. By A. G. BRADLEY. Illustrated by FREDERICK L. GRIGGS.

NORTH WALES. By A. G. BRADLEY. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON.

EAST ANGLIA. By WILLIAM A. DUTT. With Illustrations by JOSEPH PENNELL.

DERBYSHIRE. By J. B. FIRTH. Illustrated by NELLY ERICHSEN.

HERTFORDSHIRE. By H. W. TOMPKINS. Illustrated by FREDERICK L. GRIGGS.

THE LAKE DISTRICT. By A. G. BRADLEY. With Illustrations by JOSEPH PENNELL.

CLIFTON JOHNSON'S NEW BOOK.

HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS OF THE PACIFIC COAST. Written and Illustrated by CLIFTON JOHNSON. Extra crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

EDITH WHARTON'S NEW BOOK.

A MOTOR-FLIGHT THROUGH FRANCE. By EDITH WHARTON. Illustrated. Extra crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.



WEYBRIDGE.

Mr. Hissey's Road Books.

AN ENGLISH HOLIDAY WITH CAR AND CAMERA.

With 28 full-page Illustrations and a Map. 10s. net.

UNTRAVELLED ENGLAND. With 24 full-page Illustrations. 8vo, 10s. net.

OVER FEN AND WOLD. Seventeen Illustrations. 8vo, 10s. net.

ON SOUTHERN ENGLISH ROADS. Sixteen Illustrations. 8vo, 10s. net.

THROUGH TEN ENGLISH COUNTIES. Sixteen Illustrations. 8vo, 10s. net.

AN OLD-FASHIONED JOURNEY IN ENGLAND AND WALES. With Frontispiece. 8vo, 10s. net.

* Macmillan's Illustrated Catalogue post free on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

Macmillan's Books for Young Readers.

The Golden Series of Illustrated Juvenile Books.

Crown 8vo, gilt edges, 3s. 6d. each.
With special cover design printed in gold.

FAIRIES—OF SORTS. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH, Author of "The Ruby Ring," &c. With Illustrations by GERTRUDE DEMAIN HAMMOND.

SCHOOLMASTER:—"A highly interesting volume, which will yield delight to juvenile readers of both sexes."

FAIRY TALES FROM SOUTH AFRICA. Collected from original Native sources and arranged by Mrs. E. J. BOURHILL and Mrs. J. B. DRAKE. Illustrated by W. HERBERT HOLLOWAY.

COUNTRY LIFE:—"The book is one to make a most acceptable present at Christmas. The illustrations are delightful, and add greatly to the book's attractiveness."

MRS. MOLESWORTH.

With Illustrations by WALTER CRANE.

ROSY. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH.

THE RECTORY CHILDREN. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH.

TWO LITTLE WAIFS. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH.

SIR SAMUEL WHITE BAKER.

CAST UP BY THE SEA. By Sir SAMUEL WHITE BAKER. With Illustrations by HUARD.

TRUE TALES FOR MY GRANDSON. By Sir SAMUEL WHITE BAKER. With Illustrations by W. J. HENNESSY.

UNCLE TOM ANDY BILL.

A Story of Bears and Indian Treasure. By CHARLES MAJOR. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Miniature Editions.

ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND. By LEWIS CARROLL. With the Original Illustrations by JOHN TENNIEL. Cloth gilt, 1s. net.

THROUGH THE LOOKING-GLASS AND WHAT ALICE FOUND THERE. By LEWIS CARROLL. With Original Illustrations by TENNIEL. Cloth gilt, 1s. net.

THE ROSE AND THE RING. By W. M. THACKERAY. With Reproductions of the Original Illustrations. Cloth gilt, 1s. net.



From "FAIRY TALES FROM SOUTH AFRICA."

Books by Mrs. Molesworth.

FAIRIES—OF SORTS. With Illustrations by GERTRUDE DEMAIN HAMMOND. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

THE LITTLE GUEST. With Illustrations by GERTRUDE D. HAMMOND. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

JASPER. A Story for Children. With Illustrations by GERTRUDE D. HAMMOND. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

UNIFORM EDITION. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d. each.

THE RUBY RING. With Illustrations by ROSIE M. M. PITMAN. **PETERKIN.** Illustrated by H. R. MILLAR.

THE WOOD-PIGEONS AND MARY. Illustrated by H. R. MILLAR.

THE HOUSE THAT GREW. Illustrated by ALICE B. WOODWARD.

THIS AND THAT. A Tale of Two Tinies. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.

THE MAGIC NUTS. Illustrated by ROSIE M. M. PITMAN.

Illustrated by WALTER CRANE.

CARROTS.

THE ADVENTURES OF HERR BABY.

THE CHILDREN OF THE CASTLE.

A CHRISTMAS CHILD.

A CHRISTMAS POSY.

CHRISTMAS TREE LAND.

THE CUCKOO CLOCK.

FOUR WINDS FARM.

GRANDMOTHER DEAR.

LITTLE MISS PEGGY.

THE RECTORY CHILDREN.

ROSY.

US.

THE TAPESTRY ROOM.

TELL ME A STORY.

TWO LITTLE WAIFS.

Illustrated by LESLIE BROOKE.

THE CARVED LIONS. MARY.

MY NEW HOME.

SHEILA'S MYSTERY.

THE GIRLS AND I.

MISS MOUSE AND HER BOYS.

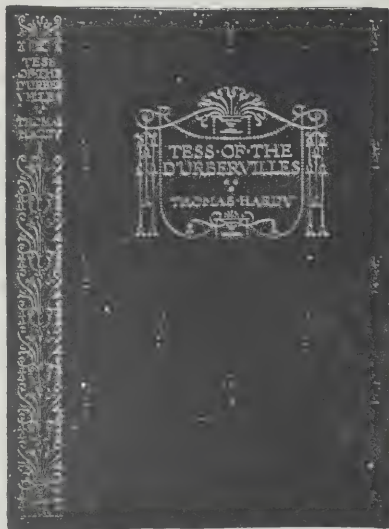
NURSE HEATHERDALE'S STORY.

THE ORIEL WINDOW.

. Macmillan's Illustrated Catalogue post free on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

Macmillan's Books suitable for Presents.



The Pocket Hardy.

Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d. net each; or limp leather, 3s. 6d. net each.

TESS OF THE D'URBERVILLES.
FAR FROM THE MADDING CROWD.
THE MAYOR OF CASTERBRIDGE.
JUDE THE OBSCURE.
THE RETURN OF THE NATIVE.
A PAIR OF BLUE EYES.
TWO ON A TOWER.
THE WOODLANDERS.
THE TRUMPET-MAJOR.

THE HAND OF ETHELBERTA.
A LAODICEAN.
DESPERATE REMEDIES.
WESSEX TALES.
LIFE'S LITTLE IRONIES.
A GROUP OF NOBLE DAMES.
UNDER THE GREENWOOD TREE.
THE WELL-BELOVED.
WESSEX POEMS. POEMS OF THE PAST AND THE PRESENT.

* * The Crown 8vo edition of Mr. Hardy's works, in blue cloth, at 3s. 6d. per volume, is still on sale.

Macmillan's Illustrated Pocket Classics.

A SERIES OF DAINTY GIFT-BOOKS IN CLOTH AND LEATHER BINDINGS.

Fcap. 8vo. Limp cloth extra, 2s. net per volume. Limp leather extra, 3s. net per volume.

RIP VAN WINKLE AND THE LEGEND OF SLEEPY HOLLOW. By WASHINGTON IRVING. With 50 Illustrations and a Preface by GEORGE H. BOUGHTON, A.R.A.

THE ALHAMBRA. By WASHINGTON IRVING. With Illustrations by J. PENNELL and Introduction by E. R. PENNELL.

Illustrated by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT.

OLD CHRISTMAS. By WASHINGTON IRVING.

BRACEBRIDGE HALL. By WASHINGTON IRVING.

COACHING DAYS AND COACHING WAYS. By W. OUTRAM TRISTRAM. With Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON and HERBERT RAILTON.

THE HUMOROUS POEMS OF THOMAS HOOD. With a Preface by Canon AINGER and 130 Illustrations by CHARLES E. BROCK.

JOHN INGLESANT: A Romance. By J. H. SHORTHOUSE.

THE POCKET AUSTEN.

With Introductions by AUSTIN DOBSON.

Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.

SENSE AND SENSIBILITY. MANSFIELD PARK. EMMA. NORTHANGER ABBEY.

PRIDE AND PREJUDICE. With Illustrations by CHARLES E. BROCK.

SHERIDAN'S THE SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL AND THE RIVALS. With Illustrations by E. J. SULLIVAN and Introduction by AUGUSTINE BIRRELL.

GULLIVER'S TRAVELS. With Introduction by Sir HENRY CRAIK, K.C.B., and 100 Illustrations by C. E. BROCK.

Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.

DAYS WITH SIR ROGER DE COVERLEY. Reprinted from the *Spectator*.

CORIDON'S SONG, and other Verses. With an Introduction by AUSTIN DOBSON.

CRANFORD. By Mrs. GASKELL. With a Preface by ANNE THACKERAY RITCHIE.

OUR VILLAGE. By MARY RUSSELL MITFORD. With a Preface by ANNE THACKERAY RITCHIE.

THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. With a Preface by AUSTIN DOBSON.

THE POCKET EDGEWORTH.

With Introductions by ANNE THACKERAY RITCHIE.

Illustrated by CHRIS HAMMOND.

CASTLE RACKRENT AND THE ABSENTEE. POPULAR TALES. BELINDA. HELEN. THE PARENT'S ASSISTANT.

ORMOND. With Illustrations by SCHLOESSER.

Illustrated Pocket Classics for the Young.

Fcap. 8vo. Limp cloth extra, 2s. net per volume. Limp leather extra, 3s. net per volume.

SING-SONG. A Nursery Rhyme Book. By CHRISTINA G. ROSETTI. With 120 Illustrations by ARTHUR HUGHES.

THE STORY OF A RED DEER. By the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE.

By CHARLES KINGSLEY.

THE WATER-BABIES: a Fairy Tale for a Land Baby. With 100 Illustrations by LINLEY SAMBOURNE.

WESTWARD HO! Illustrated by C. E. BROCK.

By LEWIS CARROLL.

ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND. With 42 Illustrations by JOHN TENNIEL.

THROUGH THE LOOKING-GLASS, and WHAT ALICE FOUND THERE. With 50 Illustrations by JOHN TENNIEL.

TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL-DAYS. By THOMAS HUGHES. Illustrated by E. J. SULLIVAN.

By Captain MARRYAT.

PETER SIMPLE. Illustrated by J. A. SYMINGTON.

MR. MIDSHIPMAN EASY. Illustrated by F. PEGRAM.

THE KING'S OWN. Illustrated by F. A. TOWNSEND.

By J. FENIMORE COOPER.

THE LAST OF THE MOHICANS. Illustrated by H. M. BROCK.

THE DEERSLAYER. Illustrated by H. M. BROCK.

THE PATHFINDER. Illustrated by C. E. BROCK.

* * Macmillan's Illustrated Catalogue post free on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

Macmillan's Books suitable for Presents.

The Works of Tennyson.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO. beg to call attention to the fact that their Editions of Tennyson's Works *are the only complete Editions*, and contain all the poems still in copyright and the latest texts of the earlier poems which are now out of copyright.

COMPLETE SETS NOW READY.

The New Eversley Edition. In 9 volumes.

Annotated by the AUTHOR, and edited by HALLAM, LORD TENNYSON.
Globe 8vo, 4s. net per volume.

Complete in 1 volume. Cloth, 7s. 6d.; on India paper, limp leather, 10s. 6d. net.

POCKET EDITION. 5 vols. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. net each; leather, 3s. net each.

POETICAL WORKS. 12 vols. 16mo, 1s. net each; or in cloth box, 14s. net.

GLOBE EDITION. Cloth 3s. 6d.; extra gilt, 4s. 6d.; limp leather, 5s. net.

IN MEMORIAM. 2s. 6d. net.

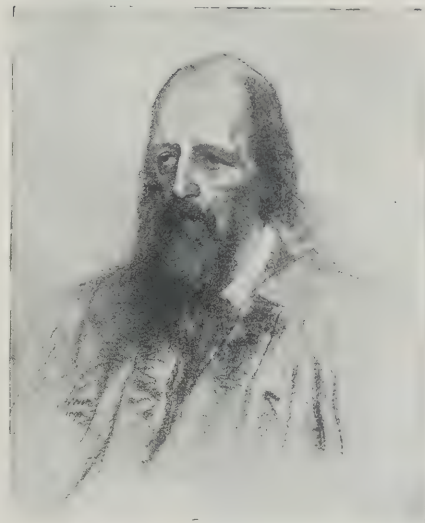
LYRICAL POEMS. 2s. 6d. net.

THE PRINCESS. 2s. 6d. net.

IDYLLS OF THE KING. 2s. 6d. net.

IN MEMORIAM. With Notes by the Author. Edited by HALLAM, LORD TENNYSON.
Fcap. 8vo, 5s. net.

ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON: A Memoir. By his Son, HALLAM, LORD TENNYSON. With Portrait and Facsimiles. Extra crown 8vo, 6s.



Six Beautiful Books.

Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 6s. each.

SCENES OF CLERICAL LIFE. By GEORGE ELIOT.

SILAS MARNER. By GEORGE ELIOT.

HENRY ESMOND. By W. M. THACKERAY. With an Introduction by AUSTIN DOBSON.

EVELINA. By FANNY BURNEY. With an Introduction by AUSTIN DOBSON.

A KENTUCKY CARDINAL, AND AFTERMATH. By JAMES LANE ALLEN.

An Edition with all the Illustrations printed in Colour.

CRANFORD. By Mrs. GASKELL. With Introduction by Mrs. THACKERAY RITCHIE.
Extra crown 8vo, 5s. net.



The Golden Treasury Series.

In Special Bindings for Presentation.

(1) Cloth elegant, with gilt backs and gilt tops, 2s. 6d. net each.

(2) Limp leather, gilt backs and gilt edges, 3s. 6d. net each.

ADDISON'S ESSAYS.

MATTHEW ARNOLD'S POEMS.

BACON'S ESSAYS.

T. E. BROWN'S POEMS.

BYRON'S POEMS.

CAMPBELL'S POEMS.

CHILDREN'S GARLAND.

CHILDREN'S TREASURY OF LYRICS.

CHRISTIAN YEAR.

COWPER'S POEMS.

GOLDEN TREASURY OF SONGS AND LYRICS (First and Second Series).

HUXLEY'S APHORISMS AND REFLECTIONS.

KEATS' POEMS.

LAMB'S TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE.

LOCKER-LAMPSON'S LONDON LYRICS.

MARCUS AURELIUS ANTONINUS.

OMAR KHAYYAM, RUBAIYAT.

PLATO'S REPUBLIC.

POET'S WALK.

C. G. ROSSETTI'S SELECTED POEMS.

SHELLEY'S POEMS.

SOUTHEY'S POEMS.

TENNYSON'S IN MEMORIAM, THE PRINCESS, IDYLLS OF THE KING.

WORDSWORTH'S POEMS.

* * * Macmillan's Illustrated Catalogue post free on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

Frederick WARNE & Co.

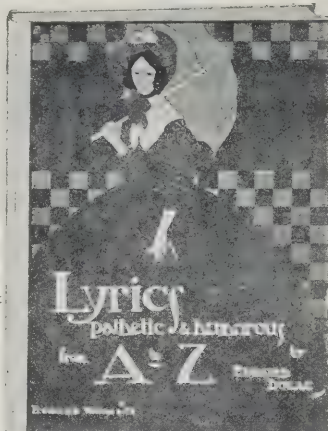
A Selection,
forming ideal
Gifts for

**THE ART LOVER; THE NATURE LOVER;
THE YOUNG ADVENTURE LOVER; & THE CHILDREN.**

**LYRICS, Pathetic & Humorous,
from A to Z.**

By EDMUND DULAC.

Size $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$, with 24 Full-page Coloured Plates, bound in Decorative Art Boards, designed by the Artist. Price 6s. net. A limited number of copies will also be issued in Portfolio form, each plate mounted to the size of $10 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$.

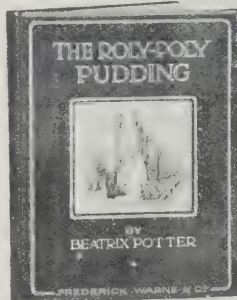


A brilliant work, written and pictured by Edmund Dulac. As illustrator of "The Arabian Nights," Mr. Dulac made his name famous by his exquisite work and originality. This latest production is an even yet fuller example of his inimitable creations, and is bound to create considerable attention.

Beautiful Children's Books.

THE ROLY-POLY PUDDING.

By Miss BEATRIX POTTER.



In small 4to, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, with upwards of 50 Original Illustrations.

Price 2s. 6d. net.

A story that children will simply read over and over again. Miss Potter tells, with all her characteristic charm, some more interesting events in the life of our little friend of last year—Tom Kitten—what befel him in his search for adventure, when disobeying his mother, Mrs. Tabitha Twitchit, and his rescue from an ignominious end. *The little ones will be entranced from start to finish.*

THE TALE OF JEMIMA PUDDLE-DUCK.

With 27 Coloured Illustrations. Size $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in.

In cloth gilt, gilt edges, 1s. 6d. net; or, art paper boards, flat back, with inset picture, 1s. net.



The story of Jemima Puddle-Duck's annoyance because the farmer's wife would not let her hatch her own eggs; her secret flight and adventures; and hairbreadth escape through the kindly interference of Kep the Collie dog; will be eagerly read and enjoyed by the little folk fortunate enough to be presented with a copy of the book.

MASTER BOB ROBIN.

By HENRY STANNARD, R.B.A.



With Original Illustrations in Colours by the Author. Size $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ in. Art paper boards, cloth back, 1s. net.

A remarkably pretty book for young children; entirely novel in its method of treatment as regards the story, which will carry the little readers on with breathless interest and delight. It records the exciting adventures of a little robin named Bob and the semi-tragic result of a daring escapade.

records the exciting adventures of a little robin named Bob and the semi-tragic result of a daring escapade.

Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, price 3s. 6d.

THE TWO RUNAWAYS.

By J. HARWOOD PANTING.

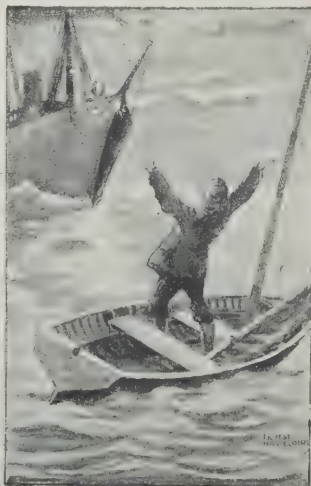
With 16 Original Illustrations by

ERNEST HASSELDINE.

A rattling good Boy's Story.

Mr. Panting's volumes have been among the most successful boys' books issued.

From THE TWO RUNAWAYS.



New Nature Volumes.

"THE WAYSIDE AND WOODLAND SERIES."

Pocket size, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Cloth gilt, round corners, 7s. 6d. net.

The
MOTHS
of the
BRITISH ISLES.

SECOND SERIES.

By R. SOUTH, F.E.S.

With upwards of 800 Coloured Examples, completing Mr. South's work on this subject. These volumes give in a handy form the whole range of the moths of the British Isles. The second series is illustrated on the same scale as the first series.



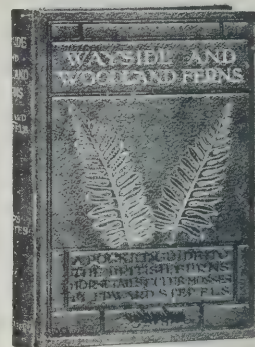
In pocket size, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Cloth gilt, round corners,
6s. net.

**WAYSIDE and
WOODLAND
FERNS.**

By EDWARD STEP, F.L.S.

A pocket guide to the British Ferns, Horsetails, and Club Mosses, with 143 Plates, depicting the whole of the species in colours, and showing many of them growing in their natural surroundings.



OTHER VOLUMES IN THE SERIES.

**THE BUTTERFLIES OF THE
BRITISH ISLES.**

By R. SOUTH, F.E.S. 6s. net.

**WAYSIDE AND WOODLAND
BLOSSOMS.**

By EDWARD STEP, F.L.S.
FIRST AND SECOND SERIES. 6s. net each.

WAYSIDE AND WOODLAND TREES.

By EDWARD STEP, F.L.S. 6s.

Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
KIDNAPPED BY PIRATES
By S. WALKER.

With Original Illustrations by PAUL HARDY.
"One of the best and most exciting books for boys that we have come across for many a day."

—*Literary World.*

A stirring story for boys of pirates and hidden treasures on the Spanish Main.

Illustrated Prospectuses and Catalogues sent post free on application.

London: FREDERICK WARNE & CO., Chandos House, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

Mr. John Long's New Books

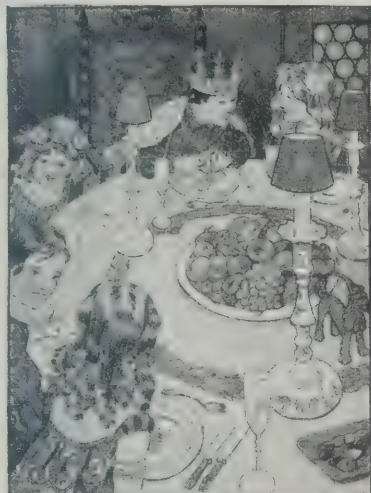


Illustration from "CHILDREN FOR EVER."

THE SUPREME CHILDREN'S GIFT-BOOK OF THE SEASON

CHILDREN FOR EVER

A STORY FOR YOUNG PEOPLE

By John F. Macpherson

With 16 magnificent Plates in colours by that clever artist TONY SARG, also decorative Title-page and pictorial End-papers and a most artistic cover. Size 8½ in. by 6½ in. Price 6/- net. 352 pages.

* * Not since the days of Gulliver has so bizarre and original an idea of travel in another sphere been imagined as is embodied in this story of Systurthia, wherein the children never grow old. "Children for Ever" is an attempt to produce a beautiful book, beautifully illustrated, beautiful to handle, and beautiful to read.

MOLLY'S BOOK. By Rowe Lingston

With eight illustrations by Tony Sarg. Royal 16mo. Price 2/6 net.

* * This dainty little book, with its charming illustrations by Mr. Tony Sarg, should be one of the most acceptable gifts of the season.

RECOLLECTIONS BY DAVID CHRISTIE MURRAY

With Photogravure Portrait and a number of Original Letters, of which one by George Meredith and another by Robert Louis Stevenson are reproduced in Facsimile. Demy 8vo, 10/6 net.

DAILY MAIL: "Few men have had a life so full of incident and interest as the late Mr. David Christie Murray. Vivid scenes and picture stories go racing through the pages of his volume. It is a book full of charm; and not least among its attractions are the many anecdotes of famous people with whom Murray came into contact during his career."

BRITTANY TO WHITEHALL

Life of Louise Renée de Kéroualle, Duchess of Portsmouth. By Mrs. COLQUHOUN GRANT, author of "French Noblesse of the Eighteenth Century," "Mother of Czars," "Queen and Cardinal," "Quaker and Courtier." With Photogravure Portrait and other Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 12/6 net. Prospectus post free. [Shortly.]

THE MAGIC OF SPORT

Mainly Autobiographical. By NAT GOULD. With Photogravure Portrait and over 40 Illustrations of Places, Horses, and Notable Sportsmen. Demy 8vo, 12/6 net. Prospectus post free. [Shortly.]

"Will outbid all rivals."—*Bookman*.

"Certainly wonderful."—*Athenæum*.

John Long's Carlton Classics

Prices: Artistic Cloth, gilt, 6d. net; Leather, gilt top, gold-blocked back and side, 1s. net. Length from 160 to 320 pages newly set in clear, new type, and printed on the best paper. Each Volume contains a Biographical Introduction by the Editor.

NEW VOLUMES.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 37. Essays from the Edinburgh Review [FRANCIS, LORD JEFFREY] | 40. The Benedictine Order CARDINAL NEWMAN |
| 38. Discourses on Art - Sir JOSHUA REYNOLDS | 41. Sesame and Lilies - JOHN RUSKIN |
| 39. Love Poems - ROBERT BROWNING | 42. Miscellaneous Poems - CHARLES KINGSLEY |

Write for Prospectus.

✠ John Long's Latest Six Shilling Novels ✠

- | | |
|--|---|
| The Money Changers - UPTON SINCLAIR | The Other Sara - CURTIS YORKE |
| Thrice Armed - HAROLD BINDLOSS | The Bomb - FRANK HARRIS |
| Love's Fool - Mrs. STANLEY WRENCH | The Climax - J. CRANSTOUN NEVILL |

¶ Mr. John Long's General Catalogue (64 pp. Demy 8vo) is now ready, and will be sent post free to any address.

London: JOHN LONG, 12, 13 & 14, Norris Street, Haymarket

SMITH, ELDER & Co.'s BOOKS FOR PRESENTS.

Works by **ARTHUR C. BENSON, C.V.O.**

Large Post 8vo, 7s. 6d. each net.

THE ALTAR FIRE. Second Impression.

THE UPTON LETTERS. Eleventh Impression.

FROM A COLLEGE WINDOW. Tenth Impression.

BESIDE STILL WATERS. Second Impression.

AT LARGE. Just published.

In reviewing "At Large," the *Aberdeen Free Press* says:—"Apart from their literary beauty and their singular grace of diction, the papers are extremely fascinating. They touch life at many points with insight and illumination. . . . All the themes he handles, Mr. Benson adorns."

Mrs. C. W. EARLE'S Works.

Small Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. each.

POT-POURRI FROM A SURREY GARDEN. With an Appendix by Lady CONSTANCE LYTTON. Twenty-eighth Edition. 7s. 6d.

MORE POT-POURRI FROM A SURREY GARDEN. Sixth Edition. 7s. 6d.

A THIRD POT-POURRI. Second Edition. 7s. 6d.

LETTERS TO YOUNG AND OLD. 7s. 6d. net.

THE VOYAGE OF THE "DISCOVERY."

By Capt. ROBERT F. SCOTT, C.V.O., R.N. New and Cheaper Edition, in 2 vols., each with Coloured Frontispiece, 12 Illustrations, and Map. Large post 8vo, 10s. net.

* * Copies of the LIBRARY EDITION, in 2 vols., royal 8vo, 42s. net, are still to be had.

SKETCHES IN MAFEKING AND

EAST AFRICA. By Lieut.-General R. S. S. BADEN-POWELL, C.B. F.R.G.S. With several Coloured Plates and a large number of Half-tone and Line Illustrations. Oblong 4to, 21s. net.

ISLANDS OF THE VALE. By ELEANOR G. HAYDEN. Illustrated by J. M. MACINTOSH, R.B.A. 7s. 6d. net.

THE VICTORIAN CHANCELLORS. 2 vols. By J. B. ATLAY. With Portraits. Demy 8vo, 14s. net each.

THE ROLL-CALL OF WESTMINSTER

ABBEY. By Mrs. A. MURRAY SMITH (E. T. Bradley), Author of "Annals of Westminster Abbey," &c. Fourth Edition. With 25 Full-page Illustrations and 5 Plans. Large crown 8vo, 6s.

A LIFE OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.

By SIDNEY LEE, Editor of "The Dictionary of National Biography." Sixth and Revised Edition with a New Preface. With 2 Portraits of Shakespeare, a Portrait of the Earl of Southampton, and Facsimiles of Shakespeare's known Signatures. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

* * Also the Illustrated Library Edition, in 1 vol., medium 8vo, profusely Illustrated with Photogravures, Topographical Views, &c., 16s.; and the Student's Edition, with a Photogravure Plate and 4 Full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

THE CRADLE OF THE DEEP. By Sir FREDERICK TREVES, Bart., G.C.V.O., C.B., LL.D., F.R.C.S. Third Impression. With a Coloured Frontispiece and numerous Half-tone Illustrations. Small royal 8vo, 12s. net.

THROUGH THE MAGIC DOOR. By A. CONAN DOYLE, Author of "The White Company," &c. With 16 Page Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 5s.

A Series of Chats about books. A young man whose mind is still plastic may catch the love of books from it, and the man who desires to start a little book collection of his own might find it his best guide.

W. M. THACKERAY'S WORKS. The Biographical Edition. In 13 vols., large crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 6s. each. The 13 vols. are also supplied in Set cloth binding, gilt top, £3. 18s.

MRS. GASKELL'S WORKS. The "Knutsford" Edition. In 8 vols., crown 8vo, cut edges, cloth, gilt top, 4s. 6d. each net.

LIFE AND WORKS OF CHARLOTTE, EMILY, AND ANNE BRONTE. "The Haworth Edition." In 7 vols., large crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 6s. each; or in Set cloth binding, gilt top, £2. 2s. the Set.

In 1 volume of 1,464 pp., royal 8vo, 25s. net. in cloth; or 32s. net in half-morocco.

THE DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY INDEX AND EPITOME.

Edited by **SIDNEY LEE.**

ATHENÆUM.—"We can conceive no volume of reference more indispensable to the scholar, the literary man, the historian, and the journalist."

NOTE.—Copies of the INDEX and EPITOME in the alternative Bindings can be seen at the principal Booksellers in London and in the country. Prospectus of the INDEX and EPITOME and of the DICTIONARY post free on application.

Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co. will be happy to send an Illustrated Catalogue of their Books suitable for Presents post free on application.

LONDON: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 WATERLOO PLACE, S.W.

BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

MEGGIE: A Day-Dream. By Lady ALGERNON PERCY. With 8 Full-page Illustrations by F. D. BEDFORD. Crown 8vo, 6s.



Frontispiece to "Meggie" (reduced).

THE UNLUCKY FAMILY. By Mrs. DE LA PASTURE, Author of "Peter's Mother," &c. With 28 Full-page and smaller Illustrations by E. T. REED. Crown 8vo, 6s.

THE BOOK OF GILLY: Four Months out of a Life. By EMILY LAWLESS, Hon. Litt.D. With 4 Illustrations by L. LESLIE BROOKE. Pott 4to, 6s. 6d. net.

THE SPARROW WITH ONE WHITE FEATHER. By Lady RIDLEY, Author of "The Story of Aline," "Anne Mainwaring," "A Daughter of Jael," &c. Second Impression. With 16 Illustrations by Mrs. ADRIAN HOPE. Pott 4to, 6s. net.

THE HOUSE OF THE LUCK. By MARY J. H. SKRINE. With 8 Full-page Illustrations by her daughter MARGARET S. SKRINE. Pott 4to, 6s. net.

ROBERT BROWNING'S COMPLETE WORKS. CHEAPER EDITION, Edited and Annotated by The Rt. Hon. AUGUSTINE BIRRELL, K.C., M.P., and FREDERIC G. KENYON. 2 vols., large crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, with Portrait Frontispiece to each volume, 7s. 6d. per vol.

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING'S POETICAL WORKS. Cheaper Edition, complete in 1 vol. with Portrait, large crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 3s. 6d.

SMITH, ELDER & Co.'s BOOKS FOR PRESENTS.

T. P.'s WEEKLY:—“Messrs. Smith, Elder seem to have put into most successful practice the old maxim that bids us mix entertainment with instruction. And sometimes the instruction turns out to be more entertaining than the entertainment.”

AUTUMN NOVELS.

Crown 8vo, 6s. each.

DIANA MALLORY. Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD.
THIRD EDITION. 72nd Thousand.

WROTH. AGNES and EGERTON CASTLE.
SECOND EDITION.

CATHERINE'S CHILD. Mrs. HENRY DE LA PASTURE.

THE GREEN PARROT. BERNARD E. J. CAPES.

ROUND-THE-FIRE STORIES. A. CONAN DOYLE.
With a Frontispiece.

A PAWN IN THE GAME. W. H. FITCHETT, B.A., LL.D.

TORMENTILLA; or, The Road to Gretna Green. DOROTHEA DEAKIN.

THE HOUSE OF THE CRICKETS. KATHARINE TYNAN.

THE WOUNDS OF A FRIEND. DORA GREENWELL MCCHESENEY.

THE EARLY HISTORY OF THE TORIES: From the Accession of Charles II. to the Death of William III. (1660-1702). By C. B. ROY-LANCE KENT, M.A. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.

MY FIRST AND LAST APPEARANCE, and Other Original Recitations. By EDWARD F. TURNER. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

ON THE COROMANDEL COAST. By Mrs. F. E. PENNY, Author of "The Inevitable Law," &c. Small demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

THE STORY OF MAJORCA AND MINORCA. By Sir CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM, K.C.B., F.R.S., Author of "Richard III.," "King Edward VI.: an Appreciation," &c. Small Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

CHÂTEAU AND COUNTRY LIFE IN FRANCE. By MARY KING WADDINGTON, Author of "Letters of a Diplomat's Wife," &c. With 24 Illustrations. 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

RECOLLECTIONS OF A LIFE IN THE BRITISH ARMY during the latter half of the Nineteenth Century. By General Sir RICHARD HARRISON, G.C.B., Author of "The Officer's Memo Book," &c. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

THE LIFE OF MIRABEAU.

By S. G. TALLENTYRE,
Author of "The Life of Voltaire."

With Illustrations. Small demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

BLACKSTICK PAPERS.

By Lady RITCHIE.

Mostly reprinted from the *Cornhill Magazine*. With Portraits, including an early portrait of W. M. THACKERAY, from a recently discovered miniature painting. Large post 8vo, 6s. net.



An early portrait of W. M. Thackeray from Lady Ritchie's "Blackstick Papers."



Vignette To illustrate "The Human Woman."

A New Work presenting the case of "Women Suffrage."

THE HUMAN WOMAN. By Lady GROVE, Author of "The Social Fetish," &c. With a Vignette Titie. Demy 8vo, 5s. net.

PERCY, PRELATE AND POET. By ALICE C. C. GAUSSEN, Author of "A Woman of Wit and Wisdom," &c. With a Preface by Sir GEORGE DOUGLAS, a Photogravure Frontispiece, and 7 Half-tone Illustrations. Small demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

MEMORIES OF HALF-A-CENTURY: A Record of Friendships. By R. C. LEHMANN, M.P., Author of "Harry Fludyer at Cambridge," &c. With a Photogravure Frontispiece. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

A SHROPSHIRE LASS AND LAD. By Lady CATHERINE MILNES GASKELL, Author of "Spring in a Shropshire Abbey," &c. Crown 8vo, 6s.

SELECTED SPEECHES, with Introductory Notes. By the Right Hon. Sir EDWARD CLARKE, P.C., K.C., Solicitor-General, 1886-1892. Author of "Treatise on the Law of Extradition," &c. Small demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

THE MAN OF THE MASK. A Study in the By-ways of History. By Monsignor BARNES, Chamberlain of Honour to H.H. Pope Pius IX., Author of "The Popes and the Ordinal," &c. Small demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

THE ORIGIN OF THE SENSE OF BEAUTY. By FELIX CLAY, Architect to the Board of Education, Author of "Modern School Buildings, Elementary and Secondary," &c. Large post 8vo, 6s. net.

A SELECTION OF THE POEMS OF THE LATE CANON DIXON. With an Introduction by ROBERT BRIDGES, and a Portrait. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. net.

POEMS. By J. GRIFFYTH FAIRFAX, Author of "The Gates of Sleep and Other Poems." With a Silhouette Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, 4s. net.

Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co. will be happy to send Illustrated Catalogue of their Books suitable for Presents post free on application.

LONDON: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 WATERLOO PLACE, S.W.

FROM MR. MURRAY'S

INDIAN SCULPTURE AND PAINTING.

ILLUSTRATED BY TYPICAL MASTERPIECES.

With an Explanation of their Motives and Ideals by E. B. HAVELL, A.R.C.A.

Principal of the School of Art and Keeper of the Government Art Gallery, Calcutta;
Fellow of the Calcutta University;

Author of "Benares, the Sacred City," "A Handbook to Agra and the Taj," &c.

With Coloured and Monochrome Illustrations. Royal 8vo. £3 3s. net.

In this book Mr. Havell gives the results of many years study of Indian Fine Art, for which he has had exceptional opportunities as Principal of the Government School of Art, and Keeper of the Art Gallery in Calcutta. He deals with the subject from the artistic, not from the archaeological standpoint. Mr. Murray believes that this book will rank as a standard authority on Indian Fine Art, and take the same place in the subject as Fergusson's History (of which he is about to publish a revised Edition) does in Architecture.



THE SIDDHAS OF THE UPPER AIR.

A NEW EDITION OF

Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of Painting.

A HISTORY OF PAINTING IN ITALY (UMBRIA, FLORENCE AND SIENA)
FROM THE 2ND TO THE 16TH CENTURY.

By J. A. CROWE and G. B. CAVALCASELLE.

With Editorial Notes by LANGTON DOUGLAS, Author of "Fra Angelico," "A History of Siena," &c.

Six Volumes. With upwards of 200 Illustrations. Square Demy 8vo. 21s. net each Vol.

VOL. III.—THE SIENESE, UMBRIAN AND NORTH ITALIAN SCHOOLS. Just ready.

VOL. I.—EARLY CHRISTIAN ART. } Already published.

VOL. II.—GIOTTO AND GIOTTESQUES. }

VOL. IV.—FLORENTINE PAINTERS OF THE QUATTROCENTO. }

VOL. V.—LATER SIENESE AND UMBRIANS }

VOL. VI.—FLORENTINE PAINTERS OF THE CINQUECENTO. }

In preparation.

The third volume of the new authorized edition of Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of Italian Painting will be published this autumn by Mr. John Murray. This volume treats of the early Masters of the Siene, Umbrian and North Italian schools. The learned authors have left behind them a carefully revised manuscript of this volume, containing most important additions and emendations.

THIS REVISED TEXT OF THE ORIGINAL AUTHORS IS REPRODUCED VERBATIM. But foot-notes have been added by Mr. Langton Douglas, who for several years has made a special study of the early Siene and early Umbrian schools. In these notes Mr. Langton Douglas has included, not only the results of his own researches, but the critical opinions and the discoveries of the most competent critics of all the leading schools of art criticism.

ST. ELIZABETH OF HUNGARY.
(Detail from a fresco.)

THE SHORES OF THE ADRIATIC.

THE AUSTRIAN SIDE.

AN ARCHITECTURAL AND ARCHEOLOGICAL PILGRIMAGE.

By F. HAMILTON JACKSON, R.B.A.

[Just out]

With numerous Illustrations from Photographs; Drawings by the Author, and a Map. Medium 8vo. 21s. net.

This volume is complementary to the Author's "The Shores of the Adriatic; the Italian Side," and will be uniform with it and as profusely illustrated. The drawings and photographs illustrate the costume of the people, picturesque landscape subjects, architectural details, &c., and special attention is given to the ecclesiastical goldsmith's work. The Author has had special facilities afforded him by the kindness of the Austrian Government, and the plans of buildings given are mainly from *dichés* lent by the Central Commission for the preservation of buildings. The picturesqueness of the country and the great interest of the buildings to be seen along these coasts need no advertisement, and the customs of the people still retain a good deal of their mediæval character, though much has faded or is rapidly fading. In view of the increasing number of travellers who visit the Eastern shores of the Adriatic, a modern book dealing with the subject mainly from the picturesque point of view, should be welcomed by the cultivated and artistic public.

THE ITALIAN SIDE: Already published.
Medium 8vo. 21s. net.



A NEW THREE-COLOUR BOOK.

A History of
British Water-Colour Painting.CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE PAINTERS, WITH DATES OF BIRTH
AND DEATH, AND BRIEF ACCOUNTS OF THEIR LIVES, &c.

By H. M. CUNDALL, I.S.O., F.S.A.

With fifty-eight Coloured Illustrations. 4to. 21s. net.



THE ARMOURER'S TALE.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET, W.

CHRISTMAS LIST.



H. M. QUEEN VICTORIA, 1843.

A CHEAP EDITION.
THE LETTERS OF QUEEN VICTORIA,
 1837—1861.

PUBLISHED BY COMMAND OF HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

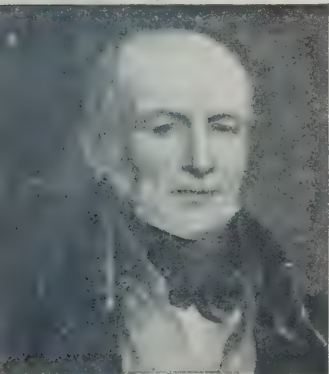
Edited by ARTHUR CHRISTOPHER BENSON, M.A., C.V.O.,
 And VISCOUNT ESHER, G.C.V.O., K.C.B.

The Complete and Revised Text of the Original Edition, with 16 Portraits.
 Crown 8vo. 3 Vols. 6s. net.

THIS BOOK IS OBTAINABLE AT ALL BOOKSELLERS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

FROM PLOUGHSHARE TO PARLIAMENT.

A SHORT MEMOIR OF THE POTTERS OF TADCASTER.
 By GEORGINA MEINERTZHAGEN.



RICHARD POTTER.

With Portraits and other Illustrations. Large Crown 8vo.
 6s. net. [Just out.]

This is a short memoir of the Potters of Tadcaster and Manchester, written from the diaries and letters of Richard Potter, describing his life from 1793, when he helped his father with farm and shop at Tadcaster, to his entrance into the Reform Parliament of 1832 as Member for Wigan. A faithful and interesting picture of middle-class life in England during the early and eventful years of the nineteenth century.

THE MILITARY MEMOIRS OF
LIEUT.-GEN. SIR JOSEPH THACKWELL,

G.C.B., K.H., COLONEL 16th LANCERS.

Arranged from Diaries & Correspondence by COLONEL H. C. WYLLY, C.B.

With Portraits, Maps and other Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 15s. net. [Just out.]



SIR JOSEPH THACKWELL.

Sir Joseph Thackwell not only saw a great deal of very varied active service, but held exceptionally high command. He was in the 15th Hussars during the Corunna campaign, at Vittoria, and at Waterloo; and then, exchanging to the 3rd Light Dragoons under orders for India, was there selected for the command of the cavalry division in no fewer than four campaigns—the first Afghan War, the Gwalior campaign, and in both wars against the Sikhs, being also second in command to Lord Gough in the Army of the Punjab.

From the earliest days of his soldiering General Thackwell kept a diary, and in this record of an unusually active life, will be found set down at first hand the impressions of one of the chief actors in events of historical importance. Many letters are now published which have not before seen the light, and it is possible that their appearance in these pages will cause students of military history to amend opinions previously formed in regard to more than one incident in the campaign which finally broke the power of the Khalsa.



TENT MAKING.

With numerous Portraits and other Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 2 Vols.
 30s. net.

Count Baldassare Castiglione is known to fame as the author of the *Cortegiano*, one of the most popular and renowned prose works of the Italian Renaissance, and was himself the best type of the perfect courtier whom he describes. The story of his life, in its threefold aspect of soldier, statesman and scholar, is here told, and full accounts are given of the brilliant society in which he moved at the Court of Urbino, at the Vatican in the days of Leo X. and when he was sent as nuncio to Charles V in Spain. This correspondence, both public and private, throws much light on contemporary history, and many of his letters in the Vatican library are here published for the first time.



BALDASSARE CASTIGLIONE.

THE LIFE OF HENRY PELHAM,
FIFTH DUKE OF NEWCASTLE.

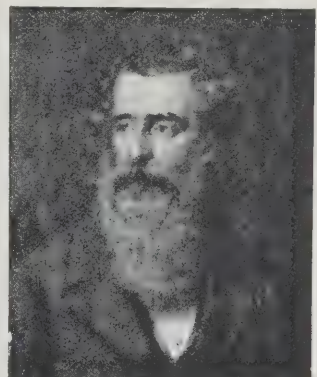
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES, 1852-54 AND 1859-61
 AND SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR, 1852-55.

BY JOHN MARTINEAU,

Author of "The Life of Sir Bartle Frere."

With Portraits. Demy 8vo. 12s. net. [Just out.]

The biography of the 5th Duke of Newcastle, the famous Lord Lincoln who through his father's influence first introduced his friend and schoolfellow Mr. Gladstone to Parliament, has been long delayed and awaited with no little interest. The author is Mr. John Martineau, the biographer of Sir Bartle Frere, who has been engaged on the work for several years and has had access to the family papers and other unpublished documents. The Duke of Newcastle's name will be remembered by many only as the scapegoat of that storm of indignation which arose out of the mismanagement of the Crimean War. It will now be seen how small a share, comparatively, of the blame should rest on his shoulders. The public will learn what excellent administrative work the Duke did both at the War Office and in other departments, and how courageously he faced and endured an exceptional burden of official obloquy.



HENRY PELHAM, FIFTH DUKE OF NEWCASTLE, K.G.

A NEW BIBLE DICTIONARY WRITTEN BY LEADING SCHOLARS OF
 TO-DAY, AND INCLUDING THE RESULTS OF MODERN RESEARCH.

MURRAY'S NEW
ILLUSTRATED BIBLE DICTIONARY.

Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM C. PIERCY,
 Chaplain at the Whiteland's Training College, Chelsea.

With Illustrations, Plans and Coloured Maps. Medium 8vo. 21s. net. [Just out.]

Although similar in size and scope to Sir William Smith's well-known Concise Bible Dictionary, this is a new work popular in character, but based on all the most recent discoveries of scholarship and antiquarian research.

Many of the leading bishops, professors, scholars, and schoolmasters have been consulted in regard to the object of this work and the most efficient means of attaining that object, and have expressed their approval of the undertaking.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET, W.

FROM MR. MURRAY'S

THE PLATE COLLECTOR'S GUIDE.

Arranged from Cripps' "Old English Plate" by PERCY MACQUOID.

With numerous Illustrations. Large Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

This volume, based on "Old English Plate" by the late Mr. W. J. Cripps, is a handbook combining a condensed history of English Plate with many new illustrations and much original and useful information on certain subjects, such as spoons, forks, trenchers, salt porringers, beakers and castors. It will appeal as a book of rapid reference to those who are already conversant with the subject and to others who desire an easy means of acquiring a technical knowledge of the successive styles, marks and details of evolution connected with the different periods in English Silver Plate. The illustrations, over 65 in number, are on a sufficiently large scale to enable the reader to appreciate the characteristics of the different decorations.



STEEPLE CUP.

GREEK DRESS.

By Miss ETHEL B. ABRAHAMS.

With Diagrams and Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 9s. net.

This work is an exhaustive study of the costumes worn by the Ancient Greeks from Prehellenic or Minoan times down to the end of the Hellenistic age. It contains a new theory as to the cut and arrangement of the drapery of the archaic female statues on the Acropolis at Athens, a theory based on a careful examination of the statues, and on some experiments in draping a living model. The book is copiously illustrated.



DETAIL FROM VERRE, PAINTING FROM LUCANIA (B.M.)

HISTORY OF VENICE.

ITS INDIVIDUAL GROWTH FROM THE EARLIEST BEGINNINGS TO THE FALL OF THE REPUBLIC.

By POMPEO MOLMENTI.

Translated by HORATIO F. BROWN,
Author of "Life on the Lagoons," etc., etc.

3 Parts (2 Vols. to each Part). Demy 8vo. 21s. net each Part.

Part III—THE DECADENCE OF VENICE [Now Ready.]

Part I—VENICE IN THE MIDDLE AGES } Already published.

Part II—VENICE IN THE GOLDEN AGE }
"When one closes these volumes of Signor Molmenti's it is difficult to believe that anything has been left out. Every page in the book is full of curious knowledge, communicated without the slightest affectation or air of teaching. . . . We look forward with interest and expectation to the remaining volumes of this important and delightful book. The erudition is as amazing as ever. . . . The work is a continuous and fascinating narrative, a series of brilliant pictures which show no trace of studio's toil. It would be impertinent to praise Mr. Horatio Brown's translation. Suffice it to say that he has turned good Italian into graceful English."—*The Spectator*.

STORIA DO MOGOR.

Or, Mogul India (1653-1708).

By NICCOLAO MANUCCI, Venetian.

Translated, with Notes and Introduction, by

WILLIAM IRVINE,

late of the Bengal Civil Service; Member of Council,
Royal Asiatic Society.With 61 Illustrations and a Map, medium 8vo,
4 vols.

12s. net each.

(Now Complete.)

Edited under the supervision of the Royal
Asiatic Society.

"There is probably no volume extant which gives such a vivid picture of life at an Indian Court and of Indian travel away from the railway as this does."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

AN INDIAN PEPYS.



"The book is full of good stories and keen-sighted observation of character and manners. As a picture of Mogul life in the 17th century, not only at Court, but in camp and in the bazaars, it is unique. . . . We should add that the volumes are illustrated by reproductions of the original Indian portraits, which were specially painted for Manucci by an official in the household of Shah 'Alam.' Their authenticity seems incontrovertible—they are an interesting addition to an extremely valuable work."—*The Times Literary Supplement*.

"We have now the real Manucci. . . . Of the way in which Mr. Irvine has dealt with the work we cannot speak too highly. Probably no other living scholar could have treated all the historical matter with the thorough mastery of the Persian authorities that Mr. Irvine shows in every page."—*Athenaeum*.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET, W.

CHRISTMAS LIST.

FROM RUWENZORI TO THE CONGO.

A Naturalist's Journey Across Africa.

By A. F. R. Wollaston.

Maps and numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 15s. net.

[Just out.

This is an account of the travels of the Expedition recently sent to the Natural History Museum to investigate Ruwenzori (The Mountain of the Moon) and the surrounding districts, and of a subsequent journey made by the Author through the Congo State to the West. Many of the regions traversed—the Ruwenzori Range, the Lake Valley, and the Lake River district—are very little known to Europeans. The Author has endeavoured to convey a real impression of the scenery of the countries which he visited, and of the circumstances of African travel. Appendices deal with the present condition of the Congo State, sleeping sickness, etc. The book is illustrated by a large number of photographs.



KIVU NATIVE MAKING FIRE.

A PLEASURE-PILGRIM IN SOUTH AMERICA.

By C. D. MACKELLAR.

With Illustrations and Map. Demy 8vo. 15s. net.

A record, compiled from letters, of the Author's experiences and impressions during a tour for change and pleasure round South America, via Panama, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, the Straits of Magellan, Falkland Isles, Buenos Ayres, and Rio de Janeiro, including visits to Quito, the inland capital of Ecuador under the Equator, the ancient Yupa city of Cuzco in the interior of Peru, and the capital and high desert plateau of Bolivia, places as yet unfrequented by and little known to the ordinary tourist.

THE LETTERS OF A REMITTANCE MAN TO HIS MOTHER.

By W. H. P. JARVIS.

With frontispiece, crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

A MARINER OF ENGLAND.

ACCOUNT OF THE CAREER OF WILLIAM RICHARDSON FROM CABIN-BOY IN THE MERCHANT SERVICE TO WARRANT OFFICER IN THE ROYAL NAVY (1780 to 1817), TOLD IN HIS OWN WORDS.

Edited by Colonel SPENCER CHILDERS, R.E., C.B.

Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

[Just out.

An account at first-hand of the life of a seaman during the great period. Richardson served in the Merchant Service, first in the coal trade, then in a slaver on the Guiana Coast—of which he gives a singularly truthful account—afterwards in an East Indiaman, having been rescued from a wreck in the Bay of Bengal. He was the victim of the press gang, and thenceforward served in the Navy (for all but two years) as a seaman: he took part in Abercromby's expedition to St. Lucia in Strachan's action after Trafalgar, and was engaged in rigging up the fireships for the attack in the Basque Roads, of which he gives a vivid description.

THE INNER LIFE OF THE UNITED STATES.

By Monsignor Count VAY DE VAYA AND LUSKOD, Author of "Empires and Emperors."

Demy, 8vo. 12s. net.

A remarkable book. It is given to very few to say anything novel about the United States of America, but Count Vay de Vaya, who speaks as a dignitary of the Church and a man of the World, has said it."—THE WORLD.



COUNT VAY DE VAYA

ROUND ABOUT THE NORTH POLE.

By W. J. GORDON. With many Woodcuts and other Illustrations by EDWARD WHYMPER. Medium 8vo, 15s. net.

"The illustrations are excellent, and so are the maps. We do not know of any book covering so wide a range of exploration equally well. Not only is this volume full of attractive information, but also of stirring adventure, some stories of triumph, but more of failure and despair."—HEFFIELD INDEPENDENT.

A WOMAN'S WAY THROUGH UNKNOWN

LABRADOR. By MRS. LEONIDAS HUBBARD, JUNIOR. With Map, Portraits, and other Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

"Graphic narrative and descriptive power and close observation illuminate its pages. It is distinguished, moreover, by the fact that Mrs. Hubbard pursued and achieved, with rare tenacity, courage, and singleness of purpose, a definite objective."—EVENING STANDARD.

FROM PEKING TO MANDALAY. A

Journey from North China to Burma through Tibetan Ssueh'uan and Yunnan. By R. F. JOHNSTON, M.A., F.R.G.S., District Officer and Magistrate, Wei-hai-wei. With numerous Illustrations and Map. Demy 8vo, 15s. net.

FROM PEKING TO SIKKIM: Through the Ordos, the Gobi Desert and Tibet. By COUNT DE LESDAIN. With Map and Illustrations based on the Author's Surveys and Photographs. Demy 8vo, 12s. net.



Mrs. LEONIDAS HUBBARD.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET, W.

CASSELL'S USEFUL CHRISTMAS GIFT BOOKS.

Christmas Booklets

A Beautiful and acceptable Substitute for the Conventional Christmas Card.

GREAT ART GALLERIES.



Each Volume containing Reproductions of 60 of the Principal Pictures in the Collection, with brief notes.

In paper covers, 6d. net; cloth back, 1s. net.

THE GLASGOW GALLERY.
THE NATIONAL GALLERY.
***THE TATE GALLERY.**
THE LOUVRE.
THE LUXEMBOURG.

* Also in Leather gilt, price 1s. 6d. net.

Women of All Nations.

A Record of their Characteristics, Habits, Manners, Customs, and Influence.

Edited by

T. ATHOL JOYCE, M.A. and N. W. THOMAS, M.A.

Vol. I. Now Ready, Half Leather, Gilt top, 15s. net.

Everything connected with women the world over that is beautiful, novel and interesting is dealt with on a scale never before attempted.

"The pictures are very fine indeed. The whole volume is a most notable, worthy and successful undertaking."—*Morning Leader*.

Letters from an Ocean Tramp.

Edited by **WILLIAM M'FEE.**

With Coloured Frontispiece and End Papers by **WARWICK GOBLE.** Cloth gilt, 5s. net.

A New Self-Help.

By **ERNEST A. BRYANT.**

With 16 full-page Plates. Cloth gilt, 5s.

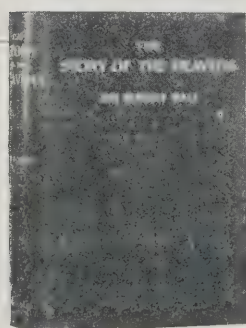
"This is a book which would make an excellent gift for an upper standard boy. It is brightly written, as well as imbued with that loftiness of purpose which can readily distinguish the success which is not moral and spiritual failure."—*Practical Teacher*.

Choosing a Career.

By **DUNCAN CROSS.**

Cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

Contains a mass of valuable information on trades and professions; how to enter them, the cost of so doing, the prospects which they present, and the salaries to be obtained.



The Story of the Heavens.

By **Sir ROBERT BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.A.S.**

With Twenty-four Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations.

New and Revised Edition, 10s. 6d.

"Its combination of scientific accuracy with lucid arrangement and attractive style leads us to anticipate for it that brilliant success which it undoubtedly merits."—*The Athenaeum*.

Selections from

The People's Library

Form Admirable Christmas Gifts.
 Over Three-quarters of a Million Copies sold.

Neatly bound in Cloth Gilt, with dainty design on back. Price 8d. net.

Or in Limp Leather Gilt top, 1s. 6d. net.
70 Volumes Now Ready.



SOME PRESS OPINIONS.

"The paper, Printing, and binding of each volume are excellently contrived and produced, and must inevitably give a book-lover genuine pleasure to examine and handle."—*The Standard*.

"Worthy of any library. . . . The things that matter in a book as a book are here—comeliness and friendliness. . . . A library of great books issued most handsomely; though at a small price."—*The Daily Chronicle*.

Write for a Complete List and Show Cards.

Cassell's Royal Academy Pictures and Sculpture, 1908.

In Art Paper Covers, 3s. net; Cloth Gilt, 5s. net.

With Rembrandt Frontispiece of "The Boy and the Man,"

By **G. CLAUSEN, R.A.**

"Once again Messrs. Cassell must be complimented on their adequate and handsome treatment of the works of art at Burlington House. . . . There are thousands of genuine art lovers who keep and bind the successive parts as memorials of the year's art."—*The Standard*.

The MacWhirter Sketch Book.

Being Reproductions of Colour and Pencil Sketches from the Sketch Books of **JOHN MACWHIRTER, R.A.**, designed to assist the student of Landscape Painting in Water Colour, and Introduction by **EDWIN BALE, R.I.** Cloth, 5s.

Dictionary of Phrase and Fable.

By the Rev. **E. COBHAM BREWER, LL.D.**

Containing 1,440 Pages giving the Derivation, Source, or Origin of Common Phrases, Allusions and words that have a tale to tell To which is added a concise Bibliography of English Literature.

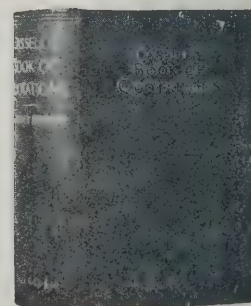
Cloth, 10s. 6d. Also in Half Morocco, Two Vols, 15s.

Cassell's Book of Quotations, Proverbs and Household Words.

By **W. GURNEY BENHAM.**

With over 32,000 references, collected from 1,300 authors, and a full verbal index.

Cloth, 10s. 6d. net; Half Leather, 12s. 6d. net.



CASSELL & CO., Ltd, La Belle Sauvage, LONDON, and at Paris, New York, Toronto, Melbourne.

Cassell's Xmas Books

A SELECTION

The Pentland Edition of the Works of Robert Louis Stevenson

Edited by EDMUND GOSSE

Complete in 20 Volumes, price £10 10s. net the set. In accordance with the publishers' announcement, the price of the set will be increased to £12 12s. net after December 31, '08.

This Edition is limited to 1,500 Numbered Sets for sale

"Lovers of Stevenson, if fortunate enough to subscribe to this splendid limited edition of his writings, have ample reason to congratulate themselves, for the man who has the whole twenty volumes on his shelves can never be at a loss for entertainment. Mr. Gosse's notes are intimate and in admirable taste. They help us to understand Stevenson's mood at every turn of his chequered, picturesque, strenuous life."—*The Standard*.

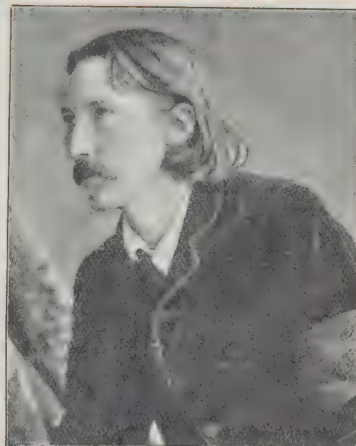


Photo: W. T. Hawker. Taken at Boutrnemouth.

ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.
(Reduced Illustration.)

The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew

Historical and Descriptive

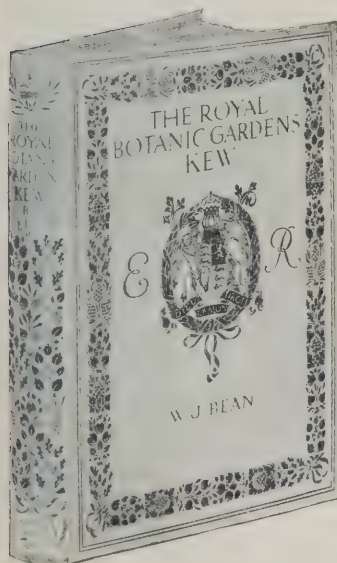
By W. J. BEAN, Assistant Curator

Cloth, gilt back, 20s. net

Large Paper Edition, limited to 100 copies, £3 3s. net

With an Introduction by SIR WILLIAM THISELTON-DYER, late Director of the Gardens. **Illustrated with Twenty Reproductions in Colour** from paintings by H. A. OLIVIER and 40 reproductions of photographs by E. J. WALLIS.

"A full and authoritative account and history of the gardens. . . . A feature of the book is its illustrations—twenty fine coloured drawings by Mr. H. A. Olivier, and forty photographs by Mr. E. J. Wallis."—*The Times*.



*Reduced Facsimile of the cover of the
Large Paper Edition*

The Nature Book

A Book for those who would know the Joys of the Open Air
In Two Volumes, Cloth, gilt edges, 12s. net each

Volume 1 Now Ready

With an Introduction on "The Love of Nature" by WALTER CRANE.

A great feature of the work is the illustrations reproduced from photographs by Nature photographers, and a series of exquisite coloured plates from water-colour drawings by leading artists.

" . . . Reaches a high standard of excellence. The letterpress is interesting and accurate, while the illustrations are abundant and beautiful. The publication should secure a wide popularity, and prove of real service to teachers of Nature-study."—*Nature*.

Sketch Book

By W. L. WYLLIE, R.A.

Introduction by EDWIN BALE, R.I.

With 24 Facsimile Paintings in Colours. 5s.

Mr. W. L. Wyllie has here collected some of his wonderful colour sketches—rapid impressions of moving waters, ships and boats, which reveal the master draughtsmanship of the artist.

"Quite apart from any academic purpose the book has merit and interest for anyone who has an eye to the picturesque incidents of a life at sea. . . . Mr. Bale's discriminating notes all tend to make the volume helpful."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

Please write to Cassell & Co., Ltd., La Belle Sauvage, E.C., for any further particulars of the Books in this List

A SELECTION OF CASSELL'S XMAS BOOKS

Napoleon and His Fellow Travellers

By CLEMENT SHORTER

Author of "Immortal Memories"

With Frontispiece in Colours and 3 Photogravure Plates
12s. net

In this work, dealing with the great general and his companions on the voyage to St. Helena, Mr. CLEMENT SHORTER has brought together some rare and little known books that have never been reprinted since their first publication, well-nigh a century ago. These include "The Diary of an Aristocrat," by George Home, which relates the vivid story of Napoleon's appearance and conversation at the time of his surrender. The whole makes up a dramatic story of one of the most vivid episodes in modern European history, told with a freshness that will prove a revelation to the present generation.

Life's Contrasts

By

JOHN FOSTER FRASER

Author of "Red Russia," "America at Work," etc.

With Portrait of Author in Rembrandt and 8 Full-page Drawings. 6s. net.

Mr. Fraser places before his readers a brilliant panorama showing the lives of the wealthy and the poor in different parts of the world. His pages are more attractive and alluring than a novel, for they deal with actualities in the lively and vivid fashion which we have come to expect from his pen.

"Mr. Foster Fraser's book covers a variety of subjects, but about each he has something new to recount, and he always writes with excellent penetration and judgment."

—Standard.

Little People

By

RICHARD WHITEING

Author of "No. 5 John Street," "The Yellow Van," etc.

With Portrait of Author in Rembrandt. 6s. net.

The volume is a series of essays on the general theme of the "Little People," such people being the mass of unconsidered trifles of humanity who happen to form the vast majority of the race. They are the lovers of a quiet life, the holders, if not always the seekers, of the back seat, the people generally who "don't want to fight," but whose passion for retirement and peace by no means precludes the possession of gifts. They are of all classes, from peer to peasant.

Denizens of the Deep

By F. MARTIN DUNCAN,
F.R.P.S., etc.

With numerous Illustrations from Photographs by the Author. Popular Edition. 3s. 6d.

"A book which will fascinate every boy and girl who has ever hunted for crabs and seaweed on a beach, or waded in rocky pools to discover prawns and sea anemones."—Birmingham Post.

Life Histories of Familiar Plants

Popular Accounts of their Development, Habits, and General Phenomena

By JOHN J. WARD

Author of "Some Nature Biographies," "Peeps into Nature's Ways," etc.

With Rembrandt Frontispiece and numerous Illustrations reproduced from Photographs and Photomicrographs taken by the Author. 6s.

This book is the record of careful scientific work made popular, the right sort for the amateur Nature student.

Of Mr. WARD's photographs *The Field* says: "The best representations of bits of Nature that we have seen." No further introduction to the merits of this new book is therefore needed.

The Adventures of Cock Robin and His Mate

By RICHARD KEARTON

With upwards of 120 Illustrations taken direct from Nature by CHERRY and RICHARD KEARTON. Popular Edition, 3s. 6d.

"In the guise of a narrative told by Cock Robin to his offspring, the author has contrived to convey in his own inimitable manner a vast store of information concerning bird-life, interspersed with observations relating to other animals."—Nature.

Mr. Pickwick's Christmas

By CHARLES DICKENS

With 6 Coloured Plates, 4 Full-page and other Pictures by G. A. WILLIAMS. 6s. net.

Being an Account of the Pickwickians' Christmas at the Manor Farm and of the Adventures There; the Tale of the Goblin who Stole a Sexton, and of the Famous Sports on the Ice as Written in the Pickwick Papers.

A Christmas Carol and The Cricket on the Hearth

By CHARLES DICKENS

With 2 Coloured Plates and 7 Full-page Illustrations by G. A. WILLIAMS. 6s. net.

It is produced in a sumptuous style throughout, and is calculated to satisfy the most fastidious book-lover, and admirers of Dickens in particular.

The Holly Tree Inn and A Christmas Tree

By CHARLES DICKENS

With Illustrations in Colour and Line by G. A. WILLIAMS. 6s. net.

The above three books are uniform, and have been specially prepared for Christmas Gifts.



Reduced Facsimile of the Cover of "Napoleon and His Fellow Travellers."

A SELECTION OF CASSELL'S XMAS BOOKS

Cloth
9d. net
per vol.



Leather
1s. 6d. net
per vol.

AN IDEAL XMAS PRESENT

Illustration of the Bookcase, price 25s. net A less elaborate Bookcase is also obtainable, price 5s. net

The Century Shakespeare

With Introduction to each Play by DR. F. J. FURNIVALL, assisted by JOHN MUNRO
40 Volumes, including "Shakespeare: Life and Work," by DR. F. J. FURNIVALL and JOHN MUNRO

In Cloth, 9d. net per volume. Leather, 1s. 6d. net

Each volume with beautiful Photogravure Frontispiece, Silk Bookmark, Notes and Glossary.

The volumes are bound in two styles—one, a rich red cloth, with a gilt design on the back, and an impressed design on the side specially drawn for the series; the other a charmingly effective red lambskin, pleasant to handle and satisfying to the eye, with the same design executed in gold on both the back and side.

"These are very attractive little volumes, pleasant to hold and pleasant to read, the print being clear, and the format, frontispieces, and title-pages are in good taste."—*The Times*.

"A really wonderful edition, for which we predict an enormous and well-deserved popularity."—*Morning Leader*.

Cassell's Handy Classics

The volumes in this Series are handsomely bound in rough Persian with gilt-lettered backs. They each contain title-page in colours and are gilt-edged

1s. 6d. net each.

The Series consists of 69 Volumes, of which the following is a selection:—

Dickens' A Christmas Carol and The Chimes
Dickens' The Cricket on the Hearth
Eliot's Silas Marner
Scott's The Lady of the Lake
Scott's The Lay of the Last Minstrel
Shelley's Banquet of Plato
Sterne's Sentimental Journey
Browning's Poems (Selection)
Carlyle's Heroes and Hero-Worship
Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield
Evelyn's Diary—The Reign of Charles II.
Thackeray's The Four Georges
Tennyson's Poems (Selection)
Edgar Allan Poe's Tales (Selection)
Goldsmith's Plays
Burns' Poems (Selection)
Sheridan's Plays: "The Rivals" and "The School for Scandal"
Steele and Addison's Sir Roger de Coverley
Carlyle on Burns and Scott
Milton's Paradise Lost.—I.
Milton's Paradise Lost.—II.

Bacon's Essays
Walton's The Complete Angler
Carlyle's Sartor Resartus
Burke's Thoughts on the Present Discontents
Boccaccio's Tales from the Decameron
Addison's Essays and Tales
Lamb's Essays of Elia
Marco Polo's Voyages and Travels
Bunyan's Grace Abounding
Bacon's Wisdom of the Ancients
Shelley's Prometheus Unbound
Burke's Essays on the Sublime and Beautiful
Wordsworth's Poems (Selection)
Swift's Battle of the Books
Steele's Essays and Tales
Maundeville's Travels
Milton's Paradise Regained
Addison's Criticisms on Milton
Carlyle's Essays on Goethe
Browne's Religio Medici
Macaulay's Chatham, &c.
Cowper's The Task
Ruskin's Unto this Last
Ruskin's The Two Paths
Ruskin's Political Economy of Art, or "A Joy for Ever"

Cassell's Pocket Editions

Thin Paper Editions of Celebrated Books, 6½ × 4.
Cloth limp, 2s. net each; leather, 3s. net each.

By R. L. STEVENSON

TREASURE ISLAND
KIDNAPPED
THE BLACK ARROW
THE MASTER OF BALLAN-TRAIE

CATRIONA
THE WRECKER
ISLAND NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS

The above are now issued specially bound in velvet calf, each book in a box. Price 4s. 6d. net per volume.

By J. M. BARRIE

THE LITTLE MINISTER

By MAX PEMBERTON

THE IRON PIRATE KRONSTADT

Dante's INFERNO

With 76 Full-page Illustrations by GUSTAVE DORÉ.

Dante's PURGATORY AND PARADISE

With 60 Full-page Illustrations by GUSTAVE DORÉ.

Pope's HOMER'S ILIAD

Edited by the Rev. Prof. A. J. Church, M.A. With 20 Illustrations by WAL PAGET.

Pope's ODYSSEY OF HOMER

Edited by the Rev. Prof. A. J. Church, M.A. With 24 Illustrations by WAL PAGET.

Milton's PARADISE LOST

With 24 Full-page Illustrations by GUSTAVE DORÉ.

KING SOLOMON'S MINES

By H. RIDER HAGGARD. With Frontispiece.

THE LIFE OF CHRIST

By DEAN FARRAR. Cloth limp, 2s. 6d. net; leather, 3s. 6d. net; rough Persian, 4s. 6d. net.

THE LIFE OF ST. PAUL

By DEAN FARRAR. Cloth limp, 2s. 6d. net; leather, 3s. 6d. net.



Reduced facsimile of one of the Volumes.

A SELECTION OF CASSELL'S XMAS BOOKS

Books for Young People

Blue and Grey

By HARRY COLLINGWOOD. With 4 Coloured Plates by E. Stuart Hardy. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

A Fight for a Friend

By A. G. HALES. With 8 Coloured Plates. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

The Adventures of an Equerry

By MORICE GERARD. With 8 Illustrations. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Monitor at Megson's: A Master, a Schoolboy, and a Secret

By ROBERT LEIGHTON. With 8 Full-page Coloured Plates. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

"Follow My Leader"; or, The Boys of Templeton

By TALBOT BAINES REED. New Edition, with 8 Coloured Plates. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Survivors' Tales of Great Events

Retold from Personal Narratives By WALTER WOOD. With 8 Illustrations. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes

Being a Compendium of Outdoor and Indoor Games and Amusements, with nearly 1,000 Illustrations. New and Revised Edition, about 1,000 pages. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

King by Combat: A Fight for Power in a Wild Land

By FRED WHISHAW. With 8 Coloured Plates. Cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

Wolf-Men: A Tale of Amazing Adventure in the Under-world

By FRANK POWELL. With 8 Coloured Plates. Cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

Percy Vere

By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN. With 8 Full-page Illustrations. Cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.



Telegraph Dick

By A. G. HALES. With 8 Full-page Illustrations. Cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

"Chums" Yearly Volume

Includes seven exciting Serial Stories, over 150 Complete Stories, and over 1,000 Pictures. With 12 Coloured Plates, 1,040 pages. Cloth gilt, 8s.

The Girl's Realm for 1908

Edited by S. H. LEEDER. With upwards of 1,300 Illustrations and Photographs. 8s.

Little Miss Prue

By BELLA SIDNEY WOOLF. With 8 Full-page Illustrations. Cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

The Red Light

By C. E. C. WEIGALL. With 4 Full-page Illustrations and Picture Cover. Cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

A Madcap

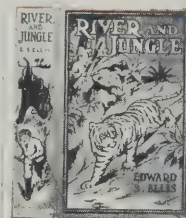
A Story for Girls By Mrs. L. T. MEADE. New Edition with Coloured Plates. 3s. 6d.

The Children's England

By GRACE RHYS. With 4 Maps and numerous Illustrations. 1s. 6d.

Curiosity Land for Young People

By J. A. MANSON. A collection of exceedingly interesting pictures of curious animals, buildings, people, etc., with informative matter relating to them. With Coloured Frontispiece and Illustrations in the Text. Picture boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.



New Books by EDWARD S. ELLIS.

Lost in the Forbidden Land With Coloured Frontispiece and other Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

River and Jungle

With Coloured Frontispiece and other Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

Hunt of White Elephant

With Coloured Frontispiece and other Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

Fire, Snow and Water

With 4 Plates. 2s. 6d.

"Little Folks" Christmas Volume

With 6 Full-page Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations in Black and White. Picture boards, 3s. 6d.; cloth, 5s.

Bo-Peep: A Treasury for the Little Ones.

The Annual for small children. It contains stories and poems written specially in easy language. Coloured Plates are included, while many of the Illustrations in the text are printed in colours. Picture boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d.

Tiny Tots For the Very Little Ones.

Yearly Volume. Containing Short Stories and Poems simply worded, suitable for the very little ones. With Coloured Frontispiece and Illustrations on nearly every page. Picture boards, 1s. 4d.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

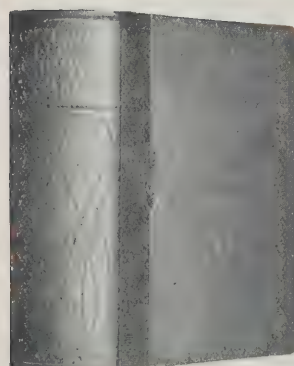
The Transformations of the Truefitts

By S. H. HAMER. With 4 Plates. Picture boards, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.

Grimm's Fairy Tales

Edited and Illustrated by J. R. MONSELL. With 12 Coloured Plates and over 100 Illustrations. 3s. 6d. net.

Cassell's Famous Cookery Books



Cassell's New Dictionary of Cookery

With about 10,000 Recipes, a Series of beautiful Coloured Plates, and several hundred Illustrations. 1,260 pages, royal 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.; half-leather, 10s. 6d.

Cassell's Universal Cookery Book

By LIZZIE HERITAGE, Holder of First-Class Diplomas in Cookery and Domestic Economy. With Preface by LÉONARD GRÜNENFELDER, and special Introduction by Dr. THUDICHUM. Containing 12 Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations. 1,344 pages, crown 8vo, 6s.

Cookery for Common Ailments

By A. FELLOW OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS and PHYLLIS BROWNE. Paper cover, 1s. net; cloth, 1s. 6d. net.

A Year's Cookery

By PHYLLIS BROWNE. Giving Menus for every day in the year. 476 pages. Cloth boards, gilt lettered, 2s.

Cassell's Shilling Cookery

Coloured Frontispiece, cloth boards, 1s.

"This is the largest and most comprehensive work ever published at the price."—*Christian Age*.

Choice Dishes at Small Cost

By A. G. PAYNE. 380 pages, 16mo, stiff paper cover, 1s.

Vegetarian Cookery

By A. G. PAYNE. 196 pages. Paper cover, 1s. net; cloth, 1s. 6d. net.

The Art of Cooking by Gas

By MARIE J. SUGG. Illustrated. Cloth, 2s.

Practical Home Cookery

Paper cover, 1s. net; cloth, 1s. 6d. net.



CASSELL & CO., LTD., LONDON, PARIS, NEW YORK, TORONTO & MELBOURNE

Cassell's Books for Presents

For
ART
COLLECTORS

Byways of Collecting

By ETHEL DEANE. With upwards of 73 Illustrations. Cloth gilt, 7s. 6d. net.
"Miss Deane supplies in an extremely pleasant and easily digestible form a great deal of useful knowledge, rather in the nature of tips, and she supplies a good deal of taste as well. . . . We can find nothing sounder than her admirable remarks on the juxtaposition of furniture."—*Daily Graphic*.

A History and Description of Italian Majolica

By M. L. SOLON. Containing 24 Coloured Plates and numerous Half-tone Illustrations. With a Preface by William Burton, F.C.S. Royal 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, 42s. net. *Limited* edition.

Cassell's Dictionary of Practical Gardening

An Illustrated Encyclopædia of Practical Horticulture for all classes. By WALTER P. WRIGHT. With 20 Coloured Plates and over 600 Illustrations from Photographs. Two volumes, crown 4to, half-leather, gilt top, 30s. net.

Cassell's Popular Gardening

An Illustrated Cultural Guide for Amateur and Professional Gardeners. By WALTER P. WRIGHT. With 24 Coloured Plates and over 1,000 Illustrations. In 2 volumes. Crown 4to, half leather, gilt top, 30s. net.

Beautiful Gardens

How to Make and Maintain Them. By WALTER P. WRIGHT. With 2 Coloured Plates and numerous exquisite garden pictures, practical plans and diagrams. Cloth gilt, 6s. net.

Little Gardens

How to Make the Most of Them. By H. H. THOMAS. With numerous Illustrations. Cloth gilt, 1s. 6d. net. Paper covers, 1s. net.

The Life of Christ

By DEAN FARRAR, D.D. Four special editions, suitable for gifts.
Thin Paper Pocket Edition, 6½ by 4, cloth limp, 2s. 6d. net; leather, 3s. 6d. net; rough Persian, 4s. 6d. net.
Octavo Edition. With 16 Full-page Plates. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.; paste grain, 5s. net.
Biographical Edition. With 15 Full-page Plates, upwards of 300 Illustrations from Special Photographs. Large crown 4to, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 10s. 6d. net.
Large Illustrated Edition. With 12 Full-page Etchings in tints by David Roberts, R.A., and over 300 illustrations in the text. Royal 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 21s.

The Royal Family by Pen and Camera

By SARAH A. TOOLEY. With 120 Full-page Reproductions of Photographs by J. Russell & Sons. Cloth gilt, 12s. net.

The "Child Wonderful"

By W. S. STACEY. A unique series of Pictures representing Incidents in the Early Life of the Saviour, reproduced in colour, with accompanying text. Cheap Edition, coloured boards, 2s.

The Land of Enchantment

Consisting of a collection of fanciful stories by popular writers, with Illustrations by Arthur Rackman, A.R.W.S. Printed on imitation Japanese vellum and handsomely bound in cloth. New Edition. 5s. net.

Alice in Wonderland

By LEWIS CARROLL. With 8 Coloured Plates and 112 other Illustrations by Charles Robinson. New Edition, Foolscap 4to. Cloth gilt, 5s.

For
GARDENERS
and
NATURE
LOVERS

For
OLD

For
YOUNG

NOVELLO & CO.'s LIST. CHRISTMAS, 1908.

THE CATHEDRAL PRAYER BOOK

EDITED BY

**SIR JOHN STAINER, Mus.Doc., and
WILLIAM RUSSELL, M.A., Mus.Bac.**

CONTENTS:

The Preface, &c.—The Order for Morning and Evening Prayer, with the necessary music, both Ferial and Festal. The Ambrosian Te Deum. The Athanasian Creed, with accompanying Harmonies. The Litany (Ferial and Festal use). Prayers and Thanksgivings. The Collects, Epistles, and Gospels. The Holy Communion (Merbecke). The Order of Confirmation, Solemnisation of Matrimony, and other occasional Services, with the necessary music. The Order for the Burial of the Dead (Merbecke). The Canticles and Psalter pointed (Cathedral Psalter). The Misereere (51st Psalm) as used at St. Paul's.

EDITIONS

	Cloth Red Edges.	Red Basil and Red Edges.
No. 1. Demy 8vo, 628pp., with Canticles and Psalter, pointed for Chanting	6s. 0d.	8s. 0d.
No. 2. Demy 8vo, 600pp., with Canticles and Psalter set to Cathedral Psalter Chants...	6s. 0d.	8s. 0d.
No. 3. Imperial 32mo, 696pp. (Pocket Edition), with Canticles and Psalter, pointed for Chanting	3s. 6d.	5s. 0d.

A MANUAL OF PLAINSONG

(Solesmes System)

CONTAINING

The Canticles Noted. The Psalter Noted to Gregorian Tones. Together with the Litany and Responses.

Being a New Edition prepared by

H. B. BRIGGS and W. H. FRERE.

Under the Superintendence of

Sir JOHN STAINER

(late President of the Plainsong and Mediæval Music Society).

Demy 8vo, 390pp., cloth gilt, lettered on back, price 4s. 6d.;

Words only, 1s. 6d.

The accompanying Harmonies prepared by **W. G. A. SHEBBEARE**.
Cloth, 3s. 6d.

NOVELLO'S WORDS OF ANTHEMS

This Book, which now contains the Words of about 2,000 Anthems, besides being admirably adapted for the use of Choirs and Congregations for which purpose it was originally compiled, will be found most valuable to Organists, Choirmasters and the Clergy as a BOOK OF REFERENCE FOR THE SELECTION OF ANTHEMS SUITABLE FOR SPECIAL DAYS, SEASONS, OR OCCASIONS, the Indexes having been considerably enlarged. It also contains a list of Anthems suitable for Men's Voices, and Anthems with Latin words.

Crown 8vo, 822 pp., cloth, red edges, 5s. Red basil and red edges, 7s. 6d. Appendix only, paper 4s. 1s.

THE COUNCIL SCHOOL HYMN BOOK

The Hymns (150) chosen are those of proved value and reputation, including such hymns as embody principles like the love of country and the duty of good citizenship. New Hymns have been specially written for the book by the Bishop of Durham, Mr. Arthur C. Benson, Dr. T. W. Jex-Blake, and others.

Prayers for the opening and closing of schools form an Appendix to the book.

To meet the requirements of Education Authorities the publishers are prepared to issue the book with special name and title for different Councils and localities.

a. Words and Tunes with Accompaniment, price 2s. 6d. b. The Words with Melody only (Staff and Tonic Sol fa combined), for the use of children, price 1s. Words only (limp cloth), price 6d.

THE PARISH CHOIR MANUAL

CONTAINING

**THE CANTICLES AT THE MORNING AND EVENING PRAYER
SET TO APPROPRIATE CHANTS.**

Ferial and Festal Responses, Litany, Responses to the Commandments, Final Amens, Vesper Hymns, and Vestry Prayers. Organ Accompaniments to the Lord's Prayer, Apostles' and Nicene Creeds.

The Canticles, with the Cathedral Psalter Pointing, have been set to appropriate Chants by Stainer, Sir George C. Martin, Barnby, Elvey, and other well-known Church composers. The Responses to the Commandments have been selected from the Services of the above composers as well as those of Myles B. Foster, Garrett, Gounod, E. J. Hopkins, Dr. C. H. Lloyd, Merbecke, H. Smart, John E. West, S. S. Wesley, and others. Stainer's Sevenfold Amen is also included, as well as Vesper Hymns by Beethoven, Sullivan, and others; concluding with two Vestry Prayers by S. S. Wesley and the Rev. Canon Hervey.

Demy 8vo, 72 pp., price 1s. 6d. Tonic Sol-fa Edition, 1s. 6d.; Cloth, 2s.

THE RESPONSES TO THE COMMANDMENTS, price 6d.

THE CANTICLES, price 4d.

THE PARISH CHURCH ANTHEM BOOK

THE CATHEDRAL PSALTER

POINTED FOR CHANTING.

THE PSALTER ONLY.

No. 1. Imperial 32mo, Cloth ...	0s. 9d.
No. 2. Imperial 32mo, with proper Psalms, Cloth ...	1s. 0d.
No. 2b. Imperial 32mo, with proper Psalms, Red Basil and Red Edges ...	2s. 0d.
Imperial 32mo, with proper Psalms, Roan and Gilt Edges ...	2s. 6d.
No. 3. Demy 8vo, large type, with proper Psalms ...	2s. 6d.
No. 3a. Demy 8vo, large type, with proper Psalms, Red Basil and Red Edges ...	4s. 6d.
No. 16. Imperial 32mo (Bible Version) ...	1s. 0d.

THE CHANTS ONLY.

No. 8. Post 4to (Paper Cover, 2s.), Cloth ...	3s. 6d.
No. 8a. Post 4to, Red Basil and Red Edges ...	4s. 6d.
No. 10. F'c p 4to (Paper Cover, 1s.), Cloth ...	1s. 6d.
No. 10a. F'cap 4to, Red Basil with Red Edges ...	3s. 0d.
No. 13. Sol-fa Edition (Paper Cover, 1s.), Cloth ...	1s. 6d.
No. 13a. Sol-fa Edition, Red Basil and Red Edges ...	3s. 0d.

THE PSALTER AND CHANTS COMBINED.

No. 7. Quarto, Cloth ...	5s. 0d.
No. 7a. Quarto, Red Basil and Red Edges ...	7s. 6d.
No. 15. Demy 8vo, Cloth ...	2s. 6d.
No. 15a. Demy 8vo, Red Basil and Red Edges ...	4s. 6d.

Imperial 16mo. Cloth boards, price 3s. 6d. Tonic Sol-fa, 2s. 6d. Hymns only, Imperial 32mo, cloth boards, 1s. Medium 32mo, Diamond Type, paper 3d.; cloth, 4d.

This Anthem Book is the outcome of a desire on the part of many parish churches for a COLLECTION OF WORDS of convenient size, permanent in character, representative as to selection, and moderate in price. It contains the words of

FIVE HUNDRED ANTHEMS

printed in extenso; and many more are incorporated by means of reference letters. The Selection is prepared alphabetically, according to the names of the chief composers and is so arranged that various settings by other composers of the same words, or of portions of them, may be used.

Messrs. Novello's collection of "Words of Anthem" has been used as a basis in the compilation of this work, but many anthems have been added both ancient and modern, which have not been previously published in a Standard Form

PRICE TWO SHILLINGS.

ADDITIONAL HYMNS WITH TUNES

For use with Hymns Ancient & Modern or any other Church Hymnal.

As its name implies, this book is designed for use with, and *not in place of*, other Church Hymnals. For this reason, the Hymns are numbered from 801, so that the numbers may not interfere with the use of any other hymn book, no other Church hymn book having as many as seven hundred hymns. Each hymn has its own distinctive tune, and no hymn or tune in this work is found in *Hymns Ancient and Modern* (Old Edition), so that, with the two books, no duplication occurs.

THE PARISH CHOIR MANUAL FOR HOLY COMMUNION

CONSISTING OF

VARIOUS SETTINGS OF THE OFFICE

By the Most EMINENT AUTHORS,

Ancient and Modern.

**AND INCLUDING THE BENEDICTUS QUI VENIT, AGNUS DEI,
A COMPLETE SET OF OFFERTORY SENTENCES, AND
A COMMUNION HYMN.**

Demy 8vo, 104 pp., price 1s. 6d. Tonic Sol-fa Edition, 1s. 6d.; Cloth, 2s

NOVELLO & CO., LTD., 160, WARDOUR STREET, LONDON, W.

Hodder & Stoughton's Christmas Document



If you wish to sell your customers a Beautiful Book with pictures that are Works of Art and exquisitely reproduced in Full Colour you have only to show them one or other of the following works.

Shakespeare's Comedy of "The Tempest."
With 40 plates in Colour by Edmund Dulac.

Edition de Luxe £2.20 net
Popular Edition 10/6

Shakespeare's Comedy of "Twelfth Night."
With 40 plates in Colour by W. Heath Robinson.

Edition de Luxe £2.20 net
Popular Edition 10/6

Hunts with Torrocks.
With 25 plates in Colour by G. Benholm Armour.

Edition de Luxe £2.20 net
Popular Edition 10/6

Egypt and its Monuments *by Robert Hichens.*
With pictures in Colour by Jules Guérin.

Price 20/- net

Old London Churches *by the Rev. Canon Benham, D.D.*
With 25 plates in Colour by Arthur Garratt.

Price £2.20 net

Mrs Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch *by Alice Hegan Rice.*
With 24 plates in Colour by Harold Copping.

Vellum 10/6 net
Cloth 6/- net

Old Christmas *by Washington Irving.*
Pictures in Colour by Cecil Aldin.

Vellum 10/6 net
Cloth 6/- net

Your customers will be delighted with these beautiful books, but they will be fortunate if you are able to supply them with the Edition de Luxe, for these are strictly limited and have already been heavily subscribed.

Hodder & Stoughton · Warwick Square · London · E. C.

BOOKS FOR PRESENTS

THE EVOLUTION OF MODERN GERMANY.

By W. HARBUTT DAWSON. Cloth, 21s. net.

A LITERARY HISTORY OF RUSSIA.

By Professor A. BRÜCKNER. Edited by ELLIS H. MINNS, M.A. With Photogravure Frontispiece. Cloth, 12s. 6d. net. (Library of Literary History.)

THE LITERARY HISTORY OF THE ADELPHI AND ITS NEIGHBOURHOOD.

By AUSTIN BRERETON. With a new Introduction, a Photogravure Frontispiece, and 26 other full-page Illustrations. Cloth, 10s. 6d. net.

NEW LIGHT ON ANCIENT EGYPT.

By G. MASPERO. Illustrated. Cloth, 12s. 6d. net.

THE SISTERS OF NAPOLEON.

Edited from the French of JOSEPH TURQUAN, by W. R. H. TROWBRIDGE. With a Photogravure Frontispiece and 33 other Illustrations. Cloth 8vo, 15s. net.

SEVEN SPLENDID SINNERS.

By W. R. H. TROWBRIDGE, Author of "Court Beauties of Old Whitehall," &c. With a Photogravure Frontispiece and other Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth, 15s. net.

A ROYAL QUARTETTE.

By Mrs. BEARNE, Author of "A Leader of Society at Napoleon's Court," &c. Fully Illustrated. Large crown 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d. net.

CONCERNING LAFCADIO HEARN.

By G. M. GOULD, M.D. With 5 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth, 8s. 6d. net.

THE NUN-ENSIGN.

Translated from the Original Spanish, with an Introduction and Notes, by JAMES FITZMAURICE-KELLY. Also *La Monja Alferez*, a Play in the Original Spanish, by D. JUAN PEREZ DE MONTALBAN. With Illustrations by DANIEL VIERGE. Large crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d. net.

CHATS ON OLD MINIATURES.

By J. J. FOSTER, F.S.A. Copiously Illustrated with Examples from Celebrated Collections. With a Coloured Frontispiece. Large crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. net. (*Unwin's Chats' Series*.)

CHATS ON ORIENTAL CHINA.

By J. F. BLACKER. With a Coloured Frontispiece and about 70 other Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. net. (*Unwin's Chats' Series*.)

CHATS ON OLD LACE AND NEEDLEWORK.

By Mrs. LOWES. With a Coloured Frontispiece and about 70 other Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. net. (*Unwin's Chats' Series*.)

CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

THE HOUSE OF ARDEN.

By E. NESBIT. Illustrated by H. R. MILLAR. 6s.

THE PHOENIX AND THE CARPET.

By E. NESBIT. New Edition. Illustrated. 6s.

FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS AND HOW THEY GREW.

By MARGARET SIDNEY. 6s.

TALES FROM SPENSER.

By R. W. GRACE. Illustrated. 5s.

SIX GIRLS. A Home Story.

By FANNY BELLE IRVING. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

ART TOY BOOKS.

Please send for a copy of the beautifully Illustrated Catalogue of Toy Books for Children, free on application.

Please write for a copy of the beautifully illustrated Booklet, "Christmas Gift Books."

T. FISHER UNWIN, 1 ADELPHI TERRACE, LONDON

THE SCENERY OF SHERWOOD FOREST.

With some account of the Eminent Families once Resident there, and an Essay on Robin Hood. By JOSEPH RODGERS. With Illustrations of the magnificent Trees and characteristic scenery. Cloth, 21s. net.

MY CLIMBS IN THE ALPS AND CAUCASUS.

By A. F. MUMMERY. With Photogravure, Coloured and Half-tone Illustrations by JOSEPH PENNELL and others. New Edition with Introductions by Mrs. MUMMERY and J. A. HOBSON. Super-royal 8vo, cloth, 21s. net.

THE CONFESSIONS OF A BEACHCOMBER.

Scenes and Incidents in the Career of an Unprofessional Beachcomber in Tropical Queensland. By E. J. BANFIELD. With a Map and 48 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth, 15s. net.

CULTS, CUSTOMS, AND SUPERSTITIONS OF INDIA.

Being a Revised and Enlarged Edition of "Indian Life, Religious and Social." By J. CAMPBELL OMAN, D.Litt., M.R.A.S. Illustrated. Medium 8vo, cloth, 14s. net.

BY DESERT WAYS TO BAGHDAD.

By LOUISA JEBB (Mrs. WILKINS). With a Map and many Illustrations from Photographs taken by the Author. Demy 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d. net.

MOUNTAINEERING IN THE LAND OF THE MIDNIGHT SUN.

By Mrs. AUBREY LE BLOND (Mrs. MAIN). With many Illustrations and a Map. Demy 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d. net.

DAYS SPENT ON A DOGE'S FARM.

By MARGARET SYMONDS (Mrs. VAUGHAN). With a Photogravure Frontispiece and many other Illustrations. Revised Edition, with a new Preface. Cloth, 10s. 6d. net.

THE REAL JAPAN.

By Sir HENRY NORMAN, M.P. Profusely Illustrated. Fifth Impression. 7s. 6d. net.

IN THE LAND OF THE BLUE GOWN.

By Mrs. ARCHIBALD LITTLE. Popular Edition. With 32 Illustrations. Cloth, 7s. 6d. net.

THE BRIDLE ROADS OF SPAIN (*Las Alforjas*).

By GEORGE JOHN CAYLEY. New Edition. With an Introduction by MARTIN HUME, M.A., and Recollections of the Author by Lady RITCHIE and Mrs. COBDEN SICKERT, and a Photogravure Frontispiece. Large crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d. net.

IN MY LADY'S GARDEN.

By Mrs. RICHMOND (late Garden Editor of *The Queen*). With 2 Coloured Illustrations and 48 other Plates. Cloth, 12s. 6d. net.

MODERNISM. *The Jowett Lectures, 1908.*

By PAUL SABATIER. With a Preface and Notes, and the Full Text of the Bull *Pieni l'Animo*, the Syllabus *Lamentabili*, and the Encyclical *Pascendi Dominici Gregis*. Translated by C. A. MILES. Cloth, 5s. net.

THURSDAY MORNINGS AT THE CITY TEMPLE.

By the Rev. R. J. CAMPBELL, M.A. Crown 8vo, cloth. With Photogravure Frontispiece. 5s. net.

THE FAITH OF A MODERN PROTESTANT.

By Professor W. BOUSSET, Author of "What is Religion?" Translated by F. B. LOW. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

GREAT PRIZE NOVEL.

THE WOMAN AND THE SWORD.

By RUPERT LORRAINE. 6s.

From Duckworth & Co.'s List

PICCADILLY

TO

PALL MALL:

MANNERS, MORALS, AND MAN. By RALPH NEVILL, Editor of "Reminiscences of Lady Dorothy Nevill," and CHARLES EDWARD JERNINGHAM ("Marmaduke" of TRUTH). With 2 Photogravures. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.

"A Book which all London will read."—OBSERVER.

Dealing principally with the lighter side of life in the West End during the last five-and-twenty years, this volume is full of anecdotes of Society, Politics, and the Turf. There are sections concerning the clubs, parks, restaurants, amusements, and a good deal of information on certain artistic subjects. The book can be recommended with some confidence as being likely to interest a large public.

SOME EMINENT VICTORIANS.

Recollections in the World of Art and Letters.

By J. COMYNS CARR. With many illustrations, including Facsimile Letters, Unpublished Drawings by J. BURNE-JONES, Portraits of Celebrities, &c. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.

SERMONS IN ART BY THE GREAT MASTERS

Interpreted by the Rev. J. BURNS, M.A., Author of "The Christ Face in Art." Cloth gilt, Photogravure Frontispiece, and many Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, 6s.

CHRISTIANITY: its Nature and its Truth.

Prof. ARTHUR S. PEAKE, D.D. Cr. 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

PARALLEL PATHS. A Study of Biology, Ethics, and Art.

By T. W. ROLLESTON. Cr. 8vo, 5s. net.

THE GREATEST LIFE.

By Prof. GERALD LEIGHTON, M.D., F.R.S. Edin. Cr. 8vo, 5s. net.

GOD'S MESSAGE THROUGH MODERN DOUBT.

By the Rev. E. ALDOM FRENCH. Cr. 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

THE SECOND EDITION OF EDWARD FITZGERALD'S RUBAIYAT OF 'UMAR KHAYYAM, 1868.

Edited, with Intro. & Notes, by E. HERON-ALLEN. 10s. 6d. net.

SIR RICHARD TANGYE.

By STUART J. REID, D.C.L., Author of "Life and Letters of Lord Durham," &c. With a Portrait. Cr. 8vo, 6s.

PROS AND CONS OF VIVISECTION.

By Dr. CHARLES RICHET, Professor of Physiology in the Faculty of Medicine, Paris. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

THE SCIENTIFIC FEEDING OF ANIMALS.

By Dr. KELLNER. Translated by WILLIAM GOODWIN, of the Agricultural College, Wye. Cr. 8vo, 5s. net.

A HANDBOOK OF GEOGRAPHY, PHYSICAL AND MATHEMATICAL.

By Dr. EMIL REICH. With numerous Maps, Diagrams, &c. Two Volumes. 12s. 6d. net.

WOMAN IN INDUSTRY. From Seven Points of View.

With Preface by D. J. SHACKLETON, M.P. Cr. 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

SIR CHRISTOPHER WREN.

By LENA MILMAN. With upwards of 60 Illustrations. Pott 4to, 7s. 6d. net.

CRUIKSHANK.

By W. H. CHESSON. With 50 Illustrations. Cloth, 2s. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.

A HISTORY OF ART.

By Dr. GIULIO CAROTTI, of the Royal Academy in Milan and the Royal University of Rome. Edited by Mrs. S. ARTHUR STRONG, LL.D. To be complete in four volumes.

Vol. I. **ANCIENT ART.** With 500 Illustrations. 5s. net.

Vol. II. **THE MIDDLE AGES.** With numerous Illus. 5s. net.

BOOKS FOR CHILDREN

THE MAGIC WAND. By S. H. HAMER. Illustrated by HARRY ROUNTREE. Twelve Pictures in Colour, and many Illustrations in Black and White. 3s. 6d.

THE WONDERFUL ISLES. By S. H. HAMER.

Illustrated by HARRY ROUNTREE. Twelve Pictures in Colour and many Illustrations in Black and White. 3s. 6d.

THE PRINCESS AND THE DRAGON. By

S. H. HAMER. Illustrated by JOHN HASSALL and T. BUTLER STONEY. Twelve Pictures in Colour and many Illustrations in Black and White. 3s. 6d.

THE BUCCANEERS. By A. E. BONSOR. Illus-

trations in Colour & Black & White by J. R. MONSELL. 2s. 6d.

THE LITTLE MAID WHO DANCED TO

EVERY MOOD. By HELENA NYBLOM. Illustrations in Colour and Black and White by AGNES STRINGER and D. ANDREWS. 2s. 6d.

PETER PINK EYE; or, the Adventures of

a White Mouse. By H. ROUNTREE and S. H. HAMER. Eight Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations in Black and White. Cr. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

LITTLE RED FOX. With Twelve Coloured

Illustrations. By Mrs. ERNEST AMES. Square 8vo, 2s. 6d.

A BOOK OF ADVENTURE

A SCOUT'S STORY. By Capt. A. OWEN

VAUGHAN (Owen Rhoscomyl), Ex-Captain of Scouts, Author of "Old Fireproof." With Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, 6s.

THE SPY. By MAXIM GORKY. 344 pages.

Cr. 8vo, 6s.

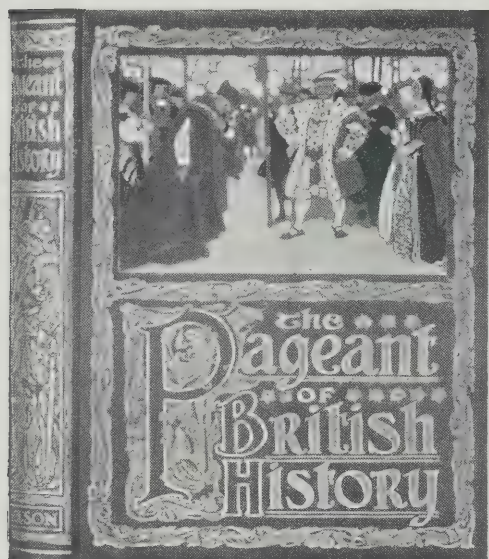
THE BOND. A Novel of Matrimony. By

NEITH BOYCE. 426 pages. Crown 8vo, 6s.

THE KISS. By ANTON TCHERKHOFF. 328 pages.

Cr. 8vo, 6s.

NELSON'S GIFT BOOKS



 With Coloured Illustrations.

6/- Net The Pageant of British History

A picturesque description of its great scenes

By **J. EDWARD PARROTT, M.A., LL.D.**

Illustrated with 32 coloured reproductions of the most famous historical paintings and several black and white plates. 4to, cloth, bevelled boards, gilt top

6/- Net Alice's Adventures in Wonderland

By **LEWIS CARROLL**

With 12 full-page plates and 80 coloured pictures by **Harry Rountree**. Cloth, bevelled boards, gilt top

5/- Net Happy Sunday Hours

A Story and Picture for each Sunday in the year. With many coloured illustrations by **W. H. Margetson, Wal Paget, Sydney Paget, Grenville Manton**, and other distinguished artists

5/- Net The Gateway to Shakespeare

Introduction by
Mrs. **ANDREW LANG**

A happy idea. The volume comprises **Charles and Mary Lamb's** "Tales from Shakespeare." Select Passages from the Plays such as Children will comprehend and enjoy, and a Children's Life of Shakespeare by **Mrs. Andrew Lang**. 4to. Beautifully illustrated in colours. Handsomely bound, bevelled boards, gilt top



4/- Net Nelson's Nursery Book

THIRTY-TWO coloured illustrations by **John Hassall, Harry Rountree**, and others, and many black-and-white pictures. Full of bright stories and happy bits of verse in the simplest of language

4/- Net Stay-at-Home Travels

A new "World at Home." With 32 coloured plates

3/6 Net The Bravest Gentleman in France

By **HERBERT HAYENS**

A stirring historical tale of the days of the Great Cardinal Richelieu. The "bravest gentleman" is the noble Duke de Montmorency. Six coloured illustrations by **Cyrus Cuneo**

Complete Catalogue sent Post Free on application

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 35 and 36, Paternoster Row,

NELSON'S GIFT BOOKS

3/6 Victories of the Engineer

By **ARCHIBALD WILLIAMS**

"HOW IT IS MADE" and "HOW IT WORKS" have been amongst the most successful Boys' Books of recent years. In this volume the author continues the series, and describes in the most graphic manner, and with the assistance of excellent illustrations, many marvellous engineering feats of recent years—how bridges are built, tunnels pierced, canals made, and so on. Profusely illustrated in black-and-white.

2/6 Gowrie's Vengeance

By **EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN**

With two coloured illustrations. Founded on one of the most dramatic episodes of Scottish history, her new story is intensely thrilling.

2/6 The Wizard's Wand

By **HAROLD AVERY**

With two coloured illustrations. The lively doings of some school children, boys and girls, who form themselves into a band of "Inflexibles." Children who read the tale will sigh for such a "wizard" as is here described.

2/6 A Prince Errant

By **CHARLES W. WHISTLER**

With two coloured illustrations. The romantic story of Prince Horn and Princess Rymenhild drawn from old English manuscripts

2/- The Jewelled Lizard

By **W. D. FORDYCE**

With two coloured illustrations. Introduces boys and girls to entirely fresh ground, the scene being laid in Sumatra

2/- The Grey Fox of Holland

By **TOM BEVAN**

With two coloured illustrations. Those who were lucky enough to read Tom BEVAN's "Beggars of the Sea" will specially appreciate this book, which portrays a later phase of the heroic and never-to-be-forgotten struggle of the little Dutch nation against the trained veterans of Spain. The interest never flags from start to finish

2/- Ralph the Outlaw

By **Mrs. H. CLARKE**

With two coloured illustrations. A clever and vivid picture of England in the lawless days before Simon de Montfort

2/- Queensland Cousins

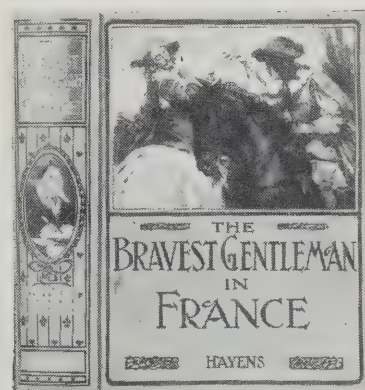
By **E. L. HAVERFIELD**

With two coloured illustrations

1/6 The Enchanted Egg

By **HAROLD AVERY**

With two coloured illustrations



NELSON'S NEW TOY BOOKS

 NELSON'S TOY BOOKS are all designed and printed in Great Britain.



A REAL TOY BOOK

2/6 The Menagerie Book

The pictures in this book can be cut out and, with a little simple folding and pasting, converted into stand-up models of animals in their cages—a model miniature menagerie. A delightful and absorbing occupation and amusement for children of all ages

2/- The Little Robinson Crusoes

or, Ronald and Betty's Adventures
on an Uninhabited Island

Eight coloured plates and forty-two delightful pen-and-ink drawings
by **Harry Rountree**. Coloured cover

2/- Sunday Stories for a Year

Fifty-two stories, one for each Sunday of a year. Coloured plates
tasteful coloured cover

** A large variety of Children's Toy and
Picture Books at Prices ranging from
1d. to 5s. See Special Catalogue.



From "The Water Babies"

The "Golden River" Series

A Series of Little Books that have won
great popularity by reason of their
unusual charm and cheapness. Each has
from four to eight coloured or tinted
plates, illuminated cloth cover, gilt title,
very clear type.

ONE SHILLING EACH

NEW VOLUMES

The Water-Babies
Alice in Wonderland
Nell and Her Grandfather
David and Emily
Children of the Old Testament
Children of the New Testament

PREVIOUSLY ISSUED

King of the Golden River
Tom Thumb
Knights of the Grail
Undine, and House Island
Uncle Remus
Linden Leaf

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 35 and 36, Paternoster Row,

NELSON'S POPULAR LIBRARIES

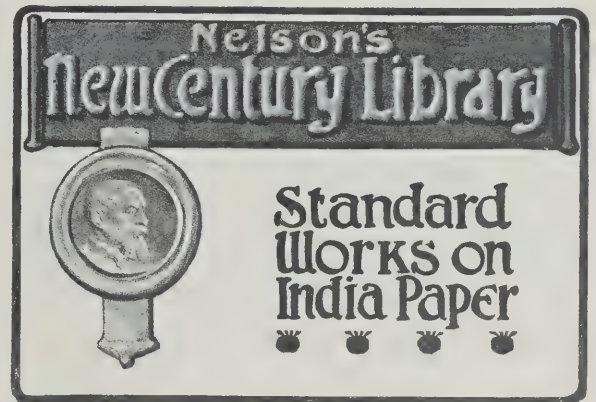
The Favourite Presentation Editions of the Standard Authors

Messrs. NELSON & SONS have just added to their well-known New Century Library the following works by **Charles Kingsley** :

Hereward the Wake

Alton Locke

Two Years Ago



The New Century Library also contains KINGSLEY's **Westward Ho!** and **Hypatia**, thus including the most interesting and popular works of this well-known author.

Cloth, 2/- net; leather, limp, 2/6 net; leather boards, 3/- net.

The special features which have contributed to the enormous success of the New Century Library are (1) the large type; (2) the handy size, each book being printed on India paper and the bulk reduced to a minimum; (3) the tasteful binding and general appearance.

The New Century Library now contains nearly a hundred volumes and includes the Works of **Shakespeare, Dickens, Thackeray, Scott, Lever, Lytton, Charlotte Brontë, Jane Austen**, and other standard authors. Full lists on application.

NELSON'S 1s. SHILLING LIBRARY Net

of Notable Copyright Books in Travel,
His'tory. Biography & General Literature

LIST OF FIRST 12 VOLUMES.

Scrambles Amongst the Alps
EDWARD WHYMPER

Collections & Recollections
G. W. E. RUSSELL

The Great Boer War
Sir A. CONAN DOYLE

Life of John Nicholson
Captain TROTTER

The Memories of Dean Hole

Wild Life in a Southern County
RICHARD JEFFERIES

The Psalms in Human Life
R. E. PROTHERO

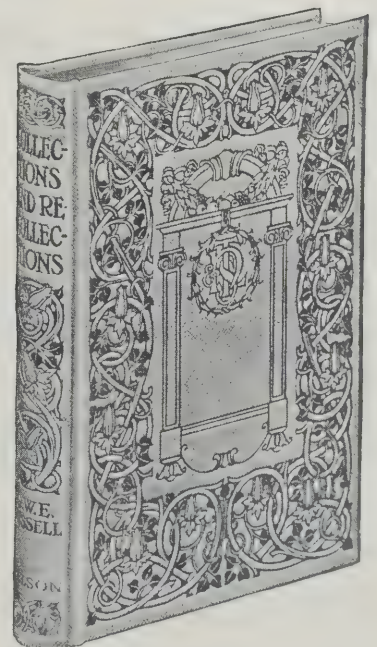
Life of Gladstone
HERBERT W. PAUL

The Forest
STEWART EDWARD WHITE

The Golden Age
KENNETH GRAHAME

The Simple Adventures of a
Memsahib
SARA JEANNETTE DUNCAN

Reminiscences of Sir Henry
Hawkins



LONDON, E.C.; EDINBURGH, DUBLIN, and NEW YORK.

MESSRS. CHATTO & WINDUS'S XMAS LIST

The Colour of Paris.

By MM. LES ACADEMICIENS GONCOURT, under the general editorship of M. Lucien Descaves (Secrétaire de l'Académie Goncourt). Translated by M. D. Frost. With an introduction by M. L. Bénédict (Conservateur de Musée National du Luxembourg), and an essay by the artist. Fully illustrated after water-colour and sepia drawings by the Japanese artist, Yoshio Markino. Large fcap. 4to, cloth, gilt top, 20s. net. Limited edition of large paper numbered copies, 42s. net. [Immediately.]

Devon: Its Moorlands, Streams and Coasts.

By Lady ROSALIND NORTHCOTE. Fully illustrated in colours by Frederick J. Widgey. Large fcap. 4to, cloth, gilt top, 20s. net. [Shortly.]

From the North Foreland to Penzance: The Ports and Harbours of the South Coast.

By CLIVE HOLLAND. Fully illustrated after water-colours by Maurice Randall. Large fcap. 4to, cloth, gilt top, 12s. 6d. net.

In the Abruzzi: The Country and the People.

By ANNE MACDONELL, Author of "Sons of Francis," "Touraine," &c. With 12 illustrations after water-colours by Amy Atkinson, Illustrator of "Touraine," &c., and end paper maps. Extra crown 8vo, cloth, 6s. net. [Ready.]

From Island to Empire.

A short History of the Expansion of England by force of arms. By J. S. C. BRIDGE. With an introduction by Admiral Sir Cyprian Bridge, G.C.B. With many maps and plans. Large crown 8vo, cloth, 6s. net. [Ready.]

Assisi of St. Francis.

Being an Historical and Topographical History of the city of St. Francis; with which is incorporated the story of St. Francis and his order. By Mrs. ROBERT GOFF. With an essay on the Franciscan Legend in Art, by J. Kerr Lawson. Fully illustrated in colour and otherwise after water-colours and pencil drawings by Col. R. Goff, and with reproductions after the chief paintings inspired by the Franciscan Legend. Large fcap 4to, cloth, with Map and Index, 20s. net. Limited edition of large paper numbered copies, 42s. net. [Ready.]

Legendary Ballads from Percy's "Reliques."

Edited, and with introduction, notes, and a glossary by F. SIDGWICK. Illustrated with 10 full-page reproductions after the water colours by Byam Shaw, R.I. Large fcap. 4to, gilt top, 6s. net. Large paper, numbered copies on pure rag paper, the plates mounted, bound in parchment, 12s. 6d. net. Uniform with "Ballads and Lyrics of Love."

The Art & Letters Library.

Each volume is issued in two forms, viz., Ordinary Edition, large cr. 8vo, 8 four-colour Illustrations and 24 in half-tone; cloth, gilt tops, 7s. 6d. net. Special Edition on pure rag paper, deckle edges, with 4 additional four-colour Illustrations, and a special coloured Frontispiece, small 4to, whole parchment, gilt top, 15s. net; whole vellum, 20s. net; whole red morocco, 30s. net.

NEW VOLUMES NOW READY.

Stories of the Flemish and Dutch Artists.

Stories of the English Artists.

The Little Flowers of S. Francis of Assisi.

New Six Shilling Novels.

The Claimant. By WEATHERBY CHESNEY, Author of "The Romance of a Queen," &c.

Weeping Cross. By HENRY LONGAN STUART.

The Galleon of Torbay. By E. E. SPEIGHT.

Ships of Desire. By L. S. GIBSON, Author of "The Freemasons," "Burnt Spices," &c.

Dark Corners. By F. E. PENNY, Author of "The Inevitable Law."

The Land of Silent Feet. By ARTHUR O. FISHER, Author of "Withylford."

Junia. By JESSIE HERBERTSON, Author of "The Stigma."

Joyce Pleasantry, &c. By GEORGE R. SIMS.

A Child's Garden of Verses.

By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. The first edition illustrated in colours to be published in this country.

With 12 full-page Reproductions of water colours, numerous illustrations in the text in line, designed end-papers and title (printed in gold), and a special binding design by Millicent Sowerby. Large crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. net. Also a special edition, limited to 1,000 copies, on larger pure rag paper, the plates mounted, and bound in whole parchment, 10s. 6d. net. [Ready.]

Legends from Fairyland.

By HOLME LEE. Crown 8vo, 5s. net. Narrating the history of Prince Glee and Princess Trill, the cruel persecution and condign punishment of Aunt Spite, the adventures of the great Tufiongo, and the Story of the Blackcap in the Giant's Well. With about 250 Illustrations, full-page and in text, by Reginald L. and Horace J. Knowles, and an Introduction by E. H. Freemantle. [Ready.]

Margery Redford and Her Friends.

An amusing and novel book for Children aged from ten to twenty. By Mrs. M. H. SPIELMANN, Author of "Littledom Castle," "My Son and I," &c. With numerous Illustrations by Gordon Browne. Large crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. net. [Ready.]

Anne's Terrible Good Nature, and other Stories.

By E. V. LUCAS. With 12 Illustrations by A. H. Buckland, and Cover Design and Coloured End-papers by F. D. Bedford. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s. [Ready.]

Children of Yesterday.

Being 12 pictures of children of all periods painted by MILLICENT SOWERBY, and described in verse by GITHA SOWERBY. In special picture cover, with 12 Full-page Coloured Plates, numerous line Illustrations in text, designed Title and End-papers. Crown 4to, cloth, 3s. 6d. [Ready.]

Of the Imitation of Christ.

By THOMAS À KEMPIS. As translated out of the Latin by RICHARD WHYTFORD (A.D. MDLVI.). Re-edited into Modern English with an historical introduction by Wilfrid Raynal, O.S.B. With reproductions in four colours after water-colours, and decorations, &c., in line, by W. Russell Flint. The binding after a fine sixteenth century example now in the British Museum. Large crown 8vo, with eight plates in four colours, buckram, 7s. 6d. net. Also a special edition, in small 4to, on pure rag paper, deckle edges, with four additional plates in four colours, all the plates mounted, bound whole parchment, 15s. net; whole pigskin, with clasps, copying the sixteenth century binding, 25s. net. [Ready.]

Nature near London.

By RICHARD JEFFERIES. Beautifully illustrated with 12 reproductions after water-colours by Ruth Dolman. Crown 8vo, cloth, coloured top, pictorial end-papers, 5s. net; whole green parchment, 7s. 6d. net. [Ready.]

The New Medieval Library.

Each volume contains photogravure or woodcut reproductions of the illustrations contained in the works translated. Each volume further contains a title-page engraved upon wood, after a notable contemporary example.

New Volumes now Ready.

Early English Romances: Romances of Love.

Early English Romances: Romances of Friendship.

Other Volumes in preparation.

Size, 6½ by 4½ in., boards, cloth, 5s. net; whole brown pigskin, antique style, with clasps, 7s. 6d. net.

St. Martin's Library.

Pott 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 2s. net per vol.; leather, gilt edges, 3s. net per vol.

New Volumes Now Ready.

In the South Seas. By R. L. STEVENSON.

The New Republic. By W. H. MALLOCK.

The Charm of Venice. An Anthology. By ALFRED H. HYATT.

The King's Classics.

Each volume is adequately edited by a specialist upon the subject with which it deals, while the majority of the titles are not to be found in any other series: 16mo. (6 by 4½ in.), gilt tops with frontispiece, red cloth or quarter bound, antique grey boards, 1s. 6d. net.

New Volumes Now Ready.

Translations from the Icelandic.

Swift's Battle of the Books.

Dante's Vita Nuova.

George Pettie's "Petite Pallace of Pettie His Pleasure." (Two Volumes.)

Assen's Life of King Alfred.

London: CHATTO & WINDUS, 111, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

CHAMBERS'S XMAS BOOKS

38, Soho Square, London, W.

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

339, High Street, Edinburgh.

"Messrs. Chambers have a fine list of Christmas books for boys and girls, which it is the duty of every father, mother, uncle, aunt, and other relative of gift-giving proclivities to read from beginning to end. From cover to cover their productions bear the impress of masterly hands."—*The Tatler*.



L. T. MEADE.

THE COURT-HARMAN GIRLS. 6/-

A gay American girl proposes a scheme which saves the beautiful home of her two English school friends.

THE SCHOOL FAVOURITE. 5/-

Describes the difficulties and dangers into which three schoolgirls run; their wrongdoing and repentance.

THE SCHOOL QUEENS. 3/6

Two girls completely rule a small but very select school. The story is humorous in parts, in others pathetic.

GRACE SQUIRES.

MERLE AND MAY. A Story of Girlhood Days. 5/-

There is such a jolly atmosphere about this story that girls will regret when the last page is reached.

Mrs. MOLESWORTH.

SWEET CONTENT. 3/6

Lovers of *Hoodie*, *Hermie*, and *The Boys* and I will welcome this volume.

RAYMOND JACBERNS.

A BOY AND A SECRET. 3/6

A story for children about two small pickles, a boy and a girl, and their dog Shanks.

EVERETT McNEIL.

In TEXAS with DAVY CROCKETT and SAM HOUSTON. 5/-

A thrilling tale of adventure, and a narrative of how Texas became independent of Mexico.

CHAS. CLEIC.

THE REBEL CADETS. A Tale of the "Britania." 5/-

Every boy will enjoy this story, and there is much in it to interest the parents of our future sea officers.

MAY BALDWIN.

HOLLY HOUSE AND RIDGE S. ROW. A Tale of London, Old & New. 6/-

A fascinating story for girls, and a book which will be of permanent interest.

GOLDEN SQUARE HIGH SCHOOL. 3/6

The contrast between the blunt sincerity of the English and the courtesy and amiability of the French, gives the author splendid scope for her humour.

Author of "TIP-CAT."

BABY BOB. 3/6

A baby is suddenly thrown on the hands of two medical students, and the story narrates how this incident affects their after-lives.

KENT CARR.

RIVALS AND CHUMS. A Public School Story. 3/6

Chandos, the hero, with everything at work against him, shows how manliness wins in the end.

Col. H. R. CORDON.

BLACK PARTRIDGE; or, the Fall of Fort Dearborn. 3/6

A thrilling adventure story, with Indians, such as the author knows well how to write.

GEO. B. CRINNELL.

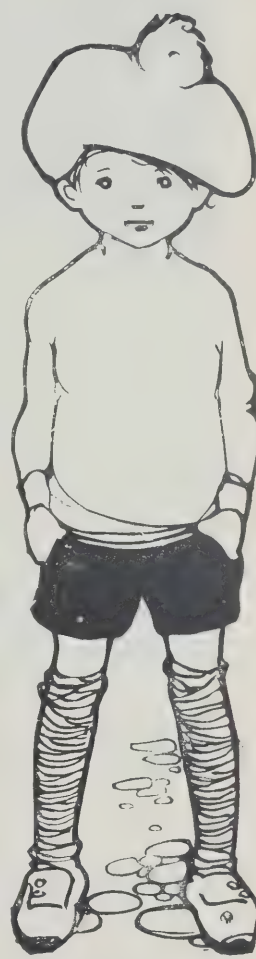
JACK THE YOUNG RANCHMAN; or, A Boy's Adventures in the Rockies. 2/6

A real boy's book, full of brisk adventures, written with a genuine knowledge of life on a cattle-ranche.

CLARA D. PIERSON.

THE MILLERS AT PENCROFT. 2/6

A cheerful, happy household, and one that goes in heartily for both work and play.



6/- net.

BRITISH BIRDS AND THEIR EGGS

By J. Maclair Boraston.

With a new method of identification and 136 coloured illustrations.

COLOURED PICTURE BOOKS

CHAMBERS'S "Buster" books are the only volumes containing new illustrations by R. F. OUTCAULT, the creator of the inimitable Buster Brown.



By R. F. OUTCAULT.

OUTCAULT'S BUSTER BROWN AND COMPANY	...	...	...	net	3/6
BUSTER'S AND MARY JANE'S PAINTING BOOK	...	...	...	Do.	3/6
BUSTER BROWN'S AUTOBIOGRAPHY	...	...	...	Do.	2/6

By B. AND N. PARKER

THE LAYS OF THE GRAYS (Elephants)	A delightfully humorous picture book by the Authors of "The Browns: a Book of Bears"	net	3/6
-----------------------------------	--	-----	-----

Foxy Grandpa's Triumphs By BUNNY... net 3/6

By JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS

Uncle Remus and Bre'r Rabbit ... 3/6

Illustrations by J. A. Condé

Teddy Bears By C. A. and G. A. WILLIAMS net 3/6
The Stories that Glue Told Do. ... 3/6

By J. H. JEWETT
Gyp at Home and Abroad ... net 1/6
The Little Governor in Fableland ... 1/6

CHAMBERS'S WONDER BOOKS, each 3s. 6d.

The purpose of this series is to bring home to the young reader the fascination of the marvels of nature, and to explain the wonderful laws which govern them.

By Professor E. J. HOUSTON, Ph.D.

Volcanoes and Earthquakes. With 61 Illustrations.

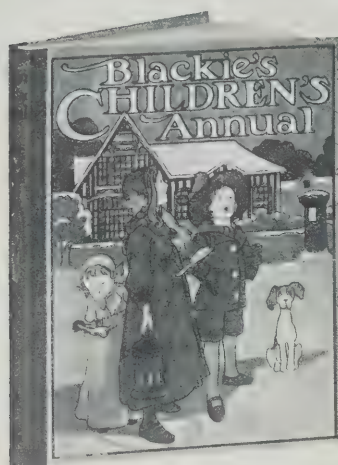
Atmosphere. With numerous illustrations.

By TUDOR JENKS.

Electricity for Young People. With 8 illustrations.
Photography for Young People.

With numerous illustrations.

Blackie's Christmas Books



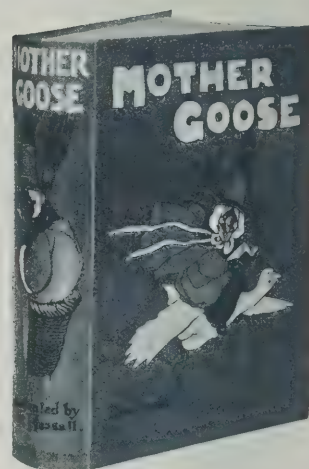
MOTHER GOOSE'S NURSERY RHYMES.

**JOHN
HASSALL.**

By WALTER JERROLD. With 24 Full-page Pictures in full colour, and about 200 Black-and-White Vignettes by JOHN HASSALL, R.I.

Fcap. 4to, cloth, olivine edges,

5 -



BLACKIE'S CHILDREN'S ANNUAL.

Picture boards, 3/6;
Cloth gilt, 5/-

An important feature of this Annual has always been the large number of brightly coloured pictures it has contained. This year several Full-page Coloured Plates have been added, so that now more than 50 of the Pictures in the book—that is, a third of the whole—are printed in colour. All the authors and artists who are most popular with children are among the contributors.

IN THE FAIRY RING:

A Book of Verses and Pictures for Children. By FLORENCE HARRISON. With 24 beautiful Coloured Plates, and Imaginative Decorations on every page. Bound in cloth, with an exquisite design in gold, and special end-papers. Large 4to, gilt edges, **6s. net.**

THREE JOVIAL PUPPIES:

A Book of Pictures and Rhymes. With 32 Coloured Pictures, Endpapers, and Cover design by J. A. SHEPHERD, and Story in Rhyme by E. D. CUMING. Picture boards, cloth back, bound in Japanese fashion, 1½ inches by 11 inches, **6s. net.**

OUR VISIT TO FRANCE.

By KATE J. FRICERO. With 24 Full-page Pictures in full colour, and a large number of Black-and-White Vignettes. Picture boards, cloth back, **3s. 6d.**

DUTCHIE DOINGS.

With 24 Full-page Coloured Drawings by ETHEL PARKINSON. Picture boards, cloth back, **3s. 6d.**

PEGGY'S TRAVELS:

A Picture Book for Little Folk. With 16 Full-page Coloured Plates, and 60 Illustrations in Black-and-White, also Title Page, Cover Design, and End-papers by ALICE M. COOK. Text by WALTER COOK. Picture boards, cloth back, **3s. 6d.**

TALES AND TALKS IN NATURE'S GARDEN:

A Picture Book of Nature Stories for Children. By ALICE TALWIN MORRIS. With over 30 pages in full colour, and a large number of Black-and-White Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE, R.I. Picture boards, cloth back, **2s. 6d.**; cloth, gilt edges, **3s. 6d.**

SOME KIDDIES.

By RUTH HOBSON. With 12 beautiful Pictures in full colour, and over 20 Vignettes in two colours. Bound in Japanese style, picture boards, **2s. 6d.**

BABES AND BLOSSOMS.

With nearly 70 Illustrations by CHARLES ROBINSON and Verses by WALTER COPELAND. Bound in Japanese style, with Picture Design on side, **2s. net.**

CAT'S CRADLE.

With nearly 60 Illustrations in colour by LOUIS WAIN. Verses by MAY BYRON. Artistically bound in picture boards, **1s. 6d.**

THE RABBITS' DAY IN TOWN.

With 22 Full-page Pictures in full colour by WALTON CORBOULD, and Verses by E. H. PROCTER. Artistically bound in picture boards, **1s. 6d.**

Blackie's Popular 1/- Picture Books.

Encouraged by the great demand for their Popular Series of Picture Books, Messrs. BLACKIE & SON, Limited, are this year making two very important additions to the series, namely:

ROBINSON CRUSOE.

With Pictures by JOHN HASSALL, R.I.

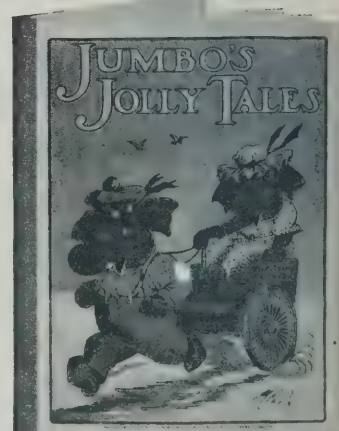
GULLIVER'S TRAVELS.

With Pictures by JOHN HASSALL, R.I.

Each book has about 60 Illustrations, nearly a third of which are printed in bright colours. Never, indeed, have such lavishly illustrated editions of these famous stories been published.

Also done in cloth gilt at 2/-

Full List of New Books post free on application.



BLACKIE & SON, Ltd., 50 Old Bailey, E.C.

Blackie's Gift Books

Captain BRERETON.

- 6/- HOW CANADA WAS WON:** A Tale of Wolfe and Quebec. Illustrated by WILLIAM RAINEY, R.I. Large crown 8vo, cloth extra, olivine edges.
- 5/- ROUGHRIDERS OF THE PAMPAS:** A Tale of Ranch Life in South America. Illustrated by STANLEY L. WOOD. Large crown 8vo, cloth extra, olivine edges.

ALEXANDER MACDONALD.

- 6/- THE WHITE TRAIL:** A Story of the Early Days of Klondike. Illustrated by W. RAINEY, R.I. Large crown 8vo, cloth extra, olivine edges.
- 3/6 THE ISLAND TRADERS:** A Tale of the South Seas. Illustrated by CHARLES M. SHELDON. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, olivine edges.

HARRY COLLINGWOOD.

- 6/- A MIDDY IN COMMAND:** A Tale of the Slave Squadron. Illustrated by EDWARD S. HODGSON. Large crown 8vo, cloth extra, olivine edges.
- 3/6 UNDER THE CHILIAN FLAG:** A Tale of the War between Chili and Peru (1878-1881). Illustrated by WILLIAM RAINEY, R.I. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, olivine edges.

Staff-Surgeon T. T. JEANS, R.N.

- 5/- MR. MIDSHIPMAN GLOVER, R.N.:** A Tale of the Royal Navy of To-day. Illustrated by EDWARD S. HODGSON. Large crown 8vo, cloth extra, olivine edges.

NEW BOOKS
FOR BOYS
BY
EMINENT
AUTHORS.



STAFF-SURGEON T. T. JEANS, R.N.

G. A. HENTY'S WORKS (New Edition).

Illustrated by Eminent Artists. Beautifully bound in cloth, with ornamental cover design and olivine edges, 3s. 6d.

- 3/6 WITH FREDERICK THE GREAT:** A Tale of the Seven Years' War. Illustrated by WAL PAGET.
- WITH COCHRANE THE DAUNTLESS:** A Tale of his Exploits. Illustrated by W. H. MARGETSON.
- WITH MOORE AT CORUNNA:** A Tale of the Peninsular War. Illustrated by WAL PAGET.
- A JACOBITE EXILE:** or, In the Service of Charles XII. of Sweden. Illustrated by PAUL HARDY.

There are now 23 Titles in this Edition.

NEW BOOKS FOR GIRLS.

By ROSA MULHOLLAND (Lady Gilbert).

COUSIN SARA: A Story of Arts and Crafts. Illustrated by FRANCES EWAN. Large crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, 6s.

By BESSIE MARCHANT.

DAUGHTERS OF THE DOMINION: A Story of the Canadian Frontier. Illustrated by WILLIAM RAINEY, R.I. Large crown 8vo, cloth extra, olivine edges, 5s.

By BESSIE MARCHANT.

A COURAGEOUS GIRL: A Story of Uruguay. Illustrated by WILLIAM RAINEY, R.I. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, olivine edges, 3s. 6d.

By EVELYN SHARP.

THE HILL THAT FELL DOWN: A Story of a Large Family. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE, R.I. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, olivine edges, 3s. 6d.

By Mrs. ALBERT G. LATHAM.

CHRISTABEL: or, The Freaks and Fancies of Three Little Folk. Illustrated by PAUL HARDY. With Four Coloured Plates and many Illustrations in the Text. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, olivine edges, 3s. 6d.

By GERALDINE MOCKLER.

THE FOUR MISS WHITTINGTONS. Illustrated. New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s.

Send for new Reward Catalogue, just ready, and the beautifully coloured Announcement List.

BLACKIE & SON, Ltd., 50 Old Bailey, E.C.

BOOKS FOR PRESENTATION

Ruwenzori. An Account of the Expedition of H.R.H. Prince Luigi Amedeo of Savoy, Duke of Abruzzi, to the Snow Ranges situated between the Equatorial Lakes of Central Africa. By FILIPPO DE FILIPPI, F.R.G.S., Author of "The Ascent of Mount St. Elias." With a Preface by H.R.H. The Duke of Abruzzi. Done into English by CAROLINE DE FILIPPI, née FITZGERALD. Illustrated from Photographs taken by VITTORIA SELLA, Member of the Expedition. Numerous Plates, Five Panoramas, Three Maps, &c. 31s. 6d. net.

A Short History of Engraving and Etching. For Collectors and Students. With full Bibliography, Classified Lists, and Index of Engravers. By A. M. HIND, of the Department of Prints and Drawings, British Museum. With many Illustrations. 8vo. 18s. net.
"A substantial book, packed with information and learning."—*Times*.

The Life of Tolstoy: First Fifty Years. By AYLMER MAUDE. Demy 8vo. Illustrated. Second Edition. 10s. 6d. net.
"Mr. Maude brings this portent before us until we seem to see and hear him; and he has done it without flattery and exaggeration."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

Dorothea Beale of Cheltenham. By ELIZABETH RAIKES. 8vo. Illustrations. 10s. 6d. net.
"As we close the book we thank God for what Dorothea Beale was more than for what she did."—*Guardian*.

The Princesse de Lamballe. A Biography. By B. C. HARDY. Demy 8vo. Illustrated. 12s. 6d. net.
"The whole tragedy is interesting in this its latest reconstruction."—*Westminster Gazette*.

Nadir Shah. By Sir MORTIMER DURAND. Demy 8vo. Illustrated. 10s. 6d. net.
The theme of this volume concerns one of Persia's national heroes. Sir Mortimer Durand has woven the historical events in the life of this great soldier into the form of a romance.

A NEW VOLUME BY THE EDITOR OF "PUNCH."

Salvage. By OWEN SEAMAN, Author of "Borrowed Plumes" and "A Harvest of Chaff." Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d. net. Light verse to be acceptable must be extremely well done; Mr. Seaman, Editor of "Punch," fully sustains his great reputation in this volume.

First and Last Things. By H. G. WELLS. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. net.
Sets forth a corrected, revised, and final version of his personal religion and his social creed. "First and Last Things" knits together what he most surely believes, and is bound to take a prominent place among his books.

Human Nature in Politics. By GRAHAM WALLAS. Crown 8vo, 6s.
A serious and successful effort to explain the psychology of politics. An excellent introduction to a study of a difficult subject.

Essays Biographical and Chemical. By Professor Sir WILLIAM RAMSAY, K.C.B., LL.D., F.R.S., D.Sc., &c. 7s. 6d. net. A volume of studies by our most eminent men of science.

Chapters on Spanish Literature. By J. FITZMAURICE KELLY. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.
Written by the greatest living authority on the literature of Spain.

Studies and Memories. By Sir CHARLES VILLIERS STANFORD. Demy 8vo. Illustrated. 7s. 6d. net. This volume deals with other than musical subjects. The papers are brightly written.

The Making of Canada, 1763-1814. By A. G. BRADLEY, Author of "The Fight with France for North America," "Canada in the Twentieth Century," &c. Demy 8vo. With Illustrations. 12s. 6d. net. Tells the story of the first fifty years of British rule in Canada, during which time the Dominion became a united country.

The Secrets of our National Literature. Chapters in the History of the Anonymous and Pseudonymous Writings of our Countrymen. By WILLIAM PRIDEAUX COURTNEY, Author of "A Register of National Bibliography." Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net. What more interesting subject could the book-lover wish to hear discussed than the attempts of famous authors to hide their personalities? Mr. Courtney can write on these matters with authority.

THE LEADING NOVELS OF THE WINTER SEASON, 1908-1909.

LEWIS RAND.

By MARY JOHNSTON. With Illustrations by F. C. YOHAN. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.
SOME PRESS OPINIONS.

"The story is enthralling, and the treatment of it is that of a great and true artist. This is not a story which passes with the autumn, but remains among the memorable works of fiction."—*Daily Telegraph*.
"Equal to the author's best."—*Glasgow Herald*.

The Trail of the Lonesome Pine. By JOHN FOX, Jun., Author of "The Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come." With Illustrations by F. C. YOHAN.
A splendid story which exceeds in strength and beauty even "The Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come."

Some Ladies in Haste. By ROBERT W. CHAMBERS, Author of "The Younger Set." With Illustrations by CYRUS CUNEO.
A whimsical volume by a masterly writer.

Though Life us do Part. By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS, Author of "Gates Ajar," &c.

Lucius Scarfield. By J. A. REVERMORT. A Philosophical Romance of the Twentieth Century.

Patricia Baring. By WINIFRED JAMES, Author of "Bachelor Betty." Another story full of the same charm as Miss James's first story.

The Miracle. By ANTRIM ORIEL.
A powerful story of present-day politics and diplomacy, dedicated to the Young Turks and illustrating the inner history of the movement. The book will doubtless cause much discussion.

Desire. By UNA L. SILBERRAD, Author of "The Good Comrade." "Sets up a fine romantic standard of life which should not be missed."—*Morning Post*.

Maya. By P. LAURENCE OLIPHANT, Author of "The Little Red Fish."
A powerful novel of Hindu life viewed from the inside.

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

THE ROYAL STORY BOOKS.

Historical Stories collected out of English Romantic Literature in Illustration of the Reigns of English Monarchs from the Conquest to Queen Victoria.
In 4 Vols. Fully Illustrated, and with Decorative Cover Design in Gold and Colour. 3s. 6d. each. [Sold separately.]

The King's Story Book. Illustrated by HARRISON MILLER.

The Queen's Story Books. Illustrated by W. H. ROBINSON.

The Prince's Story Book. Illustrated by H. S. BANKS.

The Princess's Story Book. Illustrated by HELEN STRATTON.

FAIRY BOOKS.

Grimm's Fairy Tales. With over 100 Illustrations by ARTHUR RACKHAM. The Frontispiece, Title-page, and Cover Design being in Colours. 3s. 6d. net.

The Japanese Fairy Book. Compiled by Miss OZAKI. With 4 Illustrations in Colour, and over 100 in the Text by Native Artists. 3s. 6d. net.

Andersen's Fairy Tales. About 100 Illustrations by HELEN STRATTON. With Frontispiece, Cover, and Title-page in Colours. 3s. 6d. net.

THE ARABIAN NIGHTS.

About 130 Illustrations by W. HEATH ROBINSON and others, Coloured Frontispiece, Title, and Cover. 3s. 6d. net.

Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare. Illustrated by R. ANNING BELL. 3s. 6d. net. "A handsome edition of a household classic."

By ERNEST THOMPSON SETON.

Monarch, The Big Bear. Square crown 8vo, 5s. net

Two Little Savages. Post 8vo, cloth, 6s. net.

Animal Heroes. 8vo, 6s. net.

Each book full of charming illustrations by the author.

ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & CO. LTD.

10 ORANGE STREET,
LEICESTER SQUARE, W.C.

COMPLETE LIST
ON APPLICATION.

From Chapman & Hall's Autumn List.

A HANDSOME EDITION WITH COLOURED PLATES OF

Shakespeare's "The Tempest." With Illustrations in Colour by PAUL WOODROFFE and Songs by JOSEPH MOORAT. Demy 4to, 10s. 6d. net.

The publishers confidently believe that the faëry fantasy and deep allegorical suggestion of "The Tempest" have never been so exquisitely rendered as in these beautiful pictures by Mr. Woodroffe.

Mr. Woodroffe has no affectations; he is no mannered *poseur* of the studio.

There is nothing in his pictures designed to astonish or excite the incredulity of the spectator; he attempts no artistic gymnastics. But with rare sympathy, and not a little of the intense feeling of the poetic interpreter, he lays his ear to the heart of the poetry, and draws what is suggested to him in the full glow of sincerity and intuition.

W. B. YEATS'S COMPLETE WORKS.

The Collected Works in Verse and Prose of William Butler Yeats.

Containing Portraits of JOHN S. SARGENT, R.A., SIGNOR MANCINI, CHARLES SHANNON, J. B. YEATS. In light volumes. Quarto vellum back with grey linen side, £4. 4s. net. Printed at the Shakespeare Head Press, Stratford-on-Avon. A thousand and sixty copies printed and the type distributed.

AN ADVENTUROUS [AND ROMANTIC FAMILY.

The Gay Gordons: Some Strange Adventures of a Famous Scots Family. By J. M. BULLOCH. With Portraits and Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

IMPORTANT WORK ON CHINA.

Ancient China Simplified. By EDWARD HARPER PARKER, Author of "China Past and Present." With Maps and Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

AN ADVENTUROUS LIFE.

The Life and Times of Simon Fraser: Lord Lovat. By W. C. MACKENZIE With Portraits and Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

A UNIQUE DICKENS PICTURE-BOOK.

Scenes and Characters from the Works of Charles Dickens. Being 866 Pictures printed from the original Wood Blocks engraved for "The Household Edition" by FRED BARNARD, "PHIZ," J. MAHONY, CHARLES GREEN, A. B. FROST, GORDON THOMSON, SIR LUKE FILDES, R.A., and others. Imperial 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

PLANT STUDIES IN DECORATION.

The Craftsman's Plant Book: Or, Figures of Plants selected from the Old Herbals. With numerous Illustrations in Colour and Black and White. Arranged with Notes and Additional Drawings, and an Essay on the Use of Plants in Decorative Design. By RICHARD G. HATTON, Hon. A.R.C.A. (Lond.). Demy 8vo.

NEW PLAYS BY Mr. W. L. COURTNEY.

Dramas and Diversions. By W. L. COURTNEY, M.A., LL.D. Crown 8vo, 5s. net, Contents: *Bridals of Blood* (Charles IX.)—*Kit Marlowe*—*Gaston Bonnier*—*Undine*—*Pericles and Aspasia*: A Farce. *Time and his Children*: A New Year's Card—*On the Side of the Angels*.

A NEW AND POPULAR EDITION OF

The Literary Man's Bible. A Selection of Passages from the Old Testament, Historic, Poetic, and Philosophic, illustrating Hebrew Literature, arranged with Introductory Essays and Annotations. By W. L. COURTNEY, M.A., LL.D. With a New Preface. Large crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

TWO FASCINATING ANTHOLOGIES.

FAIRY POETRY.

The Magic Casement. A Book of Faëry Poems, giving glimpses of the world beyond the casement. Selected and arranged, with Introduction, by ALFRED NOYES. Illustrated by STEPHEN REID. Crown 8vo, 6s. net.

OXFORD POEMS.

The Minstrelsy of Isis. An Anthology of Poems relating to Oxford and all phases of Oxford life. Selected and arranged by J. B. FIRTH. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s. net.

TWO VOLUMES OF PLAYS FOR AMATEURS.

DICKENS FOR THE STAGE.

Short Plays from Dickens. By H. B. BROWNE, M.A. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

NEW PLAYS BY Mrs. BARRY PAIN.

More Short Plays for Amateurs. By Mrs. BARRY PAIN. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. net cloth. 1s. 6d. net paper.

A SPLENDID SELLING NUMBER.

Ready **NOVEMBER 18th.**

CHRISTMAS DOUBLE NUMBER.

THE PALL MALL MAGAZINE.



Cover in full colours, "CHRISTMAS TIME," by Lewis Baumer.

ONE SHILLING NET.

TRADE TERMS.

9d. per copy on Sale. Coloured Bill and Prospectuses will be sent on application by the Publishers.

200 PAGES,

Full of clever stories, bright, interesting, topical articles, and beautiful illustrations, specially designed for fireside reading. A brilliant combination of the finest Literature and Art, with skilful editing, the best of printing and paper, forming

AN IDEAL CHRISTMAS BUDGET FOR OLD AND YOUNG.

HANDSOME COVER in full colours
By **LEWIS BAUMER.**

3 Coloured Plates,

"Delilah," and six other Illustrations,
By **SOLOMON J. SOLOMON, R.A.**

"Under the Mistletoe,"
By **A. J. BALLIOL SALMON.**

"Christmas Day in the Village,"
By **CHARLES PEARS.**

And over **100** beautiful Pictures by the leading Artists.

14 Complete Stories,

GRAVE AND GAY.

Tales of Adventure, Sentiment, Pathos, and Humour, by the most popular writers.

3 Christmas Carols.

Music by Alicia Adelaide Needham.
Illustrations by Herbert Cole.

Articles on Christmas Pantomimes, Christmas Toys and their Makers. A Christmas Pastime: The Art of Bubble-blowing.

And a host of other Attractive Seasonable Features.

In the January Number of the PALL MALL MAGAZINE (ready **December 18th**), will appear the first chapters of an intensely human and dramatic story, by **Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD**, entitled:—

"MARRIAGE À LA MODE."

The story deals with the anomalies of the American Divorce Laws, and with the fact that in the case of marriage between an American and an Englishman, a divorce which is valid in America is not valid in England. The scene of the opening chapters is laid in Washington, the remainder of the story in England.

The story will be charmingly illustrated by **FRED PEGRAM.**

Orders should be sent to the Publisher as soon as possible:—

12 & 14, NEWTON STREET, LONDON, W.C.

BLACK'S SERIES OF BEAUTIFUL BOOKS



SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION
FROM "THE ISLE OF WIGHT"
BY A. HEATON COOPER AND
A. R. HOPE MONCRIEFF

*For complete list of Books in this
series, see overleaf*

LIST OF BLACK'S BEAUTIFUL BOOKS

EACH WITH FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS IN COLOUR

Similar to Specimen Plate overleaf

Post Free 20/6

EACH **20/=** NET

Post Free 20/6

ALGERIA AND TUNIS
THE ALPS
ANCIENT TALES AND
FOLK-LORE OF JAPAN
BELGIUM
BIRDS OF BRITAIN
BIRKET FOSTER
BRITTANY
BURMA
CAMBRIDGE
CANADA
THE CHANNEL ISLANDS
THE CLYDE
CONSTANTINOPLE
ENGLISH COSTUME
DAMASCUS TO PALMYRA
EGYPT
HAPPY ENGLAND
THE ENGLISH LAKES
FLORENCE AND SOME
TUSCAN CITIES

FLOWERS AND GARDENS
OF JAPAN
GREECE
KATE GREENAWAY
HOLLAND
THE HOLY LAND
INDIA
IRELAND
THE ITALIAN LAKES
JAPAN
KENT
FAMILIAR LONDON
LONDON TO THE NORE
THE SCENERY OF LONDON
LONDON VANISHED AND
VANISHING
GEORGE MORLAND
MOROCCO
NAPLES
THE ROYAL NAVY
NEW ZEALAND

NORWAY
OXFORD
JOHN PETTIE, R.A.
THE RIVIERA
ROME
THE SAVAGE SOUTH SEAS
BONNIE SCOTLAND
NORTHERN SPAIN
SOUTHERN SPAIN
SURREY
SUSSEX
THE THAMES
VENICE
WALES
WAR IMPRESSIONS
WARWICKSHIRE
WESSEX
YORKSHIRE

Post Free 8/=

EACH **7/6** NET

Post Free 8/=

ABBOTSFORD
ADVENTURES AMONG
PICTURES
THE BEAUTIFUL
BIRTHDAY BOOK
BRABANT AND EAST
FLANDERS
BRITISH DOGS AT WORK
WILLIAM CALLOW
CANTERBURY
COUNTRY SKETCHES
EDINBURGH
ENGLISH COSTUME (4 vols.)
ETON
FISHERMEN'S WEATHER
THE GARDEN THAT I LOVE
GARDENS OF ENGLAND

GENEVA
HAUNTS OF ANCIENT
PEACE
INNS OF COURT
ISLE OF WIGHT
LAMIA'S WINTER
QUARTERS
LETTERS FROM THE HOLY
LAND
LIÈGE AND THE ARDENNES
MIDDLESEX
MONTREUX
MOSCOW
NEW FOREST
NUREMBERG
OUR LIFE IN THE SWISS
HIGHLANDS

SALMON FISHING
SCOTTISH LIFE AND
CHARACTER
THE HOMES OF TENNYSON
THE TOWER OF LONDON
TROUT FISHING
DAYS WITH VELASQUEZ
VICAR OF WAKEFIELD
WESTMINSTER ABBEY
WINDSOR
YORKSHIRE COAST AND
MOORLAND SCENES
YORKSHIRE DALES AND
FELLS
YORKSHIRE VALES AND
WOLDS

Post Free 6/4

EACH **6/=** NET

Post Free 6/4

KEW GARDENS
NORTH DEVON
SOUTH DEVON
THE UPPER ENGADINE
GALLOWAY

THE COTSWOLDS
IRELAND
JAMAICA
LIVERPOOL
THE PEAK COUNTRY

THE NORWEGIAN FJORDS
PARIS
TYROL

Post Free 10/6

EACH **10/=** NET

Post Free 10/6

BRUGES AND WEST FLANDERS
NORMANDY

THE LIGHT SIDE OF EGYPT
HIGHLANDS AND ISLANDS OF SCOTLAND

MESSRS. ADAM AND CHARLES BLACK ALSO PUBLISH A SERIES OF BOOKS AT 6/6, 3/6 AND 1/6 FOR YOUNG PEOPLE, ILLUSTRATED IN COLOUR IN THE SAME STYLE AS THIS SERIES, AND THEY WILL BE HAPPY TO SEND A LIST OF THESE, AS WELL AS A DETAILED PROSPECTUS OF ANY OF THE ABOVE VOLUMES, ON APPLICATION.

The books themselves may be obtained through any bookseller at home or abroad.

PUBLISHED BY ADAM AND CHARLES BLACK - SOHO SQUARE - LONDON - W.

Mr. T. N. FOULIS'S



CHRISTMAS BOOKS

REMINISCENCES OF SCOTTISH LIFE AND CHARACTER.

By DRAM RAMSAY. Latest Edition, with 16 Coloured Illustrations by HENRY W. KERR, A.R.S.A. Crown 8vo, 400 pp. 5s. net.

THE MODERN CHILD: An Anthology for Lovers of Children.

Compiled by HERVEY ELWES from the Writings of A. C. SWINBURNE, J. M. BARRIE, KENNETH GRAHAME, and many others. Foreword by L. ALLEN HARKER. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

THE BARONIAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND.

By R. W. BILLINGS. New Edition. Edited by A. W. WISTON-GLYNN, M.A. With 240 full-page and 60 other Illustrations. Four Vols. Demy 4to, buckram. 30s. net. Vol. I. ready, 7s. 6d. net.

THE LEGENDS OF FLOWERS: Being Legends of the Origin of Flowers, translated from the Italian.

With Frontispiece in colour by WALTER CRANE, and Decorations by JESSIE KING. Small crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

THE TROUT WATERS OF ENGLAND.

By W. M. GALLICHAH, Author of "The Complete Fisherman," &c. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

THE IMMORTAL HOUR.

By FIONA MACLEOD. Small 4to. On hand-made paper, with broad margins. 3s. 6d. net.

RAB AND HIS FRIENDS.

By Dr. JOHN BROWN. With seven Illustrations in Colour by H. C. PRESTON MACGOWN, R.S.W. 12mo, cloth. 2s. 6d. net. An Edition de Luxe of this classic.

LIGHT TO LIVE BY.

Being Selections from the "Unspoken Sermons" of GEORGE MACDONALD. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.

THE CULT OF CHEERFULNESS.

THE RELIGION OF CHEERFULNESS.

By SARA A. HUBBARD. 12mo. With Decorations. 1s. net.

THE DUTY OF BEING BEAUTIFUL.

By SARA A. HUBBARD. 12mo. With Decorations. 1s. net.

THE ENGLISH HUNT ANNUAL, 1908-9.

Limp leather, 5s. net.

THE SCOTTISH HUNT ANNUAL, 1908-9.

Limp leather, 2s. 6d. net.

THE IRISH HUNT ANNUAL, 1908-9.

Limp leather, 2s. 6d. net.

THE HOLYROOD BOOKS.

A New Series of Artistic Books for Presentation purposes. Printed in red and black at The Foulis Press on hand-made paper, with deckle edges and wide margins.

In Van Gelder grey boards, vellum and gold. 1s. net.

In finest quality velvet calf yapp, gilt top, silk marker. 2s. 6d. net.

Also in vellum and gold. 3s. 6d. net.

1. HAZLITT: ON BOOKS AND CHARACTER.

2. LETTERS OF JOHN KEATS.

3. EMERSON: FRIENDSHIP AND SELF-RELIANCE.

4. A LITTLE BOOK OF NATURE: A Selection from the Writings of

5. MONTAIGNE: SELECT ESSAYS.

[FIONA MACLEOD.]

ENVELOPE BOOKS.

The most popular series of Christmas booklets. In decorative wrapper, SIXPENCE NET. ILLUSTRATED IN COLOUR.

Cloth mounted Illustrations, 1s. net: Leather yapp, 2s. 6d. net. NEW ISSUES.

THE OLD CHRISTMAS.

By Washington Irving. Illustrated by H. M. BROCK.

AUCASSIN AND NICOLETTE.

Edited by F. W. BOURDILLON. Illustrated by KATHARINE CAMERON.

THE LAST RIDE TOGETHER, &c.

By Robert Browning. Illustrated by LEWIS BAUMER and others.

THE OLD CHRISTMAS DINNER.

By Washington Irving. Illustrated by H. M. BROCK.

THE PILGRIM SERIES of Shilling Colour Books.

A Series of literary guides with coloured Illustrations. 1s. net each.

1. THE LAND OF SHAKESPEARE: Sweet Arden.

By GEORGE MORLEY. 10 Illustrations by J. E. DUGGINS.

2. THE LAND OF BURNS: Auld Ayrshire.

By T. F. HENDERSON. 10 Illustrations by MONRO S. ORR.

3. THE HEART OF SPAIN: Toledo.

By STEWART DICK. With 6 coloured and many other Illustrations by the Author.

ROSES OF PARNASSUS.

6d. net, 1s. net, 2s. 6d. net. 18 Titles.

New Issue.—No. 18. LOVE SONGS OF BYRON.

LITTLE PROSE MASTERPIECES.

6d. net, 1s. net, 2s. net. 9 Titles.

New Issue.—No. 9. ON PIGS.

By CHARLES LAMB and LEIGH HUNT.

SPIRIT OF THE AGE SERIES.

6d. net, 1s. net.

Latest Addition.—NIETZSCHE. By A. R. ORAGE.

T. N. FOULIS: 21 PATERNOSTER SQUARE, E.C.; and at EDINBURGH.

A Special Selection of Seasonable Six Shilling Volumes.

FULL LIST UPON APPLICATION.

A SPLENDID GIFT-BOOK
OF UNIVERSAL INTEREST.

By S. L. BENSUSAN.

The HEART OF THE WILD

These chapters of the daily life of the animal world are full of the delicate impressionism and descriptive intimacy for which this author's work is notable. They bring the reader into living touch with actual nature and 'the heart of the wild.' ILLUSTRATED BY A SERIES OF REMARKABLE PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN DIRECT FROM NATURE.

G. SIDNEY PATERNOSTER.

THE ORPHAN-MONGER.

"An effective and faithful portrait of a peculiarly noxious type of rascal."—*Tri th.*

J. H. EDGE, K.C.

THE QUICKSANDS OF LIFE.

"Quite an entertaining tale."—*Daily Telegraph.*

THE STRONGEST NOVEL OF THE YEAR.

By KINETON PARKES.

POTIPHAR'S WIFE.

As the title suggests, this is the story of a beautiful woman, who, like Potiphar's wife of old, used her charms to ensnare the affections of her husband's best friend, and, incidentally, those of any other man who happened to be attracted by her beauty. The scene of the tale lies amid the dales of Derbyshire, which furnish a fine setting for the story. "Powerful in plot, brilliant in execution, and possessing an intensely human interest," was the verdict of the reader who read the story in manuscript, and it is placed before the public with the confidence that this opinion will be thoroughly endorsed.

EDWIN PUGH.

THE BROKEN HONEYMOON.

"A clever and in many ways remarkable book."—*Morning Post.*

HELEN PROTHERO LEWIS.

TOBIAS AND THE ANGEL.

Just Ready.

ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND.

THE CHILDREN'S ALICE.

Nine Full-page coloured Illustrations by BESSIE GUTMANN, Illuminated Text, and numerous simple line drawings for copying into the nursery drawing-book.

EDITH MACVANE.

THE DUCHESS OF DREAMS.

"A really spirited, well-handled tale with a fine tragic climax at the end."—*The Times.*

STELLA M. DÜRING.

DISINHERITED.

"Imperatively claims attention."—*Scotsman.*

JOHN MILNE, PUBLISHER, 29, HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

J. M. DENT & CO.'S BOOKS SUITABLE FOR GIFTS AND PRESENTATION.

IMPORTANT WORKS ON PAINTING.

A New History of Painting in Italy.

By J. A. CROWE and J. B. CAVALCASELLE. Edited and supplemented with Notes by EDWARD HUTTON. At least 300 Reproductions of Pictures. 3 vols., demy 8vo, £3 net per set. Vol. I. Now Ready. Vol. II. Spring, 1909. Vol. III. September, 1909.

Jacob Jordaens. His Life and Work.

By MAX ROSES. Translated from the Dutch by Miss ELISABETH C. BROFFS. Many very fine Reproductions in Photogravure of this great contemporary of Rubens. This is the first time the work of this painter of the Flemish School has been reproduced. One volume, imperial 8vo, £2 2s. net.

Old Masters. 45x51

Examples of their work reproduced in Colour, with Notes on the Pictures and the Painters. Each volume contains 50 Coloured Reproductions of Works by various Old Masters from most of the important Art Galleries of Europe. Two volumes, royal 4to (13 by 10½ in.), 21s. net.

BEAUTIFUL BOOKS ON GARDENS.

Flower Grouping in English, Scotch, and Irish Gardens.

Text by ROSE KINGSLEY, the Hon. EMILY LAWLESS, E.V.B., WALTER P. WRIGHT, and others. With Notes and between 50 and 60 Illustrations in Colour by MARGARET WATERFIELD. A companion volume to "GARDEN COLOUR." Sq. crown 4to, £1 1s. net.

Garden Colour.

Fourth Edition. By Mrs. C. W. EARLE, E.V.B., ROSE KINGSLEY, Hon. VICARY GIBBS, &c., &c. With over 50 full-page Coloured Illustrations from Water-colour Drawings by MARGARET WATERFIELD. Square crown 4to, £1 1s. net.

Nature's Own Gardens.

By MAUD U. CLARKE. With 51 Coloured Illustrations and many Drawings in line by the Author. Square crown 4to, £1 1s. net.

The Old Venetian Palaces and Old Venetian Folk.

By THOMAS OKEY. With 50 Reproductions in Colour and many in Black and White from Drawings by TREVOR HADDON, R.B.A. Also Reproductions from Ruskin's "Stones of Venice," "The Seven Lamps of Architecture," and "Examples of the Architecture of Venice." Square medium 8vo, £1 1s. net.

Venice and its Story.

Third Edition. By THOMAS OKEY, Author of "Paris and its Story." With 112 Illustrations (50 in Colours) by NELLIE ERICHSEN, W. K. HINCHLIFFE, and O. F. M. WARD. Cloth, full gilt back and side. Large fcap. 4to, £1 1s. net.

The Historic Thames.

By HILAIRE BELLOC, M.P. With 60 Reproductions in Colour from Water-Colour Drawings by A. R. QUINTON. Square crown 4to, £1 1s. net.

Old World Travel.

A new and attractive series of Travel Books. Illustrated in colour. Square medium 8vo, 7s. 6d. net each. The aim of this new series is to describe, both by pen and brush, those parts of the Old World which travellers find most worthy of their attention. The author and artist in all cases make special tours over the whole of the ground. Each volume will contain some twenty-five coloured illustrations and many line drawings in the text.

THE FIRST TWO VOLUMES.

Along the Riviéras of France and Italy. | Venetia and Northern Italy. By CECIL HEADLAM. Written and Illustrated in colour and line by GORDON HOME. Illustrated in colour and line by GORDON HOME.

English Idylls.

Each with 24 Illustrations in colour by C. E. BROCK. Cloth, 5s. net; Vellum, 8s. 6d. net each.

TWO NEW VOLUMES.

Jane Austen's Sense and Sensibility. | Jane Austen's Mansfield Park.

BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

Animals at Home.

By W. PERCIVAL WESTELL, F.L.S., M.B.O.U. With an Introduction by MARIE CORELLI. An excellent Prize or Gift Book for Children, consisting of bright, popular, and interesting Essays upon well known Animals. Fifty Photographic Illustrations taken direct from Nature. Many decorative head and tail pieces, and Coloured Frontispiece by Miss LUCY KEMP-WELCH. Large crown, 3s. 6d.

Water Babies.

By CHARLES KINGSLEY. With an Introduction by his daughter, Miss ROSE KINGSLEY. Illustrated with several Drawings in Colour by M. W. TARRANT. Decorations and attractive colour design. The illustrations for this edition are the work of a new artist produced here for the first time. Large crown 8vo, 5s. net.

Froissart's Chronicles.

With 12 full-page Coloured Illustrations and decorative cover design by HERBERT COLE. This is a popular edition of the well-known chronicles telling all the historic stories, but with the heavier portion of the matter deleted so as to make it suitable reading for boys. This, together with the illustrations by Mr. Cole showing the costumes, &c., will help to make history vivid and romantic to boys whom it would not otherwise interest. Thick 8vo, 5s. net.

DENT'S HISTORICAL ROMANCES FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

First Volume:

King Penda's Captain.

By MACKENZIE MACBRIDE. 8 Coloured Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net. This initial volume by Mr. MacBride is a stirring story of the times of the Saxons and Ancient Britons, and will be followed by an equally interesting historical romance, which will be duly announced.

A beautiful Illustrated Christmas Catalogue post free on application.

21 ALDINE HOUSE, BEDFORD STREET, LONDON, W.C.

BLACKWOODS' BOOKS.**CHRISTMAS, 1908.****ALWAYS AN ACCEPTABLE GIFT.****GEORGE ELIOT'S COMPLETE WORKS.**

Messrs. Blackwood are the only publishers of the complete works of **George Eliot**.

THE NEW POPULAR EDITION.

With Photogravure Frontispiece to each volume. Each work complete in one volume. 10 vols. in all, each net 3s. 6d.

THE WARWICK (POCKET) EDITION.

Cloth, gilt top, each net, 2s.; Limp leather, gilt top, each net, 2s. 6d.; Leather, gilt top, each net, 3s.; Half Vellum, gilt top, each net, 3s. 6d. 14 vols. in all.

THE STANDARD EDITION.

21 vols. 2s. 6d. each. A valuable edition to the library.

Adam Bede

Mill on the Floss.

Felix Holt.

Romola.

Middlemarch.

Daniel Deronda.

Jubal and The Spanish Gypsy.

Scenes of Clerical Life.

Silas Marner.

Brother Jacob.

Lifted Veil.

Essays and Theophrastus Such.

Life. By J. W. Cross.

A WANDERING STUDENT IN THE FAR EAST

By the EARL OF RONALDSHAY, M.P.

With Map and 60 Illustrations. 2 vols. 21s. net.

Lord Ronaldshay's purpose in these volumes is to describe his travels, but still more especially to discuss—on the spot as it were—the problems of the changing relations of East and West which asserted themselves under his eyes, as they must suggest themselves to all thoughtful readers. The author writes both as a traveller and as a statesman, recording the appearances, and suggesting a forecast of the mutations, of the countries through which he takes us.

**FAMOUS DUELS OF THE FLEET.**

By H. B. MONEY COUTTS. 6s.

In a series of graphic sketches Mr. Money Coutts brings before his readers fourteen of the most important single ship actions known in our naval annals. The purpose of his book, however, does not stop here. He draws from each of the Duels the lesson applicable to present-day conditions of naval warfare. The tactics of the combatant vessels are shown by diagrams, and the volume is fully illustrated.

LIFE AND LETTERS OF HANNAH E. PIPE. By ANNA M. STODDART. With Portrait and Illustrations. 15s. net.

THE ROMAN BREVIARY. Reformed by Order of the Holy Ecumenical Council of Trent; Published by Order of Pope St. Pius V; and revised by Clement VIII, Urban VIII, and Leo XIII. Together with the Offices since granted and the Martyrology. Translated out of Latin into English by

JOHN, MARQUESS OF BUTE, K.T.

A New edition for use in England. A handsome demy 4to volume, £3 3s. net.

SOME EIGHTEENTH CENTURY BYWAYS, and other Essays By JOHN BUCHAN.

DRAKE: AN ENGLISH EPIC. By ALFRED NOYES. The Complete Work in One Volume. 7s. 6d. net.

THE DEVELOPMENT OF GREEK PHILOSOPHY. By ROBERT ADAMSON. Edited by W. R. Sorley and R. P. Hardie. 10s. 6d. net.

LEAVES FROM THE DIARY OF A CRICKETER, By W. E. W. COLLINS. 6s.

VIOLIN PLAYING AND VIOLIN ADJUSTMENT. By JAMES WINNAN. 5s. net.

NEW FICTION. 6s.

THE HERITAGE. By SYDNEY C. GRIER.

SALVATOR. By PERCEVAL GIBBON.

THE STORY OF ESTHER. By MAUD OXENDEN.

THE FEAR OF LIFE. By GERALD MAXWELL.

REALITY. By MARGARET PATERSON.

CAPTAIN GRANT'S DESPATCH. By GARRETT MILL.

SALEH: A Sequel. By HUGH CLIFFORD.

THE BIAS. By MARGUERITE CURTIS.

THE SIBYL OF VENICE. By RACHEL SWETE MACNAMARA.

THE RIGHT STUFF. Some Episodes in the Career of a North Briton. By IAN HAY.

GLENTYRE. By EDMUND SELLAR.

WINGED DREAMS. By HELEN COLEBROOKE.

CURSED LUCK. By Sir GEORGE SCOTT, K.C.I.E. 3s. 6d.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, EDINBURGH and LONDON.

A FEW GOOD BOOKS

FOR WHICH THERE WILL BE

A READY SALE THIS CHRISTMAS.

I. *A WINTER-NIGHT BOOK.*

THE BOOK OF WITCHES.

By O. M. HUEFFER. With Coloured Frontispiece by
W. HEATH ROBINSON. 10/6 net.

The author whose fascinating and imaginative style are well in keeping with his romantic subject, traces the ups and downs of the Witch from the earliest times to the present day. Anyone anxious to cast spells, to charm or otherwise enact the part of a witch, may be strongly advised to consult the pages of this delightful volume

II. *A NEW LIFE OF THE EMPRESS EUGÉNIE.*

THE LIFE OF AN EMPRESS.

By FRÉDÉRIC LOLIÉE.
Author of "Women of the Second Empire." Fully Illustrated.
15/- net.

The author, an eminent French historian, has had access to many important and valuable documents, and his book, which is the most complete life of the Empress yet published, presents a fascinating picture of Empress Eugénie and her brilliant and gay court.

III. *THE BEST ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOK OF THE YEAR.*

OLD ENGLAND: HER STORY MIRRORED IN HER SCENES.

By W. SHAW SPARROW.
With 80 illustrations in colour and tone by JAMES ORROCK, R.I.
24/- net.

"A splendid book."—*The Globe*. "A beautiful book."—*The Standard*. "The text is full of reading and conclusion . . . this admirable book . . . stands head and shoulders above the ordinary illustrated gift-book."—*The Morning Post*.

IV. *A GIFT FROM FRIEND TO FRIEND.*

SAYINGS FROM THE SAINTS.

Collected by ANNIE MATHESON.
Pocket Size, 2/6 net, cloth 3/6 net, leather.

Miss Matheson has from an abundance of material gathered together such sayings as are beautiful in their expression, practical in their wisdom, and helpful in their sympathy. This little volume will be a source of endless delight to all who become possessed of it.

V. *THE MOST AMUSING ANIMAL BOOK OF THE YEAR.*

JOSEPH: A DANCING BEAR.

Some Chapters from his Autobiography.

By JOHN BARNETT. With numerous illustrations by
L. LESLIE BROOKE, 6/-

"No other bear has ever drawn us so closely to his heart."—*Pall Mall Gazette*. "There is surely no more delightful bear living than Joseph."—*Evening Standard*.

VI. THE ENGLISH HOUSE:

How to Judge its Periods and Styles.

By W. SHAW SPARROW. With numerous illustrations of
the finest examples of houses of all styles and periods.
Price 10/6 net.

A popularly-written book pointing out the various marked characteristics by which you may judge to what style or period your own or any other house belongs. The book closes with two chapters upon Modern Architects and their Clients which contain invaluable advice to all owners of property who contemplate building houses.

"A fascinating work . . . ought to be eagerly read."—*The Globe*.

VII. *A NEW VOLUME OF ESSAYS*

BY Mr. H. BELLOC.

THE EYE-WITNESS.

By H. BELLOC. Author of "The Path to Rome," &c.
Price 5/- net.

In "The Eye-Witness" Mr. Belloc has attempted upon the record of one vivid experience, to reconstruct certain passages of the past—to present successive pictures stretching across the whole period of Christian History. Mr. Belloc's work always commands attention, and his new volume, not only for the fascination of its theme, but also for the purity of its style, will do much to greatly increase his popularity.

**IF YOU HAVE NOT GOT THESE BOOKS IN STOCK
WRITE AT ONCE TO**

EVELEIGH NASH,

36, King Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

GAY & HANCOCK'S GIFT BOOKS

MAKING THE MOST OF OURSELVES

A Series of Talks for Young People.

By CALVIN DILL WILSON.

Size 7½ in. by 4½ in.

Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. net.

Dundee Advertiser:—"One of those thoughtful books which unconsciously exercise a great and lasting influence upon the formation of character."

PUSHING TO THE FRONT

OR

SUCCESS UNDER DIFFICULTIES

A book of inspiration and encouragement to all who are struggling for self-elevation along the paths of knowledge and of duty.

By ORISON SWETT MARDEN.

Third Edition. Crown 8vo.
Cloth, 3s. 6d.

THE LITTLE BOOK OF BORES

By OLIVER HERFORD.

Author of
"Artful Antics,"
"The Rubaiyat of a Persian Kitten," etc.

A humorous Alphabet of Human Bores, consisting of an illustration and verse to each letter.

Size 6½ in. by 4½ in.

Daintily Bound. 2s. net.

STORIES OF VILLAGE AND TOWN LIFE

OR

WORD PICTURES OF OLD ENGLAND

By M. R. MITFORD.

Author of "Our Village."

Size 6½ in. by 4 in.

Cloth Gilt, 2s.

IN EMPIRE'S CAUSE

By ERNEST PROTHEROE, Author of
"From Scapegrace to Hero," etc.

With Eleven Full-page Illustrations of the most popular Events in British History by R. Caton Woodville, Stanley Wood and others.

Crown 8vo, attractive Cloth Cover, 3s. 6d.

ALPHABET OF BEASTS

By L. BEATRICE THOMPSON, Author of
"Who's Who at the Zoo."

With Twenty-six Full-page three-coloured Illustrations, with Picture on Cover.

Cheaper Edition. Size 6 in. by 4 in.

Tastefully and strongly bound.

1s. 6d. net.

A Cheaper Edition of Mrs. Wiggins's most Popular Story.

REBECCA OF SUNNYBROOK FARM

By KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN.

With Frontispiece in Three Colours and Five Half-tone Illustrations by Patten Wilson.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

THE "ELLA WHEELER WILCOX" BIRTHDAY AND AUTOGRAPH BOOK

With Dainty Drawings by Reginald Rivington.

Size 9 in. by 6 in.

Cloth Gilt Extra, 5s. net.

Also bound in various leather bindings.

SEVENTY YEARS YOUNG

By EMILY M. BISHOP.

Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

Extract from Preface: There inevitably comes a time, sooner or later, when everyone is personally interested in not growing old; and the earlier in life that one's attention is directed to rational ways of postponing oldness, the better for the individual.

The only Complete and Authorised Editions.

POEMS BY ELLA WHEELER WILCOX

Poems of Passion.
Poems of Pleasure.
Poems of Power.
Poems of Cheer.
Kingdom of Love.
Maurine.
Three Women.

White Cloth, 1s. net each.

Leather, 2s. 6d. net each.

TUDOR AND STUART LOVE SONGS

Collected and Edited by J. POTTER BRISCOE.

With tastefully designed Frontispiece, Title-page, and Initials.

Cheaper Edition, with Additional Poems.

Size 6 in. by 4½ in.

Tastefully bound in Cloth.
2s. 6d. net.

RUBAIYAT OF OMAR KHAYYAM

Translated by EDWARD FITZGERALD.

With 12 attractive illustrations within Persian borders.

Size 6½ in. by 4½ in.

Now issued in various coloured Leather Bindings (Leather and Ooze Calf), 2s. net.

"Worthy of being cased in gold."
—*Glasgow Herald*.

THE BIBELOTS:

A Series of Reprints for the Book-Lover.

Edited by J. POTTER BRISCOE.

An Elizabethan Garland.

Shakespeare's Sonnets.

Wordsworth's Sonnets.

Herrick's Women, Love, and Flowers.

Marcus Aurelius's Meditations.

Keats's Shorter Poems.

Shelley's Prometheus.

The above are issued in Limp Ooze Calf, Leather, and Velvet Calf, in various Colours, 2s. 6d. net each.

HER PATH TO THE STARS

By MARIANNE KIRLEW,

Author of "Famous Sisters of Great Men," "The Red Thread of Honour."

Illustrated by Patten Wilson.

Cheaper Edition.

Size 7½ in. by 5 in.,

Attractively bound, cloth gilt,
2s. 6d.



Nos. 26, 27, 28.
Cloth Back.



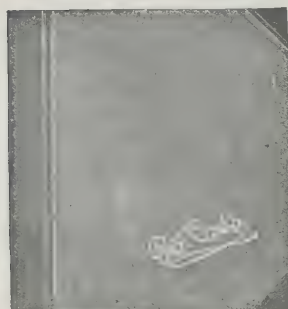
Reduced facsimile of page,
showing how openings are cut out.



Reduced facsimile of Album, showing how Cards may be inserted
either upright or oblong.



Nos. 29, 30, 31.
Whole bound Cloth.



Nos. 32, 33, 34.
Half bound Keratol.



Nos. 35, 36, 37.
Whole bound padded Keratol.



Nos. 38, 39, 40.
Whole bound French Morocco.
(Edition de Luxe).

The Patent "Interleaf" Post-Card Album

The most perfect
Album ever published

Requires only to be seen to be appreciated

Best British Manufacture

Holds either six upright or oblong Cards all on one page.

*No Corners of Cards protrude on either side of leaf,
but are perfectly protected.*

Published in five different Bindings, to hold 300, 400, and 500 Cards respectively
and retailing from 6/- to 18/- each.

Net Trade Prices:—

To hold	Nos.	Prices.	Nos.	Prices.	Nos.	Prices.	Nos.	Prices.	Nos.	Prices.
300	26	4/-	29	4/8	32	5/4	35	6/-	38	10/-
400	27	5/-	30	5/8	33	6/4	36	7/-	39	11/-
500	28	6/-	31	6/8	34	7/4	37	8/-	40	12/-

These Albums holding six Cards on each page, are especially suitable for use on Shop Counters
for exhibiting Picture Post Cards.

Full Particulars and terms, etc., post free on application.

Sample Albums will be forwarded on receipt of above prices. Carriage extra.

SPECIAL OFFER. For Counter use, a No. 28 Album (Retail value 9/-), filled
with 504 high-class penny Cards (Retail value 42/-), will be
sent on receipt of 28/-. A No. 37 Album (Retail value 12/-), filled with 504 high-
class twopenny Cards (Retail value 84/-), may be had for 56/-. Carriage extra.

Published exclusively by

THE PATENT "INTERLEAF" ALBUM COMPANY

Pleydell Street, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

Telegrams: BERGHOFF, LONDON.

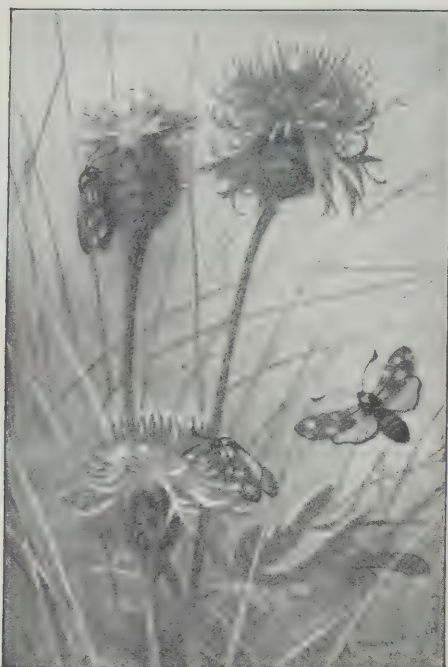
Code: 5TH EDITION, A. B. C.

Telephone: 5086 HOLBORN.

May be had of all Wholesalers and Exporters.

Just out

LIVERPOOL DAILY COURIER.—“There is nothing in to-day's literature like these dreams of Lord Dunsany's, and all those to whom good writing is dear will thank him for his dignified imaginative style.”



SIX-SPURRED BURNEL, MTHS, AND GREATER KNAPWEED.
Back-and-White Reproduction of a Coloured Plate (Reduced).

A NATURE BOOK.

8vo, Price 10/6 net

LIFE & SPORT IN HAMPSHIRE

By GEORGE A. B. DEWAR.

WITH 2 COLOURED PLATES BY ARCHIBALD THORBURN,

4 Photogravures, and Illustrations from Photos.

CONTENTS.

CHAP.

- I. THE WOOD HOME.
- II. A GIFT OF GOD.
- III. THE SINGERS.
- IV. BIRDS AND THEIR VOYAGES.
- V. THE GUN.
- VI. AT THE ESTUARY.

CHAP.

- VII. THE ANGLER.
- VIII. INSECT LIFE.
- IX. INSECT LIFE (*Continued*).
- X. THE GREEN WORLD.
- XI. THE NATURAL MAN.

"This is a book so full of charm and truth that no man who cares at all for wild life should miss it. . . . There is hardly a page of the book which has not its own special attraction, and a scholarly, but by no means "precious," style makes complete the charm of Mr. Dewar's work. The illustrations, too, especially the coloured plates by Mr. Thorburn, deserve their own praise."—*Evening Standard*.

"This delightful volume will not disappoint the many readers who will naturally be attracted by the names of the collaborators who have produced it. Mr. Elgood's art is, we think, one which specially lends itself to colour reproduction, and in these fifty drawings the work has been carried out with care and skill."—*The Times*.

Third Thousand

Royal 4to (14 by 10 inches)

Price TWO GUINEAS net

SOME ENGLISH GARDENS

After Drawing by GEORGE S. ELGOOD, R.I., with Notes by Gertrude Jekyll, and 50 Plates in Colour.

"Mr. Elgood's pictures are distinguished by all the qualities which made his earlier volume so delightful, a deep feeling for his subject, rare purity combined with richness of colouring, and a wonderful faculty for indicating detail. The handsomest gift-book that it has so far been our fortune to see this season."—*The Guardian*.

Royal 4to (14 by 10 inches)

Price TWO GUINEAS net

ITALIAN GARDENS

After Drawings by GEORGE S. ELGOOD, R.I., with Notes by the Artist, and 52 Plates in Colour.

WORKS BY MISS GERTRUDE JEKYLL

Tenth Impression

8vo, Price 10/6 net

Wood and Garden

Notes and Thoughts, Practical and Critical, of a Working Amateur.

With 71 Illustrations from Photographs by the Author

"Of all the books on gardening which have appeared in such abundance during the last few years, this is at once one of the prettiest, most interesting, and most practical."—*The Guardian*.

New Edition (Third Impression)

8vo, Price 10/6 net

Home and Garden:

Notes and Thoughts, Practical and Critical, of a Worker in Both.

With 53 Illustrations from Photographs by the Author.

"Another Surrey book showing the delightful possibilities of life in the most beautiful of the home counties."—*Daily Chronicle*.



SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION (Reduced).

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., 39, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
NEW YORK, BOMBAY, and CALCUTTA.



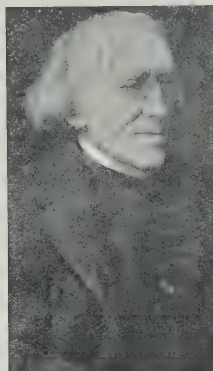
Elizabeth Third Lady Holland, 1795

The Journal of Elizabeth Lady Holland (1791-1811)

Edited by the
EARL OF ILCHESTER

With 6 Portraits

2 vols 8vo **21/- net**



Henry Irving

The Life of Henry Irving

By **AUSTIN BRERETON**

With 1 Photogravure, 22 Collotype Plates,
and 23 other Illustrations

2 vols 8vo **25/- net**



Lord Northbrook

Thomas George, Earl of Northbrook

A Memoir

By **BERNARD MALLET**

With Portraits and other Illustrations

8vo **15/- net**

Henry Stuart,
Cardinal of York

Henry Stuart, Cardinal of York and His Times

By **ALICE SHIELD**

Joint-Author (with Andrew Lang) of "The
King over the Water"

With an Introduction by **ANDREW LANG**
and 14 Illustrations

8vo **12/6 net**



W. E. H. Lecky

Historical and Political Essays

By **W. E. H. LECKY**

8vo **10/6 net**



Catherine Winkworth

Memorials of Two Sisters: Susanna and Catherine Winkworth

Edited by their Niece,
MARGARET J. SHAEN

With 2 Photogravure Portraits

8vo **10/6 net**



Shamil

The Russian Conquest of the Caucasus

By **J. F. BADDELEY**

With 5 Maps, 2 Plans, and 15 other
Illustrations

Royal 8vo **21/- net**



General D'Amade

In Morocco with General D'Amade

By **REGINALD RANKIN**

Lately a War Correspondent for the *Times*
in the Chaouiya; Author of "A Subaltern's
Letters to his Wife"

With Map, a Pen-and-Ink Sketch of Abd-
ul-Aziz by Mr. W. B. HARRIS, and numerous
Illustrations from Photographs

8vo **9/- net**

New Book by the Author of "The Golliwogg" Series.

The Adventures of Borbee and the Wisp

A Fairy Story

By FLORENCE K. UPTON.

With 32 Coloured Illustrations by the Author.

Crown 4to, Price 6/-

"It is full of pleasant fancies, and the Fairyland to which the Wisp introduces the little boy is a dainty conception."—*Morning Post*.

"This is an engaging book which will win attention even in these days of many fairy tales, both old and new."

—*Dundee Advertiser*.



Black-and-White Reproduction of a Coloured Plate.

H.R.H. The Princess of Wales has graciously accepted, on behalf of Princess Mary of Wales, a copy of "Little Miss Quixote."



COVER ILLUSTRATION REDUCED.

LITTLE MISS QUIXOTE

A Tale for Girls.

By ROBERT HAYMES and DOROTHY ROSE.

With 8 Illustrations by H. R. Millar.

Crown 8vo, Price 5/-

"'Little Miss Quixote' is described as 'a story for girls,' but it is likely to appeal to a far wider public. Since Mrs. Ewing ceased to write, we remember no more charming, tender, and poetical school-room tale. Amid the rush of autumn fiction for children this story deserves a place apart. We rank it with Kate Douglas Wiggin's 'Timothy's Quest,' and with Mrs. Ewing's 'Jackanapes.'"

—*British Weekly*.

A New and Cheaper Issue of
EDNA LYALL'S NOVELS.

Price 3/6 each Volume.

DOREEN • HOPE THE HERMIT • WAYFARING MEN

These volumes are bound uniformly with the Cheap Issues of "Donovan," and the Author's other novels.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., 39, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
NEW YORK, BOMBAY, and CALCUTTA.

Mr. LANG'S FAIRY TALE SERIES

Crown 8vo, Gilt Edges. Price SIX SHILLINGS each.

NEW VOLUME FOR 1908.

THE BOOK OF PRINCES AND PRINCESSES

By MRS. LANG.

Edited by ANDREW LANG.

With 8 Coloured Plates and 43 other Illustrations

By H. J. FORD.

"Charming is the only word for this book, both as to its matter and form."—*Evening Standard*.

"Mr. H. J. Ford's illustrations, eight of them in colour, add much to the charm of a very attractive book. The young people who are bored by these stories, even though they are true, must be very hard to please."—*The Spectator*.

"Of all the numerous gift books recently published, this Book of Princes and Princesses will easily take a foremost place, and the really charming illustrations, which invariably form a leading feature in what may be termed the Lang Series of Tales, add much to the attractiveness of the volume."—*The Queen*.



Bonaparte hears the Marseillaise for the first time.

SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION.

THE BLUE FAIRY BOOK

With 138 Illustrations

THE RED FAIRY BOOK

With 100 Illustrations

THE GREEN FAIRY BOOK

With 101 Illustrations

THE YELLOW FAIRY BOOK

With 104 Illustrations

THE PINK FAIRY BOOK

With 67 Illustrations

THE GREY FAIRY BOOK

With 65 Illustrations

THE ORANGE FAIRY BOOK

With 8 Coloured Plates and 50 other Illustrations

THE VIOLET FAIRY BOOK

With 8 Coloured Plates and 54 other Illustrations

THE CRIMSON FAIRY BOOK

With 8 Coloured Plates and 43 other Illustrations

THE BROWN FAIRY BOOK

With 8 Coloured Plates and 42 other Illustrations

THE OLIVE FAIRY BOOK

With 8 Coloured Plates and 43 other Illustrations

THE BOOK OF ROMANCE

With 8 Coloured Plates and 44 other Illustrations

THE RED ROMANCE BOOK

With 8 Coloured Plates and 44 other Illustrations

THE TRUE STORY BOOK

With 66 Illustrations

THE RED TRUE STORY BOOK

With 100 Illustrations

THE ANIMAL STORY BOOK

With 67 Illustrations

THE RED BOOK OF ANIMAL STORIES

With 65 Illustrations

THE ARABIAN NIGHTS

With 66 Illustrations

THE BLUE POETRY BOOK

With 100 Illustrations



THESEUS TRIES TO LIFT THE STONE.
(Reduced Specimen Illustration.)

"In point of tasteful production Messrs. Longmans have excelled themselves, which must have been a difficult matter. The black-and-white drawings of Mr. Ford form a fitting accompaniment to the charm and simple dignity of the tales themselves."

—*Practical Teacher*.

TALES OF TROY AND GREECE

By ANDREW LANG.

With 17 Illustrations by H. J. FORD, and a Map.

Large Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. net.

Contents :

ULYSSES THE SACKER OF CITIES

THE WANDERINGS OF ULYSSES

THE FLEECE OF GOLD THESEUS PERSEUS

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., 39, Paternoster Row, E.C.
NEW YORK, BOMBAY, and CALCUTTA.

From Messrs. BELL'S LIST

Write for Messrs. Bell's Illustrated Miniature Catalogue of Gift Books.

THE BOOK OF THE YEAR FOR CHILDREN. JUST PUBLISHED. Crown 4to, 5s. net.



The Pinafore Picture Book

The Story of "H.M.S. Pinafore" told by W. S. GILBERT.

With 16 Illustrations in Colour, numerous Black-and-White Drawings, and Special Cover and End-papers by Alice B. Woodward. Also an Edition de Luxe, limited to 250 Copies, printed on hand-made paper, with the plates mounted, 10s. 6d. net.

In this volume, Sir W. S. Gilbert has recast his most popular play, "H.M.S. Pinafore," in the form of a story for children. The result is a tale which, told in the author's own inimitable manner, and full of his unique humour, will be read with amusement and delight by young and old.

Miss Woodward, whose pictures have contributed so largely to the success of "The Peter Pan Picture Book," has illustrated this volume also, not only with colour plates, but with numerous black-and-white drawings. Extracts are also given from the music of Sir Arthur Sullivan.

UNIFORM WITH THIS VOLUME. SECOND EDITION. Crown 4to, 5s. net.

The Peter Pan Picture Book

The Story of Peter Pan re-told by DANIEL O'CONNOR from the Play by J. M. Barrie.

With 28 Full-page Illustrations in Colour by Alice B. Woodward. Crown 4to, 5s. net.

Also an Edition de Luxe, limited to 250 Copies, the text on hand-made paper, and the plates mounted, 10s. 6d. net.

"It would be difficult to imagine anything more dainty. The pictures are exquisitely beautiful, and to follow the story in Mr. Daniel O'Connor's version is almost as fascinating as it was to see Mr. Barrie's quaint creation on the stage."—*Glasgow Herald*.

A DAINTY NEW SERIES OF GIFT BOOKS.

Queen's Treasures Series

Small Crown 8vo. With Eight Coloured Plates and decorated Title-page, Covers and End-papers, 2s. 6d. net each.

This series will consist of stories which delighted the young readers of the last generation, and have still retained their old-world fascination. The volumes will be well printed on good paper, illustrated in colour, and daintily bound.

NOW READY:—

COUSIN PHILLIS

By MRS. GASKELL. Illustrated by M. V. Wheelhouse. With an Introduction by Thomas Seccombe.

SIX TO SIXTEEN

By MRS. EWING. Illustrated by M. V. Wheelhouse.

A FLAT-IRON FOR A FARTHING

By MRS. EWING. Illustrated by M. V. Wheelhouse.



A NEW CHILDREN'S STORY.

Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

The Adopting of Rosa Marie

By CARROLL WATSON RANKIN, Author of "Dandelion Cottage."
Illustrated by F. C. Shinn.

NATURE STORIES FOR CHILDREN.

Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

Insect Stories

By VERNON L. KELLOGG. With numerous Illustrations.

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS, York House, Portugal St., W.C.

From Messrs. BELL'S LIST

Write for Messrs. Bell's Illustrated Miniature Catalogue of Gift Books.

A NEW BOOK ON SHEFFIELD PLATE. Imperial 8vo. (Plate.)

With 75 Plates and other Illustrations. (Uniform with "Pewter Plate.") 25s. net.

SHEFFIELD PLATE

Its History, Manufacture, and Art

By HENRY NEWTON VEITCH.

The author of this volume is not only a collector of Sheffield Plate, but has also a thorough practical knowledge of the technical details of its manufacture. He has thus been able to write a full history of the material both from an artistic and a technical point of view.

Demy 8vo, with 4 coloured plates and many other Illustrations. 7s. 6d. net.

Arts and Crafts of the Middle Ages.

A Description of Mediæval Workmanship in several of the Departments of Applied Art, together with some account of special Artisans in the early Renaissance. By JULIA DE WOLF ADDISON. With 4 Coloured Plates and 70 other Illustrations.

The British Artists Series

Post 8vo. Each with from 90-100 Illustrations. 7s. 6d. net each

Sir Edward Burne-Jones, Bart. A Record and Review. By MALCOLM BELL. Ninth Edition.

Frederic, Lord Leighton, P.R.A. An Illustrated Chronicle. By ERNEST RHYS. Fifth Edition.

Sir J. E. Millais, Bart., P.R.A. : His Art and Influence. By A. L. BALDRY. Second Edition.

Dante Gabriel Rossetti. An Illustrated Memorial of his Life and Art. By H. C. MARILLIER.

The English Pre-Raphaelite Painters, their Associates and Successors. By PERCY BATE. Fourth Edition.

Sir Joshua Reynolds. By Lord RONALD SUTHERLAND GOWER, F.S.A.

Thomas Gainsborough. By Lord RONALD SUTHERLAND GOWER, F.S.A.

J. M. W. Turner. By W. L. WYLLIE, A.R.A.

Les Classiques Français Illustrés

Small Crown 8vo. With 8 Full-page Colour Plates and numerous Illustrations in Black and White. 5s. net each.

"Charmingly illustrated . . . a delightful series of French Classics in French."—*Spectator*.

GEORGE SAND: Les Maîtres Sonneurs. Préface de ÉMILE FAGUET, de l'Académie Française. Illustrations de M. V. Wheelhouse.

GEORGE SAND: La Mare au Diable. Notice Analytique de C. A. SAINTE-BEUVE. Illustrations de Gertrude Leese.

H. DE BALZAC: Les Chouans. Préface de GUSTAVE LANSON. Illustrations de J. Blake Greene.

GEORGE SAND: François le Champi. Illustrations de Gertrude Leese.

New volume of "The Art Galleries of Europe."

Crown 8vo. With many Illustrations. 6s. net.

The Art of the Netherland Galleries.

A History of the Dutch School of Painting. Illuminated and demonstrated by critical descriptions of the great paintings in the many galleries. By E. C. PREYER.

The "How to" Series

FOR COLLECTORS AND CONNOISSEURS.

With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo.

How to Identify Old China. By Mrs. WILLOUGHBY HODGSON. 7th Thousand. 5s. net.

How to Collect Continental China. By C. H. WYLDE. 6s. net.

How to Look at Pictures. By R. C. WITT. Fourth Edition. 5s. net.

How to Collect Old Furniture. By FREDERICK LITCHFIELD. Third Edition. 6s. net.

How to Identify Portrait Miniatures. By G. C. WILLIAMSON, Litt.D. Second Edition. 6s. net.

How to Collect Books. By J. H. SLATER. 6s. net.

How to Collect Postage Stamps. By BERTRAM T. K. SMITH. 6s. net.

Art and the Camera. By ANTONY GUEST. 6s. net.

The Endymion Series

New and Cheaper Uniform Edition, post 8vo, 3s. 6d. net each.

"It may justly be claimed for the charming Endymion Series that it is the best illustrated edition of the British poets that has yet appeared."—*Studio*.

Poems by John Keats. Illustrated and Decorated by Robert Anning Bell. Fourth Edition.

Poems by Robert Browning. Illustrated and Decorated by Byam Shaw. Third Edition.

Poems by Percy Bysshe Shelley. Illustrated and Decorated by Robert Anning Bell.

Poems by Tennyson. Illustrated and Decorated by Eleanor Fortescue-Brickdale.

English Lyrics, from Spenser to Milton. Illustrated and Decorated by Robert Anning Bell.

The Poems of Edgar Allan Poe. Illustrated and Decorated by W. Heath Robinson.

IMPORTANT NEW 6s. NOVELS.

THE WAR IN THE AIR. By H. G. WELLS. With 16 Illustrations by A. C. Michael.

"A striking picture worked out with great power and imagination. . . . Supremely interesting, whether read as a picture of what might happen or merely as an exciting story."—*Daily Mail*.

"The most powerful of the many books of prophetic forecast that have recently attracted attention. It is a book that enthralled."—*Morning Post*.

An Immortal Soul. By W. H. MALLOCK, Author of "A Human Document," "The Individualist," etc.

In his new novel Mr. Mallock deals with the strange problem of dual personality; and the subtle delineation of the character of his heroine, or, rather, heroines, and the clever pictures of a certain section of English society, go to make up a story of enthralling interest.

The Tramping Methodist. By SHEILA KAYE-SMITH.

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS, York House, Portugal St., W.C.

WARD, LOCK & CO.'S LIST.

THE BEST BOOK OF REFERENCE IN THE WORLD.

Medium 8vo, cloth, **21s.** net; half-calf, **25s.** net; full or tree-calf, **31s. 6d.** net.

HAYDN'S DICTIONARY OF DATES and Universal Information.

For more than Sixty Years HAYDN'S DATES has been firmly established in public favour as a book which is indispensable in every office library and home, and as **A WORK WHICH HAS NO RIVAL.**

The Spectator.—"Haydn's Dictionary is so complete, was so carefully constructed at first, and has been so well kept up to date, that a little self-assertion is justified."

The Daily Mail.—"Nowhere else in the world is to be found a work so universal and up to date."

HAYDN'S DATES is INDISPENSABLE TO EVERYONE.

Prospectus and Specimen Page post free on application.

An Important Biography. Large demy 8vo, **10s. 6d.** net.

DAVID SYME,

"THE FATHER OF PROTECTION IN AUSTRALIA."

By **AMBROSE PRATT.**

With an Interesting Introduction by THE HON. ALFRED DEAKIN. Photogravure Portrait and 21 Full-page Plates.

The Athenaeum.—"No editor in the world, except Katkof of *The Moscow Gazette*, possessed in the 'sixties and the 'seventies power greater than belonged to Syme; and no proprietor of a journal was ever more conscious of responsibility than was Syme when he directed the policy of his *Melbourne Age*. . . . He was a man of integrity, possessed of a high sense of duty."

In One handsome medium 8vo Volume, published at **Half-a-Guinea** net.

SUPERBLY ILLUSTRATED WITH TWO HUNDRED PHOTOGRAPHS AND TECHNICAL DIAGRAMS.

THE WAYS OF OUR RAILWAYS.

By **CHARLES H. GRINLING.**

The Morning Leader.—"IT IS A PERFECT MINE OF REFERENCE. Mr. Grinling has made a delightful book, and it is a real achievement. It tells us everything we are capable of understanding about Railways, and he has succeeded in keeping it absolutely free from technicalities. Just the sort of book that people ought to keep. Full of amazing facts and figures."

The Railway News.—"We know of no other book on British Railways which covers quite the same ground, unless it be Mr. Ackworth's 'Railways of England,' written nearly twenty years ago."

A BOOK OF ANIMAL LIFE.

THE HOUSE IN THE WATER.

6s.

By **CHARLES G. D. ROBERTS.**

The Press says:—"As a writer about animals, Mr. Roberts occupies an enviable place. He is the most literary, as well as the most imaginative and vivid, of all the nature writers."

"Poet Laureate of the Animal World, Professor Roberts displays the keenest powers of observation, closely interwoven with a fine imaginative discretion."

SUCCESSFUL 6/= FICTION.

THE GOVERNORS.

By **E. PHILLIPS OPPENHEIM.**

"The Governors' is by Mr. E. P. Oppenheim—need more be said to assure the reader that it is as full of ruses, politics, and sensations as heart could desire?"—*The Globe*.

THE LAW OF THE LAND.

By **FRED M. WHITE.**

"Mr. White's new novel may be strongly recommended. It contains enough surprises to whip the interest at every turn."—*Daily Telegraph*.

THE LIBERATIONIST.

By **HAROLD BINDLOSS.**

"This is the author's best novel, and is one which no lover of healthy excitement ought to miss."—*Morning Leader*.

THE LONELY GUARD.

By **NORMAN INNES.**

"The author is to be congratulated on this book; it is one of the best that has come under our notice for a considerable period. It is not only full of stirring incident, but highly instructive as to frontier life in the Austria of Maria Theresa's day."—*Dublin Daily Express*.

ANGELA'S MARRIAGE.

By **L. C. MOBERLY.**

"That Miss Moberly has a delightful and graceful style is not only evident from a perusal of some of her former works, but from the fascinatingly told story now under review."—*Irish Independent*.

THE RED STAIN.

By **Sir WM. MAGNAY, Bart.**

"One cannot but admire the adroit manner in which the author continues the mystery; how he eventually straightens things out is quite clever, and well worth reading."—*The Dundee Courier*.

THE MOTHER.

By **EDEN PHILLPOTTS.**

"This is Mr. Phillpotts' best book. Whatever may be the value of some fiction, it will do every man and woman good to read this book. Its perusal should leave the reader in a higher air. And with all that, it fulfils to the utmost the novel's greatest function, to hold the whole and undivided attention and interest of the reader."—*Daily Telegraph*.

FENNELL'S TOWER.

By **LOUIS TRACY.**

"An absorbing tale of love and crime from the clever pen of Louis Tracy. The secret of the crime which forms the basis of the plot is most skilfully covered, and the solution is a genuine surprise."—*North Devon Journal*.

YOUNG LORD STRANLEIGH.

By **ROBERT BARR.**

"It is delightful reading, essentially modern, dealing as it does with modern financial questions. It is just such a story as Mr. Robert Barr knows how to write. Enjoyment and not sorrow is its destined end."—*Liverpool Post*.

THE ANGEL.

By **CUY THORNE.**

"Another of those daringly original, graphic, and popularly influential stories that Guy Thorne loves to write. Both as a story and as an argument for the reality of the spiritual in men and affairs, it is strong and persuasive."—*Dundee Advertiser*.

TINMAN.

By **TOM CALLON.**

"The story is well considered and well written, and worthy of a place among the books which provide genuine entertainment."—*Daily Telegraph*.

WARD, LOCK & CO., Ltd., Salisbury Square, London, E.C.

15 PLATES IN COLOUR



THE CHRISTMAS WINDSOR MAGAZINE

Contributors:

RUDYARD KIPLING
ANTHONY HOPE
MAURICE HEWLETT
MRS. THURSTON
H. A. VACHELL
MRS. F. A. STEEL
JUSTUS M. FORMAN
EDEN PHILLPOTTS
BARONESS ORCZY
S. R. CROCKETT
BARRY PAIN
FRED M. WHITE
Chas. G. D. ROBERTS
etc., etc.

15 Coloured Plates.

A SELECTION FROM . .

Ernest Nister's XMAS Books

Season 1908-9.



Facsimile of Cover.

An Edition de Luxe of THE WATER BABIES.

By CHARLES KINGSLEY. A beautiful edition of this popular work, illustrated by A. A. DIXON, with six full page coloured, and seventy black and white illustrations. Bound in cloth elegant, gilt edges.

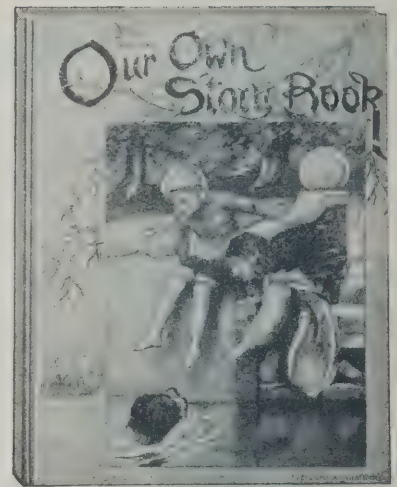
Price 7s. 6d.

One of the most attractive and beautiful editions of this book ever produced.

The Little Naturalist in the Country and by the Sea.

By the Rev. THEODORE WOOD. A very attractive book for the holidays. Cloth, with picture cover, red edges.

Price 2s.



Facsimile of Cover.

NEW COLOUR BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS.

Our Own Story Book.—A volume of pictures and stories By E. Nesbit, Clifton Bingham, G. Manville Fenn, E. Everett Green, etc., and with illustrations by Frank Adams, E. Stewart Hardy, G. H. Thompson, etc. Coloured Picture boards with cloth back. Price 3s. 6d.

This is undoubtedly one of the cheapest and best children's colour books ever produced, the contents being 200 pages, with 40 full colour pages and numerous pen-and-ink sketches.

Nister's Holiday Annual.—The twenty-first year of publication of this popular annual. Edited by ALFRED C. PLAYNE, with stories by W. H. D. Rouse, Litt. D., G. A. Henty, D. H. Parry, E. Nesbit, &c. Full-page coloured illustrations and a large quantity of black and white. Price 3s. 6d.

Xmas in Animal Land.—Pictured by G. H. THOMPSON. Eight full-page coloured illustrations and numerous pen-and-ink sketches. Described in humorous verse by CLIFTON BINGHAM. Price 3s. 6d.

Tiny Tots' Picture Book.—A new book of large coloured pictures mounted on thick board with cloth joints. For young children, being an indestructible toy book. Price 3s. 6d.

Cosy Corner Stories.—A volume of stories and rhymes written by Mrs. Molesworth, Emily Bennett, Clifton Bingham, and illustrated with full-page coloured plates. Price 3s. 6d.

Our Book of Feathered Friends.—With stories and verses by M. A. Hoyer, L. L. Weedon, Clifton Bingham, &c. Price 3s. 6d.

The Holiday Picture Book.—Containing "The House that Jack Built," and "Mother Goose's Stories and Rhymes." Large 4to with coloured picture cover. Price 3s.

The Little Ones' Sunday Picture Book.—A book of Sunday pictures, forty in all, for young children. Coloured picture boards, cloth back. Price 2s. 6d.

Hide and Seek Stories.—A volume of original pictures, stories and verses, being half of No. 2050, "Cosy Corner Stories." Price 2s. 6d.

Twilight Stories.—The second half of "Cosy Corner Stories." Price 2s. 6d.

The Nursery Picture Book.—A large oblong book full of full-page coloured pictures, with verses and pen-and-ink sketches. Coloured picture boards, cloth back. Price 2s. 6d.

Bible Stories and Pictures.—New Testament Scenes and Parables. Large quarto, with coloured picture cover and cloth back. Price 2s. 6d.

My Big Book of Soldiers.—An oblong picture book of Soldiers, for young children, with coloured cover and cloth back. Price 2s. 6d.

Up and Down.—A new mechanical toy book with changing pictures, in full colours with simple verses by L. L. Weedon. Picture board covers with cloth back. Price 1s. 6d.

CHEAP PICTURE BOARD BOOKS.

Full of Fun. A New Cat Book.
Illustrated by Louis Wain.
Playtime Stories.
Picture Book Treasures.
Seaside Pictures.

A new series of quarto **1s.** Board Books, 86 pages, profusely illustrated with Coloured Frontispiece, Coloured Cover and cloth back. Price **1s.**

Clever Funny Folk.
Jesus Loves Us.
Nursery Rhyme Friends.
Fun on the Beach.
Tales about our Pets.

A new series of quarto **6d.** Board Books, 30 pages, with Coloured Picture Boards, Coloured Frontispiece, and cloth back. Price **6d.**

Please write for ERNEST NISTER'S CATALOGUE, containing lists of Prize Books, Fine Art Colour Books, Toy Books, Puzzle Boxes, Stamp Albums, Post Card Albums, Post Card Painting Books, Post Card Painting Boxes, Painting Books, &c., &c., which will be sent Post Free on application.



LAUREL WREATH SERIES.

Price **6d.** each.

The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam.

The Building of the Ship. Gray's Elegy.

The Legend Beautiful.

Auld Lang Syne. Annie and Willie's Prayer.

The May Queen.

Seven New Booklets in this very attractive and successful series.

THE LITTLE MOTHER SERIES.

Jumbo and his Family.

Toy Bearkins at School.

Tame Bunnies and Wild.

Wild Rabb and his Bunny Friends.

Picture Boards, fully illustrated in colour and black and white. Price **1s.** each.

ERNEST NISTER, 26 & 28, ST. BRIDE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

BEAUTIFUL BOOKS



ILLUSTRATION FROM "BEAUTIFUL FLOWERS"

Published by T. C. & E. C. JACK, 16 HENRIETTA ST., LONDON, W.C.
AND EDINBURGH. 1908

BEAUTIFUL BOOKS

"Within the past few years Messrs. Jack have made a new vogue of the coloured gift-book, and invariably the quality of the text and illustrations is high, the intention is equally so, and the execution and finish of the volumes are beyond reproach."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

Masterpieces in Colour

1/6
Net

The first attempt to produce in the finest style of modern colour reproduction, and at a low price, the treasures of the world's art.

The series is the admiration of artists. Many pictures included are unknown to the ordinary picture lover except as black and white blocks. "Really amazing volumes."—*The Clarion*.

Each volume is written by an acknowledged critic, including JOSEF ISRAELS, S. L. BENSUSAN, C. LEWIS HIND, PAUL KONODY, LYS BALDRY, &c.

Eight
Coloured
Plates

The volumes issued are:—

VELAZQUEZ.
REYNOLDS.
TURNER.
ROMNEY.
GREUZE.
BOTTICELLI.

ROSSETTI.
BELLINI.
FRA ANGELICO.
REMBRANDT.
LEIGHTON.
RAPHAEL.

HOLMAN HUNT.
TITIAN.
MILLAIS.
CARLO DOLCI.
GAINSBOROUGH.
TINTORETTO.

VAN DYCK.
FRANZ HALS.
LUINI.
RUBENS.
LEONARDO DA
VINCI.

Many others in preparation.

Wild Beasts of the World

17 Parts
1/-
Net

AN ENTIRELY NEW NATURAL HISTORY. An Edition de Luxe at a popular price. Every drawing a work of art. Each reproduction a triumph of modern technique. Author: FRANK FINN. Artists: LOUIS SARGENT, C. E. SWAN, and WINIFRED AUSTIN.

100
Coloured
Plates

Beautiful Flowers

And How to Grow Them

17 Parts
1/-
Net

Drawings in colour of the best, most popular, and most beautiful flowers by eminent living flower painters. Lucid and practical instructions for cultivation, text cuts, &c. Authors: H. J. WRIGHT and W. P. WRIGHT. Artists: BEATRICE PARSONS, E. L. BRICKDALE, and others.

100
Coloured
Plates

The National Gallery

17 Parts
1/-
Net

A Fine Art Work at a Popular Price. Pictures selected and text written by PAUL G. KONODY, MAURICE W. BROCKWELL, F. W. LIPPMANN. A representative collection showing the masterpieces in all their "divine gift of colour,"—not merely shadows in black and white.

100
Coloured
Plates

The World's Story-Tellers

Editor:
ARTHUR RANSOME

1/-
Net

Handy volumes containing a careful selection of the greatest stories in the world's literature. "A series destined ultimately to illustrate the whole of story-telling as practised in many tongues by masters of the craft in diverse ages."—*Birmingham Post*.

Volumes published are:—*Théophile Gautier* (LAFCADIO HEARN'S Translation), *Hoffmann*, *Edgar Allan Poe*, *Hawthorne*, *Merimée*. *Many others in preparation.*

Cloth
with
Frontis-
piece

10/6
Net

A MAGNIFICENT
COLOUR BOOK

Poets' Country

Edited by
ANDREW LANG

Mr. F. S. WALKER has visited the classic grounds, and 50 of his delightful paintings are here reproduced in colour. Prof. CHURTON COLLINS, W. J. LOFTIE, E. HARTLEY COLERIDGE, and ANDREW LANG contribute the text. Re-issue at a popular price, in artistic binding.

50
Colour
Plates

Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare

7/6
Net

With 20 Original Coloured Illustrations by N. M. PRICE. Beautifully bound, with Gold Design and Designed End Papers. Re-issue at a cheaper price.

"We have never seen a better edition of this attractive book."—*Westminster Gazette*.

20
Colour
Plates

The Operas of Wagner

6/-
Net

THEIR PLOTS, HISTORY, AND MUSIC. By J. CUTHBERT HADDEN

With 24 reproductions in colour from Byam Shaw's drawings. This is probably the cheapest colour book yet issued.

Each chapter is also bound as a separate booklet with 4 plates. Cloth, 1s. net.

24
Colour
Plates

The Pilgrim's Progress

7/6
Net

THE "BYAM SHAW"
EDITION OF BUNYAN

By JOHN BUNYAN. 30 Illustrations in Colour by BYAM SHAW. Size, square 8vo, bound in cloth richly gilt, with gilt top. Re-issue at a cheaper price.

"A sumptuous edition of Bunyan's immortal work."—*The Record*.

30
Colour
Plates

6/-
Net
Half
Leather
7/6
Net

A POPULAR
SERIES

Romance of Empire

Edited by
JOHN LANG

Canada. By BECKLES WILLSON. Artist: HENRY SANDHAM.
Australia. By Dr. W. H. LANG. Artist: G. W. LAMBERT.
Outposts of Empire. By JOHN LANG. Artist: JOHN R. SKELTON.
New Zealand. By REGINALD HORSLEY. Artist: A. D. MCCORMICK, R.I.
India. By VICTOR SURRIDGE. Artist: A. D. MCCORMICK, R.I.

12
Colour
Plates

Uniform Volume in the Romance of History Series:

THE NETHERLANDS. By MARY MACGREGOR. Artist: A. D. MCCORMICK, R.I.

6/-
Net

Waverley Novels

IVANHOE, KENILWORTH,
TALISMAN

In these three volumes we have Scott in an ideal form. Generous type and good paper, and illustrated by eminent artists in full colour. Waverley is never likely to be superseded in the realm of imaginative prose, and these Editions de Luxe are issued at a remarkably low price.

12
Colour
Plates

3/6
Net

Jack's Reference Book

The Most Wonderful Publication of To-day

A UNIVERSAL ENCYCLOPEDIA. A MEDICAL, LEGAL, SOCIAL, EDUCATIONAL, AND COMMERCIAL GUIDE. A DICTIONARY.

1088 pp. always kept standing in type and corrected to date. Eclipses all other reference books in point of price and value. Cloth, 3s. 6d. net.

3/6.
Net

FOR CHILDREN

Grandmother's Favourites

2/-
Net

These volumes should be seen. Their appearance is entirely novel and beautiful. The old-fashioned tales re-told simply for the children of to-day. Editor: AMY STEEDMAN. Quaintly illustrated in colour and bound in charming gold and colour designs.

Size
8x6
96 pp.

Cloth
I/- Net
Covers
6^d Net

Edited by
THEODORE WOOD

The Dwellers

SIX CHARMING
VOLUMES

(1) IN THE GARDEN. (2) IN THE POND. (3) RIVER BANK. (4) WOODLAND. (5) MEADOWS. (6) UNDERGROUND. Drawings in colour and black and white by F. M. B. BLAICKIE. Describes what children may meet in their country walks. A simple guide to nature at our doors, written in simple language and printed in a type suitable for children's reading. Also bound in single volume, 5s. net.

Draw-
ings in
Colour

7/6
Net

Our Empire Story

A CHILD'S HISTORY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. A New Volume by H. E. Marshall, the author of the ever-popular "Our Island Story."

No better gift-book for a child could be imagined. J. R. SKELTON'S 20 coloured drawings are delightful and historically accurate. Bold type. Attractive binding.

20
Colour
Plates

Told to the Children

Cloth
I/6
Net

This famous Series has now reached its 34th volume. The aim is to tell in very simple language and in an attractive manner the great stories of the world, so that they may be listened to or read by a child with intelligence and joy. In many cases it has been possible, by selection of incident, to preserve the author's words almost intact.

"The best series of books for very little children that I have seen for a long time."—C. K. SHORTER in *The Sphere*.

Each volume has 8 coloured pictures by a competent and carefully selected artist.

8 Colour
Plates

Boards
I/- Net

Robin Hood. King Arthur's Knights. Chaucer. The Faerie Queen. Uncle Tom's Cabin. The Pilgrim's Progress. Robinson Crusoe. Old Testament Stories. The Heroes. The Water-Babies. Life of Christ. Stories from Shakespeare. Nursery Rhymes (Forty Illustrations). Little Plays. Gulliver's Travels. The Rose and the Ring. Tanglewood Tales. Fairy Tales (Andersen). Fairy Tales (Grimm). Aesop's Fables (Forty-seven Pictures). Don Quixote. The Iliad. William Tell. Nursery Tales. The Odyssey. The Arabian Nights. Guy of Warwick. Three Saints. Childe Roland. Undine. Simple Susan. Stories of Beowulf. Stories from the Ballads. Stories of Siegfried.

Cloth
I/6
Net

"Children's Heroes" Series

EDITED BY JOHN LANG, and Illustrated in Colour by Selected Artists.

This very popular series now consists of 17 volumes, in dainty binding, set in very clear type, and written in a simple and vivacious style. The child will learn from them regarding those whose lives have been distinguished by great deeds.

"Will give untold pleasure to all young readers."—*British Weekly*.

Livingstone. Captain Cook. Nelson. Chalmers of New Guinea. Raleigh. Drake. General Gordon. Abraham Lincoln. Lord Clive. Columbus. Stanley. Bishop Patteson. Robert the Bruce. Lord Roberts. Joan of Arc. Cromwell. Napoleon.

8 Colour
Plates

Boards
I/-
Net

I/6
Net

Stories from History

Uniform with "TOLD TO THE
CHILDREN" Series

Pretty volumes, in simple language and interesting style, which have introduced hundreds of children to history, and made dry facts live again in their young imaginations.

English History. | Roman History. | Greek History. | Crusades. | Vikings.

8 Colour
Plates

"Shown to the Children" Series

NEAT VOLUMES ON VARIOUS NATURAL SUBJECTS TREATED BY PROVED WRITERS IN A SPECIAL WAY FOR CHILDREN

Each volume contains from 32 to 48 pictures reproduced in full colour from the artists' drawings. From the point of view of *quantity* they are marvellous value. By their *quality* they have at once attained an acknowledged position in the children's library.

They are edited by LOUEY CHISHOLM, the Editor of the "Told to the Children" Series. The volumes are :—BEASTS, BIRDS, FLOWERS, THE SEA SHORE, THE FARM, TREES.

Others in preparation.

2/6
Net

48
Colour
Plates

Cloth
1/- Net

Boards
6^d Net

"Look-about-You" Nature Books

Little books to guide the child's inquiring mind to Nature and Nature's ways

By T. W. HOARE and other writers. Profusely illustrated, bold type, advancing from simple teaching (vol. i.) to a more advanced stage. Cover an infinite variety of Natural Objects, Plants, Trees, Animals, Birds, Insects, Reptiles, Fish, Natural Scenes, Weather Effects, &c. &c.

8 Colour
Plates,
many
Cuts

7/6
Net

Louey Chisholm's Books for Children

THE GOLDEN STAIRCASE. 200 Poems Chosen for Children. Illustrated in Colour by T. M. DIBDIN SPOONER.

"Few books have greater beauty of exterior, or more inherent virtues in their pictures and letterpress."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

7/6
Net

IN FAIRYLAND: TALES TOLD AGAIN. The Old Fairy Tales told in simple language. With 30 Pictures in Colour by KATHARINE CAMERON. Square 8vo, bold type, artistic binding, richly gilt, with gilt top.

16
Colour
Plates

30
Colour
Plates

7/6
Net

THE ENCHANTED LAND: TALES TOLD AGAIN. Companion Volume to "In Fairyland." 30 Coloured Plates by KATHARINE CAMERON. Cloth gilt, gilt top.

30
Colour
Plates

7/6
Net

A CHILD'S HISTORY
OF ENGLAND

Our Island Story

By
H. E. MARSHALL

Probably no child's history enjoys such a constant popularity as this volume. 30 Illustrations in Colour by A. S. FORREST. Attractively bound, bold type. Third Edition. Large square 8vo.

"Few modern historians are so popular as H. E. MARSHALL."—*British Weekly*.

30
Colour
Plates

7/6
Net

BY THE SAME
AUTHOR

Scotland's Story

With 20 Original Drawings by J. R. SKELTON, J. HASSALL, and SHAW CROMPTON, reproduced in full colours. Bold type, attractive binding. Large square 8vo.

"A worthy successor to this author's delightful 'Our Island Story.'"—*Scotsman*.

20
Colour
Plates

6/-
Net

In God's Garden

STORIES OF THE SAINTS FOR LITTLE CHILDREN. By AMY STEEDMAN

With 16 Reproductions in Colour of Italian Masterpieces. Printed in bold type and beautifully bound. Large square 8vo.

"It is unfortunately all too rare to meet with so beautiful a book."—*Athenæum*.

30
Colour
Plates

6/-
Net

Knights of Art

Stories of the Italian Painters for Children

By AMY STEEDMAN. Author of "In God's Garden," &c., with 24 reproductions (16 in colour) of their masterpieces. Large square 8vo. Binding design by TURBAYNE.

24
Plates

7/6
Net

The Child's Life of Jesus

By C. M. STEEDMAN. The 30 Reproductions in Colour from Drawings by PAUL WOODROFFE. Binding Design by the Artist. Re-issue at a cheaper price.

"The simple, ample, but reverent treatment of this great theme should win immediate recognition for what must be considered the best gift-book of the season."—*Athenæum*.

20
Colour
Plates

5/-
Net

Nursery Songs

"A charming and valuable work."—*The Standard*.

Arrangements by JOSEPH MOORAT, charming decorations by PAUL WOODROFFE. The music itself is very clear, and the page almost full music size.

Colour
Decora-
tions

Cloth
1/6

Stories for Young People

EIGHTEEN
VOLUMES

"A step in advance in juvenile literature: good new stories, good type, good binding. A high standard of design has been set up for all the volumes."—*Publishers' Circular*.

Healthy stories, full of "go," adventure, and the fun which children love.

Boards
1/-

FOR BOYS { Aubrey Vernon.
In a Hand of Steel.
FOR GIRLS { A Pair of Redpolls.
Freda's Fortune.
FOR CHILDREN { The Story Spinner.
Cousin Rex.
Dorothy's Three.

Braves, White and Red.
In the Grip of the Hawk.
Told by Eileen.
The Adventure League.
Tell Me Some More.
When Mother was in India.

Highway Dust.
The Castaways of Hope Island.
Waste Castle.

Humpty Dumpty and the Princess.
The Emperor's Medal.

6 Plates

Some New R.T.S. Books

A COMPANION VOLUME TO "SCENES IN THE LIFE OF OUR LORD."

Folio (16¼ in. by 12¼ in.), handsomely bound in white cloth, full gilt, 16s. net.

THE GOSPEL IN THE OLD TESTAMENT

Containing 24 Original Coloured Pictures by HAROLD COPPING, with Descriptive Letterpress by the LORD BISHOP OF DURHAM.

The drawings embody some results of Mr. Copping's visit to the East in 1905. The colour-printing has been under Mr. Copping's personal supervision. The pictures are mounted on stout artistic paper, the surface of each picture measuring 10 in. by 6½ in. The descriptive text by the Bishop of Durham is set in a clear, bold type, and printed on stout paper.

A Magnificent Gift-Book. Price 8s., in handsome cloth gilt.

THE BOY'S OWN ANNUAL

Containing 832 pages of Reading, 12 Coloured or Tinted Plates, and 500 other Pictures. Long Stories by Dr. GORDON STABLES, R.N.; TOM BEVAN; W. E. CULE; ALFRED COLBECK; ALLEN FRENCH; Rev. B. E. EVANS, M.A.; MAITLAND STEWART HERRIES; M. S. COMRIE; JOHN LEA; P. V. BRADSHAW; THOMAS COBB; H. A. HINKSON. 40 Shorter Stories, 36 Adventures on Land and Sea. The Annual also contains Papers by Experts on Cricket, Cycling, Running, Swimming, Football, Photography, Angling, Stamp Collecting, Naval Cadets, Civil Service, "What Shall I be?" Shell Collecting, The Boy's Aviary, Rabbitry, Pigeonry, Poultry-run, Caviary, Garden, &c., How to Make Useful Articles, Games for all Seasons, and scores of other eye-opening, mind-forming, idle-hand employing, helpful papers such as will attract and elevate the reader.

AN IDEAL GIFT FOR A GIRL. Price 8s., in pretty cloth gilt.

THE GIRL'S OWN ANNUAL

832 Pages, copiously Illustrated with Tinted and other Pictures. It contains: Long Stories by JESSIE DE HORNE VAIZEY, C. E. C. WEIGALL, MARY BRADFORD WHITING, and W. GORDON STABLES, M.D., R.N.; 26 Shorter Tales by well-known Authors; Papers on Singing and Voice Production, Nursing, Dressmaking, Wild Flower Collecting, Table Decoration; Papers for Pianoforte Players and Amateur Artists; Papers on "How a Girl should Dress," Girl's Employments, Needlework (Plain and Fancy), Recreations Medical Papers, How to ride, My White Trousseau and How I made it, The Girl Gardener, A Literary Club, The Guild of Sympathy, Household Economy, Cookery and Recipes; and a great variety of other helpful papers for sensible girls, thus making a most acceptable gift-book.

THE . . .

A Unique Gift-Book. Price 7s. 6d., in cloth gilt.

SUNDAY AT HOME ANNUAL VOLUME

"A veritable Library of Sunday Reading."

THE SUNDAY AT HOME ANNUAL VOLUME contains: 1,040 Large Pages; 2 Long Stories—"A Bit of Rough Road," by AMY LE FEUVRE, and "The Fighting Line," by DAVID LYALL. 37 Complete Stories; 17 Coloured or Tinted Plates; 500 other Pictures; 52 Biographical Papers; 11 Devotional Studies by the Revs. A. R. BUCKLAND, M.A., and Dr. G. S. BARRETT; 11 "Hints for the Home" Papers; and a great variety of other interesting items for the Sabbath enjoyment and profit of every member of the Christian household.

JUST READY. A NEW NATURE GIFT-BOOK. By OLIVER G. PIKE. Price 10s. 6d. net.

BEHIND THE VEIL IN BIRD-LAND

Some Nature Secrets Revealed by Pen and Camera.

Containing 24 of the Author's most celebrated Photographs and Pen Sketches by E. RICHMOND PATON, F.Z.S. Crown folio (14½ in. by 10 in.), cloth gilt. In this handsome folio will be found gathered together some of the most interesting and most unique photographs which Mr. Pike has taken. The method of their reproduction in its enlargement, accuracy, and colour, will delight the professional as well as the amateur photographer, while Mr. Pike's descriptions are written from first-hand knowledge, gained by the closest and most tireless observation.

A Missionary Gift-Book, with One Hundred Pictures of Life and Work in Uganda.

THE BAGANDA AT HOME

By C. W. HATTERSLEY, Secretary, Board of Education, Uganda, and Author of "Uganda by Pen and Camera." With 100 Illustrations from Photographs. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt, 5s. net.

The Daily News says: "It is quite one of the most enjoyable missionary volumes we have read for a long time."

The Glasgow Herald says: "It is a most instructive account of the most interesting of the negro races."

The Scotsman says: "One of the most valuable features of the book is the fine series of illustrative pictures of Baganda life and customs."

The Methodist Recorder says: "This is first-class work, and most educative and fascinating reading."

The Daily Chronicle says: "This is an excellent account of the people whom Stanley thought the finest in Africa."

NEW STORIES BY AMY LE FEUVRE.

A BIT OF ROUGH ROAD

With 16 Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

A Story for Adults.

ME AND NOBBLES

A Story for Children. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s.

A NEW STORY BY DAVID LYALL.

THE FIGHTING LINE

With 8 Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

By Mrs. GEORGE DE HORNE VAIZEY.

BIG GAME:

A Story for Girls. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

By the Author of "About Peggy Saville," "Pixie O'Shaughnessy," &c.

Please ask for the "R.T.S." Recent Books at the Shops.

PRESENTS—Selection List—

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LTD.—1908

Please send us your address and we will post you an Artistic Illustrated Catalogue of Books

£2 12s. 6d. net

New and cheaper issue, 5 vols., demy 8vo, navy blue cloth, gilt, gilt top, illustrated caps, £2 12s. 6d. net.

Captain Mahan's Famous Sea Power Books.

NEW AND CHEAPER ISSUE.

Comprising—

THE INFLUENCE OF SEA POWER UPON HISTORY, 1660—1783. With 25 Charts of Great Naval Battles.

THE INFLUENCE OF SEA POWER ON THE FRENCH REVOLUTION AND EMPIRE, 1793—1812. With 13 Maps and Battle Plans. 2 Vols.

THE INFLUENCE OF SEA POWER IN ITS RELATIONS TO THE WAR OF 1812. With Maps and Plates. 2 Vols.

The whole Set Complete, £2 12s. 6d. net. In this Edition the Volumes are not sold separately.

Prospectus on application.

7/6 & 14/-
net net

New and cheaper issue, demy 8vo, cloth gilt, fully illustrated, 784 pages, price 7/6 net; handsomely bound in tree calf, boxed, 14/- net.

NOW READY.

The Life of Nelson: The Embodiment of the Sea Power of Great Britain.

By CAPTAIN A. T. MAHAN, D.C.L., LL.D.

NEW AND CHEAPER ISSUE.

6/- net

Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, price 6/- net.

NEW BOOK BY CAPTAIN A. T. MAHAN

Some Neglected Aspects of War.

Together with "The Power that Makes for Peace," by HENRY S. PRITCHETT, and "The Capture of Private Property at Sea," by JULIAN S. CORBETT.

6/- net

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, fully illustrated, price 6/- net.

IN PREPARATION.

The Story of the Submarine.

By LIEUT.-COLONEL FIELD.

Popular, historical and descriptive. More than one hundred illustrations.

36/- & 18/-
net net

In two volumes, demy 8vo (9 x 6½), cloth gilt, gilt tops, nearly 1000 pages, price 36/- net; in one volume, price 18/- net.

The Life of Wellington.

By the Right Hon. SIR HERBERT MAXWELL, Bart., M.P., F.R.S.

A new edition in one volume of a work which describes the restoration of the martial power of Great Britain. Hitherto it has been necessary to sell this work at a high price because of the lavish expenditure involved in its production. Now, however, this authoritative work, unabridged, will be procurable in one volume at half the price that has been charged for it in the past.

"The two handsome volumes will, we believe, be recognised in time to come as the standard life of the Duke."—*Glasgow Herald*.

"A better opportunity of understanding the tactics of Wellington and the incidents of his battles has never been offered to the public than is now presented."—*Morning Post*.

"The best and completest biography in existence of one of the best and completest Englishmen."—*Daily Mail*.

"This is unquestionably the Life of Wellington."—*Globe*.

14/- net

A DELECTABLE GIFT BOOK.

Demy 8vo, pure rag paper, deckle edged, bound in green parchment, full gilt back, neatly boxed, price 14/- net.

A Book of Simples.

Being a Reproduction of the Still-room Book belonging to an Old Manor House.

Printed in the most finished style of the Chiswick Press.

10/6 net

Crown 4to, handsome cloth binding, gilt edges, price 10/6 net.

Lacis: Practical Instructions in Filet Brodé or Darning on Net.

By CARITA.

Fully illustrated with patterns and working drawings.

Prospectus on application.

£2 2s. net

Royal 8vo (10½ x 7½), 552 pages, white buckram, gilt edges, fully illustrated, price £2 2s. net.

A History of Lace.

By Mrs. BURY PALLISER.

This new edition of a book, which has long been acknowledged as an authoritative work upon the subject, has been revised by M. Jourdain and A. Dryden, and it has about 150 additional illustrations. A most sumptuous and comprehensive work.

"Lovers of lace will welcome the richly illustrated 'History of Lace' just published."—*Standard*.

"A volume of singular beauty and completeness."—*Daily Telegraph*.

"Probably the most exhaustive, complete, and efficient treatise on any one handicraft existing."—*Daily Chronicle*.

6/- net

Crown 8vo, cloth, 32 illustrations, price 6/- net.

A MOST IMPORTANT WORK.

George Baxter (Colour Printer): His Life and Work. A Manual for Collectors.

By C. T. COURTNEY LEWIS.

Prospectus on application.

It is probable that the collector will turn first with avidity to the catalogue, for here he will find set down with studied clearness precisely the information for which he will look in vain in any other quarter. Every known print by Baxter has received due attention.

"The collector of Baxter's prints can scarcely overpraise C. Courtney Lewis for the excellent manual. The labour involved in the preparation of this exhaustive list must have been immense."—*Dundee Advertiser*.

"Excellent judgment as well as an agreeable enthusiasm."—*Sheffield Independent*.

4/6 net

Demy 8vo, cloth, with colour frontispiece and ten plates, 4/6 net.

Mosses and Liverworts.

An Introduction to their Study, with Hints as to the Collection and Preservation.

By T. H. RUSSELL, F.L.S.

With illustrations from original microscopical drawings.

10/6 & 15/-
net net

Demy 8vo (9 by 6), 418 pages, cloth, price 10/6 net; 100 copies on special hand-made paper, numbered and initialled, price 15/- net.

Pictures of Travel (Reisebilder).

By HEINRICH HEINE.

"A capable and interesting rendering . . . this able and sincere rendering of a strangely fascinating work."—*Daily Telegraph*.

3/6 net

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, illustrated, 3/6 net.

The First English Conquest of Canada

With some Account of the Earliest Settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland.

By HENRY KIRKE, M.A., B.C.L., F.R.G.S.

Prospectus on application.

6/- net

Crown 4to, superbly illustrated, handsomely bound, cloth gilt, gilt top. Third Edition enlarged, boxed, 6/- net.

Shakespeare's Town and Times.

By H. SNOWDEN WARD and CATHERINE WEED WARD.

"A gift book worth giving and having."—*Lady's Pictorial*.

"A beautiful book . . . the price is extraordinary."—*Literary World*.

"We can heartily recommend the book."—*Saturday Review*.

6/- Crown 8vo, cloth, illustrated, coloured frontispiece, price 6/-

A STRONG AND STRIKINGLY ORIGINAL STORY.

In the Shadow of Pa-Menkh.

By DORA LANGLOIS.

Adventure, mystery, love, cunning, greed, bravery, and many another element are seen at work in this truly moving tale. In addition to some diagrams there is a coloured frontispiece, in addition to other illustrations by Hilda Gargett.

6/- Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, neat cap, price 6/-

A NEW AND STARTLING NOVEL.

A Royal Bluejacket.

By FRED T. JANE.

Author of "Fighting Ships," Inventor of the Naval War Game, etc., etc.

Mr. Jane knows the British Navy and the British bluejacket in a way that no other author does. Others have imagined life in the modern navy; Mr. Jane puts down actualities.

6/- Small quarto (9 by 6½), cloth extra, price 6/-

Matthew Strong.

By MRS FRANCIS

The story of a man with a purpose. A remarkable tale by a new writer

6/- Large crown 8vo (8 by 5½), cloth gilt, 16 coloured illustrations, picture cap, price 6/-

The Fur Country; or, Seventy Degrees North Latitude.

By JULES VERNE.

Author of "20,000 Leagues Under the Sea," etc., etc. Twentieth Edition, Copyright.

This great Canadian story has become in recent years more popular than ever, in proof of which may be urged the fact that the twentieth edition now makes its appearance, with up-to-date coloured illustrations.

12/6 net Demy 8vo, cloth, gilt, price 12/6 net.

The Mongols: A History.

By JEREMIAH CURTIN.

With a Foreword by THEODORE ROOSEVELT.

"It is a vigorous well-written account of the life and conquests of Jingis Khan and a few of his successors. . . It has many merits. It is vivid terse, impressive."—*Manchester Guardian*.

A CHARMING LITTLE BOOK FOR VISITORS TO LONDON.

1/- net New and cheaper issue, small 8vo, cloth, price 1/- net.

Our Rambles in Old London.

By E. S. M. SMITH.

Crown 8vo, 459 pages, cloth, price 5/-

Words and their Uses, Past and Present

By RICHARD GRANT WHITE.

The purpose of this study of the English language is the consideration of the right use and the abuse of words and idioms, with an occasional examination of their origin and their history. It is the idea of the author to correct the tendency to slang, colloquial inelegancies and vulgarities, and he argues that the influence of man upon language is reciprocated by the influence of language upon man; and the mental tone of a community may be vitiated by a yielding to the use of loose, coarse, low, and frivolous phraseology.

1/- net Crown 8vo, cloth, 1/- net

Southwark Series of Shilling net Books, including the following titles:—

A SEA QUEEN. By W. Clark Russell.

A STRANGE VOYAGE. By W. Clark Russell.

THE GUARDIAN ANGEL. By Oliver Wendell Holmes.

ULU. An African Romance. By Joseph Thomson.

JOHN SHIP, MARINER. By Frank Saville.

MR. MIGGS. By Frank Stuart.

ROMANCE OF AUSTRALIAN EXPLORING. By G. Firth Scott.

COLONIAL BORN. By G. Firth Scott.

7/6 net

Lorna Doone.

By R. D. BLACKMORE (Doone-Land Edition). With an Introduction and Notes by H. SNOWDEN WARD, and 50 Illustrations by MRS. CATHERINE WEED BARNES WARD.

This is a new and elaborate issue of Blackmore's romance of Exmoor, together with a less-known Doone story by the same author. Mr. H. Snowden Ward has compiled a comprehensive introduction and many notes, neglecting no point likely to be of interest.

"Altogether the Edition is one of the most desirable that has so far been published of this delightful story."—*Westminster Gazette*.

"The Encyclopædic 'Lorna Doone.'"—*Globe*.

"A valuable and handsome volume."—*Daily Mail*.

"In every respect a worthy edition."—*T.P.'s Weekly*.

"A sumptuous Doone-Land Edition which shall have every advantage of paper, printing, binding, and illustrations of which a moderate price will admit."—*The Outlook*.

10/6 net The above

Bound in white buckram, gilt edges, neatly boxed, price 10/6 net.

4/6 net

Lorna Doone. Illustrated Edition.

Demy 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 4/6 net

2/6

Cheap Uniform Edition.

Crown 8vo, 2/6.

Thin Paper Pocket Editions.

		Small 8vo, cloth	
2/- net	....	....	2/- net
3/- net	....	do. limp leather	3/- net.
3/6 net	....	do. Velvet Persian, yapp	3/6 net.
6/- net	....	do. Velvet Calf, round corners, gilt edges, in box, 6/- net.	

Low's Half-crown Novels.

For 93 Titles see Separate List.

By R. D. BLACKMORE

Lorna Doone

A Romance of Exmoor
With Portrait of Author

Perlycross

Cradock Nowell

Clara Vaughan

Cripps the Carrier

Christowell

Alice Lorraine

Mary Anerley

Erema

Springhaven

Tales from the Telling

House

Daniel

Maid of Sker

Tommy Upmore

By Dr. O. W. HOLMES

The Guardian Angel

Our Hundred Days in

Europe

By W. CLARK RUSSELL

The Wreck of the 'Grosvenor.' With Portraits

An Ocean Freelance

The Frozen Pirate

A Sea Queen

Little Loo

The Lady Maud

My Watch Below

Jack's Courtship

A Strange Voyage

A Sailor's Sweetheart.

With Portrait

Eetwixt the Forelands.

Mrs. Dines' Jewels

The Emigrant Ship

By S. LEVETT YEATS

The Honour of Savelli

By Mrs. J. H. RIDDELL

Daisies and Buttercups

By WILLIAM BLACK

Crown 8vo, cloth, 2/- each

A Daughter of Heth.

With Portrait

The Strange Adventures of a Phaeton

In Silk Attire

Madcap Violet

Three Feathers

The Maid of Killeena

Green Pastures and

Piccadilly

Macleod of Dare

Lady Silverdale's Sweetheart

Sunrise

The Beautiful Wretch

Shandon Bells

Adventures in Thule

Judith Shakespeare

Yolande

The Wise Women of Inverness

White Heather

Sabina Zembra

In Far Lochaber

The Penance of John Logan

The New Prince Fortunatus

Donald Ross of Heimra

Wolfenberg

The Handsome Humes

Briseis

The Magic Ink

Wild Eelin

Highland Cousins

Stand Fast, Craig-Royston

White Wings

Strange Adventures of a

Houseboat

A Princess of Thule

Kilmeny

BOOKS FOR BOYS

6/- Each

Captain Jack O'Hara.

By PERCIVAL LANCASTER.

Most writers of sea stories tell of the ships that belong to the old days of sails, but here we have a most exciting series of incidents in which a modern torpedo-gunboat plays a very active part.

Life on the Ocean.

By GEORGE LITTLE.

With an Introduction by W. CLARK RUSSELL.

"Crowded with exciting adventures."—*Liverpool Courier*. "No more graphic story has ever been penned."—*Outlook*.

The Secret of the Sandhills.

By FRANCIS MARLOW.

A book that is certain to become a favourite with boys.

Sandy Carmichael.

By CUTCLIFFE J. HYNE.

In this story of adventure the author has depicted life on two of the Pacific Islands.

"One of the best stories we have read. . . . The author is as much at home at sea as on land."—*Spectator*.

8/6 net

Sailing Alone Around the World.

By CAPTAIN JOSHUA SLOCUM.

A man who has voyaged round the globe alone in a small boat of his own building, and has survived to tell the story in vivid language has no difficulty in obtaining a hearing; and in this attractive volume, well printed and profusely illustrated, an endeavour is being made, by still another edition, to meet the continued demand.

Large crown 8vo (8½ × 5½), 312 pages, cloth, price 8/6 net.

12/6 net

Magic.

Compiled and Edited by ALBERT A. HOPKINS. With an Introduction by HENRY RIDGELY EVANS, author of "Hours with Ghosts; or, Nineteenth Century Witchcraft."

A most fascinating and comprehensive work on stage illusions, scientific diversions, and trick photography, with four hundred illustrations. Optics, mechanics, sound, electricity, and other powers and elements have been pressed into the service, and the most elaborate tricks and illusions of the world-famed magicians have been explained. Conjuring, ventriloquism, shadowgraphy, mental magic, and many other alluring subjects have been included.

Large royal 8vo (10 × 7), 568 pages, cloth, price 12/6 net.

BOOKS FOR GIRLS

6/- each

Miss L. M. Alcott's Famous Stories.

NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

For many years a better Edition of Miss Alcott's charming stories has been asked for, but hitherto, with the exception of "Jo's Boys," only the cheap editions have been available. The New Illustrated Editions at Six Shillings, now produced for the first time to meet this demand, have been entirely re-set from new type and stereotyped, and illustrated by the well-known Artists named below.

LITTLE WOMEN, together with Little Women Wedded; or Meg, Jo, Beth, and Amy.

Illustrated by ALICE BARBER STEPHENS.

LITTLE MEN. Life at Plumfield with Jo's Boys.

Illustrated by REGINALD B. BIRCH.

JO'S BOYS, and how they turned out. Forming the Conclusion of the Matter.

Illustrated by ELLEN WEATHERALD AHRENS.

EIGHT COUSINS, or the Aunt-Hill.

Illustrated by HARRIET ROOSEVELT RICHARDS.

ROSE IN BLOOM, or Old Friends with New Faces.

Illustrated by HARRIET ROOSEVELT RICHARDS.

AN OLD-FASHIONED GIRL.

Illustrated by JESSIE WILLCOX SMITH.

UNDER THE LILACS.

Illustrated by ALICE BARBER STEPHENS.

JACK AND JILL. A Village Story.

Illustrated by HARRIET ROOSEVELT RICHARDS.

"Miss Alcott's stories are eminently suited to be read in family circles."—*Spectator*.

The above, either singly or together, make a handsome present.

Small quarto (9 by 6½), cloth extra, gilt top, price 6/- each.

1/- Series for BOYS.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, coloured illustration

1. Around the World in Eighty Days.

By JULES VERNE.

An old favourite for which there will be a great demand.

2. The Clipper of the Clouds.

By JULES VERNE.

(Other Titles to follow).

1/6 Series for BOYS.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, coloured and black and white illustrations.

1. Charmouth Grange.

A Tale of the Seventeenth Century. By J. PERCY GROVES, late 27th Inniskillings, Author of "From Cadet to Captain." A story of the times of the Cavaliers and Roundheads, in which Charles I. figures.

2. A Thousand Miles in the "Rob Roy" Canoe on the Rivers and Lakes of Europe.

By JOHN MACGREGOR (Rob Roy).

Sixteenth Edition. With Numerous Illustrations and a Map.

"Has become a familiar book to every educated Englishman who is wont to seek his pastime on the deep."—*Athenæum*.

2/- Series for BOYS.

Full crown 8vo, cloth gilt, coloured and black and white illustrations.

1. The Tribulations of a Chinaman.

By JULES VERNE, Author of "Five Weeks in a Balloon," etc., etc.

2/6 Series for BOYS.

Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, new design coloured and black and white illustrations

1. Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Sea.

By JULES VERNE.

"It's an excellent boy's book. . . . We devoutly wish we were a boy to enjoy it."—*Times*.

2. The Black Bar.

By G. MANVILLE FENN. Illustrated.

"An uncommonly spirited story it is."—*Saturday Review*.

3. Dick Cheveley.

His Adventures and Misadventures. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.

"Always holds one of the highest places among the boys of this generation."—*Saturday Review*.

4. The Frozen Pirate.

By W. CLARK RUSSELL, Author of "The Wreck of the 'Grosvenor,'" etc. "This is one of the books much reading does not stale."—*Saturday Review*.

5. The Silver Cañon.

A Tale of the Western Plains. By G. MANVILLE FENN.

"It is the book of all others to delight a boy at home for his holidays."—*Academy*. (Other Titles to follow).

6/-

Quarto (9 by 6½), 320 pages, cloth extra, with coloured frontispiece and other illustrations, price 6/-

Hazelhurst. A Book for Girls.

By ENID LEIGH HUNT.

In "Hazelhurst" we have the same captivating qualities that made "The Advent of Arthur" such a favourite with those girls who have right tastes and instincts in the matter of literature.

6/-

Small quarto (9 × 6½), 320 pages, cloth extra, with coloured frontispiece and other illustrations, price 6/-

The Advent of Arthur.

By ENID LEIGH HUNT.

The writers of books suitable for girls are not numerous. It is not given to every generation to have its Mrs. Ewing, its Mrs. Whitney, or its Miss Alcott; but in Enid Leigh Hunt, a great-granddaughter of Leigh Hunt, the charming essayist, there has appeared a writer for girls whose due place is in the front rank.

2/-

New reprint, uniform with popular 2/- Series for Girls. Crown 8vo (7 × 5½), 414 pages, cloth, price 2/-

Hitherto.

By Mrs. A. D. T. WHITNEY.

"A Tale of Yesterdays." A story for girls, of more than ordinary merit and charm.

"There is real originality in the delineation of 'Hope,' a sort of pretty and sunny edition of George Eliot's 'Dinah' in 'Adam Bede.'"—*Spectator*.

Sporting, Technical and Domestic Books

THE VOICE.

Crown 8vo, cloth
price 2/- net

The Voice in Education: its Place and Training.

By **BARNARD BAYLIS.**

Author of "Mind and Voice," etc.

Comprising practical papers for School, Platform, Pulpit, Stage, and all Voice-using Professions.

Demy 8vo cloth, 5/- Illustrated.

Voice, Song and Speech.

By **LENNOX BROWNE, F.R.C.S., and E. BEHNKE.**

A Practical Guide for Singers and Speakers.

Crown 8vo (7 × 5), price 1/- net.

MOTORING.

The Ought-to-Go.

Edited by a Quite Obscure and **VERDANT MOTORIST**

The subject matter of this book is of course, obvious from the title. It is a good-humoured skit upon the automobile Press, and various other matters connected with motoring. "Useless Hints and Tips," "En Panne," "My Way of Winking," "Other Idiots' Views," etc., etc., all suggest obvious sources of inspiration.

GOLF.

On Many Greens.

By **MILES BANTOCK.**A Book of Golf and Golfers, with an Introduction by **FINDLAY S. DOUGLAS.**

Lovers of golf will find no end of amusement in this compact little book, whose author claims to have attempted no more than the production of a handy little volume for the pocket or the side-table.

Foolscap 8vo (7 × 4½), 182
pages, cloth, price 2/6 net.

SWIMMING.

The Art of Swimming.

By **J. A. JARVIS.**

Has notes also on water polo and aids to life-saving. A thoroughly practical book by an expert, including lessons for novices, swimming on the back, side stroke and over arm, the trudgeon stroke, hints on training, fancy swimming, water polo, school swimming, life-saving, and many other topics.

Crown 8vo (7½ × 5), 108 pages,
illustrated paper covers, price 1/- net.

Swimming.

Demy 8vo (8½ × 6), 488 pp.
cloth price 10/6 net.By **RALPH THOMAS.**

This important work contains lists of books published in English, German, French, and other European languages, and critical remarks on the theory and practice of swimming and resuscitation. More than one hundred illustrations add to the attractiveness of the work, and special attention is given to the historical side of swimming.

"Besides his own admirable exposition of the theory and practice of swimming, the author seems to have collected in the bibliographical portion of his work all that has ever been written on the art in this or any other country. . . . Most of the illustrations are more or less connected with some useful lesson."—*Athenæum*.

STAMMERING.

On Stammering, Cleft-Palate Speech, Lipping.

By **Mrs. EMIL BEHNKE.**

"The causes of stammering are carefully and clearly discussed, and an indication is given of the proper lines of treatment as regards hygiene and voice discipline. Mrs. Behnke's researches and methods have gained the approbation of the leading medical journals."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

Fcap 8vo (6½ × 4½), 92 pages,
paper boards, price 1/- net.

SERVANTS.

NEW EDITION BROUGHT UP TO 1907.

Domestic Servants and the Law relating thereto.

Including the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, and an Analysis of the Act in Supplement B.

By **T. HENRY BAYLIS, K.C., V.D., M.A.**

Late the Presiding Judge at the Court of Passage, Liverpool.

This useful work contains an analysis of the Act in Supplement B. It is the seventh edition of a book which has always been popular with those who wish for a handy reference book to the law upon this subject.

"Sure to be popular."—*Newsagent and Booksellers' Review*.Foolscap 8vo (6½ × 4), 100
pages, cloth, price 1/- net.

PALMISTRY.

Foolscap 8vo (6½ × 4½),
124 pages, boards, 1/-

The Grammar of Palmistry.

By **KATHERINE ST. HILL.**

The revival of interest in the subject has caused a demand for another edition of this work. The book has eighteen illustrations, and the rules are laid down in the clearest and simplest manner possible. It will now be necessary no longer to read the bulky and tedious works upon the subject. Although it is not usual to regard palmistry as a science, it is significant that quite recently Professor Alfred Binet, the eminent head of the Laboratory of Psychology at the Sorbonne, and the author of learned works on Psychology, called in the assistance of a Parisian palmist, who surprised him with the accuracy with which she read the characters of the hundred boys who were presented to her.

THE OPERA.

Small crown 8vo (6½ × 4½),
520 pages, cloth, price 4/6 net.

The Standard Opera Glass.

By **CHARLES ANNESLEY.**

Containing the detailed Plots of 134 celebrated Operas, with Critical and Biographical Remarks, Dates, and other information.

COOKING.

Post 8vo (8 × 6), 408 pages, specially
bound in durable Rexine, price 3/6 net.

The New Cook Book.

Edited by **GRACE E. DENISON.**

A volume of proven recipes by the ladies of Toronto and of other cities and towns. It contains full particulars of more than a thousand dishes. How to carve is illustrated by means of reproductions from photographs. Some of the recipes have been supplied by chefs, who have contributed an account of the dishes they have found, after wide experience, to be most popular.

Crown 8vo, 3/6.

Dainty Meals for Small Households.

By **MARGUERITE NINET.**Crown 8vo, paper cover,
2/- net; cloth gilt, 3/- net.

BEES-WAX.

Wax Craft: All About Bees-wax.

Its History, Production, Adulteration, and Commercial Value.

By **T. W. COWAN, F.L.S., F.G.S., F.R.M.S., F.E.S., etc., Chairman
British Beekeepers' Association, Editor "British Bee Journal,"
Author of many books on Bees.**

THE STAGE.

Crown 8vo, cloth,
price 1/6 net

The Stage Censor. An Historical Sketch, 1544-1907

By **G. M. G.**

With 16 illustrations from photographs and rare prints.

PHRENOLOGY.

Illustrated Crown 8vo, 1/-

Heads and What They Tell Us.

CRICKET.

Crown 8vo, 262 pages, cloth, 2/6 net.

The Problems of Cricket.

By **Major PHILIP TREVOR ("DUX").**

"A copy of the book [dropped into one's cricket-bag will be found extremely entertaining as a travelling companion, or during the wearying waits in the cricket pavilion on a wet afternoon."—*Sportsman*.

Price 3/6 net.

CONSUMPTION.

The Nordrach Treatment for Consumptives in this Country.

By **JAMES ARTHUR GIBSON.**

How to Cure and Prevent Consumption and other forms of Tuberculosis, together with a general consideration of the Laws governing Health.

Crown 8vo, paper 1/- net, cloth, 2/- net.

FIRST AID.

Manual of First Aid.

Being a Text-book for Ambulance Classes and a Work of Reference for Domestic and General Use.

By **Dr. J. A. AUSTIN.**

Lecturer to St. John Ambulance Association, and Author of "Ambulance Sermons." Illustrated with Diagrams.

Illustrated, Crown 8vo, cloth, 5/-

CHINA.

China Collector's Pocket Companion.

By **Mrs. BURY PALLISER.**

No china collector can afford to be without this valuable and now standard work.

BOOKS—HISTORICAL, BIOGRAPHICAL, &c.

- VINCENZO FOPPA OF BRESCIA, FOUNDER OF THE LOMBARD SCHOOL, HIS LIFE AND WORK.** By CONSTANCE JOCELYN FFOULKES and MONSIGNOR RODOLFO MAIACCHI, D.D., Rector of The Collegio Borromeo, Pavia. Demy 4to. **4 Guineas** net.
- MEMOIRS OF THE DUKES OF URBINO.** Illustrating the Arms, Art and Literature of Italy from 1440 to 1630. By JAMES DENNISTOUN, of Dennistoun. A New Edition edited by EDWARD HUTTON, with upwards of 100 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 3 vols. **42/-** net.
- THE LIFE OF JOAN OF ARC.** By ANATOLE FRANCE, a Translation by WINIFRED STEPHENS. With 8 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 9 × 5½ inches, 2 vols. **25/-** net.
- DUMOURIEZ AND THE DEFENCE OF ENGLAND AGAINST NAPOLEON** By J. HOLLAND ROSE, Litt. D. (Cantab.), Author of "The Life of Napoleon," etc., and A. M. BROADLEY, Joint Author of "Napoleon and the Invasion of England." Illustrated with numerous Portraits, Maps and Facsimiles. Demy 8vo. **21/-** net.
- LOUIS NAPOLEON AND THE GENESIS OF THE SECOND EMPIRE.** Being a Life of Napoleon III. to the time of his Election to the Presidency of the French Republic. By F. H. CHEETHAM. With numerous Illustrations, reproduced from contemporary Portraits, Prints and Lithographs. Demy 8vo. **16/-** net.
- NAPOLEON AND THE ARCHDUKE CHARLES.** A History of the Franco-Austrian Campaign in the Valley of the Danube, in 1809. By F. LORAINÉ PETRE, Author of "Napoleon's Campaign in Poland," "Napoleon's Conquest of Prussia," &c. With 8 Illustrations and 5 Sheets of Maps and Plans. Demy 8vo. **12/6** net.
- CORNISH CHARACTERS AND STRANGE EVENTS.** By S. BARING GOULD, M.A., Author of "Devonshire Characters." With numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **21/-** net.
- MEMOIRS OF A VANISHED GENERATION, 1813-1855.** Edited by Mrs. WARRENNE BLAKE. With numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **16/-** net.

NEW COLOUR BOOK

KASHMIR: The Land of Streams and Solitude. By P. PIRIE. With 25 full-page Plates in Colour, and upwards of 100 other Illustrations by H. R. PIRIE. Crown 4to. **21/-** net.

SPORT

TWO DIANAS IN ALASKA. By AGNES HERBERT, and a SHIKARI. With numerous Illustrations reproduced from Photographs. Demy 8vo. **12/6** net.

FICTION

THE LOST CABIN MINE. By FREDERICK NIVEN. Crown 8vo.

THE GREEN DOMINO: A Romance. By ANTHONY DYLLINGTON. Crown 8vo. **6/-**

ARTHUR'S. By A. NEIL LYONS. Crown 8vo. **6/-**

THE DOOMSWOMAN: A Novel. By GERTRUDE ATHERTON. Crown 8vo. New Edition. **6/-**

A PRINCESS OF HACKNEY: A Romance. By C. G. COMPTON. Crown 8vo. **6/-**

OUR DAILY BREAD: A Novel By CLARA VIEBIG, Author of "Absolution." A Translation by MARGARET L. CLARKE. Crown 8vo.

LITTLE DINNERS WITH THE SPHINX. By RICHARD LE GALLIENNE. Crown 8vo. **6/-**

HANDICAPPED: A Novel. By EMERY POTTLE. Crown 8vo. **6/-**

POETRY AND DRAMA

JOHN THE BAPTIST. A Play by HERMANN SUDERMANN. Author of "Regina," "The Undying Past," etc. Translated by BEATRICE MARSHALL. Crown 8vo. **5/-** net.

THE CALL OF DAWN AND OTHER POEMS. By ESMÉ C. WINGFIELD-STRATFORD. Crown 8vo. **5/-** net.

KING ALFRED'S JEWEL. With a Frontispiece in Colour. Crown 8vo. **5/-** net.

SELECTED POEMS. By A. C. BENSON. Crown 8vo. **5/-** net.

CHILDREN'S GIFT BOOKS

SIX FAIRY PLAYS FOR CHILDREN. By NETTA SYRETT. Sm. 4to. **2/6** net.

A CHILD'S GARDEN of VERSES By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. With upwards of 170 Illus., including 8 in Colour, and a Cover Design by CHARLES ROBINSON. Large 8vo. 9 × 6½ inches. **5/-** net.

Also a Small Bijou Edition, with over 150 Illustrations by CHARLES ROBINSON. Uncut or gilt edges. Small 8vo. (4½ × 7 inches). New and Cheap Edition. **2/6** net.

ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND. By LEWIS CARROLL. With 8 Coloured and 42 other Illustrations by W. H. WALKER. Crown 8vo. Bound in Cloth. **2/6** net.

OTHER VOLUMES

A POOR MAN'S HOUSE. By STEPHEN REYNOLDS. Crown 8vo. **6/-**

ORTHODOXY. By GILBERT K. CHESTERTON. Uniform with "Heretics." Crown 8vo. **5/-** net.

THE ILIAD OF THE EAST. A Selection of Legends drawn from VALMIKIS Sanskrit Poem, the RAMAYANA. By FREDERIKA MACDONALD. With Illustrations and Cover Design. By J. LOCKWOOD KIPLING. Crown 8vo. **7/6** net.

THE LONDONS of the BRITISH FLEET. How they Faced the Enemy on the Day of Battle, and what their Story means for us to-day. By EDWARD FRASER. Author of "Champions of the Fleet," &c. With 20 Illustrations, 8 in Colour. Crown 8vo. **6/-**

BIRDS OF THE PLAINS. By DOUGLAS DEWAR, Author of "Bombay Ducks," &c. With numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **10/6** net.

JOHN LANE, "THE BODLEY HEAD," VIGO STREET, W.

SEELEY & CO.'S NEW BOOKS

A FASCINATING BOOK ON PRIMITIVE MAN.

THE CHILDHOOD OF MAN. A Popular Account of the Lives and Thoughts of the Primitive Races. By Dr. LEO. FROBENIUS. Translated by A. H. KEANE, LL.D., F.R.G.S. With 416 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 16s. net.

"A book full not only of interesting facts, but of fascinating speculations. The numerous illustrations make the book doubly helpful, and doubly interesting."—DAILY NEWS.

THE CONFESSIONS OF ST. AUGUSTINE. With Illuminated Frontispiece, Title-page, &c. Printed in a fine Venetian-faced type on a pure rag paper. White or green cloth, with miniature inlays, 6s. net; vellum, 10s. 6d. net.

"This sumptuous edition."—THE NATION.

EDINBURGH. By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. New Edition. With Coloured Frontispiece and 60 other Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo, 6s.

"An ornate and finely engraved edition."—THE STANDARD.

ASTRONOMY OF TO-DAY. An Introduction in Non-Technical Language to the Understanding of Astronomy. By CECIL G. DOLMAGE, LL.D. F.R.A.S. With many Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo, 5s. net.

"A capital popular exposition of astronomy."—SCOTSMAN.

SCIENTIFIC IDEAS OF TO-DAY. A Popular Account in Non-Technical Language of the Nature of Matter, Electricity, Light, Heat, &c. By C. R. GIBSON, Author of "Electricity of To-Day." With 42 Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo, 5s. net.

"Mr. Gibson's book supplies a real need. He has a fine gift of exposition."—

BIRMINGHAM POST.

THINGS SEEN IN CHINA. By J. R. CHITTY. With 50 Illustrations of Chinese Life in Town and Country. 16mo, cloth, 2s. net; leather, 3s. net; also velvet leather in a box, 5s. net.

"A racy description of the social life of the Chinese."—SCOTSMAN.

THE LIBRARY OF ROMANCE. New Volumes.

With many Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo, 5s.

"Splendid volumes."—THE OUTLOOK.

"This series has now won a considerable and well-deserved reputation."—THE GUARDIAN.

THE ROMANCE OF EARLY BRITISH LIFE. From the Earliest Times to the Coming of the Danes. By Professor G. F. SCOTT ELLIOT, M.A.

"A masterpiece of clearly arranged scientific knowledge, brilliant and realistic descriptive invention and genuine humour."—LIVERPOOL COURIER.

THE ROMANCE OF MODERN GEOLOGY.

By E. S. GREW, M.A.

"A popular introduction to Modern Geology which anyone can read with pleasure."—

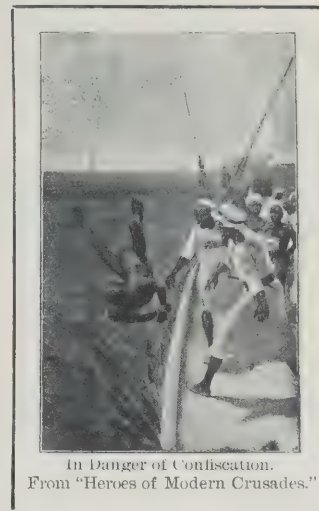
DAILY GRAPHIC.

THE ROMANCE OF BIRD LIFE.

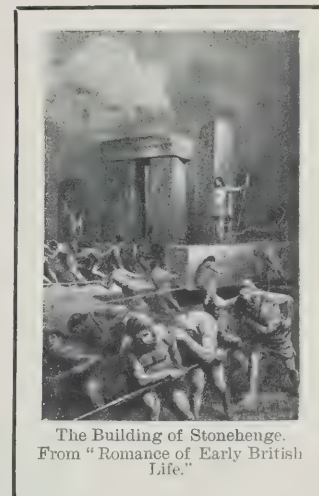
By JOHN LEA, M.A., F.Z.S.

PROFESSOR CHURCH'S NEW BOOK.

THE CHILDREN'S ÆNEID. Told from Virgil in Simple Language. By A. J. CHURCH. With 14 Coloured Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo, 5s.



In Danger of Confiscation.
From "Heroes of Modern Crusades."



The Building of Stonehenge.
From "Romance of Early British Life."

THE LIBRARY OF ADVENTURE. New Volumes.

With many Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo, 5s.

"Delightful books of adventure, beautifully printed and tastefully got up."—EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

ADVENTURES AMONG WILD BEASTS.

By G. F. W. HYRST.

ADVENTURES ON THE HIGH SEAS.

By RICHARD STEAD, B.A.

THE ELZEVIR LIBRARY. New Volumes.

With Frontispiece and title-page in colour by H. M. BROCK, and many other Illustrations. Half cloth, gilt top, 1s. 6d. net; lambskin, 2s. net; buffed leather, gilt edges, in box, 3s. net.

IV. WIT AND SAGACITY OF DR. JOHNSON.

V. INSIGHT AND IMAGINATION OF JOHN RUSKIN.

VI. VIGNETTES OF LONDON LIFE FROM CHARLES DICKENS.

"Delightful little books."—GUARDIAN.

HEROES OF THE WORLD. New Volumes.

With many Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo, 5s.

"A striking example of the perfection of publishing, with profuseness of illustration and admirable letter-press."—NEWCASTLE CHRONICLE.

HEROES OF MODERN CRUSADES. By the Rev. E. GILLIAT, M.A.

HEROINES OF MISSIONARY ADVENTURE. By the Rev. CANON DAWSON, M.A.

THE MINIATURE PORTFOLIO MONOGRAPHS. New Volumes.

PETER PAUL RUBENS.

By R. A. M. STEVENSON.

Cloth 2s. net; leather, 3s. net; velvet leather, 5s.

JAPANESE WOOD ENGRAVINGS.

By PROFESSOR ANDERSON.

SEELEY'S ILLUSTRATED POCKET LIBRARY.

Cloth, 2s. net; lambskin, 3s. net; velvet leather, 5s. net.

NEW VOLUME.

THE PEAK OF DERBYSHIRE.

By J. LEYLAND.

London: SEELEY AND COMPANY, LIMITED, 38, GREAT RUSSELL STREET.

Everything that is required to make a really Good Xmas Number will be found in

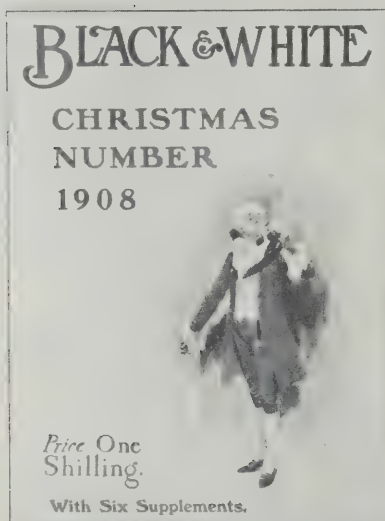
“BLACK & WHITE” CHRISTMAS NUMBER FOR 1908

AN ATTRACTIVE COVER.
CLEVER ILLUSTRATIONS.
VERSES.
SEASONABLE DRAWINGS.

BRIGHT AND INTERESTING STORIES.
DRAWING ROOM PLAY (Illustrated).
HUMOROUS DRAWINGS.
TIT-BITS FOR THE CHILDREN.

And SIX PRESENTATION PLATES.

EQUALLY PLEASING TO BOTH YOUNG AND OLD.



Cover Design.

Ask your Wholesaler to send you SPECIMEN PLATES.

Leaflets if desired can be had from the Publishing Offices.

Place your order early, there is sure to be a big demand.

Newsagents and
Booksellers
should bear in
mind, when
ordering, the

SIX
PRESENTATION
PLATES

Two in Colour
and Four in Tint,
which are all
ENCLOSED IN
THE BOOK.



Mr. Pickwick on the Ice



Bob Cratchit's Christmas Dinner.

Facsimile reproduction of the two beautiful coloured Plates, depicting some famous characters from Dickens' works.

BEMROSE & SONS' LIST.

MEMORIALS OF OLD LONDON.

Edited by the Rev. P. H. DITCHFIELD, M.A., F.S.A.

Dedicated to Sir John Charles Bell, Bart., late Lord Mayor of London.

Beautifully Illustrated. In two volumes. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. Price 25s. net.

CONTENTS:—Celtic, Roman, Saxon, and Norman London, by the Rev. W. J. Loftie, F.S.A. The Tower of London, by Harold Sands, F.S.A. St. Bartholomew's Church, Smithfield, by J. Taveron-Perry. The Charterhouse, by the Rev. A. G. B. Atkinson, M.A. Glimpses of Mediæval London, by G. Clinch, F.G.S. The Palaces of London, by the Rev. R. S. Mylne, LL.D., F.S.A. The Temple by the Rev. H. G. Woods, D.D., Master. The Inns of Court, by E. Williams. The Guildhall, by C. Welch, F.S.A. The City Companies, by the Editor. The Kontor of the Hanse, by J. Taveron-Perry. The Arms of London, by J. Taveron-Perry. Elizabethan London, by T. Fairman Ordish, F.S.A. The London of Pepys, by H. B. Wheatley, F.S.A. The Thames and Its Bridges, by J. Taveron-Perry. The Old Inns of London, by Philip Norman, LL.D. London Clubs, by Sir Edward Brabrook, C.B., F.S.A. The Coffee Houses, by G. L. Apperson. Learned Societies of London, by Sir Edward Brabrook, C.B., F.S.A. Literary Shrines, by Mrs. Lang. Crosby Hall, by the Editor. The Pageant of London, with some Account of the City Churches, Christ's Hospital, &c., by the Editor.



MEMORIALS OF OLD ESSEX.

Edited by A. CLIFTON KELWAY, F.R.HIST.S. *Dedicated by kind permission to the Right Hon. The Earl of Warwick, Lord-Lieutenant of Essex.* Beautifully Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. Price 15s. net.

CONTENTS: Historic Essex, by the Editor. The Britons of Essex and Roman Conquest, by Guy Maynard. Roman Essex, by Guy Maynard. The Forests of Essex, by the Rev. J. Charles Cox, LL.D., F.S.A. Ancient Essex Churches, by T. Gross-Lloyd. Monastic Houses of Essex, by the Editor. The Monumental Brasses of Essex, by Miller Christy, W. W. Porteous, and E. Bertram Smith. Essex and the Civil War, by Alfred Kingston. Historic Houses, by C. Fell Smith. The Dene Holes of Essex, by Francis W. Reader. The Dunmow Flitch, by Thomas Fforster. Essex Worthies, by C. Fell Smith. Witchcraft and Superstition, by Edward Smith.

MEMORIALS OF OLD SUFFOLK.

Edited by VINCENT B. REDSTONE, F.R.HIST.S. *Dedicated by kind permission to the Right Hon. Sir W. Brampton Gurdon, Lord-Lieutenant of Suffolk.* Beautifully Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth, gilt top. Price 15s. net.

CONTENTS:—Introduction. Suffolk History, by the Editor. Roman Villas and Saxons Burghs, by the Editor. Minsters, Monasteries, and Churches, by the Editor. Norman Rule and Norman Castles, by the Editor. Orford Castle, by B. J. Balding and P. Turner. Riots and Invasions, by the Editor. East Suffolk Homesteads, by the Rev. R. W. Maitland, B.A. The Abbey of St. Edmunds, by the Rev. J. Charles Cox, LL.D., F.S.A. Framlingham Castle, by F. Seymour Stevenson, M.A. The Story of the Suffolk Schools, by L. P. Steele-Hutton, M.A. The Suffolk Bank of the Winding Stour, by H. F. Hitchcock. The Suffolk Shore, by the Editor. The Chaucers of Suffolk, by the Editor. Superstitions and Witchcraft, by the Editor. Appendices A, B, C, and D.

MEMORIALS OF OLD WARWICKSHIRE.

Edited by ALICE DRYDEN. Beautifully Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. Price 15s. net.

"Worthy of an honoured place on our shelves. It is also one of the best, if not the best, volume in a series of exceptional interest and usefulness."—*Birmingham Gazette.*

MEMORIALS OF OLD NORFOLK.

Edited by the Rev. H. J. DUKINFIELD ASTLEY, M.A., LITT.D., F.R.HIST.S. *Dedicated by kind permission to the Right Hon. Viscount Coke, C.M.G., C.V.O.* Beautifully Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. Price 15s. net.

"This latest contribution to the history and archaeology of Norfolk deserves a foremost place among local works. . . . The tasteful binding, good print, and paper are everything that can be desired."—*Eastern Daily Press.*

OLD ENGLISH GOLD PLATE.

By E. ALFRED JONES. With numerous Illustrations of existing specimens of Old English Plate, which by reason of their great rarity and historic value deserve publication in book form. The examples are from the collections of Plate belonging to His Majesty the King, the Dukes of Devonshire, Newcastle, Norfolk, Portland, and Rutland, the Marquis of Ormonde, the Earls of Craven, Derby, and Yarborough, Earl Spencer, Lord Fitzhardinge, Lord Waleran, Mr. Leopold de Rothschild, the Colleges of Oxford and Cambridge, &c. Royal 4to, buckram, gilt top. Price 21s. net.

"Pictures, descriptions, and introduction make a book that must rank high in the estimation of students of its subject, and of the few who are well off enough to be collectors in this Corinthian field of luxury."—*Scotsman.*

SOME DORSET MANOR HOUSES, WITH THEIR LITERARY AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATIONS.

By SIDNEY HEATH. With a Foreword by R. BOSWORTH SMITH, of Bingham's Melcombe. Illustrated with Forty Drawings by the Author, in addition to numerous rubbings of Sepulchral Brasses by W. DE C. PRIDEAUX, reproduced by permission of the Dorset Natural History and Field Club. *Dedicated by kind permission to the Most Hon. the Marquess of Salisbury.* Royal 4to, buckram, gilt top. Price 30s. net.

"Dorset is rich in old-world manor houses, and in this large attractive volume twenty are dealt with in pleasant, descriptive, and antiquarian chapters, fully illustrated with pen-and-ink drawings by Mr. Heath, and rubbings from brasses by W. de C. Prideaux."—*Times.*

The CLERGYMAN'S READY REFERENCE DIARY, 1909.

FOR THE SPECIAL USE OF THE CLERGY AND THEIR PARISH WORKERS.

Edited by the Rev. THEODORE JOHNSON, Rector of Bodiam, Sussex. Size 6 inches by 3½ inches. Cloth limp, 3s. 6d.; paste grain, gilt edges, 5s.; ditto, with pocket and tuck, or flap and elastic band, 6s. All the bindings are with round corners.

"A wonderful 'multum in parvo' for the busy parish priest."—*Church Times.*

LOUIS WAIN'S ANNUAL, 1908.

In Coloured Wrapper. EIGHT Coloured Plates and numerous Sketches by LOUIS WAIN. Stories by well known writers. Price 1s. net.

"A really marvellous shilling's-worth of stories and pictures."—*Illustrated London News.*

TWO LITTLE PIGS and SPINDLE-SHANKS.

By BRENDA GRIMSTON. With Coloured Illustrations. Price 1s. net each.

LONDON: BEMROSE & SONS, LTD., 4 SNOW HILL, E.C.; AND DERBY.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge

NEW CHRISTMAS GIFT BOOKS AND SCHOOL PRIZES.

THE FAIRY OF INGLEWOOD GREEN.

By HELEN MILMAN (Mrs. CALDWELL CROFTON). Crown 8vo, with 1 page Woodcut. Cloth boards, 1s.



ILLUSTRATION FROM "THE FAIRY OF INGLEWOOD GREEN."

BARBARA'S HEROES: Ancient and Modern.

By H. LOUISA BEDFORD. 3 page coloured Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

DAME JOAN OF PEVENSEY.

A Sussex Tale. By the Rev. E. E. CRAKE, M.A., F.R.H.S. 3 page coloured Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

HEARTY GRAY.

A Tale of the East Coast. By WILLIAM WEBSTER. 3 page coloured Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

NORA.

An Irish Story. By C. M. MACSORLEY. 3 page coloured Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

THE LOST WILL.

By ELIZABETH KEN. 3 page coloured Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

A DAY AT THE ZOO.

With numerous Illustrations in black and white and folding coloured Cages, 4to, paper boards, 2s.

Coloured Illustrations, with cages of animals, giving a realistic representation of those in the Zoo.

TRAFALGAR.

Written and Illustrated by IRWIN BEVAN. Small 4to, paper cover, 6d.; paper boards, 8d.

This account of Trafalgar presents in its text and illustrations a vivid picture of the Navies of the time.

BLOWN OUT TO SEA.

By W. CHAS. METCALFE. 4 page coloured Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

A LOVE PASSAGE; or, In Jamaica in the Sixties.

By HARRIET, LADY PHILLIMORE. 3 page coloured Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

BETWEEN TWO CRUSADES.

A Tale of A.D. 1187. By GERTRUDE HOLLIS. 3 page coloured Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

DIANA'S DECISION.

A Story for Girls. By ALICE WILSON FOX. 3 page coloured Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

SEPTIMA.

By EMILY PEARSON FINNEMORE. 3 page coloured Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

THE HOUSE WITH DRAGON GATES.

A Story of Old Chiswick in 1745. By EDITH E. COWPER. 3 page coloured Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

THE ROYALIST BROTHERS.

A Tale of the Siege of Colchester. By the Rev. E. E. CRAKE, M.A., F.R.H.S. 3 page coloured Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

MARTHA WREN.

A Story of Faithful Service. By M. B. SYNGE. 3 page coloured Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth boards, 2s.

ROLF THE REBEL.

By BESSIE MARCHANT. 3 page coloured Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth boards, 2s.

THE REAVERS.

A Tale of Wild Adventure on the Moors of Lorne. By WILLIAM A. BRYCE and H. DE VERE STACPOOLE. 3 page coloured Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

GUY'S ORDEAL.

By H. ELINGTON. Crown 8vo, 1 page Woodcut, cloth boards, 1s.

HIS FATHER'S SON.

By G. R. WYNNE, D.D. Crown 8vo, 1 page Woodcut, cloth boards, 1s.

MOLLY'S VIOLIN.

By ELLEN M. BLUNT. Crown 8vo, 1 page Woodcut, cloth boards, 1s.

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge

ILLUSTRATED GIFT BOOKS.

THE DIARY OF PERPETUA GYLPIN

Of the Town of Croydon. Caused to be imprinted by FAITHFUL FARRAYDAY her son, in the year of grace MDCXCIV. Edited by E. K. SETH SMITH. Crown 8vo, with one page Woodcut, cloth boards, 1s.



ILLUSTRATION FROM "THE DIARY OF PERPETUA GYLPIN."

TURBINES (Romance of Science Series).

By ENGINEER-COMMANDER A. E. TOMPKINS, R.N. Second Edition, Enlarged and Revised. Small post 8vo, cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

CHEMISTRY. Manual of Elementary Science

By Professor S. M. JORGENSEN, Professor of Chemistry at the University of Copenhagen. Translated from the latest German Edition, brought up by MS. additions of the Writer to the Present Hour, by M. P. APPLEBEY, B.A. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

FLOWERS OF THE FIELD.

By the Rev. C. A. JOHNS, B.A., F.L.S. The latest Edition published in the Author's lifetime—with Fresh Illustrations then introduced. Entirely Re-written and Revised by G. S. BOULGER, F.L.S., F.G.S., Professor of Botany in the City of London College. Thirty-first Edition. 926 pages, 500 Illustrations. Small post 8vo, cloth boards, 7s. 6d.; half-calf, gilt, 14s.

The Saturday Review for June 1st, 1907, says:—"We have carefully examined Johns's 'Flowers of the Field,' edited by Professor Boulger—a highly capable authority—and published by the S.P.C.K., and find it an excellent edition, and quite up-to-date."

GEOFFREY HARRINGTON'S ADVENTURES.

By HARRY COLLINGWOOD. Large post 8vo. 6 page coloured Illustrations. Cloth boards, 5s.

DICK LESLIE'S LUCK:

A Story of Shipwreck and Adventure. By HARRY COLLINGWOOD. Large crown 8vo, 4 page coloured Illustrations, cloth boards, gilt top, 3s. 6d.

FRANK AND FEARLESS; or, Adventures amongst Cannibals.

By W. C. METCALFE. Large crown 8vo, 4 page coloured Illustrations. Cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

THE LIFE OF NELSON.

In a Series of Episodes. By W. CLARK RUSSELL. With a Photogravure from the famous Portrait by J. Hoppner, and 8 full-page Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

ENGLAND EXPECTS.

A Story of the Last Days of Nelson. By FREDERICK HARRISON. 4 page Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

HUNTING THE SKIPPER; or, The Cruise of the Seafowl Sloop.

By G. MANVILLE FENN. Large post 8vo, 6 page coloured Illustrations, cloth, boards, gilt top, 5s.

FRIENDS WITHOUT FACES.

A Fairy's Rebuke to Vanity. A Tale for Children. Written and Illustrated by HARRY FURNISS. Small 4to, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.; paper boards, 1s. 6d.

GRIMM'S HOUSEHOLD STORIES.

Illustrated by DOROTHY FURNISS. Fcap. 4to, paper boards, 1s

PICTORIAL RHYMES AND VERSES.

Numerous Illustrations by M. EDWARDS. Fcap. 4to, paper boards, 6d.

THE PIED PIPER OF HAMELIN.

By ROBERT BROWNING. With coloured Illustrations by VAN DYCK. Paper boards, 2s. 6d.

LITTLE CITIZENS.

Written and fully Illustrated by EDITH FARMILLOI. Small 4to, cloth boards, 3s.

The CHILD'S PICTORIAL NATURAL HISTORY.

Part I. Twelve large Drawings by CARTON MOORE PARK and Descriptive Letterpress. Small 4to. Illustrated, paper boards, 1s.

THE LITTLE RUNAWAYS.

Verses by ALICE M. HEATH. Coloured Drawings by G. GASPARI. 4to, paper boards, 1s.

THE FERN PORTFOLIO.

By FRANCIS G. HEATH, Author of "Where to find Ferns," &c. With 15 Plates, elaborately drawn life-size, exquisitely coloured from Nature, and with descriptive text. Cloth boards, 6s

MARVELS OF THE WORLD OF LIGHT.

A Popular Study of the Phenomena of Light, Colour and Sight. By the Very Rev. C. T. OVENDEEN, D.D., Dean of Clogher. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d

NURSERY RHYMES AND FABLES.

With 60 Illustrations (many in colours) by W. J. MORGAN. New Edition. Small 4to, paper boards, 1s. 6d.

SKETCH BOOK OF BRITISH BIRDS.

By R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., F.L.S. 272 pages. With coloured Illustrations by A. F. and C. LYDON. Crown 4to, cloth boards, 14s.

The Guardian says:—"Briefly he has produced a most interesting and informing book, which has been admirably illustrated."

WAYSIDE SKETCHES.

By F. EDWARD HULME, F.L.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 4s.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge

FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS AND PRIZES.

THE DAWN OF DAY.

An Illustrated Monthly Magazine for Sunday School and Parish Use.
 Price 4d. Volume for 1908, small 4to, cloth boards, 1s. Small
 edition, 8vo, 32 pages, 1d. Volume for 1908, cloth boards, 1s 4d.



ILLUSTRATION FROM THE ANNUAL VOLUME OF "THE DAWN OF DAY."

Mrs. Ewing's Works.

UNIFORM LIBRARY EDITION—COMPLETE IN 18 VOLUMES.

Crown 8vo, half cloth, 1s. 6d. each. Vols. 1-18, in a case, 28s.

"ALL MRS. EWING'S STORIES ARE SOUND, SENSIBLE, AND WHOLE-SOME, AND IN THEIR OWN PARTICULAR LINE OF LITERATURE HAVE NEVER BEEN SURPASSED."—*The Guardian*.

"Nothing sweeter, simpler, truer, or more wholesome for unsophisticated young palates has ever been provided in the way of literary nutriment."

MR. RUDYARD KIPLING, writing to a young admirer of his works, says:—"Have you read Mrs. EWING's books, **Six to Sixteen, &c.**? If not, get them, because you will love them."

1. MELCHIOR'S DREAM, and other Tales.
2. MRS. OVERTHEWAY'S REMEMBRANCES.
3. OLD-FASHIONED FAIRY TALES.
4. A FLAT-IRON FOR A FARTHING.
5. THE BROWNIES, and other Tales.
6. SIX TO SIXTEEN: A Story for Girls.
7. LOB LIE-BY-THE-FIRE, and other Tales.
8. JAN OF THE WINDMILL.
9. VERSES FOR CHILDREN, AND SONGS FOR MUSIC.
10. THE PEACE EGG, and other Tales.
11. A GREAT EMERGENCY, and other Tales.
12. BROTHERS OF PITY, and other Tales of Beasts and Men.
- 13 & 14. "WE AND THE WORLD." Parts I. and II.
15. JACKANAPES, and other Tales.
16. MARY'S MEADOW, and other Tales of Fields and Flowers.
17. MISCELLANEA.
18. JULIANA HORATIA EWING AND HER BOOKS.

THIS IS THE ONLY COMPLETE AUTHENTIC EDITION OF
 MRS. EWING'S WORKS.

Mrs. Molesworth's Works.

"Mrs. Molesworth is the most artistic writer for children of the day."

Small 4to. With Coloured Illustrations. Cloth boards, 2s. each.

- FIVE MINUTES' STORIES.**
LUCKY DUCKS, and other Tales.
THE MAN WITH THE PAN-PIPES, &c.
TWELVE TINY TALES.

Favourite English Poets and Classics.

A Selection from Standard Writers, presented in a form which will appeal to every Book-lover.

BROWNING'S (Mrs. E. B.) POEMS,
 including "AURORA LEIGH."

BROWNING'S (ROBERT) POEMS,
 including "DRAMATIC ROMANCES AND LYRICS," "MEN
 AND WOMEN," &c.

COLERIDGE'S POETICAL WORKS.

COWPER'S POETICAL WORKS.

DANTE. Cary's Translation.

HOOD'S POETICAL WORKS.

KEATS'S POETICAL WORKS.

LAMB'S TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE.

LONGFELLOW'S POETICAL WORKS.

RUSKIN, JOHN. Selections from the Writings of.
 With Biographical Introduction by WILLIAM SINCLAIR.

SCOTT'S POETICAL WORKS.

SHAKESPEARE'S COMPLETE WORKS.

TENNYSON'S POEMS,

including "IN MEMORIAM," "MAUD," "THE PRINCESS,"
 "IDYLS OF THE KING," &c.

Crown 8vo. Cloth boards, each 2s. 6d.; paste grain roan, each 3s. 4d.; half vellum, 4s.

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge

TISSOT'S ILLUSTRATED OLD TESTAMENT AND LIFE OF OUR SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST. With Notes and Explanatory Drawings by J. JAMES TISSOT. With over 750 Compositions illustrating the Work. IN FOUR VOLUMES. Imperial 4to. Published at £12. 12s., and now offered for a limited time at £4. 4s. complete.

SCANDINAVIAN BRITAIN. (Early Britain Series.) By W. G. COLLINGWOOD, M.A., F.S.A. With Chapters introductory to the subjects by the late F. YORK POWELL, M.A., sometime Professor of History in the University of Oxford. With Maps. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards.

THE OLD TESTAMENT IN THE LIGHT OF THE HISTORICAL RECORDS AND LEGENDS OF ASSYRIA AND BABYLONIA. By T. G. PINCHES, LL.D., M.R.A.S. THIRD EDITION, REVISED. Demy 8vo, cloth boards, 7s. 6d.

"Dr. Pinches has spared no pains to give us a really good book for popular use, and it will no doubt take its place as the standard manual on the subject."—*Church Times*.

ALCUIN OF YORK. By the Right Rev. G. F. BROWNE, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Bristol. Illustrated. Small post 8vo, cloth boards, 5s.

DO WE BELIEVE? The Law of Faith Perfected in Christ. Four Lectures delivered in St. George's, Windsor, by the Right Rev. A. BARRY, D.D., D.C.L. Small post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

THE "HIGHER CRITICISM" AND THE VERDICT OF THE MONUMENTS. By the Rev. Professor A. H. SAYCE. Seventh Edition, Revised. Demy 8vo, cloth boards, 5s.

"The seventh edition, revised, of Dr. Sayce's 'Higher Criticism' is sure of a warm welcome, it is a book of the greatest interest and importance."—*London Quarterly Review*.

THE ARCHÆOLOGY OF THE CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS. Rhind Lectures by the Rev. Professor A. H. SAYCE. New Edition, Revised. Demy 8vo, cloth boards, 5s.

"It is a book of the greatest interest and value for Bible students."—*Church Quarterly Review*.

EGYPT AND WESTERN ASIA IN THE LIGHT OF RECENT DISCOVERIES. By L. W. KING, M.A., F.S.A., and R. H. HALL, M.A., of the British Museum. Containing 100 Plates and Illustrations. Small 4to, cloth boards, 10s.

THE POETS ON CHRISTMAS. Selected and Edited by WILLIAM KNIGHT. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

REFLECTED LIGHTS from CHRISTINA G. ROSSETTI'S "THE FACE OF THE DEEP." Selected and Arranged by W. M. L. JAY. Small post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

VERSES. By CHRISTINA G. ROSSETTI. Reprinted from "Called to be Saints," "Time Flies," and "The Face of the Deep." Small 8vo. Printed in red and black on hand-made paper. Buckram, top edge gilt, 3s. 6d.; limp roan, 5s.; limp morocco, 7s. 6d.; velvet calf, 6s. 6d.

THE FACE OF THE DEEP. A Devotional Commentary on the Apocalypse. By CHRISTINA G. ROSSETTI, Author of "Time Flies," &c. Demy 8vo, cloth boards, 5s.

THE MESSAGE OF PEACE, AND OTHER CHRISTMAS SERMONS. By the late R. W. CHURCH, Dean of St. Paul's. Crown 8vo, on hand-made paper, top edge gilt, buckram boards, 2s. 6d.; imitation crushed morocco, 7s. 6d.

THE HOLY GOSPELS. With over 350 illustrations from Paintings by the Italian, Flemish, German, and French Masters of the Fourteenth, Fifteenth, and Sixteenth Centuries. Notes on the Pictures by EUGENE MUNTZ, Member of the French Institute, and a Chronological and Biographical List of the Painters. Cloth, bevelled boards, gilt top, 28s.

ARUNDEL PICTURES. A large selection of the Arundel Society's Pictures may be seen at the S.P.C.K. Depository, Northumberland Avenue. These beautiful reproductions of the old Masters are too well known to need description. Many of the pictures are rapidly becoming scarce, and the opportunity of purchasing them at a reasonable figure will soon have passed.

PORTFOLIO OF ENGLISH CATHEDRALS. With Historical and Architectural Notes by ARNOLD FAIRBAIRNS.
 SERIES I., containing Canterbury, Durham, York, St. Albans, Salisbury, Exeter, Peterborough, and Southwark. Cloth boards, 10s. 6d.
 SERIES II., containing Ely, Lichfield, Chester, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Oxford, Worcester, Bangor and St. Asaph, and St. Paul's. Cloth boards, 10s. 6d.
 SERIES III., containing Lincoln, Southwell, Rochester, Hereford, Norwich, Gloucester, Chichester, Bristol. Cloth boards, 10s. 6d.
 SERIES IV., containing Truro, Wells, Manchester and Liverpool, Ripon, Llandaff and St. Davids, Birmingham, Winchester, Carlisle and Sodor and Man, and Wakefield. Cloth boards, 10s. 6d.

From Mr. WILLIAM HEINEMANN'S

AUTHORISED BY MR. WHISTLER.



"The Little Lady Sophie of Soho,"
From "The Life of Whistler."

THE LIFE OF JAMES MCNEILL WHISTLER.

BY

E. R. and J. PENNELL.

Profusely Illustrated in Photogravure and Half-Tone.

2 vols. Crown 4to, 36s. net. Also an Edition de Luxe, limited to 150 numbered copies, on Japanese vellum, £5 5s. net.*

"I can think of no artist who by his biographer has been so honoured; everything is sumptuous about the work. The illustrations have been chosen with perfect taste and a fine generosity."—*Punch*.

MODERN ART.

A Comparative Study of the Formative Arts. Being a Contribution to a New System of Aesthetics.

By JULIUS MEIER-GRAEFE.

With about 300 Illustrations. 2 vols. demy 4to, £2 2s. net.*

Tunis, Kairouan, and Carthage,

Described and Illustrated with 48 Coloured Plates.

By GRAHAM PETRIE, R.I. Royal 8vo., 16s. net.

Also an Edition de Luxe of 100 numbered copies on hand-made paper, with Illustrations mounted, £2 12s. 6d. net.*

JAPAN.

Rambles in the Sanctuaries of Art.

By GASTON MIGEON, Conservateur au Musée du Louvre.

Profusely Illustrated. 6s. net.

*. It is curious that to-day, when Oriental archaeology has laid bare the solutions of so many questions and throws light upon the origins of our European arts, our indebtedness to Japan is only half realised. As early as the tenth and twelfth centuries we find in Japan masters of landscape striving to reproduce the conditions of atmosphere. To these masters, painters, and sculptors, M. Migeon introduces us in his delightful book.

ROMANCES OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.

By G. LENOTRE.

Author of "The Flight of Marie Antoinette," "The Last Days of Marie Antoinette," &c.

Profusely Illustrated. 2 vols., Demy 8vo. 20s. net.*

The varied incidents which these volumes relate appeal to an inborn love of romance as well as to a respect for historic truth. We have set before us the love stories of Camille Desmoulins and Lucile Duplessis and of Bonaparte and Josephine; we read of the arrival in Paris of young Napoleon with other military students, and his life as a half-starved subaltern. Couthon, Heron, Fouquier-Tinville, and other leading, secondary, and supernumerary actors in the great Revolutionary drama pass before us, and everywhere M. Lenotre will be found to be as interesting as he is instructive.



From "Romances of the French Revolution."

SOME INTERESTING AUTOBIOGRAPHIES.

AFTER WATERLOO.

Reminiscences of European Travel from 1815 to 1819.

By MAJOR W. E. FRYE.

1 vol., demy 8vo, 10s. net.*

DAN TO BEERSHEBA.

Work and Travel in Four Continents.

By ARCHIBALD R. COLQUHOUN, F.R.G.S.

Author of "The Mastery of the Pacific." Demy 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.* With a Frontispiece from a Painting by HERMAN G. HERKOMER.

RECOLLECTIONS OF A SPINSTER AUNT.

Edited by S. SOPHIA BEALE.

Demy 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

MR. HALL CAINE'S REMINISCENCES.

MY STORY.

By HALL CAINE.

Crown 8vo, 6s.

* Prospectus of these Works, Mr. Heinemann's Autumn Announcement List, and

London: WILLIAM HEINEMANN,

CHRISTMAS LIST, 1908.

Mr. RACKHAM'S NEW PICTURES.

A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM.

By WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.

With 40 Plates in Colour and numerous Text Illustrations.

By ARTHUR RACKHAM, R.W.S.

CROWN 4to 15s. net.*

"The majority are delicious, and the more fantastic the theme the better the artist succeeds. He has a genius for elves, and draws fairies as if he habitually saw them. Never was luck so daintily realised; never were attendant sprites so sprite-like, and never was Titania so clothed in the beauty of a midsummer night."—*Times*.



Reduced Reproduction of a Coloured Illustration in "A Midsummer Night's Dream."

OTHER WORKS ILLUSTRATED BY MR. RACKHAM.

P. VAN WINKLE. By WASHINGTON IRVING. With 51 plates in colour and 5 drawings in black and white by ARTHUR RACKHAM, R.W.S. Crown 4to, Price 15s. net.

"His inexhaustible fancy has produced out of the little tales some fifty drawings, each of them a marvel of his Dureresque detail, grotesque elaborateness, and of the strange bizarre life which eats on every inch of his paper. The winning and tender beauty of his women and children would alone make this book an artistic treasure. Among the Christmas books it will be hard to rival this delightful volume."—*Times*.

TWO BOOKS OF VERSE.

SONGS from THE GARDEN of KAMA. By LAURENCE HOPE. Illustrated from Photographs by M. EARDLEY-WILMOT. Crown 8vo, 10s. net.

"The countless admirers of Laurence Hope's poems will welcome this new edition illustrated with photographs of extraordinary excellence."

THE AUTUMN GARDEN. By EDMUND GOSSE. Demy 8vo, 5s. net.

FOR THE CHILDREN.

THE CHILDREN and THE PICTURES. By LADY TENNANT. With 16 full-page colour plates and 5 in black and white from paintings by HOPNER, ROMNEY, REYNOLDS, GAINSBOROUGH, RAEBURN and others. Crown 8vo, 6s.

HEINEMANN'S FAVOURITE CLASSICS

are an excellent substitute for Christmas Cards.

Each vol. with Introduction and Photogravure Frontispiece, 6d. net, cloth, 1s. net, leather.

THE CRICKET on the Hearth. By CHARLES DICKENS. Illustrated.

CHRISTMAS CAROL. By CHARLES DICKENS. Illustrated.

THE POEMS of Emily Brontë.

SELECTED ESSAYS of Joseph Addison.

ROBERT BROWNING'S PIPPA PASSES.

EDWARD FITZGERALD'S OMAR KHAYYAM.

THE LYRICAL POEMS of E. A. Poe.

SELECTED POEMS of Matthew Arnold (2 vols).

POEMS of S. T. Coleridge. Copyright Edition.

THE PLAYS of Sheridan (3 vols.) The School for Scandal—The Rivals—The Critic.

THE WORKS of Shakespeare (40 vols.)

Selected Poems of Tennyson (7 vols). Early Poems—The Princess—English Idylls—In Memoriam—Maud—Idylls of the King (2 vols).

Essays of Elia. By CHARLES LAMB (2 vols).

Essays. By LORD MACAULAY (4 vols). Lord Clive—Warren Hastings—Earl of Chatham—Frederick the Great.

THE VICAR of Wakefield. By OLIVER GOLDSMITH.

MACAULAY'S "LAYS of Ancient Rome."

RUSKIN'S "Sesame and Lilies."

MILTON'S POEMS.

SCOTT'S "Lady of the Lake."

LONGFELLOW'S "Evangeline."

GOLDSMITH'S "Traveller" and "The Deserted Village."

(Other Volumes in Preparation.)

Illustrated List of Books for Presentation, Post Free.

21, BEDFORD STREET, W.C.

NICHOLSONS' New "DIAMOND" Series.

TWO SHILLINGS.

Under this distinctive Title are now published Elegant Volumes of Standard Works. Handsomely and uniformly bound in special cloth, bevelled boards, new design, gold lettered back and side, with Frontispiece.

A TALE OF TWO CITIES.
BARNABY RUDGE.
BLEAK HOUSE.
DAVID COPPERFIELD.
DOMBEY AND SON.
JOSEPH GRIMALDI.
LITTLE DORRIT.
MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT.
NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.
OLIVER TWIST.
PICKWICK PAPERS.
SKETCHES BY "BOZ."
THE OLD CURIOSITY SHOP.

CHRISTMAS STORIES.
A LIFE'S SECRET.
DANESBURY HOUSE.
EAST LYNNE.
MRS. HALLIBURTON'S TROUBLES.
THE CHANNINGS.
THE SHADOW OF ASHLYDYAT.
VERNER'S PRIDE.
AT THE MERCY OF TIBERIUS.
BEULAH.
INEZ: A Tale of the Alamo.
INFELICE; or, The Deserted Wife.
MACARIA; or, Altars of Sacrifice.

ST. ELMO; or, Saved at Last.
VASHTI; or, Until Death us do Part.
BARRIERS BURNED AWAY.
FROM JEST TO ERNEST.
KNIGHT OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.
OPENING A CHESTNUT BURR.
WITHOUT A HOME.
JANE EYRE.
SHIRLEY.
TENANT OF WILDFELL HALL.
VILLETTE.
WUTHERING HEIGHTS.

OLD SAINT PAUL'S.
THE LANCASHIRE WITCHES.
THE MISER'S DAUGHTER.
THE TOWER OF LONDON.
WINDSOR CASTLE.
AGATHA'S HUSBAND.
JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN.
OLIVE.
TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL DAYS.
TOM BROWN AT OXFORD.
WESTWARD HO!
GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES.
ANDERSEN'S, HANS, FAIRY TALES

SPECIAL TRADE TERMS ON APPLICATION.

NICHOLSONS' "HOME" LIBRARY.

Nearly 300 Titles. Standard and Popular Works. Well printed, strongly bound cloth, bevelled boards, blocked, gold ONE SHILLING net.

All the above Titles of "Diamond" Series are also in this Library, and below are a few of the many additional Titles. Write for Full List and Terms.

A NEW GRAFT.
A SOLDIER OF THE QUEEN.
A WOMAN'S TEMPTATION.
ACTRESS' DAUGHTER.
ADAM BEDE.
AGATHA'S HUSBAND.
ALICE; or, the Mysteries.
ALICE IN WONDERLAND.
ALTON LOCKE.
AN ENDLESS CHAIN.
ANOTHER MAN'S WIFE.
ANDERSEN'S (HANS) FAIRY TALES
ANTIQUARY, THE.
ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAIN-
MENTS.
AT THE MERCY OF TIBERIUS.
AUNT JANE'S HERO.
BARRIERS BURNED AWAY.
BASIL.
BASKET OF FLOWERS.
BEN-HUR: A Tale of the Christ.
BEULAH.
BEYOND PARDON.
BRIDAL EVE, THE.
BRIDE OF AN EVENING, THE.
BRIDE OF LAMMERMOOR.
BROKEN WALLS OF JERUSALEM,
THE.
BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.
BUT FOR A MOMENT.
CAMERON PRIDE.
CARDINAL'S DAUGHTER.
CARRIED BY STORM; or, Sleaford's
Joanna.
CAST ADRIFF.
CAXTONS, THE.
CHILDREN OF THE ABBEY.
CLOISTER AND THE HEARTH, THE.
COBBETT'S ADVICE TO YOUNG MEN,
and SERMONS.
COMPLETE HISTORY of the South
African War.
CONINGSBY.
COOK'S VOYAGES Round the WORLD.
CORAL ISLAND, THE.
CRUCIFIXION OF PHILIP STRONG.
CRUISE OF THE MIDGE.
DAISY.
DAYS OF BRUCE, THE.
DIGBY GRAND.
DISOWNED.
DON QUIXOTE, The Adventures of.
EMMA.
ERNEST MALTRAVERS.
ESTER RIED YET SPEAKING.

ESTER RIED; Asleep and Awake.
EUGENE ARAM.
EVE OF ST. AGNES.
FAIR ROSAMOND.
FARMER OF INGLEWOOD FOREST.
FATHERLESS FANNY; Or, the Little
Mendicant.
FLORABEL'S LOVER.
FLOWER OF THE FAMILY, THE.
FOREST GIRL; Or, the Mountain Hut.
FOXES' BOOK OF MARTYRS.
FRANK FAIRLEIGH.
GENTLEMAN'S BOOK OF MANNERS.
GIDEON GILES THE ROPER.
GOOD WIVES.
GRETCHEN.
GREAT DETECTIVE STORY.
GULLIVER'S TRAVELS.
GUY MANNERING.
HAJJI BABA, The Adventures of.
HANDBOOK; Or, Companion to the Bible.
HANDY ANDY.
HARRY COVERDALE'S COURTSHIP.
HARRY LORREQUEUR.
HEART OF MIDLOTHIAN, THE.
HENRY ESMOND.
HER SHIELD.
HER WAITING HEART.
HIS BROTHER'S KEEPER.
HOME INFLUENCE.
HOW TO BE A LADY.
HOW TO BE A MAN.
IN HIS STEPS.—What would Jesus Do?
INNOCENTS ABROAD, THE.
INTERRUPTED.
IONE; A Broken Love Dream.
"IT IS NEVER TOO LATE TO MEND."
IVANHOE.
JACK'S COUSIN KATE.
JACOB FAITHFUL.
JANE EYRE.
JANE SHORE.
JESSAMINE.
JEW'S DAUGHTER.
JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN.
JOSEPH GRIMALDI.
KENILWORTH.
KING'S DAUGHTER, THE.
KING'S OWN, THE.
LADY JANE GREY.
LADY'S BOOK OF MANNERS, THE.
LAMPLIGHTER, THE.
LANCASHIRE WITCHES, THE.
LAST DAYS OF POMPEII, THE.

LAST OF THE MOHICANS, THE.
LEONIE LOCKE.
LEWIS ARUNDEL.
LIFE OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE.
LIFE OF NELSON.
LIFE OF ROBIN HOOD.
LIFE OF THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON.
LITTLE WOMEN.
LIVING AND LOVING.
LONGFELLOW'S POEMS.
LOVE WORKS WONDERS.
MABEL VAUGHAN.
MAD BETROTHAL, A.
MAGGIE; or, Light in Darkness.
MANY A SLIP.
MARGARET CATCHPOLE.
MARIA MARTEN; or, The Red Barn.
MARIA MONK and Six Months in a
Convent.
MARRIED FOR HER BEAUTY.
MARRIED IN HASTE.
MARY, The Primrose Girl; or, The Heir
of Stanmore.
MARY BARTON.
MELBOURNE HOUSE.
MIDNIGHT MARRIAGE, THE.
MIDSHIPMAN EASY.
MILLBANK.
MILL ON THE FLOSS, THE.
MILTON'S POETICAL WORKS.
MISER'S DAUGHTER, THE.
MISTRESS OF ELMHURST.
MOTHER'S RECOMPENSE, THE.
MYSTERIES OF PARIS, THE.
NAOMI; or, The Last Days of Jerusalem.
NEWS from the INVISIBLE WORLD.
NICK OF THE WOODS.
NIGHT AND MORNING.
OLD MORTALITY.
OLD SAINT PAUL'S.
ONLY A GIRL'S HEART.
PAMELA; or, Virtue Rewarded.
PARTED BY FATE.
PASSAGES FROM THE DIARY OF A
LATE PHYSICIAN.
PAUL CLIFFORD.
PAVED WITH GOLD.
PELHAM.
PETER SIMPLE.
PILLAR OF FIRE.
POACHER, THE.
PRIDE AND PREJUDICE.
PRINCE OF THE HOUSE OF DAVID.
PUBLIC RECITER, THE.

QUEECHY.
QUEEN OF THE ISLE.
RICHARD BRUCE; or, The Life that
now is.
RIENZ.
ROB ROY.
ROBERT HARDY'S SEVEN DAYS,
and MALCOLM KIRK.
ROBINSON CRUSOE.
ROLLING STONE, A.
ROMANCE OF THE FOREST.
RORY O'MORE.
ROYSTON GOWER.
SCARLET LETTER, THE.
SCENES OF CLERICAL LIFE.
SCOTTISH CHIEFS, THE.
SENSE AND SENSIBILITY.
SHADOW ON THE HOME.
SHIRLEY.
ST. CLAIR OF THE ISLES.
STEPPING HEAVENWARD.
STORIES OF WATERLOO.
STORY OF MARY.
STORY OF A FEATHER, THE.
SWEET EMMA.
SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON.
SYLVESTER SOUND.
TEN THOUSAND A YEAR.
TENANT OF WILDFELL HALL.
Ten Nights in a Bar-Room and Three
Nights with the Washingtonians.
TENNISON'S POEMS.
THOUGH HAND JOIN IN HAND.
THREE MUSKETEERS, THE.
THRONE OF DAVID.
TIDE OF FATE; or, Curse of Clifton.
TOWER OF LONDON.
TWELVE NIGHTS in the Hunters' Camp
TWENTIETH DOOR, THE.
TWENTY YEARS AFTER.
TWM SHON CATTY. The Welsh Robin
Hood.
TWO MARGIES; or, Mistress and Maid.
TWO YEARS BEFORE THE MAST.
UNCLE TOM'S CABIN.
USEFUL CONCORDANCE, THE.
VALENTINE VOX.
VALE OF CEDARS, THE.
VANITY FAIR.
VERDANT GREEN, The Adventures of.
VICAR OF WAKEFIELD and; Gold-
smith's Works.
VILLETTE.
WAVERLEY.
WESTWARD HO!

London: W. NICHOLSON & SONS, Limited, 26 Paternoster Square, E.C.; and Albion Works, Wakefield.

WARD, LOCK & CO.'S
WONDER BOOK

1909

FIFTH YEAR OF ISSUE.

Crown 4to, Picture Boards, 3s. 6d.

In handsome Cloth Gilt Binding, 5s.

264 Pages. 300 Illustrations.

TWELVE COLOURED PLATES

from pictures by leading artists of the day.

THIS beautiful Annual is an established favourite among children of all sorts and ages. Its only disadvantage as a present is that once given it must always be given. Let not the Uncle or Auntie who bought last year's Wonder Book think to substitute this year any other gift. Teddy and Mary will say Thank-you, like good children, but Christmas will not be Christmas really.



THE WONDER
BOOK OF ANIMALS

Crown 4to, Picture Boards, 3s. 6d.

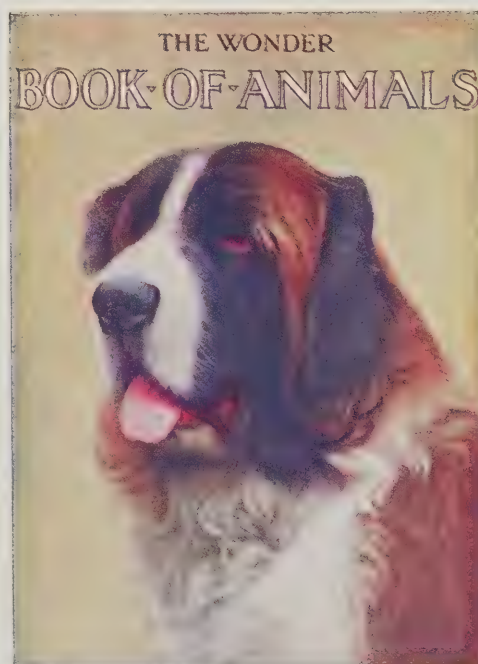
In handsome Cloth Gilt Binding, 5s.

264 Pages. 300 Illustrations.

TWELVE COLOURED PLATES.

ALL children who love animals—are there any who do not?—will hail this handsome volume with delight. It is not merely a picture book, or a story book, or a natural history book, but a blend of all three, with many entertaining and instructive features never before included in a volume of this class.

The services of some of the leading naturalists of the day have been enlisted, and amusement and instruction are so interwoven that, while it can be truthfully said that there is not a dull page in the book, it is equally true that there is not a useless one. The BOOK OF ANIMALS is suited to children of all ages.



WARD, LOCK & CO., LIMITED, Salisbury Square, London, E.C.

A New Gift Book for Children.

HAPPY HEARTS

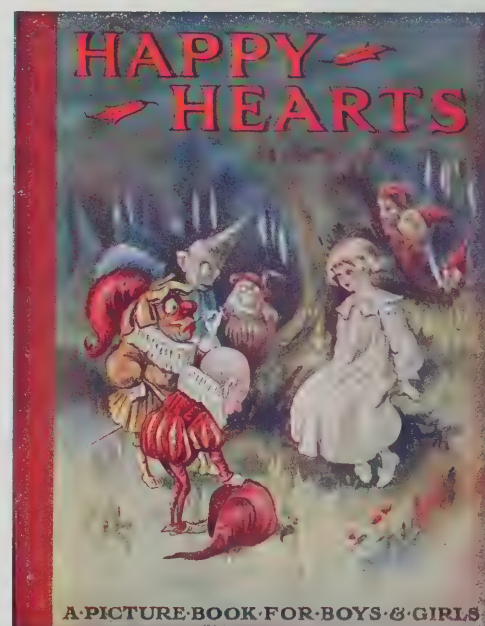
Crown 4to.

Picture Boards, 3s.; or Cloth Binding, 4s.

180 Pages. Over 200 Illustrations.

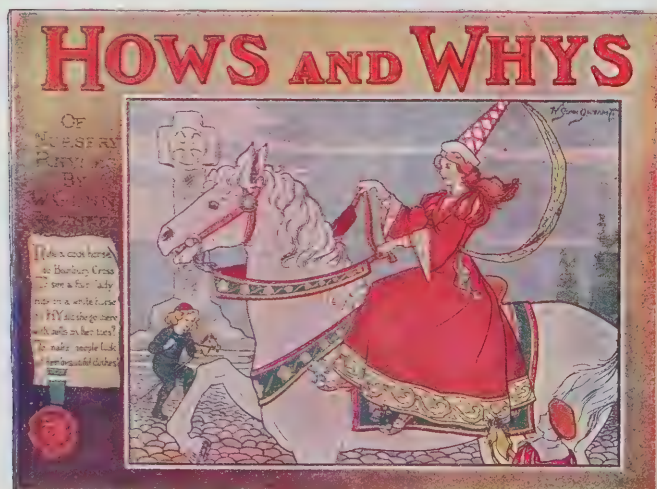
Seven Plates in Colour and Four in Tints.

A NEW ANNUAL FOR CHILDREN, brimful of mirth-provoking pictures and droll stories. "Happy hearts and happy faces"—to quote the well-known verse of R. L. Stevenson's which inspires the title—will inevitably follow from the possession of this delightful volume. Humorous coloured pictures and drawings by such popular favourites as John Hassall, Thomas Maybank, Lawson Wood, Reginald Rigby, and others, are happily woven with quaint recitals in prose and verse of the surprising doings of fairies and goblins, of giants and witches, of birds and animals, in that magic land of Make-Believe the portals of which are so often closed to parents and instructors but never to a child.



HOWS AND WHYS OF NURSERY RHYMES.

By W. GUNN GWENNET. *Medium 4to, Oblong Picture Boards, 2s. 6d. 16 Full-page Coloured Plates.*
YOUNGSTERS love conundrums. The riddles asked and answered in this delightfully droll volume all concern the heroes of popular rhymes.



PARADISE AND THE PERRYS.

By LILIAN TURNER. *Large Crown 8vo, Cloth Gilt, 3s. 6d.* Another pretty study of domestic life in the Colonies.

DAYS THAT SPEAK.

By EVELYN GOODE. *Large Crown 8vo, Cloth Gilt, 3s. 6d.* The Author has studied child-life thoroughly, and her book is delightful at every point.

PELHAM AND HIS FRIEND TIM.

By ALLEN FRENCH. *Large Crown 8vo, Cloth Gilt, 3s. 6d.* A book that all boys will revel in.

THE ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS.

Handsomely bound, Cloth Gilt, 3s. 6d. One of the finest and most lavishly illustrated editions yet produced.

WULNOTH, THE WANDERER.

By H. ESCOTT-INMAN. *Large Crown 8vo, Cloth Gilt, 3s. 6d.* A story of the Viking days.

WARD, LOCK & CO., LIMITED, Salisbury Square, London, E.C.

NEW TOY BOOKS.

Royal 4to, Stiff Picture Covers. One Shilling each.

On Indestructible Linen, 2s.

THE RAILWAY ALPHABET.

With easy rhymes. Correctly drawn and coloured pictures of trains, engines, etc., including some of the latest "fliers."

NURSERY RHYMES A B C.

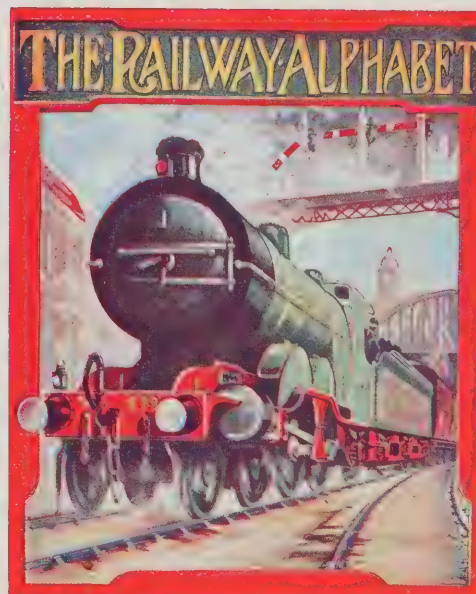
Each letter illustrated by a familiar nursery rhyme. A very dainty and charming production.

CINDERELLA.

An ever-popular nursery story told anew, with delightful pictures by E. STEWART on every page.

AT THE SEASIDE.

Fourteen pictures of seaside life, by ROBERT LILLIE, with accompanying story.



NEW PICTURE BOOKS.

Crown 4to, Picture Boards. One Shilling.



Each volume contains two coloured plates and about seventy pictures beautifully printed in tints.

- 1 ANIMAL PICTURE BOOK.
- 2 HOLIDAY PICTURE BOOK.
- 3 OUR PETS' PICTURES AND STORIES.
- 4 OUR DARLINGS' PICTURE BOOK.
- 5 HOLIDAY STORIES.
- 6 THE PLAYTIME BOOK.
- 7 MY LITTLE FRIEND.
- 8 RAINY DAY PICTURE BOOK.
- 9 PUSSIES THREE.
- 10 LITTLE SUNSHINE.
- 11 HAPPY HOURS.
- 12 OUR SEASIDE HOLIDAY.
- 13 SUNNY DAYS.
- 14 MY FAVOURITE PICTURE BOOK.
- 15 OUR LITTLE FAIRY.
- 16 THE CHILDREN'S DELIGHT.
- 17 OUR COUNTRY HOLIDAY.
- 18 HAPPY PLAYMATES.

WARD, LOCK & CO., LIMITED, Salisbury Square, London, E.C.

MRS. BEETON'S FAMOUS COOKERY BOOKS



"The Best Cookery Books in the World."

The Westminster Gazette : "As companions to puzzled young housekeepers, and as advisers and comforters to all who are responsible for the smooth working of the domestic wheels, Mrs. Beeton's Cookery Books are still unrivalled."

MRS. BEETON'S HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT.

Half Leather, 7s. 6d. net. Half Calf or Half Morocco, 12s. 6d. net. Full or Tree Calf, 18s. net.

Daily Express : "There are practically no limits to the utility of a volume of this kind. . . . Truly Mrs. Beeton is still unrivalled and indispensable."

MRS. BEETON'S FAMILY COOKERY.

Large Crown 8vo, strongly bound, Half Leather, 5s. net.

Daily Graphic : "A book invaluable for its cooking recipes."

MRS. BEETON'S EVERY-DAY COOKERY.

Large Crown 8vo, Cloth Gilt, 3s. 6d. net.

Daily Mirror : "A book which no cook's library should be without. No husband will grudge his wife the price of a volume so invaluable to domestic comfort."

MRS. BEETON'S ALL ABOUT COOKERY.

Large Crown 8vo, Cloth Gilt, 2s. 6d. net.

The Teacher : "A most popular book, popular because its merits have been thoroughly tested by experience and has not been found second to any similar work published."

MRS. BEETON'S SHILLING COOKERY BOOK.

Large Crown 8vo, Cloth, 1s.

Lady's Pictorial : "A wonderful storehouse of domestic information."

WARD, LOCK & CO., LIMITED, Salisbury Square, London, E.C.



James Clarke & Co.'s Xmas List



THREE POPULAR NOVELS.

The Web of Circumstance.

By ISABEL BURGIN. Large crown 8vo, illustrated, cloth boards, 6s. £100 Prize Story. "The author has quite a gift for novel-writing."—*Pall Mall Gazette*. "The dialogue is bright and easy."—*T.P.'s Weekly*.

The City of Delight.

A Love Drama of the Siege and Fall of Jerusalem. By ELIZABETH MILLER. Large crown 8vo, illustrated, cloth boards, 6s. "A well-designed plot."—*Birmingham Post*.

The Heart of Jessie Laurie.

By AMELIA E. BARR. Large crown 8vo, illustrated, cloth boards, 6s. "All the characters of this most readable story are more than well depicted. . . . We predict for it a well-deserved success."—*Brighton Herald*.



Messages of Hope.

By GEORGE MATHESON, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.E., Author of "Thoughts for Life's Journey," "Leaves for Quiet Hours," &c. Handsomely bound in cloth boards, gilt edges, 3s. 6d. net; leather, 5s. net. "A beautiful book, embellished by a fine portrait of the author, at a remarkably low price."—*British Congregationalist*.

Sidelights on Religion.

By J. BRIERLEY, B.A., Author of "Our City of God," "Ourselves and the Universe," &c. Large crown 8vo, cloth boards, gilt top, 3s. 6d. net. "Will have a warm welcome . . . afford very pleasing and satisfying reading."—*Northampton Mercury*. "Another fine work by a thoughtful writer . . . Characterised by originality and freshness."—*Great Thoughts*.

Lyrics of the Soul.

A Book of Poems. By MARIANNE FARNINGHAM, Author of "Harvest Gleanings," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d. net. "Has one of the largest audiences that any writer can claim."—*British Congregationalist*.

Jesus: Seven Questions.

By J. WARSCHAUER, M.A., D.Phil., Author of "The New Evangel," &c. Contents: (i) Son of man or Son of God? (ii) Was He sinless? (iii) Did He work miracles? (iv) Had He power to forgive sins? (v) Is belief in Him necessary to salvation? (vi) Did He rise from the dead? (vii) Did He die for us? Large crown 8vo, cloth board, gilt top, 3s. 6d. net. "There is a real charm about everything he writes."—*Scotsman*. "A thoroughly up-to-date book. . . . will appeal to all the readers of his previous books."—*Dundee Courier*.



The Evolution of Old Testament Religion.

By W. E. ORCHARD, B.D. Large crown 8vo, cloth boards, gilt top, 3s. 6d. net.

The Church and Modern Life.

By WASHINGTON GLADDEN, D.D., Author of "Who Wrote the Bible?" "Burning Questions," &c. Cloth boards, gilt top, 3s. 6d. net.

Fragments of Thought Gathered on Life's Journey.

By C. H. BETTS. Large crown 8vo, cloth boards, with portrait, 3s. 6d. "For P.S.A. speakers and others this book should prove a mine of suggestion."—*Christian World*.

Things Most Surely Believed.

By J. D. JONES, M.A., B.D., Author of "The Gospel of Grace," "Model Prayer," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d. net. "A work of considerable merit, and it is admirably printed."—*Bristol Mercury*.

Conquering Prayer; or, the Power of Personality.

By L. SWETENHAM, Author of "Religious Genius." Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d. net.

The Value of the Old Testament.

By BERNARD J. SNELL, Author of "The Value of the Apocrypha," "Gain or Loss," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. net. "Popular in style and illustrative in method."—*Scotsman*.

The Purpose of the Cross

By B. G. COLLINS. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. net. Rev. W. L. Walker says:—"I don't know when I read anything with as much satisfaction. It is a *live* book all throughout, brightly yet amply written. I wish that all ministers of all denominations could read it."

Faith and Form.

An Attempt at a plain Restatement of Christian Belief in the Light of To-day. By HENRY VARLEY, B.A. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d. net.

Chats with Women on Every-day Subjects.

By EDITH C. KENYON, Author of "A Queen of Nine Days," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d. net. "Manages to convey many valuable bits of advice in a form likely to be remembered."—*Yorkshire Post*.

TWO DAINY GIFT-BOOKS.

THE PILOT. A Book of Daily Guidance from Master Minds.

Containing nearly 2,000 of the choicest extracts systematically arranged for every day of the year. Printed on India paper and bound in lambskin, round corners, gilt edges, in box, 2s. 6d. net; morocco, gilt edges, 3s. 6d. net; padded morocco, red under gold edges, 4s. 6d. net. "We have not met with a similar book of equal value, suggestiveness, and beauty."—*Baptist Times*. "A book which ought to be of considerable help . . . the passages have been selected with much care and spiritual insight. The book is thus one with a purpose, and it deserves a wide circulation."—*Life of Faith*.

UNGILDED GOLD. Nuggets from the King's Treasury.

Selected passages from the Bible arranged for daily devotional reading. Each portion is intended to be an inspiration for the day. A great thought from the greatest book in the world's literature. (Uniform with "The Pilot.") Bound in silk grain cloth, gilt lettering, 1s. 6d. net; lambskin, round corners, gilt edges, in box, 2s. 6d. net; morocco, gilt edges, in box, 3s. 6d. net; padded, red under gold edges, 4s. 6d. net. "It is an extremely attractive little book, and as useful as attractive. We might recommend that it be carried in the pocket and its passages committed to memory."—*Expository Times*.

The Making of The Pearl Divers of Roncador Reef, and The Invisible Companion

By BLISS CARMAN, Author of "The Kluship of Nature," &c. Large crown 8vo, cloth boards, gilt top, 5s. "It is refreshing to meet with such a book."—*T.P.'s Weekly*. "A remarkable book . . . should be read with interest by many women of to-day."—*latter*.

By LOUIS BECKE, Author of "Tom Wallis," &c. Large crown 8vo, illustrated, cloth boards, coloured burnished edges, 3s. 6d. No writer living knows the Pacific and its innumerable coral islands so intimately as Mr. Becke, and his records of pearl-fishing, trading, recruiting for Kanakas, and other doings in the South Sea Islands are mainly from his own life, and are always direct from life. "They paint with a rare skill not only the charming scenes of those latitudes, but also the wild and enterprising characters who are seen there. Rich in passages for readers who like a good story of adventure."—*Scotsman*.

AND OTHER STORIES FOR CHILDREN. By EDWARD W. LEWIS, M.A., B.D., Author of "The Unescapable Christ," &c. Crown 8vo, illustrated, cloth boards, 1s. 6d. net. "Children who get this book will profit by the lessons inculcated in its pages."—*Scotsman*.

A Lifted Veil.

A Novel. By J. G. STEVENSON. Cheap edition. Cloth boards, 2s. 6d. net. So cordial was the reception of this novel on its appearance in the spring of this year, by both the public and the press, that we have decided to issue a Cheap Edition at a popular price to bring it within the reach of all interested in the Education Question.

The Rosebud Annual for 1909.

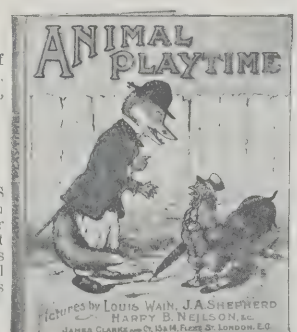
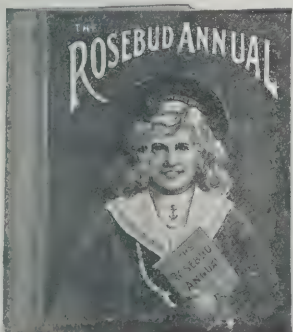
The Ideal Book for the Nursery. Four handsome coloured plates and one-half the entire book in colour. Price: coloured paper boards, varnished, 3s.; cloth boards, with design in gold and colours, 4s. "A present which the most exacting child will receive with half bewildered delight."—*Sheffield Telegraph*.

Singlehurst Manor.

The latest addition to the Popular Edition of Emma Jane Worboise's Novels. Crown 8vo, red cloth boards, 2s.; blue bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.

Animal Playtime.

Pictures by J. A. SHEPHERD, LOUIS WAIN, HARRY B. NEILSON, &c., with stories in verse and prose. Coloured paper boards, varnished, 1s. "One of the prettiest and most attractive of the season's Children's Books."—*Sheffield Daily Telegraph*. "Animal Playtime" is a picture-book of comical sketches of animals, which always pleases children."—*Nottingham Guardian*.



LANGHAM BOOKLETS

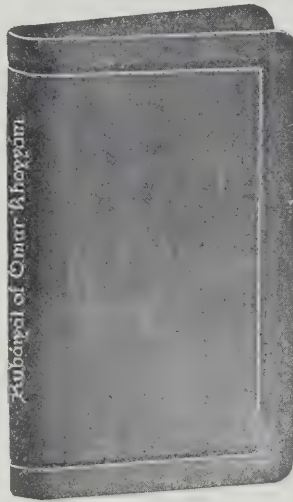
EMERSON YEAR BOOK. MARCUS AURELIUS.
 EPICTETUS' SAYINGS. SAYINGS of NAPOLEON
 OMAR KHAYYAM. BROWNING'S SONNETS
 BACON'S SAYINGS. FRIENDSHIP (EMERSON)
 SAYINGS OF RUSKIN. A CHRISTMAS CAROL.
 MOMENTS with PLATO. GREAT THOUGHTS.
 LA ROCHEFOUCAULD'S MAXIMS.

2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Bound in soft velvet calf,
 with yapp edges,
 1s. net.

GRATIS!

A neat Oak Show
 Case supplied with
 orders for 50 copies
 assorted.



LANGHAM PLACE, W.

ASTOLAT REPRINTS

Printed in red and black on hand-made paper. Bound in
 full lambskin with an original design, 2/- net;
 velvet calf yapp, 3, 6 net, in box.

SONNETS. By JOHN KEATS. With Photogravure
 Frontispiece: "Paola e Francesca de Rimini."

GRAY'S ENGLISH POEMS. With Photogravure
 Frontispiece: "Eton College from River Thames."

SONNETS. By E. B. BROWNING. With Photogravure
 Frontispiece: "Love and Life."

IN MEMORIAM. By Lord TENNYSON. With Photo-
 gravure Frontispiece: "Love and Death."

BANQUET OF PLATO. By P. B. SHELLEY.

ELAINE and GUINEVERE. By Lord TENNYSON.

AN EMERSON TREASURY. Edited by J. PENNELLS.

ENOCH ARDEN and MAY QUEEN. With Photo-
 gravure Frontispiece: "The Return of Enoch Arden."

CHRISTMAS EVE. By R. BROWNING. With Photo-
 gravure Frontispiece: "The Light of the World."

RUBAIYAT OF OMAR KHAYYAM. From the First
 Edition.

RABBI BEN EZRA. By ROBERT BROWNING.

DAINTY BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS

OAKLEAF SERIES

Printed, with specially designed rubricated initials, on hand-
 made paper. Fcap. 8vo, bound in art boards,
 with white buckram back, 1/- net.

STORY OF ELAYNE. ON GARDENS.
 BROWNING'S SONGS. TENNYSON'S SONGS.
 VISION of SIR LAUNFAL. BATTLE of TRAFALGAR
 BOOK of SIR GALAHAD. CHARACTER (EMERSON).
 FRIENDSHIP (EMERSON). HAND AND SOUL.
 ST. AGNES' EVE. ODES BY KEATS.

THE DIARY OF A MOUSE.

By EDITH DUNHAM.

With Illustrations by B. P. GUTMAN.

A DISTINCT NOVELTY.

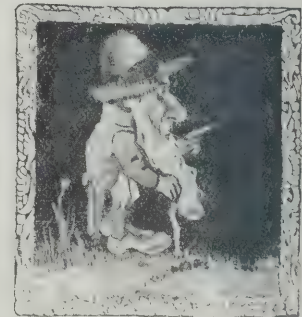
Being the Daily Life and Doings of a Mouse.

Cloth, with Toy Mouse attached to cover,

2 6 net, in box.

SIEGLE, HILL, & CO.,

FOR
 THE
 LITTLE
 FOLKS.



Charming
 Selections of
 Andersen's
 and Grimm's
 Fairy Tales
 in simple
 French.

I. RECUEIL DE CONTES D'ANDERSEN.
 II. RECUEIL DE CONTES DE GRIMM.

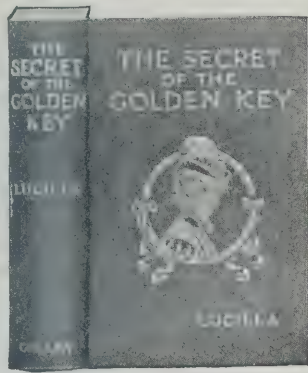
Adapted by KATHLEEN FITZGERALD,
 and beautifully Illustrated by
 GILBERT JAMES.

In
 art boards,
 with a
 Three-
 Colour
 Picture,
 64 pp.,
 1 6 net.



Such
 Dainty
 Books
 have
 never
 before
 been
 published.

ROBERT CULLEY'S XMAS GIFT-BOOKS.



7/6 net.

BIRD HUNTING THROUGH WILD EUROPE WITH GUN AND CAMERA. By R. B. LODGE. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt, 16 duplex illustrations and more than 100 other illustrations from life

7/6 net.

THE PRAIRIE AND THE SEA. By WILLIAM A. QUAYLE. Cloth, full gilt, with gilt top, many illustrations. On art paper, 342 pp., 9½ by 6½ in.

6/-

THE SECRET OF THE GOLDEN KEY. A romance by LUCILLA. Large Crown 8vo, cloth gilt. Illustrated.

5/- net.

IN GOD'S OUT-OF-DOORS. By WILLIAM A. QUAYLE. Cloth gilt, gilt top, 232 pp., 9½ by 6½ in. 147 illustrations from photographs and drawings, beautifully printed on art paper.

"Nature Story" Series.

5/- net.

Medium 8vo, cloth gilt, with 8 coloured and numerous other illustrations.

1. **THE BIRDS AND THEIR STORY.** By R. B. LODGE.

2. **THE STORY OF HEDGEROW AND POND.** By R. B. LODGE.

3. **THE STORY OF INSECT LIFE.** By W. PERCIVAL WESTELL.

4. **THE FLOWERS AND THEIR STORY.** By HILDERIC FRIEND.

5. **THE STORY OF THE SEA AND SEASHORE.** By W. PERCIVAL WESTELL.

6. **THE HEAVENS AND THEIR STORY.** By ANNIE and E. WALTER MAUNDER, F.R.S.A.

5/- net.

Also Uniform with "NATURE STORY" Series.

RAMBLES IN BIBLE LANDS. By JAMES NEIL, M.A.

LIFE AND ADVENTURE BEYOND JORDAN. By G. ROBINSON LEES, B.A.

5/-

THE SEED OF THE RIGHTEOUS. By FRANK T. BULLEN. Large Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 12 illustrations.

3/6 net.

THE YOUNG PEOPLE'S NATURE STUDY BOOK. In Garden, Field, and Wood. By S. N. SEDGWICK, M.A. Large Crown 8vo, cloth gilt; 1 coloured and numerous other illustrations.

3/6

A SON OF THE SILENCE. By RAMSAY GUTHRIE. Large Crown 8vo, cloth gilt and gilt top. Illustrated.

3/6

THE MAID OF MONKSEATON. By JAMES CUTHBERTSON. Large Crown 8vo, cloth gilt. Illustrated.

3/6

ENGINEERS, HALT! By E. C. RUNDLE WOOLCOCK. Large Crown 8vo, cloth gilt. Illustrated.

3/6

RAY. THE BOY WHO LOST AND WON. A Public School Story. By J. WILLIAMS BUTCHER. Large Crown 8vo, cloth gilt. Illustrated.

3/6

THE TRAVELS OF THE HEART. By DINSDALE T. YOUNG. Large Crown 8vo, cloth gilt.

3/6

MAN'S PARTNERSHIP WITH DIVINE PROVIDENCE. By JOHN TELFORD, B.A. Large Crown 8vo, cloth gilt.

3/6 net.

PERMANENT ELEMENTS IN CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY. By R. J. WARDELL. Large Crown 8vo, cloth gilt.

2/6 net.

DOES IT MATTER WHAT A MAN BELIEVES? By FRANK BALLARD, D.D. Large Crown 8vo, cloth gilt.

2/6 net.

THE IDEAL OF THE MATERIAL LIFE AND OTHER SOCIAL ADDRESSES. By S. E. KEEBLE. Large Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, uniform with "Industrial Day-Dreams."

2/6

THE NEW TESTAMENT PORTRAIT OF JESUS. By GEORGE PARKIN. Large Crown 8vo, cloth gilt.

2/6

ON PLAYING THE GAME. By S. MARRIOTT. Large Crown 8vo.

2/6

NELL OF CLEN MAYE. A Manx Story. By E. H. JACKSON. Large Crown 8vo, cloth gilt. Illustrated.

2/6 net.

THE LITTLE CHINESE GIRL. By NELL PARSONS. Cloth, 6½ by 9½ in., with 4 coloured and numerous other illustrations.

2/6

A SPRAY OF WATTLE BLOSSOM. By MAY WATKIN. Large Crown 8vo, cloth.

2/6

THE GIFT OF THE SEA. By A. B. COOPER. Large Crown 8vo. Illustrated.

2/6

BENARES: THE STRONGHOLD OF HINDUISM. By C. P. CAPE. Large 8vo, cloth, fully illustrated.

2/6

SHADOWS OF THE MORNING. By T. SAUNDERS. Large Crown 8vo, cloth gilt. Frontispiece.

2/-

THE PROPHET'S RAVEN. By MARK GUY PEARSE. Large Crown 8vo, cloth.

2/-

CONE: NO ADDRESS. By ANNIE DRUMMOND. Large Crown 8vo, cloth.

2/-

GLORY COURT. By CHARLES AVER. Large Crown 8vo, cloth. Illustrated.

2/- &

EARLY DAYS. Annual Volume, 1908. Cloth gilt 2s., and picture boards 1s. 6d.

1/6

PROBLEMS OF DISCIPLESHIP. By HARRY BISSEKER, M.A. Foolscap 8vo, Cloth.

1/6 net.

"Select" Series.

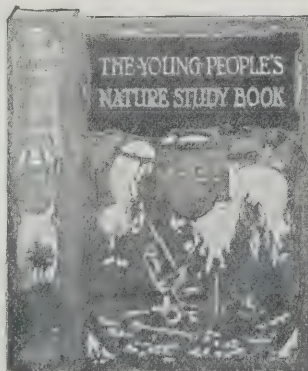
NEW VOLUMES.

2/-

In large Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, and Coloured illustrations.

MARTIN RATTLER. By R. M. BALLANTYNE.

THE DOC CRUSOE. By R. M. BALLANTYNE.



1/- net and 1/6 net.



The Methodist Missionary Library.

Narrow Foolscap 8vo, gilt top. New Volumes.

SYDNEY RUPERT HODGE, THE BELOVED PHYSICIAN. By J. K. HILL.
A MISSION TO THE TRANSVAAL. By AMOS BURNETT.

The "Cheerful Life" Series.

1/6 net.

Foolscap 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top.

1. **POETRY OF THE UPWARD WAY.** Being Studies in the Language of St. Paul. By R. MARTIN POPE, M.A.

2. **THE BURNING HEART.** By JOHN M. BAMFORD.

3. **A YOUNG MAN'S BOOKSHELF.** By G. JACKSON, B.A.

4. **THE CHEERFUL LIFE.** A Series of Papers in Praise of Cheerfulness. Edited by E. W. WALTERS.

5. **THE POWER OF PENTECOST.** Chapters on the Relation of the Holy Spirit to Christian Life and Service. By T. WAUGH.

6. **LIFE'S GOOD THINGS.** By W. A. L. TAYLOR, B.A.

7. **FOR JOY'S SAKE.** By H. S. SEEKINGS.

8. **THE ROAD TO HAPPINESS.** By E. W. WALTERS.

"Dainty Books for the Bairns" Series.

1/- net and 1/6 net.

Demy 16mo, with coloured plates, cloth 1s. net; leather, gilt top, 1s. 6d. net.

1. **JESUS FOR THE CHILDREN.** By H. K.

2. **DAVID FOR THE CHILDREN.** By H. K.

3. **JOLLY TIMES IN ANIMAL LAND.** By D. LAMBERT.

4. **THE ADVENTURES OF FRISKERS AND HIS FRIENDS.** By MARIAN I. HURRELL.

5. **JOSEPH FOR THE CHILDREN.** By HELEN S. TELFORD.

6. **SAMUEL FOR THE CHILDREN.** By KATE T. SIZER.

7. **THE MAGIC NINE-PIN.** By KATHLEEN HARKE.

1/- net.

TWILIGHT'S FIELD. By NELL PARSONS. Ornamental boards, 7½ by 6½ in., with 8 coloured and numerous other illustrations.

ROBERT CULLEY, 25--35, CITY ROAD, & LONDON, E.C.
26, PATERNOSTER ROW,

"The Connoisseur" Extra Number.

To be published
December 1st .

OLD SPORTING PRINTS .

By
RALPH NEVILL

Profusely Illustrated
Including about Forty Full-Page
Plates in Colours

The volume will also contain
several valuable appendices,
including a record of prices
realised for Sporting Prints at
Auction.

Five Shillings

Paper Covers.

Seven Shillings & Sixpence

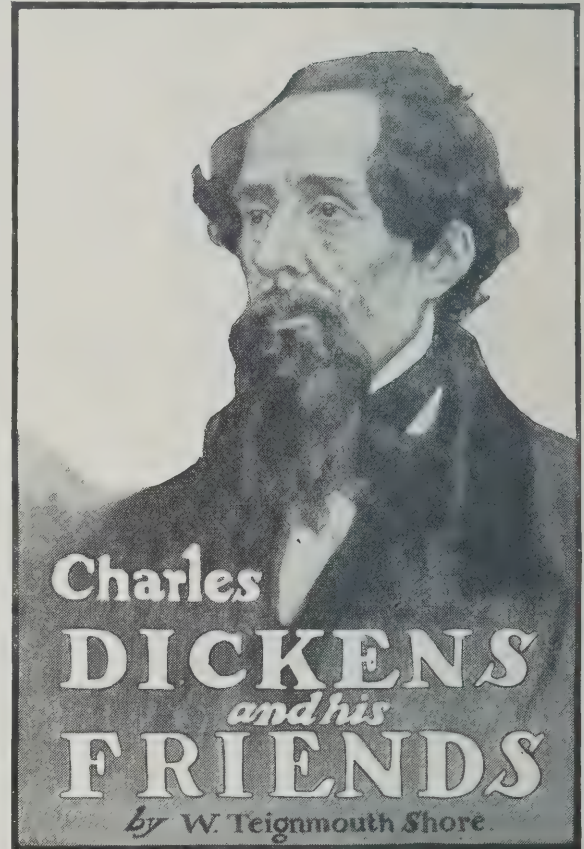
Cloth Covers.

Published by

"THE CONNOISSEUR" MAGAZINE,
Carmelite House, London, E.C.

AN IMPORTANT NEW SERIAL WORK

In Ten Fortnightly Parts. Part I. Nov. 14th. 6d. net. each.



MESSRS. SISLEY'S LTD., have had in preparation for a considerable time an important long work on "**Charles Dickens and His Friends**," very fully illustrated with portrait plates and other fine illustrations, and thoroughly exhaustive in every respect; it is the work of that well-known Dickensian, MR. W. TEIGNMOUTH SHORE.

Instead of publishing this work in the ordinary way, at a high price at the outset, Messrs. Sisley have decided to place it within reach of all lovers of Dickens irrespective of their length of purse, by issuing it in instalments, *in the very same way that Dickens himself adopted when he published his novels.*

These parts will appear fortnightly, commencing with **Nov. 14th**, and will cost **only sixpence each**, the number being limited to ten. Thus for an outlay of less than a halfpenny a day for a short period, the whole work, with all its fine illustrations, can be secured by everybody.

When the ten parts completing the work have been issued, cases for binding the fortnightly instalments in one handsome library volume will be obtainable at a low figure.

Write to-day for Trade Terms, prospectuses, leaflets, and showcards.

THE MARK OF  A GOOD BOOK

Write to-day for our new illustrated Brochure, "Beautiful Books," containing full particulars of our various delightful Series:—

THE SISLEY-BOOKS
THE PANEL-BOOKS
THE NOVEL-BOOKS
THE PIXIE-BOOKS
THE MINIATURES
THE MINIATURE MEMOIRS
THE VELLUM BOOKLETS

All most suitable for the Christmas Gift Book Season.

SISLEY'S, LTD.,

Makers of Beautiful Books,
CHARING CROSS, LONDON.

GOOD SELLING LINES THE WHOLE YEAR ROUND.
PRACTICAL AND UP-TO-DATE

GUIDES TO THE GARDEN

By T. W. SANDERS, F.L.S., Editor of "Amateur Gardening."

ADMIRABLE CHRISTMAS PRESENTS FOR LOVERS OF THE GARDEN AND GREENHOUSE

"Clear and concise—may be heartily commended."—THE SCOTSMAN.

... THE ...

FLOWER GARDEN.

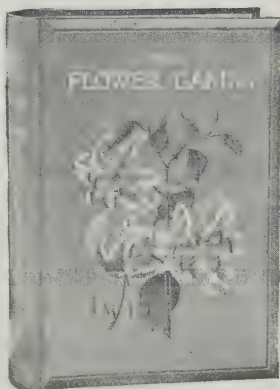
By T. W. SANDERS, F.L.S.
Bound in cloth, bevelled edges,
480 pages.

7/6 net;

Crown 8vo.

SIXTY-FOUR PLATES of
Beautiful Garden Scenes, Plants
and Flowers, and
FORTY EXPLANATORY DIAGRAMS.

A comprehensive Work on the
Formation, Planting, and Manage-
ment of the Flower Garden, and the
Cultivation of Flowers, Plants, etc.,
adapted for Outdoor Culture.



"Of great assistance to those who have greenhouses or intend to build one."—THE FIELD.

THE AMATEUR'S ... GREENHOUSE.

By T. W. SANDERS, F.L.S.

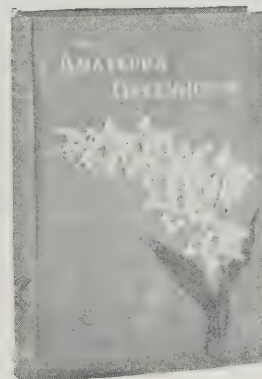
Bound in cloth, 416 pages.
154 illustrations.

5/- net;

Crown 8vo.

SIXTEEN PHOTO PLATES,
TWO COLOURED PLATES, and
COLOURED FRONTISPIECE.

A Complete Guide to the Construc-
tion, Heating and Management of
the Greenhouse, and the Cultivation
of Greenhouse Plants.



"A most excellent five-shillingsworth."—THE LADIES' FIELD.

VEGETABLES and their CULTIVATION.

By T. W. SANDERS, F.L.S.

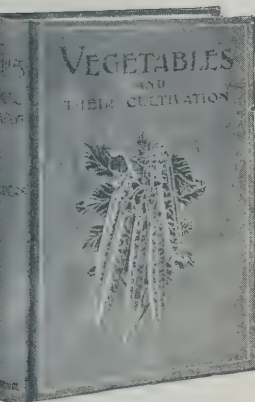
Bound in cloth, 464 pages,
140 illustrations.

5/- net;

Crown 8vo.

EIGHT PHOTO PLATES and
FIVE COLOURED PLATES.

An up-to-date Practical Guide to
the Formation and Management of
the Kitchen Garden: Soils, Manures,
and Culture of Vegetables for Home
Use.



New Edition.—REVISED—ENLARGED—IMPROVED.—Now Ready.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF GARDENING.

By T. W. SANDERS, F.L.S.

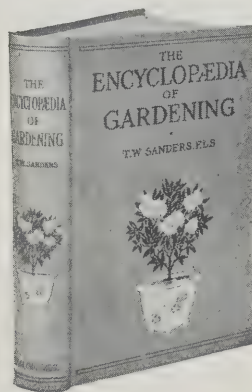
Bound in cloth, 482 pages,

3/6 net;

Crown 8vo.

A complete Dictionary, giving at a
glance the Cultivation and Descrip-
tion of every Flower, Fruit, Veger-
table, Plant, Tree, or Shrub: Popular
and Technical Names, Time of Plant-
ing, Colour of Flowers; Name of every
Species, Suitable Soil, &c., &c.

THIRTEENTH EDITION.



JUST PUBLISHED—A BOOK FOR THE SEASON.

BULBS and their CULTIVATION.

By T. W. SANDERS, F.L.S.

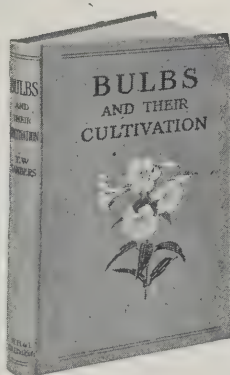
Bound in cloth, 212 pages, 30 illustrations.

2/6 net;

Crown 8vo.

THIRTY PLATES and FRONTISPIECE.

A practical Treatise on the Cultivation
of Bulbs and Tubers in the Open-air and
in the Greenhouse: a List with descrip-
tion of all the varieties worth growing.



"Far and away the best of its kind as a guide in the delightful art of
rose culture."—DUNDEE ADVERTISER.

ROSES and their CULTIVATION.

By T. W. SANDERS, F.L.S.

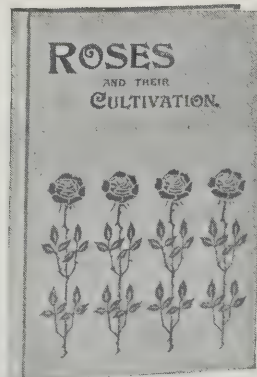
Bound in cloth, 180 pages,
50 illustrations.

2/6 net;

Crown 8vo.

SIXTEEN PHOTO PLATES and
COLOURED FRONTISPIECE.

A Practical Guide as to Growing
Roses Outdoors and Under Glass;
When to Plant; How to Prune, Bud,
and Graft: Full list of 1,500 Culti-
vated Roses with description.



Send for complete Catalogue of Books on every phase of Garden Work, Live Stock Management, &c.

W. H. and L. COLLINGRIDGE,

148 and 149, ALDERSGATE STREET. LONDON. E.C.

THE NEW BIG BUSTER BOOK



The success of our Buster Browns for the last two years, namely, "Buster Brown's Latest Frolics" and Buster Brown, his Dog Tige and their Jolly Times," has led us to add a third to the series.

The new book (10½ by 15 in.), in coloured picture boards, uniform with its predecessors, is entitled

"Buster Brown's Amusing Capers." 3s. 6d. net.

This book is all that buyers of previous volumes will expect; it is racy of the American soil, and gives a crowd of lively pictures of the amusing capers, pranks, antics, frolics, and jolly times had by the lively youngster and his agreeable companion. Buster Brown is what used to be called "a regular little Turk," and he is now known here nearly as well as in New York, where the news of his exploits was first heralded to seekers after new humour.

The Price of the Book is 3s. 6d. net.

Buster Brown for a Shilling.

Up to now the price of a Buster Brown book (3s. 6d. net) has confined it to the wealthier buyers. We are convinced that his humour and originality deserve a wider public. We therefore have issued a series of six Buster Brown books at a Shilling each. The books are of a handy size (6½ by 7½ ins.), coloured boards.

1. Buster Brown goes Fishing.
2. Buster Brown goes Swimming.
3. Buster Brown plays Indian.
4. Buster Brown goes Shooting.
5. Buster Brown plays Cowboy.
6. Buster Brown, Tige, and the Bull.

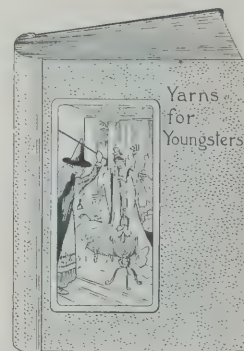
Second Impression just ready.



DEAN & SON, Ltd.,
160a Fleet Street, E.C.

THE LAST WORD IN REWARDS. TOLD IN THE TWILIGHT SERIES

THESE charming little books (size 7½ by 5½) are the latest claimants to favour as prizes or gift books, and are issued in two styles. In the first place, in chromo fancy boards at 1/-; secondly with chromo design, cloth gilt, at 1/6.



Quality is not sacrificed to quantity. Both are given. Each of the books, in addition to a coloured cover, contains eight full-page coloured plates by F. S. Howard and other well-known artists, and smaller black-and-white illustrations on nearly every one of more than a hundred well printed pages. Each book comprises

Four Fairy Stories

Some of which are entirely new copyright tales specially written for the series. The books are full to the brim with good things for the children.

1. Blossoms from Old Trees.

Containing Red Riding Hood, Cinderella, Aladdin, and Sindbad the Sailor.

2. Yarns for Youngsters.

Containing Babes in the Wood, Jack and the Bean Stalk, Sleeping Beauty, and Night before Christmas.

3. Elfin Tales.

Containing The Restless Imp, The Old Sundial, Little King Daffodil, and The Fairy Cave.

4. Twilight Tales.

Containing Blue Beard, Robinson Crusoe, Puss in Boots, and Tom Thumb.

DEAN & SON, LTD., 160a, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

BURNS & OATES' ANNOUNCEMENTS.

THE SELECTED POEMS OF

Francis Thompson

A Collection of the shorter Poems & Extracts from the longer ones. With Biographical Note by Wilfrid Meynell, and a Portrait of the Poet.

CLOTH, FIVE SHILLINGS NET.

"THE SERAPHIC EDITION,"

Of the Imitation of Christ BY THOMAS A KEMPIS.

An entirely New Version of this devotional Masterpiece, made from the Latin by FATHER THADDEUS, of the Order of Friars Minor, attaining a Verisimilitude with the Original in General Arrangement and in Textual Detail not hitherto achieved. This long-awaited-for Version, which is further enriched by Notes and a Life of the Author, will be distinguished from every other by the title of THE SERAPHIC EDITION. Cloth, price 6s. net; leather, 7s. 6d. net.

"A special feature in this new Edition is the good use made of the Flemish Version of Rosweyde, which has enabled Father Thaddeus to explain obscure passages and to correct the mistakes of other interpreters. For though the author wrote in Latin his thoughts sometimes found expression in the idiomatic phrases of his mother tongue, and a knowledge of Flemish helps one to understand the Latin. . . . All will readily recognise the natural simplicity and easy flow of the language, while the fine clear type and excellent paper will be particularly welcome."—*Tablet*.

DELIGHTFUL GIFT BOOKS FOR YOUNG AND OLD

Profusely Illustrated by L. D. Symington.

THE RHYMED LIFE OF ST. PATRICK.

Katharine Tynan. With a Foreword by Lieut-General Sir William Butler, G. C. B. Wrapper, 1s. net. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

AN ALPHABET OF SAINTS.

Rhymed by Father Robert Hugh Benson, Reginald Balfour, C. Ritchie, Wrapper, 1s. net. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

THE INCHCAPE ROCK.

By Robert Southey. With a note on the Abbot of Abberbrothok by Abbot Gasquet, O.S.B. 1s. net. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

TALES OF THE ANGELS.

By Father Faber. Containing "The Last Children," "Philip, or the Pains of Children," "The Weeping Angel" and "The Child to Whom Nobody was Kind." Cloth, extra gilt, 3s. 6d.

FATHER O'FLYNN.

By Alfred Perceval Graves. With additional versions in Gaelic and Latin, and a facsimile of the author's MS. Together with *Ould Doctor Mack*. By the same author. Wrapper, 1s. net.

PRINCESS MELODY & OTHER STORIES.

By Florence M. Mulholland. 2s. 6d. net.

THE KINGS AND THE CATS.

Munster Fairy Tales for Young and Old. Written by John Hannon. Illustrated by Louis Wain. With a Preface by Father Matthew Russell, S.J., and a Verse for the Children by Katharine Tynan. 2s. 6d.

LONDON: BURNS & OATES, 28, ORCHARD STREET, W.

A New Idea.

THE CRAZE OF THE COMING 'XMAS

Will be Each Card is got up in a very artistic style with an appropriate motto.

'Xmas

Gift

Cards.

Unlike all other 'Xmas Cards it contains a gift. The gift is one of the works of the great authors in dainty binding and is enclosed in the card.

PRICES.

1/- net. 1/6 net. 2/- net.

Each card contains a classic neatly bound in red art linen, gilt title, with gilt design on side. The cards are in various tints with floral coloured design.

Each card contains a dainty book bound in art grey linen, gilt top, rough edges and book marker. The card or sheath is very artistic.

Each card contains a handsome leather bound classic which is enclosed in a most artistic card or sheath.

Some titles in the series:—

Jewish Artizan Life Delitzsch. Goethe's Faust
A Sentimental Journey Sterne. English Traits Emerson.
A Rogue's Life Wilkie Collins. Vicar of Wakefield Goldsmith.
Sir Roger de Coverley Addison.

LIBERAL TERMS TO THE TRADE.

NEW LIST OF HIGH-CLASS REMAINDERS POST FREE.

THE GRANT EDUCATIONAL Co. LTD. 91 & 93, UNION STREET, GLASGOW,
EDUCATIONAL & GENERAL PUBLISHERS.
(DONALD GRANT, Founder & Managing Director.)

CHARMING EDITION OF SHAKESPEARE'S WORKS

To be Cleared at cost of Binding

Complete Sets with Handsome

CASE.

Passing Wonderful Offer

THE CHISWICK SHAKESPEARE

With Introductions and Glossaries, by John Dennis, and 463 Illustrations by Byam Shaw.

- 33 Volumes, Full Leather, complete in case. Published 84/- net. Offered at 42/-.
- 39 Volumes, Cloth, complete in case. Published 63/- net; Offered at 25/-.
- Complete in 12 Volumes. Published 39/- net; Offered at 21/-.

"What we like about these elegant booklets is the attention that has been paid to the paper, as well as to the print and decoration; such stout laid-paper will last for ages. On this account alone, the 'Chiswick' should easily be first among pocket Shakespeares."—*Pull Mall Gazette*.

The entire Edition of over 40,000 copies has been purchased from the Publisher by

JARROLD & SONS' CHRISTMAS PUBLICATIONS

NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITIONS JUST PUBLISHED

Two Famous Autobiographies

OVER SIX MILLIONS SOLD IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA

BLACK BEAUTY

By ANNA SEWELL

THE LIFE STORY OF A HORSE

Contains Over 100 Illustrations, 16 in Colour, by JOHN BEER

With especially designed End Papers, relating to Equine subjects. Handsomely Bound.
Size 8½ by 6. 5/- net.

Black and White.—"The clever authoress of this volume understands the horse. For once we hear what a horse himself thinks, we see the results of cruelty and kindness. We also meet 'Ginger'—then 'Merrylegs'—a delightful pony, with a sense of humour—a veritable laughing philosopher of a horse. Should be read by the young folk and also by their elders."

NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION JUST PUBLISHED

BEAUTIFUL JOE

By MARSHALL SAUNDERS

Author of "Tilda Jane," etc.

THE TRUE STORY OF A DOG

Charmingly Illustrated by CHARLES COPELAND

Handsomely Bound. Cloth gilt, 5/- net. Over 550,000 copies sold.

Ladies' Field.—"One of the best animal stories ever written."

Schoolmistress.—"A really beautiful story illustrating the life of a dog."

Daily Telegraph.—"A good book—the story of a brown cur told by himself through the medium of his mistress."

JUST PUBLISHED

The edition is strictly limited to 300 Copies.

OLD NORFOLK HOUSES

By GEOFFREY BIRKBECK, R.B.A.

With 36 Illustrations in Colour

Reproduced from
WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS

of many of the most important and picturesque of the OLD HALLS and MANOR HOUSES in the County, with some account of their history.

In Handsome Leather Binding.

Subscription Price, 32/6
(Postage and Packing, 1/-)

LONDON: JARROLD & SONS, 10 & 11, WARWICK LANE, E.C.

Preliminary Announcement.

Messrs. L. M. STEDMAN & SON,

Booksellers and Publishers,

136, QUEEN'S ROAD, WATFORD,

Will publish early in the New Year a THREE GUINEA EDITION, in 11 Volumes, Crown 8vo., Cloth Gilt, of the

POETICAL WORKS

— OF —

WILLIAM NATHAN STEDMAN

To be followed
as soon as
arrangements are
completed by an
Edition de Luxe



MR. WILLIAM NATHAN STEDMAN.

Further
particulars
will be
announced.

The late J. O. Halliwell-Phillips wrote:—"It is easy to see at a glance that your Poet belongs to the First Magnitude."

Orders may now be booked direct with Stedman & Son, or through any Bookseller or Agent in any part of the world. Usual discount to the Trade.

Americana and Political Economy

The MUSEUM BOOK STORE,
43, Museum Street, London,
W.C.—Wanted, Books and Pamphlets
relating to America and Canada,
especially those treating on
Virginia, Illinois, Louisiana, Texas,
Ohio, Oregon, Philadelphia, Boston,
New York, Bermuda, Jamaica. Also
Naval Prints of American interest;
Portraits of Washington, Andre,
Franklin, and other Americans;
Maps, Views, and Plans of New
York, Boston, Philadelphia, and
other parts of America and Canada;
Portraits on Glass of American
interest. Also Economic Works
by Robert Owen, of New Lanark,
and others. Old Newspapers on
Chartists, Co-operation, and Social-
ism; Pamphlets, &c., on Currency,
Bullion, Coin, Trade, Commerce,
Usury, Corn, Prices, Population,
Factory movement, and Political
Economy generally.

We have the Largest Stock in Great Britain relating to the
above subjects. Catalogues issued, and sent on application.
Professors, Librarians and others sending their lists of
desiderata will receive our best attention. . . .

It is always an advantage to offer the BEST book upon a Subject that is asked for.

BURKE'S

Peerage,
Baronetage, Knightage,
and Companionage.

1909

1909

Unanimously
Acclaimed
THE best
Peerage.

42/-
Super-royal 8vo.
Bevelled Boards,
Cloth.

THE
GENEALOGICAL
CLASSIC.

42/-
Super-royal 8vo.
Bevelled Boards,
Cloth.

Accurate,
Comprehensive,
Complete.

Xlth Edition.

BURKE'S

Xlth Edition.

Landed Gentry of Great Britain,

A Monument of Interesting
Records

AS A RECORD OF
Genealogical Research
THIS VOLUME IS UNIQUE

42/-
net.

One Volume,
PUBLISHED
NET.

Or 2 VOLS. £2 7 6 net. Or BOUND in HALF-MOROCCO and MOROCCO, to ORDER.

Burke's Landed Gentry of Ireland Uniform with the
'Gt. Britain' Landed Gentry,
and contains equally interesting and valuable Genealogical Data.

ONE
VOLUME.

NET.

21/-

NET.

SUPER-ROYAL
8vo.

HARRISON & SONS, Pall Mall, London, S.W.



ARNOLD FAIRBAIRNS & CO., LTD.,
3, ROBERT STREET, ADELPHI, W.C.



THE FAIRIES' FOUNTAIN

And other Stories

By the COUNTESS EVELYN MARTINENGO CESARESCO.
With over forty illustrations by CHARLES ROBINSON.
Square crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Write for Full Particulars of

PRIZE COMPETITION FOR JUVENILE READERS

55 PRIZES OFFERED.

RECORDS OF AN OLD CHESHIRE FAMILY

By SIR DELVES L. BROUGHTON, Bart.
With fifty full-page Collotype plates, thirty-eight coloured coats-of-arms and other illustrations.
Demy 4to, cloth, gilt top, £2 2s. net. Only 50 copies for sale.

Completion of SELWYN BRINTON'S

RENAISSANCE IN ITALIAN ART

Part III.—THE MEDICI AT FLORENCE

Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 2s. 6d.
The entire work being a complete account of the art of the Italian Revival, in nine parts, bound in cloth, £1 2s. 6d.



WRITE FOR CATALOGUE



Ready

1722-1805

THOMAS POWNALL

M.P., F.R.S.

GOVERNOR OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY

Author of THE LETTERS OF JUNIUS, with a Supplement comparing the Colonies of Kings George III. and Edward VII.

By CHARLES A. W. POWNALL

Royal 8vo, 560 pages, with 30 Portraits, Views and Facsimiles, mostly reproduced from Contemporary sources.

15s. net.

Very Important Historic Biography

The struggle with France for supremacy in North America—Inner light on the policy which lost the American Colonies—IDENTITY WITH JUNIUS—Pleas for Colonial Preference and Tariff Reform, based on the evidence that Colonial History is repeating itself.

Detailed prospectus on application.

PTOLEMY'S GEOGRAPHY

A brief account of all the printed editions down to 1730.

By HENRY N. STEVENS, F.R.G.S.

Medium 8vo, elegantly printed at the Chiswick Press.

5s. net.

Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles, 39, Great Russell St., London, W.C.

Queen Alexandra's Christmas Gift Book:

"Photographs from my Camera."

The Proceeds will be devoted by Her Majesty to Charitable Purposes.

NOW READY;

Price 2s. 6d.

Place your Order with your Book-seller at once. Trade Terms, 2/3 net and net.

MANY enquiries having been made as to the size and appearance of the Queen's Christmas Gift Book, the following is the description issued by the "Daily Telegraph":—Its length is 11½ inches, breadth 9 inches, thickness ⅝th of an inch. The book is bound in creamy cloth, with the title printed in green. It contains, in addition to the autographed photogravure portrait of Her Majesty, 46 photogravure prints mounted upon artistic dark olive shade paper, and 90 half-tone photographs printed direct upon superfine creamy art paper, each picture being described on the tissues, in the cases of the photogravures, and immediately below the pictures in the cases of the half-tones.

The half-tone pictures are printed with the finest quality of inks in brown and black, and the photogravures are sepia shade, which invests them with a most artistic appearance. Indeed the whole production is of the highest possible character, and apart from the inherent interest attached to the book, it may in every sense be regarded as a "Royal" Volume.

The Gift Book has been published at the low price of 2s. 6d. net per copy, to enable all classes to purchase it.

Postage Extra:—Inland—One copy, 4d.; two copies, 6d.; three copies, 8d.; six copies, 1s. 1d. Colonial and Foreign—8d. per copy.

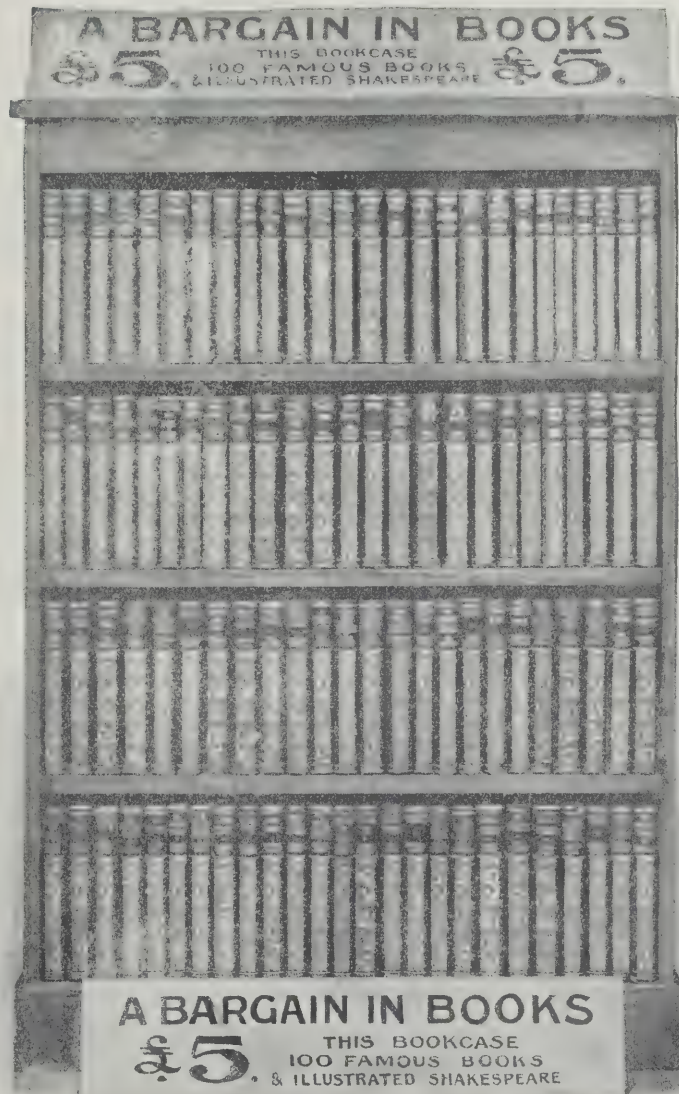
AN IDEAL CHRISTMAS PRESENT. "Daily Telegraph," Fleet St., London,

F.C.

COLLINS' CLEAR-TYPE PRESS, LONDON AND GLASGOW

Collins' Illustrated Pocket Classics

Cloth, Gold Back ... each, **1s.** net | Polished Leather, gold back ... each, **2s.** net



100

VOLUMES

NOW READY

1000

NEW

ILLUSTRATIONS

Authors.

TENNYSON
DICKENS
THACKERAY
SCOTT
ELIOT
LYTTON
BRONTË
LONGFELLOW

ETC.

Authors.

CARLYLE
KINGSLEY
READE
DUMAS
AUSTEN
GASKELL
TROLLOPE
BROWNING

ETC.

SPECIAL OFFER TO THE PUBLIC.

100 Collins' Pocket Classics

(CLOTH EDITION)

For **£5** Net Cash

With the following Free Gifts.

HANDSOME BOOKCASE - - - - - Value 14s.
COLLINS' SHAKESPEARE - - - - - Pubd. 6s.

With 28 Coloured Pictures and reproductions from Photographs
(67 Famous Characters). Cloth, gilt top, 1360 pages.

20s

Cloth Binding. Volumes 1-100

This Offer Expires on December 20

THIS Series has proved itself the most popular in the publishing trade during the past few years; the value is recognised by everyone as being exceptional; so that the Bonus Gifts offered by the Publishers present the opportunity for the public to obtain a Bookcase and a large type illustrated Shakespeare free. Those who have already purchased a number of the Volumes may omit such books up to the number of 15, providing they substitute an equal number of volumes from the forthcoming lists.

A Sample Set may be seen at all Booksellers.
Illustrated Prospectus upon application.

COLLINS' CLEAR-TYPE PRESS, LONDON AND GLASGOW

EVERETT & CO.'S NEW BOOKS

The Life of Col. Fred Burnaby

By Thomas Wright,

Author of "The Life of Sir Richard Burton," "The Life of Edward FitzGerald," &c.

1 vol. demy 8vo, cloth, gilt extra, with 60 Plates, 12s. net.

My Life and Dancing

By Maud Allan.

Illustrated from Photographs. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. net.

(Second Edition now ready.)

"Gives some delightful stories of her youth in California, her student days, her *début* in Berlin, and of her triumphs at the Palace."—*Outlook*.

English Bird Life

By H. Knight Horsfield.

With 100 Photographs from Nature specially taken for this book.
Large Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

"An admirable book."—*Country Life*.

"The text combines in an unusual degree familiar description with scientific knowledge. . . . The book is one that will be eagerly welcomed."—*Glasgow Herald*.

"A wholly delightful book, conspicuous for its close and sympathetic observation as for its graceful and scholarly style."—*The Bulwark*.

"Splendidly illustrated."—*Scotsman*.

New 6/- Novels.

The Iron Heel

By Jack London,

Author of "The Call of the Wild," "Love of Life," &c.

Christian Murderers

By Winifred Graham,

Author of "Ezra the Mormon," &c., &c.

Rosalind at Redgate

By Meredith Nicholson,

Author of "The House of a Thousand Candles," &c.

"Mr. Meredith Nicholson has invented a new style of romance. . . . The reader is kept stimulated and enthralled to the end."—*Morning Post*.

A Royal Hoax

By Fred Whishaw,

Author of "The Great Green God," &c.

"A good story, chock-full of adventure."—*Times*.

The Lost Princess

By W. F. Dix,

Author of "The Face in the Girandole," &c.

"Fraught with sensational episodes which rival the escapades of the prisoner of Zenda. . . . Mr. Dix has written a very readable book."—*Daily Graphic*.

London: EVERETT & CO., 42, Essex St., W.C.

DANTE GABRIEL

Rossetti's Works

The Only Complete and Copyright Editions

JUST PUBLISHED.

16mo Booklets, printed at the Chiswick Press on white antique paper, wrappers, uncut. Price 6d. each net

The Staff and Scrip. By D. G. ROSSETTI

The Stream's Secret. By D. G. ROSSETTI

The Blessed Damozel and My Sister's Sleep.
By D. G. ROSSETTI

NOW READY.

Fcap. 8vo, printed at the Shakespeare Head Press, white cloth, top edges gilt. Price 7s. 6d. net

Italian Poets, chiefly before Dante. The Italian text, with D. G. ROSSETTI'S translation

Standard Edition, 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bound from the Author's own design. Price 18s.

The Collected Works of Dante Gabriel Rossetti
These volumes comprise all Rossetti's writings, in poetry, prose, and translations

Popular Edition, in 1 vol., crown 8vo, with portrait, cloth gilt. Price 6s.

The Poetical Works of Dante Gabriel Rossetti
This volume comprises all Rossetti's original poems

Pocket Edition, in 1 vol., royal 16mo, with portrait, cloth, 3s. 6d. net; leather, 4s. 6d. net

The Poems of Dante Gabriel Rossetti

Illustrated Edition, 2 vols., sm. 4to, printed in antique type on hand-made paper, with 20 plates in photogravure, half Japanese vellum. 32s. net

The Poems of Dante Gabriel Rossetti, with illustrations from his own pictures and designs

The Siddal Edition, in 7 vols., small 8vo, each with photogravure frontispiece, cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 6d. net; leather, gilt edges, 3s. net per vol.

The House of Life: A Sonnet Sequence

Ballads: Rose Mary—The White Ship—The King's Tragedy

The New Life (La Vita Nuova) of Dante Alighieri
Translated by D. G. ROSSETTI

Poems: Part I. Sister Helen—The Blessed Damozel—Stratton Water, etc., etc.

Poems: Part II. A Last Confession—The Staff and Scrip—My Sister's Sleep, etc.

Poems: Part III. The Stream's Secret—Jenny—Eden Bower, etc.

Poems: Part IV. The Bride's Prelude—Love's Nocturne, etc.

The set of seven volumes, cloth, in a neat cloth case, 17s. 6d. net

The set of seven volumes, leather, in a neat leather case, One Guinea net

1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth gilt. Price 6s.

Dante and His Circle. With the Italian Poets preceding him (1100—1200—1300)
A collection of Lyrics, edited and translated in the original metres. By DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI

16mo, with frontispiece, cloth. Price 1s. net

Dante. La Vita Nuova (The New Life)
Translated by D. G. ROSSETTI

School Edition, fcap. 8vo, in pictorial paper covers. Price 6d.

The White Ship. A Ballad
By DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI

Crown 4to, on hand-made paper, buckram. Price 5s. net

Lenore. By GOTTFRIED AUGUST BURGER. Translated from the German by DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI

Sq. 8vo, printed at the Chiswick Press, wrappers, uncut. Price 5s. net

Bibliography of the Works of Dante Gabriel Rossetti
By WILLIAM MICHAEL ROSSETTI

ELLIS: 29, New Bond Street, London, W.

A SMALL, BUT SELECT, LIST OF VOLUMES SUITABLE FOR PRESENTATION

PROPHETS, PRIESTS, and KINGS

A handsome volume of forty character studies of living celebrities, commencing with H.M. the King and concluding with the Kaiser. By A. G. GARDINER, Editor of the *Daily News*. With Forty Unique Photographs. 7s. 6d. net.

G. K. CHESTERTON

A criticism by an anonymous Author. With Four Portraits of Mr. Chesterton at various ages. 5s.

Daily News says: "It is a clear, clever, and an accurate work; it is eulogistic, but it is not servile; an excellent handbook to the student about to begin the Chestertonian 'opera omnia.'"

PSYCHE

By LOUIS COUPERUS, with Twelve Full-Page Illustrations by Dion Clayton Calthrop. 3s. 6d.

"It is a delightful book, full of most delicate charm, and the twelve illustrations by Mr. Dion Clayton Calthrop are charming, too."—*Daily Mail*.

"Now whether this be read as an allegory (a matter requiring no great wit) or merely as a fairy story, it is a very beautiful fantasy, and should in either case be read. Mr. Dion Clayton Calthrop was the one man to illustrate it—and Mr. Dion Clayton Calthrop has illustrated it."—*Daily Graphic*.

LONDON: ALSTON RIVERS, LTD., CHATTERTON HOUSE, BROOKE STREET

MILNER & Co.'s BOOKS for CHRISTMAS

Large Cr. 8vo, cloth, rich gilt and embossed cover, frontispiece to each volume.

PRICE 1/6

VICTORY SERIES

This Series consists of 100 titles by favourite Authors. The following are a few of the recent additions:

Alice in Wonderland (22 illustrations)
Innocents Abroad
New Pilgrim's Progress
Rip Van Winkle (22 page illustrations)
Three Musketeers
Man in the Iron Mask
Sesame and Lilies
Scottish Chiefs (7 page illustrations)
ETC., ETC.

Send for
ILLUSTRATED PRIZE CATALOGUE
containing full lists of this and other series.
POST FREE.

BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

Original Illustrated Stories.

Fully Illustrated and Coloured Frontispiece. Each story has a distinctive cover design. PRICE SIXPENCE.

The Old Boy King
The Village Tom-boy
The Merry Twins
The Magic Ship

By MARY ARKLESS.

Jackie and the Swallows
An Ill Wind By JESSIE PHILLIPS.
Davie's Voyage
Red-Caps and Grey-Caps
The Parsonage Children

By MAY CLIFFORD.

The Pickleburys
Pranks of Two Schoolboys
The Boys of Hazelden

By PHYLLIS FORD.

Which is Which?
Fiddling Jackey By AMY GORDON.

A HANDSOME CHILDREN'S BOOK.

Foolscap 4to. Picture Boards. Numerous Illustrations in colour and black & white. Price One Shilling net.

Naimé & the Fairy Prince.

Written and Illustrated by W. GIBBONS.

Large Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt lettering and picture design and frontispiece.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

CAMP LIBRARY

A Series of Books for Boys.

The following titles have just been added—

Alton Locke Burns' Poems
Miser's Daughter Poacher
Rifle Rangers
Romance of War Harold
Lancashire Witches

ARBOUR LIBRARY

A Series of Books for Girls.

The Titles just added are—

Infelice Anna Lee
Beyond Pardon Jane Eyre
King of the Golden River
Longfellow's Poems
Macaria
Naomi St. Elmo
Barriers Burned Away
Cast Adrift
Vashti Daisy

These two series comprise 100 titles, all of them favourites of young people.

MILNER & Co., Ltd., 15a, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON,

E.C.

LOVELL REEVE & CO.'S NEW AND STANDARD WORKS.

PART XLVIII. DECEMBER. With 6 Coloured Plates, 3s. 6d.
THE BOTANICAL MAGAZINE. Hand-coloured Figures with Descriptions, Structural and Historical, of New and Rare Plants. Edited by D. PRAIN, F.R.S., &c., Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. Vols. I.-III. (New Series), 42s. Monthly, with 6 Hand-coloured Plates, 3s. 6d. Annual Subscription, 42s.

NEW AND COMPLETE INDEX TO THE BOTANICAL MAGAZINE. Vols. I.-CXXX., comprising the First, Second, and Third Series, to which is prefixed a History of the Magazine by W. B. HEMSLEY, F.L.S. 21s.

MONOGRAPHS FROM THE THIRD SERIES OF THE BOTANICAL MAGAZINE, bringing together in One Wrapper the Plates and the Structural and Historical Descriptions, illustrating each of the 1,457 Genera, which may be had separately. Prices from 1s. to 51s. List of Genera on application.

THE NARCISSUS: its History and Culture. By F. W. BURBIDGE, F.L.S. With a Scientific Review of the entire Genus by J. G. BAKER, F.R.S., F.L.S. With 48 beautifully Coloured Plates. 30s.

MATERIALS FOR A FLORA OF THE MALAYAN PENINSULA. By H. N. RIDLEY, M.A., F.R.S., Director of Botanic Gardens, Singapore. Complete in Three Parts. 30s.

CATALOGUE OF THE PLANTS OF KUMAON AND OF THE ADJACENT PORTIONS OF GARHWAL AND TIBET. By Lieut.-General Sir RICHARD STRACHEY and J. F. DUTHIE. 5s.

THE USES OF BRITISH PLANTS, traced from Antiquity to the Present Day, together with the Derivation of their Names. By the Rev. Prof. G. HENSLAW, M.A., F.L.S. 288 Illustrations. 4s. 6d.

THE HEPATICÆ OF THE BRITISH ISLES: Figures and Descriptions of all known British Species. By W. H. PEARSON. 2 vols. 228 Plates, £5. 5s. plain; £7. 10s. Coloured.

HANDBOOK OF THE BRITISH FLORA. By G. BENTHAM, F.R.S. Revised by Sir J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S. 9s.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BRITISH FLORA. Drawn by W. H. FITCH, F.L.S., and W. G. SMITH, F.L.S. 1,315 Wood Engravings. Seventh Edition. 9s.

BRITISH FERNS: an Introduction to the Study of the Ferns, Lycopods and Equiseta indigenous to the British Isles. With Chapters on the Structure, Propagation, Cultivation, Diseases, Uses, Preservation, and Distribution of Ferns. By M. PLUES. 16 Coloured Plates and 55 Wood Engravings. 9s.

BRITISH GRASSES: an Introduction to the Study of the Gramineæ of Great Britain and Ireland. By M. PLUES. 16 Coloured Plates and 100 Wood Engravings. 9s.

BRITISH SEAWEEDS: an Introduction to the Study of the Marine Algæ of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Channel Islands. By S. O. GRAY. With 16 Coloured Plates. 9s.

HANDBOOK OF BRITISH MOSSES. By the Rev. M. J. BERKELEY, M.A., F.L.S. Second Edition. 24 Coloured Plates. 21s.

SYNOPSIS OF BRITISH MOSSES, containing Descriptions of all the Genera and Species (with Localities of the rarer ones) found in Great Britain and Ireland. By CHARLES P. HOBKIRK, F.L.S. New Edition entirely Revised. 6s. 6d.

BRITISH FUNGUS. By the Rev. M. J. BERKELEY, M.A., F.L.S. With a Supplement by W. G. SMITH, F.L.S. 24 Coloured Plates. 2 vols. 36s. The Supplement separately, 12s.

THE ESCULENT FUNGUSES OF ENGLAND. By C. D. BADHAM, M.D. Edited by F. CURREY, F.R.S. Second Edition. 12 Coloured Plates, 12s.

BRITISH FUNGI, PHYCOMYCETES, AND USTILAGINEÆ. By GEORGE MASSEE. 8 Plates. 6s. 6d.

FLORA OF TROPICAL AFRICA, By D. OLIVER, F.R.S. Vols. I.-III. 20s. each. The CONTINUATION. Edited by Sir W. T. THISELTON-DYER, F.R.S. Vol. IV. Section I. 30s.; Section II. 27s. Vol. V. 25s. 6d. Vol. VII. 27s. 6d. Vol. VIII. 25s. 6d. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

FLORA CAPENSIS: a Systematic Description of the Plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria, and Port Natal. Vols. I.-III., by W. H. HARVEY and O. W. SONDER, 20s. each. The CONTINUATION. Edited by Sir W. T. THISELTON-DYER, F.R.S. Vol. IV. Section I. Part I. 8s.; Parts II. and III. 6s. 6d. each; Parts IV. and V. 8s. each; Section II. 24s. Vol. V. Part I. 9s. Vol. VI. 24s. Vol. VII. 33s. Published under the authority of the Governments of the Cape of Good Hope, Natal, and Transvaal.

FLORA OF BRITISH INDIA. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, C.B., G.C.S.I., F.R.S. &c., assisted by various Botanists. 7 vols. £12.

HANDBOOK OF THE NEW ZEALAND FLORA: a Systematic Description of the Native Plants of New Zealand and the Chatham, Kermadec's, Lord Auckland's, Campbell's, and Macquarrie's Islands. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, G.C.S.I., F.R.S. 42s.

FLORA AUSTRALIENSIS: a Description of the Plants of the Australian Territory. By GEORGE BENTHAM, F.R.S., assisted by FERDINAND MUELLER, F.R.S. 7 vols. £7. 4s.

FLORA OF THE BRITISH WEST INDIA ISLANDS. By Dr. GRISEBACH, F.L.S. 42s.

*Dedicated by special permission to
 Her late most gracious Majesty Queen Victoria, Empress of India.*

LEPIDOPTERA INDICA. By F. MOORE, F.Z.S., F.E.S. Vols. I.-VI., with 560 Coloured Plates, £9. 5s. each. Parts 73-76, 15s. each.

THE LEPIDOPTERA OF CEYLON. By F. MOORE, F.Z.S. 3 vols. medium 4to, 215 Coloured Plates. Cloth, gilt tops, £21. 12s. Published under the auspices of the Government of Ceylon.

THE LEPIDOPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By C. G. BARRETT. Complete in 11 vols. £6. 12s. Large-Paper Edition, with 504 Coloured Plates, £33. 13s. Alphabetical List of Species contained in the work, 1s. 6d. Large-Paper Edition, 2s.

LABELLING LIST of the BRITISH MACRO-LEPIDOPTERA as arranged in "Lepidoptera of the British Islands." By CHARLES G. BARRETT, F.E.S. 1s. 6d.

THE LARVÆ OF THE BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA AND THEIR FOOD PLANTS. By OWEN S. WILSON. With Life-Sized Figures. Drawn and Coloured from Nature by ELEANORA WILSON. 40 Coloured Plates. 63s.

THE BUTTERFLIES OF EUROPE. Described and Figured by H. C. LANG, M.D., F.L.S. With 82 Coloured Plates, containing upwards of 900 Figures. 2 vols. £3. 18s.

MONOGRAPH OF THE MEMBRACIDÆ. By G. B. BUCKTON, F.R.S., F.L.S., F.E.S. To which is added a Paper entitled "Suggestions as to the Meaning of the Shapes and Colours of the Membracidæ in the Struggle for Existence," by EDWARD B. POULTON, D.Sc., M.A., F.R.S., &c. Complete in 1 vol., 4to. With 2 Structural and 60 Coloured Plates. Cloth, gilt top, £6. 15s.

THE HYMENOPTERA ACULEATA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By EDWARD SAUNDERS, F.L.S. Complete, with 3 Plates, 16s. Large-Paper Edition, with 51 Coloured Plates, 68s.

THE HEMIPTERA HETEROPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By EDWARD SAUNDERS, F.L.S. Complete, with a Structural Plate, 14s. Large Edition, with 31 Coloured Plates, 48s.

THE HEMIPTERA HOMOPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By JAMES EDWARDS, F.E.S. Complete with 2 Structural Plates, 12s. Large Edition, with 28 Coloured Plates, 43s.

THE COLEOPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By the Rev. Canon FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S. Complete in 5 vols. with 2 Structural Plates, £4. Large Edition, with 180 Coloured Plates, £14.

A CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH COLEOPTERA. By Dr. SHARPE, M.A., F.L.S., and W. W. FOWLER, M.A. 1s. 6d.

THE STRUCTURE AND LIFE HISTORY OF THE COCK-ROACH (PERIPLANETA ORIENTALIS). An Introduction to the Study of Insects. By L. C. MIALI and ALFRED DENNY. 125 Woodcuts. 7s. 6d.

FOREIGN FINCHES IN CAPTIVITY. By ARTHUR G. BUTLER, Ph.D., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.E.S. With 60 Plates beautifully Coloured by hand. Royal 4to, cloth, £4. 14s. 6d.

BRITISH INSECTS. A Familiar Description of the Form, Structure, Habits, and Transformations of Insects. By E. F. STAVELEY, Author of "British Spiders." 16 Coloured Plates and numerous Wood Engravings. 12s.

BRITISH BEETLES: an Introduction to the Study of our indigenous Coleoptera. By E. C. RYE. Second Edition, Revised by Rev. Canon FOWLER. 16 Coloured Steel Plates and 11 Wood Engravings. 9s.

BRITISH BEES: an Introduction to the Study of the Natural History and Economy of the Bees indigenous to the British Isles. By W. E. SHUCKARD. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts of Dissections. 9s.

BRITISH BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS: an Introduction to the Study of our Native Lepidoptera. By H. T. STANTON. Second Edition. 16 Coloured Plates and Wood Engravings. 9s.

BRITISH SPIDERS: an Introduction to the Study of the Araneidæ found in Great Britain and Ireland. By E. F. STAVELEY. 16 Coloured Plates and 44 Wood Engravings. 9s.

BRITISH ZOOPHYTES: an Introduction to the Hydroids, Actinozoa, and Polyzoa found in Great Britain, Ireland, and the Channel Islands. By ARTHUR S. PENNINGTON, F.L.S. 24 Plates. 9s.

ELEMENTS OF CONCHOLOGY: an Introduction to the Natural History of Shells and of the Animals which form them. By LOVELL REEVE, F.L.S. 62 Coloured Plates. 2 vols., £2. 16s.

CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA; or, Figures and Descriptions of the Shells of Mollusks, with Remarks on their Affinities, Synonymy, and Geographical Distribution. By LOVELL REEVE, F.L.S., and G. B. SOWERBY, F.L.S. With 2,727 Coloured Plates. Complete in 20 vols., 4to, half calf, £178.

A Detailed List of Monographs and Volumes may be had.

London: **LOVELL REEVE & CO., Ltd.**, Publishers to the Home, Colonial, and Indian Governments,
 6 HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

The 'ONOTO' Self-Filling Safety Fountain Pen

"Fills itself in a flash."



Do you stock "**ONOTO**" Pens? You will find them remarkably easy to sell, and that they pay you a satisfactory protected profit.

Best of all, your customers find them always satisfactory, and so, by recommendation, send you new Customers—who buy other articles as well.

Retail Prices, **10/6** and upwards.

Distinct Characteristics:—1. THE SELF-FILLER. 2. THE REGULATING SCREW. 3. THE SHUT-OFF VALVE.

Fitted with 14-Carat Gold Nib, Iridium-Pointed.

THOMAS DE LA RUE & CO.'S LIST

Of NEW WORKS and NEW EDITIONS NOW READY.

2nd Edition. Cap. 8vo, cloth, gilt extra. In Red and Black.
Price 7s. 6d. net.
PATIENCE, GAMES OF. By "TARBART." Illustrated by Numerous Diagrams. Contains 100 Patiences.
Also POCKET GUIDE TO PATIENCE, by "TARBART." Price 6d. net.

5th Edition. Cap. 8vo, cloth, gilt extra. In Red and Black.
Price 5s. net.
BRIDGE, LAWS AND PRINCIPLES OF. By "HELLES-PONT." Illustrated by means of Hands played completely through. With Revised Code, 1904. *This work is also published in French at the same price.*

7th Edition. Cap. 8vo, cloth, gilt extra. Price 3s. 6d. net.
BRIDGE ABRIDGED; or, Practical Bridge. By W. DALTON. Illustrated by Hands from Actual Play. With Laws of the Game (Revised 1904).

3rd Edition. Cap. 8vo, cloth gilt. Price 1s. 6d. net.
BRIDGE AT A GLANCE. By W. DALTON. An Alphabetical Synopsis. With Laws of the Game (Revised 1904).

Cap. 8vo. Price 1s. net.
THE LAWS OF BRIDGE. With Cases and Decisions by the Committee of the Portland Club. Edited by W. DALTON.

AUCTION BRIDGE. With Laws as framed by a Joint Committee of the Portland and Bath Clubs, 1908. Edited by W. DALTON. Cap. 8vo, cloth, gilt. Price 4s. net.

THE LAWS OF AUCTION BRIDGE as framed by a Joint Committee of the Portland and Bath Clubs, 1908. Uniform with our Pocket Guides. Price 6d. net.

AUCTION BRIDGE. By R. F. Foster (Card Editor of the *New York Sun*), with the Laws as framed by a Joint Committee of the Portland and Bath Clubs, 1908. Cap. 8vo, Cloth, gilt extra. Price 3s. 6d. net.

DOUBLE DUMMY BRIDGE. Edited by ERNEST BERGHOLT. With THE LAWS OF BRIDGE (Revised 1904). Cap. 8vo, cloth, gilt extra. Price 3s. 6d. net.

8th Edition. Cap. 8vo, cloth, gilt extra. Price 1s. 6d. net.
BRIDGE, THE LAWS OF. (Revised 1904.) Adopted by the Portland and Turf Clubs. With a Guide to the Game, by "BOAZ."
Also POCKET GUIDE TO BRIDGE, by "Boaz." Price 6d. net.

Uniform with the Sixpenny Pocket Series.
BRIDGE, THE POCKET LAWS OF. (Revised 1904.) With Hints to Beginners. By W. H. WHITEFELD. Price 6d. net.

Cap. 8vo, cloth gilt. Price 1s. 6d. net.
BRIDGE MAXIMS. By R. F. FOSTER (Card Editor of the *New York Sun*).

Cap. 8vo, cloth gilt. Price 5s. net.
PRACTICAL POKER. By R. F. FOSTER (Card Editor of the *New York Sun*).

Cap. 8vo, Enamelled Wrapper, gilt edges. Price 6d. net.
PROGRESSIVE WHIST AND WHIST DRIVE. By "JAR." Containing a Description of the Games, with the Rules of Play. Also THE REVISED LAWS OF WHIST, as adopted by the London Clubs.

Standard Work on Whist. 24th Edition (90th Thousand). Cap. 8vo, cloth, gilt extra. Printed in Red and Black. Price 5s. net.
WHIST, LAWS AND PRINCIPLES OF. By "CAVENDISH." With the **New Code of Laws** (Revised 1900).

Standard Work on Piquet. 9th Edition. Cap. 8vo, cloth, gilt extra. Handsomely printed in Red and Black. Price 5s. net.
PIQUET, THE LAWS OF. Edited by "CAVENDISH." Adopted by the Portland and Turf Clubs. With a **Treatise on the Game**, by "Cavendish."

THE POCKET SERIES. By "CAVENDISH." Price 6d. each net. WHIST (5 Guides), PIQUET, BEZIQUE, RUBICON BEZIQUE, POLISH BEZIQUE, ECARTE, EUCHRE, &c. DOMINOES, by "Jar."

Standard Work on Billiards. 7th Edition. Carefully Revised. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 10s. 6d. net.

BILLIARDS. By J. BENNETT, Retired Champion. With upwards of 200 Illustrations. Edited by "CAVENDISH."

7th Edition, Revised and Augmented. Cap. 8vo, cloth, gilt extra. Price 3s. 6d. net.

WHIST, THE PHILOSOPHY OF. By DR. POLE, F.R.S. An Essay on the Scientific and Intellectual Aspects of the Game.

WHIST RHYMES. By the same Author. Price 3d.

DE LA RUE'S INDEX DIARIES and CALENDARS for 1909

All containing £1,000 Insurance Coupon.

Handsomely printed in Carmine and Blue, on plain paper, with convenient Monthly Index, containing much valuable information. Bound in Russia, Seal, Morocco or Velvet.

Edited by **EDWARD ROBERTS, F.R.A.S.**, late Chief Assistant at the *Nautical Almanac* Office.

Retail prices from **One Shilling** to **One Guinea**.

Scale of Sizes:—A size ($3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.). B size ($3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.). C size ($4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in.). D size ($5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in.).

We make also the "**Handy**" Series, as follows:—Finger Diary, $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.; Thumb Diary, $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.; Palm Diary, $2\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ in.; Diamond Diary, $2\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ in.; Gem Diary, $2\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Also the "**Onoto**" Diary, with convenient Monthly Index, etc., Price 1/- net.

We shall be glad to supply you with Retail Lists of above, priced for Counter use.

Write to-day for particulars of the above Paying Lines to

T. DE LA RUE & CO., Limited, 239, Bunhill Row, London, E.C.

Anatole France

is said to be the greatest living writer of French prose—each of his works may easily be called a masterpiece—but the chiefest of all are surely the two following:—

Thais. A powerful, entrancing romance laid in Byzance of the IVth Century, translated into English for the first time by Robert B. Douglas, and with 21 choice etchings.

The Well of Santa Clara. A series of 20 stories full of profound philosophy, delicate irony, and subtle feeling. Translated by Alfred Allinson, M.A. (Oxon.). Also with twenty-one fine etchings.

Both price **21/-** net each, and issued only in a small, limited number of copies, suitably bound and “gotten up.”

If ANATOLE FRANCE is famous, probably

Pierre Loti

is not less so. Indeed, Lafcadio Hearn likened him to Theophile Gautier, and others have compared him to

RUDYARD KIPLING. His success in France has been enormous, especially amongst the more cultivated classes. For these reasons we are pleased to present to English readers—

The Love-Story of a Spahi. A Tale full of the simple, yet deep, pity and pathos of human life. This edition, issued on hand-made paper in a small number, contains seven etchings, and is priced at **10/6** net only. Crown 8vo, in choice silk cloth binding, gilt top, untrimmed edges; would make an appropriate gift book.

Books of another sort, but equally well done, are—

The Sorceress. By JULES MICHELET. A fine work on the Witchcraft and Superstition of the Middle Ages, translated by Alfred Allinson, M.A. (Oxon.), price **10/6** net. 8vo, cloth boards.

The Tortures and Torments of the Christian Martyrs. From the Latin of FATHER GALLONIO, with twenty-one full-page illustrations reproduced from Tempesta's well-known plates. Cloth bound, 4to, gilt top, **21/-** net.

I BEG ALSO TO ANNOUNCE THAT COPIES OF OSCAR WILDE'S

The Picture of Dorian Gray

EXACTLY UNIFORM IN EVERY PARTICULAR

WITH THE COMPLETE LONDON EDITION OF HIS WORKS, ARE STILL OBTAINABLE.

Price **12/6** net the ordinary, and **£2.2** net the Japanese paper copies.

A CONVENIENT, POCKET-SIZE, POPULAR, COPYRIGHT EDITION OF

Dorian Gray

is in the Press, and will, in answer to a number of enquiries, very shortly be issued, on improved antique laid paper, in artistic paper covers, price **2/-** net, or in cloth, price **2/6** net.

Applications for this edition should be sent along as early as possible, as a large demand is expected, and the orders will be dealt with as they come.

Circulars of all the Books advertised will be sent on request to—

CHARLES CARRINGTON, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER 13, Faubourg Montmartre, PARIS

A Handsome Christmas Gift.

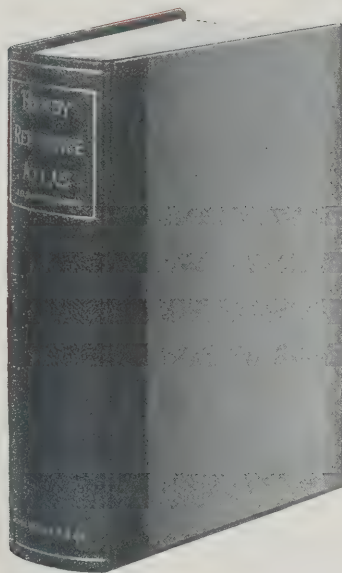
NOW READY. NEW EDITION.

THE

Handy Reference Atlas

Complete

NEW
EDITION
THE
8th.



Attractive

SIZE
CROWN 8vo.,
 $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$
INCHES.

Compact

Accurate

OF THE WORLD.

Edited by J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S., Etc.

Several new Plates have been engraved for this Edition, the others have been carefully revised to date, and the statistics corrected according to the most recent Census returns.

80 Folded Plates and 80 Octavo Plates, containing together 234 Maps and Plans, 42 pages of Geographical Statistics and a complete Index of 56 pages containing about 15,000 names.

Strongly Bound Half Roxburgh, gilt top - 7/6 net.
„ „ Full Morocco, gilt edges - 10/6 „

SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS.

LONDON:

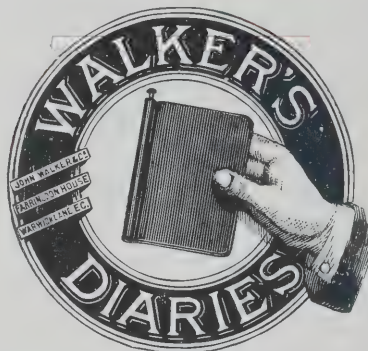
JOHN WALKER & CO. LTD.

FARRINGTON HOUSE, 5, WARWICK LANE, E.C.

WALKER'S DIARIES

Are well-known as absolutely THE BEST of their kind.

They are made in
every size
and suit every
requirement.
6d. to 21/-.



They are of the
Finest Paper
the Clearest Printing
the Best Leather
and the most
Skilled Workmanship.

"THE HANDIEST OF THE HANDY."—*Punch*.

"THE DAINTIEST DIARIES we have seen."—*Graphic*.

Walker's Loose-leaf Diaries



AT LAST!

You can now have
a Diary
that you can
arrange to suit
your own
SPECIAL
requirements.



A Diary, Note Book, and Cash Account Book combined, or any other special combination you desire.

NO NECESSITY NOW TO CARRY TWO DIARIES DURING THE LATTER PART OF THE YEAR; you simply take out and put in Transfer Case the pages done with of the current year, and then insert so many pages of the coming year that you think necessary.

Prices: 3 - to 9 -; Transfer Cases 1/- and 1 3.

A £1000 Insurance Coupon accompanies each Diary.

SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS & STATIONERS.

LONDON:

JOHN WALKER & CO. LTD.

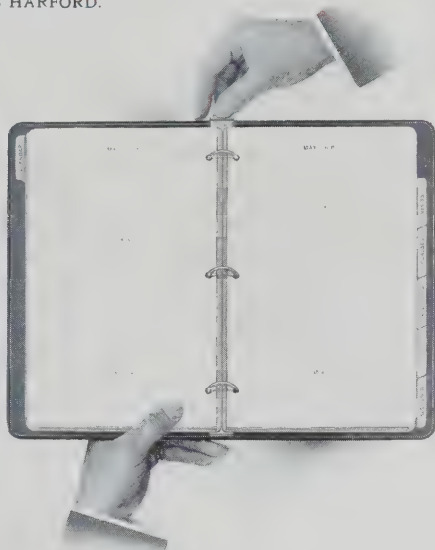
FARRINGTON HOUSE, 5, WARWICK LANE, E.C.

Walker's Loose-leaf Parson's Pocket Book & Diary

Edited by Rev. DUNDAS HARFORD.

Simple
in
Construction

Perfect
in
Action



To open the rings
pull from top.

To close the rings
push from top.

CONTENTS:

YOU CAN ARRANGE IT TO MEET YOUR
OWN SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS.

MONTHLY LESSONS CALENDAR.	VISITING LIST (20 pages).
MONTHLY ENGAGEMENT CALENDAR.	ADDRESSES (20 pages).
COMPLETE DIARY FOR 1909—	CLASS REGISTER (30 pages).
FOUR DAYS TO A PAGE.	SPECIAL NOTES (12 pages).
	ACCOUNTS (24 pages).

The advantages may be summarised under five heads:

1. It is PRACTICAL, suited to the needs of the working Parson.
2. It is PERSONAL, adaptable according to each man's requirements.
3. It is CONTRACTIBLE, eliminating unnecessary or used-up pages.
4. It is EXPANSIBLE, allowing for the addition of extra pages at will.
5. It is TIME SAVING, providing for instant reference to any section by its system of Index Tabs.

PRICE LIST:

No.		Net Price
P 604 $\frac{1}{2}$	Flexible genuine Morocco, leather lined, elegant and strong ...	6/6
P 614 $\frac{1}{2}$	Flexible genuine Morocco, leather lined with pockets and band	8/6
P 624 $\frac{1}{2}$	Flexible genuine Morocco, leather lined with pockets, band, and back-loop	9/6
The above Nos. hold the complete contents as stated above. For those wishing a less bulky case and requiring less leaves the following Nos. are produced in same style of binding and prices as above, viz.:		
P 604	Flexible genuine Morocco, leather lined, elegant and strong ...	6/6
P 614	Flexible genuine Morocco, leather lined, with pockets and band	8/6
P 624	Flexible genuine Morocco, leather lined, with pockets, band, and back-loop	9/6

The leaves that are not required for immediate use are supplied in separate envelope so that they can be inserted in the cover as required.

All these Bindings are strong and very durable, and the covers should last for many years. All that will be required each year is a fresh refill, which can be obtained for 2/- each yearly set complete.

No. 6 Transfer Case, suitable for the above, price 1/3.

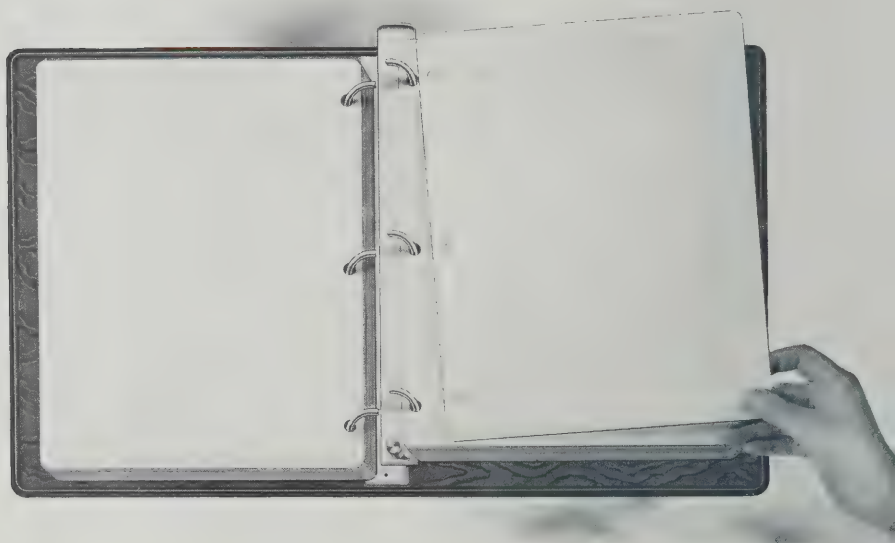
SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS & STATIONERS.

John Walker & Co. Ltd., Farrington House, 5, Warwick Lane, London, E.C.

AN ELEGANT CHRISTMAS PRESENT.

WALKER'S Loose-Leaf Postage Stamp Album

LIES PERFECTLY FLAT AT ANY OPENING.



The ONLY Postage Stamp Album from which any leaf can be taken out or a fresh leaf inserted without disturbing the others.

The leaves and protecting sheets are made of specially manufactured paper of the best quality.

PRICE LIST OF COMPLETE ALBUMS.

Half Bound, Best Morocco, Round Corners, Gilt Extra.

Containing leaves with quadrille background and border in neutral grey, <u>without</u> Protection Sheets.							
No.		Size of Leaf			Capacity		Retail Price.
10	...	7 × 5¼ inches	...	...	50 leaves	...	10/6 each.
20	...	10 × 7¼ "	...	...	50 "	...	15/- "
30	...	12 × 9½ "	...	...	60 "	...	25/- "
Containing leaves with quadrille background and border in neutral grey, but <u>with</u> Protection Sheets.							
No.		Size of Leaf			Capacity		Retail Price.
15	...	7 × 5¼ inches	...	...	50 leaves	...	12/6 each.
25	...	10 × 7¼ "	...	...	50 "	...	17/6 "
35	...	12 × 9½ "	...	...	60 "	...	27/6 "

EXTRA LEAVES.

<u>Without</u> Protection Sheet.				<u>With</u> Protection Sheet.			
		Per dozen	Per gross			Per dozen	Per gross
For Album No. 10	...	1/-	11/-	For Album No. 15	...	1/6	16/6
" " " 20	...	1/6	16/6	" " " 25	...	2/-	22/-
" " " 30	...	2/-	22/-	" " " 35	...	2/6	27/-

—♦♦♦—

John Walker & Co. Ltd., Farringdon House, 5, Warwick Lane, London, E.C.

There is no better or more permanently useful
Christmas Gift than a good and complete Atlas.

PHILIPS' HANDY-VOLUME ATLAS OF THE WORLD

NEW AND REVISED EDITION, containing Seventy-two Plates, with Descriptive Letterpress on each Map, and complete Index, the whole forming a combined Atlas and Gazetteer. By E. G. RAVENSTEIN, F.R.G.S. Pocket Size, 6 by 4 in. Cloth, 3s. 6d.; leather, 6s.

PHILIPS' HANDY GENERAL ATLAS OF THE WORLD

NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION, containing 160 Maps and Diagrams, with Index of 100,000 Names. Cloth gilt, 21s. net; half-leather, gilt top, 27s. 6d. net.

PHILIPS' GENERAL ATLAS OF THE WORLD

Containing 50 Large Maps, 22 by 28 in., with numerous insets and complete Index. Half-morocco, gilt edges, £4.

 COMPLETE LIST OF ATLASES POST FREE.

"Messrs. Philips' Atlases are entirely of English origin and manufacture, and have been planned with special reference to the requirements of the British Public. For this reason they will be found by public men, merchants, and the reading public generally, clearer, more up-to-date, and easier of reference than foreign productions."—*Commercial Intelligence*.

THE WORLD'S CALENDAR

Invented by the Rev. J. P. WILES, M.A. Forms a complete Almanack for all Time according to both Old and New Styles of Reckoning. Shows Easter Sunday for every year from A.D. 1 to A.D. 2199, and Dates of all New Moons from A.D. 1900 to A.D. 2199. Price 2s. net.

"I have tested it in various ways and found it correct."—SIR ROBERT BALL, F.R.S.

AN ATTRACTIVE AND INEXPENSIVE PRESENT FOR ALL INTERESTED IN STARLAND.

PHILIPS' REVOLVING PLANISPHERE

SHOWING THE PRINCIPAL STARS VISIBLE FOR EVERY HOUR IN THE YEAR.

PRICES :—Northern Hemisphere, 2s. net; Ditto Transparent, 2s. 6d. net. Southern Hemisphere, 2s. 6d. net.

PHILIPS' PATENT REVOLVING ORRERY

FOR SHOWING THE POSITION OF THE VARIOUS PLANETS FOR EVERY HOUR IN THE YEAR. Price 5s. net.

GEORGE PHILIP & SON, Ltd., The London Geographical Institute, 32, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.
LIVERPOOL: PHILIP, SON & NEPHEW, Ltd., 45-51, SOUTH CASTLE STREET.

POUR LES OUVRIERS D'ART ET LES AMATEURS.

ATELIERS PHOTOMECANIQUES, D. A. LONGUET, PARIS, 250 Faubourg Saint Martin, PARIS.

LE MUSÉE DES ARTS DECORATIFS DE PARIS

publié sous la direction de Monsieur METMAN, Conservateur du Musée.

Volumes parus—LE BOIS, LE FER.

En préparation—LE BRONZE.

DOCUMENTS DE SCULPTURE FRANÇAISE AU

MOYEN AGE, par Monsieur VITRY, Conservateur adjoint au Musée du Louvre et Monsieur BRIERE, Attaché au Musée de Versailles.

LES CHEFS D'ŒUVRE D'ART JAPONAIS

par Monsieur MIGEON, Conservateur au Musée du Louvre.

Guides scientifiques et historiques :—

ÉGLISE ABBATIALE DE SAINT DENIS. NOTRE-DAME DE PARIS.

THE STANDARD EDITIONS

originally issued by JOHN CAMDEN HOTTEN and his Successors.

RABELAIS' WORKS. With 51 full-page plates by GUSTAVE DORÉ. Crown 8vo, Cloth gilt, 7/6

BOCCACCIO'S DECAMERON. With Introduction by THOS. WRIGHT, portrait, and 10 full-page plates by THOS. STOTHARD. Cr. 8vo, Cloth gilt, 7/6

** The only single Volume Editions suitable for a gentleman's library.

Most liberal terms to the trade, either for single copies or quantities.

THE CLIQUE, LIMITED, 30, Rivercourt Road, London W.

EVELEIGH NASH, FAWSIDE HOUSE, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN
LONDON, W.C.

The King Who Never Reigned

By ARNOULD GALOPIN

This work is the last production of Mr. Arnould Galopin, the well-known savant, author of many books, including

Les Souvenirs de Léonard, coiffeur de la Reine Marie-Antoinette, le duc de Lauzun, Souvenirs d'un officier de la Grande Armée, Sous la Terreur, Madame Thermidor, La Famille Royale au Temple, La Régence, Madame de Pompadour, Le Duc d'Enghien, Ninon de L'enclos, L'Espionne du Cardinal Le docteur omega, Le Tour du Monde de deux Gosses, etc., etc.



ARNOULD GALOPIN.

THE KING WHO NEVER REIGNED is a splendid volume, containing curious notes and new documents on the intensely interesting question of the survival of Louis XVII., the little King-martyr.

Mr. Arnould Galopin, whose work is so original, has been very warmly praised by Mr. Jules Lemaitre of the Académie française. With remarkable talent he shows us in each of his historical reproductions the little mysteries of history. He understands in a marvellous way how to give a living picture of the manners and customs of ancient times, and how to initiate us into the stories of courts and armies; in a word, how to re-establish the truth and to destroy the legend. But Mr. Arnould Galopin is not only a great historian, he is also a clever raconteur and a stirring novelist; his books are now, in France and abroad, greatly in vogue.

He is the author of fashion, the author loved by the public; people are ever waiting impatiently for his new productions.

He is just now publishing, with Mr. Jules Tallandier, editor, of Paris, Les Aventures fantastiques d'un jeune Parisien, and everybody finds in this book the imagination of Jules Verne, the emotion of Edgar Poe, and also the scientific methods of Wells.

Mr. Arnould Galopin is perhaps the only writer who has been able to interest the learned world with his historical researches and to fascinate the young men with his

animated stories, the fiction being always enhanced by a delicate and penetrating observation.

OF SPECIAL INTEREST.—Arnould Galopin is of Scotch origin; he has been living a long time in India, and professes for England a predilection and a sympathy very easily discerned throughout his works.

EVELEIGH NASH, FAWSIDE HOUSE, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN
LONDON, W.C.



Premium Etching Art Journal.—'An Alsatian Flower Girl'

THE BEST GIFT-BOOK

384 Pages.

750 Illustrations.

The Art Journal

Volume for 1908.

THE 70th YEARLY VOLUME. PRICE 21/- NET.

Bound in Cloth, Gilt Edges, or including the Premium Etching.

"An Alsatian Flower Girl,"

By ROBERT W. MACBETH, R.A., Price 23/- net.

The Volume contains—

FULL-PAGE ETCHINGS, HAND-PRINTED, after Pictures by

SIR E. BURNE-JONES, EDWIN LONG, R.A.,

HENRY WOODS, R.A., SEYMOUR LUCAS, R.A.,

&c., &c., &c.

Illustrated Articles on the

NETHERLORN DISTRICT OF ARGYLLSHIRE,

CARPET MAKING, POTTERY, &c., &c.

LONDON: VIRTUE & CO., 7, CITY GARDEN ROW, CITY ROAD.

Success in the Office: or Clerkship Made Easy.

By HERBERT O. S. COOKE, Associate (by examination) of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries. Price 2s. net. (Post free 2s. 3d.)

Summary of Tactics for Military Examinations.

By MAJOR J. MARKHAM ROSE, R.M.A. Fifth Edition. Published at 6s. net. (Post free 6s. 3d.)

Practical Hints on French Composition.

With graduated passages for translation into French. By GUILLAUME S. CONRAD. Tenth Edition. Published at 1s. 6d.

Practical French Course for Beginners.

Continuous exercises. Vocabulary and Notes. A complete comparative Dictionary, French-English and English-French side by side. By S. CONRAD. Published at 1s. 6d.

Le Verbe a vue d'Oiseau.

Complete treatise showing the Verb at a glance. By S. CONRAD. Printed on Linen. Twelfth Edition. Published at 1s.

Memorabilia.

For Boys and Girls at School. A Mark and Note Book arranged for 42 School weeks. Published at 3d.

A Lecture Course in Elementary Chemistry

By H. T. LILLEY, M.A. Second Edition. Published at 3s.

Bench Book for

Test Tube Work in Chemistry.

By H. T. LILLEY, M.A. Second Edition. Published at 1s.

LONDON: SIMPKIN MARSHALL & CO.

Portsmouth: W. H. BARRELL.

MEN WHO HAVE MADE THEMSELVES:

Whence they Started; How they Journeyed; What they Reached. Illustrations. Twentieth Thousand. 2/6

READINGS FOR YOUNG MEN, MERCHANTS, AND MEN OF BUSINESS.

Numerous Maxims, Truisms, and Articles on the Management of Business on sound Principles. 1/6

TEN NIGHTS IN A BAR-ROOM, AND WHAT I SAW THERE.

By T. S. ARTHUR. 2/6

LAMB'S TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE.

By CHARLES and MARY LAMB. With Scenes illustrating each Tale. Illustrated. 2/6

LONDON: J. BLACKWOOD & CO.,

8, Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row, London.

JUST OUT.

BY

J. B. ATKINS,

Author of "The Relief of Lady-smith."

3/6 net.

SIDE-SHOWS

Covers a wide field.

SPORT, SOCIETY, BOOKS, AND NATURE.

Mr. Atkins has real freshness and distinction.

CHRISTOPHERS,
Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.

**Grand Prix.
Paris, 1900**

LIBRAIRIE LAROUSSE

**Hors Concours,
Londres, 1908.**

13-17, rue Montparnasse, Paris (6e).

Une intéressante collection à bon marché

BIBLIOTHÈQUE LAROUSSE

La Bibliothèque Larousse est une collection encyclopédique qui ne comprend que des volumes à bon marché, mais d'une exécution extrêmement soignée et élégante malgré le prix modique (format 13,5 by 20 centimètres). Elle est divisée en un certain nombre de sections embrassant les diverses branches de connaissances, littérature, beaux arts, sciences, agriculture, etc. Nous donnons ci-dessous la liste des volumes parus dans la section littéraire. (Pour les autres sections, demander le prospectus spécial).

1° Chefs d'œuvre des grands écrivains français.

Balzac: Eugénie Grandet. Broché, 1 fr.; relié toile, 1 fr. 30.

Balzac: Le Père Goriot. Broché, 1 fr.; relié toile, 1 fr. 30.

Balzac: La Cousine Bette. Deux vol. Chaque vol., br., 1 fr.; relié toile, 1 fr. 30.

Balzac: Le Cousin Pons. Broché, 1 fr.; relié toile, 1 fr. 30.

Alfred de Musset: Premières poésies. Broché, 1 fr.; relié toile, 1 fr. 30.

Alfred de Musset: Poésies nouvelles. Broché, 1 fr.; relié toile, 1 fr. 30.

Alfred de Musset: Comédies et proverbes. Trois volumes. Chaque volume, broché, 1 fr.; relié toile, 1 fr. 30.

Alfred de Musset: La Confession d'un enfant du Siècle. Broché, 1 fr.; relié, 1 fr. 30.

Alfred de Musset: Nouvelles. Broché 1 fr.; relié toile, 1 fr. 30.

Tous ces ouvrages sont donnés en extenso et le texte en a été revu avec le plus grand soin.

2° Une excellente anthologie.

Anthologie des écrivains français du XIXe siècle, par GAUTHIER-FERRIÈRES. Première Partie: Les Poètes. 2 volumes illustrés de gravures et autographes. Chaque volume, broché, 1 fr.; relié toile, 1 fr. 30.

Deuxième Partie (les Prosateurs) sous presse.

Les morceaux choisis, caractéristiques de chaque écrivain, sont classés dans chaque volume par ordre chronologique et accompagnés d'une notice sur l'écrivain, de son portrait et d'un autographe.

3° Études littéraires.

Montaigne par L. CROQUET. 4 gravures. Broché, 75 cent.; relié toile, 1 fr. 05.

Musset, par GAUTHIER-FERRIÈRES. 4 gravures. Broché, 75 cent.; relié toile, 1 fr. 05.

Daudet, par P. et V. MARGUERITE, G. GEFROY, etc. 4 gravures. Broché, 75 cent.; relié toile, 1 fr. 05.

Goethe, par CH. SIMOND. 4 gravures. Broché, 75 cent.; relié toile, 1 fr. 05.

Schiller, par CH. SIMOND. 4 gravures. Broché, 75 cent.; relié toile, 1 fr. 05.

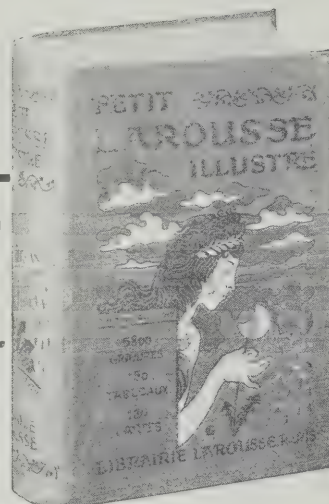
Ibsen, par OSSIP-LOURIE. 4 gravures. Broché, 75 cent.; relié toile, 1 fr. 05.

Tolstoï, par OSSIP-LOURIE. 4 gravures. Broché, 75 cent.; relié toile, 1 fr. 05.

Conçus sur un plan uniforme, les volumes ci-dessus comportent, avec la biographie des écrivains, l'étude de leur œuvre accompagnée de nombreux extraits.

Reproduction

très
réduite.



Les Meilleurs Dictionnaires Français.

PETIT LAROUSSE ILLUSTRÉ

Le meilleur des dictionnaires manuels. Beau vol. de 1664 pages (format 13,5 by 20 cent.), 5,800 gravures, 130 tableaux encyclopédiques, dont 4 en couleurs, 120 cartes, dont 7 en couleurs. Relié toile, 5 frs.; en reliure peau, très élégante, 7 fr. 50 cents.

(Ajouter, 1 fr. pour frais d'envoi)

Cet ouvrage, qui a un succès considérable (420,000 exemplaires vendus en trois ans), comprend le vocabulaire complet de la langue, les sens divers de tous les mots, la prononciation figurée, la grammaire, les étymologies, les synonymes et antonymes, les proverbes et locutions diverses, de nombreux développements encyclopédiques, des résumés historiques, géographiques, biographiques, etc. La partie linguistique et vocabulaire a été l'objet d'un soin tout particulier, et aucun dictionnaire ne saurait être plus profitable pour les étrangers qui étudient ou cultivent la langue française.

LE LAROUSSE POURTOUS

Dictionnaire encyclopédique en deux volumes (format 21 by 30,5 cent.), publié sous la direction de Claude Augé (en cours de publication). Souscription à l'ouvrage complet; 33 fr. broché; 43 fr. relié.

Vient de paraître le TOME PREMIER (A-K). Magnifique volume de 966 pages, 8,400 gravures, 112 cartes en noir et en couleurs, 15 superbes planches en couleurs. Broché, 17 fr. 50; relié demi-chagrin, 22 fr. 50.

(Le Tome second paraîtra fin 1909).

Condensé en deux volumes la quintessence d'une encyclopédie complète, remarquablement documentée et merveilleusement illustrée, cet ouvrage sera particulièrement précieux pour les étrangers qui voudront avoir à un prix relativement modique un dictionnaire français très développé où ils puissent trouver des renseignements, détaillés sur la langue, la grammaire, la littérature, etc.

NOUVEAU LAROUSSE ILLUSTRÉ

Grand dictionnaire encyclopédique en sept volumes et un supplément (format 32 by 26 cent.) publié sous la direction de Claude Augé. 7,600 pages, 237,000 articles, 49,000 gravures, 534 cartes en noir et en couleurs, 89 planches en couleurs. Prix des sept volumes, brochés, 210 fr.; reliés, 250 fr. Prix du supplément, broché, 20 fr.; relié, 25 fr. (Facilité de paiement; de voir les conditions.)

Ce magnifique ouvrage rédigé par plus de 400 collaborateurs d'élite, est le plus récent, le plus complet et plus remarquablement illustré des grands dictionnaires encyclopédiques. On y trouve la nomenclature la plus complète de la langue (y compris l'argot, les termes vulgaires, etc.), les renseignements les plus abondants au point de vue grammatical et linguistique, la biographie de tous les personnages célèbres et principalement des contemporains, l'analyse des œuvres marquantes de la littérature, etc. (Demander gratuitement un fascicule spécimen de 16 pages.)

De Splendides Ouvrages de Luxe.

COLLECTION IN 4° LAROUSSE

Cette collection se compose de magnifiques ouvrages de luxe traitant des sujets les plus variés, imprimés sur beau papier dans un grand format (32 by 26 centimètres), merveilleusement illustrés par les procédés de gravure photographique les plus perfectionnés et embellis de reliures originales signées d'artistes en renom. Elle a obtenu en France un succès qui va croissant tous les jours et a été honorée de nombreuses distinctions officielles.

L'Espagne et le Portugal illustrés, par P. JOUSSET (nouveau). 772 reproductions photographiques, 19 planches hors texte, 11 cartes en noir, 10 cartes et plans en couleurs. Broché, 22 fr.; relié demi-chagrin, 28 fr.

L'Italie illustrée, par P. JOUSSET. 784 reproductions photographiques, 14 cartes en couleurs, 9 en noir. Broché, 22 fr.; relié, 28 fr.

L'Allemagne contemporaine illustrée, par P. JOUSSET. 588 reproductions photographiques, 8 cartes en couleurs, 14 en noir. Broché, 18 fr.; relié, 23 fr.

Paris-Atlas, par F. BOURNON. 595 reproductions photographiques, 24 plans en couleurs. Broché, 18 fr.; relié, 23 fr.

Atlas Larousse illustré. 42 cartes en couleurs, 1,158 reproductions photographiques. Broché, 26 fr.; relié, 32 fr.

Atlas Colonial illustré. 7 cartes en couleurs, 70 cartes en noir, 768 reproductions photographiques. Broché, 18 fr.; relié, 23 fr.

La Terre, géologie pittoresque, par AUG. ROBIN. 760 reproductions photographiques, 53 tableaux de fossiles, 3 cartes en couleurs. Broché, 18 fr.; relié, 23 fr.

Les Sports Modernes illustrés. 813 gravures, 28 planches hors texte. Broché, 20 fr.; relié, 26 fr.

Le Musée d'Art (des Origines au XIXe siècle). 900 reproductions photographiques, 50 planches hors texte. Broché, 22 fr.; relié, 27 fr.

Le Musée d'Art (XIXe siècle). 1,000 reproductions photographiques, 58 planches hors texte. Broché, 28 fr.; relié, 34 fr.

Un périodique sans analogue.

LAROUSSE MENSUEL ILLUSTRÉ

Publié sous la direction de Claude Augé. Paraît le premier samedi de chaque mois. Chaque numéro forme au mois 16 pages grand in-4° (32 by 26 centimètres), imprimées sur trois colonnes (48 colonnes) et illustrées de nombreuses gravures. Prix du numéro, 60 centimes.

Abonnement d'un an (Union postale), 7 fr.

Le Larousse Mensuel est le seul périodique véritablement encyclopédique. Il enregistre dans l'ordre alphabétique, sous une forme documentaire toutes les manifestations de la vie contemporaine, lettres, arts, sciences, politique, etc. Il condense en très peu d'espace une quantité de matières considérable et sera extrêmement précieux pour les étrangers qui veulent suivre, sous une forme pratique et à un prix très peu onéreux, le mouvement des faits et des idées en France et dans le monde entier (spécimen sur demande).

Ces Ouvrages sont envoyés franco contre mandat-international ou valeur à vue sur Paris. Ils sont en vente chez les principaux libraires d'Angleterre. Demander le Catalogue de la Librairie Larousse.

An IDEAL GIFT for Clergymen
and all Students of the Bible.

DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE COMPLETE IN ONE VOLUME

Edited by JAMES HASTINGS, D.D.

This Dictionary is not based on any other, but is a wholly new and original work. All the Articles have been prepared by Specialists, and bear their Signatures.

The Work is all in type, and Messrs. CLARK hope to publish it before Christmas.

The price of the large Volume of about
1000 pages, in handsome cloth binding, is
TWENTY SHILLINGS NET.

A full Prospectus of this important Dictionary may be had
free from the Publishers.

Volume One now ready

ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF RELIGION AND ETHICS

Edited by JAMES HASTINGS, D.D.

The purpose of this Encyclopædia is to give a complete account of Religion and Ethics so far as they are known. It will contain articles on every separate religious belief and practice, and on every ethical or philosophical idea and custom. Persons and places that have contributed to the history of religion and morals will also be described.

It is expected that the work will be completed in Ten Volumes of about 900 pages each.

Price per Volume: In cloth binding, **28/-** net; in half morocco, **34/-** net.

Each Volume will also be issued in twelve monthly parts at 2/6 net each. The first part was issued on Oct. 30th.

'The most enterprising venture in religious literature which has ever been undertaken in this country. . . . A great and magnificent enter, rise.'—Dr. W. ROBERTSON NICOLL in the "British Weekly."

Full Prospectus of this great work free on application.

The Bible of Nature

By Prof. J. ARTHUR THOMSON, M.A., University of Aberdeen. Cr. 8vo, 4/6 net.

The Christian Minister and His Duties

By J. OSWALD DYKES, D.D., Principal Emeritus of Westminster College, Cambridge. Post 8vo, 6/- net.

The Greek and Eastern Churches

By Principal W. F. ADENEY, D.D., Manchester. New Vol. "International Theological Library." Post 8vo, 12/-

Edinburgh: 38, George Street

T. & T. CLARK

London: 14, Paternoster Square

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & Co., Ltd.

MR. MELROSE'S AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS

IMPORTANT PUBLICATION

EDITION DE LUXE

MEN OF THE COVENANT

By ALEXANDER SMELLIE, D.D.

This Edition of Dr. Smellie's well-known book is in some respects a new work. It has been in large part rewritten, and the Author has added New Chapters. The old illustrations have been discarded, and forty-eight spirited and careful drawings have been specially prepared by A. Scott Rankin and E. A. Pike. These illustrations will be printed on Japanese vellum. The Edition is limited to 920 numbered copies, and the type will then be distributed. Only 850 copies will be offered to the public, and each copy will be numbered and signed by the Author. In two Vols. full crown 4to, bound in maroon buckram, rough-trimmed foreedges and gilt top.

£1 11s. 6d. net.

Prospectus on application.

THE BOOK OF ANIMALS. By HORACE G. GROSER. Crown 4to, 6s. net. A New Edition, rewritten, greatly enlarged and with 8 superb coloured illustrations reproduced in the highest three-colour style. Also numerous new black-and-white illustrations. This is now an exceptionally attractive gift book.

THE MINSTRELSY OF THE SCOTTISH BORDER. Edited and arranged with Introduction and Notes by ALFRED NOYES. With six illustrations by George Macfarlane. Full crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 5s. net.

A YOUNG MAN'S LIFE. By ARCHDEACON SINCLAIR, D.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 4s. 6d. net. An exceptionally sound book of advice to young men in all the relations of life.

THE PRINCE'S PROGRESS. By CHRISTINA ROSSETTI. With eight beautiful line illustrations and decorative title-page by MAY SANDHEIM. Uniform with "Selected Poems," illustrated by the same artist. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. net; leather, 3s.

ESTIMATIONS IN CRITICISM. By WALTER BAGEHOT. A Selection by Cu hbert Lennox, with an Introduction. Vol. 1, cloth boards, 3s. 6d. net.

QUESTIONS ANSWERED BY CHRIST. By Rev. JOHN A. BAIN, M.A. Extra crown 8vo, cloth boards, 3s. 6d. net.

CONTINENTAL DISHES FOR ENGLISH TABLES. With an Appendix on Jewish Cookery. By C. J. GUINTEAU. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

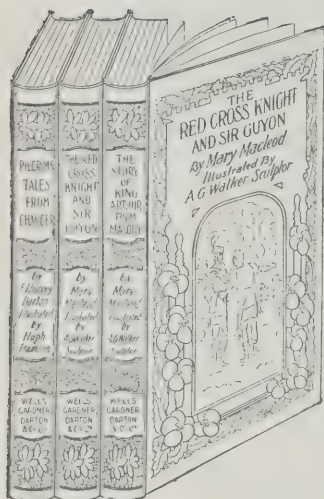
CARLYLE'S ESSAYS. A Selection by Professor A. SETH PRINGLE-PATTISON, LL.D., with an Introduction. Cloth boards, 2s. 6d. net.

SPARE MINUTES. By ARTHUR WARWICK. A charming new Edition of this quaint delightful book. Uniform with Shakespeare Master Passages. Introduction by CRANSTONE METCALFE. Post 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.

ANDREW MELROSE, 3, York Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & Co.,

Ltd.



The Children's Book-Shelf.

Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d. net;
Paper boards, 1s. net.
With coloured and other illustrations.

The Red Cross Knight and Sir Guyon.

By MARY MACLEOD. Illustrated
by A. G. WALKER.

The Story of King Arthur.

By MARY MACLEOD. Illustrated
by A. G. WALKER.

Pilgrims' Tales from Chaucer.

By F. J. HARVEY DARTON.
Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.

The Most Popular Annuals.

CHATTERBOX

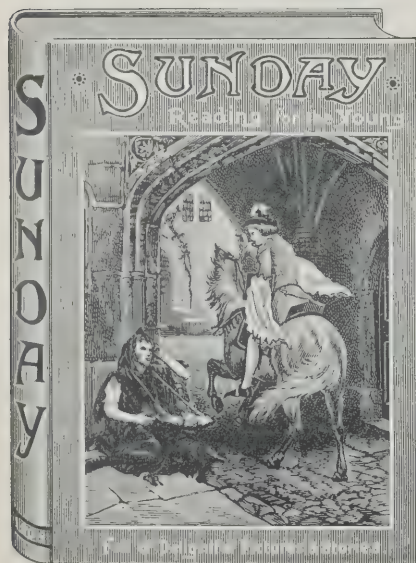
Over 400 pages, and more than
200 new illustrations. With
13 full-page coloured plates.

Paper boards, 3s.
Cloth boards, 5s.

The PRIZE

1s. 2d., 1s. 6d., 2s. and 2s. 6d.

"Better than ever."



SUNDAY

Over 400 pages, and more
than 200 illustrations.
7 coloured plates. Paper
boards, 3s.; and cloth
gilt, 5s.

LEADING STRINGS

THE BABY'S ANNUAL.

1s. 6d and 2s. 6d."

LONDON:

Wells Gardner, Darton & Co., Ltd.

TO BE PUBLISHED

DECEMBER 1st :: ::

NAPOLEON

Illustrated with about Sixty Full-
Page Plates in Photogravure,
Colour and Monochrome

BY

J. T. HERBERT BAILY

Editor of "The Connoisseur," Author of "The Life of
Lady Hamilton," "George Morland," "Bartolozzi," etc.

PRICE:

TEN SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE Net

Published by

"THE CONNOISSEUR" MAGAZINE,

Carmelite House,
London, E.C.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

THE TRAGEDY OF RICHARD THE THIRD

Edited by HORACE HOWARD FURNESS, Jun.

BEING THE SIXTEENTH VOLUME OF THE

NEW VARIORUM EDITION OF THE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE

Those interested in the Study of Shakespeare's plays will recall that a few years ago Horace Howard Furness, jun., prepared a revision of his father's Variorum Edition of "Macbeth," which was most favourably received by Shakespearean critics. It manifests ability and scholarship, and demonstrates the wisdom of Dr. Furness in associating his son with this invaluable work.

In the present volume the editor has used as a basis the text of the first folio edition of 1623, incorporating the additions of the quartos, and recording omissions and transpositions in the Textual Notes, together with a Commentary containing criticisms from the days of Pope to the present day.

The Appendix contains the Stage History of the play; discusses the Text, the Date of Composition, and the Source of the Plot, with criticisms by English and German authors too voluminous to be included in the Commentary.

ROMEO AND JULIET

HAMLET (Two Volumes)

MACBETH (Revised Edition by Horace Howard Furness, Jun.)

KING LEAR

OTHELLO

THE MERCHANT OF VENICE

ANTONY AND CLEOPATRA

AS YOU LIKE IT

THE TEMPEST

A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM

THE WINTER'S TALE

MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING

TWELFTH NIGHT

LOVE'S LABOUR'S LOST

Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut edges, 15s. net per volume.

"I cannot refrain from paying a tribute to the Variorum Edition of Shakespeare, edited by Horace Howard Furness, a remarkable work and a treasure-house of usefulness to the Student and the Actor."—H. BEERBOHM TREE.

A REAL BOOK FOR BOYS

DANIEL BOONE: BACKWOODSMAN

By C. H. FORBES-LINDSAY

Author of "John Smith: Gentleman Adventurer."

A stirring story of the life of Daniel Boone, the sturdy pioneer, told in a manner which will fascinate all who love excitement and adventure and yet, withal, it "keeps true" to historical facts.

The biographical value of this book will commend it to older readers no less than its vigorous account of the stirring deeds of the hero will insure its interest for younger people. Frontispiece in Colour and three Illustrations. 12mo, decorated cloth, 6s.

MY LADY OF THE FOG

RALPH HENRY BARBOUR'S NEW HOLIDAY GIFT BOOK

Illustrated in Colour by CLARENCE F. UNDERWOOD.

A Book from the author of "Kitty of the Roses," "An Orchard Princess," "A Maid in Arcady," and "Holly," charming stories all, is coming to be a Christmas institution. "My Lady of the Fog" is thus well introduced, and brings her welcome with her.

The story is told easily and gracefully, and the characters are real, live, modern young people, not abnormal types. The picturesque background of the rural little island, with the old light-house keeper and his wife as contrasts, is most effective.

Twelve Illustrations in Colour and Tint by CLARENCE F. UNDERWOOD, and Decorations throughout. Small quarto. Decorated Cover in Gold, with Medallion in Colours. In a Box. Cloth, gilt top, 6s. net.

LIPPINCOTT'S NEW GAZETTEER

Edited by ANGELO HEILPRIN and LOUIS HEILPRIN

A geographical dictionary of the world, giving an accurate picture of every corner of the globe in its minutest details as it exists in the twentieth century. A work of such thorough execution and admirable plan as to leave no room for adverse criticism. 2032 pages quarto. Half-morocco, £2 2s. net.

LIPPINCOTT'S UNIVERSAL

PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY OF BIOGRAPHY & MYTHOLOGY

By JOSEPH THOMAS, M.D., LL.D.

This magnificent work has lately undergone an extensive revision. It is now offered to the public in a greatly improved form, embracing, besides the revision of the articles included in previous issues, numerous new biological sketches of persons who have lately become of sufficient prominence to merit mention. Royal 8vo, 2550 pages. Half morocco, £2 2s. net.

RECOLLECTIONS OF AN ILL-FATED EXPEDITION

TO THE HEADWATERS OF THE MADEIRA RIVER IN BRAZIL

By NEVILLE B. CRAIG, in co-operation with Members of the Madeira and Mamoré Association of Philadelphia.

The book tells the remarkable story of a South American enterprise which excited almost universal interest throughout the United States, England, Brazil and Bolivia thirty years ago. It gives the authentic and, hitherto, unwritten history of that gigantic project.

Twenty-seven Illustrations and six Maps, octavo. Cloth, 18s. net.



FRANCO-BRITISH EXHIBITION, 1908.

The Exhibit of Photo Colour Reproductions shown by

CARL HENTSCHEL, LTD.,

has received the Premier Award, viz., the

GRAND PRIX,

thus endorsing the verdict of the Jurors of the Paris Exhibition of 1907, who also awarded an Exhibit of similar character, the Grand Prix, and verifying our claim that the

HENTSCHEL-COLOURTYPE PROCESS

is absolutely unique for faithful rendering of colour tone values.

It may not be generally known that the coloured illustrations which have appeared recently in so many Art Books, some of the best known being the series of Beautiful Books published by A. & C. BLACK, and especially Arthur Rackham's clever Drawings illustrating "Rip Van Winkle," "Alice in Wonderland," and "Midsummer Night's Dream," just published by WILLIAM HEINEMANN; "Arabian Nights" and "The Tempest" by Edmund Dulac, published by HODDER & STOUGHTON; also the magnificent book on Sèvres Porcelain of Buckingham Palace and Windsor Castle, published by command of HIS MAJESTY, have all been produced by the HENTSCHEL-COLOURTYPE PROCESS.



Full particulars from Head Offices:

182, 183, & 184 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.,

and at WEST NORWOOD and PARIS.

From Routledge's Christmas List of Books.

THE NEW UNIVERSAL LIBRARY. 203 Volumes.
THE MUSES' LIBRARY. 54 Volumes.

Pott 8vo, (6½-in. by 4-in.) Cloth, 1s. net; Leather, 1s. 6d. net; Lambskin, 2s. net each.

A new Quarto List of these Libraries is now available. It is arranged under subject-headings (Art, Criticism, Fiction, History, Philosophy, Theology, etc., etc.), and will be found of considerable use in effecting sales of these invaluable series, which include nearly every title of interest and importance in the world's literature. **WRITE FOR THE LIST.**

SIX SELLING BOOKS.

WINDS OF HEAVEN (The): An Anthology. By ALFRED H. HYATT, Fcap. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, coloured end papers, 2s. 6d. net.

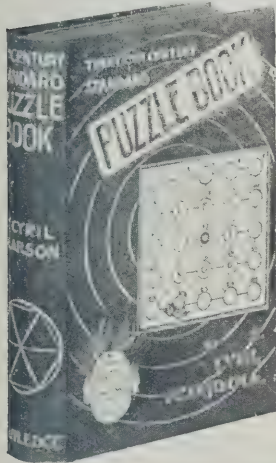
FERN WORLD (The): By F. G. HEATH. A New Edition. With Text Illustrations and 12 magnificent Coloured Plates of Ferns. Large 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, 7s. 6d. net. Uniform with Johns' *Flowers of the Field*.

IDEAL OF A GENTLEMAN (The): a Mirror for Gentlefolk. Selections from the Literature of all times. By the Rev. A. SMYTHE PALMER, D.D. Large Cr. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, gilt top, with a Photogravure frontispiece, 6s.

OUR BRITISH TREES. By FRANCIS GEORGE HEATH. Fully Illustrated. Third and Cheaper Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 5s.

INDIA THROUGH THE AGES: A Popular and Picturesque History of Hindustan. By FLORA ANNIE STEEL, Author of "On the Face of the Waters," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, xvi + 366 pages. With 7 Maps and a full Index, 2nd edition, 4s. 6d.

SHAKESPEARE WORD-BOOK. By JOHN FOSTER, M.A. Med. 8vo, 7s. 6d. net



THE TWENTIETH CENTURY STANDARD PUZZLE-BOOK

By A. CYRIL PEARSON.

Profusely Illustrated.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

PICTURED PUZZLES AND WORD-PLAY

By the Same Author.

Profusely Illustrated.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

LINES TO STOCK.

ROUTLEDGE'S "JUVENILES."

New issues (up-to-date binding designs), 1908-9.

THE MINIATURE REFERENCE LIBRARY.

About 60 vols. Imit. mor. 32mo. 1s. net each.

BROADWAY BOOKLETS.

About 45 vols. Med. 16mo. Wrapper, 6d. Cloth, 1s. net. Lambskin, 1s. 6d. net each.

WRITE FOR LISTS.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, LIMITED,
Broadway House, Carter Lane, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

To Publishers, Booksellers, &c.,

THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

Unbound and bound printed or manuscript turn-out stock,
 bought for mutilation and repulping, under written guarantee.

ESTABLISHED 1866.

TELEPHONE: 3296 CENTRAL.

BANKERS: LONDON AND WESTMINSTER, 214, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

E. OLYETT, 159, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.

(I.A.A.B.)

HIGHEST REFERENCES.

PROMPT COLLECTIONS.

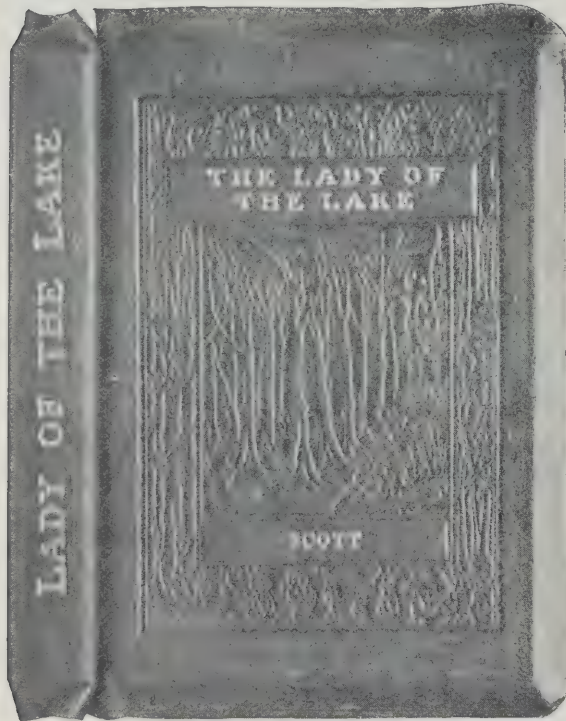
BAGS SUPPLIED.

DAVID BRYCE & SON'S PUBLICATIONS

GOLDEN THOUGHT SERIES

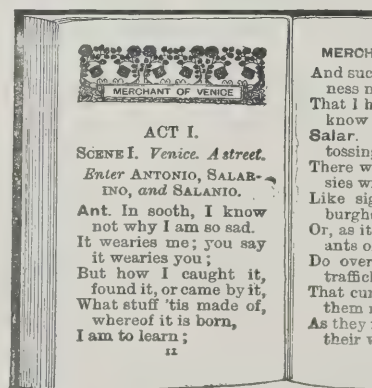
One Shilling net

LEATHER BINDING, YAPP STYLE.



1. Golden Thoughts from the Psalms.
2. Golden Thoughts from Thomas à Kempis' Imitation of Christ.
3. Golden Thoughts—The Words of Jesus.
4. Golden Thoughts from Great Authors.
5. Golden Thoughts on a Holy Life.
6. The Faithful Promiser. Macduff.
7. Our Home Beyond the Tide. 1st Series.
8. Our Home Beyond the Tide. 2nd Series.
9. Pickings from a "Pocket of Pebbles."
10. Witty, Humorous, and Merry Thoughts.
11. The Lady of the Lake. Scott.
12. Baby Bell and other Poems. Aldrich.
13. Gems of Thought from Classical Authors.
14. Rose Leaves. By E. D. Adams.
15. Chips from Dickens. Selected by T. Mason.
16. Chips from Thackeray. Do. do.
17. Golden Thoughts from Molinos, the Quietist of Italy.
18. Gleanings from Wordsworth.
19. Gleanings from Pepys' Diary.
20. Do. Lamb's Essays of Elia.
21. Goldsmith's "She Stoops to Conquer."
23. Burns' Songs.
24. Burns' Poems.
29. Goldsmith's "The Deserted Village."
30. Goldsmith's "The Traveller."
31. Hood's Poems. Serious and Comic.
32. Moore's Irish Melodies and Songs.
33. Macaulay's "Lays of Ancient Rome."
34. Scott's "Lord of the Isles."
35. Scott's "Marmion."
36. Scott's "Lay of the Last Minstrel."
37. The Pocket Text Book.
38. The Pocket Birthday Text Book.
39. Child Lore. Folk Legends and Rhymes.
48. Old English, Scotch, and Irish Songs
55. Cinderella. Fairy Tale Book. Col. Illus
56. Mother Hubbard. Do. Do.
61. Pearl English Dictionary.
66. The Language of Flowers. 32 Col. Illus
67. The Poetry of Flowers. 32 Col. Illus.
73. Tennyson's "English Idyls."
74. Tennyson's "Early Poems."
75. Tennyson's "Princess."
76. Tennyson's "Maud."
77. Tennyson's "In Memoriam."
78. Macleod's "The Gold Thread."
79. Macleod's "Wee Davie."
80. Brown's "Rab and his Friends."
85. Scott's "Heart of Midlothian." Illus.
86. Scott's "Fair Maid of Perth." Illus.
87. Story of Shakespeare and Stratford.
88. Pearl Gazetteer of the World.
89. Pearl Atlas of the World.
90. Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám.

THE ELLEN TERRY . MINIATURE . SHAKESPEARE



ACTUAL SIZE.

Each play complete in One Volume, printed on India paper, in clear readable type, and bound in limp lambskin, One Shilling net.

Revolving Book Case for 40 vols., in Sycamore, 2s. 6d. net; Oak, 3s. 6d. net.

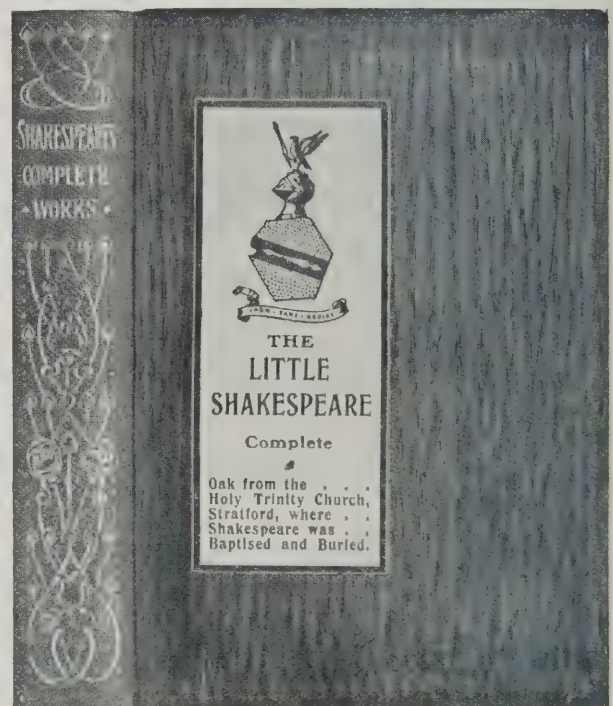
Bust of Shakespeare, 1s. extra.

Complete Sets of Shakespeare.

40	Volumes, Lambskin Binding, in Bracket Book Case	45s.
40	" " " Sycamore Revolving Book Case	42s.
40	" " " Peltine Binding " " Satinwood	25s.
20	" " " Velvet Calf, in Oak Model of Shakespeare's Desk	42s.
20	" " " " in Oak Model Courtship Settle in Anne Hathaway's Cottage...	42s.
20	" " " Lambskin, in Neat Wooden Case	31s. 6d.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE.

DAVID BRYCE & SON, 133 WEST CAMPBELL STREET, GLASGOW.



The Little Shakespeare (Smallest in the World)

Very small but perfectly clear type.

Complete in One Volume, with 40 Original Illustrations, and 8 of the most authentic Portraits and the Death Mask. Notes on the Portraits by W. S. BRASSINGTON, F.S.A. Size, 3½ by 2¼ inches. 1024 pp., printed on Oxford India paper. Weighs 3 ounces.

Limp Cloth, 2s. 6d.; Lambskin, 3s. 6d.; Velvet Calf, Yapped, 5s.; Leather Back and Oak Sides, 5s.

CAMBRIDGE "CARRIER" PRAYER-BOOKS



In these Prayer-Books, as will be seen from the illustration, the leather cover projects beyond the pages of the book, and a double strap of the same leather passes round the book in such a way as to secure it when closed and to provide a convenient handle. Cambridge "Carrier" Prayer-Books, with or without Hymns, are bound (among other styles) in soft Suede leather,

tan, green or light grey in colour. Selling prices as below:—

- I. Prayer-Book (only). Thumb, India paper, size $2\frac{1}{2}$ by 2 ins. Price 3s. 6d.
- II. Prayer-Book (Thumb) with Hymns A. and M. India paper, size $2\frac{1}{2}$ by 2 ins. Price 5s.
- III. Prayer-Book (Ruby 32mo) with Hymns A. and M. Size 5 by $3\frac{1}{4}$ ins. Price 4s.
- IV. Prayer-Book (Small Pica 24mo) with Hymns A. and M. India paper, size $6\frac{1}{2}$ by 4 ins. Price 12s. 6d.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE

Fetter Lane, London: C. F. CLAY, Manager

PHILLIMORE & CO.,

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHERS,

124, Chancery Lane, LONDON.

THE FAMILY RECORDER

A volume of blank forms for current Family history.

ARRANGED BY

Sir WILLIAM BULL, M.P.

Contains Tabular Pedigrees, Forms, Family Calendar, &c.

Folio, on ruled writing paper. Price 7s. 6d. net. By post 8s.

By W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.

PEDIGREE WORK,

A guide for the Genealogist, with Regnal Date Book.

Price 1s. net. By post 1s. 1d.

Law and Practice of

Grants of Arms

and Registration of Pedigrees. Price 1s. net. By post 1s. 1d.

Heralds, College and

Coats of Arms

Regarded from a Legal Aspect. Price 1s. net. By post 1s. 1d.

The Family Charter Chest

Price 6d. net. By post 7d.

The Parish Historian,

A Guide for writing Parish Histories. Price 1s. net. By post 1s. 1d.

PHILLIMORE'S

Parish Register Series.

Demy 8vo. Price 10s. 6d. net.

For Subscribers only.

One Hundred Volumes issued.

Lists of 23 Counties and 800 Parishes already issued. Post free on application.

IRISH RECORD SERIES

Vol. I. in press.

Price 10s. 6d. net.

Contains Lists of Wills in the Dioceses of Ossory, Ferns, Leighlin and Kildare.

PEDIGREE FORMS

in Foolscap and Octavo. Lists sent post free on application.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

CHURCH NOTES.

By the late

Sir STEPHEN GLYNNE, Bart.

Architectural Notes of 169 Churches, made 1830—1873.

Cloth, 8vo, 178 pp.

Price 5s. 6d. net.

CAMBRIDGE DEVOTIONAL SERIES

"A new series of more than common charm and interest."—*Guardian*.

PRICES AND BINDINGS:—

Cloth, gold lettered, gilt top ...	1s. 6d. net.
White cloth extra, gilt top, in box ...	2s. 0d. net.
Lambskin, gilt edges, in box ...	2s. 6d. net.

The following volumes are now ready:—

SAINT FRANCIS AND HIS FRIENDS.

Rendered into English from Franciscan Chronicles by HORATIO GRIMLEY, M.A.

THE IMITATION OF CHRIST; or, The Ecclesiastical Music.

By THOMAS A KEMPIS. An English Translation, edited by J. H. SRAWLEY, D.D.

BLAISE PASCAL.—THOUGHTS.

Selected and Translated by MORITZ KAUFMANN, M.A.

THE INTERLINEAR PSALMS.

The Authorised Version and the Revised Version, together with the Marginal Notes of the Revised Version.

AGATHOS, THE ROCKY ISLAND, and other Sunday Stories and Parables.

By SAMUEL WILBERFORCE. With an Introductory Note by A. J. MASON, D.D.

MAUNSEL'S IRISH BOOKS.

CONTEMPORARY IRELAND By L. PAUL-DUBOIS. An English Translation. Edited by T. M. Kettle, M.P. In one volume. Demy 8vo, cloth, gilt, 7s. 6d. net.

"No more thorough and capable study of Irish conditions and the signs and omens that lie hidden among them has been published for many years than this substantial volume."—*DAILY NEWS*.

New Fiction.

BALLYGULLION. By LYNN DOYLE. Crown 8vo, 6s.

A PRISONER OF HIS WORD. By LOUIE BENNETT, Author of "The Proving of Priscilla." Crown 8vo, 6s.

Recent Poetry.

THE IRISH POEMS OF ALFRED PERCEVAL GRAVES. With a Preface by DR. DOUGLAS HYDE and a Cover Design by MISS BEATRICE ELVERY.

Vol. I.—Songs of the Gael; A Gaelic Story-telling.

Vol. II.—Irish Country-side Songs; Irish Love Songs and Ballads. Each volume sold separately. Price, Boards, 2s net; Leather, 3s. net.

HERO LAYS. By ALICE MILLIGAN. Crown 8vo. Antique Paper. Buckram, Gilt, 2s. 6d. net.

SONGS OF ORIEL. By SHANE LESLIE. Fcap. 8vo. Boards, 1s. net.

THE BELL-BRANCH. By JAMES H. COUSINS. Fcap. 8vo. Boards, 1s. net.

Please write for Complete Catalogue containing works by all the leading Irish writers.

MAUNSEL & Co., Ltd., 96, Mid Abbey Street, Dublin.

IT'S YOUR INTERESTS WE WANT TO STUDY!

Let us get in touch with you.

WM. DAWSON & SONS, LIMITED,

Head Office: BREAM'S BUILDINGS, LONDON, E.C.

LONDON BRANCHES:

St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.
Cannon Street, E.C.
Northumberland Avenue, W.C.

PROVINCES:

Brighton.
Devonport.
Dover.
Exeter.
Leicester.
Plymouth.

COLONIES:

Cape Town and Toronto.

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT AGENTS
for BOOKS, PERIODICALS, MAGAZINES,
NEWSPAPERS, and STATIONERY.

TRADE ORDERS EXECUTED WITH
ACCURACY AND PROMPTITUDE.

WE SHALL BE PLEASED TO QUOTE YOU.

ADVERTISEMENTS inserted in any
Publication on best terms.

Contractors to H.M. Government,
Municipal Bodies, Public Companies,
&c., &c.



POSTAL SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT.

If you have orders for Papers to be posted, whether British or Foreign, we can save you all trouble and allow you a Discount; or, if you have any enquiries in this direction, do not be afraid to consult us. Our facilities for this class of business are unequalled. Write for our "Little Red Book," containing 5,000 subscription rates.



AMERICAN AND COLONIAL BOOK AND MAGAZINE BUYING DEPARTMENT.

New and Second-hand Books and Magazines obtained from any part of the World on advantageous terms and in shortest possible time. We have Agents in all the large Cities on every Continent.

ESTABLISHED 100 YEARS.

J. W. ARROWSMITH'S LIST

SIX SHILLINGS.

A LOYAL MAID. W. G. TARBET
"A tale of the Stuarts, with a better ending for the young hero than for the Pretender."—*Birmingham Post*.

THE CANNIBAL CRUSADER. Mrs. J. E. PANTON, Author of "Leaves from a Life," &c., &c.

A ROMAN TRAGEDY AND OTHERS. JOHN AYSCOUGH, Author of "Marotz." (In preparation.)

THE MAN WHO WAS THURSDAY. G. K. CHESTERTON.
"It is 'awfully' droll, witty, racy, vivacious, paradoxical, humorous, pithy, and what not else . . . Mr. Chesterton has done an admirable thing and probably knows it."—*The Observer*.

THREE SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.

OUR BYE-ELECTION. ROSALINE MASSON.

"When political humbug is laughed at with so lively and graceful a good humour as animated Miss Masson's clever and amusing book, the most serious minded among readers may be reminded that literature makes amends for much in life."—*Scotsman*.

"A highly diverting comedy of politics."—*Standard*.

ANGEL ESQUIRE. EDGAR WALLACE, Author of "The Four Just Men," &c.

"Sherlock Holmes himself is not in it with 'Angel Esquire,' who, while seemingly concerning himself with racing, betting, and good living, knows the history of every criminal in the country, and orders the destiny of all the luckless men and women with whom he has to deal."—*Yorkshire Observer*.

"Highly ingenious and exciting."—*The Queen*.

"A thoroughly good detective story."—*Morning Post*.

NEW EDITIONS AND REPRINTS.

HETTY WESLEY. A. T. QUILLER-COUCH. 1/- net. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth.
(With Special Preface, in which the Author replies to criticisms.)

THE PRISONER OF ZENDA	} By ANTHONY HOPE {	On Fine Paper. Pocket Edition.
RUPERT OF HENTZAU		2/6 net, Cloth. 3/6 net, Leather.
SOPHY OF KRAVONIA		With Illustrations.

BRISTOL: J. W. ARROWSMITH.

LONDON: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.

SEALY, BRYERS & WALKER

The Book for Xmas.

SILVER LADY.

by C. FLORENCE HAIRE.

The Leading Fairy Tale of the time!

The journeyings of two children through the realms of the Moon, and the marvels and wonders revealed to them by the SILVER LADY, form the theme round which the author has woven one of the most delightful nursery tales ever written.

With 30 large Coloured Illustrations and black and white drawings.

Orders received prior to 1st December will be supplied at 4/- net.

Foolscap 4to, 102 pp., 5/-.

CROWN 8vo, 3/6 EACH.

MEN AND MAIDS

By KATHARINE TYNAN.
(Illustrated.)

A beautiful series of the author's best stories, in which the sorrows and joys of Irish life are charmingly blended.

"Pleasant and wholesome."—*Nottingham Guardian*.

"Display her usual skill, pathos, and humour."—*Morning Leader*.

"Destined to be popular."—*Universe*.

THE FLIGHT OF THE EAGLE

By STANDISH O'GRADY.

A romantic tale of Red Hugh O'Donnell, and the Ireland of his time.

"His narrative is animated and picturesque, and his attitude towards political questions involved conspicuously fair."—*Athenæum*.

A GREEN TREE

By L. M. McCRAITH.

A Novel of modern Ireland, showing the influence of the new movements on the character of the people.

"One of the most charming and readable stories that has emanated from the pen of an Irish author for a long while past."—*Freeman*.

CROWN 8vo, 3/6 EACH.

ULRICK THE READY

By STANDISH O'GRADY.

An historical romance of the Elizabethan Wars in Ireland.

"Mr. O'Grady deserves the thanks of all students of Elizabethan Ireland."—*Irish Times*.

LORD WINDLESHAM'S TENANT

By FARQUHAR PALLISER.

(HEBER K. DANIELS).

The romance of an estate, showing the eventual triumph of righteousness over evil. The action alternates between Hampshire and London.

THE SCOUT IN WAR

By ONE OF RIMINGTON'S TIGERS.

In this volume, the author—a well-known member of the famous corps—discusses scouting in all its branches, devoting himself primarily to the instruction of the tyro.

With special photographs and diagrams.

GATES OF THE NORTH

By STANDISH O'GRADY.

A graphic picture of Ireland during the Heroic period. In the present work the central incident is the famous Tain bo Cuailgne, and the principal actors the Heroes of the Red Branch.

AT ALL BOOKSELLERS.

94-6, MIDDLE ABBEY STREET, DUBLIN.

61, FLEET STREET, LONDON.



Price 1/-

CHRISTMAS NUMBER : :

WITH BEAUTIFUL SATIN SUPPLEMENT

Published Monday, November 23rd.

CONTENTS.

THE WORLD'S BEST STORIES. Selected by the opinions of eminent critics and writers.

1. ENGLAND—"The Princess's Tragedy." By W. M. THACKERAY.
2. FRANCE—"The Necklace." By GUY DE MAUPASSANT.
3. AMERICA—"Young Goodman Brown." By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.
4. GERMANY—"The Cremona Violin." By HOFFMANN.
5. ITALY—"The Story of Federigo." By BOCCACCIO.
- Also
6. "PEGGY'S XMAS DREAM." By BRENDA GIRVIN.
7. £10 10 0 PRIZE PICTURE CHARADE for the Girls.
8. £5 PRIZE. Famous Scenes from Famous Novels.
9. "MRS. SANTA CLAUS." By JOHN HASSALL.

And Illustrations by the Master Artists—

E. J. Sullivan, A.R.W.S.
Dudley Hardy.
Sydney Adamson.
C. Fleming Williams.
A. L. Bowley.
Hilda Cowham.

"When Love's well timed 'tis not a fault to love."



SUPPLEMENT (in miniature) IN MANY COLOURS on SATIN, 15 by 10 inches, GIVEN FREE with "THE GENTLEWOMAN" XMAS NO.

THIS exquisite Satin Picture, measuring fifteen inches by ten, a miniature reproduction of which is given will be made into an elegant and

artistically mounted Silk Bag, lined with Satin, and suitable for daily use or for Theatre or Opera Glasses, for every Subscriber of the "The Gentlewoman" for one year, who pays Thirty Shillings to the Newsagent, who will deliver the paper every week for a year, with all Double Numbers, including this year's Christmas Number and the Satin Supplement.

How "The Gentlewoman" Helps the Trade.

The Proprietors of "The Gentlewoman," being desirous, at all times, of increasing the popularity and circulation of their Journal, have devised the method of presenting a bonus, in the manner above described, to every Customer of a Newsagent who pays Thirty Shillings for a Yearly Subscription to their Journal, so that what the Newsagent has to do is to get a written Order from his Customer and deliver his copy of "The Gentlewoman" weekly, which will be supplied to him at the ordinary Trade rate. As a means of identification, it would be necessary for him to send a copy of each Order to the Publisher of "The Gentlewoman."

TERMS: 20/- PER QUIRE OF 27 COPIES.

Write at once for Post Cards and Advertising Matter, &c., to
ALEXANDER J. WARDEN, "The Gentlewoman" Offices, 70-76, Long Acre, London, W.C.

MEXICAN YEAR BOOK.

First Issue 1908.

To be continued Annually.

COMPILED FROM OFFICIAL AND OTHER RECORDS.

Issued under the auspices of the Department of Finance.

1,000 Pages and 23 MAPS and PLATES with Chapters on GOVERNMENT FINANCE, BANKS & BANKING, MEXICO'S FOREIGN TRADE & RESOURCES, RAILWAY AND OTHER COMMUNICATIONS, MANUFACTURES AND SHIPPING, besides valuable Statistics of Imports, Exports, Customs, Revenue, &c.

Half-bound Demy 8vo, 21/-; by post, 21/6.

THE BRAZILIAN YEAR BOOK, 1908.

First Issue.

By J. P. WILEMAN.

Issued under the patronage of the Brazilian Government.

CONTAINING A MASS OF CAREFULLY COMPILED INFORMATION.

STATISTICS of IMPORTS and EXPORTS of BRAZIL; REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, and INDEBTEDNESS of the Union and of EACH STATE; MINING CONDITIONS and REGULATIONS; RAILWAY and SHIPPING STATISTICS, TRAFFIC, &c.; DESCRIPTION of all BONDS ISSUED by the FEDERAL STATE and Leading MUNICIPAL Governments; DESCRIPTION of the JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES, HOME and FOREIGN, WORKING in BRAZIL: Their Shares and Debentures.

Royal 8vo, cloth, £2 2s.; by post, £2 2s. 6d.

ENGLISH FURNITURE, DECORATION, WOODWORK AND ALLIED ARTS.

During the last half of the 17th Century, the whole of the 18th, and the early part of the 19th. By THOMAS ARTHUR STRANGE. 3,500 Illustrations by Adam, Bartolozzi, Chippendale, Cipriani, Grinling Gibbons, Heppelwhite, Angelica Kauffmann, Pergolesi, Shearer, Webb, Wren, Zucchi, and others. Demy 4to, Price, Cloth, 12s. 6d.; by post, 13s.

Half-bound Morocco, 21s.; by post, 21s. 6d.

FRENCH INTERIORS, FURNITURE, DECORATION, WOODWORK & ALLIED TRADES.

During the last half of the 17th Century, the whole of the 18th, and the early part of the 19th. By THOMAS ARTHUR STRANGE. 400 pages illustrations by P. E. Babel, Berain, Blondel, Boule, Briseux, Desprez, Gravelot, Lalonde, Charles Le Brun, J. Le Pautre, Marot, Meissonnier, Oppenord, Jean-Baptiste Ordry, Pineau Watteau and others. Demy 4to, Price, Cloth, 15s.; by post, 15s. 6d. Half-bound Morocco, 25s.; by post, 25s. 6d.

McCORQUODALE & CO., Ltd., 40, Coleman Street, LONDON, E.C.

SAMUEL BAGSTER & SONS LIMITED.

15, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

BAGSTER'S SIXPENNY SERIES.

Artistic cloth, white lettered, 6d. net. Velvet Persian, yapped, gilt top, 1s. 6d. net. Lambskin, full gilt tooled side, gilt edges, 2s. net.

LIST OF VOLUMES.

THE DREAM OF GERONTIUS. By Cardinal Newman.

THE ANGEL'S STORY AND OTHER POEMS. By Adelaide Anne Procter.

"FOLLOW ME." A Daily Text Book from the sayings of Jesus. Printed in extra large type.

THE PRACTICE OF THE PRESENCE OF GOD. By Brother Lawrence.

A TREASURY OF SHORT POEMS. OF THE IMITATION OF CHRIST. By Thomas à Kempis.

THE CHRISTIAN YEAR. By John Keble.

THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. By John Bunyan. Illustrated Edition. Preface by Robert Louis Stevenson.

THE HOLY WAR. By John Bunyan.

THE TEMPLE AND OTHER POEMS. By George Herbert.

SELECTED ESSAYS. By Joseph Addison.

HOLY LIVING. By Jeremy Taylor.

CHRISTMAS EVE AND EASTER DAY. By Robert Browning.

DAILY LIGHT ON THE DAILY PATH.

A Devotional Text-Book for every day in the year. In the very Words of Scripture.

THE MORNING AND EVENING PORTIONS ON THE SAME OPENING.

Smaller Type Edition (size 4 by 2½ inches) from 1s. 6d. net., also on India Paper from 2s. net.

Larger Type Edition (size 5½ by 4¼ inches) from 2s. net., also on India Paper from 3s. net.

For the full list of Bindings, see complete "Daily Light" List free on application.

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS GIFT EDITIONS in velvet calf, yapped, gilt edges. Ordinary Paper, 3s. net. India Paper, 5s. net. Large Type Edition, India Paper, 7s. 6d. net.

"It would be difficult to speak too highly of these well-known books, and we wish them an ever-increasing circulation."—*Life of Faith.*

BAGSTER'S 64 page Illustrated Catalogue free on application.

JOHN HOGG, Publisher

(Founded 1837.)

Honble. Mention, *International Exhibition, London, 1862*;
Participant in the *Grand Prix, Paris Exhibition, 1900*;
Grand Prize Diploma and Medal, *St. Louis, 1904*;
Diploma for Gold Medal, *Franco-British Exhibition, 1908*.

THE ARTISTIC CRAFTS SERIES OF TECHNICAL HANDBOOKS.

Under the General Editorship of W. R. LETHABY
All very fully Illustrated.

BOOKBINDING, AND THE CARE OF BOOKS. By DOUGLAS COCKERELL. Second Edition. 352 pp., 5s. net.

SILVERWORK AND JEWELLERY. By H. WILSON. 348 pp., 5s. net.

WOOD CARVING: Design and Workmanship. By GEORGE JACK. 320 pp., 5s. net.

STAINED GLASS WORK.

By C. W. WHALL. 392 pp., 5s. net.

EMBROIDERY AND TAPESTRY WEAVING: Design and Workmanship. By Mrs. A. H. CHRISTIE. 476 pp., price 6s. net.

WRITING AND ILLUMINATING, AND LETTERING. By E. JOHNSTON. Second Edition. 512 pp., price 6s. 6d. net.

To be followed by others in due course.

SCHOOL COPIES AND EXAMPLES.

Selected by W. R. LETHABY and A. H. CHRISTIE.
12 Drawing-copies (1 in colours), 15½ x 12, with Descriptive Letterpress, in a Portfolio. Price 5s. net.

BOOKS OF TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE

SUITABLE FOR PRESENTATION.

Attractively bound, 3s. 6d. each; gilt edges, 4s.

With Nine Full-page Illustrations and a Chart.

**1.—MATTHEW FLINDERS;
or, How we have Australia.**

The True Story of Captain Flinders' Adventures and Explorations. By ROBERT THYNNE, Author of "The Story of Australian Exploration."

"It is a book after a boy's own heart."—*Teachers' Aid*.

With Eight Full-page Illustrations
by J. AYTON SYMINGTON.

2.—UNDER THE NAGA BANNER.

By CHARLES J. MANSFORD, Author of "Shafts from an Eastern Quiver."

"Mr. Mansford is an ideal story-writer for boys."—*Sheffield Independent*.

With Eight Full-page Illustrations
by J. AYTON SYMINGTON.

3.—KING RADAMA'S WORD;

or, **John Aikin's Adventures in Madagascar.**

By ROBERT THYNNE, Author of "Matthew Flinders," &c.

"Altogether a good book."—*Lloyd's*.

With Eight Full-page Illustrations.

**4.—THE DACOIT'S MINE;
or, a Fight for Fortune.**

By CHARLES R. KENYON, Author of "The Young Ranchmen," &c.

"Full of exciting incident and healthy in tone."—*Morning Advertiser*.

With Eight Full-page Illustrations by STOTHARD.

**5.—THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES
OF ROBINSON CRUSOE**

(Complete).

With a Sketch of Defoe, by HENRY J. NICOLL.

A List of Illustrated Books for Prizes and Presentation from 1s. to 3s. 6d. sent on application.

London: JOHN HOGG, 13 Paternoster Row, E.C.

:: A NEW ::
MISSIONARY
:: BOOK. ::

**ON THE
WINGS
: OF A :
WISH**

TO THE BANKS OF
AN INDIAN RIVER.

BY

E. Mabel F. Major.

For 10 years a
C.M.S. Missionary
in the United
Provinces, India.

Crown 8vo., 196 Pages,
with 16 Pages of Illustrations.

1/6

The Author takes her readers with her on a 'wishing carpet' to India, and describes the scenes in and around the 'sacred' city of Muttra so vividly that their hearts must be stirred with compassion for all followers of Hinduism.

**Illustrated Missionary
Books for Christmas and
New Year's Gifts.**

A Complete Catalogue
Free on Application.

**Church Missionary
Society.**

PUBLISHING DEPT.,
SALISBURY SQ.,
LONDON, E.C.

SHOULD BE STOCKED BY EVERY
BOOKSELLER FOR CHRISTMAS

THE

TWENTIETH CENTURY**NEW TESTAMENT**

A TRANSLATION INTO
MODERN ENGLISH
FROM THE ORIGINAL GREEK
(WESTCOTT AND HORT'S TEXT).

REVISED EDITION

Prices of Various Bindings

Popular Edition in green cloth, 1/6 net.
Limp cloth, gilt top, 2/6 net. Leather, gilt edges, 3/6 net.
Green or Black Calf Presentation Edition,
India Paper, gilt edges, in box, price 5/- net.

OF ALL BOOKSELLERS

HORACE MARSHALL & SON
125, FLEET STREET, E.C.

**CASSELL'S
ACADEMY
PICTURES**

Cassell's Royal Academy Pictures, from first year of publication, 1888 to 1903, in 61 Parts, complete, all as new; also the following parts in duplicate—Part 1 of 1891, Part 1 of 1892, Parts 1 to 4 of 1893, Part 1 of 1894, Part 3 of 1896, and Parts 1 and 2 of 1898. What Offers?

"J.P.", c/o

PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR OFFICE,
19, ADAM STREET, ADELPHI.

THE FISHING GAZETTE

DEVOTED to ANGLING, RIVER, LAKE, and
SEA FISHING, and FISH CULTURE.

A JOURNAL FOR ANGLERS.

The "FISHING GAZETTE" contains every week—

Original Articles, often Illustrated, on Angling Subjects—Reports from the Principal Rivers of Great Britain and Ireland—Correspondence—Notes and News, &c. &c.

Price 2d. weekly.

SPECIMEN COPY FREE ON APPLICATION.

Office: 19, Adam Street, Adelphi, London, W.C.

**THE NATIONAL BOOK TRADE
PROVIDENT SOCIETY.**

PRESIDENT:

A. M. S. METHUEN, Esq., M.A.

Annual Subscription - SIX SHILLINGS.

A Contribution of Five Pounds entitles the donor, upon application, to become a Life Member.

The objects of the Society are to provide temporary or permanent assistance to members in distressed circumstances and to contribute to the funeral expenses of Members, &c.

For further particulars apply to the Secretary,
REGINALD W. THORNTON,
Chartered Accountant,
17 Pinport Lane, London, E.C.

DEAN'S PATENT RAG BOOKS.

hold a Large Stock.

Entirely British Manufacture.

Dean's 2s. 6d. Patent Rag Books.

Size 8 by 11 inches. — Printed on Strong Cotton Cloth. — Containing 16 pages of designs in Full Colours.



SUNBONNET BABIES.

We are familiar with novels without heroes and songs without words, but a picture book illustrating children without faces is a decided novelty. In *Sunbonnet Babies* Miss Gladys Hall has produced sixteen large coloured pages, each of which includes from one child to a dozen children engaged in active amusement. The brightly coloured and ingenious pictures illustrate a continuous tale clearly and sharply printed, which is from the facile pen of Mr. Peter Bruff.

The subjects of verses and pictures are such as "The Sandcastle," "Having Tea," "Fishing," "Skipping," and "Cricket." In each picture the neatly clad little children are crowned in sunbonnets, well known to country folk in Somerset and other districts. These sunbonnets totally conceal the features of the children, yet so deftly has the artist done her work, that many people scan and study the book without noticing this striking piece of originality.

It is said that the face is the index of the mind, yet it is easy in this book to discern the individual characters of the different children without having even a glimpse of a single feature. *Sunbonnet Babies* is one of the latest and cleverest of Dean's well-known rag books.

- No. 8. Noah's Ark A B C.
" 19. Mother Goose (A Nursery Rhyme Book).
" 20. Puff Puff (A Train Book).
" 34. Nursery A B C.

- No. 35. Friends From the Farm.
" 56. Gee Gee Book.
" 69. The Jungle.
" 78. Sunbonnet Babies.
" 88. Teddy Bear.



No. 78.

Dean's 3s. 6d. Patent Rag Books.

Size 8 by 11 1/2 inches.
Containing 18 pages
of designs in Full Colours.

- Ding Dong Dell. (A Nursery Rhyme Book).
A was an Archer. (An Alphabet Book).
"The English Struwwelpeter." With Doctor Heinrich Hoffman's Original Designs.
Just Off. (A Train Book).
Baby Animals.
Buster Brown. Pictured by Blande Sparks.
Noah's Zoo. (A novel Zoological book of Noah's Ark Toys). Designed by Alan Wright.
Baby's A. B. C. (An Alphabet of Dean's Toys). Designed by David Brett.



No. 80.



No. 79.



No. 81.

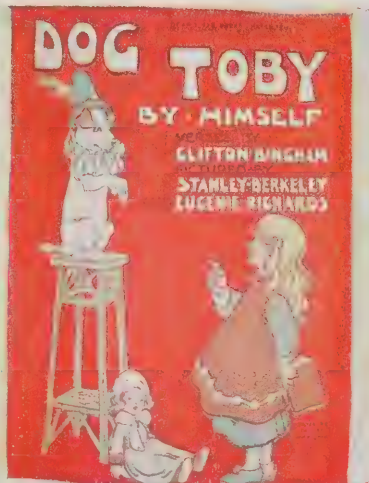
Dean's 6s. Patent Rag Books.

Size 9 1/4 by 11 1/2 inches.
Printed on Strong Cotton Cloth. — Containing 24 pages of designs in Full Colours.



No. 70. Showing book when open.

CECIL ALDIN, the famous animal artist, adds another to his long list of successes with this exceedingly clever book. It is full of fun and originality, and harmonizes thoroughly with CLIFTON BINGHAM'S ingenious verses.



- No. 47. *Dog Toby*. By himself. Verses by Clifton Bingham. Pictured by Stanley Berkeley & Eugène Richards.
" 70. *The Animals' School-Treat*. Verses by Clifton Bingham. Pictured by Cecil Aldin.

HYGIENIC.

WASHABLE.

INDESTRUCTIBLE.

DEAN'S RAG BOOKS ARE WASHABLE.

DEAN'S PATENT RAG BOOKS.

We hold a Large Stock.

Entirely British Manufacture

What are Dean's "Rag" Books?

DEAN'S PATENT RAG BOOKS are Picture Books printed in Full Colours on Strong Cotton Cloth which is indestructible and are not what many seem to think, books printed on linen lined paper as the old so called "untearable" books are produced.

The colours are fast: a child may suck them without fear of poison. The books may be washed, and the Colours will not move. They have been certified by the Institute of Hygiene as being absolutely Hygienic, and are entirely of British Manufacture.

The pictures in DEAN'S PATENT RAG BOOKS are reproduced from designs by the best artists of the day and have been frequently referred to by the Press as the largest invention of the Century to live in for children.



A reproduction from a photograph showing Dean's Patent Rag Books in water.

INDESTRUCTIBLE

Dean's 6d. Patent Rag Books.



Size 4 7/8 by 9 3/8 inches

- No. 3. A B C.
- " 7. Goosey Gander.
- " 12. Pets.
- " 13. What Is It?
- " 40. Three Little Kittens.
- " 41. Just a Boy.
- " 42. A B C.
- " 51. What's That?
- " 54. Off & Away (A Train Book).
- " 55. The Babes in the Wood.
- " 71. The Zoo (An Animal Book).
- " 72. The Farm.
- " 73. Somebody's A B C.
- " 74. A B C of the World
- " 91. Home Pets.
- " 92. Jumbo.



No. 92



No. 91

Dean's 1s. Patent Rag Books.

- No. 2. What is this, What is that? (An Object Book.)
- " 4. Gee Gee (A Domestic Animal Book).
- " 16. Animal A B C.
- " 11. Baby's Object Book.
- " 10. Dame Hubbard.
- " 17. There Was An Old Woman (A Nursery Rhyme Book).
- " 36. Puffing Billy (A Train Book).
- " 37. Mother Goose A B C.
- " 38. Rock-a-bye (A Nursery Rhyme Book).
- No. 39. Pickaninny A B C.
- " 48. One, Two, Three.
- " 49. Fancy Dress A B C.
- " 52. A B C.
- " 53. A Frog He Would a Wooing Go.
- " 65. Tick, Tick.
- " 66. Little Boy Blue.
- " 67. Favourites.
- " 68. A to Z.
- " 75. An Animal Rag Book.
- " 76. Baby's Rag Book.
- " 89. Wee Chick's Alphabet
- " 90. What's That?



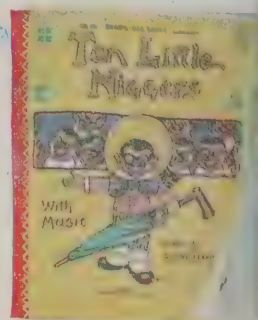
Dean's 2s. Patent Rag Books

Size 7 by 9 3/4 inches.

Printed on strong Cotton Cloth.

Containing 14 pages of designs in Full Colours.

- No. 58. **Mother Goose.** (A book of Nursery Rhymes). Designed by DAVID BRETT.
- " 59. **Animal A. B. C.** (An Animal Alphabet Book) Designed by STANLEY BERKELEY and C. K. COOK.
- " 60. **Little Wooden Shoes.** (An Artistic Book of Dutch Children and Scenes). Designed by E. CLAPSADDLE and EUGENIE RICHARDS.
- " 61. **Trains.** (A novel book Showing Trains of Several Countries). Designed by C. K. COOK.
- " 62. **Animals and Their Little Ones.** (Just the Book a Child Loves). Designed by STANLEY BERKELEY.
- " 63. **The Night Before Christmas.** (A Favourite Nursery Book). Designed by GLADYS HALL.
- " 81. **The Animal's Circus.** (A Story of Animal Life). Designed by G. H. DODD.
- Ten Little Niggers** (with music). Designed by R. J. WILLIAMS.



No. 82.

WASHABLE.

INDESTRUCTIBLE.

WASHABLE.

HYGIENIC.

DEAN'S RAG BOOKS ARE WASHABLE.

NISBET & CO.'S CHRISTMAS BOOKS

Handsome New Gift Books.

F. T. BULLEN'S New Sea-Story.

YOUNG NEMESIS

With Coloured Illustrations by A. TWIDLE. 6s.

The Sheffield Daily Telegraph says:—"It is so vividly and realistically written that we are at a loss to know whether it is a true story or only fiction."

The Scotsman says:—"A stirring Story of Adventure in the Author's happiest style."

By the Author of "Dorrincourt."

THAT MASTER OF OURS

A Tale of School and Village life in 1745. Illustrated. 5s.

The Belfast Whig says:—"The story from beginning to end is one of intense interest, and has in it teaching of a strong and vigorous character."

The Dundee Advertiser says:—"A stirring book that grips and wins attention as the story unfolds."

By DOROTHEA MOORE.

A PLUCKY SCHOOL-GIRL

A School Story for Girls. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

The Evening Standard says:—"We have read 'A Plucky School-Girl' with honest enjoyment. It seems to us an uncommonly breezy and sane sort of story for girls—or (dare we suggest such a thing?) for boys."

By the Author of "Little Black Mingo."

LITTLE BLACK QUASHA

A Book of Adventure for Children. With 28 Humorous Coloured Illustrations. In Cloth, 1s. 6d. Picture Boards, 1s. net.

The Dundee Advertiser says:—"The little black girl who rejoices in the name of 'Little Black Quasha' will bring delight to hundreds of little white girls and boys."

A New Series of Handsome Gift Books.

The Popular Series.

A SERIES OF COPYRIGHT STORIES FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

Each volume is well printed, fully illustrated, and bound in a very attractive cloth binding. Large Crown 8vo, 2s.

Silver Chimes By Mrs. Marshall.

In the Year of Waterloo By O. V. Caine.

The Work of Oliver Byrd By Adeline Sergeant.

A Fight for Freedom By Gordon Stables.

The Cleverest Woman in England By L. T. Meade.

Miss Con; or, All those Girls By Agnes Giberne.

The Meteor Flag of England By Gordon Stables.

Laurel Crowns By Mrs. Marshall.

The Measure of a Man By Livingston Prescott.

Katherine's Keys By Sarah Doudney.

The Duke's Page By Mrs. Pereira.

The Big Otter By R. M. Ballantyne.

Eastward Ho! By Mrs. Marshall.

An Island Afloat By Gordon Stables.

Some Boys' Doings By John Habberton.

Decima's Promise By Agnes Giberne.

A Soldier's Story By Livingston Prescott.

The Right o' the Line By R. J. Power Berrey.

Off to Klondyke By Gordon Stables.

Kathleen By Agnes Giberne.

N.B.—Messrs. NISBET & Co. will be pleased to send, post free on application, their complete illustrated list of books suitable for Christmas.

JAMES NISBET & CO., LTD., 22, Berners Street, London, W.

WILLIAM BROWN & CO., Ltd.

36-42 ST. MARY AXE,

40-41 OLD BROAD STREET, } LONDON, E.C.

**WHOLESALE and EXPORT STATIONERS,
ACCOUNT-BOOK MAKERS, &c.**

LIST OF DIARIES:

- I. THE FOLIO DIARY. Foolscap size, one page for each day, 6s. 6d.
- II. THE DIARY. Post 8vo, one page for each day, 6s. 6d.
- III. ROYSTON'S IMPROVED COMMERCIAL DIARY and BILL DUE BOOK, 2s.
- IV. OFFICE DIARY. Large post 8vo., 1s.; Interleaved Blotting, 1s. 6d.
- V. DAILY MEMORANDA and PAYMENT and RECEIPT DIARY (Scribbling Diary), Foolscap size, 1s. 6d.; Interleaved Blotting, 2s. 3d.; Half-bound, 3s. 6d.

POCKET CALENDAR, IMPERIAL AND DESK ALMANACKS, &c., &c.

TO BE OBTAINED ALSO OF

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., Ltd., H. GRUBE, Paternoster Row,

AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.

COPYING-PAPERS: Extra Thin, Patent Thin Buff, Patent Stout Buff.

SUPERIOR COPYING INK for taking several copies.

TYPE-WRITING PAPERS and REQUISITES.

Books for Landowners, Sportsmen, Gentlemen
Farmers, Gamekeepers and Allotment Holders.

THE WILD RABBIT IN A NEW ASPECT

OR

RABBIT WARRENS,

Third Edition, Illustrated, Enlarged and Revised.

By J. SIMPSON.

6s. net. Postage 4d.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

QUICK FRUIT CULTURE.

Illustrated. 7s. 6d. net. Postage 4d.

NEW FORESTRY,

OR,

The Continental System adapted to British Woodlands
and Game Preservation.

Second Edition. Illustrated. 15s. Postage 4d.

GAME and GAME COVERTS.

Illustrated. 15s. Postage 4d.

HANDBOOK OF FARM BUILDINGS, PONDS, &c., and their Appurtenances,

BY

THOMAS WINDER, A.M.Inst.C.E., M.S.A.,
Surveyor to the Duke of Norfolk's Yorkshire
and Derbyshire Estates,

WITH A CHAPTER ON

Electricity applied to Farming and Agriculture,

BY

J. W. BEAUCHAMP,

Of the Sheffield Corporation Electric Department.

Fully Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 176 pages.

6s. 6d. net. Postage 4d.

SHEFFIELD :

PAWSON & BRAILSFORD, Printers, High Street.

LONDON AND GLASGOW :

THE COUNTRY GENTLEMEN'S ASSOCIATION, Limited

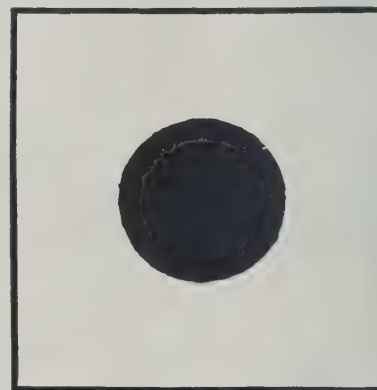
MINIATURE RIFLE SHOOTING

By L. R. TIPPINS,

Author of "Modern Rifle Shooting," "The Service Rifles," &c.

2/-

NET



2/-

NET

FULLY ILLUSTRATED

With a Note on Rifle Practice at Home by R. B. MARSTON.

This book was published in 1903, but the Author has added a Supplementary Chapter bringing it fully up to January 1905, so that it is in all respects the best guide for every form of Miniature Practice with the Rifle. It is an entirely independent book, and gives the advantages and disadvantages of each rifle and device without fear or favour. The reputation of the author as a skilled scientific shot is security that the book is worthy of study by all classes of riflemen.

LONDON: Published at the Office of *The Fishing Gazette*,
19, ADAM ST., ADELPHI, STRAND, LONDON.

THE Publishers' Weekly THE AMERICAN BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

[ESTABLISHED 1853]

Subscription Price, including Postage,
20 Shillings (\$5.00) Net to Booksellers.

SUBSCRIPTIONS MAY BE MADE THROUGH KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRUBNER
& CO., WILLIAM DAWSON & SONS, LTD., OR ARTHUR BIRD OR DIRECT TO

Office of The Publishers' Weekly

P. O. Box 943 298 Broadway, New York, U.S.A.

FOR THE PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER

It gives full information of the book market next in importance to the British literary world, offers the combined advantage of a full-title weekly record of new books and a monthly index, cumulated quarterly, together with other features of English trade papers, and offers opportunities of profit in a wider field

FOR THE SECOND-HAND DEALER

It offers an exceptional weekly opportunity to buy and sell books, since he will find in each issue lists of upwards of one thousand *BOOKS WANTED* by the booksellers and libraries of America and other countries.

FOR THE LIBRARIAN

It gives valuable bibliographical helps in monthly, quarterly, half-yearly and annual indexes in which all American book issues are entered by title, author and subject in one continuous alphabet.

Wells Gardner, Darton & Co., Ltd.

The Two New Volumes in

Darton's 6s. Fine Art Series

RUNAWAYS AND CASTAWAYS

Edited by E. V. LUCAS.

Illustrated by F. D. BEDFORD.

CHILDREN OF THE DAWN

Old Tales of Greece.

By E. F. BUCKLEY.

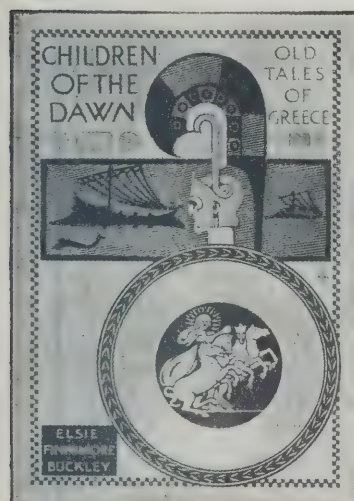
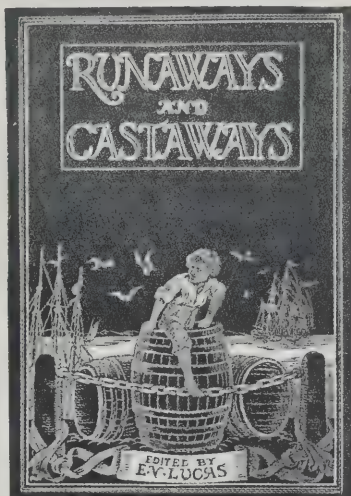
Illustrated by FRANK PAPE.

A HARD BIT OF ROAD

By RAYMOND JACBERNS.

Illustrated by A. TALBOT SMITH.

In Handsome Bindings, and with Coloured Illustrations. 5s.



THE GIANT OF THE TREASURE CAVES

By Mrs. MULLIKEN.

Illustrated by W. RAINEY.

In Handsome Bindings, and with Coloured Illustrations. 5s.

THE MYSTERY OF COXFOLLY

By PHOEBE ALLEN.

With Illustrations in Colour.

Cloth boards, 3s.

The Treasure House Series.

Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d. net.

The Wonders of the Zoo.

By LILLIAN GASK.

Illustrated by DOROTHY HARDY.

The National Gallery

By ALICE CORKRAN.

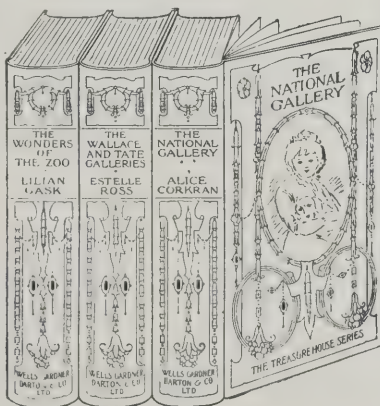
With Illustrations from Photographs.

The Wallace and Tate Galleries

By ESTELLE ROSS.

With Illustrations from Photographs.

Each of these volumes will prove a delightful companion for any boy or girl visiting these treasure houses of the nation.



WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO., Ltd.,
3, Paternoster Buildings, E.C.

MR. JUSTIN M^CCARTHY, M.P.

writes to the Managing Director of John Ouseley, Limited:—"I think your project for the publication of your 'IRISH LIBRARY' in twelve Monthly parts at the price of 6d. is in every sense well worthy of cordial support. I feel quite sure that the great majority of intelligent readers in England, Scotland, and Wales will welcome the volumes."

Demy 8vo, 100 pp.

Artistic cover, Emblematical of Ireland.

PART I.

Ready November 25th.

THE LIFE AND TIMES OF ROBERT EMMET

OUT SHORTLY

MY SERVICE DAYS

India, Afghanistan, Suakim

'85 and China. (Illustrated.)

BY

Maj.-Gen. Sir Norman Stewart,
Bart., C.B.

Demy 8vo, 420 pp., cloth bound,
gilt lettering - - - 7/6 net.

Send for Catalogue (illustrated), consisting
of 60 pp. of new and forthcoming books.

John Ouseley, Ltd.

15 & 16, FARRINGTON STREET, E.C.

HACHETTE & COMPANY,

PUBLISHERS & FOREIGN BOOKSELLERS,

PARIS: 79, Boulevard Saint-Germain.

LONDON: 18, King William Street, Charing Cross.

LES CHEFS-D'ŒUVRE DES GRANDS MAÎTRES

Nouvelle Série 1800-1900.—Notices de Ch. Moreau Vauthier



UN MAGNIFIQUE VOLUME IN FOLIO CONTENANT
60 PLANCHES HORS-TEXTE

Cartonné toile pleine, tranches dorées ... 35 fr.



AVEC ce recueil de "Chefs-d'Œuvre des Grands-Maîtres," obtenu par les plus récents procédés de la gravure, c'est toute l'histoire de l'Art au XIX^e siècle qui va se dérouler sous nos yeux dans ses manifestations les plus prestigieuses ou les plus caractéristiques. Depuis les grands peintres de l'Empire: Prudhon et David, jusqu'aux maîtres de Barbizon, les Rousseau, les Millet, les Corot, que de noms à relever dans cette table de soixante chefs-d'œuvre!

M. CH. MOREAU VAUTHIER a écrit, pour chacune de ces superbes reproductions, des notices vivantes et averties, précieux commentaires qu'accompagne un saisissant portrait du peintre.



HACHETTE & COMPANY,

PUBLISHERS & FOREIGN BOOKSELLERS,

PARIS: 79, Boulevard Saint-Germain.

LONDON: 12, King William Street, Charing Cross.

ONZIÈME ANNÉE 1908-1909

LECTURES POUR TOUS

REVUE POPULAIRE UNIVERSELLE ILLUSTRÉE

INTERVIEWS.

Ce que nous a dit la Sarah-Bernhardt du Japon: Le secret des collaborateurs révélé par eux-mêmes: M. Sardou et les répétitions générales: Quand nos filles auront quitté l'école.

ACTUALITÉS.

A qui le milliard du duc de Portland; L'autre France célèbre son troisième centenaire; Ce que sera l'armée française; Chez nos édiles; Les conscrits du crime; Ce que coûte la campagne au Maroc: M. Fallières rend visite au roi d'Angleterre; Les femmes françaises soignent nos blessés; Fils et frère de souverains assassinés; La gaîté à l'Ecole des Beaux-Arts; Les grandes journées du Foot-ball; Grandeurs et misères des vins de France; La Guerre en Dirigeable; La Journée du parfait Sergot; La Légion étrangère au Maroc; La plus grande Armée du monde; Les Rois de l'auto; Si l'oncle Sam faisait la guerre au Mikado; Les trucs du Cinématographe; L'Exposition franco-anglaise; En leur domaine des fortifs; Le Shah de Perse aux prises avec son Parlement.

HISTOIRE ET BEAUX-ARTS.

M. de Charette; L'enlèvement du



sénateur Clément de Ris, par G. Lenotre; La conspiration de Malet en 1812; Le meurtrier du duc de Berry; par M. Frager; Louis Mandrin, capitaine de contrebandiers—Célébrités de la rampe; Les palais du roi Soleil menacent ruine; La Légende de la Croix; Dans les coulisses du Salon; Chefs-d'œuvre du pastel au XVIII^e siècle.

VOYAGES ET AVENTURES.

Comment nos pères allaient aux eaux; L' moitié du Monde vue en auto; Au Pôle Sud en automobile; Aventures de la valise diplomatique.

ROMANS, NOUVELLES, COMÉDIES.

L'Académicien cambriolé; Le chien de garde, par F. Mauzens; Un enlèvement sous Louis XIII, par Maurice Maindron; Le fils du Convict, par Norbert Sevestre; L'Evasion, par Brana; Maître cu valet, par Aug. Filon; Au secours de Marius Tigre, par J. Normand; Une panne bienfaisante, par Gyp; Péché d'innocent, par A. Le Braz; La revanche du B aconnier, par Ch. Le Goffic;—Adapté de l'Anglais: Le Drame du Korosko, par Conan Doyle.

ÊTRE RENSEIGNÉ sur tous les grands événements, découvertes scientifiques, voyages, prouesses sportives, nouveautés artistiques, voilà ce que veut le public. Pas de mois où les **Lectures pour Tous**, par la variété de leurs articles, n'offrent un saisissant tableau de l'actualité universelle.

Soucieuses d'instruire et d'informer, les **Lectures pour Tous** font aussi une large place à tout ce qui peut séduire ou amuser: romans passionnants, nouvelles, comédies, concours.

Ajoutez que de merveilleuses illustrations, à chaque page, animent le texte, et vous comprendrez que les **Lectures pour Tous** soient aujourd'hui définitivement adoptées par toutes les catégories de lecteurs.

Published at the beginning of each month.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICES (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE):—

FREE BY POST TO ANY PART OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OR THE POSTAL UNION.

ONE YEAR 8s. 6d. | SIX MONTHS 4s. 6d.

Subscriptions commence from April or October.

Price of separate number, 6d.; by post, 9d. All orders must be accompanied by Stamps or Postal Order to cover cost of same. Price of the Yearly Volume, neatly bound in ornamental cloth cover, 9s.

H. R. ALLENSON, LIMITED.

Just Out. 100 Fresh Outlines and Illustrations.
**ILLUSTRATED SERMON OUT-
LINES AND TEXTS.**

Sermons outlined, subjects suggested, and illustrations by
J. DINWOODIE. Cloth, crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**SUNDAY MORNINGS AT
NORWOOD.**

Twenty-two Sermons and Twenty-two Prayers. By **Rev.
S. A. TIPPLE.** 402 pp., cloth, crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.
The Prayers are a wealth of suggestion.

WE'VE DESERVED PRAISE.
EXPOSITORY TIMES.—"Sermons that satisfy us most
completely."
SCOTSMAN.—"Ministers will find the volume helpful and
inspiring."

MEDITATIONS FOR THE CHURCH'S YEAR.

By the **Right Rev. H. C. G. MOULE, D.D.,** Lord Bishop of Durham. Crown
8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. "Throughout practical and spiritual."

CHOICE BOOKS FOR THE SEASON'S GIFTS.

Demy 16mo, cloth, 2s. 6d. net each.

DAILY MESSAGES FROM MANY MINDS.
BOOKMAN.—"A particularly well chosen day-book."

PRAYERS AND MEDITATIONS.
By **Dr. SAMUEL JOHNSON.** New Edition, with
Additional Prayers.
"Robust piety and sanctified common-sense."

GREAT SOULS AT PRAYER.
Fourteen Centuries of Prayer, Praise, and Aspiration. Edited
by **M. W. TILESTON.**
ACADEMY.—"A very pleasing book."

ANDREW'S PRIVATE DEVOTIONS.
Translated by **NEWMAN** and **NEALL.**
"His incomparable and immortal book."

THE IMITATION OF CHRIST.
By **THOMAS A KEMPIS.** New Edition on hand-made
paper. "Beautifully printed."

THE CHRISTIAN YEAR.
By **JOHN KEBLE.** New Edition on hand-made paper.
SATURDAY REVIEW.—"A very dainty edition."

DAILY MESSAGE India Paper Editions, paste grain,
AND gilt edges, 2s. 6d. net; velvet
GREAT SOULS calf, 3s. 6d. net each.

Very Pleasant Gift Books.

THOUGHTS WORTH THINKING.

A Day-Book of Encouragement and Cheer. Compiled
by **H. R. ALLENSON.** Demy 16mo, cloth, 1s. net; paste
grain, 2s. net; rozed 2s. 6d. net; velvet calf, 3s. 6d. net.

DUNDEE ADVERTISER.—"An excellent little work. The quota-
tions will give impetus to the best that is in every reader, and provide
him a measure of encouragement to meet difficulties in a cheerful spirit."
BRITISH WEEKLY.—"A very attractive little volume; will be
helpful to many."

PRAYER, PROMISE, AND PRECEPT.

Three texts for each day of the year. Half-vellum cloth, paper
sides, 1s. net.

THOUGHTS ON MOTHERHOOD.

FROM MANY MINDS. Compiled by **Lady COOTE** of Bally-
fin. Demy 16mo, cloth, 2s. net.

THE LIFE OF MADAME GUYON.

By **T. G. UPHAM.** New Edition, with Contents added, and Introduction by **W. R.
JINGE, D.D.** 500 pp., large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

CHOICELY BOUND BOOKLETS.

Lasting Substitutes in place of Greeting Cards.

Fcap. 8vo. Choice Designs. Leather, 2s. net; cloth, 1s. net
paper, 6d. net.

**THE PRACTICE OF THE PRES-
ENCE OF GOD.** By **BR.
LAWRENCE.**

THE DREAM OF GERONTIUS.
By **Cardinal NEWMAN.**

EVERLASTING LOVE. By **DORA
GREENWELL.**

**PURPOSE AND USE OF COM-
FORT.** By **Bishop PHILLIPS
BROOKS.**

THE LIFE WITH GOD. By **Bishop
PHILLIPS BROOKS.**

CHRISTMAS EVE. By **ROBERT
BROWNING.**

FABER'S HYMNS. Twelve
Selected.

WORDSWORTH. By **F. W.
ROBERTSON.**

THE UPWARD WAY. Readings for 31 days from **SAMUEL
RUTHERFORD.**

AN INTRODUCTION TO CHRISTIAN MYSTICISM. By **Miss GREGORY.**

**SPIRITUAL MAXIMS OF
BROTHER LAWRENCE.**

THE SUPERSENSUAL LIFE.
By **JACOB BOEHME.**

THE LONELINESS OF CHRIST.
By **F. W. ROBERTSON.**

RELIGION IN COMMON LIFE.
By **Principal CAIRD.**

EASTER DAY. By **ROBERT
BROWNING.**

A METHOD OF PRAYER. By
MADAME GUYON.

THE GREAT STONE FACE. By
NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.

THE MIRROR OF THE SOUL.
By **JOHN RUSKIN.**

MAXIMS OF THE SAINTS. By
Archbishop FENELON.

Just Out.

"A book greatly needed,"—**J. L. HURLBUT.**

THE UNFOLDING LIFE.

**A Study of Development with refer-
ence to Religious Training.** By
A. A. LAMOREAUX. Crown 8vo, cloth,
2s. 6d. net.

A most useful book on the Study of Childhood,
written in untechnical language that will be enjoyed
by all interested in children.

Fifty-two Fine New Subjects.

WITH GOD IN MY GARDEN.

Addresses to Children. By **Rev.
L. E. DOWSETT.** Crown 8vo, cloth,
2s. 6d. net.

"Bright, helpful, informative."

Just Out. New Edition.

SPIRITUAL TORRENTS.

By **MADAME GUYON.** Crown 8vo, cloth,
2s. 6d. net. First Reissue since 1874.

"One of those books of personal religious ex-
perience which live in the world's literature by the
fact that they come so close to humanity."

Three Famous Articles.

**THE INFLUENCE OF
POETRY.**

By **F. W. ROBERTSON.** Crown 8vo,
2s. 6d.

"Scintillating Essays."

THE ESSENTIAL LIFE.

By **S. B. STANTON.** Crown 8vo, cloth,
3s. 6d. net. Twenty-one profound Essays.
Subjects are—Time, Happiness, Individuality,
Attitude, Spirit in Man, Realities, Spiritual
Capacities, &c.

"Welcome a new American Essayist."

GOD'S GENTLEMEN.

By **Rev. R. E. WELSH, M.A.** Crown
8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. Sixth Edition.

BRITISH WEEKLY.—"A frank and manly
book; brings a young man face to face with life."

LONDON: H. R. ALLENSON, Limited, Racquet Court, Fleet Street.

FOUR NOTEWORTHY BOOKS.

The Netherworld of Mendip. By **H. E.
BALCH** and **E. A. BAKER.** 7s. 6d. nett.

YORKSHIRE DAILY POST.—"The accounts of exploration in the Mendip
region and elsewhere are spiritedly written, and the beauty of stalactite
formation is shown by reproductions of photographs."

BOOKMAN.—"The fascinating subject of the Netherworld of Mendip
of underground adventures, and the abundant photographs, should
charm many."

**Some Little Quakers in their
Nursery.** 2s. 6d. nett.

THE BOOKSELLER.—"We are indebted to the author of this remark-
ably attractive and fascinating little book for an inside view of what
Quakers really are."

**Thoughts Transcendental and
Practical.** By **Miss CARTA STURGE.**
3s. 6d. nett.

BOOKMAN.—"A most interesting collection of thought, anecdote, &c."
WESTERN DAILY PRESS.—"The striking manner in which the subjects
selected are treated is calculated at once to arrest attention."

Alkibiades. A Tale of the Great Athenian
War. By **CHARLES HAMILTON BROMBY.**
3s. 6d. nett.

J. BAKER & SON, Publishers, Clifton, Bristol.

CANADA

The Land of Opportunity

Thousands of sturdy British emigrants go
to the Dominion annually and settle there.
To-day there is a large population in Canada
interested in British books and periodicals
and affording a splendid market for British
publishers.

The only feasible way to preserve the
interest of these people, in face of the com-
petition of American publishers, is to have
Canadian booksellers and newsagents show
British books and periodicals on their counters
and in their windows constantly and press the
sale of them.

The best method of urging Canadian
booksellers and newsagents to stock and sell
British publications is to make use of the
trade organ to which they subscribe regularly.

Information as to the Canadian Market will be gladly supplied by

THE LONDON MANAGER.

Bookseller & Stationer of Canada

(Official Organ of the Booksellers and Stationers Association)

British
Office: 88, Fleet St., E.C., London.

HYMNS ANCIENT & MODERN.

Both the Old (1889) Edition and the New (1904) Edition may be obtained in all the well-known Favourite Sizes and Bindings.

Price Lists, Specimen Page Catalogues, and any other information required, will be sent post free on application to the Publishers.

LIBERAL GRANTS of either Edition will be made to facilitate Introduction, &c., on application to the Chairman of the Hymns A. & M. Committee, care of the Publishers.

THE OLD (1889) EDITION.

Prices from ONE PENNY to ONE POUND.

Word Editions, 1d., 2d., 3d., 5d., 6d., 7d., 8d., 9d., 1/-, 1/3, 2/-, and 2/3.

Music Editions, 2/-, 2/3, 3/9, 4/3, 20/-.

Treble Voice Part, 1/10, 2/-.

Vocal Score (Tonic Sol-fa), 2/-, 2/3.

Treble and Alto Parts (Tonic Sol-fa), 2/-, 2/3.

Red Line Series, 9d., 1/3, 1/6, 2/-.

ALSO BOUND WITH THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.

IN FIVE USEFUL SIZES, from 5d. to 5/-.

A MINIATURE MUSIC SIZE OF THE OLD EDITION. 2/-, 2/3, and 4/3.

THE NEW (1904) EDITION.

Prices from ONE PENNY to TEN SHILLINGS.

THE NEW EDITION is ready in all the leading sizes and styles of the Old Edition, either with or without the Book of Common Prayer.

HYMNI LATINI. Cloth 1s.

The Originals of all the Latin Hymns Translated in the New Edition.

A MINIATURE MUSIC EDITION.

Size $5\frac{3}{4}$ by $3\frac{3}{4}$ in.

No. 147. Blue cloth, blind lettered, 2/-

No. 148. Blue cloth, gilt lettered, gilt edges, 2/3

No. 149. Crimson leather, gilt edges, 4/3

THE INDIA PAPER EDITION is now ready in the following styles:—Paste-grain limp, 6/-; Straight-grained Roan limp, 6/6; Persian Morocco limp, 7/6; Rutland Morocco limp, 8/-; or Polished Levant Morocco, 10/6

THE NEW TONIC SOL-FA EDITION.

No. 144. Crimson cloth, blind lettered, 2/-



No. 145. Crimson cloth, gilt lettered, gilt edges, 2/3

No. 146. Half-pigskin, top edges gilt, 5/-

RECENTLY PUBLISHED. Cloth, price 5/-

THE TUNES OF THE NEW EDITION, AND A SELECTION FROM THOSE PECULIAR TO THE OLD EDITION, TRANSPOSED INTO LOWER KEYS FOR USE WHERE IT IS DESIRED TO SING THE HYMNS IN A LOWER PITCH.

All the leading Sizes of both the New Edition and the Old Edition may be had in Strong Bindings for Choir use Free Seats, Schools, &c., and in a Variety of Plain and Elegant Bindings, suitable for Presentation.

 **NEW TERMS:**—The prices have been reduced, and are now strictly net Cash. 

WILLIAM CLOWES & SONS, Limited, 23 Cockspur Street, London, S.W.

"The pages of the 'Publishers' Circular' are read by the Chief Bookbuyers in the Kingdom."—
British Weekly.

The
PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR
 AND
BOOKSELLERS' RECORD

It gives a list of the Publications of the previous week, with Reviews of the Principal New Volumes, a Leading Article on some topic of literary interest, Notes and Announcements, Continental Intelligence, &c., &c.



Over 2,000 "Books Wanted" and "For Sale" are advertised for every week, and it is a noted medium for obtaining or disposing of back date magazines, pamphlets, prints, engravings, &c., &c.

**THE MOST USEFUL PAPER IN EXISTENCE
 FOR ALL INTERESTED IN BOOKS.**

Subscription Terms & Advantages to ANNUAL SUBSCRIBERS

Every Annual Subscriber has the privilege of a gratis Advertisement weekly of three lines in the "Out-of-Print" Books Wanted Columns, and can have extra lines at 3d. per line. The Subscription Rates are as follows:—

FOR 52 WEEKS, POST FREE, 10s. 6d.

The Annual Subscription to America and Foreign Countries included in the Postal Union is 13s. 6d.

 **SPECIMEN COPY FREE ON APPLICATION** 

SPECIAL SIX WEEKS' FREE TRIAL. We will send a copy free of charge for six weeks to any address on receipt of card.

Advertisers should apply for Advertisement Tariff.

Office: 19, ADAM STREET, ADELPHI, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

ARE YOU INTERESTED IN BOOK COVERS?

Artistic
Treatment.

The cutting of Letterings and Artistic Designs for Book Covers calls for just that "touch" of the expert, that experience alone can give—it makes all the difference between "finished" and indifferent work.

Brass Block
Cutting.

The art of Brass Block Cutting for Book Covers is our speciality.

Our
Method.

We draw up, to your requirements, Lettering, Heraldic, Colour, and all classes of Ornamental Designs for Book-Cover decoration, etc. Our up-to-date electric engraving plant enables us to produce Brass Blocks of any design promptly and economically.

Specimens
and
Estimates.

We shall be pleased to send a representative to show you Specimens of our work, embracing a large number of the best books advertised in this No. of the "Publishers' Circular." Estimates free.



H. M. AVISON & Co.,

30, KIRBY STREET,

HATTON GARDEN, E.C.

Telephone City 2419.

Books that Sell.

SUCCESS IN THE MAKING. By Frank Mundell.

Portraits and Illustrations. 1/6

HILARY QUEST. By Evelyn Everett Green.

Eight Illustrations. Imp. 16mo, cloth, gilt top. 5/-

STEP-SISTER STELLA. By Evelyn Everett-Green.

Six Illustrations. Imp. 16mo, cloth, gilt edges. 3/6

THE HILLS OF HAURAKI. By Susie MacTier.

Five Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Cloth, gilt top. 2/-

THE HEAVENLY HORIZONS. By Madame de Gasparin.

Introduction by Dr. G. Campbell Morgan. Cloth boards. Leather limp, 3/- net. 2/- NET.

A BELIEVER'S REST. By Edith Hickman Divall.

Author of 'A Believer's Thoughts.' Imp. 32mo, cloth boards. Leather limp, 2/6 net. 1/6 NET.

MARTYRS OF THE MOORS. By Edward Miller, M.A.

Author of 'John Knox. The Hero of the Scottish Reformation.' Cloth bds. 1/6

THE PILGRIM PRESS, 16, Pilgrim St., E.C.

Crown 8vo., cloth.

Price 6/- net.

Numerous Illustrations.

Thomas Ken & Izaak Walton

A Sketch of their Lives and Family Connections.

By E. MARSTON, F.R.G.S.

WORDS OF COMMENDATION FROM REVIEW NOTICES:

- The Times**—"A pleasant little volume by The Amateur Angler."
- Daily Chronicle**—"Welcome once more to the pen of The Amateur Angler!"
- The Scotsman**—"A scholarly treatise written in the spirit of Izaak Walton himself."
- Sporting and Dramatic**—"A peculiar charm of genial unaffectedness."
- The Field**—"His life of Walton is a scholarly piece of work—the spirit of Walton pervades it."
- Glasgow Herald**—"A very clear and comprehensive narrative."
- The Athenæum**—"Mr. Marston retains at eighty-four his old and pleasant enthusiasm."
- The Standard**—"Written throughout with knowledge, good taste, and enthusiasm."
- Notes and Queries**—"Cheery humour and prolonged literary activity are links between The Amateur Angler and Walton."
- The Irish Field**—"Will be welcomed by every angler with any pretension to literary taste."
- Manchester Guardian**—"His contributions to the literature of angling are ever welcome."
- Daily Graphic**—"The father of the publishing trade and venerable disciple of Izaak Walton."
- Birmingham Gazette**—"A youthful enthusiasm which warms and illuminates his page."
- Bristol Mercury**—"Few books are more popular with the angling brotherhood."
- Hampshire Chronicle**—"His sketches are really delightful . . . he is indeed to be cherished, and his length of days extended even to a century of years."

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.,

39, Paternoster Row, London; New York, Bombay, and Calcutta.

CHARITY BEGINS AT HOME.

Don't forget "**THE ODD VOLUME**,"
THE BEST CHRISTMAS ANNUAL.

Price One Shilling net.

THE ODD VOLUME

Contains

EIGHT

**Charming Coloured
Plates.**

32 Full-page illustrations
by the
VERY BEST ARTISTS.

**STORIES, POEMS,
ARTICLES**

by the Cream of
the Writers of To-day.

Is. Net

Published in aid of the National Book Trade Benevolent Society
by SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & Co.

The "Morning Post" says:—
"A remarkable shillingsworth and theirs is the greater loss who fail to procure it, and procure it early. . . . A PERFECT GALAXY OF TALENT."

The "Daily Graphic" says:—
"The Odd Volume' is a fine achievement. . . . A splendid production."

The "Daily Telegraph" says:—
"The intending purchaser will see for himself that the investment of a shilling in 'The Odd Volume' is not only good charity, but good business."

The "Manchester City News" says:—
"This sumptuous publication . . . The whole volume is a feast of good things."

"T. P.'s Weekly" says:—
"A marvellous shillingsworth."

The "Standard" says:—
"One of the most attractive annuals on the bookstalls. . . . A brilliant staff of authors has been enlisted."

PARIS-NOËL 25ème Année 1908-1909

Publication de grand Luxe.

SOMMAIRE.

- Couverture en 3 couleurs "L'Hiver" - LOUISE ABBEMA
 Les Noces d'argent de Paris-Noël - LIONEL NASTORG
 Illustrations de F. ROBIDA
 "Les Grives" - GABRIEL GUAY
 Hors-texte en 3 couleurs
 Des Gens et des Choses - LEO DAX
 Souvenirs du premier Paris-Noël - LOUISE ABBEMA
 Illustrations de l'époque
 "Les Disparus" Titre de - F. ROBIDA
 "Chansonnette Parisienne" - GUSTAVE GOETSCHY
 "Le Pèlerin" Poésie - ARMAND SYLVESTRE
 Sonnet-Madrigal - PAUL ARENE
 "Bohémienne" - EMILE GOUDEAU
 "L'Etoile des Bergers" - FRANCOIS COPPEE
 Avec photographie des auteurs
 La Camelle de Noël—Conte militaire - FERNAND GOETSCHY
 Illustrations de F. ROBIDA
 "Femmes prenant le thé" - JEANNIOT
 Hors-texte en double ton.
 Souvenirs d'enfance et de Noël - FREDERIC MISTRAL
 Illustrations de F. ROBIDA
 Musique "Soir Persan" - ARMANDE DE POLIGNAC
 Flirting-Club - PAUL BOURGET
 Illustrations de MAHN (de l'Académie Française)
 Notre-Dame de Paris-Noël - ABEL TRUCHET
 Hors-texte en 3 couleurs
 La Prisonnière - JEAN RICHEPIN
 Illustrations de JEAN KERHOR (de l'Académie Française)
 La Mare aux Gosses - JACQUES DES GACHONS
 Illustrations en 2 couleurs de FERNAND MAILLAUD
 La Rameau d'or—Noël tarnais - JAN ROSMER
 Illustrations de JEAN KERHOR
 Le Crépuscule des dieux—Silhouettes
 Parisiennes - G. I. R.
 Texte de LEO DAX
 Chronique des Livres - LIONEL NASTORG
 Paris Fashion - ALICE CHAMBORD

PRIMES.

- "Présentation" Hors-texte en 3 couleurs de ROYBET
 "Midinette" Hors-texte en double ton de ANTONIN MERCIÉ
 (de l'Institut)

Pour la vente en gros s'adresser aux
 Messageries HACHETTE, G, Rue du Croissant, PARIS.

Prix 4 francs.

Direction : 20, RUE DE CONDE, PARIS.

The Booksellers' Provident Institution

Founded 1837.

Patron :
 HER MAJESTY QUEEN
 ALEXANDRA.

A UNIQUE INVESTMENT OFFERED TO LONDON BOOKSELLERS & THEIR ASSISTANTS

A YOUNG MAN or WOMAN of twenty-five can invest the sum of Twenty Guineas (or its equivalent by instalments), and obtain the right to participate in the advantages enumerated below, which are secured by an invested capital of £30,000.

FIRST.—Freedom from want in time of Adversity as long as need exists.

SECOND.—Permanent Relief in Old Age.

THIRD.—Medical Advice by eminent Physicians and Surgeons.

FOURTH.—A Cottage in the Country (Abbotts Langley, Hertfordshire) for aged Members, with garden produce, coal, and medical attendance free, in addition to an annuity.

FIFTH.—A furnished house in the same Retreat at Abbotts Langley for the use of Members and their families for holidays or during convalescence.

SIXTH.—A contribution towards Funeral expenses when it is needed.

SEVENTH.—All these are available not for Members only, but also for their wives or widows and young children. At the present time there are about sixty persons participating in these benefits, two-thirds of whom are Widows of Booksellers' Assistants.

EIGHTH.—The payment of the subscriptions confers an absolute right to these benefits in all cases of need.

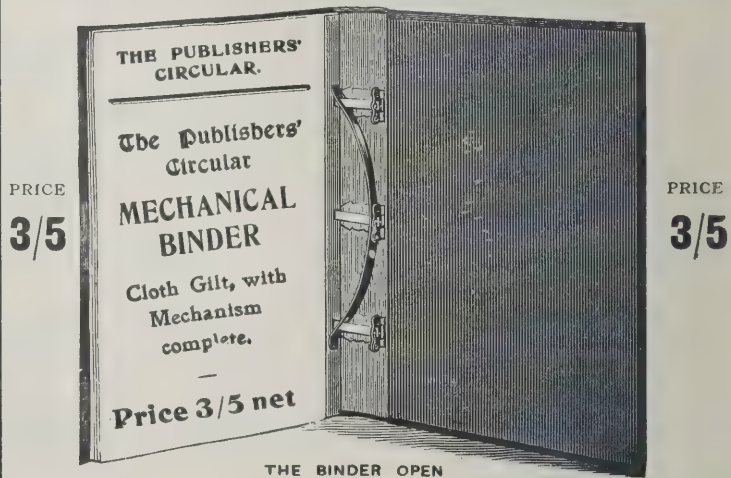
During the year 1906 grants amounting to £1,275 were paid to fifty recipients, giving an average of more than £21 each.

For further information and for details of the various rates of payment, ranging from 3s. 6d. per quarter, at the age of 18, to the lump sum of £66 at the age of 50, apply to the Secretary,

MR. GEORGE LARNER, 28, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

Save your Numbers carefully until the Volume is Complete by using

The Publishers' Circular MECHANICAL BINDER.



This useful invention enables subscribers to bind up, number by number, THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR as published, and at the completion of the volume they can be taken off and sent to the bookbinder—leaving the Mechanical Binder free for the next volume. Whether containing one number or a complete volume it has the appearance of, and handles the same as, a bound book. It is the only method by which the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR can be instantly bound with the same facility as a single leaf, and there are no wires or elastic strings to get out of order.

The whole invention is of English Manufacture. The Cloth Covers are made by leading London Bookbinders, and the Metal Fittings by a well-known Birmingham Firm. Should an accident cause any part of the mechanism to break, it can be replaced by return of post at the cost of a few pence.

A FEW PRESS OPINIONS.

ST. JAMES'S BUDGET.—"The advantages of the Binder are so obvious . . ."
 LEEDS MERCURY.—"An ingenious and accommodating invention."
 WESTMINSTER BUDGET.—"The construction of the Binder is simplicity itself, and serviceable from beginning to end."
 LITERARY WORLD.—"A clever device—so extremely simple and easy in applying."
 SHEFFIELD DAILY TELEGRAPH.—"After use we can confidently recommend."

PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR CO., LTD.,
 19, Adam Street, Adelphi, Strand, London, W.C.

WORTH CONSIDERING.

WINTER Time is reading time with everyone.

It is the time when an Atlas is in great demand, and NOW is the time for you to consider the stocking of a Reliable Reference Atlas.

All the undernoted are good Reliable Reference Atlases that have a steady sale.

ROYAL ATLAS, 57 Maps and Indexes, in half-bound Morocco **£6 6s.**

HANDY ROYAL ATLAS, 52 Maps and Index, in Rexine **£1 5s.**

M.P. ATLAS, a Collection of 55 Maps, in art Linen **£1 5s. net**

VICTORIA REGINA ATLAS, 200 Maps and Index, in half Persian Morocco **£1 1s.**

WORLD-WIDE ATLAS, 128 Maps, with Letterpress and Index, in Cloth **7s. 6d.**

MULTUM IN PARVO ATLAS, 112 Maps, with Letterpress and Index, in Cloth ... **2s. 6d. net**

POPULAR ASTRONOMY, 21 double-page Plates and Frontispiece in colours and 47 Illustrations in text, in Cloth **7s. 6d.**

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND TRADE TERMS.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON, Ltd.

Geographical, Educational, and General Publishers,

Edina Works, Easter Road, and 2, St. Andrew Square, EDINBURGH.

6, Paternoster Buildings, LOND N, E.C.

A New Idea in Xmas Gifts.

A help to Booksellers.

THE SERVICE CODE.

By Capt. D. H. BERNARD.

For all ranks in H.M. Service and for travellers and residents abroad. Saves time, expense and trouble, and secures messages against interpretation by a third party. Published in three editions—Home, Travelling and Khaki Edition, **1s., 3s. 6d. and 5s.** A Cheap Edition for non-coms. and men.

Military Officers will buy this on sight.

THE POST CARD CODE.

By Capt. D. H. BERNARD.

Sold at **SIXPENCE Nett.**

A practical and ingenious adaptation of figures whereby business and private correspondence can be conducted by means of post cards, the communication being undecipherable to anyone but the parties immediately concerned. A great convenience to Picture Post Card collectors, who, if using "The Post Card Code," need only write a few figures in the corner of the card, and thus avoid spoiling the appearance of an artistic card.

THE LOVER'S CODE. An invaluable aid to Courtship.

Learn and be ready,

BOOKS & CARDS FOR BOY SCOUTS.

By having these you will attract attention. Articles which Booksellers can show from 3d. to 1s. each, which all Boy Scouts will want.

Everybody is talking about Boy Scouts—they will talk about you.

"Signal Reminder," **9d.** net; "Semaphore Cards," **3d.** net; "Morse Model and Cards," **1s.** net; "How to Make Knots," **1s.** net; "Signal Handkerchief," **6d.** net.

For particulars and terms for the above publications write to the publishers—

JAMES BROWN & SON, Glasgow.

WORKS BY

WILLIAM THYNNE LYNN

ELEVENTH EDITION. Two Shillings net.

CELESTIAL MOTIONS: A Handy Book of Astronomy. With Illustrations. By W. T. LYNN, B.A., F.R.A.S., Associate of King's College, London; Lay Reader in the Diocese of Southwark; Author of "Remarkable Comets," "Remarkable Eclipses," "Astronomy for the Young," etc.

"Well known as one of our best introductions to Astronomy."

Guardian

NINTH EDITION, fcap. 8vo, cloth. Price Sixpence net.

REMARKABLE ECLIPSES: A Sketch of the most interesting Circumstances connected with the Observation of the Solar and Lunar Eclipses, both in Ancient and Modern Times. By W. T. LYNN, B.A., F.R.A.S.

THIRTEENTH EDITION. Cloth. Price Sixpence net.

REMARKABLE COMETS: A Brief Survey of the most interesting Facts in the History of Cometary Astronomy. By W. T. LYNN, B.A., F.R.A.S.

FIFTH EDITION, Revised. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. Sixpence net.

ASTRONOMY FOR THE YOUNG. By W. T. LYNN, B.A., F.R.A.S.

SECOND EDITION. Price One Shilling net.

BRIEF LESSONS ON THE PARABLES AND MIRACLES OF OUR LORD. With an Appendix on the Names of the Apostles, and 4 Maps. By W. T. LYNN, B.A., F.R.A.S., Associate of King's College, London.

"That praiseworthy little book."—*Guardian*, Aug. 22nd, 1906.

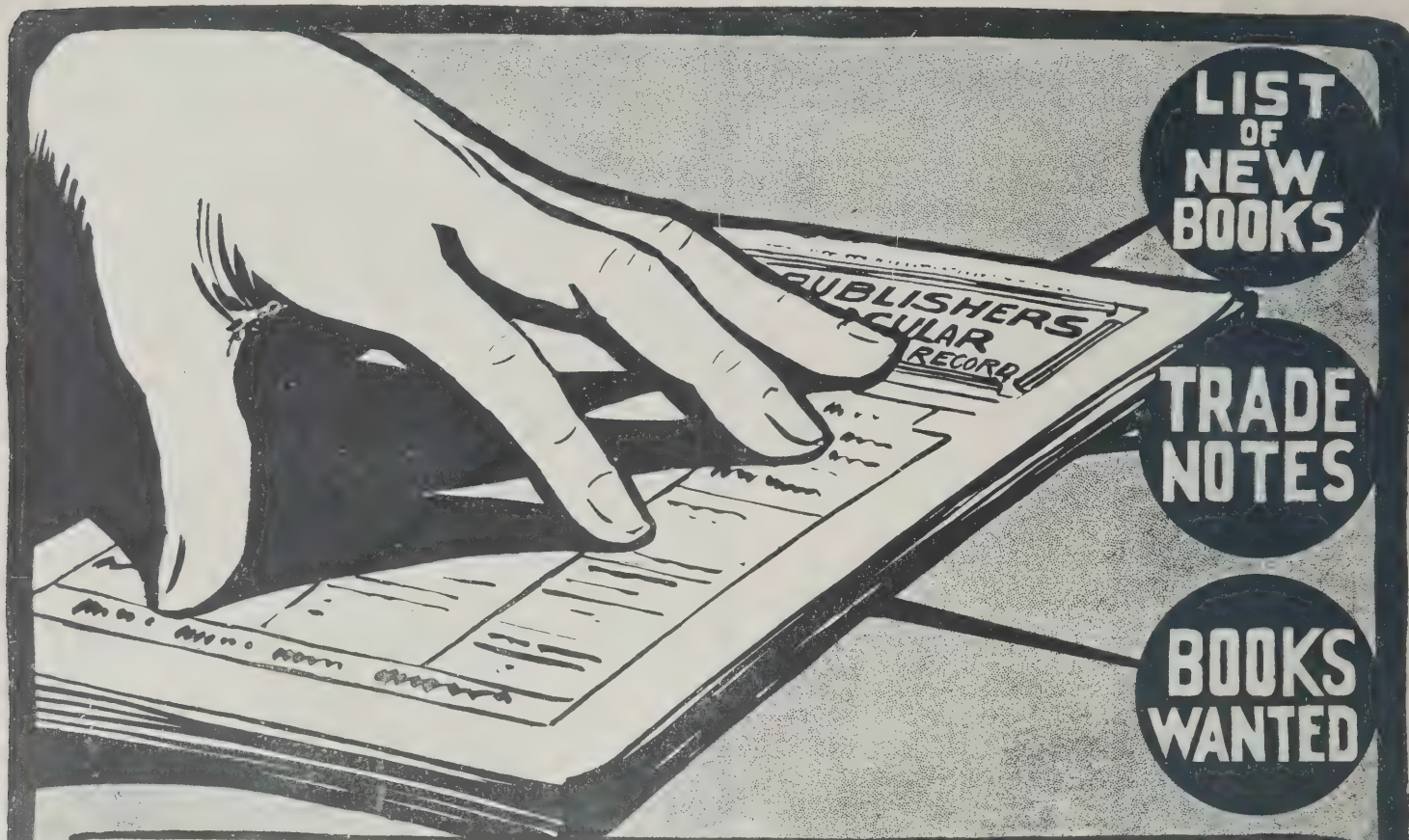
SAMUEL BAGSTER & SONS LTD.,

15, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

THE
**International Association
of Antiquarian Booksellers**

President - - - **Mr. B. D. MACCS**

THE Association was formed with the object of safeguarding the interests of all dealers in scarce and other books, the chief object being the prevention of fraudulent practices by providing a Central Bureau for the collection of confidential information. The Association collects accounts in all parts of the world for a small commission. The annual subscription is five shillings. The Committee includes most of the more prominent members of the trade in this and other countries, and the membership is increasing monthly. The papers issued by the Association, and all information required, may be obtained by addressing the Honorary Secretary, MR. FRANK KARSLAKE, 35, Pond Street, Hampstead, London, N.W.



Keep in Touch with the Trade

By Advertising in "The Publishers' Circular"

"The Publishers' Circular" is read by booksellers, librarians, and all connected with books and literature at home and abroad. It possesses certain features which make it indispensable, and there is hardly a bookseller in the country who does not read and study every number.

The up-to-date Trade information; the List of Books Wanted; and the detailed particulars of New Publications are some of the weekly features which ensure its being bought and read by booksellers, librarians, and large bookbuyers generally.

"The Publishers' Circular" is therefore an excellent medium for Publishers' Announcements. An advertisement in its pages is the most effective and economical means of reaching the men whose business it is to buy books, and who respond to book advertising more than any other class.

Booksellers having rare or second-hand books for disposal should try the effect of an advertisement in "The Publishers' Circular." We are every day receiving fresh testimony as to the efficacy of our advertising columns in this respect.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS.

THE OXFORD HYMN BOOK.

One Music Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, with white edges, 3s. 6d. net; with gilt edges, 4s. net; on Oxford India paper, 5s. net.

TWO EDITIONS WITH WORDS ONLY:—

A. Crown 8vo, cloth, with white edges, 1s. 6d. net; with gilt edges, 2s. net; on Oxford India paper, 3s. net.

B. 32mo, cloth, cut flush, 6d. net; boards, 9d. net.

The above may also be had in leather bindings at higher prices. The Editions containing Words only can also be had bound up with various sizes of the Book of Common Prayer.

FOLK-MEMORY; or, The Continuity of British Archaeology. By W. JOHNSON. With Illustrations by S. HARROWING, and others. Crown 8vo, 12s. 6d.

THE OXFORD BOOK OF ENGLISH VERSE.

A.D. 1250-1900. Chosen and Edited by A. T. QUILLER-ROUCH. 1,096 pages. In Two Editions. Crown 8vo, gilt top, 7s. 6d. Fcap. 8vo, on Oxford India Paper, cloth extra, gilt top, 10s. 6d. Also in leather bindings.

THE TRIPLED CROWN. A Book of English, Scotch, and Irish Verse for the age of six to sixteen, chosen by three of that age. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. net; on Oxford India paper, 4s. 6d. net.

THE OXFORD BOOK OF FRENCH VERSE, XIIIth Century to XIXth Century. Chosen and Edited by ST. JOHN LUCAS. 6s. net. On Oxford India Paper, 7s. 6d. net.

SELECTED POEMS OF PIERRE DE RONSARD.

Chosen by ST. JOHN LUCAS. Fcap. 8vo, 5s. net.

Oxford Library of Translations.

Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d. net per Volume.

NEW VOLUMES.

Virgil. Translated by JOHN JACKSON. On Oxford India paper, 4s. 6d. net.

Saint Bernard on Consideration. Translated by GEORGE LEWIS. With Introduction and Notes.

Plato's Republic. Translated, with Introduction and Analysis, by BENJAMIN JOWETT. 2 vols. Also on Oxford India paper, complete in one volume, price 7s. 6d. net.

Hesiod. Translated by A. W. MAIR. With Introduction and Appendixes.

Statius' Silvae. Translated by D. A. SLATER. With Introduction and Notes.

AN ALABAMA STUDENT and other Biographical Essays. By WILLIAM OSLER, M.D., F.R.S. With two Portraits in Photogravure and other Illustrations. 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

THE COMEDIES OF TERENCE.

P. Terenti Atri Comoediae. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by SIDNEY G. ASHMORE. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

THE MANAGEMENT OF PRIVATE AFFAIRS.

By JOSEPH KING, F. T. R. BIGHAM, M. L. GWYER, EDWIN CANNAN, J. S. C. BRIDGE, A. M. LATTER. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

THE OXFORD THACKERAY.

A New Illustrated Edition in 17 volumes, arranged and edited by GEORGE SAINTSBURY.

The arrangement is chronological as far as possible. The text is as Thackeray finally left it; the most interesting variations from the earlier forms being supplied in footnotes, or in appendixes. Copyright matter is included.

There are nearly 2,000 Illustrations gathered from various sources, some very little known.

Crown 8vo, printed on good ordinary paper, cloth 2s. net for each volume. Fcap. 8vo, printed on India paper, cloth, 2s. 6d. net each. In both cases the books can be obtained in a variety of leather bindings.

FULL PROSPECTUS OF

The Cheapest Illustrated Thackeray yet issued, post free on application.

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE.

The Oxford India Paper Dickens.
The Fireside Edition of Dickens's Works.

THE OXFORD POETS.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; on Oxford India paper, from 5s. Each contains a photogravure portrait.

NEW VOLUMES.

Crabbe.—Complete Poetical Works. Edited by the Rev. A. J. and Mrs. CARLYLE.

Thomson.—Complete Poetical Works. Edited by J. LOGIE ROBERTSON.

THE YEAR'S MINSTRELSY.

Being Gems of Thought from Great Writers. Compiled by H. JOSEPHY. With Autotype Illustrations by O. PILLMANN and J. N. BARLOW. Printed on writing paper in red and black. Small 4to, 10s. 6d. net; and in leather bindings.

OXFORD LIBRARY OF PROSE & POETRY.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. net each; lambskin, thin boards, gilt extra, 3s. 6d. net each.

NEW VOLUMES.

Poems by William Barnes. Edited, with a Preface and Glossarial Notes, by THOMAS HARDY.

Poems by John Clare. Edited, with an Introduction, by ARTHUR SYMONS.

A Simple Story. By Mrs. INCHBALD, with an Introduction by G. L. STRACHEY.

The Heroine. By EATON STANNARD BARRETT, with an Introduction by WALTER RALEIGH.

The Annals of a Parish. By JOHN GALT. Edited, with an Introduction and Glossary, by G. S. GORDON.

War Songs. Collected by CHRISTOPHER STONE.

Echoes from the Oxford Magazine (1883-1890).

OXFORD EDITION OF STANDARD AUTHORS.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. each; or in paste grain, 3s. 6d. New padded binding, gilt edges, gilt design on side, 2s. 6d. net. And in various superior leather bindings.

Some of the volumes may also be obtained printed on Oxford India paper from 5s. per volume. Forty volumes now ready List on application.

The World's Classics.

150 volumes now ready. Prices from 1s. net to 5s. 6d. net. List of Titles on application. Printed on ordinary or thin paper.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press, Amen Corner, E.C.

CHRISTMAS BOOKS

Flower of the Dusk

By MYRTLE REED.

Author of "The Spinner in the Sun," "Lavender and Old Lace," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

The Last Voyage of the "Donna Isabel"

By RANDALL PARRISH.

Author of "When Wilderness was King," etc.

A Romance of the Sea. With Illustrations in Full Colour by ALLEN T. TRUE. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Judith of the Cumberlands

By ALICE MacGOWAN.

With Illustrations in Colour by GEORGE WRIGHT. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

The Sovereign Good

By HELEN HUNTINGTON.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

William the Conqueror and the Rule of the Normans

By F. M. STENTON. M.A.

Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s. (Heroes of Nations Series.)

Through Italy with Car and Camera

By DAN FELLOWS PLATT.

With 200 Illustrations and Map. 8vo, cloth extra, 21s net.

Wanderings in Ireland

By MICHAEL MYERS SHOEMAKER.

Author of "Winged Wheels in France," &c. Fully Illustrated. 8vo, cloth extra. 10s. 6d. net.

Motor Days in England

By JOHN M. DILLON.

With 64 Full-page Illustrations and Maps. 8vo, cloth, 15s. net.

The Sporting Rifle

By WALTER WINANS.

Author of "The Art of Revolver Shooting," "Hints on Revolver Shooting," "Practical Rifle Shooting," &c. With many Illustrations in Photogravures and Half Tone. Large 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, 21s. net.

The Niagara River

By ARCHER BUTLER HULBERT.

Author of "The Ohio River," &c. Very fully Illustrated, large 8vo, cloth extra, 15s. net.

Romance of the Roman Villas

By ELIZABETH W. CHAMPNEY.

Author of "Romance of the Italian Villas" &c. Profusely Illustrated, 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, 15s. net.

The Northern Italian Painters of the Renaissance

By BERNHARD BERENSON.

Author of "Florentine Painters of the Renaissance," &c. Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

The Great Fight: Poems and Sketches

By WILLIAM HENRY DRUMMOND, M.D.

Author of "The Habitant," &c. Edited, with a Biographical Sketch, by MAY HARVEY DRUMMOND. With Illustrations by F. S. COBURN. 8vo, half leather, 10s. 6d. net. Small paper edition, 5s. net.

SEND FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST AND CATALOGUE.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,
24, Bedford Street, Strand, London; and New York.





UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 076146908